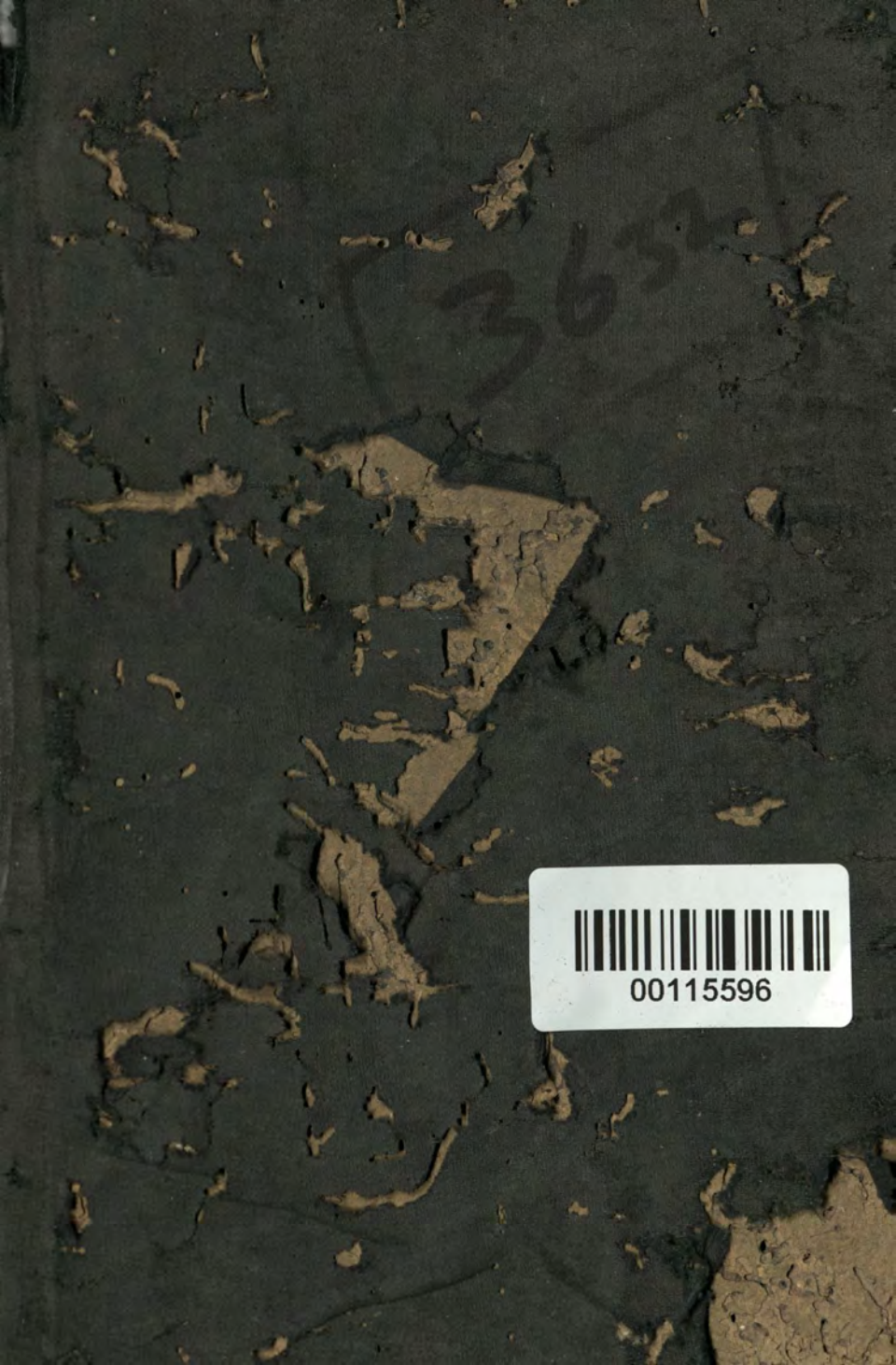
00115596

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 10 March, 2016

[The Fifteenth Annual Publication.]

2832
1938
1946
363

THE

BOMBAY ALMANACK,

AND

DIRECTORY,

115596
&c.

FOR

1864,

BEING BISSEXTILE OR LEAP-YEAR.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

B
9
10

Bombay:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE BOMBAY GAZETTE PRESS,
BY JAMES PEARSE, 39, Medow Street, Fort.

LONDON: FREDERIC ALGAR, 3, CLEMENT'S LANE, LOMBARD ST., E.C.

1864.

BOMBAY:
PRINTED AT THE BOMBAY GAZETTE PRESS.

CONTENTS.

THE CALENDAR.

	PAGE
Introduction	1
Principal Articles of the Calendar	2
Adjustment of the Calendar	3
Chronological Cycles, Quarter Terms, Ember Days, and Moveable Festivals	4
Fixed Festivals, Anniversaries, Year, Time	5
Astronomical Commencement of the Four Seasons of the Year, and their Lengths	6
Eclipses, Principal Elements of the Solar System	7
Asteroids or Telescopic Planets, between Mars and Jupiter	8
Calendar for the 19th Century	10
Age of the Last Day of each Month	10
Counting House Calendar for 1864	11
The English Calendar; showing the time of Sunrise and Sunset, Moon's Age, Time of High Water, Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.	12
Tide Table	36
Establishments of Port, and Rise and Fall of Spring Tides on the Coast of Western India	40
Observations on the Tides	41
Sun's Semidiameter, Horizontal Parallax, &c.	49
Table of the Moveable Feasts, and Quarter Terms for the 19th Century	50
Introduction to the Indian Calendar	52
List of the Native Months	58
The Indian Calendar; showing the corresponding Dates according to the various modes of reckoning time among the English, Hindoos, Malabarians, Parsees, Mahomedans, and Jews	60
Hindu Seasons, Signs of the Zodiac, &c.	72
English Festivals, Fasts and Observances	73
AN ACCOUNT OF THE NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS AND OBSERVANCES:—	
Hindu	77
Mahomedan	88
Parsee	90
Jewish	92
List of Holidays allowed by Government	94
Table of Coins, Weights and Measures	95
Table of the Equivalent Value of Government and other Securities	111
Table for reducing Annas and Pies to Decimals of a Rupee	113

PAGE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: INDIA.

Total Income of the Revenue of India, in the year ended 30th April 1862, with an account of the Public Expenditure..... 114
Balance of Cash in the several Treasuries of India, on 30th April 1861 115
Gross Revenues of India, for the year 1861-62, with Charges of Collection, &c..... 116
Net Public Income of India, in the year ended 30th April 1862... 118
Gross Revenues of the Presidency of Bombay, for the year 1861-62, with Charges of Collection, &c..... 120
Gross Revenues of the Province of Sind, for the year 1861-62, with Charges of Collection, &c..... 122
Gross Revenues of the Treasuries and Departments under the immediate control of the Government of India, &c..... 123
Receipts under the Head of "Tributes and Subsidies," in the year ended 30th April 1862 124
Abstract Account of the Charges of the Collection of the Public Income of India, for the year ended 30th April 1862..... 125
Allowances and Assignments out of the Revenues in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements, for the year ending 30th April 1862..... 138
Allowances to District and Village Officers, for the year ending 30th April 1862..... 143
Payments other than Charges of Collection 143
Military Charges of India, for the year ended 30th April 1862..... 144
Naval and Marine Charges, do. do. do..... 147
Public Works Charges, do. do. do..... 150
Charges on Account of Civil Services of India, for the year ended 30th April 1862 157
Do. Do. Do. of Law and Justice..... 161
Do. Do. Do. Police 165
Do. Do. Do. Education, Science and Art 166
Do. Do. Do. Political Agencies and other Foreign Services.... 168
Charges on account of Superannuation and Retired Allowances, &c. 169
Do. Civil Contingencies..... 173
Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies..... 175
Payments on account of Indian Railways..... 176
Stores exported to India in the year 1861-62..... 177
Estimated Gross Revenues of India for the year 1862-63..... 178
Estimated Net Public Income of India in 1862-63..... 180
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Presidency of Bombay for 1862-63..... 182
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Province of Sind..... 184
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Treasuries and Departments under the immediate control of the Government of India..... 185
Estimated Total Income of the Revenue of India for 1862-63..... 186
Statement of the Charges defrayed in England, on account of the Indian Territory..... 187
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bombay..... 189
Do. of the Province of Sind..... 190
Do. of the Treasuries and Departments under the immediate Control of the Government of India..... 192

PAGE
Balances of Cash in the Treasuries of India 196
Interests on the Home Department of India 199
Charges in England for Transport of Troops 197
Particulars of Civil Charges in England 198
Sheriffs of Bombay from 1800 to 1863 200
Table for Computing the Income Tax 201
Table of Daily Pay or Allowance 202
Table of Income or Wages 203
List of Indian Council Acts, 1863 204
List of Acts passed by the Bombay Legislative Council 206

ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Dissolution of Subordinate Medical Officer's, &c. Fund Act (No. 21 of 1862) 207
Customs Duties on Imported and Exported Goods Act (No. 23 of 1862) 209
Fees and Stamps in the High Court Act (No. 24 of 1862) 209
Jurisdiction of Civil Courts in British Burmah Act (No. 1 of 1863). 210
Appeals from Judgments to Her Majesty in Council Act (No. 2 of 1863) 210
Straits' Police Regulation Act (No. 3 of 1863) 213
Articles of War Amendment Act (No. 5 of 1863) 213
Sea Customs Consolidation Act (No. 6 of 1863) 218
Emigration of Native Labourers to St. Croix Act (No. 7 of 1863)... 271
Treaty with the King of Burmah Act (No. 4 of 1863) 272
Confinement of Prisoners Act (No. 8 of 1863) 272
Code of Civil Procedure Act (No. 9 of 1863) 274
Administration of Justice in Darjeeling Act (No. 10 of 1863) 275
Employment of Peons for Civil Process Act (No. 11 of 1863) 275
Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore Act (No. 12 of 1863) 277
Power of High Court Judges at Bombay Act (No. 13 of 1863) 278
Recovery of Rent in Bengal Amendment Act (No. 14 of 1863) 279
Merchant Seamen Law Amendment Act (No. 15 of 1863) 279
Excise Duty on Spirits Act (No 16 of 1863) 283
Municipal Commissioners' Extension Act (No. 17 of 1863) 285
Despatch of Business in the Bengal High Court Act (No. 18 of 1863) 285
Partition of Estates in Bengal, Amendment Act (No. 19 of 1863)... 288
Management of Religious Endowments Act (No. 20 of 1863) 299
Recorder's Courts in Akyab Act (No. 21 of 1863) 304
Land for Works of Public Utility Act (No. 22 of 1863) 304
Adjudication of Claims to Waste Lands Act (No. 23 1863) 316

ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

Registry of Vessels and Pilotage Fees on River Indus Act (No. 1 of 1863) 322
Exemption from Land Revenue Adjustment Act (No 2 of 1863). 325
An Act to bring Certain Territories under the Bombay Presidency (No. 3 of 1863) 335
Levy of Port Dues at Aden Act (No 4 of 1863) 343
Bombay Gas Company Act (No. 5 of 1863) 344
Regulation of Public Conveyances Act (No. 6 of 1863) 351
Government Land-Revenue Exemption Act. (No. 7 of 1863) 360
Small Cause Court, Kurrachee, Extension Act (No. 8 of 1863)..... 361
Adulteration of Cotton Act (No. 9 of 1863) 362

PAGE
Reconstitution of the Bank of Bombay Act (No. 10 of 1863) 365
Census of Bombay Act (No. 11 of 1863) 380
Indemnity for Proceedings in Sattara Act (No. 12 of 1863) 382
Management of Vehar Water Works Act (No. 13 of 1863) 382

FURLOUGH AND ABSENTEE RULES.

Civil Absentee Rules 389
Uncovenanted Service Absentee and Pension Rules 410
Military Furlough Regulations 426

TABLES OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

Pay and Allowances to Civil Servants 450
Do. Do. to Military Officers in Civil employ 451
Do. Do. to Medical Officers in Civil employ 455
Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants 458
Pay and Allowances to Uncovenanted Servants 459
Extraordinary Allowances to Officers in Civil employ 462
Military Pay and Allowances of Commissioned Officers in Garrison. 465
Do. do. do. in the Field. 465
Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, converted into Indian Currency, at 2s. 0½d. and 2s. 6d. per Rupee, and admissible with Indian or Staff Allowance 467
Monthly Pay Proper of Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments, at the Exchange of 2s. 0d. per Rupee, and admissible when not in Receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance 470
Monthly Pay Proper of Officers of the Royal Artillery and Engineers, at the Exchange of 2s. 0d. per Rupee 471
Net Army Pay of Commissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment 472
Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army ... 472
Regimental Staff Allowances 477
Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in the Staff Pay Table 477
Table of Salaries for Staff Officers 478
Established Prices of Commissions in H. M's Service 479
Pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establishment 479
Commission Fees Payable by Officers on the Indian Establishment. 479
Scale of Remittances to Europe for Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates 480
Security required from Officers holding certain Staff Appointments. 480
Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the benefit of Widows and Children of Officers 481
Rates of Passage-money and Subsistence to Widows and Children of Officers from the General Military Fund 481

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

High Court of Judicature, Bombay 482
Judges of the Court 482
Officers on the Original Jurisdiction Side 482
Establishment of Translator's Office 483
Officers on the Appellate Side 483
Advocates not Practising 484
Attornies, Solicitors, Notaries and Proctors 484
Advocates 484

PAGE
Criminal Sessions 485
Ecclesiastical Court 485
Insolvent Debtors' Court 485
Wakeels 486
Court of Small Causes 486
List of Her Majesty's European Justices of the Peace 486
Do. do. Native. do. do 491
Police Establishment, Judicial and Executive 492
Constabulary Force 492
Harbour Police 492
Customs' Preventive Service 493
Court of Petty Sessions 493
House of Correction 494
Master Attendant's Department 494
Income Tax Commissioners for the Town and Island of Bombay ... 494
Military Finance Department 495
Directors of the Bombay Military Fund 496

MUNICIPAL ESTABLISHMENTS, &c.

Board of Municipal Commissioners, with their Executive Officers ... 496
Poona Municipal Commission 497
Kurrachee Municipal Commission 497
Rampart Removal Committee 499
Distribution Statement of Fire Engines 499

BANKS.

Bank of Bombay 499
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China 500
Oriental Bank Corporation 501
Agra and United Service Bank, Limited 501
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China 502
Commercial Bank of India 502
The Scind, Punjaub, and Delhi Bank 503
Central Bank of Western India 504
Comptoir D'Escompte De Paris 504
Government Savings' Bank 505

COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, &c.

Chamber of Commerce 505
European Merchants and Agents 506
Kurrachee Firms 506
Lloyd's Agent at Bombay 506
Agents of the Bremen Underwriters for Bombay and Cochin 506
List of European Merchants and Agents, showing the Partners, and Corresponding Houses in Europe 506
Coffee Estates, Malabar Coast 511
Jewish Merchants 512
Bushire Merchants trading with Bombay 513
Mahomedan Merchants 513
Hindoo Bankers and Merchants 513
Hindoo Brokers 515
Parsee Merchants and Brokers 515
Parsee Brokers in Kurrachee 515
Do. in China 516
Mahomedan Merchants in China 516

PAGE
Jewish Merchants in China ... 516
Parsee and Mahomedan Shopkeepers ... 516
MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONS AND TRADES ... 517
Principal Persian Mahomedan Inhabitants ... 523
Poona Trade List ... 523
List of Public Offices, Banks, &c. ... 524

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Bombay Marine Insurance Companies ... 528
Kurrachee Insurance Companies ... 530
Calcutta Marine Insurance Companies ... 530
China do. do. do. ... 531
London do. do. do. ... 531
London and Liverpool Fire Insurance Companies ... 532
Life Insurance Companies ... 533

STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANIES.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY; Bombay Establishment and List of Agents ... 534
Rates of Passage-money ... 535
Steam Fleet, Conditions, Regulations, and General Information 536
Baggage ... 537
Naval Agents in charge of H. M.'s Mails on Bombay and China Line ... 538
British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited ... 538
Oriental Inland Steam Company, Limited ... 543
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company ... 544
China Merchant Steam Navigation Company ... 547
Bombay Coasting Steamers ... 547

RAILWAY COMPANIES.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company ... 548
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company ... 549
Scinde Railway Company ... 550

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.

Government Electric Telegraph ... 551
G. I. P. R. Electric Telegraph ... 551

MISCELLANEOUS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

Colaba Land Company ... 552
Hydraulic Press Company ... 552
Elphinstone Land and Press Company ... 552
Frere Press Company ... 552
Deccan Oil Press Company, Poona ... 552
Colaba Press Company ... 553
Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company, Limited ... 553
Bombay Royal Spinning and Weaving Company, Limited ... 553
Prince of Wales Shipping Company, Limited ... 554
Scinde Press Company, Limited ... 554
Alexandra Press Company, Limited ... 554
Fort Press Company, Limited ... 554
United Mercantile Company, Limited, ... 554
Oriental Ship-owning Association, Limited ... 555
Framjee Cowasjee Patent Press Company ... 555

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF THE

PAGE

Iron Ship Company 555
Victoria Press Company of Madras 555
Deccan Cotton Cleaning Company 555
Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company 556
Victoria Land and Press Company, Limited 556
Scott Press Company Limited 556
Bombay Shipping Company, Limited 556
Bombay Trading and Banking Association, Limited 556
East India Press Company, Limited 557
Bombay House and Land Investment Company, Limited 557
Bombay Press Company, Limited 557
Mofussil Cotton Press Company, Limited 557
Bombay Landing and Shipping Company, Limited 457
Prince of Wales Press Company, Limited 557
Albert Press Company of Kurrachee, Limited 558
Brokers' Loan, Discount, and Banking Company, Limited 458
East Indian Trading and Banking Company, Limited 558
Medical Retiring Fund 558
Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company 559
Bassein Sugar Company, Limited 559
Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills, Limited 559
Mechanics Building Company, Limited 559
Akbar Cotton Press Company, Limited 559
Western India Ship Company, Limited 559
Indian Carrying Company, Limited 560

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

Government Educational Department; Director of Public Instruction, Educational Inspectors and Deputy Inspectors, Central Book Depot 562
University of Bombay 563
Poona College 567
Poona Engineering School 567
Government High and Anglo-Vernacular Schools 568
Grant Medical College 568
Elphinstone Institution 569
Bombay Education Society 569
Do. Printing Office 571
Bombay Scottish Orphanage 571
Victoria Girls' School 572
Fort Boys' Grammar School 572
General Assembly's Institution 572
Indo-British Institution 573
Robert Money Institution 573
Native Orphanage in connection with the Scottish Ladie's Association 573
The Aboo Lawrence School 573
Roman Catholic Boarding School 574
Barreto Charity School 574
Bombay Proprietary School 574
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution 575
Parsee Girls' School Association 575
David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution 576
Juggonath Sunkersett English School 576
Do. Sanscrit School 576

PAGE
The Moola Feroze Mudrasa 576
Goculdass Tejpal Anglo-Vernacular School 577
Do. Do. Vidyasala (Seminary) 577
Prabhu Seminary 577
Nek Namdar Sukhavuttee Bahadoor Shetani Hurkooverbaes Girls' School, Ahmedabad 577
Dulputbhoy Bhugoobhoy Anglo-Vernacular School 577

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society 578
Bombay Geographical Society 578
Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India 579
Government Central Museum 580
Victoria Museum and Gardens 580
Bombay Mechanics' Institution 580
Students' Literary and Scientific Society 581
Byculla Library 581
Native General Library and Framjee Cowasjee Museum 581
Juvenile Improvement Library 582
Fort Improvement Library 582
Budhi Vardhak Hindu Sabha 582
Bombay Benevolent Library 583
Kurrachee General Library and Museum 583
Lower Mahim Library 583
Self-Improvement Society 583
Guzerat Vernacular Society, Ahmedabad 584
Guzerat Provincial College Fund 584
Heemabhai Institute (Ahmedabad Native Library) 584
The Bombay Debating Club 584

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

European General Hospital, Fort George 585
Lunatic Asylum, Colaba 585
Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund 586
Society of St. Vincent De Paul 586
St. Vincent's Home 586
Temperance Union 586
European Pensioners' and Widows' Home 587
District Benevolent Society 587
Bene-Israel Benevolent Society 587
Seamen's Friend Association 587
Shepherd's Alms-houses 588
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital 588
Do. do. Obsteric Institution 588
Do. do. Eye Infirmary 588
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Surat and Nowsaree Charitable Fund 588
Association for Zoroastrians in Persia 588
Prabhu Benevolent Institution 589
Prabhu Union for the Promotion of Arts 589
Bombay Native Dispensary 589
Nagdavi Charitable Dispensary 590
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary 590
Shri Prabhadevi Fund 590
Prabhu Funeral Dharmashara 591

PAGE

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATIONS.

Bombay Association 591
Parsee Law Association 591
Parsee Religious and Social Reform Associations 592
Planters' Association of Western India 593

CLUBS.

Byculla Club 593
East India United Service Club 593
Peninsular and Oriental Company's Officers' Club 594
Golf Club 594

MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, &c.

Church Missionary Society 594
London Missionary Society 595
St. Andrew's Church 595
Do. do. Poona 596
Free Church of Scotland 596
Established Church of Scotland 596
United Presbyterian Mission in connexion with the Free Church of Scotland, Rajpootana 596
Free Church of Scotland's West of India Missions 597
Irish Presbyterian Mission 597
American Missions 597
Bombay City Mission 597
Bombay Harbour Mission Union 597
Western India Organization, in connection with the Evangelical Alliance 598
Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society 598
Bombay Tract and Book Society 598
Baptist Missionary Society 598
Guzerat Book and Tract Society 599
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts 599
The Presbytary of Bombay 599
German Evangelical Mission 600
Free Presbyterian Church, Esplanade 600
PARTICULARS OF SABBATH SCHOOLS. In connection with Christ Church Byculla 601
Do. Do. Trinity Chapel 601
Do. Do. St. John's Church, Colaba 601
Do. Do. St. Peter's, Mazagon 601
Do. Do. St. Andrew's Church 601
Do. Do. General Assembly's Institution 601
Roman Catholic Diocesan Clergy 602
Clergy of the Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona 603
Bombay Ecclesiastical Fees, &c 604

FREEMASONRY.

Conclaves and Encampments of Knights Templar, held under the Grand Conclave of England and Wales 606
Chapter held under the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England 607
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of England 607
Lodges holding of the United Grand Lodge of England, and working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Western India 608

PAGE
Chapter, Councils, and Lodges working under the Supreme Grand Chapter of Scotland 609
Councils, Chapters, and Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Chapter of Western India 610
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of Scotland 612

COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS 615
GOVERNMENT INSPECTORS FOR THE COTTON FRAUDS ACT 615
THE INDIAN COUNCIL IN ENGLAND 616

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

Abbreviations and Explanations 618
Gradation List of Officers 619
General List of Cavalry by Regimental Seniority 644
Do. Infantry 646
Officers under new condition of appointment 654
Staff of His Excellency the Governor 657
Staff at Head Quarters 657
Divisional Staff 658
Brigade Staff 659
Army Educational Department 661
Barrack Department 662
Ordnance Department 662
Pay, Audit, and Clothing Departments 664
Commissariat Department 665
Public Works Department 667
Warrant Officers Attached to Departments 670
Division, Brigade, and Station Staff 671
Bombay Staff Corps 679

BOMBAY CIVIL LIST.

Governor and Council 691
Personal Staff of His Excellency the Governor 691
Gradation List of Her Majesty's Covenanted Civil Servants 692
Madras and Bengal Civil Servants employed in Bombay 716
Civil Servants absent on Leave to Europe 717
Secretaries to Government 718
Translators to Government 718
Legislative Department 719
High Court of Judicature at Bombay 720
Ecclesiastical Establishment 724

GRADATION LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS.

European, Indo-British and Portuguese 727
Native 735

HOME GOVERNMENT.

Her Majesty's Officers of State 738
Principal Departments of Government 738
The Law Courts 739
House of Peers 740
Scotch and Irish Peers not being Peers of Parliament 744
House of Commons 745

PAGE
British and Foreign Ambassadors 754
Order of Precedence among Men 755
Do. among Women 756
London Bankers 757
East India Merchants and Agents in London 760
Navy and Prize Agents, London 761
East India Brokers in London 762
Cotton Agents and Brokers in London 762
East India Army Agents 762
Table of Salutes 764
Governors-General of India from 1738 to 1863 767
Governors of Madras from 1672 to 1861 767
Governors of Bombay from 1665 to 1862 768
Commanders-in-Chief in India from 1767 to 1860 768

POST OFFICE.

Daily Despatch of Inland Mails from Bombay 769
Mails despatch by Sea 769
Overland Mails to Bombay 769
Penalties for offences against the Post office Act 769
Postage Schedule 770

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.

Government Electric Telegraph Rules 775
Table of Rates 781
G. I. P. Railway Company's Telegraph 782

RAILWAYS.

G. I. P. Railway Time Table 783
Do. Do. Table of Fares 789
Do. Do. Mileage Rates, for Goods 791
Do. Do. Traffic Officers 791
Do. Do. General Regulations 792
B. B. and C. I. Railway Time Table 795
Do. Fares 795

REVISED FARES FOR PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.

Bunder Boats 797
Cotton Boats and Dingies 797
Cabs, Buggies, and Bullock Riding-Carts 798
Palanquins 800
Stands for Public Conveyances 800

A LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL EUROPEAN AND EURASIAN INHABITANTS OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY 801

THE BOMBAY PRESS.

English Publications 895
English and Gujarati Publications 895
English and Marathi do. 896
Portuguese Publication 896
Gujarati do. 896
Marathi do. 896
Hindoostanee do. 896

PAGE
Printing Presses 896
The Mofussil Press 897
Cotton Tables, shewing the cost per lb. from Bombay to England, free on board, including Freight calculated at £2 per ton and Insurance at 2½ per cent 899
Distances of Stations and Towns from each Presidency 902
Table of Precedence for India 905
Sirdars, &c. in the Deccan 908

BENGAL.

The Governor-General's Council 913

MADRAS.

Governor and Council 913
Secretaries 914
Governor's Staff 914
Commander-in-Chief, Adjutant General's Department 915
Quarter Master General's Department 915
High Court 916
Council for making Laws 916

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

A

PAGE

Aboo Lawrence School 573
Absentee Rules, Civil 389
——— Military 425
——— Uncovenanted 410
Accounts, Indian Financial 114
Accoutrement Contractors, Army 517
Act, Appeals from Judges to Her Majesty in Council 210
—— Articles of War Amendment 213
—— Administration of Justice in Darjeeling 275
—— Adjudication of Claims to Waste Lands 316
—— Adulteration of Cotton 362
—— Bombay Gas Company 344
—— Customs Duties on Imports and Exports 209
—— Confinement of Prisoners 272
—— Code of Civil Procedure 274
—— Census of Bombay 280
—— Dissolution of Subordinate Medical Officers, &c., Fund 207
—— Despatch of Business in the Bengal High Court 285
—— Emigration of Native Labourers to St. Croix 271
—— Employment of Peons for Civil Process 275
—— Excise Duty on Spirits 283
—— Exemption from Land Revenue Adjustment 325
—— Fees and Stamps in the High Court 209
—— Government Land Revenue Exemption 360
—— Indemnity for Proceedings in Sattara 382
—— Jurisdiction of Civil Courts in British Burmah 210
—— Land for Works of Public Utility 304
—— Levy of Port Dues at Aden 343
—— Merchant Seamen Law Amendment 279
—— Municipal Commissioners' Extension 285
—— Management of Religious Endowments 299
—— Management of Vehar Water Works 382
—— Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore 277
—— Power of Bombay High Court Judges 278
—— Partition of Estates in Bengal ... 288

PAGE

Act, Recovery of Rent in Bengal 279
—— Re-order's Courts in Akyab 304
—— Registry of Vessels, &c. on River Indus 322
—— Regulation of Public Conveyances 351
—— Reconstitution of the Bank of Bombay 365
—— Strait's Police Regulation 213
—— Sea Customs Consolidation 218
—— Small Cause Court, Kurrachee, Extension 361
—— Treaty with the King of Burmah. 272
—— To bring certain Territories under the Bombay Presidency 325
Acts passed by Government of Bombay 206
—— passed by Government of India ... 207
—— Legislative, passed during 1863... 204
Aden, Port Dues Act 343
Additional Members of Council 719
Adjustment of the year 3
Adjudication of Claims to Waste Lands Act 316
Administration of Justice in Darjeeling Act 275
Advocates, Bombay High Court 484
——— not Practising 484
Adulteration of Cotton Act 362
Age of the last day of each month 10
Agent, Lloyd's 506
Agents, Army 763
——— of Bremen Underwriters 506
——— Cotton 762
——— General 517
——— and Merchants, Bombay 506
——— East India London 760
——— Navy 761
——— P. and O. Company 534
Agra and United Service Bank 501
Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India 579
Akbar Cotton Press Company 559
Albert Press Company of Kurrachee... 558
Alexandra Press Company 554
Ahmedabad Girls' Schools 577
——— Native Library 584
Allowance and Pay Tables 202
Allowances to Civil Servants 450
——— District and Village Officers 143
——— out of the Revenues 138
——— Extraordinary 462
——— to Invalid Officers 479
——— to Medical Officers 475
——— to Military Officers in Civil Employ 451
——— to Officers in the Field 465

	PAGE
Allowances to Officers in Garrison	465
——— Regimental Monthly	477
——— Staff	477
——— to Staff Officers	478
——— to Uncovenanted Servants	459
Alms-houses, Shepherd's	588
Ambassadors, British and Foreign	754
American Missions	597
Anglo-Vernacular, School Government	568
Anniversaries, Festivals, &c.	5
Annual Publications	895
Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona	603
Apothecaries	517
Appellate Jurisdiction Side, High Court	483
Appeals from Judges to H. M. in Council Act	210
Architects and Builders	517
Army Accoutrement Contractors	517
——— Net Pay of Officers on the Indian Establishment	472
——— Educational Department	661
——— List, Bombay	617
——— Staff, Pay and Allowances	465
Articles of the Calendar, Principal	2
——— of War Amendment Act	213
Artists	517
Ascalon Encampment	607
Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch	578
Assistant Secretaries to Government	718
Association, Bombay	591
——— Parsee Girls' School	575
——— Law	591
——— Planters' of Western India	593
——— Seamen's Friend	587
——— for Zoroastrians in Persia	588
Associations, Political, Religious, and Social Reform	591
Asteriods or Telescopic Planets between Mars and Jupiter	8
Astronomical Commencement of the Four Seasons	6
Asylum, Lunatic, Colaba	585
Attornies, Solicitors, Notaries, and Proctors	484
Auctioneers	517
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company	544
Average Staters	517

B

Bakers and Confectioners	517
Balances of Cash in the Indian Treasuries	115 and 195
Bank, Agra and United Service	501
——— of Bombay	499
——— Reconstitution of	365
——— Comptoir D'Escompte De Paris	504
——— Central	504
——— Chartered	502
——— Mercantile	500
——— Commercial	502
——— Government Savings'	505
——— Oriental Corporation	501
——— Sind, Punjaub, and Delhi	503
Bankers, London	737
——— and Merchants, Hindoo	513
——— Public Offices, Clubs, &c.	524
Baptist Missionary Society	592
Barrack Department	602
Barr to Charity School	574
Barrister-at-Law	484
Bassein Sugar Company	559
Beni-Israel Benevolent Society	587
Benevolent Institutions	585
——— — Benevolent Lib ar	583
——— Society, Beni-Israel	587
——— District	587
Bengal High Court, Despatch of Business Act	285
Bengal, Partition of Estates Act	288
Bengal, Recovery of Rent, Act	279
Bengal Governor General's Council	913
Bunyy Parcels, Rates of Postage	774
Bible Society	598
Bill Brokers	517
Billiard Rooms	517
Board of Municipal Commissioners	496
Boarding House Keepers	517
Boat Contractors	518
Boats and Dingies, Rates of Fare	797
Bombay Army, Commander-in-Chief	657
——— Divisional, &c. Staff	671
——— Finance Department	664
——— General Officers, &c.	644
——— List	617
——— Index	617
——— Station Staff Officers	671
——— Pay & Allowances	465
——— Association	591
——— Bank	499
——— Baroda, and Central India Railway Company ... 549 &	795
——— Benevolent Library	583
——— Bible Society	598
——— Branch Royal Asiatic Society	578
——— Calcutta, and Madras Distance Table	902
——— Catholic Diocesan Clergy	602
——— Cavalry	644
——— City Mission	597
——— Civil Gradation List	692
——— List	691
——— Chamber of Commerce	505
——— Coasting Steamers	547
——— Constabulary Force	492
——— Council	691
——— Debating Club	584
——— Ecclesiastical Fees, &c.	604
——— Educational Institutions and Societies	562
——— Education Society	569
——— Press	571
——— Establishment, Warrant Officers	670
——— Gas Company Act	344
——— Geographical Society	578
——— Golf Club	594
——— Government	691
——— Governors, successions from 1665 to 1863	768

	PAGE
Bombay Governor and Personal Staff	
657 and	691
——— Gross Revenues	120
——— Harbour Mission Union	597
——— Police	492
——— High Court of Judicature	482
——— Infantry	646
——— Inhabitants, List	801
——— Insolvent Court	485
——— Judicial Establishment	482
——— Justices of the Peace	486
——— Legislative Council	615
——— Magistracy, Police, &c.	492
——— House and Land Investment Company	557
——— Landing and Shipping Company	557
——— Marine Insurance Companies	528
——— Mechanics' Institution	580
——— Members of Council	691
——— Merchants and Agents	506
——— Military Fund, Directors	496
——— Municipal Commissioners	496
——— Native Dispensary	589
——— Officers under the New Condition of Appointment	654
——— Police	492
——— Police Harbour	492
——— Executive	492
——— Post Office	769
——— Presbytery	599
——— Press Company	557
——— Press, English	895
——— and Vernacular	895
——— Vernacular	896
——— Proprietary School	574
——— Roman Catholic Clergy	602
——— Royal Spinning and Weaving Company	553
——— Scottish Orphanage	571
——— Sheriffs of, from 1800 to 1863	200
——— Shipping Company	556
——— Small Causes Court	486
——— Staff Corps	679
——— Temperance Union	586
——— Tract and Book Society	598
——— Trading and Banking Association	556
——— Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund	586
——— United Spinning and Weaving Company	556
——— University	563
——— Vicariates, Catholic Clergy	603
Bookbinders	518
Booksellers	518
Boot and Shoe Makers	518
Boy's Grammar School	572
Brass, and Iron Founders	520
Bremen Underwriters' Agents	506
Brigade and Division Staff, Bombay Army	659
British Burmah, Jurisdiction of Civil Courts, Act	210
——— and Foreign Ambassadors	754
British Governmental Departments	788
——— India Steam N. Co.	588
Brokers, Bill, Freight, and Share	517
——— Cotton	627
——— East India	762
——— Hindoo	515
——— Loan and Banking Company	558
——— Parsee	515
Budhi Vardhak Society	582
Buggies, Rates of Fare	798
Builders and Architects	517
Bullock Carts, Rates of Fare	798
Bunder and Cotton Boats, Rates of Fare	797
Burmah, Treaty with the King of	272
Bushire Merchants	513
Byculla Club	593
——— Library	581

C

Cabs Buggies, &c.	798
Cabinet, English	738
Cabinet-makers	518
Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay Distance Table	902
——— Marine Insurance Companies	530
Calendar, Counting House	1
——— English	12
——— for Nineteenth Century	10
——— Introduction	1
——— Principal Articles	2
——— Indian	60
——— Introduction	52
——— Native	60
Card and Copperplate Printers	518
Carts, Rates of Fare	798
Cash Balances in the Indian Treasuries	115—196
Catholic Boarding School	574
——— Diocesan Clergy	602
Cavalry, Bombay	644
Census of Bombay, Act	380
Central Bank of Western India	504
——— School, Elphinstone Institution	569
——— Museum	580
Chamber of Commerce	505
Chancellor of the Exchequer	738
Chancery Court	739
Chandlers, Ship	522
Chapter under the Supreme Grand Arch	
——— Chapter of England	607
Charges for Electric Telegraph Messages	781
——— Civil, Particulars of	157
——— Marine, of India	147
——— Military, of India	144
——— on Revenues	125
Charitable Dispensary, Nagdevi	590
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China	502
——— Mercantile Bank of India, London and China	500
China Depositories	518
——— Marine Insurance Companies	531

	PAGE
China Merchant S. Navigation Company	547
—— Shoemakers	518
Christian Holidays	73
Chronological Cycles	4
Church Free Presbyterian	600
—— Mission	597
—— Missionary Society	594
—— St. Andrew's	595
—— Poona	596
—— of Scotland, Established	596
—— Free	596
City Mission, Bombay	597
Civil Absentee and Furlough Rules	389
—— Charges of India	157
—— in England	198
—— Furlough and Absentee Rules	389
—— List, Bombay	692
—— Pay and Allowances	450
—— Procedure, Code, Act,	274
—— Process. Employment of Peons, Act	275
—— Servants, Madras, in Bombay	716
—— Bombay, on leave	717
—— Gradation List	692
—— Madras, in Bombay	716
Clergy, Apostolic Vicariates	603
—— Roman Catholic	602
Clothiers	518
Club, Byculla	593
—— East India United Service	593
—— Golf	594
—— Peninsular and Oriental Officers'	594
Clubs, Banks, Public Offices, &c.	524
Coach Contractors	518
—— Painters and Gilders	518
—— and Palanquin Makers	518
Coasting Steamers	547
Code of Civil Procedure Act	274
Coffee Estates, Malabar Coast	549
Coins, Weights and Measures Tables	95
Colaba Company	552
—— Lunatic Asylum	585
—— Observatory	97
—— Press Company	553
College, Elphinstone	569
—— Fund, Guzerat Provincial	584
—— Grant Medical	568
—— Poona	567
Commanders in Chief in India from 1767 to 1860	768
Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army	657
Commerce, Bombay Chamber of	505
Commercial Bank of India	502
Commissary Department	665
Commission Fees, Indian Forces	479
—— Stables	518
Commissioners, Municipal	496
—— of Police	492
Commissions, Prices in H. M.'s Service	479
Commons, Members	745
—— Orders respecting Petitions	754
—— Places represented, and Members	749
Companies, Bombay Marine Insurance	528
—— Calcutta Marine Insurance	530
—— China Marine Insurance	531
Companies, Kurrachee Insurance	530
—— Life Insurance	533
—— London and Liverpool Fire Insurance	532
—— Marine Insurance	531
—— Miscellaneous Joint Stock	552
—— Railway	548
—— Steam Navigation	534
Comptoir D'Escompte De Paris	504
Conclaves and Encampments of Knights Templar	606
Confectioners and Bakers	517
—— Ice	520
Confinement of Prisoners, Act	272
Constabulary Force	492
Contractors, Army Accoutrement	517
—— Boat and Coach	518
Contractor Mail	520
—— Water	523
Conveyances Public, Rates of Fare	797
Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company	554
Cotton Agents, England	762
—— and Bunder Boats, Rates of Fare	797
Cotton, Adulteration of, Act	364
Cotton Frauds Act, Inspectors	615
Cotton, Tables for computing value	898
Council, of Bombay	691
—— Bombay Members	691
—— Legislative	615
—— Indian Acts	204
—— (in England)	616
Counting House Calendar	11
Court Advocates not practising	484
—— Appellate Jurisdiction	485
—— Criminal Sessions	485
—— Bombay	482
—— Advocates	484
—— Attorneys	484
—— Interpreters	483
—— Judges	482
—— Officers	482
—— Proctors	484
—— Solicitors	484
—— Translators	483
—— of Insolvent Debtors	485
—— of Petty Sessions, Bombay	493
—— of Small Causes, Bombay	486
Covenanted Civil Setvice List	692
Criminal Sessions	485
Customs Duties on Imports and Exports Act	209
Customs, Sea, Consolidation Act	218
—— Preventive Service	493
Cycles Chronological	4

D

Daily Despatch of Inland Mails	620
—— Pay or Allowance Tables	203
—— Publications	895
David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution	576
Days, Number	4
Debating Club, Bombay	584

PAGE

Deccan and Southern Maratha Country Sirdars 908
Deccan Press Company, Poona 552
Deccan Cotton Cleaning Company 555
Decorative Painters 5 8
Dentists 518
Departments, British Governmental ... 738
Deputy Inspectors Educational 562
Despatch of Inland Mails from Bombay 520
Dingies, Rates of Fare 797
Diocesan Clergy, Roman Catholic 602
Director of Public Instruction 562
Directors of the Military Fund 496
Dispensary, Fort Gratuitous 590
——— Nagpavi Charitable 590
——— Native 589
Dissolution of Subordinate Medical Officers, &c. Fund Act 207
Distance Table, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay 902
Distribution Statement of Fire Engines. 499
District Benevolent Society 586
——— and Village Officers Allowance. 143
Division, Brigade Staff, Bombay Army 359
Drapers and Silk Mercers 519
Draughtsmen 519
Dress-makers 619
Dubashes 519
East India Army Agents 672
——— Banking and Trading Com.. 558
——— Brokers 792
——— Merchants and Agents in London 760
——— Press Company 557
——— United Service Club 592
——Indian and European Inhabitants... 801
Ecclesiastical Establishment, Bombay... 724
——— Fees, &c. 604
Eclipses 7
Educational Department, Army 661
Education Society, Bombay 569
——— Press 571
Educational Department, Government. 562
——— Inspectors and Deputies ... 562
——— Institutions and Societies... 562
Electric Telegraphs 554
——— Charges 781
——— Establishment 754
——— Government ...554- 775
——— G. I. P. R.....554- 782
——— Rules, &c. 775
Electro-platers and Gilders 519
Elements Principal, of the Solar System 7
Elphinstone College 569
——— Institution 569
——— Central School.. 569
——— Land Company 552
Ember Days 4
Emigration of Native Labourers to St. Croix, Act 271
Encampments and Conclaves of Knights Templar 606
Engines, Fire 499
Engineering School, Poona 56
English Cabinet 738

PAGE

English Calendar 12
——— Introduction 1
——— Festivals, &c. 73
——— Press, Bombay 896
——— Publications 895
——— Schools, Government 568
——— and Vernacular Publications ... 895
Engravers on Metal 519
——— on Wood 519
Eurasian and European Inhabitants ... 801
Establishments, Judicial 482
Estates, Partition of, Bengal, Act 288
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Bombay 182
——— of India 178
——— of Sind 184
——— Net Public Income of India 180
——— Receipts and Disbursements of India 186
——— Income of India 186
Europe, Scale of Military Remittances... 48
European and Eurasian Inhabitants..... 891
——— General Hospital 585
——— Holidays 73
European Justices of the Peace 486
——— Merchants and Agents 506
——— Pensioners and Widow's Home 587
Evangelical Alliance, Western India Organisation 598
Evangelical Mission, German 600
Exemption from Land Revenue Adjustment, Act 325
Eye Infirmary 588

F

Fares, Boats and Dingies 797
——— Palanquins, Buggies and Carts. 798
Farriers 519
Fasts, Festivals, &c., Native 77
Fasts, Moveable 4
——— Fixed 5
Fees, Ecclesiastical 604
Festivals, Anniversaries, &c. 5
——— Native 77
Fees and Stamps in the High Court Act 209
Festivals, English 73
Field Pay and Allowances 465
Finance Department, Military 495
Financial Statements, India 114
Fire Engines, Distribution Statement 499
——— Insurance Companies, London and Liverpool 532
Fixed and Moveable Festivals, &c. 5
Force, Constabulary 492
Foreign and British Ambassadors 754
Fort Press Company 554
——— Gratuitous Dispensary 590
——— Improvement Library 582
Framjee Cowasjee Museum 581
——— Patent Press Company 555
Free Church of Scotland 596

PAGE

Free Church of Scotland West of India Missions 597
—— Presbyterian Church 600
Freemasonry 606
Frere Press Company 552
Fund, Military, Directors 496
Fund, Uncovenanted Service 586
Furlough Rules, Civil 389
———— Military 426
———— Uncovenanted 410
Furniture Dealers 519

G

Gardens, Victoria 580
Garrison, Pay and Allowances 465
Gas Company, Bombay, Act 344
Gas Works Contractors 519
General Assembly's Institution 572
Geographical Society 578
German Evangelical Mission 601
Girls' School Association, Parsee 575
—— Schools 570
Goculdass Tejpal Schools 577
Goldsmiths 519
Golf Club 594
Government of Bombay 691
———— Central Museum 580
———— Land Revenue Exemption Act 360
———— Departments, British 738
———— Educational Department 567
———— Electric Telegraph 554, 775
———— English Schools 568
———— Holidays 94
———— of India in England 616
———— of Madras 813
———— Savings' Bank 505
———— Secretraies, Bombay 718
———— Security, &c. Tables 711
Governors of Bombay, 1665 to 1863 768
Governor of Bombay and Staff 657, 691
———— of Madras and Staff 914
———— of Madras from 1672 to 1863 767
———— General of India from 1733 to 1863 767
———— Council 913
Gradation List of Covenanted Civil Servants 692
———— of H. M.'s Military Officers 617
———— H. M. Uncovenanted Civil Servants 727
Grammar School, Boys 572
Grant Medical College 568
Gratuitous Dispensary, Fort 590
G. I. P. Railway 548
———— Company 548
———— Electric Telegraph 55 , 782
———— General Regulations 792
———— Mileage Rates for Conveyance of Goods 791
———— Table of Fares 789

PAGE

G. I. P. Railway Time Table 783
———— Traffic Officers 791
Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills 559
Gross Revenues, Bombay 120
———— of India 116
———— of Sind 122
———— of the Treasuries and Department under the control of the Government of India 123
Guaranteed Interest on Railway Capital in India 175
Gunsmiths 519
Guzerat Provincial College Fund 584
—— Tract and Book Society 590
—— Vernacular Society 584
Guzeratee Publications 896

H

Hair-dressers 519
Harbour Mission Union 597
———— Police 492
Harness-makers 519
Hatters 519
H. M.'s Chief Officers of State 738
———— Justices of the Peace 486
High Court at Bombay 482
———— at Madras 916
———— Fees and Stamps Act 209
———— Power of Judges Act 278
—— School, Government 568
Hindoo Bankers and Merchants 513
———— Brokers 5 5
———— Festivals, &c. 77
———— Holidays 94
———— Months 58
Hindoostance Publications 896
Holidays Allowed by Government 94
Home, European Pensioners' and Widows' 587
—— Government 738
—— Office 738
Horse Dealers 519
Horticultural Society of Western India 579
Hospitals, European General 585
———— Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy 588
Hotels 519
House of Commons, Members 745
———— Orders respecting Petitions 754
———— Places represented, and Members 749
———— of Correction 494
———— Painters 520
———— of Peers Members 740
Hydraulic Press Company 552

I

Ice Confectioners 520
— Depôt 520

	PAGE
Income of India Net Public	116
——— Total	114
——— Tax Commissioners	494
——— or Wages Table	203
——— Table for Computing	201
India Brokers	762
—— Balances of Cash in Several Treasuries	115
—— Civil and Political Charges	157
—— Council in England	616
—— Estimated Gross Revenues	178
—— Income	114
—— Disbursements of Home Treasury	187
—— Financial Statements	114
—— Gross Revenues	116
—— Marine Charges	147
—— Military Charges	144
—— Net Public Income	116
—— Office	616
—— Secretary of State	616
—— Stores Exported	177
—— Table of Precedence	905
—— Total Income	114
——— Calendar	60
——— Introduction	52
——— Councils Acts	204
——— (in England)	616
Indian Carrying Company	560
——— Councils Official Establishment.	616
——— President, Vice-President, and Members	616
Indo-British Institution	573
Industrial and Reformatory Institution, David Sassoon	576
Infantry Bombay	646
Infirmary Eye	588
Inhabitants European and Eurasian	801
Inland Mails, Daily Despatch	769
——— Time of Closing	769
Insolvent Debtors' Court	485
Inspectors under Cotton Frauds Act	615
——— Educational, and Deputies	562
——— of Opium	521
Institutions Benevolent	585
——— David Sassoon Industrial	576
——— Elphinstone	569
——— Central School	552
——— General Assembly's	572
——— Indo-British	573
——— Mechanics'	580
——— Robert Money	573
——— Sir J. J. Obstetric	588
——— Parsee Benevolent	575
——— and Societies, Educational.	562
Insurance Companies Bombay	528
——— Calcutta	530
——— China	531
——— Fire	532
——— Kurrachee	530
——— Life	533
——— Liverpool	532
——— London	531
Interpreters, Small Cause Court	486
——— High Court	483
Introduction to English Calendar	1

	PAGE
Introduction to Indian Calendar	52
Irish Presbyterian Mission	597
—— and Scotch Peers	744
Iron and Brass Founders	520
—— Ship Company	555
Ironmongers, Hardware Dealers, &c.	520

J

Jewellers	520
Jewish Festivals, &c	92
——— Holidays	94
——— Merchants	513
——— in China	516
——— Months	58
Joint Stock Companies, Miscellaneous.	552
Judges of the High Court	482
Judicial Establishments	482
Jugonath Sunkersett English School	576
——— Sanscrit School	576
Justices of the Peace European	486
——— Native	491
Juvenile Improvement Library	582

K

Knights Templar. Conclaves and Encampments	606
Keys one Chapter of Western India	607
Kurrachee Firms	506
——— General Library and Museum	583
——— Insurance Companies	530
——— Small Cause Court Extension Act	361

L

Land Revenue Adjustment, Exemption Act	325
——— Government Exemption Act	360
Land for Works of Public Utility Act.	304
Latitude and Longitude, Colaba Observatory	7
——— Bombay Light House	7
——— Cathedral	7
——— Flag Staff	7
Law Association. Parsee	591
Lawrence School, Aboo	573
Legislative Acts passed during 1863	204
——— Council of Bombay	615
——— Bengal	913
——— Madras	916
Length of the Seasons	6
Library, Ahmedabad Native	584
——— Benevolent	583
——— Byculla	581
——— Fort Improvement	582
——— Juvenile Improvement	582
——— Kurrachee, and Museum	583
——— Lower Mahim	583
——— Native General	581
Life Insurance Companies	533
List of Acts passed during 1863	204

PAGE

List of Bombay Army 617
——— Civil 692
—— of European and Eurasian Inhabitants..... 801
——— Merchants 506
—— of Her Majesty's Covenanted Civil Servants 692
——— Uncovenanted Civil Servants 727
—— of H. M.'s Justices of the Peace... 486
—— of the Native Months 58
—— of Public Offices, Banks, Clubs, &c. 524
—— of Scotch and Irish Peers..... 744
—— of Sirdars in the Deccan and Southern Maratha Country 908
Literary and Scientific Society, Students' 581
——— ——Societies 578
Lithographers 520
Lithographic Presses..... 897
Liverpool and London Fire Insurance Companies 532
Livery Stable Keepers 520
Lloyd's Agent 506
—— Austrian, Steam Navigation Company..... 544
Lodge Concord 608
—— Union 609
—— Truth 609
—— Ararat 609
—— Royal Ark Mariners 609
—— Seraih 611
—— Hoteb 611
—— Adoniram 611
—— Bezaleel 612
—— Zaralatha 612
—— Hiram 612
—— Faith and Charity 613
—— Felix, ... 614
—— Hope, ... 614
—— Industry 609
—— Orion 608
—— Preseverance 611
—— Rising Star 614
—— St. Andrews in the East..... 611
—— St. George 608
—— Victoria, ... 614
Lodges working under the United Grand Lodge of England 607
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of Scotland 612
Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Chapter of Western India... 610
Lodges working under the Supreme Grand Chapter of Scotland 609
London Bankers..... 757
——— and Liverpool Fire Insurance Companies 532
——— Marine Insurance Companies ... 531
——— Missionary Society 595
Lords House of 740
Lower Mahim Library 583
Lunatic Asylum, Colaba 585

M

Madras Civil Servants in Bombay 716

PAGE

Madras Government 913
——— High Court 916
——— Governors from 1672 to 1863 ... 767
——— Council for making Laws 916
Magistrates of Police 492
Mahim Library 583
Mahomedan Festivals, &c..... 88
——— Holidays..... 94
——— Merchants 513
——— Months 58
——— Shopkeepers 516
Mail Contractor 520
Mails, Inland Daily Despatch 769
——— Time of Closing..... 769
—— Overland to Bombay 769
——— and China Rates of Postage 770
—— despatched by Sea 769
Malabar Coast Coffee Estates 511
Marathi Publications..... 896
Marine Charges of India..... 147
——— Contractors, or Stevedores..... 522
——— Insurance Companies, Bombay. 528
——— Calcutta.. 530
——— China ... 531
——— London... 531
——— Surveyors 520
Master Attendant's Department 494
Measures, Money and Weights..... 95
Mechanics' Institution 580
Mechanics' Building Company 559
Medical College, Grant 568
Medical Retiring Fund..... 558
Members of Council, Bombay 691
——— Bengal..... 913
——— Madras..... 913
——— of House of Commons 745
——— of Peers 740
——— of the Indian Council in England 616
Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China 500
Merchants and Agents, Bombay 506
——— East India in London..... 760
——— Bushire 513
——— Hindoo 513
——— Jewish 512
——— in China 516
——— Mahomedan 513
——— in China 516
——— Parsee 515
——— in China 516
——— Seamen Law Amendment Act 279
Mess Agents 520
Messages, Telegraphic, Charges 781
——— Rules regarding Transmission.. 775
Metal Engravers..... 519
Midwives..... 520
Military Charges of India..... 144
——— Clothing Department 664
——— Finance Department 495..... 664
——— Fund Directors..... 496
——— Furlough and Absentee Rules .. 426
——— Officers, Cavalry 644

PAGE

Military Officers Gradation List 617
——— Infantry 646
——— Pay and Allowances 465
——— Department 495
——— Pension Department 495
——— Remittances to Europe, Scale... 480
Milliners 520
Miscellaneous Joint Stock Companies... 553
——— Professions and Trades... 517
Missions, American 597
——— Bombay City 597
——— Free Church of Scotland's 597
——— German Evangelical 600
——— Irish Presbyterian 597
——— Union, Bombay Harbour 597
——— United Presbyterian 596
Missionary and Religious Societies 594
——— Society, Church 594
——— London 595
Mofussil Cotton Press Company 557
——— Press 897
Months, Native 58
Moola Feroze Mudrasa 576
Moulders 520
Mount Zion Encampment 607
Moveable and Fixed Festivals, &c. 4
Municipal Commissioners, Bombay 496
——— Poona 496
——— Kurrachee... 497
——— Extension of Act... ... 285
Museum, Central 580
——— Framjee Cowasjee 581
——— and Gardens, Victoria 580
——— and Library, Kurrachee 583
Music Teachers 520
Musical Instrument Dealers 521

N

Nagdevi Charitable Dispensary 590
Native Calendar 60
——— Dispensary 589
——— Fasts, Festivals, & Observances, &c. 77
——— General Library and Framjee Cowasjee Museum 581
——— Holidays 77
——— Justices of the Peace 491
——— Months 58
——— Orphanage 573
Naval Agents in Charge of H. M.'s Mails 538
Navy Agents 761
Net Public Income of India 118
Notaries Public 484
Nowsaree and Surat Charitable Fund ... 588

O

Observances, &c., Native 77
Observations on the Tides 41
Obstetric Institution, Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy 588
Oculists 521
Offences against the Post Office Act, Penalties 769
Officers, Bombay, under the New Condition of Appointment 617
——— Cavalry 644
——— Infantry 646
Offices, Banks, Clubs, &c. 524
Oilman's Stores Shops 521
Opium Inspectors 521
Opticians 521
Order of Precedence among Men 755
——— Women ... 756
Orders respecting Petitions to the House of Commons 754
Ordnance, Department 662
Organ and Pianoforte Repairers 521
Oriental Bank Corporation 501
——— Inland Steam Company 543
——— Spinning and Weaving 559
Oriental Ship-owning Association 556
Original Jurisdiction High Court 482
Orphanage, Native 573
——— Scottish 571
Overland and China Mails, Postage Rates 770
——— Mails to Bombay 769

P

Painters, Decorative 518
——— House 520
——— Portrait 521
——— Signboard 522
Palanquin and Coach Makers 518
Palanquins, Rates of Fare 800
Paper Hangers 521
Particulars of Sabbath School 601
Parsee Benevolent Institution, Sir J. J. 575
——— Festivals, &c. 90
——— Girls' School Association 575
——— Holidays 94
——— Law Association 591
——— Merchants and Brokers 515
——— in China 516
——— in Kurrachee 515
——— Months 58
——— Religious and Social Reform Associations 592
——— Shopkeepers 516
Pay and Allowance Tables 450
——— and Allowances to Civil Servants.. 450
——— to Medical Officers 455
——— to Officers in Civil Employ 451
——— to Officers in the Field 465
——— to Officers in Garrison 465
——— to Staff Officers ... 478
——— to Uncovenanted Servants 459
Peers, Members 740
——— Scotch and Irish 744

PAGE

Penalties for Offences against the Post Office Act ... 769
P. and O. Co.'s Agents ... 534
——— Bombay Establishment. 534
——— Conditions and Regulations. 536
——— Steam Fleet ... 536
——— Officers' Club ... 594
——— Rates of Passage-money ... 535
——— Steam Navigation Company 534
Pension Fund, Uncovenanted ... 586
——— Rules, Uncovenanted ... 410
Pensioners' and Widows' Home ... 587
Pergunnas of Mahoba and Jeitpore Act 277
Persian and Hindoostanee Teachers ... 521
Persian Mahomedan Inhabitants ... 523
——— Printing Presses ... 897
Petitions to House of Commons, Orders respecting ... 754
Petty Sessions Court ... 493
Photographers ... 521
Photographic Depots ... 521
Physicians ... 521
Pianoforte and Organ Repairers ... 521
——— Tuners ... 521
Picture-frame Makers ... 521
Pistol and Gun Makers ... 519
Planters' Association of Western India. 593
Plumbers ... 521
Police Commissioners ... 492
———Harbour ... 492
———Magistrates ... 492
Political, Religious, and Social Reform Associations ... 591
Poona College ... 567
———Engineering School ... 567
———Municipality ... 496
———Trade List ... 523
Port, Establishments of ... 40
——— Dues at Aden, Act ... 343
Portrait Painters ... 521
Portuguese Publications ... 896
Post Office ... 769
——— Act, Penalties for Offences ... 769
Postage on Bhangy Parcels ... 774
——— on Books, Pamphlets, &c. ... 774
——— on Letters, Newspapers, &c. ... 770
——— Overland and China ... 770
——— Rates, Indian ... 773
Prabhu Benevolent Institution ... 589
——— Funeral Dharmashala ... 591
——— Seminary ... 577
——— Union for the Promotion of Arts. 589
Precedence, Order among Men ... 755
——— Women ... 756
——— Table for India ... 905
Presbyterian Mission, United Irish ... 597
——— Scotch ... 597
——— Free Church ... 600
Presbytery of Bombay ... 599
President, Vice-President, and Members of the Indian Council ... 616
Press, Bombay Education Society ... 571
——— English ... 895
——— and Vernacular 895
——— Vernacular ... 896
——— Mofussil ... 897

PAGE

Presses, Lithographic ... 897
——— Printing, English ... 896
——— Vernacular ... 897
Preventive Service, Customs ... 493
Prices of Commissions in H. M.'s Service 479
Princes of Wales Press Company ... 557
——— Shipping Company ... 554
Principal Articles of the Calendar ... 2
——— Elements of the Solar System 7
Printing Presses, English ... 896
——— Vernacular ... 897
Prisoners, Confinement of Act ... 272
Proctors, High Court ... 484
Professions and Trades, Miscellaneous ... 517
Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Society for the ... 599
——— Grand Conclave of Bombay. 606
Public Conveyances, Act ... 351
——— Rates of Fare ... 797
——— Stands for ... 800
Public Offices, Banks, Clubs, &c. ... 524
——— Works Department ... 667
——— Net Income of India ... 118
———Notaries ... 484
Publications, English ... 895
——— and Vernacular ... 895
——— Vernacular ... 896

Q

Quarter Terms ... 4

R

Rampart Removal Committee ... 499
Railway, B. B. & C. I. ... 549—795
——— Companies ... 548
——— G. I. P. ... 548—783
——— Scinde ... 554
——— Guaranteed Interest on Railway and other Companies ... 175
Reconstitution of the Bank of Bombay. 365
Recorder's Courts in Akyab ... 304
Registry of Vessels, &c. on River Indus, Act ... 322
Regulation of Public Conveyances Act. 351
Regulations, Furlough, Civil ... 389
——— Military ... 426
——— Uncovenanted ... 410
Religious Endowments, Management Act ... 299
Rent, Recovery of, in Bengal, Act ... 279
Revenues Charges on ... 125
——— Allowances out of, &c. ... 128
——— Gross Bombay ... 120
——— of India ... 116
——— of Sind ... 122
Robert Money Institution ... 573
Roman Catholic Boarding School ... 574
——— Diocesan Clergy ... 602
Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch. 578
Rules, Absentee, Civil ... 389
——— Military ... 426
——— Uncovenanted ... 410

S

	PAGE
Sabbath Schools, Particulars	601
Saddlers	521
St. Andrew's Church	595
St. Andrew's Church, Poona	596
Salutes	764
Sattara, Indemnity for Proceedings, Act	382
Savings' Bank, Government	505
Scale of Remittances to Europe	480
Schedule of Postage Rates	770
School, Aboo Lawrence	573
——— Barreto Charity	574
——— Boys' Grammar	572
——— Central, Elphinstone Institution	569
——— Engineering, Poona	567
——— English, Jugonath Sunkersett	576
——— Girls', Shetani Harkooverbaes	577
——— Goculdas Tejpal	577
——— Parsee School Association	575
——— Dulputthoy	577
——— Government High	568
——— Education Society	570
——— Victoria Girls	572
School, Bombay Proprietary	574
——— Roman Catholic Boarding	574
Schools Boarding and Day	521
——— Girls'	571
——— Government English	568
——— Sabbath Particulars	601
Scientific and Literary Societies	578
Scotch and Irish Peers	744
Scott Press Company	556
Scottish Orphanage	571
Sculptors	521
Sea Customs Consolidation Act	218
Seamen's Friend Association	587
Seasons commencement of	6
——— Hindoo	72
——— length of	6
Secretary of State for India	616
Secretaries to Government, Bombay	718
——— Madras	914
Self Improvement Society	583
Seminaries for Young Ladies	521
Sessions Criminal	485
——— Petty	493
Shepherd's Alms-houses	588
Sheriffs of Bombay from 1800 to 1863	200
Ship Chandlers	522
Shoemakers	522
Shopkeepers, Parsee and Mahomedan	516
Shri Prabadevi Fund	590
Sign-board Painters	522
Sind, Punjaub, and Delhi Bank	503
——— Press Company	554
——— Railway Company	550
——— Gross Revenues	122
Sirdars of the Deccan and Southern Maratha Country	908
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Eye Infirmary	588
——— Hospital	588
——— Obstetric Institution	588
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution	575
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Surat and Nowsaree Charitable Fund	588
Small Cause Court	486
Social, Religious, and Political Reform Associations	591
Societies and Institutions, Educational	562
——— Literary and Scientific	578
——— Missionary and Religious	594
Society, Agri-Horticultural	579
——— of St. Vincent De Paul	586
——— Beni-Israel Benevolent	587
——— Bible	598
——— Bombay Education	569
——— Press	571
——— Church Missionary	594
——— District Benevolent	586
——— Geographical	578
——— Guzerat Tract and Book	599
——— Vernacular	584
——— London Missionary	595
——— Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts	599
——— Royal Asiatic, Bombay Branch	573
——— Students' Literary & Scientific	581
——— Tract and Book	598
Soda-water Makers	522
Solicitors, High Court	484
Solar System, Elements of	7
Spring Tides on the Coast of Western India	40
Spirits, Excise Duty, Act	283
Southern Maratha Country and the Deccan Sirdars	908
Spinning and Weaving Co., Bombay United	556
——— Bombay Royal	553
——— Coorla	553
——— Great Eastern	559
——— Oriental	559
St. Vincent's Home	586
St. Andrews Church	595
——— Poona	595
Staff Bombay Corps	679
——— Divisional, Bombay Army	658
——— of the Governor of Bombay	657
——— Pay and Allowances	478
——— Brigade, Bombay Army	659
——— Personal Commander in Chief Bombay Army	657
——— Governor of Bombay	657
Stands for Public Conveyances	800
Steam Navigation Companies	534
——— Company Oriental Inland	543
——— Fleet P. and O. Company	536
Steam Navigation Company, Austrian Lloyd's	544
——— British India	538
——— China Merchant	547
——— P. & O.	534
Steamers, Coasting	547
Stevedores, or Marine Contractors	522
Stores exported to India	477
Strait's Police Regulation Act	213
Students' Literary and Scientific Society	581
Subsidies and Tributes	124

PAGE
Sun's Semi-diameter, &c. ... 49
Surgeons ... 522
——— Veterinary ... 523
Surveyors, Marine ... 520

T

Table for reducing Annas and Pie to decimals of a Rupee ... 113
——— of Coins, Weights and Measures. 95
——— of Correspondence of Indian Eras with Christian years ... 54
——— of Distances from Calcutta, Madras and Bombay ... 902
——— of Fares for Public Conveyances 797
——— for computing the Income Tax ... 201
——— value of Cotton ... 898
——— of Income or Wages 203
——— of Moveable Feasts, &c. for 19th Century ... 50
——— of Precedence for India ... 905
——— of Salutes ... 764
——— of Sun's Semidiameter, Horizontal Parallax, &c. ... 49
——— of Tides ... 36
——— of Pay and Allowances, Civil ... 450
——— of Pay and Allowances, Military.. 465
——— of Equivalent value of Government and other Securities... 111
——— of Daily Pay or Allowance ... 202
Tailors ... 522
Teachers of Music ... 520
Telescopic Planets between Mars and Jupiter ... 8
Tent Merchants ... 522
Temperance Union ... 586
Tide Table ... 36
Tides Observations on the ... 41
Time Division of ... 5
Total Revenues and Charges of Bombay 188
——— of Sind ... 190
Tract and Book Society ... 598
——— Guzerat ... 599
Trades and Professions, Miscellaneous... 517
Translators to Government ... 718
——— High Court ... 483
——— Small Cause Court ... 486
Treasuries of India, Cash Balances ... 115
Treaty with the King of Burmah ... 272
Tributes and Subsidies Indian ... 124

U

Uncovenanted Civil Servants Gradation List ... 727
——— Absentee Rules ... 410
——— Pension Rules ... 410
——— Service Fund ... 586
Undertakers ... 522
United Presbyterian Mission ... 596
——— Mercantile Company ... 554
University of Bombay ... 563

V

Vakeels ... 522
Vehar Water Works Management Act. 382
Veterinary Surgeons ... 523
Vicariates, Apostolic, Bombay and Poona ... 608
Vice-President of the Indian Council ... 616
Victoria Museum and Gardens 580
——— Press Co. of Madras ... 555
——— Land and Press Company ... 556
——— Girls School ... 572

W

Wages, or Income Table ... 205
Wakeels, High Court ... 486
Warrant Officers, Bombay Army ... 670
Watchmakers ... 528
Water Contractor ... 523
Water Works, Vehar, Management Act ... 382
Waste Lands, Adjudication of Claims to, Act ... 316
Works of Public Utility, Land for, Act. 304
Weaving and Spinning Company, Bombay Royal ... 553
Weaving and Spinning Company, Bombay United ... 556
Weaving and Spinning Company, Coorla 558
Weaving and Spinning Mills, Great Eastern ... 559
Weaving and Spinning Company, Oriental ... 559
Western Indian Organisation in connexion with the Evangelical Alliance. 598
——— India Ship Company ... 559
Work-box Makers ... 528

Y

Young Ladies' Seminaries ... 521

Z

Zoroastrian, Association for benefitting poor ... 588

The Calendar for 1864.

THE Time given in this Almanack is Bombay Civil Time or that which a well-regulated Clock ought to show.

SUNRISE AND SUNSET.

The time of Sunrise and Sunset shows the instant at which the centre of the Sun is on the visible horizon of Bombay. In calculating the effects of refraction and the dip of the horizon, the Barometer has been assumed at 29·8 in., the Thermometer at 80° Fahrenheit, and the eye of the observer 15 feet above the level of the sea.

MOON'S AGE.

The time given as the Moon's Age is the period which has elapsed since the Sun and Moon were together in the same longitude at Bombay.

TIDES.

The Times of High Water in the Calendar have been computed from such data as are at present available, and it is hoped they will be found more accurate than hitherto. They have also been separately determined both by the method in use in the Master Attendant's office; and at the Colaba Observatory, and added in separate tables at pp. 37-40.

TWILIGHT.

The duration of Twilight and of Daybreak shows the time within which the Sun is not more than 18° below the horizon of Bombay.

RISING AND SETTING OF THE PLANETS.

The times of Rising and Setting of the Planets shows the instant at which the Planets are on the visible horizon.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR.

THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1864.

Begins 7th Paush Shukh of the Maru year 1785.
7th Margashirsh of the Samvat 1920.
19th Dhanuh of the 39th year of the cycle of Parasurama dated 1039.
21st Rajab of the Hajira year 1280.
22nd of Tebet of the Hebrew era 5624
10th of Tir of the Shahanshahi Parsis 1233.
and 10th of Amardad or 130th of Naoraz of the Kadimi Parsis 1233.

It Corresponds to the Year—

6577 of the JULIAN PERIOD.
2640 of the OLYMPIADS or the 4th year of the 660th commences in July 1864.
2617 from the FOUNDATION OF ROME, according to Varro.
2611 of the ERA OF NABONASSAR, which dates from Wednesday 26th Feb. 3967 J. P. or 747 B.C.
1281 of the HAJIRA or of the Mussulmans commences 6th June 1864, and ends 26th May 1865.

From the Creation.		From the Deluge.	
5868	according to the Hebrew text.	4212	by the Hebrew text.
6169	,, ,, Samaritan.	4862	,, Samaritan.
7498	,, ,, Septuagint.	5110	,, Septuagint.
5625	,, ,, Modern Jews		

4965 of the KALIYUG,
1786 of the SAKA, and
1271 of the BENGALI SAN ; } These three commence Saturday 11th April.

The 40th year (dated 1040) of the CYCLE OF PARASURAMA of 1000 years used in the Malabar Coast begins 15th September.

89th of the Cycle of Grahaparivrithi ; 58th of the Cycle of Brihaspati according to the Tamal Account ; and 10th of the same according to the Bengal account ; and the

1921st of the SAMVAT (Luni-solar) year,
1272nd of the FASLI ERA of Upper India, and
2407th of the BUDDIST ERA of India, Ceylon, Siam, &c. } begin 7th April.

1226 of the BURMESE VULGAR ERA.

1st of the 77th Cycle of the CHINESE ERA of the Cycle of 60, begins about 8th February.

To the Hindu Æra of Vikramaditya 1919-20, whereof the Maru 1921st year commences on (Luni-Solar) Thursday the 7th April, and

the Gujarat, Dakhan, and Concan 1921st year will commence on the 31st October.

1785-86, of the Saka era of Shalivahna whereof the 1786th year will commence on Saturday the 7th April.

With the Parsi Æra of Yezdajird 1233-34, whereof the Kadimi 1234th year will commence on the 24th August, and the Shahanshahi 1234th year will commence on the 23rd September.

The Fasli year 1273-74, whereof the 1274th year will commence on the 5th June; and the Sur San 1264-65, whereof Khams-sitain mayatin-o-alf or 1265th year will commence on the 5th June.

The 5625th year of the Jewish Æra will commence on the 1st October.

Ramadhan the month of abstinence will commence on the 9th February.

ADJUSTMENT OF THE CALENDAR.

Julius Cæsar was the first to attempt to adjust the length of the year with any degree of accuracy and fixed it at 365 days 6 hours; introducing a day every fourth year, (called Leap Year,) which accordingly consists of 366 days, while the three others have only 365 days each.

From him it was called the Julian Year, and it continued in general use till the year of 1582, when Pope Gregory XIII. undertook to rectify the error, which then existed between the Julian year of 365¼ days and the solar year of 365.24222013 days. At that time the difference amounted to ten days. He accordingly commanded the ten days between the 4th and 15th October in that year to be struck out, so that the 5th day was called the 15th. This alteration has been introduced throughout Europe, except in Russia and by the Greek church, and the year was afterwards called the Gregorian Year, or New Style.

In England the Method of reckoning after the New Style was not admitted into the Calendar till the year 1752, when the error amounted to nearly 11 days, which were taken from the month of September, by calling the 3rd of that month the 14th, and it was settled by Act of Parliament (24 Geo. II. 1751) that the years 1800, 1900, 2100 2200, 2300 and every hundredth year of our Lord which shall happen in time to come, shall be computed as each consisting of 365 days only, excepting every fourth hundredth year, whereof, the year 2000 should be the first.

By the same Act of Parliament the Legal beginning of the year was changed from the 25th of March to the 1st of January, so that the succeeding months of January, February and March up to the 24th day, which by the Old Style would have been reckoned part of the year 1752, were accounted as the three first months of 1753, which is the reason we sometimes meet with such a date as—

MARCH 15TH 1774-75.

that is, according to the Old Style it is 1774, according to the New 1775.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number	3	Dominical Letters	CB.
Epact	22	Roman Indiction	7
Solar Cycle	25	Julian Period	6577

The Solar Cycle or Cycle of the Sun, is a period of 28 years, after which all the Dominical Letters return in the same order as they did during the 28 years before. The first year of the Christian Era was the 10th of this Cycle.

The Lunar Cycle, or Cycle of the Moon, commonly called the Golden Number, and sometimes the Metonic Cycle, (from Meton, an Athenian, who invented it about 432 years before the Birth of Christ,) is a revolution of 19 years' in which time the conjunctions, oppositions, and other aspects of the Moon are within an hour and a half of being the same as they were on the same days of the months 19 years before. The prime, or Golden Number, is the number of years elapsed in this Cycle. Before the Birth of Christ 2 years of this Cycle had elapsed.

The Roman Indiction is a period of 15 years, used by the Romans for the time of taxing their provinces. Three years of one of these Cycles had elapsed before the Birth of Christ.

The Julian Period contains 7980 years and arises from multiplying together 28, 19, and 15, being the Cycles of the Sun, Moon, and Indiction. This was contrived by Joseph-Juste Scaliger in 1583, for Chronological purposes and is assumed as a fixed era in calculations by all Astronomers and Chronologers throughout the Christian world. Its beginning is placed 710 years before the usual date of the creation of the world, or 4714 before the commencement of the Christian Era.

QUARTER TERMS, EMBER DAYS AND MOVEABLE FASTS.

Lady Day	March	25
Midsummer	June	24
Michaelmas Day	September	29
Christmas Day	December.	25
Spring Ember Days	February..	17.19,20.
Summer ,, ,,	May	18,20,21.
Autumn ,, ,,	September	21,23,24.
Winter ,, ,,	December.	14,16,17.

Septuagesima Sunday	January	24
Ash Wednesday	February..	10
Easter Sunday	March	27
Rogation Sunday	May	1
Ascension	May	5
Pentecost	May	15
Trinity Sunday	May	22
Corpus Christi	May	26
1st Sunday in Advent	November.	27

Rule to Know when the Moveable Feasts Occur.

Easter Day, on which the rest depends, is always the first *Sunday* after the first full moon, which happens after the 21st day of March. If the full moon happens upon a *Sunday*, *Easter Day* is the *Sunday* after, *Advent Sunday* is always the nearest *Sunday* to the Feast of *St. Andrew*, whether before or after.

Septuagesima Sunday is 9 weeks.
Shrove Sunday is 7 weeks.
1st Sunday in Lent is 6 weeks.
Mid-lent Sunday is 3 weeks.
} Before Easter.

Rogation Sunday is Five weeks after Easter.
Ascension Day is Forty days ditto.
Whit-Sunday is Seven weeks ditto.
Trinity Sunday is Eight weeks ditto.

FIXED FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany	January	6
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	February	7
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	February	14
St. David	March	1
St. Patrick	March	17
Palm Sunday	March	20
Good Friday	March	25
Low Sunday	April	3
St. George	April	23
Birth of Queen Victoria	May	24
Accession of Queen Victoria	June	20
Proclamation	June	21
St. John Baptist	June	24
Birth of Prince of Wales	November.	9
St. Andrew	November.	30
St. Thomas	December.	21

YEAR.

	Days.	*Hrs.*	*Min.*	*Sec.*
The Anomalistic Year is	365	6	13	49·3
A Sidereal Year is	365	6	9	10·7
A Common, or Tropical Year.	365	5	48	49·7
A Lunar Year is	354	8	48	34·44

TIME.

	Hrs.	*Min.*	*Sec.*
A Solar (average) Day is	24	0	0
A Sidereal Day is	23	56	4·09
A Lunar (Average) Day is	24	50	28·32

	Days.	*Hrs.*	*Min.*	*Sec.*
A Lunar sidereal Month is	27	7	43	11·5
A Lunar Synodic Month is	29	12	44	2·87
A Lunar tropical Month is	27	7	43	4·7
A Lunar anomalistic Month is	27	13	18	37·4
A Lunar nodal Month is	27	5	5	36

Earth in Aphelion .....July 2nd 0h. 27m. P.M.

Mean obliquity of the Ecliptic 1st January 1864.....	23°	27′	25″·17.
Mean Annual diminution	0	0	0·476.
Precession of the Equinoxes for the year 1864	0	0	50·2556.
Sun's Semidiameter at the Earth's mean distance...	0	16	1·82.
,, Equatorial Horizontal Parallax	0	0	8·97.
Moon's Inclination to the Ecliptic	5°	8′	47″·9
,, Equatorial Horizontal Parallax.....	0	57	2·325
,, Mean Semidiameter.....	0	15′	34″·7
,, Excentricity			0·0548442
,, Distance from the earth in radii			60·67

ASTRONOMICAL COMMENCEMENT OF THE SEASONS IN 1864.

Seasons.	Entrance of the Sun into each Sign of the Zodiac.					
			d.	h.	m.	
Winter	Aquarius	Jan.	20	10	33 P.M.	
	Pisces	Feb.	19	1	10 P.M.	
			d.	h.	m.	
Spring	Aries	March	20	1	1 P.M.	Vernal Equinox.
	Taurus	April	20	1	5 A.M.	
	Gemini	May	21	1	10 A.M.	
			d.	h.	m.	
Summer.....	Cancer	June	21	9	43 A.M.	Summer Solstice.
	Leo	July	22	5	20 P.M.	
	Virgo	Aug.	23	3	19 A.M.	
			d.	h.	m.	
Autumn	Libra	Sept.	23	0	7 A.M.	Autumnal Equinox.
	Scorpio	Oct.	23	8	27 A.M.	
	Saggittarius	Nov.	22	5	8 A.M.	
			d.	h.	m.	
Winter	Capricornus	Dec	25	5	54 P.M.	Winter Solstice.

LENGTHS OF THE SEASONS.

Spring	92 days	20 hrs.	50 min.
Summer	93	14	7
Autumn	89	17	49
Winter	89	1	2

Meteorologically, there are only three seasons in India.

ECLIPSES.

In the year 1864 there will be two Eclipses both of the Sun, but neither of them visible in Bombay.

I. An Eclipse of the Sun, May 6th, visible in the North Pacific Ocean from Borneo to California.

May 6th	h.	m.	A.M.	Long. from Gr.		Lat.	
Begins on the Earth generally...	2	21·7	,,	126.°56′	E.	1.°23′	S.
Central Eclipse begins.....	3	22·8	,,	110. 5	E.	3. 53	N.
Central Eclipse at Noon.....	5	13·6	,,	173. 32	E.	32. 14	N.
Central Eclipse ends	6	52·1	,,	113. 17	W.	25. 22	N.
Ends generally	7	54·3	,,	130. 25	W.	20. 9	N.

II. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, October 30th, visible in South America and the South Atlantic Ocean.

Oct. 30th	h.	m.	P.M.	Long. from Gr.		Lat.	
Begins on the Earth generally...	5	22·4	,,	100.°14′	W.	6.°25′	N.
Central Eclipse begins.....	6	28·3	,,	117. 39	W.	2. 42	N.
Central Eclipse at Noon.....	8	26·5	,,	57. 52	W.	24. 56	S.
Central Eclipse ends	10	14·8	,,	11. 8	E.	23. 7	S.
Ends on the Earth generally...	11	20.3	,,	6. 26	W.	19. 25	S.

COLABA OBSERVATORY	Latitude	18°	53′	30″	N.
	Longitude	72	49	4·8	E,*
	,, or	72	48	4·5	E.
BOMBAY LIGHT HOUSE	,,	72	48	0·4	,,
,, CATHEDRAL	,,	72	49	24	,,
,, FLAG STAFF.....	,,	72	49	40	,,

PRINCIPAL ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

Planets, &c.	Mean distance from the Sun.	Sidereal Revolution in days,	Diameter in Miles.	Mass (denominator of fraction the Sun being 1)	Density.	Time of Rotation.		
						h.	m.	s.
Mercury	0.387098	87.96926	2,964	4865751	2.94	24	5	28
Venus	0.723332	224.700*0	7,576	401839	0 923	23	21	21
The Earth ...	1	365.25637	7 926	359551	1.000	23	56	4
Mars	1.523691	686 97964	3 905	2680337	0 948	24	37	22
Jupiter	5.202798	4332 58482	88 425	1048	0.238	9	55	26
Saturn.....	9.538852	10759 2198	72,025	3502	0.138	10	20	17
Uranus	19 18273	30686 82056	34,750	24605	0.180	9	30	?
Neptune	30.03627	60126.722	32.250	14446	0 222	unknown.		
The Sun	.....	.....	852,600	1	0.252	607	48	0
The Moon ...	1.	27 32 66	2,153	354936×81	0.566	655	43	5

* The former is dependent on the Longitude of the Madras Observatory which is 5h. 20m. 57·3s. as determined by Major W. S. Jacob; and the latter on the difference of Longitude as determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

ASTEROIDS OR TELESCOPIC PLANETS BETWEEN MARS AND JUPITER.

Name.	Mean distance from the sun that of the earth, being 1.	Excentricities.	Time of sidereal revolution in days.	Inclination to the Ecliptic.	Discoverer and Time of Discovery.
(72) Feronia	2.1451	0.1191	1147.54	5°. 23'.3	Peters and Saffort. February 1862.
(8) Flora	2.2017	0.1568	1193.28	5. 53.1	Hind. October 1847.
(43) Ariadne	2.2038	0.1676	1195.00	3. 27.8	Pogson. April 1857.
(40) Harmonia	2.2671	0.0461	1246.86	4. 15.6	Goldschmidt. March 1856.
(18) Melpomene	2.2958	0.2172	1270·53	10. 9 0	Hind. June 1852.
(12) Victoria	2.3328	0.2189	1301.42	8. 23.3	Hind. November 1850.
(27) Euterpe	2 3473	0.1729	1313.57	1. 35.5	Hind. November 1853.
(4) Vesta	2.3606	0.0902	1324.77	7. 8.3	Olbers. March 1807.
(30) Urania	2.3656	0.1264	1328 94	2. 5.9	Hind. July 1854.
(51) Nemausa	2.3664	0.0664	1329.67	9. 56.9	Laurent. January 1858.
(7) Iris	2.3853	0.2324	1345.60	5. 28.3	Hind. August 1847.
(9) Metis	2.3866	0.1229	1346.73	5. 36	Graham. April 1848.
(61) Echo	2.3931	0.1847	1352.18	3. 34 3	Fergusson. September 1860.
(63) Ausonia	2.3972	0.1273	1355.04	5. 45.4	De Gasparis. February 1861.
(24) Phocea	2.4011	0.2525	1358 65	21. 35.9	Chacornac. April 1853.
(20) Massalia	2.4093	0 1438	1365.95	0. 41.1	De Gasparis. September 1852.
(67) Asia	2.4150	0.1877	1370.74	5. 57.1	Pogson. April 1861.
(44) Nysa	2.4242	0.1493	1378.61	31. 41.7	Goldschmidt. May 1857.
(6) Hebe	2.4254	0.2020	1379.64	14. 46.5	Hencke. July 1847.
(21) Lutetia	2.4354	0.1621	1388.24	3. 5.2	Goldschmidt. November 1852.
(42) Isis	2.4400	0.2076	1392.14	8. 34.5	Pogson. May 1856.
(19) Fortuna	2.4414	0.1579	1393.30	1. 32.5	Hind. August 1852.
(11) Parthenope	2.4516	0.0996	1402.11	4. 37	De Gasparis. May 1850.
(17) Thetis	2.4726	0.1268	1420.13	5. 35.5	Luther. April 1852.
(46) Hestia	2.5303	0.1661	1470.16	2. 17.8	Pogson. August 1857.
(29) Amphitrite	2.5549	0.0724	1491.59	6. 7.8	Marth. March 1854.
(74) Galathea	2.5752	0.2454	1509.45	3. 15.7	Tempel. August 1862.
(13) Egeria	2.5769	0.0891	1510 89	16. 32.2	De Gasparis. November 1850.
(5) Astræa	2 5774	0.1888	1511.37	5. 19.4	Hencke. December 1845.
(14) Irene	2.5853	0.1687	1518.29	9. 6.7	Hind. May 1851.
(32) Pomona	2.5868	0.0824	1519.65	5. 29.1	Goldschmidt. October 1854.
(56) Melete	2.5977	0.2369	1529.22	8. 1.8	„ September 1857.
(53) Calypso	2 6129	0.1803	1542 70	5. 3.7	Luther. April 1858.
(23) Thalia	2.6259	0.2359	1554.21	10. 14.0	Hind. December 1852.
(70) Panopia	2.6291	0.1950	1557.08	11. 31.9	Goldschmidt. May 1861.
(37) Fides	2.6421	0.1749	1568.67	3. 7.2	Luther. October 1855.

(15) Eunomia	2.6509	0.1893	1576.49	11. 43.8	De Gasparis. July 1851.
(50) Virginia	2 6510	0.2871	1576.56	2. 47.8	Luther. October 1857.
(26) Proserpine	2.6561	0.0875	1581.10	3. 35 7	„ May 1853.
(66) Maia	2.6635	0.1339	1587.77	3. 2.4	Tuttle. April 1861.
(73) Clytia	2.6662	0.0440	1590.12	2. 24.8	„ April 1862.
(3) Juno	2.6686	0 2565	1592 39	13. 3.4	Harding. September 1804.
(64) Angelina	2 6783	0.1248	1600.97	1. 19.7	Tempel. March 1861.
(34) Circe	2.6877	0.1056	1609.46	5. 26 5	Chacornac. April 1855.
(58) Concordia	2.6978	0.0410	1618 54	5. 2.7	Luther. April 1860.
(54) Alexandra	2.7077	0.1991	1627.37	11. 47.2	Goldschmidt. September 1858.
(59) Olympia	2.7140	0.1188	1633.14	8. 36.5	Chacornac. September 1860.
(45) Eugenia	2.7214	0.0824	1639 81	6. 35	Goldschmidt. July 1857.
(38) Leda	2.7400	0.1555	1656.60	6. 58.4	Chacornac. January 1856.
(36) Atalanta	2.7499	0.2982	1665.60	18. 42.2	Goldschmidt. October 1855.
(71) Niobe	2.7562	0.1733	1671.36	23. 17.9	Luther. August 1861.
(55) Pandora	2.7596	0.1420	1674.45	7. 13.5	Searle. September 1858.
(1) Ceres	2.7665	0.0795	1680,75	10. 36.5	Piazzi. January 1801.
(2) Pallas	2.7696	0 2391	1683.52	34. 42.7	Olbers. March 1802.
(39) Lætitia	2.7706	0.1110	1684 45	10. 21	Chacornac. February 1856.
(68) Leto	2.7748	0.1857	1688.30	7. 58.3	Luther. April 1861.
(22) Bellona	2.7751	0.1547	1688.55	9. 22.6	„ March 1854.
(33) Polymnia	2 8638	0.3378	1770.16	1. 57	Chacornac. October 1854.
(41) Daphne	2.8738	0.2889	1779.44	4. 38.8	Goldschmidt. May 1856.
(47) Aglaia	2.8834	0.1310	1788.38	5. 0	Luther. September 1857.
(22) Calliope	2.9096	0.1037	1812.82	13. 44.9	Hind. November 1852.
(16) Psyche	2.9233	0.1345	1825.57	3. 4.1	De Gasparis. March 1852.
(29) Hesperia	2 9949	0.1745	1893.11	8. 28.4	Schiaparelli. April 1861.
(61) Danae	3.0040	0.1684	1901.70	18. 16.5	Goldschmidt. September 1860.
(35) Leucothea	3.0060	0.2141	1908.64	8. 10.6	Luther. April 1855.
(49) Pales	3.0859	0.2378	1980.04	3. 8 5	Goldschmidt. September 1857.
(52) Europa	3.0999	0.1009	1993.50	7. 24.6	„ February 1858.
(48) Doris	3.1045	0.0758	1997.93	6. 29.7	„ September 1857.
(62) Erato	3.1241	0.1668	2016.93	2. 12.6	Foster and Lesser. September 1860.
(25) Themis	3.1416	0.1227	2033.84	0. 49.4	De Gasparis. April 1853.
(10) Hygeia	3.1514	0.1009	2043 39	3. 47.2	„ April 1849.
(31) Euphrosyne	3.1562	0.2160	2048.03	26. 25.2	Fergusson. September 1854.
(57) Mnemosyne	3.1573	0.1041	2049.13	15. 8.0	Luther. September 1859.
(65) Maximiliana	3.4523	0.1407	2342.94	3. 29.2	Tempel. March 1861.
(75) ——					
(76) Freia			Elements not determined.		
(77) ——					
(78) Diana					Luther. March 1863.

* The elements of this planet are not certain.

CALENDAR FOR THE XIXth CENTURY.

Years.				Leap Years.	Dominical Letters.
1801	1829	1857	1885		D
... 2	1830	...58	...86		C
... 3	...31	...59	...87		B
... 4	...32	1860	...88	B	AG
... 5	...33	...61	...89		F
... 6	...34	..62	1890		E
... 7	...35	...63	...91		D
... 8	...36	.. 64	...92	B	CB
... 9	...37	...65	...93		A
1810	...38	...66	.. 94		G
...11	...39	67	...95		F
...12	1840	...68	...96	B	ED
...13	...41	...69	...97		C
...14	...42	1870	...98		B
...15	...43	...71	...99		A
...16	...44	...72		B	GF
...17	...45	...73			E
...18	...46	...74			D
...19	.. 47	...75			C
1820	...48	...76		B	BA
...21	...49	.. 77	1900		G
...22	1850	...78			F
...23	...5'	s.79			E
...24	...52	1880		B	DC
...25	...53	...81			B
...26	...54	...82			A
...27	...55	...83			G
...28	...56	...84		B	FE

Jan. Oct.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
May.	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
August.	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
Feb. Mar. Nov	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
June	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
Sept. Dec.	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
April July.	G	A	B	C	D	E	F
1 8 15 22 29	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.	Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.
2 9 16 23 30	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.	Th.	Wed.	Tu.
3 10 17 24 31	Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.	Th.	Wed.
4 11 18 25	Wed.	Tu.	Mon	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.	Th.
5 12 19 26	Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon	Sun.	Sat.	Fr.
6 13 20 27	Fr.	Th.	Wed.	Tu.	Mon.	Sun.	Sat.
7 14 21 28	Sat.	Fr.	Th.	Wed	Tu.	Mon	Sun.

Explanation.—Look for the year in the first part of the table, and opposite it will be found the Dominical letter. When there are two letters together the first is for January and February, the second for the rest of the year. In a line with the month, in the second part of the table, find the dominical letter of the year and down the same column with the letter find the day of the week, and the figures on the left give the day of the month. Thus for the Sundays in Sept. 1863. Opposite 1863 in the 3rd Col. is D. in the 5th. In a line with Sept. find D, and descend the column to "Sun."—on the left is 6,13,20 and 27, the required dates.

AGE OF THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH.

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334	365

To find the Age of the 14th day of August. Take from this table the age of the last day of July and add 14,—total 226. In Leap Years, 1 must be added for the months after February.

COUNTING-HOUSE CALENDAR FOR 1864.

JANUARY.

Friday	1	8	15	22	29
Saturday	2	9	16	23	30
Sunday	3	10	17	24	31
Monday	4	11	18	25	
Tuesday	5	12	19	26	
Wednesday	6	13	20	27	
Thursday	7	14	21	28	

FEBRUARY.

Monday	1	8	15	22	29
Tuesday	2	9	16	23	
Wednesday	3	10	17	24	
Thursday	4	11	18	25	
Friday	5	12	19	26	
Saturday	6	13	20	27	
Sunday	7	14	21	28	

MARCH.

Tuesday	1	8	15	22	29
Wednesday	2	9	16	23	30
Thursday	3	10	17	24	31
Friday	4	11	18	25	
Saturday	5	12	19	26	
Sunday	6	13	20	27	
Monday	7	14	21	28	

APRIL.

Friday	1	8	15	22	29
Saturday	2	9	16	23	30
Sunday	3	10	17	24	
Monday	4	11	18	25	
Tuesday	5	12	19	26	
Wednesday	6	13	20	27	
Thursday	7	14	21	28	

MAY.

Sunday	1	8	15	22	29
Monday	2	9	16	23	30
Tuesday	3	10	17	24	31
Wednesday	4	11	18	25	
Thursday	5	12	19	26	
Friday	6	13	20	27	
Saturday	7	14	21	28	

JUNE.

Wednesday	1	8	15	22	29
Thursday	2	9	16	23	30
Friday	3	10	17	24	
Saturday	4	11	18	25	
Sunday	5	12	19	26	
Monday	6	13	20	27	
Tuesday	7	14	21	28	

JULY.

Friday	1	8	15	22	29
Saturday	2	9	16	23	30
Sunday	3	10	17	24	31
Monday	4	11	18	25	
Tuesday	5	12	19	26	
Wednesday	6	13	20	27	
Thursday	7	14	21	28	

AUGUST.

Monday	1	8	15	22	29
Tuesday	2	9	16	23	30
Wednesday	3	10	17	24	31
Thursday	4	11	18	25	
Friday	5	12	19	26	
Saturday	6	13	20	27	
Sunday	7	14	21	28	

SEPTEMBER.

Thursday	1	8	15	22	29
Friday	2	9	16	23	30
Saturday	3	10	17	24	
Sunday	4	11	18	25	
Monday	5	12	19	26	
Tuesday	6	13	20	27	
Wednesday	7	14	21	28	

OCTOBER.

Saturday	1	8	15	22	29
Sunday	2	9	16	23	30
Monday	3	10	17	24	31
Tuesday	4	11	18	25	
Wednesday	5	12	19	26	
Thursday	6	13	20	27	
Friday	7	14	21	28	

NOVEMBER.

Tuesday	1	8	15	22	29
Wednesday	2	9	16	23	30
Thursday	3	10	17	24	
Friday	4	11	18	25	
Saturday	5	12	19	26	
Sunday	6	13	20	27	
Monday	7	14	21	28	

DECEMBER.

Thursday	1	8	15	22	29
Friday	2	9	16	23	30
Saturday	3	10	17	24	31
Sunday	4	11	18	25	
Monday	5	12	19	26	
Tuesday	6	13	20	27	
Wednesday	7	14	21	28	

JANUARY—31 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ Last Qr., Saturday 2nd at 0h. 3m. P.M. | ☽ First Qr., Saturday 16th at 3h. 57m. A.M.
● New Moon, Saturday 9th 0h. 37m. P.M. | ○ Full Moon, Sunday 24th 2h. 54m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. P.M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.		South.		H.	M.	S.
Fr	1	1	Circumcision.	6	34	35	5	32	41	23°	3′	10″	0	3	32
Sat	2	2	Daybreak at 5h. 16m. A.M.	6	34	56	5	33	16	22	58	54	0	3	1
S	3	3	2nd Sunday after Christmas.	6	35	15	5	33	53	22	53	32	0	4	29
Mon	4	4	Twilight ends at 6h. 54m. P.M.	6	35	34	5	34	30	22	47	43	0	4	55
Tu	5	5	Venus rises at 3h. 17m. A.M.	6	35	51	5	35	7	22	41	26	0	5	24
Wed	6	6	Epiphany.	6	36	6	5	35	44	22	34	41	0	5	51
Th	7	7	Venus sets at 2h. 34m. P.M.	6	36	23	5	36	23	22	27	30	0	6	17
Fr	8	8	St. Lucian.	6	36	36	5	37	2	22	19	53	0	6	42
Sat	9	9	Daybreak at 5h. 18m. A.M.	6	36	48	5	37	46	22	11	50	0	7	8
S	10	10	1st Sunday after Epiphany.	6	36	59	5	38	19	22	3	21	0	7	34
Mon	11	11	Plough Monday.	6	37	9	5	38	57	21	54	24	0	7	58
Tu	12	12	Twilight ends at 6h. 58m. P.M.	6	37	19	5	39	35	21	45	2	0	8	22
Wed	13	13	Hilary.	6	37	26	5	40	14	21	35	17	0	8	45
Th	14	14	Mars rises at 4h. 15m. A.M.	6	37	33	5	40	53	21	26	6	0	9	10
Fr	15	15	Mars sets at 3h. 12m. P.M.	6	37	37	5	41	31	21	14	30	0	9	30
Sat	16	16	Jupiter rises at 3h. 0m. A.M.	6	37	40	5	42	10	21	3	29	0	9	51
S	17	17	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.	6	37	42	5	42	50	20	52	4	0	10	12
Mon	18	18	Prisca.	6	37	43	5	43	27	20	40	16	0	10	31
Tu	19	19	Daybreak at 5h. 19m. A.M.	6	37	43	5	44	5	20	28	4	0	10	50
Wed	20	20	Fabian.	6	37	43	5	44	43	20	15	29	0	11	9
Th	21	21	Agnes.	6	37	39	5	45	21	20	2	32	0	11	26
Fr	22	22	Vincent, Martyr.	6	37	34	5	46	0	19	49	12	0	11	43
Sat	23	23	Vincent.	6	37	28	5	46	36	19	34	20	0	11	59
S	24	24	Septuagesima Sunday, Calcula University incorporated.	6	37	20	5	47	14	19	21	26	0	12	4
Mon	25	25	Conversion of St. Paul.	6	37	14	5	47	50	19	7	0	0	12	29
Tu	26	26	Jupiter sets at 0h. 39m. P.M.	6	37	4	5	48	26	18	52	13	0	12	43
Wed	27	27	Saturn rises at 10h. 48m. P.M.	6	36	54	5	49	2	18	37	7	0	12	55
Th	28	28	Saturn sets at 10h. 36m. A.M.	6	36	42	5	49	38	18	21	40	0	13	7
Fr	29	29	Mercury sets at 5h. 45m. A.M.	6	36	29	5	50	13	18	5	51	0	13	39
Sat	30	30	Martyrdom of King Charles I.	6	36	15	5	50	47	17	49	46	0	13	29
S	31	31	Sexagesima Sunday.	6	36	1	5	51	21	17	33	20	0	13	39

JANUARY.

☾ Perigee..... 10th 7h. A.M. | ☾ Apogee..... 25th 2h. A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning H. M.	Afternoon H. M.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D.			
1	21·5	3 2	3 23	Ireland united to England, 1801.—Battle of Korigaon, 1818.—The Panjab erected into a separate Presidency, 1859.
2	☾ 22·5	3 47	4 13	Edmund Burke born, 1730.—Clive retakes Calcutta, 1757.—Multan taken by the English, 1849.—Defeat of the rebels at Fatighar, by Sir C. Campbell, 1858.
3	23·5	4 45	5 20	Port Royal, Jamaica burnt, 1703.
4	24·5	5 56	6 32	West Indies discovered, 1492.—Passage of Irawadi forced by the British, 1852.
5	25·5	7 11	7 37	Edward the Confessor died, 1066.—Capture of Onur, 1783.
6	26·5	8 19	8 49	Peace concluded with Holkar, 1818.—Evacuation of Cabul by the British, 1842.—Capture of Gorakpur, 1858.
7	27·5	9 16	9 43	Calais regained by France, 1558.—Cabul Massacre, 1842.
8	28·5	10 8	10 33	Battle of New Orleans, 1815.—Lieut. Waghorn died, 1850.
9	●	10 57	11 22	Independence of South American States acknowledged, 1825.
10	P 1·0	11 46	——	Capture of the Cape of Good Hope, 1806.—Penny Postage, Great Britain, 1840.
11	2·0	0 8	0 32	The English are permitted to establish factories at Surat, Ahmadabad, Cambayat, &c., 1612.—Capture of Trincomali, 1795.
12	3·0	0 56	1 19	Howard the philanthropist died, 1790.—Inundation of Thames Tunnel, 1828.
13	4·0	1 41	2 4	Vancouver's Island ceded to Hudson's Bay Company, 1849.—Sikhs defeated at Chillianwalla, 1849.
14	5·0	2 26	2 50	The French Surrender Pondicherry to the British, 1763.—Vizier Ali's insurrection at Benares, 1769.
15	6·0	3 13	3 37	Book of Common Prayer adopted by Parliament, 1549.—Capture of Pondicherry, 1776.
16	☽ 7·0	4 4	4 36	Battle of Corunna, 1809.
17	8·0	5 11	5 48	Dr. Franklin born, 1706.
18	9·0	6 27	7 6	Bhurtpur taken by the British, 1826.
19	10·0	7 45	8 19	James Watt born, 1736.—Capture of Aden, 1839.
20	11·0	8 49	9 16	First meeting of Jamaica Assembly, 1664.
21	12·0	9 40	10 2	Australia colonised, 1788.—Battle of Gujarat, 1849.
22	13·0	10 22	10 44	Byron born, 1783.—Surrender of the Citadel of Multan, and Mulraj taken prisoner, 1849.
23	14·0	10 59	11 15	Pitt died, 1806.—Duke of Kent died, 1820.—Awah, in Rajputana captured by General Roberts, 1858.
24	○ 15·0	11 32	11 48	Frederick the Great, born, 1712.—Fox born, 1749.—Mutiny of the native regiments at Barrackpur, and Berhampur, 1857.
25	A 16·0	——	0 3	Shah Allum defeated at Patna, 1761.—Pacification of Oude announced, 1859.—The Burns Centenary, 1859.
26	17·0	0 18	0 34	Dr. Jenner died, 1823.—Princess Royal married, 1858.
27	18·0	0 49	1 4	Begum Samru died, 1836.—Prince Frederick William Victor Albert of Prussia born, 1859.
28	19·0	1 20	1 35	The Sikhs defeated at Aliwal, 1846.—Baji Rao, ex-Peishwa of the Mahrattas died at Bithur, 1851.—Ratghar captured, 1858.
29	20·0	1 52	2 8	The first English Newspaper published at Calcutta, 1780.—George III. died, 1820.—First Reformed Parliament met, 1833.
30	21·0	2 26	2 45	Mungo Park's second voyage, 1804.
31	22·0	3 7	3 20	[1857.—Demolition of Fort Ramparts commenced 1858. Mutiny amongst the troops at Vellur, 800 sepoys executed.

FEBRUARY—29 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ Last Qr., Monday 1st 5h. 9m. A.M. | ☽ First Qr., Sunday 14th 6h. 16m. P.M.
● New Moon, Sunday 7th 11h. 1m. P.M. | ○ Full Moon, Monday 22nd 9h. 52m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises. H. M. S.	Sun Sets. H. M. S.	Sun's Declination at Noon. South. ° ′ ″	Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. P.M. H. M. S.
Mon	1	32	Daybreak at 5h. 19m. A.M.	6 35 41	5 51 54	17 16 35	0 13 48
Tu	2	33	Purification of Virgin Mary.	6 35 26	5 52 28	16 59 32	0 13 56
Wed	3	34	Blaisius, Bp. and M.	6 35 6	5 53 2	16 42 11	0 14 3
Th	4	35	Twilight ends at 7h. 13m. P.M.	6 34 48	5 53 33	16 24 33	0 14 9
Fr	5	36	St. Agatha.	6 34 27	5 54 5	16 6 38	0 14 14
Sat	6	37	Venus rises at 3h. 58m. A.M.	6 34 4	5 54 38	15 48 26	0 14 20
S	7	38	Quinquagesima, or Shrove Sunday.	6 33 41	5 55 9	15 29 27	0 14 24
Mon	8	39	Shrove Monday.	6 33 17	5 55 39	15 11 13	0 14 27
Tu	9	40	Shrove Tuesday.	6 32 51	5 56 9	14 52 13	0 14 29
Wed	10	41	Ash Wednesday.	6 32 24	6 56 38	14 32 58	0 14 31
Th	11	42	Daybreak at 5h. 16m. A.M.	6 31 56	5 57 8	14 13 20	0 14 32
Fr	12	43	Twilight ends at 7h. 13m. P.M.	6 31 27	5 57 37	13 53 46	0 14 32
Sat	13	44	Venus sets at 3h. 8m. P.M.	6 30 58	5 58 4	13 33 50	0 14 31
S	14	45	St. Valentine.—Quadragesima or 1st Sunday in Lent.	6 30 26	5 58 32	13 13 41	0 14 30
Mon	15	46	Mars rises at 3h. 51m. A.M.	6 29 55	5 58 59	12 53 17	0 14 27
Tu	16	47	Mars sets at 2h. 48m. P.M.	6 29 21	5 59 25	12 32 41	0 14 24
Wed	17	48	Jupiter rises at 0h. 7m. A.M.	6 28 48	5 59 51	12 11 56	0 14 20
Th	18	49	Jupiter sets at 11h. 19m. A.M.	6 28 14	6 0 16	11 10 58	0 14 16
Fr	19	50	Saturn rises at 9h. 16m. P.M.	6 27 37	6 0 41	11 29 48	0 14 11
Sat	20	51	Daybreak at 5h. 12m. A.M.	6 27 0	6 1 6	11 8 28	0 14 5
S	21	52	2nd Sunday in Lent.	6 26 23	6 1 31	10 46 56	0 14 1
Mon	22	53	Twilight ends at 7h. 16m. P.M.	6 25 44	6 1 54	10 25 15	0 13 51
Tu	23	54	Saturn sets at 8h. 49m. A.M.	6 25 16	6 2 16	10 3 25	0 13 43
Wed	24	55	St. Matthias.	6 24 37	6 2 39	9 41 24	0 13 34
Th	25	56	Venus rises at 4h. 16m. A.M.	6 23 48	6 3 0	9 19 18	0 13 25
Fr	26	57	Venus sets at 3h. 26m. P.M.	6 23 5	6 3 23	8 57 0	0 13 16
Sat	27	58	Mercury rises at 5h. 1m. A.M.	6 22 24	6 3 42	8 34 36	0 13 5
S	28	59	3rd Sunday in Lent.	6 21 42	6 4 2	8 12 4	0 12 55
Mon	29	60	St. Romain.	6 21 0	6 4 22	7 49 24	0 12 43

FEBRUARY.

☾ Perigee..... 7th 8h. P.M. | ☾ Apogee..... 21st 2h. A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	☾ 23·0	3 56	4 25	Battle of Mortimer's Cross, 1461.
2	24·0	5 4	5 46	Battle of the Yorkists, 1461.
3	25·0	6 28	7 10	Capture of Monte Video, 1807.—East India Railway opened, 1855.
4	26·0	7 51	8 28	Fortress of Darur Nagpur surrendered, 1851.
5	27·0	9 0	9 28	Victory of Lord Cornwallis over Tipu Sahib, 1792.—Occupation of Barasgaon, 1857.
6	28·0	9 54	10 20	Settlement of Singapur, 1819.
7	●P 29·0	10 41	11 7	Convention of the Peers and Commons in England, 1689.—Cholera, Edinburgh, 1832.—Annexation of Oude, 1856.
8	0·5	11 30	11 52	Mary Queen of Scots beheaded, 1586.—Warren Hastings resigns the Government 1785.—Battle of Kushab, 1857.
9	1·5	——	0 14	Treaty of Calcutta, 1757.
10	2·5	0 36	0 56	Arcat is taken by the British, 1760.—Queen Victoria married, 1840.—Sikhs defeated at Sobraon, 1846.
11	3·5	1 17	1 38	The Mahratta pirate Angria made prisoner, and his state destroyed, 1756.—Sattara taken, 1818.
12	4·5	1 59	2 19	Queen Mary beheaded, 1554.—Sir Astley Cooper died, 1841.
13	5·5	2 40	3 4	The English Revolution, 1688.
14	☽ 6·5	3 29	3 56	Battle of Haidrabad (Sind), 1843.
15	7·5	4 27	5 4	Goddard took Ahmadabad, 1780.—Treaty of Lahore, 1846.
16	8·5	5 44	6 22	Admiral Pococke, compels Lally to retire, 1759.—Amboyna taken, 1843.—Colombo captulated, 1796.
17	9·5	7 9	7 49	Bills of Exchange first used in England, 1381.—Amirs of Sind defeated at Miani, by Sir C. Napier, 1843.
18	10·5	8 26	8 56	Victory of Admiral Blake, 1653.
19	11·5	9 20	9 42	Galileo born, 1564.—The French assist Tipu Sahib against the English, 1782.—Kandi taken, 1815.—Peace with the Burman Empire, 1826.
20	12·5	10 2	10 20	Surrender of Haidrabad (Sind), 1843.
21	13·5	10 37	10 53	Repulse at Jellalabad, 1842.—Sikhs defeated at Gujarat, 1849.
22	○A 14·5	11 3	11 23	Danish possessions in India purchased by the British, 1845.—Lahore taken possession of by Sir Hugh Gough, 1846.—French Revolution commenced, 1848.
23	15·5	11 39	11 54	Peace with Tipu Sahib, 1792.—Peace with Burmah, treaty of Yandaboo, 1826.—Louis Philippe abdicated, 1848.
24	16·5	——	0 8	
25	17·5	0 22	0 37	Lines of Travancore stormed and carried by the British, 1809.—Buonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815.—Hurricane in Bourbon Island, 1820.—Capture of the Bogue Forts, 1841.
26	18·5	0 53	1 8	Treaty of Burhanpur, 1804.—Commencement of the Indian Mutiny (19th Bengal N. I. at Berhampur), 1857.
27	19·5	1 24	1 41	Great Fire in Bombay, 1803.—Battle of Orthez, 1814.—66th Bengal native Infantry disbanded for Mutiny, 1850.
28	20·5	1 59	2 17	The Nepalese defeated, 1816.—Corn Laws expired, 1849.
29	21·5	2 38	3 1	

MARCH.—31 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

(Last Qr., Tuesday 1st 6h. 3m. P.M. | ○ Full Moon, Wednesday 23rd 3h. 16m. P.M.
● New Moon, Tuesday 8th 8h. 50m. A.M. | (Last Qr., Thursday 31st 3h. 11m. A.M.
) First Qr., Tuesday 15th 10h. 59m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Bombay Mean Time. Sun sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. P.M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.				H.	M.	S.
										South.					
Tu	1	61	St. David.	6	20	15	6	4	36	7°	20′	37″	0	12	32
Wed	2	62	St. Chard., Bp.	6	19	31	6	5	1	7	3	45	0	12	19
Th	3	63	Daybreak at 5h. 5m. A.M.	6	18	46	6	0	22	6	40	45	0	12	6
Fr	4	64	Twilight ends at 7h. 19m. P.M.	6	0	1	6	0	39	6	17	40	0	11	53
Sat	5	65	Venus rises at 4h. 23m. A.M.	6	17	16	6	0	57	5	54	31	0	11	40
S	6	66	4th Sunday in Lent.	6	16	27	6	6	17	5	31	15	0	11	25
Mon	7	67	Perpetua, M.	6	15	36	6	0	34	5	7	56	0	11	11
Tu	8	68	Venus sets at 3h. 39m. P.M.	6	14	56	6	0	50	4	44	33	0	10	56
Wed	9	69	Mars rises, at 3h. 28m. A.M.	6	0	8	6	7	8	4	21	5	0	10	41
Th	10	70	Daybreak at 4h. 51m. A.M.	6	13	22	6	0	22	3	57	36	0	10	25
Fr	11	71	Twilight ends at 7h. 21m. P.M.	6	12	32	6	0	40	3	34	2	0	10	9
Sat	12	72	Gregory, M. and B.	6	11	43	6	0	57	3	10	26	0	9	53
S	13	73	5th Sunday in Lent.	6	10	53	6	8	13	2	46	48	0	9	36
Mon	14	74	Mars sets at 2h. 31m. P.M.	6	0	4	6	0	28	2	23	10	0	9	20
Tu	15	75	Jupiter rises at 10h. 31m. P.M.	6	9	16	6	0	42	1	59	29	0	9	3
Wed	16	76	Jupiter sets at 9h. 49m. A.M.	6	8	25	6	0	59	1	35	47	0	8	45
Th	17	77	St. Patrick.	6	7	33	6	9	13	1	12	5	0	8	28
Fr	18	78	Edward, King of West Saxons.—1st Session begins.	6	6	44	6	0	28	0	48	23	0	8	10
Sat	19	79	Twilight ends at 7h. 23m. P.M.	6	5	54	6	0	41	0	24	40	0	7	52
										North.					
S	20	80	Palm Sunday.	6	5	2	6	0	58	0	1	0	0	7	34
Mon	21	81	Benedict, A. B.	6	4	12	6	10	12	0	22	41	0	7	16
Tu	22	82	Daybreak at 4h. 19m. A.M.	6	3	21	6	0	25	0	46	21	0	6	57
Wed	23	83	Saturn rises at 6h. 3m. P.M.	6	2	30	6	0	40	1	9	59	0	6	39
Th	24	84	Maunday Thursday.	6	1	40	6	0	54	1	33	35	0	6	20
Fr	25	85	Annunciation or Lady day.—Good Friday.	6	0	48	6	11	8	1	57	8	0	6	2
Sat	26	86	St. Ludger.	5	59	56	6	0	22	2	20	40	0	5	43
S	27	87	Easter Sunday.	5	0	7	6	0	35	2	44	8	0	5	25
Mon	28	88	Kidderminster day.	5	58	17	6	0	47	3	7	34	0	5	6
Tu	29	89	Easter Tuesday.	5	57	26	6	12	3	3	30	56	0	4	48
Wed	30	90	Saturn sets at 6h. 19m. A.M.	5	56	36	6	0	16	3	54	16	0	4	29
Th	31	91	Mercury rises at 5h. 4m. A.M.	4	55	44	6	0	30	4	17	27	0	4	11

MARCH.

☾ Perigee ..... 7th 7h. A.M. | ☾ Apogee..... ..... 19th 1h. P.M.

Day of the Month.		Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning		Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	
1	☾	22·5	3	26	3	55	Napoleon invaded France from Elba, 1815.
2		23·5	4	30	5	14	Sovereignty of Ceylon assumed by the English, *1815.*
3		24·5	6	0	6	46	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Esq., knighted, *1842.*—Treaty of Peace with Persia, 1857.
4		25·5	7	31	8	9	First Federal American Congress, 1789.
5		26·5	8	42	9	11	Acre retaken, 1799.—Battle of Barossa, 1811.
6		27·5	9	36	10	1	Peace of Seringapatam, 1792.
7	P	28·5	10	24	10	46	Seige of Bangalur commenced by Lord Cornwallis, 1791.—Sir Charles Napier made Commander-in-Chief, *1849.*
8	●	0·1	11	8	11	29	William III. died, 1702.—Battle of Aboukir 1801.—Bernadotte died, 1844.—Siege of Lucknow by Sir C. Campbell, 1858.
9		1·1	11	51	——		Rizzio assassinated, 1566.—Nadir Shah, of Persia, sacks Delhi, and obtains all the territories west of the Indus, 1739.
10		2·1	0	13	0	33	The second Temple of Jerusalem finished under Darius, B. C. 515.—Treaty of Lahore, 1846.
11		3·1	0	53	1	12	Warren Hastings again accused of receiving bribes, 1776.—Peace concluded with Tippu Sahib, 1784.—Napoleon outlawed, 1815.
12		4·1	1	33	1	52	End of Nepaul war, 1816.
13		5·1	2	14	2	36	Planet Georgium Sidus discovered by Herschel, 1781.
14		6·1	2	59	3	24	Admiral Byng shot, 1757.—Unconditional Surrender of the Sikh army, *1849.*
15	☽	7·1	3	52	4	25	Lord Cornwallis' Victory, 1792.—Commercial Treaty with France, 1860.
16		8·1	5	7	5	46	Martinique taken, 1794.
17		9·1	6	28	7	10	
18		10·1	7	48	8	22	Walpole died, 1745.—Princess Caroline Alberta born, 1848.
19	A	11·1	8	49	9	11	Aboukir, surrendered, 1801.—Hindus admitted to the Magistracy, 1834.—Capture of Lucknow, by Sir C. Campbell, 1858.
20		12·1	9	31	9	50	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727.
21		13·1	10	7	10	23	Bangalur taken, 1791.—Battle of Alexandria, 1801.
22		14·1	10	38	10	53	Riots at Toronto, 1849.—Tuscany annexed to Sardinia, 1860.
23	○	15·1	11	8	11	23	The English take Chandernagar 1757.—Treaty of Vienna, 1815.—Bhuj taken, 1819.
24		16·1	11	40	11	55	Khan Bahadur Khan, of Bareilly, hanged, 1860.
25		17·1	——		0	10	[at Amiens, 1802.—Peace between Spain and Morocco, 1860. Roman Calendar altered, 1265.—Pondicherry restored to France
26		18·1	0	27	0	44	Peace concluded with Tippoo, who surrended two sons as hostages, 1792.—Duke of Cambridge born, 1819.—Capture of Muhammrah, 1857.
27		19·1	1	2	1	19	Defeat of Tippu Sahib by General Harris, 1799.
28		20·1	1	38	1	57	Abercrombie killed, 1801.—War declared against Russia, 1854.
29		21·1	2	20	2	44	Tippu Sahib's Sons restored, 1794.—Annexation of the Punjab announced, 1849.
30		22·1	3	11	3	41	Sicilian Vespers, 1282.—Kotah taken by General Roberts, 1858.
31	☾	23·1	4	17	5	2	*Allied Sovereigns entered Paris, 1814.*

APRIL—30 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon, Wednesday 6th at 6h. 10m. P.M. | ○ Full Moon, Friday 22nd at 6h. 10m. A.M.
☽ First Qr., Thursday 13th at 5h. 0m. A.M. | ☾ Last Qr., Friday 30th at 9h. 26m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. P. M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	North.			H.	M.	S.
Fr	1	92	All Fools' Day.	5	51	51	6	12	41	4°	46′	38″	0	3	53
Sat	2	93	Daybreak at 4h. 40m. A.M.	5	54	3	6	12	59	5	3	42	0	3	35
S	3	94	Richard.—Low Sunday.	5	53	14	6	13	12	5	26	41	0	3	17
Mon	4	95	St. Ambrose, B.	5	52	25	6	13	27	5	49	34	0	2	59
Tu	5	96	Twilight ends at 7h. 29m. P.M.	5	51	34	6	13	40	6	12	22	0	2	42
Wed	6	97	Venus rises at 4h. 30m. A.M.	5	50	48	6	13	54	6	35	3	0	2	24
Th	7	98	Venus sets at 4h. 42m. P.M.	5	49	59	6	14	9	6	57	36	0	2	7
Fr	8	99	Mars rises at 2h. 53m. A.M.	5	49	14	6	14	23	7	20	3	0	1	50
Sat	9	100	Daybreak at 4h. 31m. A.M.	5	48	23	6	14	37	7	42	24	0	1	33
S	10	101	2nd Sunday after Easter.	5	47	37	6	14	51	8	4	35	0	1	17
Mon	11	102	Twilight ends at 7h. 27m. P.M.	5	46	48	6	15	6	8	26	39	0	1	1
Tu	12	103	Mars sets at 2h. 43m. P.M.	5	46	3	6	15	21	8	48	34	0	0	41
Wed	13	104	Jupiter rises at 9h. 14m. P.M.	5	45	15	6	15	37	9	10	21	0	0	20
Th	14	105	Jupiter sets at 7h. 10m. A.M.	5	44	28	6	15	53	9	31	56	0	0	14
Fr	15	106	Saturn rises at 5h. 21m. P.M.	5	43	44	6	16	8	9	53	24	11	59	59
Sat	16	107	Saturn sets at 5h. 19m. A.M.	5	42	59	6	16	23	10	14	41	11	59	44
S	17	108	3rd Sunday after Easter.	5	42	16	6	16	39	10	35	49	11	59	30
Mon	18	109	Mercury rises at 6h. 30m. A.M.	5	41	31	6	16	55	10	56	46	11	59	16
Tu	19	110	Alphege, Abp.	5	40	47	6	17	13	11	17	32	11	59	2
Wed	20	111	Daybreak at 4h. 23m. A.M.	5	40	4	6	17	30	11	38	7	11	58	50
Th	21	112	Twilight ends at 7h. 35m. P.M.	5	39	23	6	17	45	11	58	30	11	58	37
Fr	22	113	Mercury sets at 7h. 37m. P.M.	5	38	42	6	18	2	12	18	42	11	58	25
Sat	23	114	St. George, M.	5	38	2	6	18	18	12	38	41	11	58	13
S	24	115	4th Sunday after Easter.	5	37	22	6	18	36	12	58	28	11	58	1
Mon	25	116	St. Mark, Evangelist.	5	36	43	6	18	53	13	18	3	11	57	51
Tu	26	117	Uranus rises at 9h. 12m. A.M.	5	36	4	6	19	12	13	37	24	11	57	40
Wed	27	118	Uranus sets at 10h. 16m. P.M.	5	35	27	6	19	31	13	56	32	11	57	30
Th	28	119	Neptune rises at 3h. 53m. A.M.	5	34	49	6	19	49	14	15	26	11	57	21
Fr	29	120	Neptune sets at 5h. 57m. P.M.	5	34	13	6	20	9	14	34	7	11	57	12
Sat	30	121	Mercury rises at 6h. 32m. A.M.	5	33	39	6	20	27	14	52	33	11	57	4

APRIL.

☾ Perigee ..... 4th 11h. A.M. | ☾ Apogee ..... 16th 7h. A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning		Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Days.
	D.	H.	H.	M.	H.	M.	
1	24	1	5	45	6	30	Expedition against Ahwaz, 1857.
2	25	1	7	13	7	49	Battle of Copenhagen, 1801.—Jhansi taken by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.—Surrender of Man Singh, 1859.
3	26	1	8	22	8	50	Napier died, 1853.
4	27	1	9	15	9	39	Haidar Ali, after plundering the Carnatic, marches to Madras and compels the English to an alliance, 1769.
5	28	1	10	2	10	23	Khyber Pass forced by General Pollock, 1842.—Abdication of Buonaparte, 1814.—Martabar stormed 1852.
6	29	1	10	45	11	7	The Subahdar of the Dakhan, cedes a portion of territory, to the British, and prohibits French settlements, 1759.—Capture of Mercara, Kurg, 1834.
7	0	7	11	28	11	49	Money first coined, B. C. 869.—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert born, 1853.—Tantia Topi taken prisoner, 1859.
8	1	7	——		0	8	Surrender of Assirghar, 1818.—Ganges Canal opened, 1854.—Sind Railway opened to Kotri, 1861.
9	2	7	0	29	0	48	Capture of Assirghar, 1819.
10	3	7	1	7	1	22	Rajah of Bhurtpur, cedes portions of territory to the British 1805.—Raja of Kurg deposed, 1834.
11	4	7	1	48	2	0	Canning born, 1770.—The Great Bari Doab Canal (Panjab) opened 1859.
12	5	7	2	32	2	56	Rodney's Victory, 1782.
13	6	7	3	24	3	51	Hastings, succeeds to the Governorship of Bengal, 1772.—Roman Catholic Emancipation, 1829.
14	7	7	4	26	5	3	Rangun stormed and taken 1852.—Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore born, 1857.—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., died 1859.
15	8	7	5	42	6	20	Holkar joins Scindia, 1805.—Mutiny at the Nore, 1797.
16	9	7	6	56	7	31	Battle of Culloden, 1746.—Buffon died, 1788.—War declared against Holkar, 1804.—Bombay Railway opened, 1853.
17	10	7	8	2	8	28	Dr. Franklin died, 1790.
18	11	7	8	56	9	9	Mr. Vans Agnew and Lieut. Anderson killed by the troops of Dewan Mulraj, 1848.—Tantia Topi executed at Sepri, 1859.
19	12	7	9	28	9	46	American Revolution, first action, 1775.—Byron died, 1824.—Rebels defeated at Bandar by General Whitlock, 1858.
20	13	7	10	3	10	21	Long Parliament dissolved, 1635.
21	14	7	10	37	10	55	Alexander the Great died, B.C. 323.—Insurrection at Bareily, 1816.—Occupation of Khandahar, 1839.
22	15	7	11	12	11	30	Demerara taken, 1796.—Lord Dalhousie born, 1812
23	16	7	11	47	——		Shakespeare born, 1564.—Battle of Lal Dhong, 1774.—The British defeat the Rohillas 1774.—Bombardment of Odessa, 1854.
24	17	7	0	5	0	24	Great fire at Surat, 1837.
25	18	7	0	42	1	3	Duchess of Gloucester born, 1776.—Princes Alice Maude Mary borne, 1843.—The Isthmus of Suez Cannal commenced, 1859.
26	19	7	1	23	1	45	David Hume born, 1711.
27	20	7	2	9	2	36	Kamaon ceded to the British, 1815.—Death of Sir William Peel at Cawnpur, 1858.
28	21	7	2	4	3	36	Tobacco first brought to England, 1585.—Mutiny of the *Bounty*, 1789.
29	22	7	4	11	4	51	Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1748.—Peace with Russia, 1856.—Piedmont invaded by Austria, 1859.
30	23	7	5	32	6	41	Battle of Fontenoy, 1745.—Tipu Sahib takes Bednur, 1783.—Duchess of Gloucester died, 1857.—Destructive storm at Aden, 1859.

MAY—31 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon, Friday 6th at 5h. 5m. A.M. | ○ Full Moon, Saturday 21st at 6h. 14m. P.M.
☽ First Qr., Friday 13th 11h. 12m. P.M. | ☾ Last Qr., Saturday 28th 2h. 12m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Bombay Mean Time. Sun Sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. P.M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.		North.		H.	M.	S.
S	1	122	St. Philip and St. James.—Rogation Sunday.	5	33	4	6	20	46	15°	10′	45″	11	56	66
Mon	2	123	Daybreak at 4h. 14m. A.M.	5	32	30	6	21	6	15	28	40	11	56	49
Tu	3	124	Invention of Cross.	5	31	57	6	21	27	15	46	23	11	56	43
Wed	4	125	Twilight ends at 7h. 40m. P.M.	5	31	26	6	21	46	16	3	49	11	56	37
Th	5	126	Ascension Day.—Holy Thursday.	5	30	53	6	22	7	6	20	58	11	56	31
Fr	6	127	St. John the Evangelist.	5	30	24	6	22	28	16	37	51	11	56	27
Sat	7	128	Venus rises at 4h. 38m. A.M.	5	29	56	6	22	48	16	54	28	11	56	22
S	8	129	1st Sunday after Ascension.	5	29	15	6	23	11	17	10	48	11	56	19
Mon	9	130	Venus sets at 5h. 2m. P.M.	5	28	58	6	23	32	17	26	51	11	56	15
Tu	10	131	Daybreak at 4h. 8m. A.M.	5	28	32	6	23	52	17	42	36	11	56	12
Wed	11	132	Twilight ends at 7h. 14m. P.M.	5	28	7	6	24	15	17	58	4	11	56	10
Th	12	133	Mars rises at 3h. 3m. A.M.	5	27	42	6	24	36	18	13	14	11	56	9
Fr	13	134	Old May Day.	5	27	18	6	24	58	18	28	5	11	56	8
Sat	14	135	Mars sets at 1h. 56m. P.M.	5	26	56	6	25	20	18	42	36	11	56	8
S	15	136	Pentecost.—Whit Sunday.	5	26	32	6	25	41	18	56	50	11	56	8
Mon	16	137	Jupiter rises at 0h. 17m. A.M.	5	26	11	6	26	7	19	10	45	11	56	9
Tu	17	138	Jupiter sets at 11h. 26m. A.M.	5	25	51	6	26	28	19	25	0	11	56	10
Wed	18	139	Saturn rises at 3h. 2m. P.M.	5	25	31	6	26	52	19	37	35	11	56	12
Th	19	140	St. Dunstan.	5	25	16	6	27	14	19	50	30	11	56	15
Fr	20	141	Daybreak at 4h. 2m. A.M.	5	25	0	6	27	36	20	3	4	11	56	18
Sat	21	142	Twilight ends at 7h. 50m. P.M.	5	24	42	6	28	0	20	15	19	11	56	21
S	22	143	Trinity Sunday.	5	24	27	6	28	25	20	27	13	11	56	25
Mon	23	144	Saturn sets at 2h. 11m. A.M.	5	24	14	6	28	46	20	38	45	11	56	30
Tu	24	145	Birth of Queen Victoria.	5	24	2	6	29	10	20	49	57	11	56	36
Wed	25	146	Uranus rises at 6h. 10m. A.M.	5	23	50	6	29	32	21	0	47	11	56	41
Th	26	147	Corpus Christi.	5	23	40	6	29	54	21	11	15	11	56	46
Fr	27	148	Uranus sets at 7h. 49m. P.M.	5	23	31	6	30	17	21	21	22	11	56	53
Sat	28	149	Neptune rises at 1h. 57m. A.M.	5	23	22	6	30	4	21	31	7	11	57	0
S	29	150	1st Sunday after Trinity.	5	23	14	6	31	4	21	40	28	11	57	8
Mon	30	151	Mercury rises at 4h. 58m. A.M.	5	23	5	6	31	29	21	49	27	11	57	15
Tu	31	152	Mercury sets at 6h. 36m. P.M.	5	23	2	6	31	50	21	57	5	11	57	24

MAY.

☾ Perigee..... 1st 4h. P.M. | ☾ Perigee.....26th 5h. P.M.
☾ Apogee.....11th 2h. A.M. |

Day of the Month.		Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning		Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	
1	P	24·7	6	48	7	23	Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert born, 1850.—Great Exhibition opened, 1851, ditto 1862.—Fete on the Esplanade in honor of Prince of Wales marriage, 1863.
2		25·7	7	55	8	23	The first English fleet for India sailed from Torbay, 1601.—Commencement of the disaffection among the late E. I. Co.'s European troops, 1859.
3		26·7	8	58	9	15	Battle of Kotah, 1765.—Byron swam the Hellespont, 1810.
4		27·7	9	49	10	5	Death of Tippu Sahib at the storming of Seringapatam, 1799.
5		28·7	10	26	10	47	Napoleon died at St. Helena, 1821.
6	●	0·3	11	8	11	29	[by the British, 1858.—Alexander von Humboldt died, 1859. Congress of Laybach, 1821.—Oude annexed, 1856.—Bareilly seized
7		1·3	11	49	—		Savings' Banks erected in England, 1785.—Tipu Sahib enters and plunders Travancore, 1790.—Battle of Kutch, 1868.—The Eastern Narra Canal (Sind) opened, 1859.
8		2·3	0	8	0	23	Buonaparte landed at Elba, 1814.—Kooch taken by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.
9		3·3	0	47	1	7	Columbus' fourth voyage, 1502.—Louis XV. died, 1774.—Corporation and Test Acts repealed, 1828.—Mutiny at Mirut, 1857.
10		4·3	1	28	1	47	Battle of Lodi, 1796.—Mangun taken by the British, 1821—Outbreak of Native Cavalry at Mirut, 1857.
11		5·3	2	7	2	29	Lord Chatham died, 1778.—Cairo taken, 1801.—Percival assassinated, 1812.—Mutineers establish head-quarters at Delhi, 1857.
12		6·3	2	52	3	16	Escape of Appa Sahib, 1818.—King of Delhi proclaimed Emperor by the Mutineers, 1857.
13	☽	7·3	3	43	4	12	Anne Boleyn beheaded, 1563.—The Nawab of Surat resigns his Government to the English, 1800.
14	A	8·3	4	46	5	21	Henry IV. of France murdered, 1610.—Farenheit born, 1686.—Tipu Sahib defeated by Lord Cornwallis at the battle of Arakera, 1791.
15		9·3	5	55	6	26	Capitulation of Malaon, 1815.—Cuvier died, 1832.
16		10·3	6	59	7	31	Great Fire in Kingston, Jamaica, 1780.—Battle of Albuera, 1811.
17		11·3	7	59	8	21	Trial by Jury instituted, 970.—Bassein and Ahmadabad are ceded to the Mahrattas, 1782.—First Telegraphic message between Bombay and Calcutta, 1854.
18		12·3	8	46	9	7	Buonaparte declared Emperor of the French, 1804.—Secession of Free Church of Scotland, 1843.
19		13·3	9	28	9	49	Columbus died, 1506.—The Nawab of Oude becomes tributary to the British, 1765.
20		14·3	10	10	10	29	First meeting of the Legislative Council of India, 1854.—General Anson marches with a British force for Delhi, 1857.
21	○	15·3	10	48	11	7	The Subhadar of Oude cedes Benares to the Company, 1775.—Napoleon defeated at Acre, 1799.—Riots at Montreal, 1832.—
22		16·3	11	27	11	47	Mungo Park's first voyage, 1795.
23		17·3	—		0	3	Battle of Ramillies, 1706.—Linnæus born, 1707.—A great Fire on the Bombay Green, 1823.—Kertch taken, 1855.—Calpi captured by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.
24		18·3	0	29	0	52	Treaty with Holland, 1783.—Meeting of Beluchi chiefs convened by Sir C. Napier, at Haidrabad, 1844.—Revolution at Lahore, 1844.
25		19·3	1	14	1	37	Princess Helena Augusta Victoria born, 1846.
26	P	20·3	2	3	2	30	
27		21·3	3	0	3	30	Venerable Bede born, 673, died, 735.—Habeas Corpus Act passed 1679.—Death of General Anson of Cholera, at Kamal, 1857.
28	☾	22·3	4	3	4	36	The Telegraphic Cable successfully laid between Suez and Aden, 1859.
29		23·3	5	10	5	46	Restoration of Charles II., 1660.
30		24·3	6	21	6	53	Charges of Corruption brought against Warren Hastings, 1775.—General Peace, 1814.—Mutiny of four regiments at Lucknow,
31		25.3	7	25	7	56	The Shajehanpur Massacre, 1857. [1857.

JUNE—30 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon, Saturday 4th 4h. 31m. P.M. | ○ Full Moon, Monday 20th 3h. 45m. A.M.
☽ First Qr., Sunday 12th 4h. 40m. P.M. | ☾ Last Qr., Monday 26th 7h. 6m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. P.M.	Sun's Declination at Noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M. S.	North.
Wed	1	153	Nicomede, M.	5 22 59	6 32 11	11 57 33	22° 6′ 19″
Th	2	154	Daybreak at 4h. A.M.	5 22 54	6 32 31	11 57 42	22 11 10
Fr	3	155	Twilight ends at 7h. 56m. P.M.	5 22 53	6 32 55	11 57 51	22 21 37
Sat	4	156	Venus rises at 4h. 38m. A.M.	5 22 51	6 33 17	11 58 1	22 28 42
S	5	157	Boniface, B. and M.—2nd Sunday after Trinity.	5 22 50	6 33 38	11 58 12	22 35 22
Mon	6	158	Venus sets at 5h. 43m. P.M.	5 22 51	6 33 59	11 58 23	22 41 30
Tu	7	159	Mars rises at 1h. 22m. A.M.	5 22 52	6 34 20	11 58 34	22 47 33
Wed	8	160	Mars sets at 4h. 29m. P.M.	5 22 55	6 34 41	11 58 45	22 53 2
Th	9	161	St. Anthony.	5 22 58	6 35 0	11 58 57	22 58 7
Fr	10	162	Daybreak at 3h. 59m. A.M.	5 23 4	6 35 18	11 59 8	23 2 48
Sat	11	163	St. Barnabas, A. and M.	5 23 7	6 35 39	11 59 20	23 7 5
S	12	164	3rd Sunday after Trinity.	5 23 13	6 35 57	11 59 32	23 10 57
Mon	13	165	Twilight ends at 8h. P.M.	5 23 22	6 36 14	11 59 45	23 14 25
Tu	14	166	Jupiter rises at 3h. 56m. P.M.	5 23 29	6 36 33	11 59 57	23 17 28
Wed	15	167	Jupiter sets at 3h. 49m. A.M.	5 23 36	6 36 50	0 0 10	23 19 56
Th	16	168	Saturn rises at 1h. 6m. P.M.	5 23 46	6 37 6	0 0 23	23 22 20
Fr	17	169	St. Alban, M.	5 23 57	6 37 21	0 0 36	23 24 9
Sat	18	170	Daybreak at 4h. A.M.	5 24 5	6 37 37	0 0 49	23 25 33
S	19	171	4th Sunday after Trinity.	5 24 17	6 37 51	0 1 2	23 26 34
Mon	20	172	Trans. of Edward K. of West Saxons [—Accession of Queen Victoria.	5 24 30	6 38 4	0 1 15	23 27 8
Tu	21	173	Proclamation.	5 24 43	6 38 17	0 1 27	23 27 16
Wed	22	174	Twilight ends at 7h. 3m. P.M.	5 24 56	6 38 30	0 1 40	23 27 3
Th	23	175	Saturn sets at 1h. 9m. A.M.	5 25 10	6 38 42	0 1 53	23 26 24
Fr	24	176	St. John Baptist.—Midsummer Day.	5 25 26	6 38 52	0 2 6	23 25 21
Sat	25	177	Uranus rises at 5h. 55m. A.M.	5 25 44	6 39 1	0 2 18	23 23 51
S	26	178	5th Sunday after Trinity.	5 25 57	6 39 11	0 2 31	23 21 57
Mon	27	179	Uranus sets at 7h. 0m. P.M.	5 26 13	6 39 19	0 2 44	23 19 38
Tu	28	180	Mercury rises at 4h. 14m. A.M.	5 26 29	6 39 27	0 2 56	23 16 55
Wed	29	181	St. Peter.	5 26 47	6 39 33	0 3 8	23 13 48
Th	30	182	Mercury sets at 5h. 27m. P.M.	5 27 5	6 39 39	0 3 20	23 10 16

JUNE.

☾ Apogee..... 10th 8h. P.M. | ☾ Perigee..... 22nd 6h. P.M.

Day of the Month.		Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning		Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		D.	H. M.		H. M.		
1		26·3	8	29	8	53	The French under Lilley take Fort St. David, 1758.—Battle of Arni, 1782.—Treaty concluded with Mahrattas against Tippoo Sahib, 1790.—Gwalior seized by the rebels, 1858.
2		27·3	9	20	9	45	Severe Earthquake at Erzerum, 1,500 persons perished, 1859.
3		28·3	10	8	10	32	[tion of the Peishwa, 1818. Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, 1814.—Surrender and abdica-
4	●	29·5	10	51	11	13	George III. born, 1738.—Farakabad ceded to the British, 1802. —British Institution founded, 1805.—Leopold created King of Belgium, 1831.—Pegu taken and again evacuated, 1852.
5		0·8	11	33	11	52	First Balloon ascent, 1783.
6		1·8	———		0	11	Great Fire in Montreal, 1803.—Jeremy Bentham died, 1833.—Mutiny at Allahabad, 1857.
7		2·8	0	29	0	47	Port Royal destroyed, 1692.—Royal Exchange founded, 1566.
8		3·8	1	6	1	25	Muhammad died 632.—Confederation signed at Vienna, 1815. —The Jhansi Massacre, 1857.—Sir H. Barnard succeeds Gen. Anson at Delhi, 1857.
9		4·8	1	44	2	3	Amoy taken, 1842.
10	A	5·8	2	22	2	45	Lord Clive takes all the Government upon himself, 1765.
11		6·8	3	7	3	29	George I. died, 1727.
12	☽	7·8	3	53	4	19	Surrender of the Peishwa and Fall of Malligaon, 1818.—Massacre of the Fatighar fugitives at Cawnpur, 1857.
13		8·8	4	53	5	25	Battle of Cuddalur, 1783.—Cornwallis appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1798.—Mahratta confederacy dissolved, and Ahmadnagar ceded to British, 1817.—The Indian Press gagged, 1857.
14		9·8	5	56	6	26	Magna Charta signed, 1215.—The Gwalior Massacre, 1857.—Battle of Nawabgunge, Oude, 1858.—Rebels defeated at Kotara by General Grant, 1858.
15		10·8	6	57	7	28	Hurricane at Bombay, 1837.—Montreal retaken by the British, 1776.
16		11·8	7	59	8	26	Bengal, Chief Presidency, 1773.—Battle of Ligny, 1815.
17		12·8	8	51	9	16	First Steam-boat from Bristol to New York, 1838.—Lord Bentinck died, 1839.—Lord Canning died, 1862.
18		13·8	9	40	10	3	Battle of Waterloo, 1815.—Mulraj defeated by Lieut. Edwardes, at Kennyree, 1848.
19		14·8	10	25	10	48	William IV. died, 1837.—Gwalior captured by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.
20	○	15·8	11	11	11	35	Surajah Daolah takes Calcutta, and enacts the tragedy of the Blackhole, 1756.
21		16·8	11	57	———		Proclamation of Queen Victoria, 1837.—Death of Sir Hugh Wheeler at Cawnpur, 1857.
22	P	17·8	0	19	0	42	Partition of Maisur, 1799.—Peace proclaimed with France, 1815.
23		18·8	1	4	1	29	Clive defeats Surajah Daolah, at Plassey, 1757.
24		19·8	1	55	2	21	Newfoundland discovered by Sebastian Cabot, 1494.
25		20·8	2	46	3	13	Battle of Bannockburn, 1314.—The Peiho Disaster (China), 1859.
26	☾	21·8	3	41	4	11	George IV. died, and William IV. proclaimed, 1830.—Surrender of the British at Cawnpur to Nana Sahib, 1857.
27		22·8	4	32	5	16	Ranjit Sing died, 1839.—Murder of the Cawnpur garrison and inhabitants by Nana Sahib, 1857.
28		23·8	5	51	6	25	Stamp Duties instituted, 1693.—Queen Victoria crowned, 1838.
29		24·8	7	0	7	33	Stockport Riots, 1852.
30		25·8	8	6	8	37	Greenwich Hospital founded, 1696.—End of the Burmese war 185[illegible]

JULY—31 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon, Monday 4th 5h. 15m. A.M. | ○ Full Moon, Tuesday 19th 11h. 27m. A.M.
☽ First Qr., Tuesday 12th 8h. 42m. A.M. | ☾ Last Qr., Tuesday 26th 1h. 37m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Bombay Mean Time. Sun sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. P.M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S		North.		H.	M.	S.
Fr	1	183	Daybreak at 1h. 3m. A.M.	5	27	24	6	39	44	23°	6′	19″	0	3	32
Sat	2	184	Visitation of Virgin Mary.	5	27	41	6	39	49	23	1	18	0	3	43
S	3	185	6th Sunday after Trinity.	5	27	52	6	39	50	22	56	13	0	3	54
Mon	4	186	Translation of St. Martin.	5	28	19	6	39	55	22	52	5	0	4	5
Tu	5	187	[Sessions begins. Venus rises at 5h. 13m. A.M.—2nd	5	28	40	6	39	56	22	46	32	0	4	16
Wed	6	188	Venus sets at 6h. 28m. P.M.	5	29	0	6	39	56	22	40	36	0	4	26
Th	7	189	Thomas-a-Becket, M.	5	29	20	6	39	56	22	34	21	0	4	36
Fr	8	190	Mars rises, at 0h. 31m. A.M.	5	29	39	6	39	55	22	28	38	0	4	45
Sat	9	191	Daybreak at 4h. 8m. A.M.	5	30	;	6	39	51	22	20	32	0	4	54
S	10	192	7th Sunday after Trinity.	5	30	23	6	39	46	22	13	1	0	5	3
Mon	11	193	Twilight ends at 8h. 3m. P.M.	5	30	45	6	39	41	22	5	9	0	5	11
Tu	12	194	Mars sets at 0h. 57m. P.M.	5	31	6	6	39	36	21	56	54	0	5	19
Wed	13	195	Jupiter rises at 1h. 56m. P.M.	5	31	27	6	39	29	21	48	12	0	5	26
Th	14	196	Jupiter sets at 1h. 12m. A.M.	5	31	42	6	39	20	21	39	11	0	5	33
Fr	15	197	St. Swithin.	5	32	●	6	39	11	21	29	40	0	5	39
Sat	16	198	Saturn rises at 11h. 14m. A.M.	5	32	31	6	39	1	21	20	4	0	5	45
S	17	199	8th Sunday after Trinity.	5	32	51	6	38	51	21	9	59	0	5	50
Mon	18	200	Saturn sets at 11h. 2m. P.M.—Bombay University Incorporated.	5	33	15	6	38	37	20	59	31	0	5	55
Tu	19	201	Daybreak at 1h. 12m. A.M.	5	33	36	6	38	24	20	48	44	0	5	59
Wed	20	202	Margaret.	5	33	57	6	38	9	20	37	34	0	6	3
Th	21	203	Twilight ends at 7h. 59m. P.M.	5	34	17	6	37	55	20	26	2	0	6	6
Fr	22	204	Magdalene.	5	34	39	6	37	39	20	14	12	0	6	8
Sat	23	205	Uranus rises at 3h. 3m. A.M.	5	35	2	6	37	18	20	2	0	0	6	10
S	24	206	9th Sunday after Trinity.	5	35	23	6	37	1	19	40	28	0	6	11
Mon	25	207	St. James.	5	35	43	6	36	41	19	36	37	0	6	12
Tu	26	208	St. Anne.	5	36	4	6	36	20	19	23	25	0	6	12
Wed	27	209	Uranus sets at 1h. 1m. P.M.	5	36	26	6	35	58	19	9	55	0	6	12
Th	28	210	Neptune rises at 10h. P.M.	5	36	47	6	35	35	18	56	5	0	6	11
Fr	29	211	Mercury rises at 6h. 25m. A.M.	5	37	6	6	35	12	18	47	57	0	6	10
Sat	30	212	Mercury sets at 7h. 25m. P.M.	5	37	27	6	34	47	18	27	20	0	6	8
S	31	213	10th Sunday after Trinity.	5	37	45	6	34	20	18	12	45	0	6	5

JULY.

☾ Apogee..... 8th 1h P.M. | ☾ Perigee ..... 20th 7h. P.M

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning H. M.	Afternoon. H. M.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
1	D. 26·8	9 2	9 28	Sir Eyre Coote defeats Haidar Ali at Porto Novo, 1781.—India trade thrown open by Geo. III., 1813.—Siege of Lucknow by the rebels, 1857.—Marriage of Princess Alice, 1862.
2	27·8	9 53	10 17	Sir Robert Peel died, 1850.
3	28·8	10 39	11 0	Quebec founded, 1608.—Capitulation of Paris, 1815.—Sir Charles Napier resigns the Office of Commander-in-Chief, 1856.
4 ●	0·3	11 19	11 38	America declared an independent State by Congress, 1776.—The Nizam joins the league against Tippu Sahib, 1790.—Battle of Malda, 1806.—Death of Sir Henry Lawrence, 1857.
5	1·3	11 56	——	Capture of Ghizni, 1839.—Death of Sir H. Barnard, 1857.
6	2·3	0 13	0 29	Calcutta lighted with Gas, 1857.—Algiers taken by the French and made a Colony, 1830.
7	3·3	0 47	1 4	Seventh evacuation of Monte Video, 1807.—Sheridan died, 1816.
8 A	4·3	1 21	1 38	Edmund Burke died, 1796.—Duke of Cambridge died, 1850.
9	5·3	1 55	2 12	Prome taken, 1852.—Ex-King of Oude liberated, 1859.
10	6·3	2 31	2 52	Prince of Orange assassinated, 1584.—Capture of Bourbon, 1810.—Peace concluded between France and Austria, 1859.
11	7·3	3 13	3 34	Acre taken, 1191.—Guadaloupe taken, 1815.
12 ☽	8·3	3 56	4 23	First steam-vessel launched in Calcutta, 1823.
13	9·3	4 53	5 28	Peace of Utrecht, 1713.—First Council held in Sydney, 1829.—Duke of Orleans killed, 1842.
14	10·3	6 3	6 37	Erzerum destroyed by a second earthquake; immense loss of life, 1859.
15	11·3	7 11	7 47	Massacre of English women and children at Cawnpur by Nana Sahib, 1857.
16	12·3	8 20	8 49	Sir Joshua Reynolds born, 1723.
17	13·3	9 17	9 43	Isaac Watts born, 1674.—General Havelock enters Cawnpur, 1857.
18	14·3	10 8	10 31	Petrarch, the celebrated Italian poet died, 1374.
19 ○	15·3	10 56	11 21	Second Battle of Katwa, 1763.—Princess Augusta of Cambridge born, 1822.—Defeat of the Nana, by General Havelock at Bithur, 1857.—Lord Elphinstone died, 1860.
20 P	16·3	11 44	——	Earl of Elgin Governor General of Canada, 1811.—Treaty of Peace, 1815.
21	17·3	0 8	0 29	Lord William Russell beheaded, 1683.
22	18·3	0 51	1 15	Battle of Salamanca, 1812.—The Indian Income Tax Act passed, 1860.
23	19·3	1 37	2 0	Storming of Ghizni, by Sir J. Kane, 1839.—Canada Union assented to, 1840.
24	20·3	2 24	2 48	Insurance Societies first established, 1696.—Gibraltar taken, 1704.
25	21·3	3 12	3 38	Natives of India first sat on the Petit Jury, 1828.
26 ☾	22·3	4 8	4 38	An earthquake experienced all over Lower Bengal, 1851.
27	23·3	5 13	5 51	Manilla taken, 1762.—French Revolution, 1830.
28	24·3	6 29	7 7	Battle of Talavera, 1809.—Battle of the Pyrenees, 1813.—Harvest snow at Lyons, 1860.
29	25·3	7 45	8 18	First School for Native girls founded at Calcutta, 1840.
30	26·3	8 49	9 17	Great hurricanes in Jamaica, 1784 and 1790.—Charles X. dethroned, 1830.
31	27·3	9 41	10 3	Assam annexed, 1829.—Loyola died, 1556.

AUGUST—31 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon, Tuesday 2nd 7h. 25m. P.M. | ○ Full Moon, Wednesday 17th 6h. 28m. P.M.
☾ First Qr., Wednesday 10th 10h. 49m. P.M. | ☾ Last Qr., Wednesday 24th 10h. 54m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Bombay Mean Time. Sun sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. P.M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	North.			H.	M.	S.
Mon	1	214	Lammas Day.	5	38	7	6	33	55	17°	57′	41″	0	6	2
Tu	2	215	Daybreak at 4h. 10m. A.M.	5	38	26	6	33	28	17	42	21	0	5	58
Wed	3	216	Twilight ends at 7h. 52m. P.M.	5	38	46	6	32	58	17	26	42	0	5	53
Th	4	217	Venus rises at 6h. 4m. A.M.	5	39	5	6	32	29	17	10	48	0	5	48
Fr	5	218	Venus sets at 6h. 53m. P.M.	5	39	24	6	31	58	16	56	36	0	5	43
Sat	6	219	Transfiguration of our Lord.	5	39	42	6	31	28	16	38	8	0	5	36
S	7	220	Name of Jesus.—11th Sunday after Trinity.	5	39	51	6	30	55	16	21	23	0	5	29
Mon	8	221	Mars rises at 11h. 35m. P.M.	5	40	19	6	30	21	16	4	23	0	5	22
Tu	9	222	Mars sets at 0h. 26m. P.M.	5	40	36	6	29	48	15	47	8	0	5	14
Wed	10	223	Daybreak at 4h. 22m. A.M.	5	40	54	6	29	12	15	29	38	0	5	6
Th	11	224	Twilight ends at 7h. 47m. P.M.	5	41	12	6	28	36	15	12	57	0	4	56
Fr	12	225	Jupiter rises at 0h. 3m. P.M.	5	41	26	6	28	2	14	53	53	0	4	46
Sat	13	226	Old Lammas Day.	5	41	44	6	27	22	14	45	42	0	4	36
S	14	227	12th Sunday after Trinity.	5	41	51	6	26	43	14	17	14	0	4	25
Mon	15	228	Assumption of the Virgin Mary.	5	42	10	6	26	6	13	58	33	0	4	13
Tu	16	229	Jupiter sets at 11h. 6m. P.M.	5	42	31	6	25	25	13	39	36	0	4	1
Wed	17	230	Saturn rises at 9h. 12m. A.M.	5	42	47	6	25	45	13	20	23	0	3	48
Th	18	231	Saturn sets at 9h. 7m. P.M.	5	43	5	6	24	2	13	1	8	0	3	35
Fr	19	232	Uranus rises at 1h. 34m. A.M.	5	43	17	6	23	21	12	41	35	0	3	22
Sat	20	233	Daybreak at 4h. 26m. P.M.	5	43	31	6	22	39	12	21	51	0	3	8
S	21	234	St. Bernard.—13th Sunday after Trinity.	5	43	44	6	21	56	12	1	53	0	2	52
Mon	22	235	Twilight ends at 7h. 37m. P.M.	5	43	58	6	21	12	11	41	44	0	2	38
Tu	23	236	Uranus sets at 9h. 17m. P.M.	5	44	13	6	20	25	11	21	24	0	2	23
Wed	24	237	St. Bartholomew.	5	44	27	6	19	41	11	0	54	0	2	7
Th	25	238	Neptune rises at 8h. 13m. P.M.	5	44	39	6	18	55	10	40	15	0	1	51
Fr	26	239	Birth of Prince Albert.	5	44	54	6	18	8	10	19	21	0	1	34
Sat	27	240	Mercury rises at 7h. 37m. A.M.	5	45	6	6	17	22	9	58	19	0	1	17
S	28	241	St. Agustine.—14th Sunday after Trinity.	5	45	22	6	16	30	9	37	8	0	1	0
Mon	29	242	St. John the Baptist beheaded	5	45	32	6	15	44	9	15	47	0	0	43
Tu	30	243	Jerusalem taken by Titus.	5	45	44	6	14	56	8	54	16	0	0	24
Wed	31	244	Mercury sets at 7h. 31m. P.M.	5	45	56	6	14	8	8	32	37	0	0	6

AUGUST.

☾ Apogee ..... 5th 1h. A.M. | ☾ Perigee..... 18th 3h. A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning		Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	
1	28·3	10	23	10	42	Queen Anne died, 1714—Slavery abolished in the East Indies, 1838.—The Indian Income Tax Act in force, 1860.—The Peiho Forts (China) occupied, 1860.
2	● 29·3	11	8	11	18	Maharajah Goolab Sing died, 1857.
3	0·7	11	34	11	49	Gwalior taken, 1780.—Mahratta war commenced, against Dowlut Rao Scindia, and the Rajah of Berar 1803.
4	1·7	—		0	5	British Troops landed in Java, 1811.
5	A 2·7	0	28	0	34	Execution of Nuncomar for Forgery, 1776.—Capture of Cabool, 1840.—Chusan taken, 1840.—The Telegraphic cable successfully laid between Great Britain and America, 1858.
6	3·7	0	51	1	7	Battle of Bosworth Field, 1485.—Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of York, born, 1844.—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy created a Baronet, 1857.
7	4·7	1	22	1	37	The Ashantees defeated, 1826.
8	5·7	1	54	2	13	Storm of the Pettah of Ahmednuggur, 1806.—Batavia taken, 1811, Canning died, 1827.
9	6·7	2	31	2	52	Banda taken, 1810.—The Hungarians defeated by Haynau, 1849.
10	☽ 7·7	3	14	3	39	Scindia defeated by the English, 1803.—Hurricane at Barbadoes, 1831.—Arrival of General Nicholson before Delhi, 1857.
11	8·7	4	8	4	42	Ahmednuggur surrendered, 1803.
12	9·7	5	22	6	1	The Emperor constitutes the East India Company the receivers of revenue of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa.—1765.
13	10·7	6	42	7	23	Pitt's India Bill passed, 1784
14	11·7	8	0	8	31	Warren Hastings attempts to arrest the Rajah of Benares, who escapes, 1781—Battle of Vittoria, 1811.—Sir Colin Campbell arrives at Calcutta, 1857.—Lord Clyde died 14th Aug. 1863.
15	12·7	9	0	9	27	The Dutch Fleet captured by Admiral Elphinstone near the Cape of Good Hope, 1796.
16	13·7	9	52	10	16	Ben Johnson died, 1637.—The *Enterprize* commences the first steam voyage to India, and arrives on the 9th December, 1825.
17	○ 14·7	10	41	11	5	Battle of Rolcia, 1808.—Battle of Smolensko, 1812.
18	P 15·7	11	26	11	49	Dr. Beattie author of "The Minstrel," died, 1803.
19	16·7	—		0	10	Loss of the *Royal George*, 1782.—Trial of Queen Caroline commenced, 1820.
20	17·7	0	30	0	52	Izaak Walton born, 1593.—Great Hurricane in Jamaica 1722.—New India Bill, 16 and 17 Vict., c. 95 passed, 1853.—The Indian Army Amalgamation, 1860.
21	18·7	1	17	1	39	Surrinam taken, 1798.—Battle of Vimiera, 1808.—The Taku Forts (China) captured, 1860. [Mundlaisir Jail, 1859.
22	19·7	2	1	2	24	Treaty of Peace with China, 1842.—Serious *emeute* in the
23	20·7	2	48	3	13	Pompeii and Herculaneum destroyed, A. D. 79.—The French landed at Killala Bay in Ireland.—Mutiny quelled at Seringapatam, 1809.
24	☾ 21·7	3	40	4	9	Indore taken, 1804.—Surrender of Washington, 1814.
25	22·7	4	44	5	26	A British force, under Sir Hector Munro, takes the field againt Haidar Ali, 1780.—Capture of Fort Cornelius, 1811.—Congress of Verona, 1822.—High Court opened, 1862.
26	23·7	6	7	6	46	Trincomali, taken 1795.—Great Fire in Jamaica, 1843.
27	24·7	7	25	8	1	Louis Philippe died, 1850.
28	25·7	8	33	9	0	Bombardment of Algiers, 1816.—Slavery abolished, 1833.
29	26·7	9	23	9	44	Sir Charles J. Napier died, 1853.
30	27·7	10	2	10	19	The Forts of St. Peter and St. Paul in Southern Kamschatka, taken by the English, 1854.
31	28·7	10	35	10	52	Bunyan died, 1688.—Clive takes Arcot, 1751.—The French take Trincomali, 1782.—Capture of St. Sebastian, 1813.

SEPTEMBER—30 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon, Thursday at 1st 10h. 59m. A.M. | ○ Full Moon, Friday 16th at 2h. 0m. A.M.
☽ First Qr., Friday 9th 10h. 42m. A.M. | ☾ Last Qr., Thursday 22nd 11h. 46m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. A.M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.				H.	M.	S.
										North.					
Th	1	245	St. Giles.	5	46	10	6	13	16	8°	10′	51″	11	59	47
Fr	2	246	St. Stephen, C.	5	46	19	6	12	29	7	48	57	11	59	28
Sat	3	247	Daybreak at 4h. 31m. A.M.	5	46	32	6	11	38	7	26	56	11	59	9
S	4	248	15th Sunday after Trinity.	5	46	44	6	10	48	7	4	46	11	58	49
Mon	5	249	Old St. Bartholomew.—Madras University Incorporated.	5	46	54	6	9	58	6	42	32	11	58	30
Tu	6	250	Venus rises at 5h. 45m. A.M.	5	47	4	6	0	8	6	20	30	11	58	10
Wed	7	251	Enurchus, B.	5	47	17	6	8	15	5	57	40	11	57	49
Th	8	252	Nativity of the Virgin Mary.	5	47	26	6	7	24	5	35	6	11	57	29
Fr	9	253	Venus sets at 6h. 55m. P.M.	5	47	37	6	6	33	5	12	26	11	57	9
Sat	10	254	Daybreak at 4h. 33m. A.M.	5	47	49	6	5	39	4	49	41	11	56	48
S	11	255	16th Sunday after Trinity.	5	48	0	6	4	46	4	26	51	11	56	27
Mon	12	256	Twilight ends at 7h. 10m. P.M.	5	48	12	6	3	52	4	4	56	11	56	6
Tu	13	257	Jupitor rises at 10h. 14m. A.M.	5	48	22	6	0	0	3	40	57	11	55	45
Wed	14	258	Holy Cross.	5	48	34	6	2	6	3	18	55	11	55	24
Th	15	259	Mars rises at 10h. 21m. P.M.	5	48	41	6	1	17	2	54	49	11	55	3
Fr	16	260	Mars sets at 11h. 23m. A.M.	5	48	54	6	0	22	2	31	38	11	54	41
Sat	17	261	Lambert, B. and M. ☽ ☽	5	49	3	5	59	29	2	8	26	11	54	20
S	18	262	17th Sunday after Trinity.	5	49	12	5	58	38	1	45	11	11	53	59
Mon	19	263	Neptune rises at 6h. 31m. P.M.	5	49	26	5	57	42	1	21	53	11	53	38
Tu	20	264	Daybreak at 4h. 36m. A.M.	5	49	36	5	56	50	0	58	32	11	53	18
Wed	21	265	St. Matthew, Abp.	5	49	48	5	55	56	0	35	11	11	52	56
Th	22	266	Twilight ends at 7h. 18m. P.M.	5	49	56	5	0	3	0	11	47	11	52	35
										South.					
Fr	23	267	Uranus rises at 11h. 10m. P.M.	5	50	10	5	54	10	0	11	36	11	52	14
Sat	24	268	Uranus sets at 0h. 20m. P.M.	5	50	24	5	53	16	0	26	2	11	51	53
S	25	269	18th Sunday after Trinity.	5	50	33	5	52	25	0	58	27	11	51	33
Mon	26	270	St. Cyprian—Old Holy Rood. 3rd Criminal Sessions begins.	5	50	45	5	51	33	1	21	52	11	51	13
Tu	27	271	Mercury rises at 5h. 32m. A.M.	5	51	0	5	50	38	1	45	17	11	50	53
Wed	28	272	Mercury sets at 5h. 23m. P.M.	5	51	9	5	49	49	2	8	51	11	50	33
Th	29	273	St. Michael, or Michaelmas Day.	5	51	22	5	48	56	2	32	4	11	50	13
Fr	30	274	St. Jerome, C. B.	5	51	35	5	0	5	2	55	26	11	49	54

SEPTEMBER.

☾ Perigee .....15th 1h. P.M. | ☾ Apogee .....28th 10h. A.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning		Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D.	H.	M	H.	M.	
1	● A 0·0	11	8	11	23	Government of the East Indies transferred to the Crown, 1858.
2	1·0	11	37	11	52	Great Fire of London, 1666.—Rebellion and destruction of two disarmed native regiments at Multan, 1858.
3	2·0	——		0	7	Great storm and fire, St. Kitts, 1776.—Pondicherry is restored to the French, and Trincomali to the Dutch by the treaty of Versailles, 1783.
4	3·0	0	23	0	38	Fort of Aliyghur taken, 1803.
5	4·0	0	52	1	8	First American Congress, 1774.—Capture of Malta, 1800.—Paori rebels defeated by General Roberts, 1858.
6	5·0	1	24	1	41	Bombardment of Copenhagen, 1807.
7	6·0	2	0	2	20	Samuel Johnson born, 1709.—Battle of Borodino, 1812.
8	7·0	2	42	3	7	The Malakoff taken, 1855.
9	☽ 8·0	3	36	4	9	[1855.—The Native Army of Bengal reorganised, 1859. Affghans defeated at Jugdulluck, 1842.—Sebastopol evacuated,
10	9·0	4	49	5	32	First importation of Tea into England, 1591.—Hadar Ali Captures a detachment of British troops under Colonel Baillie, 1780.—Battle of Conaghull, 1800.
11	10·0	6	16	6	58	The English retreat, 1780 Battle of Delhi, 1803.
12	11·0	7	37	8	10	Pondicherry first governed by the French, 1746.—Gen. Lake enters Delhi, 1803.
13	12·0	8	40	9	8	General Wolfe killed, 1757.
14	13·0	9	32	9	55	The French takes Madras, 1746.—Duke of Wellington died, 1852. —Delhi assaulted, 1857.—Storming of Delhi commenced, 1857.
15	P 14·0	10	18	10	41	New York surrendered, 1776.—Freedom of the Press in India, 1835.—Tantia Topie defeated by General Mitchell at Beara, 1858.
16	○ 15·0	11	3	11	26	Tanjore taken by storm, 1773.—Cape of Good Hope ceded to the English, 1814.—Re-occupation of Cabul, 1842.
17	16·0	11	48	——		The East India House vacated, 1860.
18	17·0	0	9	0	32	Bombay given to Charles II. as a dowry, 1662.—George I. landed, 1714.
19	18·0	0	51	1	11	Treaty of Chunar signed, by Warren Hastings and the Subahdar of Oude, from whom Hastings receives a present of £100,000, 1781.
20	19·0	1	32	1	53	Demerara retaken by the British, 1803.—Battle of the Alma, 1854.—Capture of Delhi by General Wilson, 1857.
21	20·0	2	16	2	41	Battle of Preston Pans, 1745.—Sir Walter Scott died, 1832.—Sons of the King of Delhi killed by Lieutenant Hodson, 1857. —The fate of Sir John Franklin's Expedition discovered, 1859.
22	☾ 21·0	3	7	3	37	The British Territory ravaged by Holkar, 1805.—Siege of Multan raised by General Whish, 1848.
23	22·0	4	11	4	51	Battle of Assaye won by Sir Arthur Wellesley, 1803.
24	23·0	5	33	6	13	Charles I. dethroned, 1610.—Boerhaave died, 1738.
25	24·0	6	54	7	31	Columbus' second voyage, 1192.—Relief of Lucknow, by Havelock, 1857.
26	25·0	8	4	8	30	Holy Alliance between Austria, Russia, and Prussia, 1815.
27	26·0	8	52	9	12	West India Docks opened, 1797.
28	A 27·0	9	32	9	50	Royal Exchange re-opened, 1669.—Sir Eyre Coote relinquishes the Chief Command of the Indian forces, 1782.—Battle of Busaco, 1810.
29	28·0	10	6	10	21	Russia declared war against Turkey, 1828.—Battle of Kars, 1855.
30	29·0	10	38	10	53	St. Thomas's Church built at Bombay, 1687.

OCTOBER—31 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

● New Moon, Saturday 1st at 3h. 34m. A.M. | ○ Full Moon, Saturday 15th at 11h. 7m. A.M.
☽ First Qr., Saturday 8th at 8h. 28m. P.M. | ☾ Last Qr., Saturday 22nd at 4h. 19m. P.M.
● New Moon, Sunday 30th at 8h. 20m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. A. M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.				H.	M.	S.
Sat	1	275	Remigius.	5	51	47	5	47	15	3°	18'	45"	11	49	35
S	2	276	19th Sunday after Trinity.	5	52	0	5	46	24	3	42	34	11	49	16
Mon	3	277	Daybreak at 4h. 38m. A.M.	5	52	16	5	45	22	4	6	19	11	48	57
Tu	4	278	Twilight ends at 6h. 58m. P.M.	5	52	28	5	44	44	4	28	31	11	48	39
Wed	5	279	Venus rises at 7h. 24m. A.M.	5	52	44	5	43	52	4	51	10	11	48	22
Th	6	280	Faith V. and M.	5	52	57	5	43	5	5	14	46	11	48	4
Fr	7	281	St. Mark.	5	53	11	5	42	17	5	37	46	11	47	47
Sat	8	282	Venus sets at 6h. 54m. P.M.	5	53	24	5	41	30	6	0	32	11	47	30
S	9	283	St. Denys, B. 20th Sunday after Trinity.	5	53	43	5	40	39	6	23	35	11	47	14
Mon	10	284	Daybreak at 4h. 10m. A.M.	5	53	58	5	39	54	6	46	22	11	46	58
Tu	11	285	Old Michaelmas Day.	5	54	13	5	39	7	7	9	3	11	46	43
Wed	12	286	Twilight ends at 6h. 52m. P.M.	5	54	31	5	38	19	7	31	38	11	46	28
Th	13	287	Trans. of Edward Confessor.	5	54	50	5	37	32	7	54	7	11	46	14
Fr	14	288	Jupiter rises at 8h. 37m. A.M.	5	55	6	5	36	48	8	16	30	11	46	0
Sat	15	289	Jupiter sets at 7h. 33m. P.M.	5	55	23	5	36	5	8	38	45	11	45	47
S	16	290	21st Sunday after Trinity.	5	55	40	5	35	22	9	0	54	11	45	34
Mon	17	291	Ethelreda, V.	5	55	59	5	34	39	9	22	54	11	45	22
Tu	18	292	St. Luke Ev.	5	56	19	5	33	57	9	44	47	11	45	10
Wed	19	293	Saturn rises at 5h. 35m. A.M.	5	56	38	5	33	16	10	6	30	11	44	59
Th	20	294	Daybreak at 4h. 42m. A.M.	5	56	59	5	32	35	10	28	4	11	44	49
Fr	21	295	Twilight ends at 6h. 46m. P.M.	5	57	20	5	31	56	10	49	30	11	44	39
Sat	22	296	Saturn sets at 5h. 10m. P.M.	5	57	41	5	31	17	11	10	47	11	44	31
S	23	297	22nd Sunday after Trinity.	5	58	4	5	30	38	11	31	53	11	44	22
Mon	24	298	Mars rises at 8h. 17m. P.M.	5	58	26	5	30	0	11	52	49	11	44	15
Tu	25	299	St. Crispin.	5	58	48	5	29	25	12	13	34	11	44	8
Wed	26	300	Mercury rises at 5h. 23m. A.M.	5	59	13	5	28	49	12	34	8	11	44	2
Th	27	301	Mercury sets at 5h. 7m. P.M.	5	59	37	5	28	15	12	54	30	11	43	57
Fr	28	302	St. Simon.	6	0	1	5	27	41	13	14	40	11	43	52
Sat	29	303	St. Jude.	6	0	26	5	27	10	13	34	38	11	43	48
S	30	304	23rd Sunday after Trinity.	6	0	52	5	26	38	13	54	23	11	43	45
Mon	31	305	All Hallow's Eve.	6	1	18	5	26	8	14	13	54	11	43	43

OCTOBER.

☾ Perigee ..... 13th 11h. P.M. | ☾ Apogee .... 25th 11h. P.M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning		Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Days.
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	
1	● 0·4	11	7	11	22	The Dardanelles blockaded, 1828.—Commencement of Affghan War, 1838.—Red Sea Telegraph opened, 1859.—Rajah Joyloll Sing hanged at Lucknow, 1859.
2	1·4	11	38	11	53	London University opened, 1828.
3	2·4	——		0	9	Charuker plundered and burnt, 1842.
4	3·4	0	26	0	41	The French seize Arcot, 1758.—Bishop Heber died, 1833.
5	4·4	0	58	1	17	Death of Lord Cornwallis, 1805.
6	5·4	1	37	1	59	Louis Philippe born, 1773.
7	6·4	2	21	2	47	Violent earthquake and furious hurricane at the mouth of the Ganges; 300,000 people said to have perished, 1737.
8	☽ 7·4	3	16	3	49	Holkar lays siege to Delhi, 1804.—Nawaub of Ferozepore executed at Delhi for murder, 1835.
9	8·4	4	29	5	12	Battle of Savannah, 1779.
10	9·4	5	56	6	38	Capture of Monghyr, 1763.—Capture of Chinna, 1841.—Prome again taken, 1852.—The Agra Contingent defeated by General Greathed, 1857.
11	10·4	7	16	7	49	Battle of Camperdown, 1797.—Evacuation of Cabul, and conclusion of the Affghan war, 1842.
12	11·4	8	19	8	46	The Nizam cedes, Marsur to the British, 1800.—Canova the sculptor died, 1822.—Robert Stephenson died, 1859.
13	P 12·4	9	10	9	33	Queenstown taken, 1812.—Joachim Murat shot, 1815.
14	13·4	9	56	10	17	Napoleon landed at St. Helena, 1816.
15	○ 14·4	10	39	11	2	Surrender of Berhampore, 1803.—The Fort of Beyt destroyed, 1859.
16	15·4	11	25	11	47	Houses of Parliament burnt, 1834.
17	16·4	——		0	8	General Lake takes Agra, 1803.—Capture of Agra, 1813.
18	17·4	0	29	0	49	The Governor General takes the field in person, 1817.
19	18·4	1	9	1	30	Cornwallis surrendered to Washington in Virginia, 1780.
20	19·4	1	53	2	17	Congress of Troppau, 1820.—Battle of Navarino, 1827.
21	20·4	2	42	3	8	Siege of Asseerghur, 1803.—Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.
22	☾ 21·4	3	37	4	12	Battle of Buxar, 1764.
23	22·4	4	51	5	30	Battle at Cutterah with the Rohillas, 1791.
24	23·4	6	6	6	43	Sir Elijah Impey, made Judge of the Court of Appeal, 1781.
25	△ 24·4	7	18	7	48	Battle of Agincourt, 1415.—George II. died, 1760.—Rajah of Tanjore surrenders all his power to the British, 1799.—Holkar's possessions in the Deccan, subdued by the British, 1804.
26	25·4	8	13	8	36	Battle of Bittoorah, 1794.
27	26·4	8	56	9	15	Cuba discovered, 1492.—Michael Servetus burnt, 1553.
28	27·4	9	33	9	51	Hurricane at Coringa and Masulipatam, 1800.
29	28·4	10	7	10	21	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded, 1618.—British fleet arrived at Rangoon, in consequence of disputes with the Burmese Empire, 1851.
30	● 29·4	10	40	10	56	Tower Armoury burnt, 1841.
31	0·7	11	12	11	29	Hadar Ali takes Arcot, 1780.—Simon's Bay captured, 1795.

NOVEMBER—30 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☽ First Qr., Monday 7th 4h. 41m. A.M. | ☾ Last Qr., Monday 21st 0h. 8m P.M.
○ Full Moon, Sunday 13th 10h. 26m. P.M. | ● New Moon, Tuesday 29th 6h. 9m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Bombay Mean Time. Sun sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. A.M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S		South.		H.	M.	S.
Tu	1	305	All Saints.	6	1	46	5	25	38	14°	33'	10"	11	43	42
Wed	2	307	All Souls.	6	2	13	5	25	0	14	52	14	11	43	41
Th	3	308	Holy Well Day.	6	2	42	5	24	42	15	11	3	11	43	42
Fr	4	309	Venus rises at 8h. 11m. A.M.	6	3	9	5	24	17	15	29	38	11	43	43
Sat	5	310	Papist conspiracy.—Gunpowder Plot.	6	3	38	5	23	52	15	47	56	11	43	44
S	6	311	Leonard, C. 24th Sunday after Trinity.	6	4	7	5	23	29	16	5	59	11	43	47
Mon	7	312	Venus sets at 7h. 14m. P.M.	6	4	37	5	23	5	16	23	36	11	43	50
Tu	8	313	Uranus rises at 3h. 12m. P.M.	6	5	7	5	22	45	16	41	15	11	43	55
Wed	9	314	Birth of Prince of Wales.	6	5	39	5	22	23	16	58	29	11	44	0
Th	10	315	Daybreak at 4h. 50m. A.M.	6	6	9	5	22	5	17	15	23	11	44	6
Fr	11	316	St. Martin, Bp.	6	6	41	5	21	47	17	32	0	11	44	12
Sat	12	317	Twilight ends at 6h. 38m. P.M.	6	7	13	6	21	31	17	48	20	11	44	20
S	13	318	Britius, Bp.—25th Sunday after Trinity.	6	7	45	5	21	17	18	4	21	11	44	28
Mon	14	319	Mars rises, at 6h. 31m. P.M.	6	8	19	5	21	1	18	20	3	11	44	38
Tu	15	320	Machutus, Bp.	6	8	57	5	20	48	18	35	26	11	44	48
Wed	16	324	Mars sets at 7h. 16m. A.M.	6	9	25	5	20	37	18	50	28	11	44	59
Th	17	322	Hugh, Bp.	6	10	1	5	20	25	19	5	12	11	45	11
Fr	18	323	St. Luke.	6	10	33	5	20	19	19	19	33	11	45	23
Sat	19	324	Daybreak at 4h. 54m. A.M.	6	11	11	5	20	7	19	33	31	11	45	37
S	20	325	Edmond, K. and M.—26th Sunday after Trinity.	6	11	47	5	20	1	19	47	15	11	45	51
Mon	21	326	Twilight ends at 6h. 38m. P.M.	6	12	22	5	19	56	20	0	33	11	46	6
Tu	22	327	St. Cecilia.	6	13	0	5	19	52	20	13	31	11	46	22
Wed	23	328	S. Clement, Bp.	6	13	35	5	19	49	20	26	5	11	46	39
Th	24	329	Saturn rises at 3h. 30m. A.M.	6	14	11	5	19	49	20	37	16	11	46	56
Fr	25	330	St. Catherine.	6	14	48	5	19	50	20	50	4	11	47	15
Sat	26	331	Saturn sets at 4h. 56m. P.M.	6	15	26	5	19	50	21	1	29	11	47	34
S	27	332	First Sunday in Advent.	6	16	4	5	19	52	21	12	31	11	47	54
Mon	28	333	Mercury rises at 7h. 3m. A.M.	6	16	41	5	19	57	21	23	9	11	48	15
Tu	29	334	Mercury sets at 6h. 0m. P.M.	6	17	18	5	20	2	21	33	22	11	48	36
Wed	30	335	St. Andrew, Abp.	6	17	56	5	20	8	21	43	10	11	48	58

NOVEMBER.

☾ Perigee ..... 10th 11h. P.M. † ☾ Apogee ..... 22nd 6h. P.M.

Day of the Month.		Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning		Afternoon.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	
1		1·7	11	42	——		Mahrattas defeated by General Lake, at Laswari, 1803.—War declared against Nepal, 1814.—Mutiny at Barrackpore, 1824.—The Queen proclaimed Sovereign of India, and Lord Canning Viceroy, 1858. [1861.
2		2·7	0	5	0	33	Insurrection at Cabul, 1841.—Destructive hurricane at Bombay,
3		3·7	0	42	1	1	Long Parliament sat, 1640.—Sir Colin Campbell arrives at Cawnpur, 1857.—Defeat of the rebels at Rampur Kupia, by the General Wetherall, 1858.
4		4·7	1	21	1	44	
5		5·7	2	8	2	35	Sir Eyre Coote, arrives at Madras with reinforcements for Sir Hector Munro, 1780.—Battle of Inkerman, 1854.
6		6·7	3	3	3	35	Patna taken by the British, 1763.—Princess Charlotte died, 1817.—Riots in Montreal, 1837.
7	☽	7·7	4	12	4	52	First Newspaper published, 1665.
8		8·7	5	32	6	10	Destruction of Cabul by the British, 1841.
9		9·7	6	48	7	22	Prince of Wales born, 1841.—Prince of Wales of age, 1862.
10	P	10·7	7	54	8	22	Muhammad born, 570.
11		11·7	8	47	9	13	
12		12·7	9	32	10	1	Treaty with the Nizam, by which the British obtain the Northern Circars, 1766.
13	○	13·7	10	24	10	46	Battle of Kirkee, 1817.—Fortress of Khelat taken by the English, 1839.—Execution of William Johnson, 5th European regiment for mutiny, 1860.
14		14·7	11	7	11	29	Rohilkand and the Doab ceded to the English by the Subahdar of Oude, 1801.—Death of General Frazer at the battle of Deig and defeat of Holkar, 1804.
15		15·7	11	50	——		Minorca taken by the English, 1798.
16		16·7	0	10	0	31	Battle of Poona, 1817.
17		17·7	0	50	1	11	Catherine II. of Russia died, 1796.—Second relief of Lucknow, by Sir Colin Campbell, 1857.
18		18·7	1	32	1	51	Baroch taken by storm, 1772.
19		19·7	2	16	2	38	Junction of the Severn and Thames commenced, 1789.
20		20·7	3	1	3	27	Presbyterianism began in England, 1572.
21	☾	21·7	3	55	4	31	Lord Hawke's Victory, 1759.—Berlin Decree issued by Buonaparte, 1806.—Princess Royal born, 1810.—Pegu recaptured, 1852.
22	A	22·7	5	5	5	38	Jamai a Railway opened, 1845.—Repulse at Ramnagar, 1848. —Evacuation of Lucknow by the English, 1857
23		23·7	6	11	6	42	The *Surat* steamer foundered between Bombay and Karachi, 12u lives lost, 1851. [ghur, 1858.
24		24·7	7	16	7	45	Lord Clyde (Sir C. Campbell) defeats the Mutineers at Fatih-
25		25·7	8	12	8	35	Albuquerque takes Goa, 1510.—Dresden surrendered 1813.—Capture of Dwarka, 1630.—Death of Sir H. Havelock at Alambagh, 1857.
26		26·7	8	57	9	17	East-India Company incorporated, 1600.—First Battle of Nagpur, 1817.—Capitulation at Kars, 1855.
27		27·7	9	36	9	56	Princess Mary of Cambridge born, 1838.—Admiral Brnat died, 1855.—General Windham defeated near Cawnpur, 1857.
28		28·7	10	15	10	35	Cawnpur relieved by Sir Colin Campbell, and Gwalior Contingent routed, 1857.
29	●	0·0	10	54	11	13	The French are expelled from Wandewash, 1759.—Battle of Argam, 1803.
30		1·0	11	31	11	54	Tremendous hurricane and inundation at Katak and around Calcutta, 1831.—Massacre of Sinope, 1853.

DECEMBER—31 Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☽ First Qr., Thursday 6th 0h. 25m. P.M. | ☾ Last Qr., Wednesday 21st 9h. 54m. A.M.
○ Full Moon, Tuesday 13th 0h. 4m. P.M. | ● New Moon, Thursday 29th 2h. 13m. A.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.			Sun Sets.			Sun's Declination at Noon.			Mean Time of True Mid-day at Bombay. A.M.		
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.				H.	M.	S.
Th	1	336	Daybreak at 5h. 0m. A.M.	6	18	34	5	20	16	21°	53′	33″	11	49	20
Fr	2	337	Twilight ends at 7h. 39m P.M.	6	19	11	5	20	25	22	1	32	11	49	44
Sat	3	338	Mercury rises at 7h. 18m. A.M.	6	19	50	5	20	31	22	10	4	11	50	8
S	4	339	2nd Sunday after Advent	6	20	27	5	20	47	22	18	12	11	50	32
Mon	5	340	Mercury sets at 6h. 15m. P.M. 3d Criminal Sessions begins.	6	21	3	5	21	1	22	25	52	11	50	57
Tu	6	341	Nicholas, Bp.	6	21	41	5	21	15	22	33	7	11	51	22
Wed	7	342	Venus rises at 6h. 58m. A.M.	6	22	18	5	21	30	22	39	50	11	51	48
Th	8	343	Conception of the Virgin Mary.	6	22	53	5	21	47	22	45	18	11	52	15
Fr	9	344	Venus sets at 7h. 58m. P.M.	6	23	29	5	22	5	22	52	13	11	52	42
Sat	10	345	Daybreak at 5h. 3m. A.M.	6	24	5	5	22	23	23	57	41	11	53	9
S	11	346	3rd Sunday after Advent.	6	24	41	5	22	43	23	2	42	11	53	37
Mon	12	347	Twilight ends at 6h. 43m. P.M.	6	25	16	5	23	1	23	7	11	11	54	5
Tu	13	348	St. Lucian.	6	25	56	5	23	26	23	11	19	11	54	33
Wed	14	349	Jupiter rises at 5h. 34m. A.M.	6	26	24	5	23	50	23	14	57	11	55	2
Th	15	350	Jupiter sets at 4h. 32m. P.M.	6	27	0	5	24	14	23	18	7	11	55	31
Fr	16	351	O. Sapientia.	6	27	32	5	24	40	23	20	50	11	56	0
Sat	17	352	Saturn rises at 2h. 10m. A.M.	6	28	5	5	25	5	23	23	4	11	56	29
S	18	353	4th Sunday after Advent.	6	28	38	5	25	32	23	24	49	11	56	59
Mon	19	354	Saturn sets at 1h. 41m. P.M.	6	29	9	5	25	59	23	26	6	11	57	29
Tu	20	355	Daybreak at 5h. 10m A.M.	6	29	40	5	26	28	23	26	56	11	57	58
Wed	21	356	St. Thomas, Abp.	6	30	10	5	26	58	23	27	17	11	58	28
Th	22	357	Twilight ends at 6h. 45m. P.M.	6	30	40	5	27	28	23	27	9	11	58	58
Fr	23	358	Uranus rises at 5h. 2m. P.M.	6	31	9	5	27	59	23	26	31	11	59	28
Sat	24	359	Uranus sets at 6h. 13m. A.M.	6	31	38	5	28	32	23	25	30	0 P.M.	0	1
S	25	360	Christmas Day.	6	32	7	5	29	3	23	23	57	0	0	29
Mon	26	361	St. Stephen, M.	6	32	30	5	29	38	23	21	57	0	0	58
Tu	27	362	St. John.	6	32	57	5	30	11	23	19	18	0	1	28
Wed	28	363	Innocent's Day.	6	33	23	5	30	45	23	16	31	0	1	58
Th	29	364	Neptune rises at 11h. 50m. A.M.	6	33	46	5	31	20	23	13	6	0	2	27
Fr	30	365	Daybreak at 5h. 15m. A.M.	6	34	8	5	31	56	23	9	11	0	2	56
Sat	31	366	Silvester Day.	6	34	30	5	32	32	23	14	53	0	3	25

DECEMBER.

☾ Perigee..... 7th 3h. A.M. ☾ Apogee..... 20th 2h. P.M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	[Defeat of Tantia Topi at Chota Udepur, 1858.
1	2·0	——	0 11	Buonaparte crowned, 1804.—Alexander of Russia died, 1825.—
2	3·0	0 32	0 52	Treaty of Segaoli, and end of Nepalese war, 1815.
3	4·0	1 14	1 37	St. Paul's Cathedral finished, 1710.—Capture of Mauritius, 1810.—Battle of Vysirabad won, 1848.—Investment of Pegu by the Burmese, and relief by the British, 1852.
4	5·0	2 2	2 27	Abolition of Sati, 1829.—Battle of Odalapur, 1848.
5	6·0	2 51	3 22	Mozart died, 1792.—Defeat of the Burmese, near Prome, 1825.—Death of General Jacob, 1858
6	☽ 7·0	3 52	4 27	Sir C. Campbell defeats the rebels at Cawnpur, 1857.
7	P 8·0	5 3	5 39	Marshal Ney shot, 1815.—Battle of Rangun, 1824.
8	9·0	6 16	6 51	Earthquake at Bombay, 1854.
9	10·0	7 27	7 58	Second Battle of Nagpur, 1817.—The ex-king of Delhi and family landed prisoners at Rangun, 1858.
10	11·0	8 28	8 54	French fort at Carangoli, seized by the English, 1759.—Great Commercial panic, 1825.—Capture of Busher, 1856.
11	12·0	9 21	9 47	Death of the Rajah, and annexation of Nagpur, 1853.
12	13·0	10 11	10 33	Lord Cornwallis arrives at Madras, 1790.—Treaty concluded with the Nizam, 1822.—Fort George Captured, 1813.
13	○ 14·0	10 55	11 16	The great (brass) Bezapur gun weighing 41 tons, cast in India, 1685.
14	15·0	11 37	11 56	Sikh War commenced, 1845.—Prince Consort died, 1861.
15	16·0	——	0 17	Storm of Gawilghar, 1803.—Second Battle of Rangun, 1824.
16	17·0	0 35	0 53	
17	18·0	1 11	1 30	Ferozshah defeated by Sir R. Napier, 1858.—Peace concluded with the Rajah of Berar, and Katak ceded to the British, 1803.
18	19·0	1 51	2 10	Battle of Mudki, 1845.—The Sikhs defeated at the battle of Mudki, 1845.
19	20·0	2 30	2 50	Dupleix failed in an attack upon Fort St. David, Madras, 1747.
20	A 21·0	3 11	3 33	Clive and Watson arrive in the Ganges, 1756.—Louis Napoleon Proclaimed, 1848.
21	☾ 22·0	3 58	4 28	Holkar defeated at Mehidapur, by Sir T. Hislop, 1817.—The Sikhs defeated at Ferozshah, 1845.
22	23·0	5 1	5 35	The Maharattas enter Delhi, and compel the Emperor to make important concessions, 1772.—Battle of Ferozshah, 1845.
23	24·0	6 8	6 40	An English Embassy under Sir Thomas Roe arrives in India, 1615.—Fortress of Deig taken, 1804.
24	25·0	7 13	7 45	Tippu Sahib is defeated in an attack upon Travancore, 1789.—Peace concluded with Holkar, 1805.
25	26·0	8 16	8 41	Sir Issac Newton born, 1642.
26	27·0	9 5	9 28	Peace concluded between the English and French at Pondicherry, 1754.—The French landed at Bantry Bay, 1796.
27	28·0	9 51	10 13	Riots in Kingston, Jamaica, 1841.—Mijidia destroyed by the British 1838.
28	29·0	10 35	10 57	Thomas A'Becket murdered in Benedict's Church, Canterbury, 1170.—Salsette and Bassein, seized by the British, 1774.
29	● 0·4	11 18	11 39	Invasion of the Gwalior territory by the British, 1843.
30	1·4	——	0 0	Peace with Scindia and surrender of Broach, Ahmadnagar and Doaie, 1803.—Annexation of Pegu, 1852.
31	2·4	0 22	0 45	Travancore army defeated by Colonel Hamilton, 1808.

TIME OF HIGH WATER, BOMBAY, AS PREPARED AT COLABA OBSERVATORY.

Day of the Month.	January.		February.		March.		April.		May.		June.	
	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	...	3 24	3 56	4 36	3 22	4 01	6 09	6 52	7 17	7 54	9 11	9 34
2	3 41	4 19	5 14	5 57	4 49	5 21	7 37	8 14	8 32	9 01	10 07	10 25
3	4 47	5 21	6 41	7 24	6 21	6 50	8 53	9 25	9 37	10 00	10 52	11 05
4	5 55	6 39	8 08	8 42	7 50	8 21	9 59	10 23	10 28	10 47	11 26	11 42
5	7 14	7 50	9 24	9 53	9 11	9 22	10 49	11 07	11 11	11 30	11 59	...
6	8 29	9 03	10 23	10 50	10 14	10 17	11 20	11 48	11 46	...	0 13	0 31
7	9 37	10 06	11 11	11 35	11 05	11 02	...	0 06	0 01	0 20	0 44	1 01
8	10 32	10 52	11 57	...	11 46	11 41	0 21	0 41	0 38	0 51	1 15	1 33
9	11 17	11 39	0 18	0 41	...	0 24	0 58	1 17	1 09	1 30	1 50	2 10
10	...	0 02	0 56	1 20	0 20	1 05	1 35	1 55	1 45	2 07	2 26	2 50
11	0 24	0 50	1 43	2 05	1 02	1 43	2 15	2 38	2 26	2 50	3 08	3 32
12	1 08	1 38	2 27	2 51	1 49	2 24	3 01	3 29	3 10	3 38	3 55	4 23
13	1 57	2 24	3 14	3 41	2 43	3 12	3 53	4 26	3 59	4 33	4 48	5 18
14	2 48	3 15	4 06	4 41	3 42	4 08	4 53	5 26	4 57	5 30	5 51	6 21
15	3 43	4 05	5 12	5 45	4 51	5 09	5 59	6 28	5 58	6 26	6 58	7 27
16	4 40	5 17	6 24	6 57	6 00	6 17	7 01	7 28	6 56	7 24	8 02	8 29
17	5 49	6 24	7 34	8 03	7 09	7 24	8 00	8 22	7 57	8 18	9 05	9 29
18	6 59	7 33	8 36	9 01	8 14	8 22	8 51	9 09	8 51	9 09	9 58	10 19
19	8 07	8 36	9 32	9 51	9 07	9 12	9 37	9 52	9 39	9 55	10 43	11 02
20	9 09	9 32	10 15	10 30	9 55	9 55	10 17	10 27	10 20	10 33	11 22	11 40
21	10 01	10 18	10 49	10 59	10 32	10 34	10 44	10 54	10 51	11 08	...	0 02
22	10 40	10 55	11 17	11 29	11 01	10 58	11 09	11 18	11 25	11 40	0 24	0 48
23	11 12	11 28	11 37	11 52	11 23	11 21	11 36	11 50	...	0 02	1 14	1 39
24	11 38	11 51	...	0 01	11 45	11 41	...	0 09	0 23	0 56	2 06	2 34
25	12 03	...	0 13	0 21	12 05	...	0 22	0 46	1 08	1 45	3 02	3 24
26	0 18	0 29	0 34	0 46	0 07	0 28	1 05	1 34	1 01	2 37	4 07	4 41
27	0 47	0 54	1 01	1 17	0 30	0 59	1 50	2 38	3 18	3 47	5 14	5 48
28	1 05	1 21	1 35	1 59	1 14	1 34	3 10	3 53	4 21	5 02	6 27	7 01
29	1 34	1 55	2 22	2 53	2 03	2 04	4 31	5 15	5 39	6 15	7 40	8 10
30	2 06	2 33	...	...	3 11	3 42	5 55	6 38	6 54	7 28	8 45	8 58
31	2 55	3 24	...	...	4 37	5 03	...	...	8 07	8 37	...	...

TIME OF HIGH WATER, BOMBAY, AS PREPARED AT COLABA OBSERVATORY.

Day of the Month.	July.		August.		September.		October.		November.		December.	
	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	9 47	10 06	10 47	11 01	11 15	11 25	11 23	11 19	11 37	11 50	...	0 05
2	10 32	10 49	11 18	11 31	11 57	11 44	11 37	11 39	...	0 07	0 24	0 48
3	11 10	11 25	11 42	11 51	...	0 19	11 54	...	0 24	0 45	1 12	1 38
4	11 39	11 51	....	0 04	0 06	0 45	0 04	0 18	1 8	1 35	2 5	2 38
5	...	0 07	0 17	0 29	0 29	1 05	0 34	0 55	2 4	2 39	3 7	3 34
6	0 21	0 35	0 39	0 53	0 57	1 31	1 15	1 40	3 10	3 53	4 17	4 58
7	0 47	1 01	1 04	1 19	1 33	2 10	2 07	2 41	4 26	5 11	5 35	6 13
8	1 12	1 30	1 33	1 50	2 23	3 03	3 26	3 59	5 53	6 35	6 52	7 22
9	1 43	2 00	2 07	2 31	3 30	4 08	4 39	5 26	7 4	7 11	8 5	8 35
10	2 16	2 39	2 57	3 10	4 58	5 17	6 08	6 53	8 30	9 00	9 13	9 38
11	2 56	3 29	4 01	4 30	6 24	6 54	7 38	8 14	9 37	10 2	10 10	10 31
12	3 57	4 17	5 23	6 04	7 57	8 16	8 54	9 25	10 32	10 53	10 56	11 13
13	4 52	5 14	6 48	7 29	9 15	9 24	10 01	10 19	11 18	11 35	11 33	11 51
14	6 04	6 38	8 11	8 49	10 16	10 17	10 52	11 10	11 51	...	...	0 06
15	7 20	7 56	9 27	9 58	11 06	11 01	11 35	11 54	0 09	0 27	0 21	0 39
16	8 36	9 07	10 26	10 50	11 49	11 42	...	0 12	0 46	1 04	0 52	1 09
17	9 42	10 07	11 10	11 40	...	0 32	0 29	0 52	1 22	1 39	1 22	1 40
18	10 34	10 55	11 53	...	0 23	1 10	1 07	1 26	1 58	2 16	1 56	2 15
19	11 19	11 39	0 22	0 43	1 04	1 53	1 45	2 05	2 36	3 00	2 42	2 54
20	12 05	...	1 01	1 27	1 54	2 33	2 27	2 52	3 20	3 46	3 11	3 37
21	0 24	0 50	1 48	2 11	2 46	3 22	3 14	3 41	4 10	4 40	3 58	4 28
22	1 12	1 18	2 31	2 56	3 52	4 21	4 07	4 38	5 06	5 34	4 43	5 23
23	1 58	1 57	3 19	3 49	5 03	5 22	5 09	5 37	6 3	6 31	5 54	6 28
24	2 50	3 20	4 18	4 54	6 14	6 29	6 09	6 38	7 5	7 29	7 5	7 33
25	3 44	4 20	5 25	6 01	7 21	7 33	7 09	7 36	7 59	8 23	8 9	8 32
26	4 37	5 23	6 36	7 21	8 24	8 27	8 07	8 30	8 56	9 15	9 10	9 33
27	5 58	6 33	7 47	8 14	9 17	9 15	8 55	9 13	9 41	9 58	10 2	10 22
28	7 08	7 32	8 46	9 10	9 58	9 55	9 39	9 45	10 21	10 34	11 5	11 2
29	8 19	8 46	9 41	9 58	10 33	10 25	10 15	10 27	10 53	11 8	11 21	11 43
30	9 20	9 41	10 19	10 34	11 02	10 51	10 43	10 56	11 26	11 40	...	0 04
31	10 10	10 26	10 51	11 02	...	...	11 08	11 24	...	...	0 26	0 51

TIME OF HIGH WATER, BOMBAY, PREPARED BY THE METHOD IN USE AT THE MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

Day of the Month.	January.		February.		March.		April.		May.		June.	
	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	3 6	3 25	3 47	4 10	3 19	3 40	4 48	5 25	6 0	6 41	7 59	8 30
2	3 44	4 4	4 33	5 0	4 4	4 30	6 12	6 55	7 19	7 56	9 2	9 30
3	4 26	4 50	5 31	6 13	5 1	5 38	7 40	8 22	8 30	9 0	9 58	10 24
4	5 18	5 52	6 55	7 37	6 23	7 11	8 56	9 27	9 28	9 54	10 48	11 11
5	6 27	7 3	8 19	8 59	7 56	8 46	9 54	10 18	10 19	10 44	11 35	11 56
6	7 40	8 19	9 35	10 5	9 17	9 48	10 43	11 4	11 8	11 28	—	0 14
7	8 54	9 25	10 32	10 59	10 15	10 40	11 25	11 48	11 50	—	0 35	0 54
8	9 54	10 20	11 23	11 48	11 4	11 27	—	0 9	0 10	0 32	1 12	1 31
9	10 47	11 12	—	0 10	11 49	—	0 30	0 50	0 50	1 10	1 48	2 8
10	11 36	—	0 33	0 54	0 10	0 32	1 10	1 31	1 30	1 49	2 26	2 46
11	0 1	0 25	1 17	1 38	0 54	1 15	1 50	2 9	2 9	2 30	3 4	3 26
12	0 49	1 11	1 59	2 19	1 35	1 55	2 29	2 50	2 48	3 9	3 46	4 9
13	1 35	2 0	2 40	3 1	2 14	2 35	3 12	3 35	3 32	3 55	4 32	4 57
14	2 22	2 44	3 21	3 43	2 54	3 17	4 0	4 25	4 20	4 47	5 27	5 59
15	3 7	3 29	4 8	4 33	3 38	4 3	4 57	5 32	5 17	5 53	6 31	7 1
16	3 52	4 16	5 1	5 33	4 27	4 57	6 11	6 50	6 28	7 1	7 32	8 3
17	4 40	5 9	6 13	6 53	5 32	6 13	7 27	8 3	7 32	8 6	8 34	9 4
18	5 42	6 19	7 36	8 18	6 55	7 37	8 37	9 7	8 36	9 4	9 30	9 55
19	6 56	7 35	8 57	9 33	8 19	8 56	9 31	9 52	9 27	9 45	10 19	10 44
20	8 14	8 53	10 1	10 23	9 28	9 52	10 11	10 29	10 9	10 30	11 6	11 27
21	9 25	9 54	10 45	11 4	10 13	10 33	10 48	11 4	10 51	11 13	11 51	—
22	10 20	10 43	11 21	11 38	10 51	11 8	11 22	11 38	11 30	11 50	0 14	0 38
23	11 5	11 24	11 54	—	11 23	11 38	11 56	—	—	0 8	1 0	1 19
24	11 43	—	0 8	0 24	11 53	—	0 13	0 31	0 29	0 49	1 45	2 7
25	0 0	0 16	0 39	0 54	0 9	0 23	0 48	1 7	1 10	1 32	2 33	2 59
26	0 33	0 49	1 8	1 22	0 41	0 55	1 25	1 44	1 55	2 6	3 25	3 50
27	1 3	1 19	1 38	1 53	1 11	1 28	2 6	2 25	2 41	3 7	4 18	4 46
28	1 34	1 49	2 9	2 25	1 45	2 3	2 48	3 13	3 34	4 4	5 17	5 47
29	2 5	2 21	2 42	3 0	2 20	2 40	3 41	4 9	4 36	5 9	6 23	6 58
30	2 36	2 53	...	...	2 59	3 23	4 42	5 19	5 42	6 17	7 31	8 6
31	3 9	3 28	...	...	3 48	4 15	...	...	6 53	7 28	...	...

TIME OF HIGH WATER, BOMBAY, PREPARED BY THE METHOD IN USE AT THE MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

Day of the Month.	July.		August		September.		October.		November.		December.	
	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.	Morning.	Afternoon.
	H. M	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H M	H. M.	H M	H. M	H. M.	H. M	H. M.	H. M.
1	8 40	9 12	10 23	10 46	11 20	11 36	11 22	11 39	11 57	—	—	0 14
2	9 42	10 8	11 5	11 25	11 54	—	11 53	—	0 13	0 31	0 33	0 53
3	10 34	10 58	11 44	—	0 9	0 23	0 7	0 23	0 48	1 6	1 13	1 34
4	11 20	11 41	0 2	0 19	0 38	0 53	0 39	0 54	1 24	1 44	1 54	2 17
5	—	0 2	0 35	0 50	1 7	1 24	1 11	1 27	2 2	2 21	2 40	3 6
6	0 21	0 39	1 6	1 20	1 38	1 53	1 42	2 0	2 47	3 11	3 31	3 59
7	0 56	1 12	1 37	1 52	2 9	2 25	2 19	2 39	3 40	4 8	4 27	4 58
8	1 30	1 47	2 8	2 23	2 42	3 2	3 2	3 24	4 41	5 20	5 34	6 11
9	2 4	2 21	2 38	2 53	3 22	3 45	3 52	4 21	6 1	6 41	6 46	7 24
10	2 38	2 55	3 15	3 33	4 11	4 41	4 57	5 38	7 15	7 56	7 58	8 34
11	3 14	3 33	3 55	4 17	5 16	5 59	6 23	7 6	8 30	8 59	9 3	9 33
12	3 54	4 15	4 41	5 13	6 4	7 26	7 48	8 23	9 26	9 51	9 58	10 26
13	4 37	5 2	5 59	6 31	8 8	8 45	8 55	9 24	10 17	10 40	10 50	11 14
14	5 30	6 5	7 9	7 52	9 16	9 45	9 50	10 13	11 4	11 27	11 36	11 57
15	6 40	7 14	8 32	9 7	10 13	10 37	10 36	10 58	11 48	—	—	0 19
16	7 48	8 24	9 36	10 5	10 58	11 21	11 20	11 42	0 10	0 31	0 39	0 58
17	8 58	9 27	10 31	10 56	11 41	—	—	0 5	0 52	1 12	1 19	1 36
18	9 56	10 22	11 20	11 45	0 6	0 29	0 29	0 50	1 33	1 52	1 54	2 13
19	10 48	11 12	—	0 8	0 51	1 12	1 11	1 32	2 13	2 35	2 3	2 53
20	11 35	—	0 29	0 52	1 33	1 53	1 51	2 11	2 57	3 19	3 12	3 32
21	0 1	0 25	1 12	1 33	2 14	2 35	2 33	2 56	3 41	4 4	3 52	4 14
22	0 49	1 10	1 58	2 20	2 56	3 20	3 21	3 46	4 31	5 2	4 35	5 3
23	1 32	1 56	2 42	3 4	3 45	4 11	4 12	4 43	5 38	6 11	5 33	6 8
24	2 18	2 40	3 27	3 52	4 43	5 18	5 19	6 0	6 44	7 17	6 41	7 14
25	3 5	3 28	4 17	4 44	6 1	6 42	6 38	7 14	7 48	8 22	7 46	8 20
26	3 52	4 17	5 15	5 52	7 22	8 3	7 51	8 25	8 59	9 16	8 51	9 22
27	4 45	5 15	6 36	7 16	8 38	9 10	8 53	9 17	9 38	10 0	9 46	10 8
28	5 48	6 25	7 55	8 33	9 31	9 54	9 39	9 58	10 19	10 38	10 31	10 54
29	7 3	7 41	9 9	9 38	10 15	10 31	10 17	10 35	10 58	11 16	11 16	11 38
30	8 20	8 55	10 4	10 26	10 52	11 7	10 52	11 8	11 37	11 56	11 59	—
31	9 28	9 56	10 46	11 3	...	...	11 25	11 41	...	...	0 20	0 42

ESTABLISHMENTS OF PORT, AND RISE AND FALL OF SPRING TIDES ON THE COAST OF WESTERN INDIA.

Names of Places.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Establishment of Port.	Rise and fall of S. Tides.
	° ′	° ′	h m.	feet.
Sum'ani Harbour	25·20	66·35	9 09	9
Karachi Coast	24·55	67·05	9 42	9¼
Karachi Harbour	.....	.....	10 30	9¼
Manura Point	24·47	66·58	10 15	9
Gizri Bandar	24·47	67·02	9 50	7
Rahu River mouth	24·40	67 08	10 05	9
Dhadar River	24·19	67 16	9·57	8
Diageggan Pagoda	.....	.....	4 30	27
River Indus	24 06	67 22	9 45	10
Ingi Custom House	24 00	68 23	1·30	6
Sir River	24 54	68·16	12 30	7
Wari Creek	23·51	67·50	11·00	9
Hukar River	23·37	68·04	10·30	11
Monda Point	23·35	68·23	11·40	11
Guriah Creek	23·17	68·35	10 09	9
Mandvi	22·50	69·20	12·10	15
Jura Bander	22·45	70·15	11·16	16
Lushington Shoal	22 39	68 47	11·30	10
Nunagar	22·30	70·05	1·45	18
Ukhamandal	22·22	69·05	12·20	12
Dwarka or Beyt	22·20	69·10	12·20	12
Kambayat	22·20	72·30	5 50	27
Pur Bandar	21 40	69·30	10·08	.....
Goga	21 40	72·20	3 50	34
Mangalur	21·10	70·01	10·06	6
Jafrabad	20·55	71·20	2·35	9¼
Diu Head	20 45	70·59	2 00	15
Narmada Bar	.....	.....	4 35	27
Ambheta	.....	.....	3 40	25
Domas	.....	.....	3 50	19
Surat or mouth of the Tapti	20 30	71·45	2 00	26
Surat Roads	.....	.....	2 46	26
Surat Creeks	25	72 00	1·16	.....
Daman Harbour	20·25	72 50	1 45	26
Danu Harbour	20 00	72 45	1 55	20
Bombay Dockhead	.....	.....	11·17	17
Observatory Colaba	18 56	72·53	11 22	16
Light House	.....	.....	11·00	18
Bankut	17·53	73 08	11 00	11
Jaipur river mouth	.....	.....	1·30	6
Rutnagheri	17 02	73 22	11·30	9
Rajapur Bay	16 30	73 20	11 50	10
Vijyadrug or G. Creek	16·28	73 20	11 00	9
Devghar	16 20	73 29	11 25	9
Goa	15·28	73 58	11 30	6
Sadashivgad	14 50	74 10	10 00	6
Tadri River Entrance	14·20	74 30	10 30	2
Calicut	11·15	75 45	12 00	15
Bepur River	11·10	75 50	12·00	4
Cochin River mouth	9 58	76·13	1 00	2½
Alepoli	9 25	76 22	1 30	4
Quilon	8·52	76 36	2 00	2
Cape Comorin	8 04	77 35	0 30	.....
Point De Galle	5 50	80 20	1·00	.....
Maldive Islands	4·40	73·00	10 30	3

OBSERVATIONS ON THE TIDES.

THE waters of the ocean are observed to rise and fall by a regular daily movement of *flux* and *reflux*. These periodical oscillations are occasioned by the difference of the attractive forces exercised by the sun and moon on the solid parts of the earth and on its surrounding oceans, which produces two *flood* tides or "high waters," and two *ebb* tides or "low waters" in the time between two consecutive passages of the moon over the meridian, that is, in the course of an average lunar day of 24 *hrs.* 50 *min.* 28·32 *sec.*; hence the mean retardation of the tides from one day to another is 50½ minutes on the solar time. But this interval is subject to irregularities which depend principally upon the moon's angular distance from the sun. Again, the mean interval between two successive flood tides is 12*hrs.* 25·24*min.*, but the intermediate low water does not take place always in the middle of the interval;—in many places, and especially in narrow seas and bays, the tide takes considerably more time to fall than to rise.

The effect of the action of either the Sun or the Moon on the waters of the sea is the production of a wave which follows the luminary westwards. The height of the wave produced by the sun is considerably less than that of the one raised by the moon. The periods of these waves correspond with the solar and lunar days respectively. And, since they concur at the syzygies, they are 90° apart at the quadratures, and hence, the lunar tide then occurs at the time of the low water of the solar tide; thus the highest tides must occur soon after new and full moon, when the forces of both luminaries act in the same direction; and the lowest tides about the quadratures, when the height of the lunar wave is diminished by that of the solar wave,—the luminaries then acting at right angles. The former are called *Spring*, and the latter *Neap* tides. Between the conjunctions and quadratures the effect of the solar tidal wave is more or less to increase or diminish the height of the lunar tidal wave. The heights of the tides also vary with the declinations and distances of the luminaries, the greatest tides occurring when they are nearest, and pass most nearly vertically over the place of observation. The distance of the moon has always a marked influence on the height of the tides, and it varies in the ratio of 89 to 111. Also, the highest tides occur at the equinoxes when the moon is in perigee and very near the equator; and the lowest at the solstices when the moon is in apogee and has the greatest declination. Moreover, the higher the flood tide rises, the lower the ebb falls.

The agitation of the sea caused by the wind only affects its surface to an inconsiderable depth, whereas the tide wave affects the whole depth of the ocean nearly equally from the bottom to the surface. In shallow seas its action on the bottom is often very violent, but it diminishes in an inverse ratio with the depth. The currents which form the wave run most rapidly at the times of flood and ebb, but the times of most rapid rise and fall in the tide are those of "slack water," when the currents *at* the place cease, because they then *begin* to set *in* to, or *out* from, the place equally in opposite directions. The velocity of the tidal wave also varies with the depth,—running with the greatest rapidity in deep open seas, the height and force of the wave increasing as the rate of advance diminishes with the gradual shoaling of the bottom and the approach of the shores. It has been remarked that the retardation of the tides is not equable, but is much

greater when the moon is in quadrature than at the syzygies. In fact, the tidal day at the times of conjunction and opposition is really about 50 minutes shorter than at the times of the quadratures; and it is only about the octants that the tidal day is equal in length to the lunar day. The tide day, at new and full moon, is, according to Bernoulli, about 24*hrs.* 35*min.*, and at the quadratures it is 25*hrs.* 25*min.* nearly: now the moon's mean motion from the sun is about 50½ minutes in a day, and the smallest retardation about the times of conjunction is nearly 35 minutes. Hence, if M denote the moon's disturbing force in producing the tides, and S the sun's—we have, by a known proportion,—

$$M : S :: 35^m : 50\tfrac{1}{2}^m - 35^m :: 2{\cdot}26 : 1, \text{ nearly.}$$

Or, since the tide day near the quadratures is about 25*hrs.* 25*min.*, the lunar day being 24*hrs.* 50½*min.* we have thus,—

$$M : S :: 25^h\ 25^m - 24^h : 25^h\ 25^m - 24^h\ 50\tfrac{1}{2}^m :: 2{\cdot}46 : 1, \text{ nearly.}$$

Moreover, since the retardations at the syzygies and quadratures are respectively 35*min.* and 85*min.* we have also—

$$M - S : M + S :: 35 : 85;$$

and, hence—$M : S :: 85 + 35 : 85 - 35$, or $2{\cdot}4 : 1$.

Lastly, when the lunar and tide day are equal, the moon's elongation has been observed to be about 12° 30′; hence also by a known theorem—

$$\frac{S}{M} = \text{Sin } 2\ (\text{☾'s elongation} = \sin 25° = \frac{1}{2{\cdot}366} \text{ nearly.}$$

The ratio of the disturbing forces, as obtained by these different methods, is nearly the same; and it agrees pretty closely with other calculations from data independent of the phenomena in question.

From this it is inferred that the ratio of the forces of the sun and moon, in producing the tides, probably lies between that of 1 : 2·2 (or 5 : 11) and that of 1 : 2·6 (or 5 : 13). This however only corresponds to the mean intensities. The disturbing action of the luminaries varies in the inverse triplicate ratio, of their distances. Therefore, if the ratio 1 : 2·4, be taken as the value of this ratio, we have the following extreme values—

	M.	:	S.
Apogean.....	0·9513	:	2·0448, or 1 : 2.15 nearly.
Mean	1	:	2·4
Perigean.....	1·0521	:	2·8425 or 1 : 2·70 nearly.

Hence the ratio may vary from 0·9513 : 2·8425, or nearly as 1 : 3, to 1·0521 : 2·0448 or as 1 : 2 nearly. It must be remarked, however, that this supposes both the sun and moon to be together on the equator, which can never happen for any length of time. The effect of either luminary in raising the tide varies with the square of the cosine of its declination.

From the mean ratio, just derived, we infer that the mean height of the spring tides is to that of the neap tides nearly as 2·4+1 : 2·4—1, or as 10 : 4·12; from the observations at Brest, Laplace deduced the proportion of 138 to 62, or that of 10 to 4·49. Elsewhere, he again finds, from more numerous observations, the proportion of the solar and lunar forces to be 1 : 2·35333, whence the relative heights of the spring and neap tides would be inferred to be as 10 to 4·033.

Owing to the position of the Continents, the phenomena of the tides is still farther complicated. In each of the three great oceans partial tides are produced which, combining with the tidal wave from the

Southern Ocean (where alone it can circulate freely round the earth) run to the north-west until they are destroyed or broken up by the interfering islands and continents. The effect of the coasts is evidently such, that, were the action of the luminaries suspended, the tide wave would probably be entirely confused and broken up by the time it had performed a single revolution. Hence, any tide may be considered as principally dependent on the actual position of the sun and moon at the time it was produced; and every variation in the disturbing forces is propagated in the successive tides and may be noted at every port it reaches,—but later at each, according to the longer time required to reach it, and latest in those seas which, like the German Ocean, have a pretty high latitude and are much shut out by land from the great basins. Thus the highest spring tide is not the one which immediately follows the conjunction or opposition of the luminaries, since it frequently requires a day, or a day and a half, to reach the port: the highest tide on the southern coasts of India, at the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena, accordingly, is the second after new and full moon; on the Coasts of Spain, France, and the West of Ireland, it is the third; and at London and the ports of the German ocean, it is the fourth after the syzygy which is the highest. The interval occupied between the moon's passing the meridian and the occurrence of the tide which follows either syzygy, at the time of the equinoxes, when the Moon is at her mean distance from the earth, has been called the *Establishment of the Port*. The Establishment of the Port, then, is the retardation of High Water on the time of the moon's meridian passage at the time of an equinoxial syzygy. Thus, the Establishment of the Port of London is $1hr.\ 57{\cdot}3min.$ It is a constant of the greatest importance in the computation of the times of high water, and can only be accurately ascertained by long continued and careful observations at each port.*

It is not necessary here to enter into the analysis by which the formulæ for the calculation of the tides have been deduced. Laplace, in his *Mécanique Céleste* (tome II, p. 289) has given a formula for the time of high water which is essentially the same as the following—

$$\tan 2\,(h-\lambda') = \frac{\frac{m}{r^3}\cos^2\delta\,\sin 2\,(h-h'-\lambda+\lambda')}{\frac{m'}{r'^3}\cos^2\delta' + \frac{m^3}{r^3}\cos^2\delta\cos 2(h-h'-\lambda+\lambda')}$$

$$= \frac{\sin 2\,(h-h'-\lambda+\lambda')}{\frac{m'r^3\cos^2\delta'}{mr'^3\cos^2\delta} + \cos 2(h-h'-\lambda+\lambda')}.$$

In which m represents the mass of the sun,
r ,, the distance of the sun from the earth,
δ ,, the sun's declination,
h ,, the sun's hour angle,

* The value employed for the Establishment, in the calculations made at the Colaba Meteorological Observatory in Bombay is —58m.; but this does not agree with observation in the harbour. From the preceding transit the Establishment is usually given as $11h.\ 40m.$

and the same letters with a dash, the corresponding quantities with reference to the moon ; λ and λ′ being constants to be determined for each port from the observations. For the height of the tide the formula is—

$$H = B\left\{\frac{m}{r^3}\cos^2\delta\cos 2\,(h-\lambda) + \frac{m'}{r'^3}\cos^2\delta'\cos 2(h'-\lambda')\right\}$$

B, being a constant determined by observation at the port.

When, from sufficient observations, the values of λ′ and λ—λ′ have been carefully determined, the tides for the port may be computed with very considerable accuracy.

Since the distances, horizontal parallaxes, and angular diameters of of the same body have constant ratios,—putting P for the Horizontal parallax, and d for the Semidiameter, we have—

$$\frac{m'r^3}{mr'^3} = \frac{m'P^3}{mP^3} = k\frac{d'^3}{d^3}$$

Now the sun's semidiameter d=961″82, according to Airy ;

$\frac{\text{Sin } d'}{\text{Sin } P'}$=·273114, and the mean value of P′=3422″·3, according to Adams;

Encke makes P=8″.5776, but it has recently been shown by Mr. Stone and others to be about 8″.97 ; and m=354936, according to Laplace.

$$\text{Hence } \frac{m'r^3}{mr'^3} = \frac{m'}{354936}\times\left(\frac{961\cdot82}{8\ 97}\right)^3\times\frac{49\cdot0872d'^3}{d^3}$$

$$= \frac{m'}{354936}\times 107\cdot226\times\frac{49\cdot0872d'^3}{d^3} = 170\cdot5\ m'\frac{d'^3}{d^3}$$

Mr. Adams, from M. Peters's value of the nutation, finds $m'=\frac{2}{1}$, nearly, but tidal observations generally give a higher value. Laplace supposes the term $\frac{m'r^3}{mr'^3}$ or $\frac{m'P^3}{mP^3}$ to have a co-efficient, depending on local circumstances, and of the form $\frac{1+n'x}{1+nx}$. It appears better then, for the purpose of predicting the tides at any port, to determine the value of this term from local observations. Thus Laplace found it for Brest 2·6157 ; and Sir J. W. Lubbock for London 2·6395.

To tabulate these,—

$$\text{Put } A' = \log k\frac{d'^3}{d^3} = \log\frac{m'P^3}{mP^3} = \log 170\cdot5\frac{m'd'^3}{d^3};$$

$$A'' = \log\frac{\cos^2\delta'}{\cos^2\delta};\ \text{and } \log A = A' + A'',—$$

and for the time of high water—

$$\tan 2\,(h'-\lambda') = \frac{\sin 2\,(h-h'-\lambda+\lambda')}{A+\cos 2\,(h-h'-\lambda+\lambda')}$$

and, assuming A'=·3815+$\log\frac{d'^3}{d^3}$, we may now reduce these to tables of the following forms :—

TABLE I.—*Value of* A'.

Arguments,—Semidiameters of the Sun and the Moon.

☾'s Semi-dia.	☉'s Semidiameter.							
	15′ 45″	15′ 50″	15′ 55″	16′ 0″	16′ 5″	16′ 10″	16′ 15″	16′ 20″
14′ 40″	·3263	·3195	·3126	·3058	·2991	·2923	·2856	·2790
45	3337	3268	3200	3131	3064	2996	2929	2863
50	3411	3342	3274	3205	3138	3070	3003	2937
55	3483	3415	3346	3278	3210	3143	3076	3009
15′ 0″	·3556	·3488	·3419	·3351	3283	·3216	·3149	3082
5	3628	3559	3491	3423	3355	3288	3221	3154
10	3700	3631	3563	3495	3427	3360	3293	3226
15	3771	3702	3634	3566	3498	3431	3364	3297
20	3843	3774	3705	3637	3570	3502	3435	3369
25	3913	3844	3775	3707	3640	3572	3505	3439
15′ 30″	·3983	·3915	3846	·3778	3711	·3643	·3576	·3510
35	4053	3984	3916	3848	3780	3713	3646	3579
40	4123	4054	3986	3918	3850	3783	3716	3649
45	4192	4123	4055	3987	3919	3852	3785	3718
50	4261	4192	4124	4056	3988	3921	3854	3787
55	4329	4260	4192	4124	4056	3989	3922	3855
16′ 0″	·4397	·4328	·4260	·4192	4124	·4057	3990	·3923
5	4464	4396	4327	4259	4192	4124	4057	3990
10	4532	4463	4395	4327	4259	4192	4125	4858
15	4599	4530	4462	4394	4326	4259	4192	4125
20	4666	4597	4529	4461	4393	4326	4259	4192
25	4732	4663	4595	4527	4459	4392	4325	4258
16′ 30″	·4798	·4729	·4661	·4593	·4525	·4458	·4391	·4324
35	4863	4794	4726	4658	4591	4523	4456	4391
40	4929	4860	4792	4724	4656	4589	4522	4455
45	4994	4925	4856	4788	4721	4653	4586	4520
50	5059	4990	4921	4853	4786	4718	4651	4585

TABLE II.—*Value of* A''.

Arguments,—Declinations of the Sun and the Moon.

☾'s Decl.	☉'s Declination.					
	0°	5°	10°	15°	20°	23° 28′
0°	0·0000	0·0033	0·0133	0·0301	0·0540	0·0750
2	9·9995	0·0028	0·0128	0·0296	0·0535	0·0745
4	9·9979	0·0012	0·0112	0·0280	0·0519	0·0729
6	9·9952	9·9985	0·0085	0·0253	0·0493	0·0702
8	9·9915	9·9948	0·0048	0·0216	0·0455	0·0665
10	9·9867	9·9900	0·0000	0·0168	0·0407	0·0617
12	9·9808	9·9841	9·9941	0·0109	0·0348	0·0558
14	9·9738	9·9771	9·9871	0·0039	0·0278	0·0488
16	9·9657	9·9690	9·9790	9·9958	0·0197	0·0407
18	9·9564	9·9597	9·9697	9·9865	0·0104	0·0314
20	9·9460	9·9493	9·9593	9·9761	0·0000	0·0210
22	9·9343	9·9376	9·9476	9·9644	9·9884	0·0093
24	9·9215	9·9248	9·9348	9·9516	9·9755	9·9964
26	9·9073	9·9106	9·9206	9·9374	9·9613	9·9823
28	9·8919	9·8952	9·9052	9·9220	9·9459	9·9669
29	9·8836	9·8870	9·8969	9·9838	9·9377	9·9586

TABLE III.—$h'-\lambda'$.

Arguments :—Log. A, and difference of R. A. of the Sun and Moon—$\lambda+\lambda'$.

−		+		·22	·24	·26	·28	·30	·32	·34	·36	·38	·40	·42	·44	·46	·48	·50	·52	·54
h.	m.	h.	m.	m	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.	m.
0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10	11	50	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
	20		40	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
	30		30	11	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	7	6
	40		20	15	15	14	14	13	13	13	12	12	11	11	11	10	10	10	9	9
	50		10	19	18	18	17	17	16	16	15	15	14	14	13	13	12	12	12	11
1	0	11	0	22	22	21	21	20	19	19	18	17	17	16	16	15	15	14	14	13
	10	10	50	26	25	25	24	23	22	22	21	20	20	19	18	18	17	16	16	15
	20		40	31	29	28	27	26	25	25	24	23	22	21	21	20	19	19	18	17
	30		30	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	27	26	25	24	23	22	22	21	21	20
	40		20	37	36	35	34	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	25	24	23	22	21
	50		10	40	39	38	37	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	22
2	0	10	0	44	42	41	40	38	37	36	35	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25
	10	9	50	47	45	44	43	41	40	38	37	36	34	33	32	31	30	28	27	26
	20		40	50	49	47	45	44	42	41	39	38	36	35	34	33	31	30	29	28
	30		30	53	52	50	48	46	45	43	42	40	38	37	36	34	33	32	30	29
	40		20	57	55	53	51	49	47	45	44	42	41	39	37	36	34	33	31	30
	50		10	59	57	55	53	51	49	47	46	44	42	40	39	37	36	34	33	31
3	0	9	0	62	60	58	55	53	51	49	47	45	43	42	40	38	37	35	34	32
	10	8	50	65	62	60	58	55	53	51	49	47	45	43	41	39	38	36	35	33
	20		40	67	64	62	59	57	54	52	50	48	46	44	42	40	38	37	35	34
	30		30	69	66	64	61	58	56	53	51	49	47	44	42	40	39	37	36	35
	40		20	71	68	65	62	59	57	54	51	49	47	45	43	41	39	37	36	35
	50		10	73	69	66	63	60	57	54	52	49	47	45	42	40	39	37	36	34
4	0	8	0	74	70	67	63	60	57	54	52	49	47	44	42	40	38	36	35	33
	10	7	50	74	70	67	63	60	57	54	51	48	46	44	41	39	37	35	34	31
	20		40	74	70	66	62	59	56	53	50	47	45	42	40	38	36	34	33	30
	30		30	73	69	65	61	57	54	51	48	45	43	40	38	36	34	32	31	29
	40		20	72	67	63	59	55	52	49	46	43	40	38	36	33	32	30	29	28
	50		10	69	64	60	56	52	49	46	43	40	38	35	33	31	29	28	27	26
5	0	7	0	65	60	56	51	48	45	42	39	36	34	32	30	28	26	25	24	22
	10	6	50	59	54	50	46	42	39	37	34	32	30	28	26	24	23	21	20	18
	20		40	51	46	43	39	36	33	31	28	27	25	23	21	20	19	18	17	16
	30		30	41	38	36	32	28	26	24	22	21	19	18	17	15	14	13	12	11
	40		20	29	26	24	21	20	18	16	15	14	13	12	11	11	10	9	9	8
	50		10	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	4
6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−		+		·22	·24	·26	·28	·30	·32	·34	·36	·38	·40	·42	·44	·46	·48	·50	·52	·54

Were the constant quantities determined with accuracy from sufficient observations for the port of Bombay, we should be able to test the correctness of the above formulæ and tables, which would probably be found to give results within the limits of error in the observations.*

* It is greatly to be regretted that so important a matter as the reduction of the tide observations made at the Colaba Observatory since 1847 has not been carried on. The empirical formulæ in use at present was derived from observations inadequate to give anything but a very rough approximation to the value of the constants employed; and it is well known that the tide-tables hitherto formed by means of them and published in the Bombay Almanacs were unworthy of confidence. The following, selected at random

The time of high water depends upon the time of the moon's southing or transit over the meridian of the port. The Nautical Almanack gives the mean time of the moon's meridian passage for Greenwich, and when the difference of longitude is not great, or a near approximation* only is required, the hour of the moon's southing at any place, whose longitude expressed in *time* is l, will be found by applying the correction—

$$2{\cdot}1\text{m} \times l.$$

to the time of transit at Greenwich,—*adding* it when the longitude is west, and *substracting* when east.

But, for greater accuracy, we may find the difference between the times of transit at Greenwich on the given day and the one preceding when the place is in East longitude or the succeeding one when in W. longitude, and calling this difference D and the required correction d, we have—24h : l :: D : d.

Thus, for Bombay,—d=·2022 D, or nearly $\frac{1}{5}$ D, which is to be subtracted from the Greenwich time, for the mean time of the moon's transit at Bombay.

Thus by the Nautical Almanack

☾'s Mer. Pass at Greenwith 4th Jan. 1864 is ...	20h.	15·0m.
,, ,, 3rd Jan. 1864	19	22·1
Difference	0	52·9

Then 52.9m. × ·2022 = 10·7m.

And ☾'s Mer. Pass. at Bombay 20h. 15·0m.—10·7m. = 20h. 4·3m.
or Jan. 5th at 8h. 4·3m. A.M.

To find approximately the time of High Water at Bombay, the following method, founded partly on theory and partly on an examination of the Colaba observations of 1861, may be employed :—

from the Colaba Observations and compared with the computed times of High Water taken from the Almanac for 1858 will best illustrate this :—

Tide Observations at Colaba.				Computed for Bombay Almanack.			Error.	Tide Observations at Colaba.				Computed for Bombay Almanack.			Error.
1858.	d.	h.	m.	d.	h.	m.	m.	1858	d.	h.	m.	d.	h.	m.	m.
Jan.	2	1	40	2	1	3	— 37	Apr.	20	17	35	20	17	14	— 21
Feb.	7	18	4	7	18	20	— 1	May	23	23	0	23	21	14	—106
Mar.	25	10	30	25	9	0	— 64	June	22	23	0	22	21	31	— 29
,,	26	23	14	26	22	4	— 70	,,	26	1	0	23	23	23	— 97
,,	29	0	41	28	23	19	— 82	July	3	17	40	3	16	4	— 96
Apr.	1	2	43	0	0	55	—108	Sept.	23	0	40	22	23	15	— 85
,,	4	4	12	4	2	54	— 78	,,	29	18	40	29	16	38	—122
,,	7	8	16	7	6	19	—117	Dec.	24	1	35	24	2	1	+ 26
,,	7	18	37	7	18	36	— 1	,,	25	2	40	24	2	47	+ 7
,,	14	1	10	13	23	18	—1 12								

Can such discrepancies be explained? Or, are the observations collected and published from year to year untrustworthy, and if so, why are means not employed to make them at least deserving of the publication? If they are even tolerably correct, Government might have them reduced in order that accurate Tide tables may be available for the public use.

* The error will never amount to more than 1 *min.* for 42° difference of longitude, or 1·7*m.* at Bombay where the longitude is 4·85*h.* and the approximate correction 10·2*m.*

From the *apparent* time of the moon's meridian passage subtract 32 minutes, and with the remainder and the value of log. A, (tabulated in table IV. for the year 1864) as arguments, take out the correction from table III. Apply this, with the proper sign, to the *mean* time of the moon's southing and add the constant 23h. 34m. to the result, for the approximate time of high water.

TABLE IV.

Values of Log. A. for 1864.

Month.	Day.	Log A.	Month.	Day.	Log. A.	Month.	Day	Log A.	Month.	Day.	Log. A.
Jan.	1	·36,5	April	2	·41,2	July	3	·38,9	Oct.	3	·31,5
,,	5	·40,4	,,	6	·44,8	,,	7	·36,8	,,	7	·32,5
,,	9	·45,7	,,	10	·35,5	,,	11	·40,6	,,	11	·41,2
,,	13	·49,5	,,	14	·30,1	,,	15	·42,4	,,	15	·46,1
,,	17	·39,3	,,	18	·33,7	,,	19	·48,9	,,	19	·36,2
,,	21	·26,2	,,	22	·36,6	,,	23	·53,2	,,	23	·31,1
,,	25	·31,4	,,	26	·38,0	,,	27	·43,5	,,	27	·32,5
,,	29	·34,8	,,	30	·43,5	,,	31	·35,0	,,	31	·33,3
Feb.	2	·37,3	May	4	·46,6	Aug.	4	·35,7	Nov.	4	·35,5
,,	6	·44,0	,,	8	·38,3	,,	8	·36,6	,,	8	·43,4
,,	10	·47,8	,,	12	·34,9	,,	12	·37,9	,,	12	·46,1
,,	14	·36,3	,,	16	·38,4	,,	16	·46,1	,,	16	·37,9
,,	18	·27,2	,,	20	·41,3	,,	20	·50,5	,,	20	·34,6
,,	22	·30,0	,,	24	·44,3	,,	24	·38,7	,,	24	·35,6
,,	26	·32,4	,,	28	·50,4	,,	28	·31,0	,,	28	·36,6
March	1	·33,7	June	1	·48,1	Sep.	1	·32,3	Dec.	2	·40,3
,,	5	·43,0	,,	5	·39,8	,,	5	·32,6	,,	6	·47,2
,,	9	·46,1	,,	9	·38,6	,,	9	·33,7	,,	10	·45,5
,,	13	·34,5	,,	13	·41,4	,,	13	·43,1	,,	14	·38,4
,,	17	·27,0	,,	17	·44,0	,,	17	·47,7	,,	18	·36,7
,,	21	·30,0	,,	21	·49,2	,,	21	·37,1	,,	22	·36,9
,,	25	·32,8	,,	25	·53,6	,,	25	·29,4	,,	26	·38,2
,,	29	·33,4	,,	29	·47,1	,,	29	·30,8	,,	31	·41,6

Example.

Mean time of ☾'s transit at Bombay, Jan. 4th 1864.	20h.	4m.
,, ,, True noon always subtractive	—	5
Constant, ,, ,, ,, ...	—	32
Remainder..... $h-h'-\lambda+\lambda'$ = 7h. 27m. or	19	27

For 5th Jan., Table IV. gives log. A = ·40,4. With this number and the remainder 7h. 27m. above found, Table III. gives the correction + 42m. Then—

Mean time of Transit	Jan. 4d.	20h.	4m.
Correction by table III.			42
Constant		23	34
Approximate Hour of the tide	Jan. 5d.	20	20
	or Jan. 6th	8h.	20m. A.M.

J. B.

SUN'S SEMIDIAMETER, HORIZONTAL PARALLAX, &c. &c.

Mean Noon.	Sun's Semidiameter.	Sun's Hor. Par. (Encke.)	Sun's Hor. Par. (Stone.)	Log. of the Earth's Radius Vector.	Apparent Obliquity of the Ecliptic.	Meridian Passage of Venus.	Meridian Passage of Jupiter.
1864.	′ ″	″	″		° ′ ″	H. M.	H. M.
January. 1	16 18·2	8·72	9·12	9·9926508	23 27 19·45	8 51 A.M.	8 33 A.M.
11	16 18·0	8·72	9·12	9·9927738	27 19·46	8 19 „	8 0 „
21	16 17·3	8·71	9·11	9·9930815	27 19·53	9 8 „	7 27 „
31	16 16·0	8·70	9·10	9·9936361	27 19·63	9 19 „	6 53 „
February. 10	16 14·3	8·69	9·09	9·9943836	23 27 19·74	9 32 „	6 18 „
20	16 12·4	8·67	9·07	9·9952640	27 19·84	9 44 „	5 42 „
March..... 1	16 10·0	8·65	9·05	9·9963197	23 27 19·90	9 55 „	5 5 „
11	16 7·4	8·63	9·03	9·9974773	27 19·90	10 5 „	4 27 „
21	16 4·8	8·60	8·99	9·9985492	27 19·85	10 14 „	3 47 „
31	16 2·0	8·58	8·97	9·9999365	27 19·73	10 21 „	3 6 „
April ... 10	15 59·2	8·55	8·94	0·0011879	23 27 19·55	10 27 „	2 24 „
20	15 56·6	8·53	8·92	0·0023691	27 19·32	10 33 „	1 41 „
30	15 54·1	8·51	8·90	0·0035141	27 19·07	10 38 „	0 57 „
May..... 10	15 51·8	8·49	8·88	0·0045399	23 27 18·80	10 45 „	0 13 „
20	15 49·9	8·47	8·86	0·0054057	27 18·54	10 53 „	11 24 P.M.
30	15 48·3	8·46	8·85	0·0061542	27 18·33	11 2 „	10 40 „
June..... 9	15 47·1	8·45	8·84	0·0067084	23 27 18·16	11 13 „	9 56 „
19	15 46·3	8·44	8·83	0·0070192	27 18·03	11 26 „	9 13 „
29	15 45·9	8·44	8·83	0·0072309	27 17·98	11 40 „	8 32 „
July 9	15 46·0	8·44	8·83	0·0071860	23 27 17·98	11 54 „	7 51 „
19	15 46·6	8·44	8·83	0·0069191	27 18·03	0 8 P.M.	7 12 „
29	15 47·5	8·45	8·84	0·0064966	27 18·11	0 19 „	6 34 „
August... 8	15 48·9	8·46	8·85	0·0058624	23 27 18·23	0 30 „	5 57 „
18	15 50·7	8·48	8·87	0·0050435	27 18·34	0 38 „	5 21 „
28	15 52·7	8·50	8·89	0·0041171	27 18·41	0 45 „	4 46 „
September 7	15 55·0	8·52	8·91	0·0030384	23 27 18·46	0 51 „	4 11 „
17	15 57·7	8·54	8·93	0·0018551	27 18·11	0 57 „	3 38 „
27	16 0·3	8·57	8·96	0·0006505	27 18·39	1 3 „	3 6 „
October... 7	16 3·1	8·59	8·98	9·9993886	23 27 18·26	1 10 „	2 34 „
17	16 5·9	8·61	9·01	9·9981311	27 18·08	1 19 „	2 3 „
27	16 8·5	8·64	9·04	9·9969503	27 17·84	1 30 „	1 32 „
November 6	16 11·0	8·66	9·06	9·9958416	23 27 17·59	1 42 „	1 1 „
16	16 13·3	8·68	9·08	9·9948415	27 17·33	1 57 „	0 31 „
26	16 15·1	8·70	9·10	9·9940301	27 17·09	2 12 „	0 1 „
December 6	16 16·6	8·71	9.11	9·9933·88	23 27 16 90	2 26 „	11 31 A.M.
16	16 17·7	8·72	9.12	9·9929015	27 16·76	2 38 „	10 59 „
26	16 18·1	8·72	9.12	8·9926907	27 16·68	2 49 „	10 29 „

TABLE OF THE MOVEABLE FEASTS AND QUARTER TERMS FOR THE XIXth CENTURY.

Years.				Index Letter.	Ash. Wed.	Easter.	Ascens.	Whit-Sunday.	Corpus. Christi.	1st Sun. in Adv.	First Day of each of the Four Seasons.			
											Spring.	Summer	Autumn.	Winter.
1801	W	1851	u	A	Feb. 4	Mar. 22	Apr. 30	May 10	May 21	Nov. 29	Feb. 11	May 13	Sept. 16	Dec. 16
2	s	52	h	B	5	23	May 1	11	22	30	12	14	17	17
3	f	53	F	C	6	23	1	11	22	30	13	14	17	17
4	Q	54	q	D	7	25	3	13	24	Dec. 2	14	16	19	19
5	n	55	c	E	8	26	4	14	25	3	15	17	20	20
6	Y	56	C	F	9	27	5	15	26	Nov. 27	16	18	21	14
7	K	57	i	G	10	27	5	15	26	27	17	18	21	14
8	r	58	V	H	10	28	6	16	27	28	17	19	15	15
9	R	59	y	I	11	28	6	16	27	28	18	19	15	15
1810	w	1860	d	K	Feb. 11	Mar. 29	May 7	May 17	May 28	Nov. 29	Feb. 18	May 20	Sept. 16	Dec. 16
11	n	61	N	L	12	29	7	17	28	29	19	20	16	16
12	L	62	u	M	12	30	8	18	29	30	19	21	17	17
13	s	63	W	N	13	31	9	19	30	Dec. 1	20	22	18	18
14	f	64	G	O	14	31	9	19	30	1	21	22	18	18
15	E	65	q	P	14	Apr. 1	10	20	31	2	21	23	19	19
16	o	66	P	Q	15	1	10	20	31	2	22	23	19	19
17	Y	67	v	R	15	2	11	21	June 1	3	22	24	20	20
18	A	68	k	S	16	2	11	21	1	3	23	24	20	20
19	g	69	H	T	16	3	12	22	2	Nov. 27	23	25	21	14
1820	S	1870	r	U	17	3	12	22	2	27	24	25	21	14

21	w	71	e	V	Feb. 17	Apr. 4	May 13	May 23	June 3	Nov. 28	Feb. 24	May 26	Sept. 15	Dec. 15
22	a	72	O	W	18	5	14	24	4	29	25	27	16	16
23	M	73	l	X	19	5	14	24	4	29	26	27	16	16
24	s	74	W	Y	19	6	15	25	5	30	26	28	17	17
25	T	75	H	Z	20	6	15	25	5	30	27	28	17	17
26	E	76	q	a	20	7	16	26	6	Dec. 1	27	29	18	18
27	p	77	P	b	21	7	16	26	6	1	28	29	18	18
28	Z	78	v	c	21	8	17	27	7	2	28	30	19	19
29	t	79	l	d	22	8	17	27	7	2	29	30	19	19
1830	g	1880	I	e	22	9	18	28	8	3	Mar. 1	31	20	20
31	T	81	r	f	Feb. 23	Apr. 10	May 19	May 29	June 9	Nov. 27	Mar. 2	June 1	Sept. 21	Dec. 14
32	w	82	e	g	24	11	20	30	10	28	3	2	15	15
33	a	83	D	h	25	11	20	30	10	28	3	2	15	15
34	M	84	m	i	25	12	21	31	11	29	4	3	16	16
35	t	85	W	k	26	12	21	31	11	29	4	3	16	16
36	U	86	z	l	26	13	22	June 1	12	30	5	4	17	17
37	E	87	f	m	27	13	22	1	12	30	5	4	17	17
38	p	88	Q	n	27	14	23	2	13	Dec. 1	6	5	18	18
39	N	89	v	o	28	14	23	2	13	1	6	5	18	18
1840	t	1890	Y	p	28	15	24	3	14	2	7	6	19	19
41	g	91	K	q	Mar. 1	Apr. 16	May 25	June 4	June 15	Dec. 3	Mar. 8	June 7	Sept. 20	Dec. 20
42	F	92	r	r	2	17	26	5	16	Nov. 27	9	8	21	14
43	q	93	Q	s	3	18	27	6	17	28	10	9	15	15
44	b	94	D	t	4	19	28	7	18	29	11	10	16	16
45	B	95	n	u	5	20	29	8	19	30	12	11	17	17
46	i	96	X	v	6	21	30	9	20	Dec. 1	13	12	18	18
47	V	97	s	w	7	22	31	10	21	2	14	13	19	19
48	x	98	f	x	8	23	June 1	11	22	3	15	14	20	20
49	c	99	R	y	9	24	2	12	23	27	16	15	21	14
1850	N	1900	p	z	10	25	3	13	24	Nov. 28	17	16	15	15

The Indian Calendar

FOR THE YEAR 1864.

SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING DATES ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS MODES OF RECKONING TIME AMONG THE ENGLISH, HINDUS, MALABARIANS, PARSEES, MUHAMMADANS, AND JEWS.

For the Year of Christ	1864
„ *Vekramaditya Samvat*	1920-21
„ *Shalivahan Shuk, Shitdharthi and Raodra*	1785-86
„ *Malabar*	1039-40
„ *Yazdijird, or Naoroz*	1233-34
„ *Hajri*	1280-81
„ *Fasli*	1273-74
„ *Shahúr San*	1264-65
„ *Jewish Era*	5624-25

INTRODUCTION.

The only explanation which is conceived necessary, to render the scheme of the following Calendar fully understood, is that the Christian months indicated at the top of each page divide the Native months as they appear represented in the space below allotted to their names. January, for example, partakes the Hindu months (Marú and Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan) Push and Maugh; (Malabar) Dhanuh and Magaram;—the (Rasami) Parsi months Tír and Amardad; of the Kadimi months Amardad and Sharivar; and the date of Naoroz 130 to 160;—the Muhammadan months Rajab and Saban;—and the Jewish months Tebet and Shebat.

In the respective columns 1st of January corresponds with the 7th of Push Shud (Marú Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan); the 19th of Dhanuh (Malabar); the 10th of Tir (Rasami); the 10th of

Amardad (Kadimí); and the 130th day of Naoroz or Kadimí; the 21st of Rajab (Muhammadan); and the 22nd of Tebet (Jewish); and so on throughout the year.

HINDUS.—It may here be observed that the Hindu Lunar months invariably consist of 30 Tithís, or Lunar days; and the whole month is divided into two equal parts of 15 Tithís each, the one called Shúkla Paksh, or Shúd, the bright half or increase of the Moon, the other the Krishna Paksh, or Vad, the dark half or decrease of the Moon. The Lunar month begins, on the Western side of India and South of the Narbada river, with the first day of the Shúkla Paksh (Shud Pratipada), or bright half of the Moon. At Benares, Ujjain, and the countries North of the Narbada, the Lunar month begins with the first day of the Krishna Paksh (Vad Pratipada) or dark half of the Moon. The first is designated the Shúkladi mode of reckoning; and the latter the Krishnadi. The Lunar year begins with the first day of the Shukla Paksh or bright half of the Moon in Chaitra, both North and South of the Narbadda, in every country in India; but as the dark half of the Moon precedes the other, or Shukla Paksh at Benares, the half Lunar month of Chaitra is taken from the last Lunar month of the year preceding, and considered to belong it.

The Lunar month invariably consists of 30 Tithís or Lunar days, but it has been customary in order to regulate the Feasts and Festivals, to drop certain Lunar days, and to reckon others twice to make up the deficiency; the first of these are termed by Hindús, Kshuya Tithís (perishable days), and the days repeated twice are called Virdh Tithís (additional days). The rule of these is exceedingly simple; those Lunar days on which the sun does not rise (Suryoduya nahín) are struck out; those in which it rises twice (Virdh,) are additional; and it is obvious that such circumstances will occur about six times in the course of the Lunar year.

The Hindús have several Eras:—The *Kaliyug* commences from the fictitious era 3101 B.C. The *Era of Vikramaditya*, so named from a sovereign of Malwa who defeated Soka, King of Delhi, and got possession of the chief throne of Hindùsthàn is reckoned from 56 B.C.; the years of this Era being called *Samvat*. The *Era of Salivahna* dates from the year 79 A.D.; it is the most prevalent in the South of Hindùsthàn as that of Vikramaditya is in the North and in Guzerat. The years of it are termed *Sáka*. The *Faslì Era*, of which name there are several beginning in Bengal in September, and at Madras 12th July. It was introduced into Upper India by Akbar, and dates from his accession 2 Rabi-ul sànì 963 A.H. It commences on the 1st of the lunar month Aswin; and its equation with the Christian epoch is 592½ and with the *Samvat* 649. It was named from the time at which the land-tax in Upper India was paid for the season,—the Faslí or *harvest* year. The Faslí Era in the South of India established by Shah Jehan (A.D. 1638) ought to be sidereal, but its commencement was fixed by the Madras Government to 12th July. Its equation is 590 with the Christian epoch. The *Era of Parhsurama* is used in Malàyala, or from Mangalore to Cape Comorin. It derives its name from a prince who is said to have reigned 1176 B.C. The epoch is 7th Aug. 3537 Jul. Per. or 1925 K.Y. It is reckoned in cycles of 1000 sidereal years, commencing when the Sun enters *Kanya* (Virgo) answering to the month Aswin. The Fourth Cycle of this era commenced 15th Sept. 1825.

TABLE OF THE CORRESPONDENCE OF INDIAN ERAS WITH THE CHRISTIAN YEARS TILL THE END OF THE XIXth CENTURY.

For the Bengali San, subtract 515 from the Saka date or 3694 from the Kaliyug (Sidereal) date ; it begins on the same day.

For the Fasli year of Upper India, subtract 649 from the Samvat date ; it begins on the 1st of the lunar month Ashwin.

For the Buddhist era of India, Ceylon, Ava, &c., add 486 to the Samvat date, and for the vulgar era of Burmah and Arracan, subtract 695 ; these are also luni-solar, and commence on the same day as the Hindu year.

Years of the Christian Era.	Hajira.		Sidereal Years.			Cycle of 1,000 years of Pahasurama.	Beginning.	21st & 22nd Cycle of Grahaparavrithi.	85th Cycle of Brihispathi Bengali account.	Ditto Telinga account 83rd and 84th Cycles.	Luni-Solar years.	
	Year.	Beginning.	Kaliyug.	Saka.	Begin.						Samvat era. Adhika years.	Beginning of the Samvat & Fasli years.
					April.		Sept.					
1863	1280	18 June	4964	1785	11	1039	15	88	9	57	1920 A.	21 Mar.
1864 B.	1281 B.	6 ,,	4965	1786	11	40	15	89	10	58	21	7 Apr.
1865	1282	27 May	4966	1787	11	41	15	90	11	59	1922	28 Mar.
1866	1283	16 ,,	67	88	11	42	15	1	12	60	23 A.	17 Mar.
1867	1284 B.	5 ,,	68	89	11	43	15	2	13	1	24	5 Apr.
1868 B.	1285	24 Apr.	69	90	11	44	15	3	14	2	25	24 Mar.
1869	1286 B.	13 Apr.	4970	1791	11	45	15	4	15	3	1926 A.	14 Mar.
1870	1287	3 ,,	71	92	11	46	15	5	16	4	27	2 Apr.
1871	1288	23 Mar.	72	93	12	47	15	6	17	5	28 A.	22 Mar.
1872 B.	1289 B.	11 ,,	73	94	11	48	15	7	18	6	29	9 Apr.

1873	1290	1 Mar.	4974	1795	11	49	15	8	19	7	1930	29 Mar.
1874	1291	18 Feb.	75	96	11	50	15	9	20	8	31 A.	19 ,,
1875	1292 B.	7 ,,	76	97	12	51	15	10	21	9	32	7 Apr.
1876 B.	1293	28 Jan.	77	98	11	52	15	11	22	10	33	26 Mar.
1877	1294	16 Jan.	4978	1799	11	53	15	12	23	11	1934 A.	15 Mar.
1878	1295 B. 5 ,, / 1296 26 Dec.		79	1800	11	54	15	13	24	12	35	3 Apr.
1879	1297 B.	15 ,,	80	01	12	55	16	14	25	13	36 A.	24 Mar.
1880 B.	1298	4 ,,	81	02	11	56	15	15	26	14	37	11 Apr.
1881	1299	23 Nov.	4982	1803	11	57	15	16	27	15	1938	31 Mar.
1882	1300 B.	12 ,,	83	04	11	58	15	17	28	16	39 A.	20 ,,
1883	1301	2 ,,	84	05	12	59	16	18	29	17	40	8 Apr.
1884 B.	1302	21 Oct.	85	06	11	60	15	19	30	18	41	28 Mar.
1885	1303 B.	10 Oct.	4986	1807	11	61	15	20	31	19	1942 A.	17 Mar.
1886	1304	30 Sept.	87	08	11	62	15	21	32	20	43	5 Apr.
1887	1305	19 ,,	88	09	12	63	16	22	33	21	44	25 Mar.
1888 B.	1306 B.	7 ,,	89	10	11	64	15	23	34	22	45 A.	14 ,,
1889	1307	28 Aug.	4990	1811	11	65	15	24	35	23	1946	1 Apr.
1890	1308 B.	17 ,,	91	12	11	66	15	25	36	24	47 A.	22 Mar.
1891	1309	7 ,,	92	13	12	67	16	26	37	25	48	10 Apr.
1892 B.	1310	26 July	93	14	11	68	15	27	38	26	49	29 Mar.
1893	1311 B.	15 July	4994	1815	11	69	15	28	39	27	1950 A.	18 Mar.
1894	1312	5 ,,	95	16	11	70	15	29	40	28	51	6 Apr.
1895	1313	24 June	96	17	12	71	16	30	41	29	52	27 Mar.
1896 B.	1314 B.	12 ,,	97	18	11	72	15	31	42	30	53 A.	15 ,,
1897	1315	2 June	4998	1819	11	73	15	32	43	31	1954	3 Apr.
1898	1316 B.	22 May	99	20	11	74	15	33	44	32	55 A.	23 Mar.
1899	1317	12 ,,	5000	21	12	75	16	34	45	33	56	11 Apr.
1900	1318	1 ,,	01	22	12	76	16	35	46	34	57	1 ,,

PARSIS.—The ancient Persians reckoned a new era from the accession of each successive monarch, and as Yazdijird had no successor, the alleged date of his accession to the throne has been brought down to the present time thus making their current year 1233-34. In their calculations of the year only 365 days are allowed; leap year is unknown to them, though there are records which prove that in every 120 years one month was added to make it correspond with the solar year. The year is divided into twelve months of thirty days each, and five days, or "Gathas," as they are called, are added at the end to make up the deficiency.

The Parsis of India are divided into two sects,—the "Shahanshahis" or "Rasamis," and the "Kadimis" or "Churigarians," the former of whom constitute the larger portion of the race. This division originated about a hundred and fifty years ago, when a learned Persian priest, named Jamasp, arrived in India, and found that his co-religionists differed from their brethren of Iran in their calculation of time by a full month, and in other minor points relating to their "liturgy." Serious disputes arose in consequence, which ended in the formation of the two sects, the Rasamis adhering to their own views, and the Kadimis adopting the opinions imported by Jamasp,—thus agreeing with their Persian brethren. The difference lies in their computation of time, and in some slight variations in the forms of prayer.

The present scheme embraces the Parsi Era of Yazdijird, commonly styled Kadimi or Deufeay Naoroz, or sea reckoning, the same being made use of in all nautical calculations among Asiatic mariners, the New Year of which always commences on the 1st of Farvardin which fall about the 24th of August, one month earlier than the commencement of the Rasami New Year. It also embraces the Parsi Era of Yazdijird, commonly called Rasami i.e. 'customary,' and Shaharsi, for which some one proposed to substitute Shahanshahi (of the king of kings), and the absured change has ever since been adopted.* The New Year begins on the 1st day of Farvardin. Which occurs about the 23rd of September, a month later than the commencement of the Kadimi New Year.

The Parsis do not now divide their time into weeks, but name the 30 days of their months each after a celestial being—7 Amshaspands and 23 Izads—who is supposed to preside over them;—in Gujarati these are as follows:—

1 Hormazd.	16 Meher.
2 Bahman.	17 Serosh.
3 Ardibehist.	18 Rashné.
4 Shariver.	19 Farvardin.
5 Sipandarmad.	20 Béhram.
6 Khurdad.	21 Ram.
7 Aw ardad.	22 Guvád or Bad.
8 Depadar.	23 Dep Din.
9 Adar.	24 Din.
10 Awan or Aban.	25 Ashasang.
11 Khurshid.	26 Ashtád.
12 Maha or Mah.	27 Asman.
13 Tir.	28 Zamiád.
14 Gosh.	29 Maharaspand.
15 Depméher.	30 Anirán.

* Journal, Royal Asiatic Society No. viii. p. 300.

MUHAMMADANS.—The first day of the Muharram, or the commencement of the year, is ordinarily reckoned from the first observed appearence of the new Moon, or, in cloudy weather, from the time at which, but for such obstacles, it would be visible; and this can scarcely happen earlier than 24 or later than 48 hours after the conjunction. In this manner each separate month is reckoned, and the lapse of 12 such lunar months constitutes the Muhammadan year. In chronology, history, and other documents, however, they use months of 30 and 29 days alternately; and they add an intercalary day to the 2nd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 13th, 15th, 18th, 21st, 24th, 26th, and 29th, year in a Cycle of 30. They reckon from the Hajira or flight of Muhammad which took place on the evening of Thursday, 15th July A.D. 622, and the era commences from the following day. Thus the year 1280 A.H. began 18th June 1862 and ends 5th June 1864. Thirty-two common years are about equal to 33 years of the Hajira; or, more nearly, 163 common years are within less than a day of 168 Mussulman years.

To find the day of the Week answering to any day of the Muhammadan year. Divide the year by 210 and the remainder by 30 and with the remainder on the left hand and last quotient at the top of the following table, the day of the week on which the year begins will be found at the intersection of the line and column. The Calendar following will show the day of the week answering to any day of the year and *vice versâ*. Thus, to find the day of the week corresponding to 1st Ramadhân 1281:—1281÷210, gives 61 as a remainder and 61÷30=2 and 1 over. With 2 at the top and 1 on the left hand we find "Monday" for the first day of A.H. 1281; and by the Calendar below in the 2nd column, (which begins with Monday) and in a line with 1st Ramadhân, we find "Saturday" as the day required.

						e	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	5	8	13	16	21	29	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.
1		9		17		25	F.	W.	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.
2		10		18		26	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.	M.	Sa.	Th.
3		11		19	24	27	Su.	F.	W.	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.
4		12		20		28	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.	M.	Sa.
	6		14		22		Su.	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.	W.	M.
	7		15		23		W.	M.	Sa.	Th.	Tu.	Su.	F.

Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Muharram Shawwal.	Safar. Rajab	Rabiu I. Dzu'l hajjah.	Rabiu II. Ramadhân.
Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24
M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Su.	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Su.	M.	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26
W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27
Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28
Fr.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu	W.	Th.	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30

Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Jumâd I.	Jumâd II. Dzu'l kadah.	Shabân.
Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Su.	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Su.	M.	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
W.	Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24	7 14 21 28
Th.	Fr.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29
Fr.	Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30
Sa.	Su.	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24

JEWS.—The Jews have ever marked their time by *sevenths*, according to the command given by God himself, for labouring during only *six* days of each week, and resting on the seventh, which was consequently set apart, or consecrated, to the service of the Creator. They not only hallowed the seventh day, or Sabbath, which formed a portion of their *week of days*, but they had, also their *week of years*, which consisted of seven years, and their *jubilees* or rejoicing periods, which were celebrated by acts of justice, forgiveness, and restitution, at the end of every *seven times seven years*. The Hebrews, the Assyrians, Egyptians, Arabians, and Persians, all had the custom of reckoning by weeks.

We have endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each nation by different sorts of type; the Hindú, for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Púsh Shúd; the Malabar and Jewish by Roman capitals, as MAGARAM; the Parsi by small capitals as AMARDAD; and the Muhammadan by Italic small letters, as *Muharram*.

A LIST OF THE NATIVE MONTHS.

HINDU.	PARSI.	MUHAMMADAN.	JEWISH.
Chaitra.*	Farvardin.	Muharram.	Tishri.
Vaisakh.	Ardibehisht.	Saffar.	Heshwan.
Jyesth.	Khurdad.	Rabiú'l éwuel.	Kisleu.
Asarh.	Tir.	Rabiú'l akhir, or 'l sání.	Tebet.
Sravan.	Amardad.	Jomadhi'l éwuel.	Shebat.
Bhadrapad.	Sharivar.	Jomadhi'l akhir, or 'l sání.	Adar.
Aswin.	Meher.	Rajab.	Nisan.
Kartik.†	Aban.	Shaban.	Iyar.
Margasirsh.	Adar.	Ramadhan.	Sivan.
Paúsh.	Deh.	Shawwal.	Tammuz.
Maugh.	Bahman.	Dzu'l kadah.	Ab.
Falgún.	Asfandyar.	Dzu'l haj.	Elul.
	Gatha 5 days.		

* According to the Shukh Year.

† Samvat commences with Kartik Shúd 1st, or Pratipada.

KANARESE.

Chaitramasa.
Vaishakhamasa.
Jeshtamasa.
Ashdadamasa.
Shrawanamasa.
Bhadrapadamasa.
Ashvijamasa.
Kartikamasa.
Margashiramasa.
Pershyamasa.
Maghamasa.
Phalgunamasa.

MARATHI.

Chaitr.
Vaishakh.
Jyeshth.
Ashdadh.
Shrawan.
Bhadrapad.
Ashwin.
Kartik.
Margashirsh.
Paush.
Magh.
Phalgun.

GUJARATHI.

Chaitr.
Vaishakh or Vaisakh.
Joth.
Ashad or Asad.
Shrawan.
Bhadarwo.
Ashwan or Asho.
Kartik.
Margashirsh.
Posh.
Magh, or Maha.
Fagan.

MALABAR.

Kâni or Paratasi.
Tûlam or Arpaysi.
Virchigam or Kartika.
Danû or Margati.
Magaram or Tyo.
Kambam or Mausi.
Minom or Panguni.
Medam or Chaitra.
Edavam or Vyasi.
Methûnam or Ani.
Karkatagam or Adi.
Chingam or Avani.

TAMAL.

Chytram.
Vyasei.
Ani.
Adi.
Avani.
Paratasi.
Arpêsi.
Kartiga.
Margali.
Tyo.
Mausi.
Pingûni.

BENGALI.

Baishákh.*
Jyêsth.
Asâdh.
Shraban.
Bhadra.
Ashwin.
Kartik.
Agrahâyan or Mârgasîsha.
Paush.
Magh.
Phalguna.
Chaitra.

URDU.

Chyt.
Byshakh.
Joth.
Asarh.
Sawan.
Bhadûn.
Asan.
Kartek.
Aghun.
Pûs.
Mâgh.
Phagûn.

ARABIC.

Tot †
Babe.
Hatur.
Kyak.
Tobe.
Mashir or Amshir.
Buramat.
Burmude.
Bashans.
Baune.
Abib.
Meshri, and 5 Diabotanquji.

COPTIC or EGYPTIAN.

Thoth.†
Paophi.
Arthyr.
Cohiac.
Tybi.
Mesir.
Phamenoth.
Pharmouti.
Pashons.
Payni.
Epiphi.
Mesori, and 5 Nisi.

ABYSINIAN.

Mascaram.†
Tekom.
Hedar.
Tahsas.
Ter.
Yaeatit.
Magabit.
Miyazia.
Genbot.
Sene.
Hamle.
Nahasse, and 5 Pagomen.

SYRIAN.

Elul (Sept.)
Tishrin I.
Tishrin II.
Kanun I.
Kanun II.
Sabat.
Adar.
Nisan.
Yiar.
Haziran.
Tamus.
Ab.

ARMENIAN.

Navazardi. (11 Aug.)‡
Hori, (10 Sept.)
Sahomi, (10 Oct.)
Dre Thari, (9 Nov.)
Kagothe, (9 Dec.)
Arace, (8 Jan.)
Malegi, (7 Feb.)
Areki, (9 Mar.)
Angi, (8 Apr.)
Mariri, (8 May.)
Marcacz (7 June).
Horodiez, (7 July.)
5 epagomenal days.

TELUGU.

Chaitramu, (Apr.)
Vaisakhamu.
Jeshthamu.
Ashdadhamu.
Shravanamu.
Bhadrapadamu.
Aswayujamu.
Kartikamu.
Margashiramu.
Pushyamu.
Maghamu.
Phalgunamu.

* Begins 11th April.
† Begin 29th Aug. O. S.
‡ The Era is the council of Tibin 9 July A. D. 552, the years are Julian.

JANUARY.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindu. Maru.	Hindu. Gujarat, Dakhan & Koncan.	Hindu. Malabar.	Parsi. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	Parsi. Kadimi, or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Fr	1	7	7	19	10	130	21	22	
Sat	2	8	8	20	11	131	22	23	MEDIOSHAM, Gahanbar feast of the Shah. Parsis commences.
S	3	9	9	21	12	132	23	24	
Mon	4	10	10	22	13	133	24	25	TIR FEAST, Rasami Parsi.
Tu	5	11	11	23	14	134	25	26	Hindu fast day.
Wed	6	12	12	24	15	135	26	27	MEDIOSHAM, Gahanbar feast of Sh. Parsis ends.
Th	7	13	13	25	16	136	27	28	*Miraj* Muhammadan.—Jewish FEAST OF THE SADDUCEES.
Fr	8	14	14	26	17	137	28	29	Kalbadevi Hindu, Fair.
Sat	9	15	30	27	18	138	29	1	SHEBAT.—5th Jewish Civil month.
S	10	1	1	28	19	139	30	2	Paush Shudh, Gujarat, Dakhan, Koncan, and Maru.
Mon	11	2	2	29	20	140	1	3	*Shaban*, 8th Muhammadan month.
Tu	12	4	4	1	21	141	2	4	MAGARAM, Malabar.—Makar Sankrant, Hindu.
Wed	13	5	5	2	22	142	3	5	
Th	14	6	6	3	23	143	4	6	Scandi Jaianti, Hindu.
Fr	15	7	7	4	24	144	5	7	
Sat	16	8	8	5	25	145	6	8	
S	17	9	9	6	26	146	7	9	
Mon	18	10	10	7	27	147	8	10	
Tu	19	11	11	8	28	148	9	11	Hindu, Fast day.
Wed	20	12	12	9	29	149	10	12	
Th	21	13	13	10	30	150	11	13	
Fr	22	14	14	11	1	151	12	14	AMARDAD, Shah. Parsi 5th, and SHARIVAR, Kad. Parsi 6th month.
Sat	23	30	15	12	2	152	13	15	Purbhadevi Fair, Hindu.
S	24	1	1	13	3	153	14	16	SHARIVAR Feast, Kad. Parsi.—Paush Vad, Hindu.—*Shabe Barat*, Muhammadan.
Mon	25	2	2	14	4	154	15	17	
Tu	26	2	2	15	5	155	16	18	
Wed	27	3	3	16	6	156	17	19	
Th	28	4	4	17	7	157	18	20	AMARDAD Feast, Rasami Parsi.
Fr	29	5	5	18	8	158	19	21	
Sat	30	6	6	19	9	159	20	22	
S	31	7	7	20	10	160	21	23	

HINDU.
- Maru: *Paush—Magh* ..... Shuk Samvat 1785.
- Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan, *Margashirsh—Paush* ... Samvat 1920.
- Malabar: *Danuh—Magaram* ..... 1030.

PARSI.
- Rasami: *Tir—Amardad* .....
- Kadimi: *Amardad—Sharivar* ..... 1233.
- *or Naoroz* 130 to 160 .....

MUHAMMADAN: *Rajab—Shaban.—Hajira* ..... 1280.
Fasli ..... 1273.
Sur San ..... 1264.

JEWISH: *Tebet—Shebat* ..... 5684.

FEBRUARY.

HINDU. { Maru: *Magh—Phalgun* ..... Shuk 1785. / Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Paush—Magh* ..... Samvat 1920. / Malabar: *Magaram—Kumbam* ..... 1039.

PARSI. { Rasami: *Amardad—Sharivar* ..... / Kadimi: *Sharivar—Meher, or Naoroz* 161 to 189 ..... } 1233.

MUHAMMADAN: *Shaban—Ramadhan.—Hajira* ..... 1280. / *Fasli* ..... 1273. / *Sur San* ..... 1264.

JEWISH: *Shebat—Adar* ..... 5624.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDU. Maru.	HINDU. Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	HINDU. Malabar.	PARSI. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	PARSI. Kadimi, or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Mon.	1	8	8	21	11	161	22	24	
Tu	2	9	9	22	12	162	23	25	
Wed	3	10	10	23	13	163	24	26	
Th	4	11	11	24	14	164	25	27	Hindu fast day.
Fr	5	13	13	25	15	165	26	28	
Sat	6	14	14	26	16	166	27	29	
S	7	15	30	27	17	167	28	30	[Gujarat, Dakhan, Koncan, and Maru.
Mon	8	1	1	28	18	168	29	1	ADAR, 6th Jewish month.—Maugh, Shud,
Tu	9	2	2	29	19	169	1	2	*Ramadhan*, Muhammadan fast commences.
Wed	10	3	3	30	20	170	2	3	
Th	11	4	4	1	21	171	3	4	KAMBAM, Malabar.
Fr	12	5	5	2	22	172	4	5	
Sat	13	6	6	3	23	173	5	6	
S	14	7	7	4	24	174	6	7	Rath Saptami, Hindu. Jewish FAST OF MOSES' DEATH.
Mon	15	8	8	5	25	175	7	8	
Tu	16	9	9	6	26	176	8	9	PATASHAM, Kad. Parsi Gahanbar Feast begins.
Wed	17	10	10	7	27	177	9	10	
Th	18	11	11	8	28	178	10	11	Hindu fast day.
Fr	19	12	12	9	29	179	11	12	
Sat	20	13	13	10	30	180	12	13	Jewish fast of ESTHER.—PATASHAM, Kadimi Parsi Gahanbar ends.
S	21	14	14	11	1	181	13	14	SHARIVAR, Shah. Parsi; MEHER, Kad. Parsi.—Champadavi fair at Vitalwadi, Hindu.—LESSER PURIM, Jewish Feast.
Mon	22	30	15	12	2	182	14	15	
Tu	23	1	1	13	3	183	15	16	Magh Vad, Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan.—
Wed	24	2	2	14	4	184	16	17	[Phalgun Vad, Maru.
Th	25	3	3	15	5	185	17	18	
Fr	26	4	4	16	6	186	18	19	
Sat	27	5	5	17	7	187	19	20	
S	28	6	6	18	8	188	20	21	
Mon	29	7	7	19	9	189	21	22	*Katl Imam Ali*, Muhammadan.

MARCH.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindu. Maru.	Hindu. Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	Hindu. Malabar.	Parsi. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	Parsi. Kadimi, or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.
Tu	1	8	8	20	10	190	22	23
Wed	2	9	9	21	11	191	23	24
Th	3	10	10	22	12	192	24	25
Fr	4	11	11	23	13	193	25	26
Sat	5	12	12	24	14	194	26	27
S	6	13	13	25	15	195	27	28
Mon	7	14	14	26	16	196	28	29
Tu	8	15	30	27	17	197	29	30
Wed	9	1	1	28	18	198	30	1
Th	10	3	3	29	19	199	1	2
Fr	11	4	4	1	20	200	2	3
Sat	12	5	5	2	21	201	3	4
S	13	6	6	3	22	202	4	5
Mon	14	7	7	4	23	203	5	6
Tu	15	8	8	5	24	204	6	7
Wed	16	9	9	6	25	205	7	8
Th	17	10	10	7	26	206	8	9
Fr	18	10	10	8	27	207	9	10
Sat	19	11	11	9	28	208	10	11
S	20	12	12	10	29	209	11	12
Mon	21	13	13	11	30	210	12	13
Tu	22	14	14	12	1	211	13	14
Wed	23	30	15	13	2	212	14	15
Th	24	1	1	14	3	213	15	16
Fr	25	2	2	15	4	214	16	17
Sat	26	3	3	16	5	215	17	18
S	27	4	4	17	6	216	18	19
Mon	28	5	5	18	7	217	19	20
Tu	29	6	6	19	8	218	20	21
Wed	30	7	7	20	9	219	21	22
Th	31	8	8	21	10	220	22	23

Hindu.	Maru: *Phalgun—Chaitr*	Shuk	1785.
	Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Magh—Fagan*	Samvat	1920.
	Malabar: *Kambam—Minom*.....		1039.
Parsi.	Rasami: *Sharivar—Meher*.....		1933.
	Kadimi: *Meher—Aban or Naoroz* 190—220...		
Muhammadan:	*Ramadhan—Shawwal.—Hajira*		1280.
	Fasli		1273.
	Sur San		1264.
Jewish:	*Adar—Ve-Adar*		5621.

Tu 1 — MEHER Feast, Kad. Parsi.

Wed 2 — DEDICATION OF ZERUBBABEL'S TEMPLE, Jewish Feast.—*Shah Kadar*, Muhammadan.

Th 3

Fr 4 — Hindu fast day.

Sat 5

S 6 — Maha Shivratri, Hindu.—REPEAL OF THE GREEK DECREE, Jewish Feast.—*Shah Kadar*, Suni Muhammadan.

Mon 7 — Samvati Umvasya.—Elephanta Fair, Hindu.

Tu 8

Wed 9 — VE-ADAR, Jewish intercalary month.—Phalgun Shud, Maru, Gujarat, &c.—*End of the Ramadhan Fast*, Muhammadan.

Th 10 — *Shawwal*, Muhammadan Eed.

Fr 11 — MINOM, Malabar.—*2nd day of Muh. Eed.*

Sat 12 — Commencement of Hutashani burning.

S 13

Mon 14

Tu 15

Wed 16

Th 17 — PATASHAM, Gahanbar of Rasami Parsis, and EIATHREM of Kad. Parsis begins.

Fr 18

Sat 19 — Hindu fast day.

S 20

Mon 21 — PATASHAM, Gahanbar of Shah. Parsis, and EIATHREM of Kadimi Parsis ends.

Tu 22 — GREAT PURIM, Jewish feast — MEHER, Shah. and ABAN, Kad. Parsi.—Holi, Hindu.

Wed 23 — YOM ESTHER or DAY OF QUEEN ESTHER, Jewish—Kari Din, Hindu.

Th 24 — Fagan Vad, Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan; and Chaitr Vad, Maru.

Fr 25

Sat 26

S 27

Mon 28 — Rang Panchami, Hindu.

Tu 29

Wed 30

Th 31

APRIL.

HINDU. { Maru: *Chaitr—Vaishak*..... Shuk Samvat 1785.
Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Fagan—Chaitr* ..... Samvat 1920.
Malabar: *Minom—Medam* ..... 1639.

PARSI. { *Rasami*: *Meher—Aban* .....
Kadimi: *Aban—Adar*, or *Naoroz* 221 to 250... } 1233.

MUHAMMADAN: *Shawwal—Dzu'l kadah—Hajira* ..... 1280.
Fasli ..... 1278.
Sur San ..... 1264.

JEWISH: *Ve-Adar—Nisan* or *Abib*..... 5624.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDU. Maru.	HINDU. Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	HINDU. Malabar.	PARSI. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	PARSI. Kadimi, or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Fr	1	9	9	22	11	221	23	24	
Sat	2	10	10	23	12	222	24	25	Hindu fast day.
S	3	12	12	24	13	223	25	26	
Mon	4	13	13	25	14	224	26	27	
Tu	5	14	14	26	15	225	27	28	
Wed	6	15	30	27	16	226	28	29	MEHER feast, Rasami, Parsi.
Th	7	1	1	28	17	227	29	1	NISAN 7th Jewish month.—Chaitr Shudh, Maru, Gujarat, &c.
Fr	8	2	2	29	18	228	1	2	*Dzu'l kadah*, 11th Muhammadan month.
Sat	9	3	3	30	19	229	2	3	Machya Jaianti, Hindu.
S	10	4	4	31	20	230	3	4	
Mon	11	5	5	1	21	231	4	5	MEDAM, Malabar.
Tu	12	6	6	2	22	232	5	6	
Wed	13	7	7	3	23	233	6	7	
Th	14	8	8	4	24	234	7	8	Bhavani Utpati, Hindu.
Fr	15	9	9	5	25	235	8	9	Ram Navmi, Hindu.
Sat	16	10	10	6	26	236	9	10	EIATHREM, Gahanbar Feast of Sh. Parsis begins.
S	17	11	11	7	27	237	10	11	Hindu fast day.
Mon	18	12	12	8	28	238	11	13	
Tu	19	13	13	9	29	239	12	13	
Wed	20	14	14	10	30	240	13	14	EIATHREM feast ends.
Th	21	30	15	11	1	241	14	15	ABAN, Shah. and ADAR, Kad. Parsi.—Jewish PESACH or the PASSOVER.—Mahalaxmi and Ekveradevi fair at Karli, Hindu.
Fr	22	1	1	12	2	242	15	16	Chaitr Vad, Gujarat, &c. — and Vaishakh, Maru. — Jewish OBLATION OF FIRST FRUITS.
Sat	23	1	1	13	3	243	16	17	
S	24	3	3	14	4	244	17	18	
Mon	25	4	4	15	5	245	18	19	
Tu	26	5	5	16	6	246	19	20	
Wed	27	6	6	17	7	247	20	21	JEWISH PASSOVER feast ends.
Th	28	7	7	18	8	248	21	22	ADAR feast, Kad. Parsi.
Fr	29	8	8	19	9	249	22	23	ABAN feast, Shah. Parsi.
Sat	30	9	9	20	10	250	23	24	

MAY.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindu. Maru.	Hindu. Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	Hindu. Malabar.	Parsi. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	Parsi. Kadimi or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
S	1	10	10	21	11	251	24	25	
Mon	2	11	11	22	12	252	25	26	Hindu fast day.
Tu	3	12	12	23	13	253	26	27	DEATH of SAMUEL, Jewish fast.
Wed	4	13	13	24	14	254	27	28	
Th	5	14	14	25	15	255	28	29	
Fr	6	1	1	26	16	256	29	30	Vaishakh Shudh, Maru, Gujarat, &c.
Sat	7	2	2	27	17	257	30	1	IYAR, or ZIF, Jowish 8th month.
S	8	3	3	28	18	258	1	2	*Dzu'l hajjah* Muhammadan 12th month.—*Aksha* Tretiya, and Parashuram Jaianti, Hindu.
Mon	9	4	4	29	19	259	2	3	FARVARDIN feast, Kadimi Parsi.
Tu	10	5	5	30	20	260	3	4	
Wed	11	6	6	31	21	261	4	5	
Th	12	6	6	1	22	262	5	6	EDAVAM, Malabar.
Fr	13	7	7	2	23	263	6	7	DEDICATION OF THE TEMPLE BY THE ASMONEANS, Jewish Feast.
Sat	14	8	8	3	24	264	7	8	
S	15	9	9	4	25	265	8	9	
Mon	16	10	10	5	26	266	9	10	DEATH of ELI, Jewish fast.
Tu	17	11	11	6	27	267	10	11	Hindu fast day.—*Bakri Eed*, Muhammadan.
Wed	18	12	12	7	28	268	11	12	
Th	19	13	13	8	29	269	12	13	
Fr	20	14	14	9	30	270	13	14	PESACHA KHATAN, or LESSER PASSOVER, Jewish—Kurma and Narasingh Jayanti, Hindu.
Sat	21	30	15	10	1	271	14	15	ADAR, Shah., and DEH, Kad. Parsi.
S	22	1	1	11	2	272	15	16	Vaishakh Vad, Gujarat, Concan, and Jieshth Vad Maru.
Mon	23	2	2	12	3	273	16	17	
Tu	24	3	3	13	4	274	17	18	LAUG-LA-OMER, Jewish.
Wed	25	4	4	14	5	275	18	19	
Th	26	5	5	15	6	276	19	20	*Eed Gadar* Muhammadan.
Fr	27	6	6	16	7	277	20	21	
Sat	28	8	8	17	8	278	21	22	
S	29	9	9	18	9	279	22	23	ADAR feast, Shah. Parsi.
Mon	30	10	10	19	10	280	23	24	
Tu	31	11	11	20	11	281	24	25	DEH feast, Kad, Parsi.—Hindu fast day.

HINDU. { Maru : *Vaishakh,—Jyeshth* ..... Shuk 1786.
Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Chaitr,—Vaishakh* ..... } Samvat 1920.
Malabar : *Medam Edavam*..... 1030.

PARSI. { Rasami : *Aban—Adar*..... } 1283.
Kadimi : *Adar—Deh or Naoroz* 251 to 281 ... }

MUHAMMADAN : *Dzu'l kadah...Dzu'l hajjah—Hajira* ..... 1280.
Fasli ..... 1273.
Sur San ... 1204.

JEWISH : *Nisan—Iyar* ..... 5644.

JUNE.

HINDOO. { Maru: *Jyeshth—Ashad* ..... Shuk 1786
Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Vaishakh—Jeth*... ..... Samvat 1920.
Malabar: *Edavam—Methunam* ..... 1039.

PARSEE. { Rasami: *Adar—Deh* .....
Kadimi: *Deh—Bahman, or Naoroz* 282 to 311 ..... } 1233.

MUHAMMADAN: *Dzu'l-hajjah* 1280—*Muharram* 1281..
Hajira..... 1280-81.
Fasli ..... 1273-74.
Sur San ..... 1261-65.

JEWISH: *Iyar—Sivan* ..... 5624.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindu. Maru.	Hindu. Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	Hindu. Malabar	Parsi. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	Parsi. Kadimi or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Wed	1	12	12	21	12	282	25	26	
Th	2	13	13	22	13	283	26	27	DEATH OF SAMUEL, Jewish fast.
Fr	3	14	14	23	14	284	27	28	
Sat	4	15	30	24	15	285	28	29	Bhaoka darshana, Hindu.
S	5	1	1	25	16	286	29	1	SIVAN, 9th Jewish month.—Commencement of Fasli San 1274, and Sur San 1265, *Khamsitain Mayatin-u-alaf.* — MEDIAREH, Kad. Parsi Gah.—Jyesth Shudh, Maru, &c.
Mon	6	2	2	26	17	287	1	2	*Muharram*, 1st month of Muhammadan year A. H. 1281.
Tu	7	3	3	27	18	288	2	3	
Wed	8	4	4	28	19	289	3	4	FARVARDIN feast, Shah. Parsi.
Th	9	5	5	29	20	290	4	5	MEDIAREH, Gahanbar, Kad. Parsi, ends.
Fr	10	6	6	30	21	291	5	6	SABUOT, PENTECOST, or Jewish Feast of Weeks.
Sat	11	7	7	31	22	292	6	7	
S	12	8	8	1	23	293	7	8	METHUNAM, Malabar.
Mon	13	9	9	2	24	294	8	9	
Tu	14	10	10	3	25	295	9	10	End of Dashahar, Hindu—*Ashura* of the Shia Muhammadans.
Wed	15	11	11	4	26	296	10	11	Hindu fast day.—*Ashura*, Suni Muhammadans.
Th	16	11	11	5	27	297	11	12	*Ashura* festival ends, Muhammadan.
Fr	17	12	12	6	28	298	12	13	
Sat	18	14	14	7	29	299	13	14	
S	19	30	15	8	30	300	14	15	Savitri vrat, Hindu.
Mon	20	1	1	9	1	301	15	16	DEH, 10th Shah., and BAHMAN, 11th Kad. Parsi month.—Jeth Vad, Gujarat, Koncan, and Dakhan, ; Ashad Vad, Maru.
Tu	21	2	2	10	2	302	16	17	BAHMAN festival, Kadimi Parsi.
Wed	22	3	3	11	3	303	17	18	
Th	23	4	4	12	4	304	18	19	
Fr	24	5	5	13	5	305	19	20	
Sat	25	6	6	14	6	306	20	21	
S	26	7	7	15	7	307	21	22	
Mon	27	8	8	16	8	308	22	23	
Tu	28	9	9	17	9	309	23	24	
Wed	29	10	10	18	10	310	24	25	Hindu, fast day.
Th	30	12	12	19	11	311	25	26	DEH feast, Shah. Parsi.

JULY.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindu. Maru.	Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	Malabar.	Parsi. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	Kadimi or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Fr	1	13	13	20	12	312	26	27	
Sat	2	14	14	21	13	313	27	28	
S	3	15	30	22	14	314	28	29	
Mon	4	1	1	23	15	315	29	30	Ashad Shud, Maru Gujarat, &c.—Criminal Sessions (2nd) begins.
Tu	5	2	2	24	16	316	30	1	TAMMUZ, 10th Jewish month.—MEDIAREH, Gahanbar feast of the Shah. Parsis begin.
Wed	6	2	2	25	17	317	1	2	*Safar*, 2nd Muhammadan month.
Th	7	3	3	26	18	318	2	3	
Fr	8	4	4	27	19	319	3	4	
Sat	9	5	5	28	20	320	4	5	MEDIAREH Gahanbar feast of Shah. Parsi ends.
S	10	6	6	29	21	321	5	6	
Mon	11	7	7	30	22	322	6	7	
Tu	12	8	8	31	23	323	7	8	
Wed	13	9	9	32	24	324	8	9	
Th	14	10	10	1	25	325	9	10	KARKATAGAM, 11th Malabar Month.—Karkata Sankranti, Hindu.
Fr	15	11	11	2	26	326	10	11	Pandharpur fair in Dakhan, Hindu.
Sat	16	12	12	3	27	327	11	12	
S	17	13	13	4	28	328	12	13	
Mon	18	14	14	5	29	329	13	14	Vyasa Puja, Hindu.
Tu	19	30	15	6	30	330	14	15	
Wed	20	1	1	7	1	331	15	16	BAHMAN, Shah. Parsi 11th; and ASPANDYAR, Kad. Parsi 12th month.—Ashad Vud, Gujarat, Dakhan, Koncan; and Shravan Vud Maru.
Th	21	2	2	8	2	332	16	17	BAHAMAN feast Shah. Parsi.
Fr	22	4	4	9	3	333	17	18	YOM TAMMUZ, Jewish Fast.
Sat	23	5	5	10	4	334	18	19	
S	24	6	6	11	5	335	19	20	ASPANDYAR feast, Kadimi Parsi.
Mon	25	7	7	12	6	336	20	21	*Chehlum*, Shia Muhammadan.
Tu	26	8	8	13	7	337	21	22	
Wed	27	9	9	14	8	338	22	23	
Th	28	10	10	15	9	339	23	24	
Fr	29	11	11	16	10	340	24	25	Hindu fast day.—Alandi fair in Dakhan.
Sat	30	12	12	17	11	341	25	26	
S	31	13	13	18	12	342	26	27	

HINDU. { Maru: *Ashad,—Shravan* ..... Shuk, 1786.
Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Jesth,—Ashad* ..... } Samvat, 1920.
Malabar: *Methunam Karkatagam* ... 1039.

PARSI. { Rasami: *Deh—Bahman* .....
Kadimi: *Bahaman—Asfandyar, or Naoroz* 312 to 342 ..... } 1233.

MUHAMMADAN: *Muharram—Safar—Hajira* ..... 1981.
Fasli ..... 1274.
Sur San ..... 1265.

JEWISH: *Sivan—Tammus* ..... 5674.

AUGUST.

HINDU. { Maru: *Shravan—Bhadrapad* ..... Shuk 1786. Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Ashad—Shravan* ..... } Samvat 1920. Malabar: *Karkatagam—Chingam*... 1039.

PARSI. { Rasami: *Bahaman—Asfandiar* ..... Kadimi: *Asfandiar—Farvardin or Naoroz* 343—365 and 1—8..... } 1233-34.

MUHAMMADAN: *Safar—Rabi'ul-ewuel.—Hajira* ..... 1281. *Fasli* ..... 1274. *Sur San* ..... 1265.

JEWISH: *Tammuz—Ab*..... 5624.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDU. Maru.	HINDU. Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	HINDU. Malabar.	PARSI. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	PARSI. Kadimi, or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Mon	1	14	14	19	13	343	27	28	[Shía Muhammadan.
Tu	2	15	30	20	14	344	28	29	Deva Umvasya, Hindu.—*Katl Imam Ali,*
Wed	3	1	1	21	15	345	29	1	AB, 11th Jewish month.—Shravan Shudh, Gujarat, &c.
Th	4	2	2	22	16	346	1	2	*Rabi'ul-ewuel,* 3rd Muhammadan month, *Bara-*
Fr	5	3	3	23	17	347	2	3	[*wafa* ceremony begins.
Sat	6	4	4	24	18	348	3	4	
S	7	5	5	25	19	349	4	5	Nag Panchami Hindu.
Mon	8	6	6	26	20	350	5	6	First Shravan Somvar, Hindu; Shriyal and Vuru Sath; Kalki Jayanti.
Tu	9	7	7	27	21	351	6	7	Shitala Saptami, Hindu.
Wed	10	8	8	28	22	352	7	8	
Th	11	9	9	29	23	353	8	9	
Fr	12	10	10	30	24	354	9	10	TISHABAIAB, Jewish Fast.
Sat	13	11	11	31	25	355	10	11	MUKTAD ceremony, Kad. Parsi begins.
S	14	12	12	1	26	356	11	12	CHINGAM, 12th Malabar month.
Mon	15	13	13	2	27	357	12	13	*Wafati Hajrat,* Súni Muhammadan.
Tu	16	14	14	3	28	358	13	14	
Wed	17	30	15	4	29	359	14	15	Narali Puniam and Ruksha Bundhan, Hindu.
Th	18	1	1	5	30	360	15	16	MUKTAD, Kad. Parsi ceremony ends.—Shravan Vad, Gujarat, ; and Bhadrapad Vad, Maru.
Fr	19	2	2	6	1	361	16	17	ASHANDYAR, Shah. Parsi 12th month.—1st GATHA, Kadimi Parsi.
Sat	20	3	3	7	2	362	17	18	*Eed Maslud,* Shía Muh.
S	21	4	4	8	3	363	18	19	
Mon	22	5	5	9	4	364	19	20	Third Shravan Somvar, Hindu.
Tu	23	7	7	10	5	365	20	21	5TH or LAST GATHA, Kad. Parsi; ASPANDYAR feast Shah. Parsi.
Wed	24	8	8	11	6	1	21	22	FARVARDIN, 1234, Yazdijird, First of Naoroz,
Th	25	9	9	12	7	2	22	23	[Kad. Parsi.—Gokul Ushtami, Hindu.
Fr	26	10	10	13	8	3	23	24	
Sat	27	11	11	14	9	4	24	25	Shri Thakurji's fair, Hindu.
S	28	12	12	15	10	5	25	26	[Shravan Somvar, Hindu.
Mon	29	13	13	16	11	6	26	27	KHURDAD feast and VALAVA, Kad. Parsi.—4th
Tu	30	14	14	17	12	7	27	28	VALAVA feast, 2nd day, Kad. Parsi.
Wed	31	14	14	18	13	8	28	29	Pithuri Umavasya; Walkeshwar Fair, Hindu.

SEPTEMBER.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindu. Maru	Hindu. Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	Hindu. Malabar.	Parsi. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	Parsi. Kadimi, or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.
Th	1	15	30	19	14	9	29	30
Fr	2	1	1	20	15	10	30	1
Sat	3	2	2	21	16	11	1	2
S	4	3	3	22	17	12	2	3
Mon	5	4	4	23	18	13	3	4
Tu	6	5	5	24	19	14	4	5
Wed	7	6	6	25	20	15	5	6
Th	8	7	7	26	21	16	6	7
Fr	9	8	8	27	22	17	7	8
Sat	10	9	9	28	23	18	8	9
S	11	10	10	29	24	19	9	10
Mon	12	11	11	30	25	20	10	11
Tu	13	12	12	31	26	21	11	12
Wed	14	13	13	1	27	22	12	13
Th	15	30	15	2	28	23	13	14
Fr	16	1	1	3	29	24	14	15
Sat	17	2	2	4	30	25	15	16
S	18	3	3	5	1	26	16	17
Mon	19	4	4	6	2	27	17	18
Tu	20	5	5	7	3	28	18	19
Wed	21	6	6	8	4	29	19	20
Th	22	7	7	9	5	30	20	21
Fr	23	8	8	10	1	31	21	22
Sat	24	9	9	11	2	32	22	23
S	25	10	10	12	3	33	23	24
Mon	26	11	11	13	4	34	24	25
Tu	27	12	12	14	5	35	25	26
Wed	28	13	13	15	6	36	26	27
Th	29	14	14	16	7	37	27	28
Fr	30	15	30	17	8	38	28	29

HINDU. { Maru: *Bhadrapad—Ashwin*..... Shuk 1785.
Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Shravan—Bhadrapad*..... } Samvat 1920.
Malabar: *Chingam—Kani* ..... 1039-40.

PARSI. { *Rasami*: *Asfandyar—Farvardin* .....
Kadimi: *Farvardin—Ardibehist, or Naoroz* 9 to 38..... } 1233-34.

MUHAMMADAN: *Rabi'ul-awwal—Rabi'ul-akhir—Hajira* ... 1981.
Fasli..... 1274.
Sur San... 1265.

JEWISH: *Ab—Elul* ..... 5634.

ELUL, 12th Jewish month. — Bhadrapad Shudh, Gujarat, &c.

Rabi'ul-akhir, 4th Muh. month.

Haritalika and Varaha Jayanti, Hindu.

Ganish Chatturthi, Hindu.

Rishi Panchami, Hindu.

Gaori Avahan, Hindu.

Gaori Puja, Hindu.

ATISH BEHRAM SALGERI, Kadmi Parsi.

Adukh Naomi, Hindu.

FARVARDIN feast, Kadimi Parsi.

Vaman Jayanti, Hindu.

Giarhwin, Súni Muhammadan.

MUKTAD of the Shah. Parsis begins.—KANI, New Year of Malabar 1040.—Anant Chaturdashi, Hindu.

Pitru Paksh, Hindu begins.—*Uras* at Upper Kulaba, Muhammadan.

Bhadrapad Vad Gujarat, &c., and Ashvin Vad Maru, Hindu.

MUKTAD, Shah. Parsi ceremony ends.—*Uras* at Kulaba, Muhammadan.

FIRST GATHA, Shah. Parsi.

LAST GATHA, Shah. Parsi.

FARVARDIN, Shah. New Year of Yazdijird 1234; ARDIBEHISHT, Kad. Parsi 2nd month.

Uwidhava Naomi, Hindu.

ARDIBEHISHT feast, Kadimi Parsi.

Hindu fast.—Criminal Sessions (3rd) begins.

KHURDAD feast, Shah. Parsi.

Sarva Pitru Umavasya, Hindu.

OCTOBER.

HINDU. { Maru: *Ashwin—Kartik* ..... Shuk 1786. / Gujarat, Dakhan and Konkan, *Ashwin—Kartik* ..... } Samvat 1920-21. / Malabar: *Kani—Tulam* ..... 1040.

PARSI. { Rasami: *Farvardin—Ardibehist* ..... / Kadimi: *Ardibehist—Khurdad, or Naoroz* 39 to 69 ..... } 1234.

MUHAMMADAN: *Rabi'ul-akhir—Jumadhi'ul-ewuel—Hajira.* 1281. *Fasli...* 1274. *Sur San* 1265.

JEWISH: *Tishri—Heshvan* ..... 5625.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDU. Maru.	HINDU. Gujarat, Dakhan & Koncan.	HINDU. Malabar.	PARSI. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	PARSI. Kadimi, or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Sat	1	1	1	18	9	39	29	1	TISHRI or Ethanim 5625, New Year, Feast of TRUMPETS or ROSH HOSANA, 1st day.—Ashwin Shud, Guj., Dak. Kon. & Maru.
S	2	2	1	19	10	40	1	2	*Jumadhi'ul ewuel*, 5th Muhammadan month.—ROSH HOSANA 2nd day Jewish feast.—MEDIOZEREM K. Parsi Gah. feast begins.
Mon	3	3	2	20	11	41	2	3	YOM GUEDALIAH Jewish fast.
Tu	4	3	3	21	12	42	3	4	
Wed	5	4	4	22	13	43	4	5	Lalita Panchami, Hindu.
Th	6	5	5	23	14	44	5	6	
Fr	7	7	7	24	15	45	6	7	MEDIOZEREM Kad. Gahanbar feast ends.
Sat	8	8	8	25	16	46	7	8	Sarasvati Puja, Hindu.
S	9	9	9	26	17	47	8	9	YOM KIPUR, Jewish FAST OF EXPIATION.—End of Navratri, Hindu. [Dassera, Hindu.
Mon	10	10	10	27	18	48	9	10	YOM KIPUR, 2nd day.—Baudh Jayanti,
Tu	11	11	11	28	19	49	10	11	FARVARDIN feast, Shah. Parsi.—Hindu fast day.
Wed	12	12	12	29	20	50	11	12	Navratri feast ends at Walkeshwar, Hindu.
Th	13	13	13	30	21	51	12	13	[*Urás* atLower Kulaba, Muhammadan.
Fr	14	14	14	31	22	52	13	14	Kojageree, Mankeshwar fair at Mazagon.—
Sat	15	30	15	1	23	53	14	15	SUCCAH, or Jewish feast of TABERNACLES.—TULAM, 2nd Malabar month.
S	16	1	1	2	24	54	15	16	SUCCAH, 2nd day, Jewish.—Ashvin Vad Gu-
Mon	17	2	2	3	25	55	16	17	[jarat, &c., Kartik Vad Maru.
Tu	18	3	3	4	26	56	17	18	
Wed	19	5	5	5	27	57	18	19	
Th	20	6	6	6	28	58	19	20	
Fr	21	7	7	7	29	59	20	21	HOSANA RABÁ, last day, Jewish.
Sat	22	8	8	8	30	60	21	22	Jewish FEAST of the EIGHTH DAY, or FEAST of PALMS.
S	23	8	8	9	1	61	22	23	SHIMAT TORA, or REJOICING of the LAW, Jewish feast.—ARDIBEHISHT Sh.—KHURDAD, Kad. Parsi.
Mon	24	9	9	10	2	62	23	24	
Tu	25	10	10	11	3	63	24	25	ARDIBEHISHT feast Ras. Parsi.
Wed	26	11	11	12	4	64	25	26	Hindu fast day.
Th	27	12	12	13	5	65	26	27	Dhuntayrus, Hindu.
Fr	28	13	13	14	6	66	27	28	KHURDAD feast, Shah., Parsi.—Nurk Chattur-
Sat	29	14	14	15	7	67	28	29	[dashi, Hindu.
S	30	15	30	16	8	68	29	30	Laxmi Puja, Hindu.
Mon	31	1	1	17	9	69	30	1	HESHVAN, or MARCHESVAN, 2nd Jewish month.—Kartick Shudh, Gujarat, &c., New Samvat 1921, Hindu.

NOVEMBER.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindu. Maru.	Hindu. Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	Hindu. Malabar.	Parsi. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	Parsi. Kadimi, or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Tu	1	2	2	18	10	70	1	2	*Jumadhi'ul-akhir*, 6th Muhammadan month. —Bhao Bij, Hindu.
Wed	2	3	3	19	11	71	2	3	MEDIOZEREM, Shah. Parsi Gahanbar feast begins.
Th	3	4	4	20	12	72	3	4	
Fr	4	5	5	21	13	73	4	5	
Sat	5	6	6	22	14	74	5	6	Jewish fast of ZEDEKIAH.
S	6	7	7	23	15	75	6	7	MEDIOZEREM Shah. Parsi Gahanbar feast ends.
Mon	7	8	8	24	16	76	7	8	
Tu	8	9	9	25	17	77	8	9	ATISH-BEHRAM SALGERI, Shah. Parsi foast.
Wed	9	10	10	26	18	78	9	10	Hindu fast day.
Th	10	12	12	27	19	79	10	11	Tulsi Wiwaha, Hindu.
Fr	11	13	13	28	20	80	11	12	
Sat	12	14	14	29	21	81	12	13	Vaikuntha Chatturdashi, Hindu.
S	13	30	15	30	22	82	13	14	Fair at Walkeshwar, Mankeshwar's fair at Uran; Kankeshwar fair at Mandva bandar.
Mon	14	1	1	1	23	83	14	15	Kartik Vad, Gujarat, &c., Margashirsh Vad Maru.—VIRCHIGAM, 3rd Malabar month.
Tu	15	2	2	2	24	84	15	16	
Wed	16	3	3	3	25	85	16	17	
Th	17	4	4	4	26	86	17	18	
Fr	18	5	5	5	27	87	18	19	
Sat	19	6	6	6	28	88	19	20	
S	20	7	7	7	29	89	20	21	
Mon	21	8	8	8	30	90	21	22	
Tu	22	9	9	9	1	91	22	23	KHURDAD, Shah. Parsi 3rd; and TIR, Kadimi Parsi 4th month.
Wed	23	10	10	10	2	92	23	24	
Th	24	11	11	11	3	93	24	25	Alandi fair, Dakhan, and Nirmal fair, Koncan.
Fr	25	11	11	12	4	94	25	26	
Sat	26	12	12	13	5	95	26	27	
S	27	13	13	14	6	96	27	28	
Mon	28	14	14	15	7	97	28	29	KHURDAD, Shah. Parsi feast.
Tu	29	30	30	16	8	98	29	30	Mahawishweshwar's fair in New Wadi.
Wed	30	1	1	17	9	99	1	1	CHISLEV, Jewish 3rd month.—*Rajab*, Muh. 7th month.—Margashirsh Shudh, Gujarat, &c.

HINDU. { Maru: *Kartik—Margashirsh* ..... Shuk 1786.
Gujarat, Dakhan, and Koncan: *Kartik—Margashirsh* ..... } Samvat 1921.
Malabar: *Tulam—Virchigam* ..... 1010.

PARSI. { Rasami: *Ardibehisht—Khurdad* .....
Kadimi: *Khurdad—Tir, or Naoroz* 70 to 99 ..... } 1234.

MUHAMMADAN: *Jumadhi'ul-akhir—Rajab—Hajira* ..... 1291.
Fasli ..... 1274.
Sur San ..... 1265.

JEWISH: *Heshvan—Chislev* ..... 5625.

DECEMBER.

HINDU. { Maru: *Margashirsh—Paush* ..... Shuk 1786.
Gujarat, Dakhan and Koncan: *Margashirsh—Paush* ..... } Samvat 1921.
Malabar: *Virshigam—Dhanu* ..... 1640.

PARSI. { Rasami: *Khurdad—Tir* .....
Kadimi: *Tir—Amardad, or Naoroz* 100 to 130 ..... } 1234.

MUHAMMADAN: *Rajab—Shaban* ..... *Hajira* ..... 1281.
Fasli ..... 1274.
Sur San ..... 1265.

JEWISH: *Chislev—Tebet* ..... 5625.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDU. Maru.	HINDU. Gujarat, Dakhan, & Koncan.	HINDU. Malabar.	PARSI. Rasami or Shahanshahi.	PARSI. Kadimi, or Naoroz.	Muhammadan.	Jewish.	
Th	1	2	2	18	10	100	2	2	
Fr	2	3	3	19	11	101	3	3	MEDROSHAM, Parsi Gahanbar feast Kad. begins.
Sat	3	4	4	20	12	102	4	4	Criminal Sessions (4th) begins.
S	4	6	6	21	13	103	5	5	TIR feast, Kad. Parsi.—Champa Sat, Hindu.
Mon	5	7	7	22	14	104	6	6	Jewish fast for the BURNING of JEREMIAH'S BOOK, (Jer. xxxvi. 23.)
Tu	6	8	8	23	15	105	7	7	MEDROSHAM, Gahanbar Kadimi feast ends.
Wed	7	9	9	24	16	106	8	8	
Th	8	10	10	25	17	107	9	9	ATISH-BEHRAM SALGERI of the Kadimi Parsis built by Framji Kavasji Banaji and brothers.
Fr	9	11	11	26	18	108	10	10	Hindu fast day.
Sat	10	12	12	27	19	109	11	11	
S	11	13	13	28	20	110	12	12	[him fair, Muhammadan.
Mon	12	14	14	29	21	111	13	13	Gaondevi fair and Dat Jayanti, Hindu.—Ma-
Tu	13	30	15	1	22	112	14	14	DHANU, 4th Malabar month.
Wed	14	1	1	2	23	113	15	15	Margashirsh Vad, Gujarat, &c., and Paush Vad, Maru.
Th	15	2	2	3	24	114	16	16	
Fr	16	3	3	4	25	115	17	17	
Sat	17	4	4	5	26	116	18	18	
S	18	5	5	6	27	117	19	19	
Mon	19	6	6	7	28	118	20	20	
Tu	20	7	7	8	29	119	21	21	Jewish feast of MOUNT GERIZIM.
Wed	21	8	8	9	30	120	22	22	
Th	22	9	9	10	1	121	23	23	TIR, Shah. Parsi 4th, and AMARDAD, Kadimi Parsi, 5th month.
Fr	23	10	10	11	2	122	24	24	
Sat	24	11	11	12	3	123	25	25	HANUKA, Jewish feast of the DEDICATION —Hindu fast day.—Tithivasara, Hindu.
S	25	12	12	13	4	124	26	26	
Mon	26	13	13	14	5	125	27	27	*Miraj*, Súni Muhammadan.
Tu	27	14	14	15	6	126	28	28	
Wed	28	15	30	16	7	127	29	29	AMARDAD feast, Kad. Parsi.—Kalbadevi fair, Hindu.
Th	29	1	1	17	8	128	30	30	Paush Shudh Maru, Gujarat, &c.
Fr	30	2	2	18	9	129	1	1	TEBET, 4th Jewish month.—*Shaban*, 8th Muhammadan month.
Sat	31	3	3	19	10	130	2	2	

HINDU SEASONS, SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND CORRESPONDING MONTHS.

Seasons.	Signs of the Zodiac. *Sanscrit.* (*English.*)	Months. *Sanscrit.*	Seasons. *Tamil.*	Months. *Tamil.*
1 Vasanta. (*Spring*)	12 Mia .....(Pisces)	.....Chaitra	Si.	Púngúni.
	1 Mesha .....(Aries)	.....Vaisakha.....	Vas.	Chytram.
2 Grishma. (*Summer*)	2 Vrisha .....(Taurus)	.....Jyestha		Vyasei.
	3 Midhuna ...(Gemini)	.....Asárha.....	Gr.	Auni.
3 Varsha. (*Rains*)	4 Karkata ...(Cancer)	.....Srávana		Audi.
	5 Siuha.....(Leo)	.....Bhádra	Var.	Auvani.
4 Sarada. (*Autumn*)	6 Kanya .....(Virgo)	.....Aswina		Paratasi
	7 Tu ... .(Libra)	.....Kártika	Sa.	Arpesi.
5 Hemanta. (*Winter.*)	8 Vrishika ...(Scorpio) ...	Magasirsha or Agrahâyana...		Kartiga.
	9 Makara .....(Sagittarius)	Pausha.....	He.	Margali.
6 Sisira. (*Dews*)	10 Dhanus .....(Capricornus)	...Mágha		Tye.
	11 Kumbha ...(Aquarius	.....Phálguna ..	Si.	Mausi.

THE NAKSHATRAS OR LUNAR MANSIONS.

1 Aswini.
2 Bharani.
3 Kritika.
4 Rohini.
5 Mrigasiras.
6 Ardra.
7 Punarvasu.
8 Pushiya.
9 Ashlesha.
10 Magha.
11 Purwa Phalguni.
12 Utara Phalguni.
13 Hasta.
14 Chaitra.
15 Swâti.
16 Vai-ákha.
17 Anuradha.
18 Jyestha.
19 Neriti.
20 Purwa Asarha.
Abhijit, now struck out.
21 Uttara Asarha.
22 Srávana.
23 Sravishtha.
24 Satabhisha.
25 Purwa Badrapada.
26 Uttara Boadrapada.
27 Revati.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.

	English.	*Hindu.* (Roz.)	*Gujarati.*	*Marathi.* (Wár.)
1	Sunday.	Etwar.	Rawiwár or Aditwár ..... or Raweu.	Rawiwár or Aditwar.
2	Monday.	Pír.	Somwár ..... or Some.	Somwár.
3	Tuesday.	Mangal.	Mangulwár..... or Bhome.	Mangalwár.
4	Wednesday.	Búdh.	Búdhwár..... or Budhe.	Búdhwár.
5	Thursday.	Jumarat.	Brihaspatwár or Guruwár... or Gureu.	Guruwar or Brihaspatwár.
6	Friday.	Juma.	Shùkarwár..... or Sukre.	Shukarwar.
7	Saturday.	Sanichar.	Shaniwár ..... or Saneu.	Shaniwar or Mandwar.

	Tamil. (Nálgal.)	*Kanarese.* (Dinagalu.)	*Telugu* (Dinamulu.)
1	Gnayiru.	Adityavara.	Adivaramu.
2	Tingal.	Somavara.	Somavaramu.
3	Sevvay.	Mangalavara.	Mangalawaramu.
4	Budan.	Budhavara.	Budhawaramu.
5	Viyazham.	Guruvara.	Brihaspativaramu.
6	Velli.	Shukravara.	Sukravaramu.
7	Sani.	Shunivara.	Sanivaramu.

	Persian.	*Arabic.* (Yom.)	*Singalese.*
1	Yekshambe.	Yom Ahad.	Eri-dá.
2	Dashambe.	„ Thena.	Sa-dudá.
3	Sishambe.	„ Tulta.	Ang-gahanuvadá.
4	Charshambe.	„ Arba.	Ba-dá-dá.
5	Panjshambe.	„ Hamsa.	Bra-bas-pa-ting-dá.
6	Juma or Adina.	Juma.	Si-ku-rá-dá.
7	Shambe or Halta.	Sabt.	Sena-su-rá-dá.

ENGLISH FESTIVALS, FASTS, AND OBSERVANCES.

JANUARY.

1. *New Year's Day.*—The first day of January, or New Year's Day, is set apart as a festival in commemoration of the Circumcision of Our Lord Jesus Christ, who, on the eighth day after his nativity, submitted to that rite. The title of Circumcision, as applicable to this festival, cannot be traced to an earlier period than A.D. 1090; nor was it generally observed as such by the members of the English Church, until the year 1550, when it was included in the Liturgy.

6. *Epiphany.*—The word Epiphany signifies APPEARANCE OR APPARITION. This festival is kept in commemoration of the "Manifestation" of the Saviour of mankind to the Gentiles, and appears to have been first observed as a separate feast in the year 813. The primitive Christians celebrated the Feast of Nativity for twelve days, observing the first and last with the greatest solemnity. From the circumstance of this festival being twelve days after Christmas, it is vulgarly called "Twelfth-day."

24. *Septuagesima Sunday.*—Septuagesima Sunday is a Sunday dependent upon Lent as that season is upon Easter. It is to be considered as the preparation for the fast of Lent. Its observation was instituted by Pope Gregory the Great. The name of the first Sunday in Lent having been distinguished by the appellation of Quadragesima, and the three weeks preceding having been appropriated to the gradual introduction of the Lent Fast, the three Sundays of these weeks were called by names significant of their situation; and reckoning by DECADES (tenths), the Sunday preceding Quadragesima received its present title of Quinquagesima, the second Sexagesima, and the third Septuagesima.

FEBRUARY.

1. *Purification or Candlemas Day.*—This day is kept in the English Church, as well as in the Church of Rome, as a festival in memory of the purification of the Virgin Mary, who obeyed the injunction of the law under which she lived, and presented the infant Jesus in the temple forty days after birth. The festival was celebrated in the Churches of the middle ages with an abundance of light, and was originally called "Candlemas Day" as well as the Day of Purification. The practice of lighting the Churches has been discontinued in England since the second year of Edward VI.: in the Roman Catholic Church all the attendant ceremonies are still retained.

10. ASH-WEDNESDAY.—Pope Felix III., in the year 487, first added the four days preceding the old Lent Sunday, to complete the number of fasting days to forty. Gregory the Great introduced the sprinkling of ashes on the first of the four additional days, which give it the name of DIES-CINERIUM, or ASH-WEDNESDAY. At the Reformation this practice was abolished as being a "mere shadow, or vain show."

14. *Quadragesima; or first Sunday in Lent.*—Ercombert, King of Kent, first appointed the fast of Lent in England, in the year 641. Succeeding generations marked the distinctions between the various foods.

Ember Week.—The meaning of the word Ember in the Saxon language is embers, synonymous with the English embers or ashes which were sprinkled on the heads of the people at these seasons. On Ember-days also nothing was permitted to be eaten until the evening, and then only cakes baked under the embers or ashes: hence called *panem sub-cinerium*, or ember-bread. The observance of the Ember-days in the Church is said to have been appointed by Pope Calixtus in the third century, for the purpose of imploring the blessing of the Almighty on the produce of the earth. He appointed four times in each year, answering to the four seasons, for exercising these acts of devotion. The two first happen on the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays following Quadragesima Sunday and Whit-Sunday, and are variable like those festivals. The two latter, which depend on the fixed festivals of Holy Cross and St. Lucy, may also vary a week, as they take place on the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays after those feasts.

MARCH.

1. *St. David's day.*—St. David, the patron Saint of Welshmen, was Archbishop of Menevy. He was a man of considerable learning, and was reputed to possess the power of performing miracles. He died in 544, and was buried in the Church of St. Andrew; but his remains were afterwards removed to Glastonbury Abbey. On this day Welshmen wear a leek in their hats, a practice supposed to have originated from their countrymen in a great battle with the Saxons, fought in the vicinity of a leek field, having adopted that vegetable as a military mark of distinction by which they might distinguish each other from the enemy during the battle.

17. *St. Patrick's day.*—A grand festival of the Church of Rome; and on which Irishman considers his duty to make himself as happy as a Welshman does on the 1st of March. The Irish venerate St. Patrick as the introducer of Christianity into Ireland. He was a Scotchman by birth. The shamrock, a species of clover is generally worn by the Irish on this day.

20. *Palm Sunday.*—Palm Sunday is the Sunday preceding Easter, or the last Sunday in Lent. Anciently Palm Sunday, with the whole of the week which it commences, was held in strict devotion and observed with more rigor, as to fasting and humiliation, than any other part of the Lent season. The festival commemorates our Saviour's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, when branches of palm were spread before him.

25. *The Annunciation of our Lady.*—This day is more familiarly known in England as Lady Day. It is kept as a festival in the English Church in commemoration of the Incarnation of Christ.

In England it is one of the Quarter days on which rent and other dues become payable. The other quarter days are Midsummer Day (June 24), Michaelmas Day (September 29), and Christmas Day (December 25.)

28. *Maunday-Thursday.*—Edward III., in the year 1263, appears to have been the first English Monarch who introduced into that country the practice of feeding, clothing, and distributing money to indigent persons on Maunday-Thursday. The custom has continued without intermission to the present period; and yearly on this day, the Lord Almoner, or, in his absence, the Sub-Almoner, attends for that purpose in Whitehall Chapel.

25. GOOD FRIDAY.—From the earliest times this day has been held as a solemn fast, in remembrance of the Crucifixion. Its appellation of good appears to be peculiar to the Church of England. Our Saxon forefathers denominated it Long Friday, from the length of the offices and fasting on that day.

27. EASTER SUNDAY.—Is a movable festival, held in commemoration of the Resurrection; and being the most important and most ancient in observance, governs the whole of the other movable feasts throughout the year.

*** Nearly the whole of the movable feasts and holy-days of the Church are determined by Easter Day, which is itself movable according to the following canonical regulation, *viz.* Easter Sunday always falls upon the first Sunday after the first Full Moon after the 21st day of March. If the first Full Moon happens on a Sunday, then the following Sunday is Easter Sunday. The first of these movable feasts in the year is Septuagesima Sunday, and it takes place nine Sundays before Easter.

APRIL.

3. *Low Sunday.*—So termed from the Church services being somewhat abridged or lowered from the preceding Sunday.

23. *St. George.*—Edward III., at the battle of Calais, in the year 1349, joined to England's then supposed principal guardian, St. Edward the Confessor, St. George, both of whom he earnestly invoked to aid his arms. The next year the name of the Order of the Garter was established, dedicated to St. George; and the Saint himself has, from that period, been considered as Protector of England.

MAY.

1. *Rogation Sunday.*—Rogation Sunday received and retains its title from the Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday immediately following it, which are called ROGATION DAYS, derived from the Latin ROGARE, to beseech. The early Christians appropriated those three days to extraordinary prayers and supplications as a preparation for the devout observance of our Saviour's Ascension on the day next succeeding to them, denominated Holy Thursday, or Ascension day.

5. *Ascension Day or Holy Thursday*—Is the day on which the church celebrates the Ascension of our Saviour—the fortieth day after his Resurrection.

15. *Pentecost or Whit-Sunday.*—The seventh Sunday after Easter Day. It was on the feast of Pentecost (a great feast of the Jews), that the Holy Ghost miraculously descended on the Apostles. This and the two following days comprise Whitsuntide; and in many parts of England it is a term for hiring servants. It is named White Sunday, because on this day the Catechumens appeared in the Ancient Church in white garments.

22. *Trinity Sunday.*—Trinity Sunday is a festival observed by the Latin and English Churches on the Sunday next following Pentecost, or Whitsuntide.

26. *Corpus Christi.*—A festival of the Roman Catholic Church, held on the Thursday after Trinity Sunday. It celebrates, as the name indicates, the doctrine of transubtantiation, and is observed in Catholic countries with considerable ceremony.

JUNE.

24. *St. John the Baptist.*—The Nativity of St. John the Baptist, is a holiday of the Church of England. The Eve of St. John, variously called Midsummer Eve, was formerly a time of high observance amongst the English, as it still is in Roman Catholic countries.

JULY.

3. *Dog-Days begin.*—The Canicular or Dog-Days commence on the 3rd of July and end on the 11th of August. The Egyptians, &c. were accustomed to regard the rising and setting with the Sun or Sirius, or the Dog-star, as the cause of excessive heat and consequent calamities, instead of viewing it as the sign when such effects might be expected. Of this notion, Dr. Hutton says—"The star not only varies in its rising, in every one year, as the latitude varies, but is always later and later every year, in all latitudes; so that in time the star may, by the same rule, come to be charged with bringi frost and snow."

SEPTEMBER.

29. *Michaelmas Day.*—A grand festival of the Latin and English Churches, established 487, in honor of St. Michael and all the Holy Angels. St. Michael is singled out for peculiar mention as being the chief of angels or archangels. It is an ancient and extensively prevalent custom to have a goose for dinner on Michaelmas Day. It seems to have arisen singly from the goose being at its best, immediately after it has had the range of the reaped harvest fields.

NOVEMBER.

11. *St. Martin's Day or Martinmas.*—Popularly this is one of the most remarkable days of the year, especially in Scotland, where Whitsuntide and Martinmas are the two great terms for leases and engagements of servants, the latter being that at which the occupation of farms usually commences. When a few fine days occur about this time of the year, they are called St. Martin's Summer. Formerly this was a quarterly day in England. A payment of corn at Martinmas occurs in the Doomsday Survey. It is still retained in the Church of England Calendar.

27. *Advent* [*literally the coming.*]—A term applied from an early period of ecclesiastical history to the four weeks preceding Christmas, which was observed with penance and devotion, in reference to the approaching birth of Christ. There are four Sundays in Advent, the first of which is always the nearest Sunday to St. Andrew's day (November 30).

30 *St. Andrew's Day.*—St. Andrew was one of the Apostles. His history, as related by the Catholic writers, represents him as martyred in the year 66, at Patræ, in Greece upon a cross of the form of the letter X, which, accordingly, is still recognised at St. Andrew's Cross.

DECEMBER.

13. *St. Lucy.*—Retained in the Church of England Calendar. St. Lucy was a young Syracusan, who retained a high character for a devout and charitable life, and died in the year 304. The last of the four series of the Ember Days, commences on the Wednesday following this festival.

21. *St. Thomas,* Apostle, having preached the Gospel to Parthians, Medes, Persians, and Hyrcanians, went into India, where he instructed the people in the Christian faith; for which by the King's command, he was pierced through the body with lances, and died at Calamina, in 44 A.D.

25. CHRISTMAS DAY.—Observed from an early period as the Nativity of our Lord. In England Christmas Day is kept by the Church as a solemn festival, and is distinguished by the complete cessation of business—an honor paid to no other day, besides Sundays and Good Friday. In many country places the celebration of Christmas begins in the latter part of the previous day—Christmas Eve. The house is decked with holly, ivy, and other evergreens, and an enormous log, called the Yule log or Christmas Block, laid upon the fire; the people sitting round regaling themselves.

NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS, AND OBSERVANCES.

HINDU.

MAKAR SANKRANT.—On this day the sun enters the sign "*Makar,*" or Capricorn.—*Vide 12th January.* The Hindu festivals are very numerous and the writers of the Hindu legends have set such enormous merit on the observances of each of them, as to surpass all human comprehension; they unhesitatingly say that those observances themselves will obtain heaven. Great rejoicings are held among the Hindús, but particularly among the Brahmans, on the feast of *Makar Sankránt.* From this day till the time of his leaving the most northern sign of the Zodiac, he is said to be in *Utaráyan,* and from the time of his leaving the northern sign to the entering the sign "*Karkata*" or Cancer, he is said to be in *Dakshanayan.* The vernal and autumnal equinoxes divide the year into two equal parts, *Utaráyan,* and *Dakshanayan.* The days of *Utaráyan* are reckoned lucky, and those of *Dakshanayan* unlucky. During the days of *Dakshanayan,* it is said that the gates of heaven are shut, and in the *Utaráyan* they are open. For men to die in the *Utaráyan* is considered more blessed, because they are said to get immediate entrance into heaven; but if the righteous die in the *Dakshanayan,* they have to wait outside the gates till the *Utaráyan* sets in. In the days of *Utaráyan,* Múnj—the ceremony of investing youths with the sacred cord—and marriages are celebrated. The ceremonies that are performed on the day of *Makar Sankránt,* just at the time of the sun's entrance into the sign, are these:—The Hindús go to the sea, accompanied by the Brahman

priest, to bathe: there they rub their bodies with *tilla* seed,* and wash themselves in the manner prescribed in the Shástra. The Brahman then repeats certain incantations suited to the occasion, and closes the ceremony by receiving adoration, and a present of money for himself. On their return home they invite Brahmans, present them with a cup of bell-metal, filled with tilla seed and some money, according to the ability of the *Yajáman*. Some present copper pots, new *dhótars*, umbrellas, &c., and the whole family receives benediction from them, which is done by the Brahmans repeating certain words, and throwing on their heads a few grains of red coloured rice. After the performance of this ceremony they go to take their meals, which consist of sweetmeats. They invite their friends and relations to dinner; and towards evening they wear new clothes, gold, and other ornaments, and frequent the houses of their friends and relations, distributing *tilla* seed mixed with sugar. At the time of putting the *tilla* into the parties' hands, they repeat these words: "Receive these *tillas* mixed with sugar, and be friendly to me throughout the whole year." All the praise and prayers offered this day are to the Sun, and to no other god. The second day of Sankránt is named *Kar*, which is generally celebrated by the women, making small presents among those of their own sex.

WASANT PANCHMI seems to have been instituted in honour of the Spring, which season is personified under the name of *Wasanta*, who is fabled as attending on *Kama*, the god of love.—*Vide 12th February.*

RATHSAPTAMI is dedicated to the worship of the Sun.—*Vide 14th February.* This day is the beginning of the Manwantra, or period embracing the reign of *Manú*, of which fourteen govern in succession, during the different ages of the world. The present age is under the dominion of the seventh Manú; and at the commencement of this period a new sun is supposed to have mounted his chariot.

SHIVRATRI.—A fast-day in honour of *Shíva*, during which the *linga*, or Bacchiophallus, is worshipped—*Vide 6th March.* Vad Chatúrdasí, or the 29th of every month, is kept sacred by the votaries of Shiva; but *Magh vad Chatúrdasí* has obtained the peculiar epithet of *Máhá Shíva Ratrí*, or the great night of Shíva. The Hindú legends account for its celebrity in the following manner among the rest of *Shíva Rátrís*:—In time immemorial an archer of wicked and licentious habits went into a forest on this day, to shoot deer. He spent the day in the pursuit of his game, and on a sudden night came on, and he was left at the mercy of wild beasts. When he found himself in such a condition, he had recourse to a *Bale* or *Bilva* tree† to secure himself from their attack. Having got into the tree, by way of relaxation, or to get a clearer view, he broke off all the branches that hung around and above his head, and flung them down: the twigs which he threw fell on a *Linga* of *Shíva* near the foot of the tree. Shíva was so pleased and satisfied by this accidental worship, that he forthwith sent a *Vaimán* or heavenly chariot, and took the hunter into *Kylas*, his own abode, with acclamations of joy. To commemorate the entrance of this archer into Kylas, the Hindus observe a feast this day, and worship Shíva in hopes of obtaining a like reward. His votaries fast, and in the night, repair to the temples of Shíva, accompanied by a Brah-

* Tilla is said to be the favourite grain of the Sun.

† A favourite tree of Shíva's, and which is held sacred among the Hindus.

man priest, who performs púja by repeating certain incantations ; first he pours some water over the *Linga*, and washes it, and afterwards he decorates it with choice flowers. When this is done, the priest takes his sacred book, wherein Shíva's thousand different names are written, and reads the names : and the Yajamán,—the worshipper,—flings a leaf of the *Bale* over the top of the *Linga* each time. This kind of púja is performed four different times, and thus no sleep is obtained the whole night. This is styled the púja of the four *Práharas* or watches. It commences at about eight P.M. and ends at five A.M. The pagodas of Shíva are thronged by devotees. Some persons engage twelve Brahmans, others four, &c., according to the abilities of the Yajamán to perform the púja. The Brahmans must be liberally paid for their labours.

HOLI (Sanscrit—HOLIKA or PHALGOTSAVA)—*Vide 22nd March.*—This festival, called also *Dólawatra*, or the swinging festival, is supposed by Sir W. Jones to relate to the vernal equinox, and to be similar to the Persian Naoroz. It commences fifteen days before the full moon, on which the ceremonies are terminated, and is held in honour of *Krishna*. Red powders are daubed upon the image of the god, and thrown and squirted by his worshippers on each other, while females are insulted by exclamations and jests of the most impure description. The wheaten cake, which is placed on the pile lighted at the close of the festival, is called *Poli* and the right of first offering it in a village is considered as an honorary privilege. Neither the origin of this festival, nor the obscene manner in which it is observed, in Western India can be decently described. Nor is the observation of it confined to the lower classes of the native community—the highest join in it with the same zest as the lowest. This festival nominally continues from the new to the full moon; but only a few of the last days are practically and openly devoted to it. It is often called Shimga, from the name of the month in which it occurs

THE HINDU NEW YEAR—*Vide 7th April.*—(the first day, called Gúdi Padva).—On the morning of this day a Hindú first rubs oil upon his body, and then bathes himself with warm water. A pole bearing a flag, and surmounted with a brass or copper vessel, is erected in front of each house. One such pole must be erected by each family to represent the banner of Indra, the king of the gods, which on this day is also said to be raised in honour of him by the gods. What is done on earth is therefore in imitation of what is imagined to take place in the heaven of Indra. The leaves of the bitter Nimb tree are then to be eaten, which are supposed to secure health to the body, because this tree is the offspring of the Ambrosia of the gods. The Almanack for the New Year is then to be worshipped, and its predictions in regard to the year just commencing, are to be heard from the mouth of the Jyotishyís. They tell whether there is to be abundance or scarcity of rain, whether there will be unusual heat or cold, whether robberies, insurrections, &c., are to abound, whether unusual sickness is to prevail, &c. &c. Each individual on this day also learns what he is to expect during the year; whether health or sickness, prosperity or adversity, is to be his portion, &c. &c. All this important information is not, of course, to be obtained without compensation. And not only are presents to be given to be Jyotishyís, but the poor people are taught on this day to extend their liberality also to the Gúrús and Brahmans. The day is also to be celebrated by fasting. This is considered an

auspicious day for commencing a new building, or engaging in any new undertaking.

RAM NAVMI.—On this day it is said Ramchandra, the 7th incarnation of Vishnu, said to have been born at *Ayodhya* or Oude, about B.C. 950. —*Vide 15th April.* The object of the incarnation was to effect the destruction of Ravan, the ten-headed tyrant of Lanká or Ceylon, which was at last done with the assistance of Hanúmán, the chief of the monkey tribe. The birth of Rama is celebrated eight days previous to its occurrence, that is, from the first of *Chaitra Súdh* to the ninth. On the first day the temples of Rama are whitewashed and illuminated in the evening, and the image of Rama adorned with costly ornaments. In the evening the *Ramayan*, or legendary history of Rama, is read in the temples, and in the night *Kírtan* is preached by the *Haridas*, who describes the pretended morality and heroic actions of Rama. Náches are not omitted during the nights. In some temples Brahmans are fed with rich and substantial dinners for eight successive days; these days are denominated *Ráma navratri*, or nine nights of Ráma. During these days, many Hindus, both males and females, go to the temples of Rama to hear the *Kírtan* and *Púrán*. The last or principal day is *Ramnavmí*, when, it is said, Rama became incarnate at noon. In honour of this incarnation, the Hindus fast the whole day. They get up in the morning, wash themselves, and put on rich clothes and ornaments, and repair to the temples of Rama about nine o'clock. Every temple of Rama is well furnished on this day, and the images are decorated with precious ornaments and rich brocade. A *Haridas* is engaged to describe the birth and circumstances that attended this incarnation. He continues his discourse till twelve o'clock, when he brings a small image of Rama, nicely ornamented and well clad, and shows it to his audience, and tells them that it is Rama who became incarnate; he then puts it into a small cradle prepared for the purpose. The assembly then throw themselves prostrate before the image and worship it. Great is their rejoicing and acclamation on this occasion; they fling *gulál*, a red power, on each other, and with great mirth at about one o'clock they go home, and again return to the temples in the evening. The feast of Ramnavmi is more particularly observed by the votaries of Vishnu.

VAT SAVITRI (SAVITRI VRATA)—*Vide 19th June.*—A fast observed by women at the root of the Indian fig tree, to preserve them from widowhood.

ASHADY EKADASHI is the eleventh of the light half of the month *Ashad*, and is dedicated to Vishnu.—*Vide 15th July.*—On this day, which refers to the summer solstice, commences the night of the god, during which the deity reposes, for four months on the serpent Shesha.

NAG PANCHAMI, is sacred to the demi-gods in the form of serpents. —*Vide 7th August.* Ceremonies are performed on this day to ensure protection against the bites of snakes. The serpent *Kalíya*, slain by Krishna, is worshipped at the festival.

SHRAWAN OR NARIYAL PURNAMA.—*Vide 17th August.*—On this day the rainy season is considered to be at an end, and a cocoanut is offered to the sea to gain its favour towards those who now begin to trust themselves to its mercy.

JANMA OR GOKUL ASHTAMI (JANMA ASHTAMI,)—*Vide 24th August.* —Instituted in commemoration of the birth of *Krishna*, which took place at midnight in the city of Mathúra. Krishna was the eighth in-

carnation of *Vishnu*, in which, according to a large sect of Hindus, was manifested a greater portion of divinity than in any of the preceeding ones. His uncle *Kaunsh* who, it was predicted, would be slain by one of his own family, endeavoured to ensure the destruction of the infant god, by placing guards over his pregnant sister; but the child was preserved from this and other attempts of his relations, who had given directions for the slaughtering of all newly-born infants. This holiday is considered one of the greatest among the Hindus, and is observed by almost all the community; there are two sects among the followers of *Krishna*, and they solemnise the feast on different days. Those belonging to the one keep the eighth day of the dark moon, and those belonging to the other, the day following—being the one on which he was removed to *Gokal*, to the house of Nanda, from fear of his maternal uncle, who sought his destruction; and some even keep both days. The former fast on the day of *Janma Ashtámi*, and the latter on the day of *Gokal Ashtami*. They fast the whole day, and at night they bathe, and worship an image of the infant *Krishna*, adorning it with *túlsí* a favorite plant of *Vishnu's*, and with other flowers, in the manner enjoined in the *Shastra*; and at about ten or eleven P.M. they eat their *Palahár* food which consists of fruits and a certain kind of grain, being prohibited from eating rice and other grain that day. A Brahman is called in to perform the *púja*, and afterwards he himself is worshipped, and sent away loaded with *dakshina* and other presents. The holiday is thus observed among the people of the higher castes. On the day of *Gokal Ashtami*, *gavlís* (or keepers of cattle) hold a great jubilee among themselves, as Krishna is said have been bred up among their race. They form companies, and frequent the houses of the people who follow their profession, holding each other's hands, dancing in the street and repeating the words, "*Govin·ia, Govinda,*" when they are honoured either by throwing over them curds, or presenting them with curds. These people are called *Gopáls*—protectors of cows. On the night of *Janma Ashtami*, crowds of people, generally of the lower ranks, flock to the temple of *Kánobá* which is commonly known by the name of *Matth*; there they hire native music, and continue shouting and making a great noise. The *Bhaghat of Kánobá*, or the head of the temple, who is very often of the *Shudra* caste and *who* is considered a supernatural being, at least at the time, with great solemnity and grave countenance, makes his way through the assembly accompanied by the playing of tom-toms, and acclamations of joy from his disciples, and standing before the shrine of *Kânobá*, offers prayers to the idol which is richly decorated on the occasion. He is at first calm, but shortly shows signs of inspiration by the god. He begins to untie his shendi, or the tuft of hair on the crown of his head, and then slowly shakes his limbs. By degrees his whole frame quivers, and he throws his body into violent contortions, dancing and muttering strange ambiguous and wild sounds, which no one can understand. He then takes his scourge, which is kept near the shrine, and scourges himself, as if he were insane, and performs many other equally ridiculous actions. No sooner does the assembly see this, than, believing that the spirit of the god has entered into him, they burn incense before him, fall prostrate, and pray to him to be merciful to them. When he has received divine homage, he quietly takes his seat, but does not cease appearing to quake and tremble. His disciples, who are always near him, then commence, one after another, to shake them-

selves and dance in the same way ; and the spirit of the god is believed to enter them also. This day the great *Bhagat* can create new disciples, and give them the power of bringing the spirit of the god into their bodies. Sick persons, persons supposed to be possessed of devils, children, &c., are brought to the temple to receive the benediction of the *Bhagat* and his disciples ; he rubs ashes on their foreheads, passes his hand over their heads, and gives them full assurance of speedy recovery from their sickness without taking any medicine. The poor patient, with full confidence, returns home, expecting the fulfilment of the *Bhagat*'s promise. The *Bhagat* receives large presents on this occasion from his followers, and he is held in great respect among the orthodox Hindus, and even among people of other tribes. On the following morning the *Bhagat* collects his disciples in front of the temple, and orders a sufficient quantity of curds to be thrown over their heads to wet their whole bodies ; they all begin to dance in company, holding each other's hands, and occasionally throwing themselves on the ground and besmearing their bodies with mud, shouting as loudly as they can. The *Bhagat*, in the mean time, with a scourge in his hand, forces his way into the crowd, and with all pretended dignity stands in the midst and looking in all directions in feigned solemnity, he then lifts up his scourge and putting it round the neck of one of his disciples as a token of his regard, draws him towards himself, when the disciple affects to tremble a little, and then stands firm stretching his hands towards the sky, with his eyes closed. No sooner does the *Bhagat* see him in this state, than he scourges him two or three times so adroitly that it gives him no pain, while to the eye of the spectator it appears a prodigy that he does not feel it. This is repeated with the whole body of his disciples, and when he ceases, sweetmeats are distributed among the disciples and to the spectators. This terminates the feast of *Gokal Ashtami* among the people of the Shudra caste.

PITTHORI OR PRACHINI AMAS.—*Vide* 31*st August*.—A ceremony observed at the new moon of the month *Shravan*, at which the 64 Yogin, or female attendents of the goddess Dúrga are worshipped, particularly, by women, with the hope of obtaining issue. The 30th day of *Shravan*, or the last day of the dark half of the moon is denominated "*Prachi Amás*." Prachí is commonly known among the people of the Konkan and Dakhan by the name of Pitthori. Wealthy Banias and other people of Gujarat go to Walkeshwar on the previous evening with their families to remain in the *Dharmashala* during the night ; and, in the morning bathe in the tank. This tank is called by the natives *Ban-ganga*, *i.e.* the Ganges produced by an arrow. They say when *Ráma* visited this place, and found that there was no pure water to drink, he pierced the ground with an arrow from his bow, and thus brought the Ganges into existence. The worshippers perform *Sradhas* on the margin of the tank, and ceremonies for procuring the deliverance of their departed ancestors from the thraldom of *Yama*, the king of the infernal regions, if they still remain at his court or in his dominions. They afterwards repair to the temple of *Walkeshwar* and worship his image, and then take their meals. The remaining part of the day is spent in amusements. Booths are erected in the locality of the temple, and furnished with all kinds of articles that please the fancy, or delight the taste. Hindus on this occasion squander hundreds of rupees in hiring vehicles, and buying toys and sweetmeats for their children. This holiday is not observed by the majority of the inhabitants of the Konkan and Dakhan. It is kept up chiefly by those women who lose

their children in infancy. They fast on this day, and worship an image of *Pitthorí*, by adoring it with various kinds of fruits and flowers, through the medium of a Brahman priest.

GANISH CHAOTH, OR CHATURTHI.—*Vide 5th September.* On this day was born Ganpati, or *Ganish*, who is considered as the god of prudence, and invoked at the commencement of all undertakings. The manner of his birth is differently told; one story relates, that as the god *Kartikvirya* was created by Shiva without connubial assistance, in like manner *Ganpatí* was formed by his consort *Parvatí* from the turmeric and oil scraped from her body while bathing. The loss of his human head, and the substitution of that of a female elephant with one tusk, is also variously explained. By some, his head is said to have been cut off by Shiva when he endeavoured to prevent the god from entering the chamber of Parvati when performing her ablutions. According to others, it was reduced to ashes by a glance from the eyes of *Shaní* when all the gods went to look at the newly-born child, and its place supplied by that of the animal first found, which happened to be an elephant. Clay images of the deity are formed, and after having been worshipped mostly for two days, or for nine or ten days, are thrown into the water. The Chinchore or Chinchwad (properly Deo) who resides at the village of that name near Púna is supposed to be an incarnation of this god, who granted to a holy Gosanvi who had won his favour, that the divinity should be continued in his family for seven generations; and though the present one has exceeded that limit, the miracle is perpetuated by the Brahmans from self-interest. It is commonly said among the Hindus, that the *Shastra* enjoins on its followers the worship of Mrutika (earth) in the following forms, three times a year:—The first of them is *Nagpanchmí*, on which day a snake of clay is made and worshipped; the second is *Gokal Ashtamí*, when a clay image of the infant *Krishna* is made and worshipped; and the third and last, is *Ganesh Chatúrthí*, on which day a clay image of Ganesh is worshipped. This being the last day of the worship of *Mrutika*, it is observed with greater pomp and more ceremonies, conviviality, and music, than the other two. The image worshipped on this occasion has four hands and an elephant's head. The mouse, being *Ganpatí's* favourite vehicle, is sometimes placed beside his image, richly saddled and bridled. The image of *Ganpatí* is either made in the house or purchased from an artist; it is gilt with the finest gold, and painted with superior and variegated colours; much labour and ingenuity is bestowed on it by some to render it elegant and attractive, according to the taste and pecuniary means of the worshipper. The 4th of the month of *Bhádrapad* is the appointed period for the celebration of this feast. On the previous day the worshipper cleans and whitewashes his house, and furnishes it with all sorts of costly furniture that he can procure. The profusion of light is the first thing that would attract the eye. On the following morning, *i.e.* on the day of *Ganish Chatúrthí*, they bring the image home (if it is bought) with great display, accompained by native music, and with all the honours of a god. A place where the god is to be seated is prepared, either in the form of a covered shrine or open space, which is adorned with all kinds of fruits and flowers strewed round it, and twigs of trees hung over it in clusters; after which commences the business of the officiating priest who sits near the master of the house, and begins consecrating the idol, by reciting incantations, or *mantras*, from his book and throwing over it red coloured rice; after performing many consecrative ceremonies, he brings

the god into the image. Being installed the devotee places before him *Nayavedya* food, which consists of sweetmeats, and invokes the god to partake of the offering. Afterwards he falls before him, and prays him to be gracious to him and his family. By the generality of the people, *Ganpati* is kept one day and a half; but by some five or ten days, according to the wealth and wish of the proprietor. A discourse is delivered in commemoration of his godship's exploits by a *Haridas* in his presence, at which friends and relatives are invited to attend. A large party of Brahmans are entertained at a sumptuous dinner, in honour of *Ganish*, and are then dismissed with the usual *dakshina*. On the last day preparations for his departure are made. Evening is the appointed time for parting, when the master of the house performs Uttarpuja through the priest, who takes away the divinity with which the image was invested, by repeating certain *mantras*: flowers, fruits, and sweetmeats are offered to the idol, and *árti*, that is, lighted wicks, are moved before him, accompanied with music and hymns; and he is invoked to bless the owner and his family, and remove any calamity that might befall them throughout the year. Afterwards the Brahmans are presented with *dakshina*, and the image is seated in a palanquin, or in an ark expressly made for the purpose, adorned with fresh flowers, and carried to the sea or a tank in a procession which consists of the master of the house, his children, and relatives, attired for the occasion. When they reach the place, they take out the image and commit it to the water, with expressions of regret for its absence till next year. On the day of *Ganish Chatúrthí* the Hindus are prohibited by the *Shastra* from looking at the moon, and therefore the prejudiced and credulous are afraid to look at her this evening for fear of incurring any calamity during the year. If the common people happen to see the moon, they try to provoke their neighbours to abuse them, and comfort themselves with the idea that the calamities incurred will be all comprehended in that abuse, and removed by it.

Rishi Panchmi.—*Vide 6th September.* Observed in honour of the seven Rishis or sages, who are supposed to be the seven bright stars in the *Great Bear*.

Gaori.—*Vide 8th September.* One of the names of the goddess *Parvati*. Cakes are made in the shape of pebbles, and eaten at night.

Vaman Devadashi.—*Vide 12th September.* Instituted in commemoration of the fifth incarnation of Vishnu, in the shape of a dwarf, to prevent *Bali* from obtaining dominion over the three worlds through the effects of his religious austerities. Bali it is said, promised the dwarf at his own request to grant him as much land as he could compass at three steps. On the ratification of this promise, the first two strides of the incarnate deity, embraced the heaven and the earth: their being now no place for him to put down his foot for the third time, Bali magnanimously told him to put it on his head, which the dwarf having done crushed him down to Patala, the dominion of which was conceded to the ambitious monarch.

Pitru Paksh.—*Vide between 15th and 30th September.*—The dark half of the month *Bhadrapad*, and sacred to the Pitrus, or progenitors of mankind, to whose heaven the souls of the deceased ascend after the celebration of funeral rites, which are considered particularly proper during this season.

Dassera.—*Vide 10th October.*—This festival, called Durga Puja or *Durgaochchhava*, is supposed to relate to the autumnal equinox. On

this day, in commemoration of the victory of *Devi* the wife of *Shiva*, over the monster *Mahíshashúr*, her images, after having been worshipped for nine days, are thrown into the water. On this day also *Rama* marched against *Ravána*, on which account the Mahrattás seem to have selected it as a proper period for commencing their plundering excursions. Early in the morning the Hindus, having washed themselves perform the *púja* of their household gods in conjunction with that of all their *shastrical granths* or religious books. Mahrattas and Kshetris, or those who consider themselves of the military race, worship the implements of war, and ask protection of them throughout the year, under a conception that to the propitiousness of the sword they owe every prosperity. At noon they take dinner, in company with their relatives. In the afternoon they go to the temples in procession, with friends, relatives, and children. Mamadeví and Bhúléswar are the principal scenes. Both of these places are thronged by Hindus, bearing each in his hand flowers and a branch of a certain tree *(Apta)* denominated *sona* (gold), which is held highly sacred and indispensable in commemorating this day. On entering the temple they offer the *sona* and flowers to the image, accompanied with a prayer; they also give *dakshina* to the Brahmans, and return home, visit their friends and relatives, present them with a leaf or two of this imaginary gold, concluding with an embrace, and receive similar treatment in return. The vicinity or front of the temples are surrounded by the vendors of *sona*, who range themselves with baskets full of branches in bundles. At night an illumination is made. This day is considered by the Hindus most auspicious for sending their childern to school. The preceding days of the Dasséra are called *naoratri*, a compound word for nine nights. During these previous nine days, the devotees of Durga engage a Brahman to read hymns before her, in which her exploits are extolled and her rewards to her votaries described. On the ninth day, at every temple of Durga, *Havan*, or sacred fire, is created, and fed with rice and clarified butter, and adored by repeating the mantras. It is customary among the Bania women to keep up a dance during these nine nights, called *Garba*, which is accompanied with religious songs. The celebration of the Dasséra owes its origin to the *Páṇḍavas*; the five sons of Pandú having selected this day, after completing their exile of twelve years, as an auspicious one for making preparations for the tremendous war with their paternal cousins the *Kouravas*, of which the Puranas give an account, occupying the whole volume. The Hindus decorate their horses with flowers this day, putting garlands of flowers round their necks. It is said that *Parth*, the most invincible of the five Pandavas, who had a peculiar fondness for horses and pre-eminent skill in the art of chariot-fighting, and from horses being great auxiliaries in the matters of battle, washed his favourite milk-white steeds, put garlands of flowers around their necks, and tapped them with his own hand, in token of fondness and approbation: owing to this legend it seems the decorating of horses with flowers on this day is observed.

Divali (from *Dipavali*, Sanscrit, signifying a row of lamps)—is celebrated in honour of the goddess Kali, or Bhawaní, who was formerly propitiated by human sacrifices, and of Vishnu's victory over the demon Tarakí.—*Vide 28th October.* The festival, however, seems to be more peculiarly consecrated to Lakshmí, or the goddess of prosperity. The thirteenth day (Ashwin vad) is termed *Dhanatrayodashí*, and Shaukars now count their stores and perform Púja to their wealth.

The Divali means the feast of illumination, or ranges of light. It is celebrated for a period of five days, during which houses are cleaned, whitewashed, and illuminated; a quadrangular floor is made in the front of the house, and painted with different coloured powders, it is called *Rangúli*. Playing with dice is the chief recreation of the feast. The Divali commences from the 28th day of *Ashrin vad*,—this day is denominated *Dhanatrayodashí*. On it they collect all the treasure in their houses and worship it, giving it the name of *Lakshmí*, the goddess of wealth; a light is made and dedicated to *Yama*, the god of the infernal regions, and every preparation is made for the succeeding morning. Fireworks, crackers, spouters, &c., are displayed. The 29th is *Narsinhachatúrdashí*. On it Vishnu killed Narkashúr, the giant, and entered his city early in the morning, when the people illuminated the city and received him with great joy and aeclamation; and the women having adorned themselves, went before him with lighted lamps. The Hindus keep this day to commemorate this great conquest. They get up early in the morning, fill the house with lights, rub their bodies with perfumed ointment, and bathe themselves with hot water. No member of the family is left unbathed: new clothes and ornaments are put on, and the children are decorated. When this is done, the mistress of the house performs a sort of ceremony called *Arti*—by placing wicks either in silver or brass dishes, symbolical of the removal of all their difficulties and of a happy year—when each male member makes her a present of money; sweetmeats are distributed, and friends are invited to dinner. The 30th, *Amávasha*, the last day of the moon, is the day of *Sarasvati*, the goddess of learning and wealth. It is known by the name of *Pedhipújan*, or the worship of the shops. This day the year of Vikram Samvat closes; all the merchants close their accounts this evening. New journals, ledgers, and day-books are brought and worshipped through a Brahman priest; new entries are made in the account books; clerks are sent to different shops with rupees to credit in their names, on this auspicious evening. *Sarasvati* is invoked to render the subsequent year prosperous, and to be with them throughout it; then the Brahmans are sufficiently paid for their labours, and the servants receive a present of money, according to their rank; this day is celebrated by all classes of people—Banias, Parsis, Muhammadans, &c. This first day of *Kartik Shúdh* is Baliraj, the day of king Balí. On it Balí was sent to *Patala* or the lower region by Vishnu, for his great merit. They rise up very early in the morning, prepare the lights, clean the houses, wash their bodies, and fill a basket with all the rags and rubbish in the house, put a lighted lamp over it, and throw it outside of the house, repeating these words—"Let all misery and troubles go, and the kingdom of Balí come." After ablution, the women make an image of Balí Rajah and worship it; presents are given to the Brahmans and other mendicants. The 2nd day of Kartik Shúdh is *Yama Dwitiya*, which is commonly known by the name of *Bhaibij*. This day it is said Yama, the king of the infernal regions, went to his sister to dine, and to perpetuate the memory of this, the Hindus must go to their sisters' houses and take their meal with them, and make them a present of money or gold ornaments, and thus please the king, who will save them from the punishment of their sins.

KARTIK EKADASHI.—*Vide 9th November.*—Is the eleventh day (in some years the twelfth) of the light half of the month Kartik, and is celebrated in honour of Vishnu. On this day the god is supposed to

rise from his slumber of four months—a fable which has reference to the sun at the winter solstice.

KARTIK PURNIMA—is the full moon of the month Kartik.—*Vide 13th November.* On the fifteenth of this month, as well as of Magh, Ashád and Vaishákh, which days are called "*Donú-masya Kuru,*" gifts to Brahmans are considered indispensably necessary. Shiva is said to have gained his victory at this season over the monster "*Tripúrashúra.*" Kartik Shúdh Purnima,—the full moon in the month of *Kartik*, is hence called *Tri Púra Shúra*, master of the three cities. This demon is said to have become so powerful that he defeated almost all the gods, and drove them out of their habitations, when they went to *Kylas*, the abode of *Shiva*, and represented to him their grievances. Shiva assured them that the evil would be soon removed, and sent them back to their homes. He made a car of the earth, the wheels of which were the sun and the moon; *Brahma* was chosen his Charioteer, the mountain Himalaya formed his bow, and *Wasákey*, the king serpent, his bowstring; Vishnu himself became his quiver. Thus equipped, *Shiva* rode and after a struggle destroyed the mighty giant. To perpetuate the memory of this event, the women of the Hindus get up in the morning about two o'clock, and wash themselves in cold water, repair to the temples of *Shiva*, and worship his image. Afterwards they return home, and present a Brahman with a lighted lamp, made either of silver, copper, or brass, according to their ability, along with some fruits and *dakshina*,—a present in hard cash; this is called *Dipdan*, or present of a lamp. In the evening an illumination is made in the temples of *Shiva*, and a pillar of stones is built in front of all of them for this special occasion. A fair is also celebrated in honour of *Walkeshwar*, an image of *Shiva* at Malabar Hill. It is kept for three days. The Hindus, both the rich and poor, Brahmans and Shúdras, go there and worship the image of *Shiva*, and buy sweetmeats and toys for their children. Some of the wealthy Hindus remain there with their families for three or four days in the *Dharmshála*, or inns built by them, but the poor return the same evening. During these days hundreds of rupees are uselessly spent in hiring conveyances, and purchasing sweetmeats and toys.

BIRTH CEREMONIES.

Different ceremonies are prescribed by the Shastras to be observed at the period of conception, and in the different stages of pregnancy. "*Jatkarm*" is to be performed at the birth of the infant, and consists in giving it a drop of honey out of a golden spoon, before dividing the naval-string. Other rites are to be observed on naming the child twelve days after birth—on bringing him outside the house when three months old—on feeding him with the hand at six months—and, if a male on shaving his head at the age of three years.

MARRIAGE CEREMONIES.

Among the Brahmans the male may be married at any time after the "*Munj*" or investiture with the sacred thread, which is done within the age of eight years, and among other castes at any age. The female should not be ten years old, and her age must be less than that of her husband; and she should be married before the appearance of the signs of puberty. The Shastras mention eight kinds of marriage, but only one is observed by the higher castes, named *Brahma*,

when the charges are severally incurred by the fathers of the parties. The principal marriage ceremonies among Brahmins are the "*Lagna-patrika*," or writing by the Jotishyi or Astrologer of the names of the parties, and the day and hour at which the wedding is to take place; the "*Saptapadi*," or walking round a fire three times, at each time seven steps, and tying together the garments of the parties; and the "*hom*" or burnt offering; after which the contract is indissoluble. The girl is given away by her father in his own house, in which it is usual for her to remain till the appearance of the signs of puberty, after which she proceeds to the residence of her father-in-law, where her husband also resides, or to that of the latter, should it be otherwise. Particular months and junctions of the planets are prescribed for the celebration of marriages in different castes; as also the same castes in different provinces have their peculiar ceremonies. "*Phallasambandh*" is the performance of certain ceremonies on the occurrence of the first menstruous symptoms.

DEATH CEREMONIES.

On the death of a man, the performance of his funeral obsequies (*Kriya*) and of the monthly and annual purificatory ceremonies, devolves on his heir. The principal times for performing "*Sradh*" are eleven days after death; secondly, every month; and thirdly, on the anniversary of death. Brahmans are unclean for only ten days after the death of a relation,—the military class for twelve,—the mercantile for fifteen,—but Shudras for thirty. Among the Hindus, generally, the body of the deceased is burnt, but that of an infant under two years of age is buried. The "Sradh" consists in the offering of rice, flowers, water, &c. to the manes of the deceased, in order to enable his soul to ascend to the heaven of the Pitars, or great progenitors of the humane race.

MUHAMMADAN.

RAMADHAN.—*Vide February 9th to March 9th.*—This Muhammadan fast commences each day throughout the month of this name, from the time when the first streak of light borders the eastern horizon, and until the stars are clearly discerned in the heavens. During the whole of this period not the slightest particle of food, not a drop of water, nor other liquid should pass the lips. Each day during the fast is passed in occasional prayer, besides the usual namaz, and in reading the Qôran or the lives of the prophets. The fast is first broken by a cooling draught called *Dandhi*, the same which is used in fevers. It is composed of the seeds of lettuce, cucumber, and melon, with coriander well pounded, and afterwards diluted with cold water; rose water, sugar, syrup of pomegranate, and kurat, are also added; the preparation is made in the zenana, and then drunk in basins-full by all true *Rozedhars*. Plain boiled rice, with dhi (sour curd) and sugar, forms the first morning's repast of the Eed; dried dates are eaten with it in remembrance of the prophet's family, whose greatest luxury was supposed to be the dates of Arabia. The conclusion of the month Ramadhan is celebrated as an *Eed* or festival, and is hailed with great rejoicing and merriment, as a sort of reward for their severe abstinence. In every house the same dainties are provided, every amusement that can be thought of is indulged in; on

the last day of the Ramadhan, when the matron of the mansion sits in state to receive nazars from inferiors, and to grant favors to others, the nách women in the apartments of the gentlemen, and the domni in those of the women are in great request.

EED.—The followers of Muhammad claim to be the descendants of Abraham through his son Ishmael, who, they aver, was chosen as the offering to the Almighty, and not Issac,—grounding their assertion on traditions which they deem conclusive evidence on the subject. The offering thus made is annually commemorated by the sacrifice of animals, such as camels, sheep, goats, kids, or lambs, according to each person's means, which answer the double purpose of honouring the memory of Abraham and Ishmael, and also assisting as a meal. The followers of Muhammad believe that the entrance to Paradise is guarded by a bridge as narrow as a *scythe*, affording a precarious and unstable footing. To enable them, therefore, to pass without danger, they believe that the animals they have sacrificed at the feast of Eed will be present to lend their aid to help them over in safety.

EED KORBAN.—*Vide 11th May.*—In commemoration of Abraham offering up Ishmael; and this is the day on which they annually perform the Haj at Mecca.

MUHARRAM.—*Vide 6th June.*—A celebrated mourning festival, held annually in remembrance of the first martyrs of the Mussalmans—Hasan and Hoscin—from whom the whole race of Syads have descended. Hasan was poisoned by an emissary of the usurping Kaliph, and Hosein the last victim of the descendants of the prophet's family to the king Yazíd's fury, suffered a cruel death, after the most severe trials on the plain of *Kurbala* on the 10th day of the Arabian month Muharram, the anniversary of which catastrophe is solemnised with the most devoted zeal. Hasan and Hosein were the two sons of Ali, by his cousin Fatima, the daughter of Muhammad; and after the murder of their father by the contrivances of the Kaliph, they with their families removed from *Shawn*, the capital, to Medina. After residing there for several years, the people of *Shawn*, being tired of king Yazíd's tyrannical rule, invited Hosein to return to the capital and assume his lawful right as Imám (leader of the faithful.) Before accepting this invitation, Hosein sent Moslem, his cousin, as a messenger, to report the true state of affairs to him; but on his arrival with his two sons at *Shawn* he was seized by order of king Yazíd, and cast from a precipice, and his two sons were barbarously murdered, for the sake of the reward offered for their heads. This forms the subject of the ten days' bewailing during the Muharram. The Muhammadans are divided into distinct sects, called the Shías and the Súnias. The former regard Ali and his descendants as the lawful leaders after Muhammad, and the latter the Kaliphas, as Abubakr, Omar, &c.,—hence quarrels, animosities, and dislikes are hoarded up to be avenged during the Muharram. The festival begins on the first day of the moon (Muharram). Tazias (a term signifying grief and applied to a representation of the mausoleum erected over the remains of Imám Hosein at Kurbala,) made of ivory, ebony, sandal-wood cedar, and some wrought in silver filigree, and indeed of every variety of material, from pure silver to bamboo and paper, according to the rank and wealth of the party, are exhibited, and conveyed in procession through the streets. Mourning assemblies are held morning and evening, in the Imambaras, during the Muharram, and the head maulvi

or preacher recites a subject for each day's service from the various books descriptive of the life and sufferings of Hasan and Hosein. The Marsíah, a poetical composition of great merit, and embracing the whole of the subject they commemorate, is chaunted; the names of their lawful leaders are recounted with blessings, and that of the usurpers, the Kaliphas with curses. Then comes the procession of Dhal Dhal—Hosein's horse, killed at Kurbala, beautifully caparisoned; and finally the Tazias are deposited with funeral rites in the public burial grounds, when the Muharram ceases. The Tabút is a slight framework of bambu, in the shape of a mausoleum, covered and ornamented with coloured paper and tinsel. They vary in size and appearance, according to the taste and ability of those who build them. Before these incense is burned, and other rites are performed. The Tabúts, it is said, are peculiar to India. They are not mentioned in the Qôran, nor are they built by the inhabitants of Persia and Arabia. Many Muhammadans regard them with strong disapprobation. In Bombay the larger portion of the Muhammadans unite in building Tabúts. These are taken out, and, accompanied with music, carried in procession through the Bhendy Bazar, from midnight of the ninth until three o'clock of the morning of the tenth day, and from two to six o'clock on the afternoon of the same day,—on their way to the beach in Back Bay, where the greater part of the Tabúts, after being stripped of whatever is of value, are cast into the sea. The Indian Muhammadans, who do not unite in building the Tabúts, are accustomed to go on this occasion to the mosques for five successive evenings, to listen to the account of the death of Hosein. Their demonstrations of grief, however, are not equal to those of the Moguls and Persians, who, while listening to the recital, weep aloud, and smite violently upon their breasts. These are accustomed to meet at the Masjid, in Mirza Muhammad Ali Khan Street. Some two or three horsemen, bearing flags, enter the large yard adjourning the Imámbara with loud wailings, and are followed by the two horses caprisoned, to represent those which were for the use of the fallen Hosein. One person on horseback, with a long sword apparently run through the head, and covered with blood, joins in the wailings. A female infant in deep mourning, sitting at the door of a small mausoleum, which is carried on the shoulders of men, constantly casts ashes or cut-straw upon her head, in token of grief. These pass round in a circle, accompanied or followed by a company on foot, who beat upon their breasts, crying, "Hai Hosein! Hai Hosein!" Sometimes, a person represented in a dying state, his body covered with wounds and blood, and darts and daggers run into it, is carried about in procession. This festival is becoming more and more a farce. The grief is doubtless for the most part feigned.

PARSIS.

The festivals of the Parsis, are celebrated with little outward pomp. Their holidays are mostly occupied in prayers in the morning, and festivities and rejoicings during the rest of the day. The Emperor Akbar adopted their "Naoroz," and fourteen other festivals of the Parsis, for the observance of those who were attached to his favourite doctrines of the "Ilahi faith," or the "Religion of God," which he endeavoured to introduce among his people.

PAPETI OR NEW YEAR'S DAY.—This day is celebrated in honour of Yazdijird, the last King of the Sassanid dynasty, who was dethroned by Kalif Omar about A.D. 640. On the Gathas the Parsis rise early, and dress themselves in new suits of clothes, and those piously disposed say their prayers in their private residences, or attend the fire-temples. After prayers the Parsis visit their friends and relations, when the "Hama-i-jur" or "joining of hands" is performed. This ceremony is a sort of greeting, or wishing each other a happy new year. Their friends and relations are invited to breakfast. They spend the rest of the day in their country houses or clubs, where feasting, rejoicing, and nâch-parties are kept up till a late hour. Alms are also given to the poor in the course of the day, and new suits of clothes are presented to servants and dependents.

KHURDAD-SAL.—The second of the Parsi festivals is the "Khurdad-Sal" day, or the supposed anniversary of the birth of Zoroaster, who they say was born in the city of Reh, in the North of Persia, in the reign of Darius Hystaspis about 520 years before Christ. They differ, however, as to the exact time of his birth; some fix the date B.C. 389; others B.C. 638. Religious ceremonies are performed in the morning by the women of the family and priests, the men, as usual on such occasions, limiting themselves to private prayers.

AMARDAD-SAL.—This holiday, which falls on the day immediately after the preceding festival, appears to have no origin in the books of the Parsis. It is merely kept up as the continuation of the "Khurdad-Sal;" no religious ceremonies are required, and the day is always spent in the enjoyment of epicurean pleasures.

FARUHARDIN JASAN.—This day is set apart, for the performance of ceremonies for the dead, "Faruhar" meaning soul or spirit. The superstitious portion of the people attend on the hills at Chaopati where their "dokhmas" or "towers of silence" are situated, and there perform prayers for the dead, as if they had a better chance of being heard at that place on behalf of their deceased relations than in any other. The Parsis are enjoined by their religion to preserve the memory of their dead by annual religious ceremonies performed in the house; but such of their friends as die on long voyages or in unknown places, and the date of whose death cannot be positively ascertained, are honoured by sacred rites on this day. The ceremony "consists" in a man or woman preparing small round pieces of baked bread, called darúns, which are put on a tray or other copper vessel, along with fruits and flowers, over which the priest performs the prayers of the Baj, or "Vaj." Prayers of this sort are performed among the Hindus and the Muhammadans, and are not unknown in the Roman Catholic countries of Europe.

ARDEBEHIST-JASAN.—This festival, as its name implies, is in honour of Ardebehist Amshaspand, the angel controlling the sacred fire, that element being one of the objects of worship.

THE NAOROZ.—The fifth is the Naoroz, called by some the Naoroz-i-Jamshid or the Naoroz-i-Sultan, the king's day. This festival falls about the 21st day of March, and corresponds with the Vernal Equinox, and the Makar Sankranti of the Hindus. This day is observed by the Modern Persians, the Arabs, the Turks, and several other Asiatic nations for the computation of the solar year, and for State purposes, such as the collection of revenue, and the arrangements for the agricultural operations of the year.

In Persia this festival is kept for several days with unusual pomp by all the inhabitants, whether Muhammadans or Parsis. In India it is simply a day of rejoicing.

AVA ARDUI SAR JASAN.—Ava, in the Zend text, is the name of the angel who presides over the sea, and this "Jasan," or festival, is held in his honour. The Parsis are required on this day to approach the sea shore, or any stream of water, and chant the Zend prayers; but owing to their long residence in this country, they have borrowed many Hindu rites in the observance of their holidays, and offerings of sugar, cocoanuts, flowers, &c., to the sea, are not uncommon. In Bombay a fair is held on the Esplanade on the occasion of this festival.

ADAR JASAN.—Adar, another synonyme for fire, is the name by which the ninth month of the Parsi year is called. This is the most sacred of the twelve months, and the ninth day of it is held in great respect. On this day the fire temples are very much crowded, and offerings of sandalwood are made to the sacred flame, and money distributed among the priests.

Besides the above, the festivals of the Parsis are the Meher Jasan, the Bahman Jasan, and a few others of less importance, all of which are partially observed.

The MUKTAD is the name of a ceremony which is performed at the end of the Parsi year. It consists of a pile of brass or silver vessels filled with water, and raised above the ground on iron stools. Flowers and fruits are placed there, and religious ceremonies in honour of the dead are peformed before the Muktads. The Parsi scriptures only require that the last ten days of the year should be spent in deeds of charity, prayers, and freedom from worldly pursuits; this ceremony of the brass and silver vessels, &c., seems borrowed entirely from the Hindus.

JEWISH.

The weekly festival was the Sabbath, a day consecrated to rest and cheerful devotion. It was instituted when God rested on the seventh day from the work of Creation, and the precept was renewed to the Hebrews at Marah, ere yet the Decalogue had been given from Sinai. It was kept from sunset on Friday to sunset on Saturday.

The monthly festival was held on the day of the new moon, or the first day of every month, which was proclaimed by sound of trumpet; the law, however, did not oblige the people to rest on these days though it appointed particular sacrifices.

The PASSOVER was instituted to commemorate the departure out of Egypt, because on the night preceding that departure, the destroying angel who slew the first-born of the Egyptians *passed over* the houses of the Hebrews, they being marked with the blood of the lamb, which for this reason was called the Paschal Lamb. It was celebrated on the 14th day of the first month (Nisan) of the ecclesiastical year, and lasted seven days. A lamb, or, if that could not be found, a kid without blemish, was killed, roasted and eaten with unleavened bread and bitter herbs. The first Passover was eaten with their loins girded, their shoes on their feet, and their staves in their hands, that they might be in readiness for their journey.

The Feast of PENTECOST was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the Passover, and was a feast of thanksgiving to the Lord, wherein they

acknowledged his dominion over their country and their labours, by offering to him two loaves, as the first fruits of all their harvests. It also commemorated the giving of the law from Mount Sinai two years and fifty days after their departure from Egypt. The Hebrews counted seven weeks from the Passover, beginning on the second day of that solemnity and hence called it the Feast of Weeks; but by the Christians it was called Pentecost, a name which signifies the Fiftieth Day.

The Feast of TABERNACLES was instituted as a memorial of their fathers having dwelt in tents for forty years during the passage through the wilderness. It was kept in the first month (Tissi) of the civil year, and lasted eight days, the first and seventh being the most solemn. During its continuance they lived in booths, tents, or arbours, constructed of the branches and leaves of trees. On the first day they cut down branches of trees, with their fruit, which they carried in ceremony to the synagogue. Holding in their right hand a branch of a palm-tree, three branches of myrtle, and two of willow, tied together, and having in their left hand a citron and its fruit, they waved them, and sang songs crying "Hosanna!"

The feast of TRUMPETS was celebrated on the first day of their civil year (September), its commencement being proclaimed by sound of trumpet, and the day was kept solemn, all business being forbidden, and certain sacrifices appointed to be offered.

The feast of DEDICATION was appointed to celebrate the re-establishment of Divine worship in Jerusalem, after Antiochus Epiphanes had been vanquished and the temple purified. It is observed for eight days from the 25th of the third month (December), and is also called the Feast of Lights, from the illuminations which the Jews make during these days in their houses. The feast of Purim falls on the 14th and 15th of the sixth month (Nisan), and commemorates the defeat of Haman. On these days they give alms to the poor and presents to their friends.

The 10th of the first month of the civil year is the day of ATONEMENT, on which they observe a fast from evening to evening and bewail their sins. Other fasts were also instituted in later times, connected with the siege of Jerusalem (10th day of the tenth month,) the capture of the city (17th of the fourth month), the burning of the temple (9th of the fifth month), and the death of Gedaliah (3rd of the seventh month of the Ecclesiastical year.)

Every seventh year was to the Jews a Sabbatical year; and Alexander the Great granted them an exemption from tribute on that year.

After seven weeks or Sabbaths of years, that is, after seven times seven years, the great Festival of the JUBILEE was celebrated. On this fiftieth year every one resumed possession of his inheritance, whether it were sold, mortgaged, or alienated in any way. Houses and edifices in walled towns were the only kind of property that did not return to the original owner in the year of the Jubilee.

HOLIDAYS ALLOWED BY GOVERNMENT.

GENERAL (Public Offices closed).

New Year's Day	January 1st	Friday	1 Day
Good Friday	March 25th	Friday	1 Day
The Queen's Birthday	May 24th	Tuesday	1 Day
Christmas Day	December 25th	Sunday	1 Day
Every Sunday throughout the year.			

CHRISTIAN.

Easter Holidays	March 24th and 26th	Thursday and Saturday	2 Days
Ascension Day	May 5th	Thursday	1 Day
Pentecost Holidays	May 16th and 17th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Christmas Holidays	December 26th to 31st	Monday to Saturday	6 Days

HINDU.

Makar Sankranti	January 12th	Tuesday	1 Day
Maha Shivratri	March 6th	Sunday	1 Day
Holi	March 24nd and 23rd	Tuesday and Wednesday	2 Days
Ram Navmi	April 15th	Friday	1 Day
Cocoanut Day	August 17th	Wednesday	1 Day
Janma Ashtami	August 24th	Wednesday	1 Day
Ganish Chaturthi	September 5th	Monday	1 Day
Dassera	October 10th	Monday	1 Day
Dewalli	October 28th and 29th	Friday and Saturday	2 Days

PARSI—*Rasami or Shahanshi.*

Jamshidi Naoroz	March 17th	Thursday	1 Day
Aban Feast	April 30th	Saturday	1 Day
Adar Feast	May 29th	Sunday	1 Day
Farvardin Jasan	June 8th	Wednesday	1 Day
Gatha Gahanbar	September 19th to 21st	Monday to Wednesday	3 Days
Papoti or New Year's Day	September 23rd	Friday	1 Day
Kurdad Feast and Valava	September 28th and 29th	Wednesday and Thursday	2 Days
Atishboram Salgerri	November 8th	Tuesday	1 Day

PARSEE—*Kadmi.*

Jamshidi Naowroz	March 17th	Thursday	1 Day
Aban Feast	March 31st	Thursday	1 Day
Adar Feast	April 29th	Friday	1 Day
Farvardin Jasan	May 9th	Monday	1 Day
Gatha Gahanbar	August 20th to 22nd	Saturday to Monday	3 Days
Papoti or New Year's Day	August 24th	Wednesday	1 Day
Kurdad Feast and Valava	August 29th and 30th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Atishbehram Salgerri	September 9th	Friday	1 Day

MUHAMMEDAN.

	Sunni.	*Shia.*	
Miraj	January 8th Friday	.....	1 Day
Shabe Barat	January 24th Sunday	.....	1 Day
Kati Imam Ali	.....	February 29th Monday	1 Day
Shaha Kadr	March 8th Tuesday	March 2nd Wednesday	1 Day
Rainadan Eeed	March 10th and 11th Thur. & Fri.	March 10th and 11th Thur & Fri.	2 Days
Bakri Eeed	May 17th Tuesday	May 17th Tuesday	1 Day
Eed Gadr	.....	May 25th Wednesday	1 Day
Ashura	June 16th and 17th Thur. & Fri	June 15th and 16th Wed. & Thur.	2 Days
Chehlum	.....	July 26th Tuesday	1 Day
Kati Imam Ali	.....	August 3rd Wednesday	1 Day
Wafati Hajrat	August 15th Tuesday	.....	1 Day
Eeed Maolad	.....	August 21st Sunday	1 Day
Giahwin	September 14th Wednesday	.....	1 Day
Mahim Fair	December 13th Tuesday	.....	1 Day
Miraj	December 28th Wednesday	.....	1 Day

JEWISH.

Purim; or the Day of Queen Esther	February 21st	Sunday	1 Day
Pesach, or Passover	April 21st and 27th	Thursday and Wednesday	2 Days
Shebuoth, or the Delivery of the Law	June 11th	Saturday	1 Day
Tishabaiab, or the Day of Lamentation	August 12th	Friday	1 Day
Rosh Hashannah, or New Year's Day	October 1st and 2nd	Saturday and Sunday	2 Days
Kipur, or the Days of Atonement	October 9th and 10th	Sunday and Monday	2 Days
Succoth, or the Feast of Tabernacles	October 15th and 23rd	Saturday and Sunday	2 Days

TABLE OF COINS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

I.—BRITISH INDIAN TABLES.

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British-Indian Possessions. Gold coin was intended to be a legal tender, at a fixed value of 16 rupees for the Gold-mohar of Calcutta, and 15 rupees for the gold rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment, and is left to find its current value in the market.

An order in council was promulgated January 1841, authorizing officers in charge of public treasuries freely to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act. XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 Rupee pieces. This continued till December 1852 when the swelling tides of California and Australia began to pour their rich treasures over the globe, when, in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was hastily rescinded, and gold henceforth debarred from entrance into any of the public treasuries.

The entire Bank-note circulation of the three Presidencies was calculated in 1858 at 1½ millions sterling, of which amount the Bank of Bengal had in circulation about one million sterling or one karór of rupees.

			Value Sterling.		
	1	Pie	£ 0	0*s.*	0¼*d.*
3 Pie	= 1	Paisá or ¼ anna	0	0	0¾
12 Pie	= 1	Anna	0	0	1½
16 Annas	= 1	Rupee*	0	2	0
15 Rupees	= 1	Gold Rupee	1	10	0
16 Rupees	= 1	Gold Mohar	1	12	0
100,000 Rupees	= 1	Lákh	10,000	0	0
100 Lákhs	= 1	Karór	1,000,000	0	0

The Rupee weighs 180 grains troy, or 1 tolá, and consists of 11 parts of silver and 1 of alloy. The Gold Rupee is of the same weight and standard. The Copper coinage are the half anna weighing 200 grains; the quarter anna or paisá 100 grains; the half paisá, 50 grains; and the pie 33⅓ grains.

In Bombay, accounts are still occasionally kept in Rupees, quarters and raes, 25 raes making one anna.

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash.

80 Cash	= 1 Fanam or panam.
42 Fanams	= 1 Star Pagoda, Hun, or Varáha.

The pagoda was of gold 19½ carats fine, and intrinsically worth 7*s.* 5½*d.*

---

* The value of a Rupee is generally assumed as equal to 2*s.* sterling. At the Calcutta Mint price of silver it is worth 2*s.* 0·035*d.*; at the Commercial par of Exchange 1*s.* 11·51*d.*; and at the London Mint price of silver it is worth 1*s.* 11·04*d.*

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The British-Indian weights established by Regulation VII. of 1833, and now for upwards of a quarter of a century in use in Bengal, were founded on the tolá of 180 grains as a unit.

1.—Bazar Weight.

4 Síkí, or quarters.	= 1 Tolá	$6\frac{102}{175}$ drs.	Av.	180 grs.	Troy.
5 Tola	= 1 Chhatánk ...	$2\frac{2}{35}$ oz.	,,	$1\frac{7}{8}$ oz.	,,
4 Chhatánk	= 1 Pauwá	$8\frac{8}{35}$ oz.	,,	$7\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	,,
4 Pauwá	= 1 Sér or Seer ...	$2\frac{2}{35}$ lb.	,,	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	,,
5 Sérs	= 1 Passéri	$10\frac{2}{7}$ lb.	,,	$12\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	,,
8 Passéri, or 40 Sérs	= 1 Maṇ or maund	$82\frac{2}{7}$ lb.	,,	100 lb.	,,

The standard sér weighs 80 tolás or rupees.

The tolá weighs 11·6638 French grammes; the máṇ, 37·3242 kilogrammes; and the gramme weighs 0·08573526 tolá.

Also 35 sérs are equal to 72 lbs. avoirdupois; and 49 máns are equal to 36 cwt.

The *Factory weight*, adopted by the Bengal Government in 1787, was subdivided as in *Bázár Weight*, only lighter; 49 of any denomination of Bázár weight being equal to 54 of the same denomination of Factory weight; and $1\frac{1}{2}$ Factory máns being equal to 1 cwt. or 1 Factory mán equal to $74\frac{2}{3}$ lbs. or $\frac{2}{3}$ cwt. Hence 1 Factory mán =0·9074074 Bázár mán. It is now disused.

In Bombay the following Local Weights are still used :—

4 Dhan, or yav	= 1 Raktica or gúnj	2·1267 gr. tr.		·01182	tolá.
8 Raktica	= 1 Masha	8·5069	,, ,,	·09452	,,
4 Masha	= 1 Tank	2·4889 dr. av.		·37809	,,
72 Tanks or 30 pice	= 1 Sér	$11\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	,,	$27\frac{3}{8}$	,,
40 Sérs	= 1 Mán	28 lb.	,,	$1088\frac{3}{8}$	,,
20 Máns	= 1 Khandi.....	560 lb.	,,	6·8056	Imp.mán

The Khandi for Cotton is 28 máns oz. 784 lbs. avoir. or 7 cwt.

The "pakka sér" is $1\frac{1}{3}$ lbs. avoir. or. 72·59 tolas. At Panwell, the sér weighs 72·83 tolas.

The British Indian or Imperial sér and mán are 2·9387755 Bombay máns and sérs respectively; and the Bombay máṇ is 0·3402778 Imp. máns.

The Bombay sér weighs 317·51485 grammes, and the mán 12·700594 kilogrammes.

At Puna.

The sér is 80 Ankushi rupees or 76·66 standard tolas, or 1·9714 lbs. avoir. or 2·33604 lbs. troy = ·9583 Br. Ind. sérs.

$4\frac{1}{2}$ Tanks	= 1 Chhatank.	1·971 oz. av.		4·791	tolas.
4 Chhatanks.....	= 1 Pau-ser...	7·836	,, ,,	19·165	,,
4 Paua	= 1 Sér	1 971 lbs. av.		76·66	,,
5 Sérs.....	= 1 Passeri...	9·857	,, ,,	4·791	Imp. Sers.
8 Passeri	= 1 Mán	78·856	,, ,,	38·329	,, ,,
3 Máns or 120 Ser..	= 1 Palla.....	23·657	,, ,,	2·875	,, mán.

6¾ Pallas (20 mâns) 1 Khandi. Kachcha máns of 12½ and 14 sers are also used in the district.

In the Kheir, Purandhar and Bhimthadi talukas the ser = 76 tolas; in Seunir and Indapur, 76½; in Pabul 77; and in Mawal 75 tolas.

At Ahmadnagar and Sholapur.

The British Indian Weights are in use.

At Ahmadnagar the Palla is 2½ máns.

At Sholapur;—1 Manki = 4 Dharas = 12 sers.

In Sattara.

The sér varies in different localities from 92·75 tolas at Koley, to 115 tolas at Mandapur; in Sattara city it is 93·25 tolas.

In Sindh.

The British Indian Weights which were declared by proclamation 1st August 1853 to be the only legal standard, are now in general use.

8 Máns equal = 1 Khandi = 658¾ lbs. av. = 23·510204. Bombay máns.

Surat.

The Surat ser of 35 Surat tolas is variously stated at from 36·4583 to 37 tolas, and the mân from 37½ to 38 lbs. avoirdupois, the former being probably the more accurate determination, from which—

1 Surat ser = ·455729 British Indian sers.

1 Br. Ind. ser. = 2·1942857 Surat sers.

The Khandi for Cotton is 21 máns, or 7 cwt. 3½ lbs. = 9·5703 Br. Ind. máns.

In Khandesh.

The British Indian system is authorized.

At Baroch.

At Baroch the ser is.....	40	tolas.
,, Ahmod ,, ,, ,,.....	38·5	,,
,, Jambusar and Anklesar	38	,,
,, Wagra	37·5	,,
,, Hansut	38·8125	,,

At Madras.

10 Pagodas	= 1 Palam			3.038	tola.
8 Palams	= 1 Ser.....	⅝	lb. avoir	24·304	,,
5 Sers	= 1 Vis.....	3½	lb. ,,	121·528	,,
8 Vis or 40 Sers	= 1 Mán	25	lb. ,,	972⅔	,,
20 Mán	= 1 Khandi	500	lb. ,,	6·0764	Imp. mán.

The Madras mán is 0·303819 British Indian máns, and the Brit. Ind. or Imp. mán is 3·2914286 Madras mán.

The Mangelin for pearls is 6 grains. 18 Mad. Chows=55 Bombay Chows.

The Pagoda Weight=52·56 grains.

2.—NATIVE JEWELLERS' WEIGHT.

	1 Dhan.....	15/32	gr.	Troy.
4 Dhan	= 1 Ratí	1⅞	,,	,,
8 Ratí	= 1 Masha	15	,,	,,
12 Masha	= 1 Tola	180	,,	,,

A Dhan is 0·46875 gr. troy or 0·0303745 French grammes. *Mashas, rati, dhans* are employed in the native evaluation of assay of the precious metals: thus "10 mashas fine," signifies 10-12ths pure, or the same as "10 oz. touch."

GOLDSMITHS' WEIGHT.

2 Gunj	= 1 Wal	3·8282	gr.
4 Wal	= 1 Masha	15·3128	,,
12 Masha	= 1 Tola	183·7536	,,

3.—MEASURES OF LENGTH.

The gaz, or unit of lineal measure, not only differs in different provinces of India, but also in the same province for different purposes. The English yard, however, is rapidly becoming the only standard unit, especially where English education has obtained a firm footing.

3 Jau	= 1 Anglí.....	¾	in.	19·05millim.
4 Anglí	= 1 Mutthí	3	,,	76·2 ,,
12 Anglí	= 1 Big'hath	9	,,	228·6 ,,
2 Big'hath or 24 Ang.	= 1 Háth or Cubit	18	,,	457·19 ,,
2 Háth	= 1 Gaz or yard...	3	ft.	914·38 ,,
4 Háth	= 1 Danda	2	yds.	1·8287 met.
2000 Danda	= 1 Kos or Kros...	4000	yds.	3657·5 ,,
4 Kros	= 1 Yojan	9 1/11	ms.	146·30 ,,

In Bombay the half háth is called Vént; and the measuring rod or Kathi for land, according to Jervis, is 9·4 feet. In Gujarat 5 háth make 1 Vasô or Kathi. In Western India almost every village has its own Kathi.

The Kos of the Ayin-Akbarí was about 2·58 miles or 4540 yards or 4151 metres.

The Bengal kos contains only 1,000 danda or dhanú. In Surveying, 80 Háth = 1 Rassí.

In the N. W. P.,—Delhíe, Lúdhianah, Ferozpur, and part of Berar, 33 inches = 1 Iláhí gaz, 3 Il. gaz = 1 Bans or ganteh, and 20 bans = 1 Jaríb. In Benares and Ghazípur, the gaz used by Mr. Duncan in the settlement of 1795 was 33·6 inches. The true Ilahí gaz probably measured 32·6 to 32·8 inches; in Bareilly, Bulanshahr, Agra, &c., it it is reckoned at 32·5 inches. In Orissa the padika or rod is 10·4355 feet; in Tirhút the lagí is 9¾ feet; and in Jynteah the dastidari háth is 18·87 inches, and 16 haths make 1 null.

In Bombay—for Cloth.

2 Angalí	= 1 Tasú.....	1½	inch.
24 Tasú	= 1 Gaz	27	,,

In Púna, the Gaz is 34½ inch, but English cloth is sold by the yard.

4.—MEASURES OF SURFACE.

In Bengal the following are used:—

2 Square Haths ...	= 1 Gandeh.....	2¼	sq. ft.
20 Gandeh	= 1 Chhatáuk.....	5	sq. yds.
16 Chhatánk	= 1 Katthá	80	,, ,,
20 Katthá...	= 1 Bighá	1600	,, ,,

The Bengal bighá is $\frac{40}{121}$ or 0·3305785 of an acre.

The Benares and Ghazipur bíghá contains 3,600 square Benares gaz or 3,136 squre yards, or ·647934 acre.

In Bombay, Púna, &c.

$34\frac{1}{36}$ Square Haths	=	1 Káthí.
20 Káthiyó	=	1 Pand or Vasó.
20 Pand	=	1 Bíghá.
6 Bíghá	=	1 Rúkeh.
120 Bíghá	=	1 Chahúr.

If the Bombay Káthí of $5\frac{5}{8}$ háths be exactly 9·4 feet, as stated by Jervis, this Bíghá will contain $3926\frac{2}{3}$ square yards = 0·811387 acre; but in other places it varies with the Káthí, which is the only real measure ever used in the central and southern parts of the Bombay Presidency. In some places the survey chain of 33 feet has taken its place, and—

16 Anas or links	=	1 Gunta or chain.
40 Guntas	=	1 Acre.

In Gujarat.

20 Khunt	=	1 Padtal.
20 Padtal	=	1 Padat.
20 Padat	=	1 Vishwásí.
20 Vishwásí	=	1 Vásó.
20 Vasa	=	1 Víngho, Bíghá or Dórí.

In the N. W. Provinces,—Delhie, Patna, Shahabad, Sarun, Bhagalpur, and Monghyr, the bíghá of 3600 square Iláhí gaz = 3025 sq. yards, or 0·625 acre prevails, and is divided as follows:—

20 Uswansi or Nanwansi	= 1 Saswansi	24·5025	sq. in.
20 Saswansi or Tanwansi	= 1 Kachwansi	3·40312	sq. ft.
20 Kachwansi	= 1 Biswansi	7·56125	sq. yds.
20 Biswansi	= 1 Biswá	$151\frac{1}{4}$	,, ,,
20 Biswá	= 1 Bíghá	3025	,, ,,

1 Acre = 1·6 Delhe bíghá.

The Orissa bighá is 1 acre ..... = 4840 sq. yds.

The Tirhút bíghá, is 400 sq. lagí = 4225 ,, ,, = ·872934 acre.

5.—Liquid and Dry Measures.

India, properly speaking, does not possess dry or liquid measures. Where these are employed they represent the sér or the mán weight. The value of any vessel of capacity rests solely on the weight contained in it. In S. and W. India an equal mixture of the principal grains is taken and a vessel formed to hold a given weight of it.

In Bengal, the following is used for grain;—the conversion into English measures being derived from the capacity of a vessel holding a mán of water or $1\frac{1}{35}$ bushels.

5 Chhatánks	= 1 Kúnkí	11·407	c. in.	0·5143 pts.
16 Chhatánks	= 1 Sér	57·037	,,	1·6457 ,,
4 Kúnkí	= 1 Rék	71·3	,,	2·0571 ,,
4 Rék or 5 Sér	= 1 Pálí, or drón	285·186	,,	8·2286 ,,
8 Pálí	= 1 Mán	2281·49	,,	8·2286 gal.
20 Pálí	= 1 Shali	5703·72	,,	20·5714 ,,

It may be remarked that the mán of 8⅔ gallons very nearly, would form a very convenient dry measure, it would be very little larger than the English bushel and ought to be a cylinder 8 inches deep and 19·055 inches diameter, or 8½ inches deep and 18·487 inches diameter.

At Bombay.

36	Tanks	= 1	Tiprí	9·7046	c. in.	5⅔ oz. av.
2	Tiprí	= 1	Sér	19·4092	,,	0·56 pts.
4	Sérs	= 1	Pailí	77·6367	,,	2·24 ,,
16	Pailí	= 1	Pharo, or Faro	1242 $\frac{3}{16}$	,,	4·48 gall.
8	Pharas or Fará	= 1	Khandí	9937½	,,	4·48 bush.
25	Fará	= 1	Múda	17·9715	c. ft.	14 qrs.
17½	Pailis	= 1	Fara of rice		,,	6·04 bush.
17½	Pailis	= 1	Fara of other grain		,,	6½ bush.
8½	Pailis	= 1	Fara of lime or Chunam		,,	2.98 ,,

These faras are not regulated on any authoritative basis.

For Salt in Bombay.

		1	Adhváli	4·11745	pints.
10½	Adhválí	= 1	Pharó, or Faro	5·7979	gall.
100	Phará	= 1	Anó	72·474	bush.
16	Aná	= 1	Rás	144·948	qrs.

The Faró for salt contains 1607·61 cub. inches; and there is a sér for liquids of 60 tolás, or about 42·78 cub. inches, that is, 1·2343 pint.

At Púna, and Havéli taluka.

8	Chiptín	= 1	Sér	3·832	Stand.	tolas.
2	Sers	= 1	Adholi	1·916	,,	sérs.
4	Sérs	= 1	Paili	3·832	,,	,,
12	Pailí or 48 sérs	= 1	Mán	45·983	,,	,,
2½	Mán, or 120 sér	= 1	Pallá	3·4487	,,	Mán.
8	Pallá	= 1	Khandí	27·59	,,	,,

According to Sykes, a Ser in the Dakhan contains 2·44934 lbs. av. of Jerwail rice, or 1·0417 quart.

In *Karrachi*, everything is sold by weight.

At Haidarabad, &c. (Scindh).

4	Chaotaís	= 1	Patoí	1·1743	St. sers.
4	Patoís	= 1	Toya	4·6971	,,
4	Toyas	= 1	Kasa	18·7884	,,
5	Kasas	= 1	Mundí	93·942	,,
12	Mundías or 60 Kasis	= 1	Khirwar	1127·304	,,

The values of these measures vary at different places; the Toya at Nagar is 528 tolas, at Mitthí 518, at Islamkot 464, on the frontier about 344, and at Shikarpur 295 tolas weight of water.

At Madras.

8	Ollacks	= 1	Padí	93·75 c. in.
8	Padí	= 1	Mercal	750 ,,
5	Mercals	= 1	Parah	3750 ,,

The *Garce* for Grain is 12¾ máns or 320 lbs. avoir. = 3⅔ Brit. Ind. màns.

6.—Measures of Time.

The Hindús reckon by a lunar year for religious, and by a sidereal year for civil purposes. The year begins when the sun enters the first *constellation* of the Hindú Zodiac, which at present happens about the 12th of April,—in Maláyala, or from Mangalur to Cape Comorin, however, the year commences when the sun enters Kanya (Virgo), answering to the month Aswin, which generally happens about the 15th September.

	days.	hours.	minutes.	seconds.
The exact length of the sidereal year is	365	6	9	10·38
By the Surya Siddhanta it is	365	6	12	36·56
By the Arya Siddhanta ,, ,,	365	6	12	30
By the Brahma Siddhanta ,, ,,	365	6	12	9
By the Parasara Siddhanta ,, ,,	365	6	12	31·4

And since the Gregorian year has an average length of 365*d.* 5*h.* 49*m.* 12*s.*, the commencement of the Hindú year will fall a day later every 62 or 63 years.

The Hindú month is the time the sun takes to pass through one-twelfth of the Zodiac, and consequently varies in length from 29*d.* 8*h.* 21*m.*, when the earth is in perihelion, to 31*d.* 14*h.* 39*m.*, when it is in aphelion. The *Civil* differs from the *astronomical* account only in rejecting fractions of a day; each civil year and month being accounted to begin at Sunrise instead of the exact time of the Sun's entering into the respective signs; and if the fraction exceed 30 gharís or ½ day, the civil day or month is accounted to begin one day later than the astronomical.

Indian Measures of Time.

		1 Pal		24 seconds.
60	Pal	= 1	Gharí	24 minutes.
7½	Gharí	= 1	Pahar, or prahar	3 hours.
8	Pahar, or 60 ghari	= 1	Dín	1 day.
7	Dín	= 1	Hafta	1 week.
30	Dín	= 1	Mahíná	1 month.
12	Mahiná	= 1	Baras	1 year.
	The Hindú Year.	= 1·000042	Gregorian year.	
	The Gregorian Year	= 1·999958	Hindú year.	

The Muhammedans reckon by a lunar year, consisting of months of 30 and 29 days alternately and intercalate a day eleven times in 30 years.

The lunar year is 354d. 8h. 48.57m.; and a year of the Hajira is 354d. 8h. 48m.

Hence a year of the Hajira = 0.970223 Gregorian year.

And a Gregorian year = 1.03069 of the Hajira.

We may find the Christian date from that of the Hajira by deducting 3 per cent. from the latter and then adding 621.54, for the date A.D. of the end of the Mussulman year; or, more correctly, by multiplying the Hajira date by $\frac{33}{32}$ and adding 621.54—thus $1278 \times \frac{33}{32} \div 621.54 = 1240.04 \div 621.54 = 1861{\cdot}58$, which shews that the year A.H. 1278 ended about the middle of 1862.

115596

II.—ENGLISH COINS, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

1.—Money.

	1 Farthing ($\frac{1}{4}d.$)	R. 0	0 a.	2 p.
4 Farthings	= 1 Penny (d*.)	0	0	8
12 Pence	= 1 Shilling ($s.$)	0	8	0
2 Shillings	= 1 Florin ($fl.$)	1	0	0
10 Florins or 20$s.$	= 1 Pound (£) or Sovereign	10	0	0

A Sovereign weighs $123\frac{171}{622}$ or 123·274 grains troy, and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper. The *Standard Silver Coin* consists of 37 parts of silver and 3 of copper. The florin weighs $174\frac{6}{11}$ grains troy, and the shilling $87\frac{3}{11}$ grains. The penny was $\frac{1}{24}$ part of a pound avoirdupois of copper, or $291\frac{2}{3}$ grains troy; but the copper coins have been replaced by the new bronze coinage, which is lighter.

At the Calcutta mint price of silver, a shilling is equal to 7$a.$ 11.87 $p.$; at the Commercial par of Exchange, to 8 $a.$ 2 $p.$; and at the London mint price of silver to 8 $a.$ 4·004 $p.$

The following coins or denominations are sometimes met with:—

$s.$	$d.$			$Rs.$	$a.$	$p.$
0	3	A Threepenny	=	0	2	0
0	4	A Groat	=	0	2	8
0	6	A Tester	=	0	4	0
2	6	A Half crown	=	1	4	0
5	0	A Crown	=	2	8	0
10	6	A Half-Guinea	=	5	4	0
13	4	A Mark	=	6	10	8
21	0	A Guinea	=	10	8	0
27	0	A Moidore	=	13	8	0

2.—Avoirdupois Weight.

The Imperial pound avoirdupois is the weight of 27·7274 cubic inches, or one-tenth part of an imperial gallon, of distilled water, when the barometer stands at 30 inches, and the thermometer at 62° Fahr. The standard pound kept in London is a cylinder of platinum 1·35 inches in height and 1·15 in diameter very nearly.

$27\frac{11}{32}$ Grains Troy.	= 1 Dram	0·15191	tola.	4·018	Bom.	tank.
16 Drams	= 1 Ounce	2·43015	,,	$6\frac{3}{7}$	,,	,,
16 Ounces	= 1 Pound	$38\frac{8}{9}$	,,	$1\frac{3}{7}$	,,	sér.
14 Pounds	= 1 Stone	$6\frac{29}{36}$	Imp. sér.	20	,,	,,
28 Pounds	= 1 Quarter	$10\frac{29}{28}$	,, ,,	1	,,	màn.
4 Quarters	= 1 Hundredweight	$54\frac{4}{9}$	,, ,,	4	,,	,,
20 Hundredwgts	= 1 Ton	$27\frac{2}{9}$	,, mán.	4	,,	Kandi.

An avoirdupois pound is equal to 7,000 grains troy, or 453·592645 French Grammes; a Gramme is 0·564383 drams av.; and a kilogramme, 2·20462 lbs. avoir.

A "great pound" of silk is 24 oz. A Last of flax or feathers is 17 cwt.; and of gunpowder 24 barrels or 2,400 lbs.

A Peck of Flour was 14 lbs. 7·04 oz. A peck-loaf should weigh 17 lbs. 6 oz. and a quarter loaf 4 lbs. $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz. avoir.

---

* £ $s.$ $d.$ are the first letters of Libra, Soldus, and Denarius, the Latin words for pound, shilling, and penny, respectively.

TROY WEIGHT.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery, and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 Grains	= 1 Pennywgt.	51½ dhán.	Imp.	·353	Bom. tank.
20 Pennyweights	= 1 Ounce	2⅔ tolá.	,,	7·053	,, ,,
12 Ounces or 5,760 grs.	= 1 Pound	32 ,,	,,	1·1755	,, sér.
1 Gold Carat	= 240 Grains Troy			= 16 masha.	
16 Parts	= 1 Diamond or Pearl gr.			= ¼ gr. Troy.	
1 Diamond Carat	= 4 Diamond Grains			= 3⅕ ,, ,,	

The Pound Troy... = 210·65142857 Drams avoir.
The Troy grain ... = 0·06479896 French gramme ; and
The Troy lb. ..... = 0·37324195 Kilogramme.
The Gramme ..... = 15·432349 grs. troy ; and
The Kilogramme . = 2·679228 lb. troy.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

For Medical Prescriptions.

The Grain, ounce, and pound are the same as in Troy weight.

20 Grains	= 1 Scruple ℈	42⅔	dhan.	Imp.
3 Scruples	= 1 Dram ʒ	32	ratí.	,,
8 Drams	= 1 Ounce ℥	32	masha.	,,
12 Ounces	= 1 Pound lb.	32	tolá.	,,

Apothecaries Fluid Measure.

60 Minims (♏)	= 1 Drachm (fl. ʒ)	2	dr.	avoir.
8 Drachms	= 1 Ounce (fl. ℥)	1	oz.	,,
20 Ounces	= 1 Pint (⊙)	1¼	lbs.	,,
8 Pints	= 1 Gallon	10	lbs.	,,

A Minim is about 2 drops; a fluid ʒ, a teaspoonful; and a fluid ℥, 2 tablespoonfuls.
A Fluid ounce is 1·7329 cub. inch.

3.—LINEAL MEASURE.

12 Lines	= 1 Inch	1¼	anglí.	
12 Inches	= 1 Foot	16	,,	
3 Feet	= 1 Yard	2	háth.	
5½ Yards	= 1 Pole or rod	11	,,	
40 Poles or 220 Yards	= 1 Furlong	220	gaz.	
8 Furlongs	= 1 Mile	1760	,,	
3 Miles	= 1 League	5280	,,	

For Surveying.

7$\frac{92}{100}$ Inches	= 1 Link	7·92	inches.
25 Links	= 1 Pole or Rod	5½	yards.
100 Links	= 1 Chain	22	,,
10 Chains	= 1 Furlong	220	,,

The following measures are also occasionally referred to:—

3	Barleycorns ...	= 1	Inch.
3	Inches	= 1	Palm.
4	Inches	= 1	Hand, for the height of horses.
9	Inches	= 1	Span.
18	Inches	= 1	Cubit.
2½	Feet	= 1	Military Pace.
5	Feet	= 1	Geometrical Pace.
6	Feet	= 1	Fathom.
6075·6	Feet	= 1	Geographical or Nautical mile.

The *log* used in the Navy is usually of about 75 fathoms, having 8 separate distances of one *knot* each marked on it.

Till 1826, the Irish rod contained 7 yards, the chain 12 yards and the mile 2240 yards. The Scotch chain measured 74 feet, and the mile 1973⅓ yards.

The French pied measures 12·78933 inches; the toise, 6·39466 feet; the mètre 39·37079 in. or 1·093638 yards; and the English foot 0·30479449 mètres.

Cloth Measure.

2¼	Inches	= 1	Nail	2¼	inches.
4	Nails	= 1	Quarter	9	,,
4	Quarters	= 1	Yard	3	feet.
5	Quarters	= 1	Ell (English) ...	3¾	,,
3	Quarters	= 1	Flemish Ell ...	2¼	,,
6	Quarters	= 1	French Ell	4½	,,
37	Inches	= 1	Scotch Ell	37	inches.

Dutch linens are bought by the Flemish Ell and sold by the English Ell.

Yarn Measures.

Cotton Yarn.			*Linen Yarn.*		
54 Inches ...	= 1	Thread.	90 Inches ...	= 1	Thread.
80 Threads...	= 1	Skein or rap.	120 Threads..	= 1	Cut.
7 Skeins	= 1	Hank.	2 Cuts	= 1	Heer.
18 Hanks ...	= 1	Spindle.	6 Heers ...	= 1	Hasp.
			4 Hasps ...	= 1	Spindle.

4.—Superficial Measure.

144	Square Inches	= 1	Square foot.	
9	,, Feet	= 1	,,	yard.
30¼	,, Yards.....	= 1	,,	pole, or perch.
40	Perches	= 1	Rood.	
4	Roods (4,840 sq. yds.)	= 1	Acre.	
640	Acres	= 1	Square mile.	

4.—SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.—*Continued.*

10,000	Square links or 16 Perches.	=	1 Square Chain.
10	Square chains	=	1 Acre.
30	Acres	=	1 Yard of land.
100	Acres	=	1 Hide of land.
100	Square Feet	=	1 Square of flooring.
30¼	,, Yards	=	1 Rood of Brickwork.
36	,, Yards	=	1 Rood of Masonwork.

The Scotch acre of 6084⅔ sq. yds.	=	1·257111	Imp. Acres.
1 Imperial Acre	=	0·795471	Scotch Acres.
The Irish acre of 7840 sq. yards	=	1·6198347	Imp. Acres.
1 Imperial Acre	=	0·617347	Irish Acres.
The Imperial Acre	=	0·404671	Hectares.
1 Hectare	=	2·471143	Acres.
The square foot	=	0·09289968	square mètres.
1 square mètre	=	1550·059105	sq. inches.
,,	=	1·19603326	sq. yards.

5.—SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1728	Cubic Inches	=	1 Cubic Foot.
27	,, Feet	=	1 ,, Yard.
40	cubic feet of Rough, or	=	1 Load.
50	,, ,, of Hewn Timber	=	1 Load.
42	,, feet	=	1 Ton of Shipping.
108	,, feet	=	1 Stack of Wood.
128	,, feet	=	1 Cord of Wood.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 62·3211 lbs. av. or, roughly, 62½ lbs., and a cubic inch 252·458 grains at 62° Fahr., barom. 30 in.

A cubic foot is 2·83152 centisteres, and a Stere is 35·31658 cubic feet or 1·3080215 cubic yard. A cubic inch is 16·386176 centimètres cube.

6.—MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

			In Brit. Ind. meas.		In Bombay meas.	
4 Gills	= 1 Pint		0·6076	sér	1·7857	sér.
2 Pints	= 1 Quart		1·2153	,,	3·5714	,,
4 Quarts	= 1 Gallon		4·861	,,	14⅔	,,
2 Gallons	= 1 Peck		9·722	,,	28⅔	,,
4 Pecks, or 8 galls.	= 1 Bushel		38⅔	,,	1·7857	pará.
2 Bushels	= 1 Strike		1·944	máu	3⅔	,,
4 Bushels	= 1 Coom		3⅔	,,	7⅔	,,
2 Cooms or 8 bush.	= 1 Quarter		7⅔	,,	1·7857	candi.
4 Quarters	= 1 Chaldron		31⅓	,,	7⅓	,,
5 Quarters	= 1 Wey, tun or load.		38⅔	,,	8·9286	,,
2 Weys	= 1 Last		77⅓	,,	17·8571	,,

The last columns of this table are derived as in the tables of liquid and dry measure p. 99.

The Imperial gallon contains 277·27384 cub. in., and when the barometer is at 30 in. and the thermometer at 62° Fahr., weighs 10 lbs. The

gallon is 4·54345797 French litres; and the litre 1·760773 pints, or 0·22006668 gall., or 61·027046 cubic inches. The bushel is a cylinder 18·789 inches in diameter inside and 8 inches deep, it contains 2218.192 cubic inches.

In *Old Wine Measure*, now abolished, the gallon contained 231 cubic inches, or 0·83311 Imp. gall., and the Imp. gallon contains 1·20032 Old Wine gall. 10 gallons made an anchor; 18, a Rundlet; 42 galls. a Tierce; 63 galls., a Hogshead; 84 galls. a Puncheon; 2 Hhds, a pipe; and 2 pipes a Tun.

The *Old Ale and Beer* Gallon contained 282 cub. in., or 1·01705 Imp. gall. and the Imp. gall. contains 0·98324 Old Ale and Beer gall.; 9 galls. of beer made a Firkin; 2 firkins, a kilderkin; 2 kilderkins or 36 galls. a Barrel; 54 galls. a Hogshead; 2 barrels, a Puncheon; 3 barrels, a Butt; and 2 butts a Tun.

The Scots pint contains 104·2034 cub. in.; the Wheat Firlot—for wheat, peas, beans, rye, and salt contained 21¼ Scots Pints or 2214·322 c. in.; for barley malt, and oats, the firlot contained 31 pints or 3230·305 c. in.; 4 Firlots made a Boll; and 16 bolls, 1 chalder.

Foreign Wines.

92	Gallons (imp.) are	=	1 Pipe of Cape or Madeira.
100	,, ,,	=	1 Pipe of Teneriffe.
115	,, ,,	=	1 Pipe of Port.
117	,, ,,	=	1 Pipe of Lisbon.
108	,, ,,	=	1 Butt of Sherry.
46	,, ,,	=	1 Hhd. of Claret.
30	,, ,,	=	1 Aum of Hock.

HEAPED MEASURE.

For Coals, Lime, &c., &c.

	1 Heaped bushel	=	2815·4887 c. in.
3 Heaped bushels	= 1 Sack		3·7 Ind. mán.
12 Sacks	= 1 Chaldron		44·396 ,,

In heaped measure, the heap must be a cone 6 inches high, its base being the mouth of the bushel. Coals are now sold by weight.

The *Old Dry* Bushel contained 2150·4 cub. inches, 7·75557 gallons or 0·96945 bushel Imp.

ANGULAR MEASURE.

Most nations divide the circle into 360 degrees, the Chinese, however, divide it into 365¼ and the French, since 1792, into 400. The common method is termed the *sexagesimal*, and the French method the *centesimal* system.

60 Seconds (″)	=	1 minute (′)
60 Minutes.....	=	1 Degree (°)
30 Degrees.....	=	1 Sign (*s*)
90 Degrees	=	1 Quadrant.
60 Geographical Miles or 69·045 Statute miles nearly	=	1° of the Terrestrial Meridian

The circumference of a circle is about 3½ or 3·1416 times (very nearly) the diameter; and the diameter is $\frac{7}{22}$ or 0·31831 of the circumference.

European Time Table.

60	Seconds	= 1	Minute	2½ pal.
60	Minutes	= 1	Hour	2½ gharí.
24	Hours	= 1	Day	1 dín.
7	Days	= 1	Week.	
4	Weeks	= 1	Lunar month.	
365	Days, or 52 Weeks 1 day, or 12 calendar months	= 1	Common year.	
366	Days	= 1	Leap year.	
365¼	Days	= 1	Julian year.	
365d. 5 hr. 48 m. 49$\frac{7}{10}$ sec.		= 1	Solar or Tropical year.	

Every year of the *Christian era* of which the date is divisible by 4, without a remainder is a *Leap year*, except those *centuries* which are not divisable by 4. Thus 1752 and 1856 were Leap years, because the numbers 1752 and 1856, are divisible by 4 without remainder, but the years 1800, 1900, are not Leap years, because the centuries 18 and 19 are not so divisible, without remainder, In 400 years there are 97 Leap years. The Calendar is called the *Gregorian*, from Pope Gregory XIII. who introduced it in 1582. It is used by all the nations of Europe except Russia. The *Gregorian* year is 365d. 5 hrs. 49 m. 12 sec.

With the exception of July and August both of which have 31 days, the months are alternately *long* and *short*. In Bissextile or Leap years February has 29 days, in common years only 28 days.

The Months are—

1	January	31 days.	7	July	31 days.
2	February	28 or 29 ,,	8	August	31 ,,
3	March	31 ,,	9	September	30 ,,
4	April	30 ,,	10	October	31 ,,
5	May	31 ,,	11	November	30 ,,
6	June	30 ,,	12	December	31 ,,

The days in each month may be remembered from the lines :—

Thirty days are in September,
April, June, and dull November ;
All the rest have thirty-one,
Saving February alone,
Which hath twenty-eight days clear,
And twenty-nine in each Leap year.

USEFUL WEIGHTS, MEASURES, &c.

A last of Potash, Cod Fish, White Herrings, Pitch or Tar. } 12 barrels.
,, Flax and Feathers, 17 cwt.

A last of Gunpowder, = 24 barrels or 2,400 lbs
A bag of Hops, nearly 3½ cwt.
A pocket of Hops, 1½ cwt. to 2 cwt.
A weigh of Cheese, ... 256 lbs.
A stone of Glass, ... 5 ,,
A seam of ditto, ... 24 ,,
A stone of Meat, ... 8 ,,

A Dicker of Hides = 10 Skins.
,, ,, of Gloves, = 10 doz. pair.
A last of Hides, ... = 20 dickers.
,, ,, of Corn or Rape Seed, } 10 qrs.

A firkin of Butter ... = 56 lbs.
A quintal of Fish ..... = 100 ,,
A cade of Red Herrings, = 500
A cade of Sprats, ... = 1000
A barrel of Herrings, ... 26⅔ gal.
A cran of ditto, ... 37½ ,,
A barrel of Flour, ... 196 lbs.
A fodder of Lead, ... 19½ cwt.

Commercial Numbers.

12 Articles	1 Dozen.	20 Quires or 480 sheets	1 Ream.
13 Articles	1 Long Doz.	2 Reams	1 Bundle.
12 Dozen	1 Gross.	10 Reams	1 Bale.
20 Articles	1 Score.	5 Dozen skins of Parchment	1 Roll.
5 Score	1 Hundred.	90 Words in Chancery	1 Folio.
6 Score	1 Long Hund.	80 „ in Exchequer	
80 Deals	1 Quarter.	72 „ in common Law	
4 Quarters	1 Hundred.		
24 Sheets of Paper	1 Quire.		

In Bengal.

4 Articles = 1 Gandá | 5 Gandás = 1 Kauri.

In Madras.

3 Articles = 1 Patch. | 10 Patch = 1 Corge.

GOLD AND SILVER FOREIGN COINS.

The relative value of Gold and Silver varies in different countries where both metals are employed in coinage. Thus,—

In Britain, Gold is to Silver .....as 14 28 to 1
In France .....as 15·5 to 1
In Belgium .....as 15.79 to 1
In Spain .....as 15 75 to 1
In Portugal .....as 15·48 to 1
In Russia .....as 15 00 to 1
In the United States .....as 15 98 to 1

I.—The following are some of the principal Foreign Gold Coins with their approximate values in Rupees, reckoning gold at 15 times the value of silver of the same degree of purity.

Coin.	Wt in grs	Standard.	Value.		
			Rs.	A	P.
British Sovereign	123·274	916⅔	10	4	4
French Napoleon of 20 francs	99 545	900	8	2	4
German Ducat	53·89	986	4	13	3
Ducat of Holland	54 21	982	4	12	10
Spanish Dubloon of Isabella	128 64	900	10	8	5
Portuguese Dobrao of 20,000 reis	828·7	917	69	1	4
„ Dobra of 12 800 „	441·8	917	36	13	4
„ Moeda douro (Moidore)	165·93	917	13	13	3
Italian Pistole of Pius VI.	84 43	917	7	0	7
„ Sequin	52 87	1000	4	1	3
„ Scudo	26 76	900	2	2	11
Venetian Oselle	210 90	1000	19	6	4
„ Zecchino	537·66	1000	4	1	3
Swedish Ducat	537 06	976	4	12	3
Russian ½ Imperial of 5 roubles	101 005	916	8	6	8
Greek Tessaraconta Drachmo	177·78	900	14	8	4
Turkish piece, of 100 piastres	110 97	916	9	3	10
Egyptian New Double Sequin	132 72	875	10	8	2
Persian Gold Rupee	...	...	14	15	6
„ Toman	73·0	971	6	6	0
Madras Star Pagoda	52·40	812	3	14	2
Japanese new Kobang (approximately)	201·75	667	13	5	1
Double Eagle of the United States 20 dollars	515·98	900	42	3	4
Mexican Quadruple or Dubloon of 8 escudos	415·9	868	33	1	2
Onca or Quadruple of Guatimala, Peru and Bolivia	416 67	868	33	2	2
„ „ New Grenada, of 16 pesos or piastres	398·25	894	32	9	3
„ „ Buenos Ayres	418·22	868	33	0	0
Brazilian piece of 20,000 reis	276 64	914	23	0	10

II.—Intrinsic value of the principal Foreign Silver Coins.

Great Britain.	Wt. in grs	Stand.	Value. Rs.	A.	P.
Crown	436 36	925	2	7	1½
Florin	174·55	...	...	15	8
Shilling	87·27	...	...	7	10
France.					
5 Franc piece	385 81	900	2	1	8
2 „ „	154 32	...	...	13	5⅓
1 Franc	77 16	...	...	6	9
50 centimes, and 25 cent. in proportion	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium.					
Crown of Brabant	455·8	873	2	6	7
Silver Lion of Brabant	508 2	873	2	11	0
5 Franc piece (2, 1. ½. ¼ fr. in proportion)	385 81	900	2	1	8
Spain.					
Piastre or Dollar since 1772	417 37	903	2	4	6½
Duro of 20 reals of 1848	405·72	900	2	3	5
Medio duro or Crown of 10 reals	202 86	...	1	1	8½
Peseta of 4 reals	81·14	...	...	4	5
Réal	20 28	...	...	1	1¼
Portugal.					
Cruzada (new) of 400 reis	225 82	900	1	3	9
Coroà of 1000 reis or 10 testons	385 2	917	2	2	4
10 Macutas (African Possessions)	...	...	1	3	2
Teston of 100 reis (1854)	38 58	...	...	3	5
5 Testons of 500 reis	192 9	...	1	1	2
Italy.					
Teston of Rome of 10 paoli or 100 baïocchi	407 99	917	2	4	3½
Teston of 30 baïocchi	122·30	...	...	10	10½
Scudo of Pius IX. 1854	414 13	900	2	4	1½
Paolo of 10 baïocchi	41·4	...	...	3	7
Papetto, 20 baïocchi	82 72	...	...	7	3
New Crown of 1816 (Sardinia)	385 8	...	2	1	8
Ducat of Venice of 8 livres	351·5	826	1	12	2
Crown of the Cross	490 6	948	2	13	1
Ducatoon of ditto	430·8	948	2	2	6
Talaro „	447·4	826	2	3	10
Ozella „	151 9	948	...	12	2
Francesconi of Tuscany of 10 Paoli	393 6	917	2	3	0
Dodici Carlini of Naples 1804	424·9	833⅓	2	2	4
Ducat of 10 Carlini 1818	354·1	833	1	12	7½
The Swiss coins are the same as the French.					
Germany.					
Rixdollar, or Species-reichsthaler of Bavaria, &c.	433 1	833	2	3	0
Kronenthaler	455·9	872	2	6	6½
Crown of 1838 of 3½ gulden or florins	572 8	900	3	2	0
Kopfstuck or 24 kreutzers, of 1800	102 5	583	...	5	10
Florin or Gulden of 60 Kreutzers	163 7	900	..	14	3
6 Kreutzers of Baden, of 1840	39·4	325	0	1	3
6 Kreutzers of Wurtemberg	40 1	333	0	1	3½
Mark or 16 Shilling piece of Hamburgh	141 4	750	0	10	3½
Thaler common to the Northern States	343·7	750	1	9	0
„ of 30 Silbergroschen	286·5	900	1	9	0
Florin of 24 Mariengroschen of Hanover	201 6	1000	1	3	7
Crown of Hanover or Rixdollar	450·8	878	2	6	5
Austria.					
Species-reichsthaler	443 5	878	2	5	9
Rixdollar of Convention since 1753	433·2	...	2	4	10
Florin or Gulden	216·5	833	1	1	6
20 Kreutzer piece of Francis Joseph	66 8	900	0	5	10

Holland.	Wt. in grs	Stand.	Value. Rs.	A.	P.
Ducaton or Ryder of 3 florins since 1818	498 4	898	2	11	5
Ducat or Rixdoller of 2½ gulden 1848	385 8	945	2	3	4
Florin or Gulden of 1848	154 3	...	...	14	1½
25 Cents	55 2	640	0	3	5
¼ Gulden or 25 Cents of Netherlands India of 1854	49 1	720	0	3	5
Denmark.					
Rixdollar or Double Crown of 6 marks or 96 Danish shillings from 1776	449 5	875	2	6	1½
Rixdollar current of 1749	413 6	833	2	1	5
Regisbankdaler	234	...	1	2	11
Mark of 16 Shillings	97	688	...	6	5½
Norway.					
Species rixdaler	446 8	875	2	5	11
Mark, ort, or 24 Shillings	89 4	...	...	7	7
Sweden.					
Species Rixdaler or new Crown	523 5	750	2	6	1
½, ¼, ⅛, and $\frac{1}{16}$ in proportion	...	...	...	...	...
Russia.					
Rouble 1849 of 100 kopecks	319·8	878	1	11	3
Poltinik	159 9	...	0	13	7½
Polpoltinik of 10½ dolis	80 0	...	...	6	9½
Zlot of Poland of 5 altins, 15 kopecks	...	...	...	4	0½
Turkey.					
Altmichlec, since 1771	445·7	550	1	7	9½
Piee of 20 Piastres, 1845	371 4	830	1	13	10½
Piastre of Constantinople	18 6	...	0	1	6
Greece.					
5 Drachmes of Otho	354·5	900	1	14	2
Phenix (Capo-d' Istira)	70 9	...	...	6	0½
Egypt.					
New piastre (½, ¼, ⅛, $\frac{1}{16}$ in propn)	370·4	830	1	13	10
United States.					
Dollar	412·5	900	2	4	0
Dime	41 3	...	...	3	7
S. America, &c.					
Piastre of Mexico, Guatimala, Peru and Bolivia.	416·7	903	2	4	6
,, of N. Grenada, Quito, Chili	385·8	900	2	1	8
Piastre of Uraguay, peso duro	416 7	875	2	3	4
Piece of 2000 reis of Brazil	393 5	916⅔	2	3	0
,, 1000 ,, ,,	196·7	...	1	1	6
,, 500 ,, ,,	98 9	...	0	8	9
Persia.					
Rupee of Shiraz 1245-1248 A.H	105·12	916⅔	0	9	4
Larin of Persia and Arabia	74 5	965	0	6	11½
Thibet.					
Chah Chin or Tsang-pahu	58·0	792	0	4	5½
India.					
Timasha of Nipal	34·3	929	0	3	1
Rupee of Nipal 1808-1824 average	84 7	768	0	6	4
Madras half pagoda	326 73	894	1	12	3
,, 5 Fanam	71 51	900	0	6	3
Goa rupee	168 5	864	0	14	1½
China.					
1 Dollar of 72 kandarins	...	approximately	2	9	0
1 Teel of 10 mace	...		3	9	0
Japan.					
Tigo-gin of 40 mace	...		6	1	0
½, ¼, ⅛, in proportion	...		...	...	...

TABLE OF THE EQUIVALENT VALUES OF 4, 5, AND 5½ PER CENT. GOVERNNENT, OR OTHER SECURITIES, AND THE INTEREST ARISING FROM SUCH INVESTMENTS.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68¾	8 000	64	80	88	6 25
50.182	62 727	69	7.971	64 727	80.909	89	6 179
50.4	63	69.3	7 937	64.8	81	89.1	6 173
50.909	63 636	70	7.857	65	81¼	89⅜	6 154
51	63¾	70⅛	7.843	65 455	81 818	90	6.111
51.2	64	70.4	7.813	65.6	82	90.2	6 098
51.613	64.516	70.968	7.75	66	82½	90¾	6 061
51 636	64 545	71	7.747	66 182	82 727	91	6 044
52	65	71½	7.692	66 4	83	91 3	6.024
52 364	65.455	72	7.639	66 667	83 333	91.667	6
52 8	66	72.6	7.576	66 909	83 636	92	5 978
53	66¼	72⅞	7 547	67	83¾	92⅛	5.970
53.091	66.364	73	7.534	67.2	84	92.4	5.952
53.333	66 667	73,333	7.5	67.636	84 545	93	5.914
53 6	67	73.7	7.463	68	85	93¼	5 882
53 909	67.273	74	7.432	68.364	85.455	94	5 851
54	67¼	74¼	7 407	68.8	86	94.6	5 814
54.4	68	74.8	7.353	69	86¼	94⅝	5.797
56.545	68.182	75	7.333	69 091	86 364	95	5 790
55	68¾	75⅜	7.272	69 565	86.956	95 652	5 75
55.172	68.966	75 862	7.25	69 6	87	95 7	5.747
55 2	69	75.9	7.246	69.818	87.273	96	5.729
55 273	69.091	76	7.237	70	87½	96¼	5 714
56	70	77	7 143	70 4	88	96.8	5.682
56.727	70.909	78	7.051	70.545	88.182	97	5.660
56.8	71	78.1	7 042	71	88¾	97⅛	5.634
57	71¼	78¾	7 017	71.2	89	97.9	5 618
57.143	71.429	78.571	7	71.273	89 091	98	5 612
57.455	71.818	79	6.962	72	90	99	5 556
57.6	72	79.2	6.944	72.727	90.909	100	5.5
58	72½	79¾	6 897	72 8	91	100.1	5.495
58.182	72.727	80	6.875	73	91¼	100⅜	5.479
58.4	73	80.3	6 849	73.455	91.818	101	5.445
58.909	73 636	81	6.790	73.6	92	101.2	5.435
59	73¾	81⅛	6 780	74	92½	101¾	5 405
59.2	74	81.4	6.757	74.182	92.727	102	5.392
59.259	74.074	81.481	6.75	74 4	93	102.3	5.376
59.636	74.545	82	6 707	74 909	93.636	103	5.340
60	75	82½	6.667	75	93¾	103⅛	5.333
60 364	75 455	83	6 627	75 2	94	103.4	5.319
60 8	76	83.6	6 579	75.636	94.545	104	5.288
61	76¼	83⅞	6.557	76	95	104½	5.263
61.091	76 364	84	6 548	76 19	95.238	104.762	5.25
61 538	76 923	84.615	6 5	76.364	95.455	105	5 238
61.6	77	84.7	6.494	76 8	96	105.6	5 208
61.818	77.273	85	6 471	77	96¼	105⅞	5.195
62	77½	85¼	6 452	77.091	96.364	106	5.188
62 4	78	85 8	6.410	77.6	97	106.7	5.155
62.545	78.182	86	6.395	77.818	97.273	107	5.140
63	78¾	86⅝	6.349	78	97½	107¼	5.128
63 2	79	86.9	6.329	78.4	98	107.8	5.102
63.273	79.091	87	6 322	78.545	98.182	108	5.093

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
79	98¾	108⅝	5 063	93.818	117.273	129	4 263
79 2	99	108 9	5 051	94	117½	129¼	4.254
79.273	99 091	109	5.046	94 118	117 647	129.412	4.25
80	100	110	5	94 4	118	129.8	4.237
80 727	100 909	111	4 955	94 545	118.182	130	4.231
80.8	101	111.1	4.950	95	118¾	130⅝	4 211
81	101¼	111⅜	4 938	95 2	119	130.9	4.202
81 455	101 818	112	4 911	95 273	119.091	131	4 198
81.6	102.	112 2	4 902	96	120	132	4 167
82	102¼	112½	4.878	96 727	120.909	133	4 135
82 182	102.727	113	4.867	96 8	121	133.1	4.132
82.4	103	113.3	4.854	97	121¼	133⅜	4.124
82.909	103.636	114	4.824	97 455	121.818	134	4.104
83	103¾	114¼	4.819	97 6	122	134.2	4 098
83 2	104	114.4	4 808	98	122½	134½	4.082
82.636	104 545	115	4 781	98.182	122 727	135	4.074
84	105	115½	4.762	98 4	123	135 3	4 065
84.211	105.263	115.89	4 75	98 909	123 636	136	4.044
84.364	105 455	116	4 741	99	123¾	136¼	4.040
84.8	106	116 6	4 717	99 2	124	136.4	4 032
85	106¼	116⅝	4.706	99.636	124.545	137	4.015
85.091	106 364	117	4.701	100	125	137½	4
85 6	107	117.7	4 678				
85.818	107.273	118	4 661				
86	107½	118¼	4 651				
86.4	108	118.8	4.630				
86.545	108.182	119	4 622				
87	108¾	119⅜	4.598				
87.2	109	119 9	4 587				
87.273	109.091	120	4 583				
88	110	121	4.545				
88 727	110.909	122	4.508				
88 8	111	122.1	4 505				
88 889	111.111	122 222	4 5				
89	111¼	122½	4.494				
89 455	111 818	123	4.471				
89.6	112	123.2	4.464				
90	112½	123¾	4.444				
90.182	112 727	124	4.436				
90 4	113	124.3	4.425				
90 909	113.636	125	4.4				
91	113¾	125¼	4.396				
91.2	114	125.4	4.386				
91 636	114 545	126	4 365				
92	115	126¼	4 348				
92 364	115.455	127	4 330				
92.8	116	127 6	4.310				
93	116¼	127½	4 301				
93.091	116 364	128	4 297				
93.6	117	128 7	4.274				

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

2 *s.*	2½ *s.*	2¾ *s.*
4	5	5½
6	7½	8¼
8	10	11

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95 the value of the 5 per cent.

loan, and 104¼ the value of the 5½ per cent. loan,—the interest in all the three cases being 5 263 or 5.5/19 per Cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per Cents. to obtain 5½ per Cent. for my money ?

In the fourth colum opposite 5½ or 5.5 in the columnn for 4 per Cent. stands 72.727 or 72 8/11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000 per Cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per Cent. at 112 ?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd is..... 114 4.
112.

Gain on Rs. 100 of capital 2.4
And in the fourth column, oppsite 112 in the 3rd, is... 4.911 per Cent.
" " " 104 " 2nd, " ..... 4.808 "

Difference, or gain per Cent. per annum on capital... 0.103 or fully 1/10 per Cent. being Rs. 10 5a on every Rs. 1,000 invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of 4 and 5½ per Cent. Securities when 5 per Cents are selling at 103⅜ or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 82.4 and 113.3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the proportional parts corresponding to 6a in the 5 per Cent. Col are 0.3 R in the 4 per Cent. and 6 3/5a. in the 5½ per Cent. column.

Hence 82.4+3=82 7 the equivalent price of 4 per Cent. and 113.3 or 113.4 4/5a.+6 3/5a.=Rs. 113.11 2/5a. the equivalent price of 5½ per Cents.

Other uses of this table will readily occur to brokers and others.

TABLE FOR REDUCING ANNAS AND PIE TO DECIMALS OF A RUPEE, AND VICE VERSA.

anna	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 pie
0	0000	·0052	·0104	·0156	·0208	·0260	·0312	·0365	·0417	·0469	·0521	0573
1	0625	0677	0729	0781	0833	0885	0937	0990	1042	1094	1146	1198
2	1250	1302	1354	1406	1458	1510	1562	1615	1667	1719	1771	1823
3	1875	1927	1979	2031	2083	2135	2187	2240	2292	2344	2396	2448
4	2500	2552	2604	2656	2708	2760	2812	2864	2917	2969	3021	3073
5	3125	3177	3229	3281	3333	3385	3437	3489	3542	3594	3646	3693
6	3750	3802	3854	3906	3958	4010	4062	4115	4167	4219	4271	4328
7	4375	4427	4479	4531	4583	4635	4687	4740	4792	4844	4896	4948
8	5000	5052	5104	5156	5208	5260	5312	5365	5417	5469	5521	5573
9	5625	5677	5729	5781	5833	5885	5937	5990	6042	6094	6146	6198
10	6250	6302	6354	6406	6458	6510	6562	6615	6667	6719	6771	6823
11	6875	6927	6979	7031	7083	7135	7187	7240	7292	7344	7396	7448
12	7500	7552	7604	7656	7708	7760	7812	7864	7917	7969	8021	8073
13	8125	8177	8229	8281	8333	8385	8437	8490	8542	8594	8646	8698
14	8750	8802	8854	8906	8958	9010	9062	9115	9167	9219	9271	9323
15	9375	9427	9479	9531	9583	9635	9687	9739	9792	9844	9896	9948

In a line with the annas in the left hand column, and in the same column with the pies at the top, the decimal is found. Thus the decimal corresponding to 7*a*. 5*p*. is ·4635 ; and conversely, for ·64, the value is found to be nearly 10*a*. 3*p*.

J. B.

TOTAL INCOME OF THE REVENUE OF INDIA,

In the Year ending the 30th April 1862.

Together with an Account of the Public Expenditure, including Repayments, Allowances and Drawback, and Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements, and other Payments made out of the Revenues, but exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt.

HEADS OF REVENUE AND RECEIPTS:	Gross Receipts, as stated in Column 1, of the Account of Income.	EXPENDITURE.	£
	£	Repayments, Allowances, Refunds, and Drawback	341,538
		PAYMENTS IN REALISATION OF THE REVENUE:	
		Charges of Collection, &c. ... £5,505.982	
		Miscellaneous 20,742	
		Contingencies, Special and Temporary...	
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Contributions from Native States, Sayer and Miscellaneous, and Abkaree Revenues, &c	22,711,717	Total Payments in realisation of the Revenue, including Cost of Salt and Opium	5,526,724
Assessed Taxes	2.054.696		
Customs	2,876,139		
Salt	4,563,081	Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements	1,640.466
Opium	6,359 269	Allowances to District & Village Officers, &c.	599 682
Stamps	1,693,217		
Mint	380.735		
Post Office	402.135	Total of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Revennes,including Charges of Collection & Cost of Salt & Opium.	8,168,410
Electric Telegraph...	73.452		
Law and Justice, and Police	511 513		
Marine	155,723	Charges in India, including Interest on Debt and the Value of Stores received from England	29,137,346
Public Works	588.858		
Miscellaneous, Civil	468,500		
Ditto Military	956,219	Charges in England, excluding the Value of Stores supplied to India ...	5 209,264
Interest	34,218		
	43,829,472	Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies, in India and in England, deducting Net Traffic Receipts	1,425,080
Excess of Expenditure over Income	50,628		
	43.880,100		43,880,100

BALANCES OF CASH IN THE TREASURIES OF INDIA,

On the 30th April 1861;

The Amount of Debt incurred and discharged during the year 1861-1862; *the Amount of Advances and Repayments on various Accounts; the Supplies to and from London; the Difference of Supplies between the several Presidencies and Provinces; and the Total Balance in the Indian Treasuries on the 30th April* 1862.

	£		£	£
Aggregate of Balances in the Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1861	14,608,120	DEBT DISCHARGED:		
		Loans	3,935	
		Treasury Notes	324,129	
		Treasury Bills discharged..	21,030	
		Four per Cent. Tanjore Debt	30	
		Bills outstanding	771,857	
		Prize Money discharged ...	19,649	
		Local Remittances	93,109	
		Deposits	55,547	
		Miscellaneous	201,928	
DEBT INCURRED:		Advances made by Government, including Tuccavee Advances:		
£		Advances ... 1,425,000		
Treasury Notes issued..... 512,077		Repayments 1,386,679		
Loan on account of Mysore Princes (Book Debt Account) 405,000			38,321	1,529,535
Civil, Military, and other Service Funds 2,933		Supplies to London:		
Temporary Loan... 2,900		Remittances and Bills drawn by the Secretary of State discharged, Advances to Railway and other Companies, and Miscellaneous Payments on account of London.....	6,536,021	
Local Funds 559,413				
Miscellaneous				
	1,482,323	Less,—Bills drawn on England, Payments in England for Interest on India Loan Property, Receipts in Repayment of Advances made in England to Service Funds, Net Traffic Receipts of Railways, &c.	3,671,998	
Local Indian Surplus	6,583,716	Excess of Supplies to London .		2,864,023
		Balance of Supplies between the different Presidencies (on unadjusted Accounts)		392,323
		Balance of Cash in the Treasuries of India on the 30th April 1862.....		17,888,278
£	22,674,159	£		22,674,159

	£
Cash Balances remaining in the Treasuries in India on 30th April 1862	17,888,278
Cash Balances remaining in the Treasury in England on the same day	5,733,712
TOTAL Cash Balance in India and at Home on the 30th April 1862 ...£	23,621,990

GROSS REVENUES

For the Year

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues; the Net Receipts were Collected, converted into Sterling Money at

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. Allowances, Refunds and Drawback.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	CHARGES. Charges of Collection, including Cost and Charges of Salt and Opium.
LAND REVENUE, &c.	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue	19,684,676	37,464	19,647,206	
Sayer and Miscellaneous	460,728	15,309	445,419	
Abkaree	1,786,157	1,293	1,784,864	
Tributes and Contributions from Native States	780,162	.....	780,162	
Total Land Revenue, &c....	£22,711,717	54,066	22,657,651	2,030,489
Assessed Taxes	2,054,696	82,758	1,971,938	121,043
Customs	2,876,139	149,405	2,726,734	243,547
Salt	4,563,081	7,596	4,555,485	646,931
Opium	6 359 269	.....	6,359,269	1,419 465
Stamps	1,693,217	47,713	1,645,504	68,268
Mint	380,735	.....	380,735	106,688
Post Office	402,135	.....	402,135	481,328
Electric Telegraph	73,452	.....	73,452	358,223
Law and Justice and Police	511,513	.....	511,513	.....
Marine	155,723	.....	155,723	.....
Public Works	588,858	.....	588,858	.....
Miscellaneous, Civil	468,500	.....	468,500	.....
Do. Military...	956,219	.....	956,219	.....
Interest	34,218	.....	34,218	.....
Total	£43,829,472	341,538	43,487,434	5,505,982

OF INDIA,

1861-62,

into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts the rate of Two Shillings the Rupee.

AGAINST INCOME.					Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.	
Allowances and Assignments, under Treaties and Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Contingencies, special and Temporary.	Total Charges against Income.			
£	£	£	£	£	£		
1,640,466	599,682	20,742	.....	4,291,379	18,366,272	8·961	
.....	.....	.....	.....	121,043	1,850,895	6·138	
.....	.....	.....	.....	243,547	2,483,187	8·931	
						Including Cost of Salt and Opium	Excluding Cost of Salt and Opium.
.....	.....	.....	.....	646,931	3,908,554	14·201	4·579
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,449,465	4,909,804	22·792	2·295
.....	.....	.....	.....	68,268	1,577,236	4·148	
.....	.....	.....	.....	106,688	274,047	28·021	
.....	.....	.....	.....	181,328	Excess charge 79,193		
.....	.....	.....	.....	358,223	Excess charge 284,771		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	511,513		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	155,723		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	588,858		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	468,500		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	956,219		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34,218		
1,640,466	599,682	20,742	.....	7,766,872	35,721,062		

NET PUBLIC

In the Year ending

(After abating the Expenditure defrayed thereout by the several Revenue Engagements, and other Payments made out of those Revenues), and the applied to the

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS :	£	£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Contributions from Native States, Sayer and Miscellaneous, and Abkaree Revenues, &c.	18,366,272	
Assessed Taxes	1,850,895	
Customs	2,483,187	
Salt	3,908,554	
Opium	4,909,804	
Stamps	1,577,236	
Mint	274,047	
Post Office Deficit	79,193	
Electric Telegraph Deficit	284,771	
Law and Justice, and Police	511,513	
Marine	155,723	
Public Works	588,858	
Miscellaneous, Civil	468,500	
Do. Military	956,219	
Interest	34,218	35,721,062
Excess of Expenditure over Income		50,628
		£35,771,690

INCOME OF INDIA,

the 30th April 1862,

Departments, and the Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and actual Issues or Payments within the same Period, exclusive of the Sums Reduction of Debt.

CHARGES IN INDIA:	£	£
Army	13,681,900	
Indian Navy and Marine	686,193	
Public Works Imperial	4,36-,183	
Ditto One per Cent. Income Tax Fund	380,000	
Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments	1,106,749	
Law and Justice	1,951,217	
Police	2,163,163	
Education, Science, and Art	342,593	
Political Agencies and other Foreign Services	210,670	
Superannuation and Retired Allowances, &c.	703,297	
Miscellaneous	209,702	
Civil Contingencies	204,782	
	£26,002,449	
Interest on Debt	3,134,897	
		29,137,346
CHARGES IN ENGLAND:		
Civil Charges	607,675	
Military Charges	2,507,504	
Marine Charges	38,030	
	£3,153,209	
Interest on Debt	2,056,055	
		5,209,264
Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies in India and in England	1,816,242	
Less,—Net Traffic Receipts	391,162	
		1,425,080
		£35,771,690

GROSS REVENUES OF THE

(Including North Canara, from 16th

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues ; the for which the Gross

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. Allowances, Refunds, and Drawback.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	CHARGES Charges of Collection.
LAND REVENUE, &c.	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue	2,709,758	6,597	2,703,161	
Sayer and Miscellaneous	65,968	1,012	64,956	
Abkaree	198,418	28	198,390	
Tributes and Contributions from Native States	101,390	.....	101,390	
Total Land Revenue, &c.	3,075,534	7,637	3,067,897	258,361
Assessed Taxes	384,174	16,048	368,126	23,386
Customs	895,254	49,933	845,321	34,608
Salt	374,337	7,449	366,888	33,675
Opium	2,445,114	.....	2,445,114	6,656
Stamps	278,913	9,817	269,096	11,430
Mint	133,344	.....	133,344	26,458
Post-Office	.....	.....	.....	.....
Electric Telegraph	.....	.....	.....	.....
Law and Justice, and Police	42,441	.....	42,441	.....
Marine	33,637	.....	33,637	.....
Public Works	30,107	.....	30,107	.....
Miscellaneous, Civil	45,002	2,569	42,433	.....
Do. Military	194,864	.....	194,864	.....
Interest	13,264	.....	13,264	.....
Total... £	7,945,985	93,453	7,852,532	394,574

PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY,

to 30th April), for the Year 1861-62,

Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. Receipts were collected.

AGAINST INCOME.						
Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Contingencies, Special and Temporary.	Total Charges against Income.	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.
£	£	£	£	£	£	
443,664	556,523	11,581	.....	1,270,129	1,797,768	8·421
.....	.....	.....	.....	23,386	344,740	6·352
.....	.....	.....	.....	34,608	810,713	4·094
.....	.....	.....	.....	33,675	333,213	9·178
.....	.....	.....	.....	6,656	2,438,458	·272
.....	.....	.....	.....	11,430	257,666	4·247
.....	.....	.....	.....	26,458	106,886	12·342
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42,441	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33,637	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,107	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42,433	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	194,864	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,264	
443,664	556,523	11,581	.....	1,406,342	6,446,190	

GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SIND,

For the Year 1861-62;

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues, the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were Collected.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. — Allowances, Refunds, and Drawback.	Net Receipts within the year after deducting Repayments.	CHARGES AGAINST INCOME. Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Contingencies, Special and Temporary.	Total Charges against Income.	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.
LAND REVENUE, &c.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Land Revenue	384,540	253	384,287								
Sayer and Miscellaneous	22,070	.....	22,070								
Abkaree	19,979	2	19,977								
Tributes and Contributions from Native States	.....	.....	.....								
Total Land Revenue, &c	426,589	255	426,334	59,459	91,566	1,226	109	.....	152,360	273,974	13 946
Assessed Taxes	47,296	8,787	38,509	798	.....	.....	.....	.....	798	37,711	2 072
Customs	63,447	2,287	61,160	3,361	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,361	57,799	5 495
Salt	140	.....	140	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	
Opium	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Stamps	14,596	148	14,448	562	.....	.....	.....	.....	562	13,886	3 889
Mint	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Post Office	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Electric Telegraph	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Law and Justice, and Police	6,895	.....	6,895	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,895	
Marine	1,925	.....	1,925	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,925	
Public Works	2,827	.....	2,827	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,827	
Miscellaneous, Civil	2,735	6	2,729	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,729	
Ditto Military	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Interest	198	.....	198	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198	
TOTAL	£566 648	11.483	555.165	64,180	91 566	1.226	109	.....	157,081	398.084	

GROSS REVENUES OF THE TREASURIES AND DEPARTMENTS UNDER THE IMMEDIATE CONTROL OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

The Accounts of which have been transferred for Adjustment to the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Bombay, for the Year 1861-62; *with the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues, the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were collected.*

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. Allowances, Refunds, and Draw back.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	CHARGES AGAINST INCOME. Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Contingencies, Special and Temporary.	Total Charges against Income.	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected
LAND REVENUE, &c.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Land Revenue	18,313	1,493	16,820								
Sayer and Miscellaneous	736	.....	736								
Abkaree	5,968	.....	5,968								
Tributes and Contributions from Native States	62,396	.....	62,396								
Total Land Revenue, &c.	87,413	1,493	85,920	4,370	7,928	219	.....	.....	12,517	73,403	5 087
Assessed Taxes	6,952	346	6,606	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	6,456	2·270
Stamps	4,465	330	4,135	134	.....	.....	.....	.....	134	4,001	3 216
Law and Justice, and Police	1,443	.....	1,443	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,443	
Public Works	57	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	
Miscellaneous, Civil	1,713	16	1,697	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,697	
Interest	17	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	
TOTAL	102,060	2,185	99,875	4,654	7,928	219	.....	.....	12,801	87,074	

GENERAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT OF THE RECEIPTS UNDER THE HEAD OF "TRIBUTES AND CONTRIBUTIONS FROM NATIVE STATES,"

In the Year ended the 30th April 1862.

BENGAL:		
Tributes, &c.:		
Petty States	.....	£30
PUNJAB:		
Tributes from the undermentioned States:		
Mundee	£10,000	
Kupoorthulla	13,193	
Chumba	1,073	
Sokeith	1,100	
Various Petty States	2,311	
		27,677
BOMBAY:		
Tributes, &c.:		
Subsidy from the Cutch Government	18,695	
Kattywar Tribute	64,613	
Various Petty States	7,767	
Contributions:		
Jagheerdars Southern Mahratta Country ...	8,315	
Raja of Rajpeempla	2,000	
		101,390
MADRAS:		
Peishcush and Subsidy:		
Mysore Government.....	245,000	
Travancore ditto.....	79,643	
Cochin ditto.....	20,000	
		344,643
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:		
Tributes from the undermentioned States:		
Kotah	45,472	
Odeypore.....	25,749	
Jhalwar	16,500	
Banswarra	5,477	
Doongerpore	5,478	
Jeypore	40,000	
Joudpore.....	9,800	
Serohee	750	
Boondee	4,000	
Nizam's Government on account of Mahratta Choute.....	10,811	
	164,037	
Contributions:		
Joudpore.....	23,000	
Odeypore	3,455	
Kotah	20,000	
Bhopal.....	18,182	
Scindiah's Assigned Districts and various Petty States	77,748	
		306,422
		£780,162

GENERAL ABSTRACT ACCOUNT OF THE CHARGES OF COLLECTION ON THE PUBLIC INCOME OF INDIA,

For the Year ended the 30th April 1862.

(B. I.—1.) CHARGES OF COLLECTION OF THE LAND, SAYER, AND ABKAREE REVENUES.

BENGAL:		
Board of Revenue, comprising proportion (one half) of the Salaries of the Members and Secretaries, the remaining moiety being charged upon the Customs, Salt, and Opium Revenues; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent charges of the Secretary's Office, and Commissioner, under Rugulation 3 of 1828	£14,728	
Local Commissioners; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	27,694	
Collectors of Revenue; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	194,033	
Establishments for collecting the Sayer and Abkaree Revenues, and the Excise Duties in Calcutta, including Contingent Charges	25,114	
Revenue Survey	52,419	
Printing Charges, Law Charges, and Miscellaneous	14,669	
		328,657
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:		
Charges of the Sudder Board of Revenue, North Western Provinces; Salaries of the Members, Secretary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	18,198	
Commissioners of Revenue; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	20,630	
Collectors of Revenue ditto ditto	316,527	
Revenue Survey and Settlement Charges	42,777	
		398,132
OUDE:		
Commissioner and Superintendent of Police; Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies	9,202	
Deputy Commissioner; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	66,971	
Revenue Survey and Settlement Charges	31,645	
Miscellaneous	1,843	
		109,661
PUNJAB:		
Financial Commissioner in the Punjab; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	8,719	
Commissioners of Revenue in the Punjab; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	21,917	
Collectors of Revenue; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	164,739	
Revenue Survey and Settlement; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	6,844	
		202,219

		Brought over	£1,038,669
BOMBAY:			
Commissioners of Revenue; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		£13,533	
Collectors of Revenue; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		179,948	
Revenue Survey and Settlement; Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies		54,803	
Enam Commission; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		8,425	
District Dawk; Establishment and Contingencies.		1,652	
		258,361	
SIND:			
Collectors of Revenue; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	£37,806		
Revenue Survey; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	21,276		
Enam Commission; Establishment and Contingent Charges	373		
District Dawk Establishment	4		
		59,459	
			317,820
NAGPORE:			
Deputy Commissioners; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		27,439	
Revenue Survey; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		14,848	
Enam Commission; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		869	
District Dawk Establishment and Contingencies.		611	
			43,767
Commissioner, Deputy and Assistant Commissioners; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		29,099	
Revenue Survey; Salaries and Contingent Charges		7,935	
			37,034
MADRAS:			
Board of Revenue; Salaries of the Members and Secretaries of the Board, Secretary's Office, Establishment and Contingent Charges		24,038	
Collectors of Revenue, &c.; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		363,673	
Revenue Survey and Settlement; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		79,909	
Enam Commission; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		17,667	
			485,287
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:			
Collector's and Surveyor's Establishments, Establishment of the Land Office, and various Contingent Charges			4,139

		Brought over	£1,926,716
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
PEGU:			
Deputy Commissioners; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		£45,473	
Sayer and Abkaree Charges, &c.		31,252	
		76,725	
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
Collectors of Revenue; Salaries of Deputy Commissioners, &c., Establishment and Contingent Charges, including Commission on Collections	£9,445		
Sayer Establishment and Contingent Charges	1,299		
Abkaree Contingencies	364		
Revenue Survey; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	793		
		11,901	
			88,626
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
NAGODE (NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES):			
Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	4,103		
Miscellaneous	768		
		4,871	
COORG (MADRAS):			
Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Superintendent in Coorg		5,906	
NIMAR AGENCY AND BERHAMPORE DISTRICT (BOMBAY):			
Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	4,143		
Revenue Survey and Settlement; Establishment and Contingent Charges	227		
		4,370	
			15,147
TOTAL Charges of Collection of the Land, Sayer, and Abkaree Revenues			£2,030,489
(B. I.—2.) ASSESSED TAXES—CHARGES OF COLLECTION.			
BENGAL:			
Income Tax; Special Commissioner	£190		
Secretary to Income Tax Commissioner; Salary, Establishment and Contingencies	2,781		
Salary of Assessors, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.	56,246		
		59,217	
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:			
Income Tax; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges		17,454	

		Brought over £76,671	2,030,489
OUDE:			
Income Tax; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges		2,507	
PUNJAB:			
Income Tax; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	£2,435		
Duty on Arts, Trades, and Dealings; Contingent Charges	2		
		2,437	
BOMBAY:			
Income Tax; Salary, Establishment and Contingencies at the Presidency and in the Districts	23,209		
Duty on Arts, Trades, and Dealings; Establishment and Contingent Charges	177		
	23,386		
SIND:			
Income Tax; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	£772		
Duty on Arts, Trades, and Dealings; Establishment and Contingent Charges	26		
	798		
		24,184	
NAGPORE:			
Income Tax; Salary, Establishment and Contingencies	690		
Duty on Arts, Trades, and Dealings; Establishment	125		
		815	
MADRAS:			
Income Tax; Salary, Establishment and Contingencies at the Presidency and in the Districts	11,590		
Duty on Arts, Trades and Dealings, or Moturpha; Establishment and Contingencies	578		
		12,168	
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
PEGU:			
Income Tax; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	1,261		
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
Income Tax; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	789		
		2,050	
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
Income Tax; Sundry Charges	45		
NAGODE (NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES):			
Income Tax; Establishment and Miscellaneous	16		

		Brought over £61,120,832	20,30,489
NIMAR AGENCY, &c. (BOMBAY):			
Income Tax; Establishment and Contingent Charges	135		
Licence Tax; Commission...	15		
		150	
			211
TOTAL Charges of Collection of the Assessed Taxes.....			121,043
(B. I.—3.)—CUSTOMS.—CHARGES OF COLLECTION:			
BENGAL:			
Proportion (one-eight) of the Salaries of the Members of the Board of Revenue, chargeable to the Customs Department.....		1,293	
Proportion (one-eighth) of the Salaries of the Secretary and Junior Secretary of the Board, including Establishment and Contingent Charges		2,640	
Collectors of Customs: Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges...		55,174	
			59,107
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:			
Customs Establishments, including Charges of collecting the Salt Duty: Salary of the Commissioner		13,013	
Salaries of the Uncovenanted Collectors, Establishments and Contingent Charges		67,833	
			80,846
PUNJAB.			
Customs Establishment: Salaries of the Uncovenanted Collectors, Establishment and Contingent Charges.....		34,745	
Miscellaneous.....		538	
			35,283
BOMBAY:			
Proportion of the Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners chargeable to the Customs Department		33,602	
Tobacco and Hard Fees Establishment.		1,006	
		34,608	

Brought over	£34,608	175,232	2,151,532
SIND:			
Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	3,361		
		37,969	
MADRAS:			
Collector of Sea Customs at the Presidency: Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	9,979		
Establishments of various Revenue Collectorates, chargeable to Customs Department, including Land Customs Establishment	8,079		
		18,058	
EASTERN SETTLEMENT:			
Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	.....	765	
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
PEGU:			
Collectors of Customs: Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	8,309		
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
Collectors of Customs: Salaries, Establishment, Contingent Charges, and Miscellaneous	3,210		
		11,519	
TOTAL Charges for Collecting the Customs			243,547
(B. I.—4.)—SALT.—CHARGES OF COLLECTION, INCLUDING COST OF SALT:			
BENGAL:			
Proportion (one-eight) of the Salaries of the Members of the Board of Revenue, chargeable to the Salt Department	1,293		
Proportion (one-eighth) of the Salaries of the Secretary and Junior Secretary of the Board, including Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Secretary's Office	2,740		
Superintendents of Golahs at Sulkea, Arracan, &c.: Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	10,645		
Salary of the Commissioner at Cuttack	1,186		
Salt Agents: Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges	106,558		

Brought over £	122,422	.....	2,395,079
Superintendents of Salt Chokies: Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges	35,083		
Law Charges, Construction and Repair of Buildings, and Miscellaneous	8,280		
Advances to Manufacturers of Bengal and Cuttack Salt.....£235,999			
Purchase of Salt, including freight..... 49,964			
Convention with the French Government:			
Annual Compensation to that Government in lieu of Salt formerly supplied to them..... 23,300			
	309,263		
		475,048	
PUNJAB:			
Salaries of Collectors, Establishment and Contingent Charges	22,787		
Excavating Salt Mines, and Cost of Salt Works	5,004		
Miscellaneous	48		
		27,839	
BOMBAY:			
Proportion of the Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Commissioner, Deputy and Assistant Commissioners, chargeable upon the Duties levied on Salt	.....	33,675	
NAGPORE:			
Miscellaneous	.....	1,524	
MADRAS:			
Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges at the various Revenue Collectorates chargeable upon Sales of Salt	32,845		
Charges for the Provision of Salt	76,000		
		108,845	
TOTAL Charges of Collection of the Salt Revenue, including Cost of Salt			646,931
(B. I.—5.)—OPIUM.—CHARGES of COLLECTION, including Cost of OPIUM:			
BENGAL:			
Proportion (one-fourth) of the Salaries of the Members of the Board of Revenue, chargeable to the Opium Department.	2,586		

Brought over	£ 2,586	.....	3,042,010
Proportion (one-fourth) of the Salaries of the Secretary and Junior Secretary of the Board, including Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Secretary's Office	5,826		
Agents for the provision of Opium: Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of the Agents and Sub-deputy Agents, including Commission to the Sub-deputy Agents, and to the Principal Assistants and Omlahs:			
In Behar £67,938			
In Benares 58,532			
	126,470		
Packing, Transit, Weighing, and Miscellaneous Charges... 8,995			
Salary and Establishment of the Opium Examiners 240			
Commission to Auctioneers for Sale of Opium 1,831			
	11,066		
Advances to Manufacturers:			
In Behar 833,551			
In Benares 463,310			
	1,296,861		
		1,442,809	
BOMBAY:			
Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Commissioner, Deputy and Assistant Commissioners, chargeable to the Opium Department	.....	6,656	
TOTAL Charges of Collection of the Opium Revenue, including Cost of Opium			£1,449,465

(B. I.—6.)—STAMPS.—CHARGES OF COLLECTION:

BENGAL:			
Proportion of Salary of the Superintendent of Stamps, Establishment of the Stamp Office at the Presidency, and Contingent Charges	3,654		
Cost of Water-marked Paper.....	5,739		
Collector of Calcutta Stamps: Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	1,576		
Establishments, &c., under the Collectors in the Provinces.....	666		
Discount on Sale of Stamps	15,116		
		26,751	

Brought over		£26,751	4,491,475
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:			
Proportion of Charges debitable to the North Western Provinces	4,511		
Establishment under Revenue Collectors	62		
Commission to Vendors	6,135		
Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges	286		
		10,994	
OUDE:			
Commission to Vendors Miscellaneous	.....	658	
PUNJAB:			
Commission to Vendors	1,967		
Contingent Charges	211		
Proportion of Charges debitable to the Government of the Punjab	1,693		
		3,871	
BOMBAY:			
Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges, including Discount to Vendors	10,520		
Stores from England	910		
	11,430		
SIND:			
Establishment and Contingent Charges, including discount to Vendors	562		
		11,992	
NAGPORE:			
Discount on Sale of Stamps, and Miscellaneous	.....	254	
EAST AND WEST BERAR:			
Commission, &c. to Vendors of Stamps.	.....	136	
MADRAS:			
Superintendent's fixed Salary	200		
Establishment and Contingent Charges, including Purchase of Paper, Commission to Vendors, &c.	9,714		
Value of Receipt Stamps, &c. received from England	1,553		
		11,467	
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
PEGU:			
Discount on the Sale of Stamps, and Contingencies	605		

Brought over £605		66,123	4,491,475
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
Salaries of Stamp Vendors and Contingencies	558		
		1,163	
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
Proportion of Charges debitable to the Government of India	296		
Cost of Water-marked Paper	546		
BHOPAL AND NAGODE.—(NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES):			
Discount on Sale of Stamps	6		
NIMAR AGENCY, &c.—(BOMBAY):			
Discount on Sale of Stamps	119		
Miscellaneous	15		
		982	
TOTAL Charges of Collection of the Stamp Duties...			£68,268

(B. I.—7.)—MINT.

BOMBAY.			
Salaries, Establishments, and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c.	21,526		
Stores	4,932		
		26,458	
MADRAS.			
Salaries, Establishments, and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c.	21,179		
Stores	10,732		
		31,911	
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
Salaries, Establishments, and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c.	35,283		
Loss of Weight in Melting, and Miscellaneous Charges	9,261		
Stores	3,775		
		48,319	
TOTAL Mint Charges.....			£106,688

(B. I.—8.)—POST OFFICE.—CHARGES OF COLLECTION:

BENGAL:			£4,666,431
Director General: Salary, Establishment, and Contingencies	3,815		
Salaries of the Postmaster General and Compiler of Post-office Accounts, Establishments and Contingencies	5,475		
Salaries of Inspectors, Postmasters, and Deputy Postmasters, Establishments and Contingencies	98,007		
Discount on Sale of Postage Labels	1,769		
		109,066	
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:			
Charges of the Office of the Postmaster General of the North Western Provinces	4,707		
Salaries, Establishments, and Contingencies of the various District Post-offices	30,878		
Mail-cart Charges	40,575		
Discount on Sale of Postage Labels	1,177		
Bullock Train Charges	30,770		
		108,107	
OUDE:			
Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies, &c. of the Post-office	7,656		
Discount on Sale of Postage Labels	186		
		7,842	
PUNJAB:			
Charges of the Offices of the Postmaster General, Inspecting and Deputy Postmasters, &c.	55,922		
Discount on Sale of Postage Labels	838		
		56,760	
BOMBAY:			
Salaries of the Postmaster General and his Deputy, &c.	11,427		
Establishment	60,744		
Contingencies, including Contract Allowance for conveying the Mails	25,355		
Discount on Sale of Postage Labels	1,764		
		99,290	
SIND:			
Salaries of Deputy Postmasters, Establishment and Contingencies	17,548		
Discount on Sale of Postage Labels	267		
		17,815	

		Brought over £398,880	4,666,431
MADRAS:			
Salary, Establishment, and Contingencies of the Postmaster General	3,934		
Salaries of the Inspectors and Deputy Postmasters, Establishments and Contingencies, &c.	67,845		
Discount on Sale of Postage Labels.....	1,753		
		73,532	
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:			
Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies of the Postmasters, &c.	1,466		
Discount on Sale of Postage Labels.....	457		
		1,923	
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of the Postmasters, &c.	6,585		
Discount on Sale of Postage Labels.....	408		
		6,993	
TOTAL Charges of Collection of the Post-office Revenue...			£481,328
(B. I,—9.)—ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH—CHARGES OF COLLECTION:			
BENGAL:			
Director General of Telegraphs: Salary, Establishment and Contingencies.	4,306		
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.....	29,835		
Construction Charges	2,059		
		36,200	
DACCA:			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.....	4,578		
Construction Charges	4,107		
		8,685	
PUNJAB:			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.....	8,738		
Construction Charges	2,601		
		11,339	
PEGU:			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.....	9,947		
Construction Charges	5,177		
		15,124	
BOMBAY:			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.....	.....	20,298	

Brought over		£91,646	5,147,759
INDORE :			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.....	.....	7,578	
SIND :			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.....	7,251		
Construction Charges	33		
		7,284	
MADRAS :			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.....	.....	23,836	
EAST COAST :			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c	11,309		
Construction Charges	2,536		
		13,845	
SOUTH EAST COAST :			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment, Contingencies, &c.....	1,802		
Construction Charges	610		
		2,412	
CENTRAL INDIA :			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies	9,395		
Construction Charges	1,606		
		11,001	
STOREKEEPER :			
Working Account: Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies	8,527		
Construction Charges	677		
		9,204	
Stores		191,417	
TOTAL Charges on Account of Electric Telegraph.....			£358,223
TOTAL Charges of Collection of the Revenues, including Cost of Salt and Opium.....			£5,505,982

ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNMENTS OUT OF THE REVENUES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH TREATIES OR OTHER ENGAGEMENTS,

In the Year ended 30th April 1862.

(B. II.)—ALLOWANCES UNDER TREATIES AND ENGAGEMENTS.

BENGAL:

STIPENDS AND ALLOWANCES OF THE NIZAMUT:		
His Highness Nawab Nazim's Personal Allowance	£73,255	
Her Highness Munnee Begum	15,048	
Ditto Munnoo and Buhoo Begum	1,398	
Ditto Ameeroon Nissa Begum...	513	
Rajmehal Family	2,963	
Syed Azimally Khan	4,406	
Raisoon Nissa Begum (Widow of Humayoonjah)	9,982	
Syed Sufdar Ally	2,263	
Syed Jaffer Ally	1,920	
Syed Ahmed Reza Khan (minor)	1,881	
Newab Shumshe Jehan Begum, Consort of Furreedoonjah	8,213	
Allowances to various Chiefs, their Families and Dependents, exceeding 5,000 rupees, and not exceeding 20,000 rupees per annum	8,233	
Allowances to various Chiefs, their Families and Dependents, not exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum	31,926	
		£162,001
PENSIONS AND CHARITABLE ALLOWANCES:		
Rajah Bhoop Sing (Grandson of Rajah Kielyan Sing)	1,487	
Unno Chutter, Charges paid in Cuttack	385	
Rannee Puddo Rakba, of Lower Assam.	600	
Rajendro Sing, Ex-Rajah of Jynteah ...	600	
Pensions to Hill Sirdars, Sonthal Purgunnahs	1,373	
		4,445
SAYER COMPENSATIONS:		
Compensations exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum each	676	
Compensations not exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum each	3,931	
		4,607
TOTAL Bengal		£171,053

Brought over	.....	.....	£171,053
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:			
TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL PENSIONS:			
Ishreepersaud Narain Sing, Rajah of Benares	£10,000		
Her Highness Baiza Bai, in lieu of Pergunnahs Shergurh and Khosee, of Muttra District	20,000		
Rajah Bulwant Sing.....	2,400		
Pensions exceeding 5,000 rupees, and not exceeding 20,000 rupees per annum each	5,197		
Political Pensions under 5,000 rupees per annum	20,829		
		£58,426	
PENSIONS AND CHARITABLE ALLOWANCES:			
Pensions and Charitable Allowances under 5,000 rupees per annum	.....	13,826	
SAYER COMPENSATION:			
Rajah Mohender Sing, and other Proprietors of 30 villages of Pergunnah Bah, Assra District	2,410		
Newab Wuzeeroodowlah, Nawab of Toke	15,000		
		17,410	
TOTAL North Western Provinces.....			89,662
OUDE:			
TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL PENSIONS:			
Pension of Wajed Ally Shah, Ex-King of Oude	120,000		
Territorial and Political Pensions.....	41,798		
Charitable Pensions	21,417		
Maaffee or Jagheer Pensions	76		
		183,291	
TOTAL Oude.....			183,291
PUNJAB:			
TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL PENSIONS:			
Proportion of Pension of Maharajah Dulleep Sing	£1,200		
Mirza Hammeedoolla Khan	500		
Raja Jaswant Sing	667		
Sirdar Fouzdar Khan	1,040		
Bahadoor Jhung Khan.....	1,400		
Sirdar Dewa Sing.....	780		
Rajah Rullia Ram.....	690		
Mungul Sing	1,200		
Fyzoolla Khan	417		

Brought over	£7,894	.....	£444,006
Stipends of Ranees of Deceased Maharajahs, including Allowances to Dependents and Adherents	5,928		
Pensions under 5,000 rupees per annum, granted on the resumption of Maaffee Tenures	27,923		
Political Pensions under 5,000 rupees per annum	29,042		
		70,787	
PENSIONS AND CHARITABLE ALLOWANCES:			
Pension of Mirza Illahee Bux	955		
Pension of Shaista Khan	339		
Pension of Ranee Kisson Kour of the late Rajah Bullub Ghur	600		
Pension of Kour Khoshal Sing	600		
Pension of Ajoodiapersaud	687		
Charitable Allowances under 5,000 rupees per annum	48,316		
		51,497	
SAYER COMPENSATIONS:			
Allowances to Rajahs and others, in lieu of Customs, Transit Duties, &c., abolished	.....	3,694	
TOTAL Punjab			125,978
BOMBAY:			
Pension to the Family and Dependents of the late Nawab of Surat	10,833		
Their Highnesses the two Ranees of Sattara	4,698		
Pertab Rao Googar	1,200		
Various Pensions and Allowances of 5,000 rupees and under 10,000 rupees per annum	7,598		
Pensions not exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum	33,285		
Enamdars and Surrumjamdars	366,161		
Compensation in lieu of Hucks abolished, &c.	19,889		
		443,664	
SIND:			
Allowances, &c., to the Ex-Ameers and others	40,094		
Grant for building a House for the senior Widow of the late Ameer Mahomed Khan	1,500		
Enamdars	48,468		
Compensation in lieu of Hucks abolished	1,504		
		91,566	
TOTAL Bombay, including Sind			535,230

Brought over			£1,105,214
NAGPORE:			
Gond Raja Sulliman Shah	£10,684		
Janojee Rao Bhosla Raja Bahadoor and the Widows of the late Ruler.....	19,500		
Eshwant Rao	3,571		
Pensions Exceeding 5,000 rupees and not exceeding 20,000 rupees per annum	31,398		
		65,153	
TOTAL Nagpore.....			65,153
EAST AND WEST BERAR:			
Pensions to Mahratta Salianadars.....	3,995		
Mahratta Choute	10,811		
		14,806	
TOTAL East and West Berar.....			14,806
MADRAS:			
TANJORE:			
Allowances to the Relatives, Servants, &c., of his late Highness the Rajah of Tanjore, including Commutation of Pensions, &c.....	53,614		
Allowances to the Family of the late Rajah Ameer Sing	1,749		
		55,363	
MASULIPATAM:			
Stipends to the Family of the late Nawab of Masulipatam		3,407	
CEDED DISTRICTS:			
Stipends and extra Allowances to the Families of the late Hyder Ally Khan and Tippoo Sultan, including payments made in Bengal.....		63,349	
COMPENSATIONS, PENSIONS AND CHARITABLE ALLOWANCES:			
Compensation in lieu of resumed Lands, Offices and Privileges, including Salt Compensations	123,737		
Pensions and Charitable Allowances ...	9,020		
Pagoda and Mosque Allowances	17,540		
Malikana, or share of the Revenues of Malabar enjoyed by the Native Princes of Malabar	25,982		
		176,279	
CARNATIC:			
TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL PENSIONS:			
Pensions, &c. to the Families and Dependents of the late Nawabs, and to the Carnatic Family and Dependents, &c.....	70,482		

Brought over	£70,482	£298,398	£1,185,173
Stipend to Prince Azum Jah Bahadoor.	23,472		
Lunger Khana Establishment, Donations to the Mouegar Choultry, &c. ...	591		
Payment to the French Government at Pondicherry on account of the Arrack Farm in the French Pettah at Masulipatam	355		
		94,900	
TOTAL Madras			393,298
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:			
Political Pensions	3,779		
Local Pensions (Compensation to Landowners)	2,790		
		6,569	
TOTAL Eastern Settlements			6,569
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
Payment to the Khan of Khelat.....	10,000		
Aga Mahomed Ismael Khan	2,400		
Pensions exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum, but not exceeding 20,000 rupees per annum	16,110		
Pensions not exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum	16,179		
Compensation for loss of Transit Duties in the Districts ceded by the Gwalior Durbar.....	224		
		44,913	
MUNIPORE (BENGAL):			
Pensions not exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum..		704	
GWALIOR, BHOPAL, &c. (NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES):			
Pensions not exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum..		813	
COORG (MADRAS):			
Pensions to the Family of the ex-Rajah of Coorg.		1,068	
BARODA, ADEN, INDORE, &c. (BOMBAY):			
Crustna Row Wittul.....	2,202		
Pensions exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum, but not exceeding 20,000 rupees per annum	1,412		
Pensions not exceeding 5,000 rupees per annum	749		
Compensation to Tuckojee Row Holkar, on account of Pergunnah Kissory Patam	2,948		
Sayer Compensation, &c.	617		
		7,928	
TOTAL General and Political—Government of India.....			55,426
TOTAL Allowances and Assignments out of the Revenues.....			1,640,466

ALLOWANCES TO DISTRICT AND VILLAGE OFFICERS, &c.,

For the Year ended the 30th April 1862.

(B. III.)—DISTRICT AND VILLAGE OFFICERS:

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:			
Allowances to District and Village Officers		£32,827	
PUNJAB:			
Mowajeeb Allowances		2,297	
BOMBAY:			
Allowances to District and Village Officers	556,523		
SIND:			
Allowances to Pergunnah and Village Wattondars and Wurshasuns	1,226		
		557,749	
NAGPORE:			
Allowances to Dewasthans and Wurshasuns		6,590	
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: NIMAR AGENCY, &c. (BOMBAY):			
Allowances to District and Village Officers (Wurshasuns)		219	
TOTAL Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.			£599,682

PAYMENTS, OTHER THAN CHARGES OF COLLECTION,

For the Year ended 30th April 1862.

(B. IV.)—MISCELLANEOUS:

BENGAL:			
Sundry items		£2,430	
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:			
Sundry items		532	
OUDE:			
Sundry items		120	
PUNJAB:			
Sundry items		283	
BOMBAY:			
Redemption of Huckdar's Bonds	£4,627		
Purchase of Stores and value of Supplies received from the Commissariat Department	5,847		
Sundry items	1,107		
	11,581		

Brought over	11,581	3,365
SIND:		
Sundry items	109	
		11,690
NAGPORE:		
Sundry items		292
EAST AND WEST BERAR:		
District Tappacs	359	
Sundry items	994	
		1,353
MADRAS:		
Charges on account of the Agricultural Exhibition	125	
Sundry items	3,746	
		3,871
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:		
PEGU:		
Sundry items		171
TOTAL Miscellaneous		£20,742

MILITARY CHARGES OF INDIA,

For the Year ended the 30th April 1862, including the Charges defrayed in England.

(C.)—ARMY.

BOMBAY:	
Pay of Army Staff and Establishment, including Army Supplies, Ordnance, Commissariat, Clothing and Camp Equipage Departments	£1,573,823
Medical Department	110,253
Pensions	172,402
SIND:	
Regimental Pay and Allowances, including Ordnance, Commissariat, Clothing and Camp Equipage Departments	173,630
Medical Department	9,175
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:	
CHARGES MILITARY; PERSONNEL:	
Staff Salaries and Establishment, Executive Establishment, Transport Train Department, Public Cattle, Hired Cattle, and Hospital Establishments	70,080

Brought over		£2,109,363
CHARGES MILITARY; MATERIEL:		
Payments on account of Army Supplies, Miscellaneous Carriage for Army Purposes, Supplies on account of Service under the direct control of the Commissariat Department, and Payments on account of Supplies to other Departments...	376,134	
RESERVE COMMISSARIAT STOCK:		
Payments on account of Army Supplies, and on account of Supplies under the direct control of the Commissariat Department	34,693	
Clothing, Barrack and Remount Contingencies, and Miscellaneous Payments	56,967	
Stores, including Freight (two-thirds) disbursed in 1861-62	151,574	
	2,728,731	
Deduct,—Retrenchments and Recoveries.....	356,300	
		£2,372,431
MADRAS:		
CHARGES MILITARY; PERSONNEL:		
Pay and Allowances of Army and Establishments	1,661,588	
Pay and Regimental Allowances of General Army Staff	153,855	
Pay of Unattached, Local, and Retired Officers, and of Cornets and Ensigns of Cavalry and Infantry under the new condition, and of Officers employed with Irregular Corps and in the Civil Department	42,616	
Pay and Regimental Allowances of Commissioned Warrant, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, &c.	73,112	
Pay and Regimental Allowances of Commissioned Warrant, and Non-Commissioned Officers, and Establishments of Commissariat Department, including Remount Agency Charges	108,714	
Clothing Agency and Camp Equipage Department.....	9,009	
Pay and Allowances of Medical Department.....	158,715	
Pensions	248,143	
Miscellaneous.....	218,250	
	2,674,002	
CHARGES MILITARY; MATERIEL:		
Supplies to Standing Army and Establishments requiring Local Cash Disbursements:		
Supplies by Commissariat Department	923,070	
Supplies to and by Ordnance Department	11,793	
Supplies to and by Clothing Agency Department	18,400	
Remount Department	18,512	
Stores	90,107	

Brought over	£3,735,884	£2,372,431
Retrenchments and unaudited Disbursements, and Amount of Retrenchments repaid	227,355	
Salaries, Establishment, and Contingencies of the Commissioned, Non-Commissioned, and Warrant Officers of the Public Works Department.	2,559	
Loss by Difference of Exchange, and sundry items	2,256	
Equipment Allowance, &c., of the Volunteer Guards	2,209	
	3,970,263	
Deduct,—Retrenchments and Recoveries	28,700	
		3,941,563

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA :

CHARGES MILITARY ; PERSONNEL :

Army Pay and Allowances	4,152,882	
Pay of Unposted, Unattached, Local, Retired, and Veteran Establishment Officers	66,164	
Pay of Privates and Non-Commissioned Officers doing Duty with Public Works Department	4,159	
Pay, Regimental Allowances, and Office Establishments of General Army Staff	134,715	
Pay of Staff of Irregular Forces	15,413	
Pay of Garrison and Cantonment Staff	101,786	
Pay and Office Establishments of Military Finance Department	72,489	
Pay of Medical Department and Office Establishments	369,900	
Commissariat, Barrack, Ordnance, Stud, and Clothing Departments	612,384	
Pensions	225,402	
Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges	551,864	

CHARGES MILITARY ; MATERIEL :

Barrack Department	26,438	
Medical Department	4,050	
Commissariat Department	1,103,604	
Stud Department	98,275	
Army Clothing Department	34,107	
Ordnance	59,857	
Miscellaneous	7,310	
Expedition to Beyt	162	
Pay and Allowances of Troops and Commissariat Charges at Aden	49,078	
Bengal Mutiny Charges	8,564	
Topographical Survey	15,067	
Trigonometrical Survey	33,965	
Stores	171,671	
TOTAL Charges in India	7,919,306	
Deduct,—Retrenchments and Recoveries	551,400	
		7,367,906
		£13,681,900

		Brought over	£13,681,900
CHARGES IN ENGLAND:			
EFFECTIVE:			
The Imperial Government, for Troops serving in India	£1,104,042		
Passage of Officers and Troops (No. 33)	152,193		
Furlough Allowances	199,620		
Recruiting Charges	24,547		
Military College at Addiscombe	16,061		
		1,496,463	
NON-EFFECTIVE:			
The Imperial Government, on Account of Retired Pay, &c., of Troops serving or having served in India, Acts 4 Geo. 4, c. 71, and 24 and 25 Vict. c. 89	230,000		
Retired Pay, including Colonels' Allowances	663,663		
Pensions, Lord Clive's Fund	127,782		
		1,021,445	
		2,517,908	
RECEIPTS IN REDUCTION:			
Recruiting Charges	1,175		
Military College at Addiscombe	5,046		
Transport of Officers and Troops	4,183		
		10,404	
			2,507,504
TOTAL Military Charges of India			£16,189,404

NAVAL AND MARINE CHARGES OF INDIA,

For the Year ended the 30th April 1862, including the Charges defrayed in England.

(D. and F. VIII.)—NAVY AND MARINE.

BENGAL:		
Master Attendant's Office; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	£5,266	
Shipping Office; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	2,189	
Lighthouses and Floating Light Vessels and Buoy Vessel	11,203	
Pilot Schooners	66,687	
Marine Charges at Arracan	2,534	
Marine Surveys and Miscellaneous	4,928	
		92,807

	Brought over	£92,807
PUNJAB :		
Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	£6,601	
Amount of (two-thirds) charges of the Indus Flotilla	39,657	
		46,258
BOMBAY :		
Naval Charges	282,281	
Stores from England, including (two-thirds) Freight	74,801	
Shipping Master ; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	1,632	
Two-thirds Subsidy on account of the Kurrachee Mail	3,000	
	361,714	
SIND :		
Proportion of Charges of the Indus Flotilla and other Miscellaneous Charges	19,828	
		381,542
MADRAS :		
Superintendent of Marine ; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	2,492	
Master Attendant's Office ditto ditto	4,558	
Lighthouse Charges	1,538	
Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Shipping Master	448	
Establishment at the Out-Ports	2,802	
Charges of Paumben Steam Tug, including value of Coals purchased	1,049	
Miscellaneous	1,629	
Stores	14,679	
Proportion of Subsidy for carrying Mails between Madras, the Northern Ports and Rangoon	3,000	
		32,195
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS :		
Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	1,867	
Coals	2,913	
		4,780
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES :		
PEGU :		
Shipping Office ; Salary, Establishment and Contingencies	55	
Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla and Superintending Engineer, Naval Dockyard at Rangoon ; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	8,941	
Steam Vessels, Accommodation Flats, Troops and Transport Vessels	5,323	
Stores	2,541	
	16,860	

		Brought over	£16,860	£557,582
TENASSERIM PROVINCES :				
Master Attendant at Moulmein ; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	£791			
Pilot Establishment	337			
Purchase of Marine Stores, Coals, &c...	1,660			
Steamer *Nemesis*, Pay of Commander and Crews	3,819			
Mergui and Tavoy Establishments ; Provisions supplied, and Contingent Charges	2,200			
			8,807	
				25,667
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA :				
Charges on account of Steamers, Wages of Commanders, Officers, Engineers, Crews, &c.			20,620	
Government Steam Factory, and Steam Agents, and Coal Depots			4,420	
Charges of Victuals			4,521	
Coal Depot at Point de Galle ; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Agent			2,630	
Stores			31,929	
Miscellaneous			17,028	
Naval Storekeeper ; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges			2,642	
Kidderpore Dockyard			17,777	
Ordnance Office (Marine Branch)			677	
				102,244
ADEN (BOMBAY) :				
Pay and Contingent Charges of the Pilot Establishment			.....	700
		TOTAL Charges in India		£686,193
CHARGES IN ENGLAND :				
Furlough and Absentee Allowances			11,425	
Pensions and Retired allowances			26,526	
Passage and Outfit of Volunteers for the Bengal Pilot Service, &c.			79	
				38,030
		TOTAL Marine Charges of India		£724,223

AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND OTHER PUBLIC WORKS,

For the Year ended 30th April 1862,

(C. D. E. and F.)—PUBLIC WORKS.

(C.) ARMY—MILITARY BUILDINGS.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:

BENGAL:		
Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	12,173	
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	24,612	
		36,785
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:		
Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	46,640	
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	49,315	
		95,955
OUDE:		
Construction, &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	24,421	
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	5,562	
		29,983
PUNJAB:		
Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	56,971	
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	18,613	
		75,584
NAGPORE:		
Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	8,536	
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	4,237	
		12,773
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:		
Construction and Repairs of Military Buildings and Fortifications.....	.....	14,689
PEGU:		
Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	33,199	
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	15,452	48,651
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:		
Repairs, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications	.....	962

Brought over		£315,382		
ADEN, &c. (BOMBAY):				
Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	£3,575			
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	4,472			
		8,047		
			£323,429	
MADRAS:				
Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	.....	92,649		
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	.....	9,999		
			102,648	
BOMBAY:				
Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	63,793			
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	30,966			
		94,759		
SIND:				
Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications..	589			
Repairs, &c. of ditto ditto...	3,899			
		4,488		
			99,247	
				£525,324
(D.) NAVY—NAVAL WORKS.				
BOMBAY:				
Construction of Naval Works...	.....	.....	3,251	
Repairs of ditto.....	.....	.....	2,994	
				6,245
(E.) WORKS OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT AND PUBLIC CONVENIENCE.				
BENGAL:				
Construction of Roads, Bridges, &c. including Salaries, Establishment, &c.....	.....	195,999		
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, &c. including Salaries, Establishment, &c.....	.....	98,514		
Proportion of 1 per Cent. Income Tax allotment	.....	110,000		
			404,513	
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:				
Construction of Roads, Bridges, &c. including Salaries, &c....	.....	203,804		
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, &c.	.....	75,894		
Railway Charges	.....	111		
Proportion of 1 per Cent. Income Tax allotment	.....	56,300		
			336,109	

	Brought over		£740,622	£531,569
OUDE:				
Construction of Roads, Bridges, &c.	.....	32,850		
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, &c.	.....	6,224		
Proportion of 1 per Cent. Income Tax allotment	.....	22,500		
			61,574	
PUNJAB:				
Construction and Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Churches, Municipal Works, Irrigation Canals, Dykes, &c.	.....	216,525		
Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies of Director of Canals, Superintendent of Roads, Executive Engrs., &c.	.....	95,407		
Compensation for Lands taken for Public Purposes	.....	3,329		
Railway; Consulting Engineer, &c.	.....	1,642		
Proportion of 1 per Cent. Income Tax allotment	.....	10,000		
			326,903	
BOMBAY:				
Construction of Roads, Bridges, Tanks, &c.	63,262			
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Tanks, &c.	63,668			
Railway; Consulting Engr., &c.	6,947			
Compensation for Lands taken for Public Purposes	65			
Proportion of 1 per Cent. Income Tax allotment	80,000			
		213,942		
SIND:				
Construction of Roads, Bridges, Tanks, &c.	6,106			
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Tanks, &c.	11,969			
Railway; Consulting Engr., &c.	1,320			
Compensation for Lands taken for Public Purposes	1,573			
		20,968		
			234,910	
NAGPORE:				
Construction and Repairs of Roads, Bridges, &c.	.....	36,010		
Proportion of 1 per Cent. Income Tax allotment	.....	25,000		
			61,010	

		Brought over	£1,424,919	£531,569
EAST AND WEST BERAR:				
Construction and Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Canals, &c...	.....	.....	6,308	
MADRAS:				
Construction of Roads, Bridges, Canals, &c.....	.....	211,542		
Irrigation Works, Anicuts, Tanks, Dams, &c.	.....	56,545		
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, &c.	.....	160,775		
Repairs of Anicuts, Tanks, Dams, &c.....	.....	95,812		
Irrigation and Canal Company; Salary and Allowances of the Consulting Engineer, Office Establishment, &c.....	.....	2,293		
Railway Charges; Salary and Allowances of the Consulting Engineer, Office Establishment, &c.....	.....	4,188		
Compensation for Lands taken for Public Purposes	.....	3,197		
Proportion of 1 per Cent. Income Tax allotment.....	.....	40,000		
			574,352	
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:				
Construction and Repairs of Roads, Bridges &c.....	.....	.....	8,790	
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:				
PEGU:				
Construction of Roads, Bridges, &c..... ..... Repairs of Roads, Bridges &c.	14,123			
Proportion of 1 per Cent. Income Tax allotment	15,000			
		29,123		
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:				
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, &c.	.....	7,681		
			36,804	
GENERAL AND POLITICAL— GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.				
Railway Charges; Consulting Engineer and Joint Secretary, Railway Branch.....	9,448			
Compensations for Lands taken up for Railway Purposes.....	91,339			

Brought over	£100,787		£2,051,173	£531,569
Proportion of 1 per Cent. Income Tax allotment	21,200			
Construction of Roads, &c.	9,633			
		131,620		
MUNIPORE (BENGAL):				
Repairs of Munipore Road	.....			
ADEN, &c. (BOMBAY):				
Construction of Roads, Bridges, &c.	653			
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, &c.	3,866			
Railway Charges; Purchase of Land, &c.	113			
		4,532		
			136,156	
LOSS BY EXCHANGE ON RAILWAY TRANSACTIONS.				
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.				
Loss by the difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India by the East India Railway Company	185,973			
Deduct gain on Capital and Net Traffic Receipts	19,765			
		166,208		
Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India on account of the Jubbulpore line	.....	38		
Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India by the Eastern Bengal Railway Company	20,866			
Deduct gain on Capital and Net Traffic Receipts	190			
		20,696		
Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India by the South Eastern Railway Company	7,415			
Deduct gain on Capital and Net Traffic Receipts	71			
		7,344		
Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India by the Punjab Railway Company	17,671			
Deduct gain on Capital Receipts	136			
		17,535		

Brought over		£211,821	£2,187,329	£531,569
MADRAS:				
Loss by difference of Exchange between 1*s.* 10*d.* and 2*s.* per rupee on Advances made on account of the Madras Railway Company	£45,962			
Deduct gain on Capital and Net Traffic Receipts	10,188			
		35,774		
Loss by difference of Exchange between 1*s.* 10*d.* and 2*s.* per rupee on Advances made on account of Great Southern of India Railway Company	8,881			
Deduct gain on Capital and Net Traffic Receipts	686			
		8,195		
BOMBAY:				
Loss by difference of Exchange between 1*s.* 10*d.* and 2*s.* per rupee on Advances made on the Net Disbursements to the Railway Companies in the Bombay Presidency	159,770			
Deduct gain on Capital and Net Traffic Receipts	9,945			
		149,825		
SIND:				
Loss by difference of Exchange on the Amount drawn in India by the Sind Railway Company	14,553			
Deduct gain on Capital and Net Traffic Receipts	45			
		14,508		
			420,123	
				2,607,552

(F. I.) CIVIL BUILDINGS.

BENGAL:			
Construction of Buildings	£14,803		
Salaries, Establishments, and Contingencies	43,396		
Repairs of Buildings	22,519		
Stores from England	4,998		
Unclassified Advances	265,384		
		351,100	
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:			
Construction of Public Buildings	22,733		
Repairs of Public Buildings	12,816		
Unclassified Advances	268,716		
		304,265	

		Brought over	£655,365 £3,139,121
OUDE:			
Construction of Public Buildings		£6,159	
Repairs of Public Buildings		13,265	
Unclassified Advances		90,323	
			109,747
PUNJAB:			
Construction and Repairs of Public Buildings		21,216	
Salaries, Establishments, and Contingencies		28,633	
Purchase of Materials		122,379	
Unclassified Charges		21,772	
			194,000
BOMBAY:			
Construction of Public Buildings		117,452	
Repairs of Public Buildings		24,995	
Stores from England		7,425	
Unclassified Charges		68,112	
		217,984	
SIND:			
Construction of Public Buildings	£45,297		
Repairs of Public Buildings	59,713		
Stores from England	7,474		
Unclassified Charges	24,079		
		136,563	
			354,547
NAGPORE:			
Construction of Public Buildings		31,053	
Repairs of Public Buildings		548	
Unclassified Charges		20,111	
			51,712
EAST AND WEST BERAR:			
Construction and Repairs of Public Buildings		6,757	
Unclassified Charges		2,312	
			9,069
MADRAS:			
Construction of Public Buildings		67,192	
Repairs of Public Buildings		14,049	
Stores from England		17,631	
Unclassified Charges		3,714	
			102,586
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:			
Construction and Repairs of Public Buildings		14,095	
Unclassified Advances		6,562	
			20,657

		Brought over	£1,497,623 £3,139,121
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES :			
PEGU :			
Construction of Public Buildings	£14,675		
Unclassified Advances	51,316		
		65,991	
TENASSERIM PROVINCES :			
Repairs of Public Buildings		14,194	
			80,185
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA :			
Construction of Buildings	12,843		
Repairs of Buildings	1,065		
Unclassified Advances	543		
		14,451	
BHOPAL, &c. (NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES) :			
Construction of Public Buildings	112		
Repairs of Public Buildings	5		
		117	
COORG (MADRAS) :			
Unclassified Charges		1,465	
ADEN, &c. (BOMBAY) :			
Construction of Public Buildings	5,760		
Repairs of Public Buildings	3,401		
		9,161	
			25,194
			1,603,062
TOTAL Charges on Account of Buildings, Roads, &c.			£4,742,183

CHARGES ON ACCOUNT OF CIVIL SERVICES OF INDIA,

For the year ended 30th April 1862.

(F. II.)—SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS :

BENGAL :	
Salary of the Lieutenant Governor	£10,000
Household of Lieutenant Governor	2,833
Legislative Council ; Salary of the Secretary, Establishment and Contingencies	1,208

Brought over	£14,041	
Public Offices; comprising the Bengal Secretariat and Office of Account, Accountant to the Government of Bengal, Government Savings Bank, Superintendent of Stationery and Agent for Government Consignments	63,469	
Ecclesiastical Department; Cathedral and Church Establishment	26,181	
Medical Department; Allowances to Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, &c., including value of Medical Stores	32,918	
		£136,609
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:		
Salary of the Lieutenant Governor	10,834	
Household of Lieutenant Governor	1,329	
Public Offices; comprising the Secretariat, Accountant's Office, Civil Paymaster's Office, and Oordoo Translator	53,994	
Ecclesiastical Establishment	20,528	
Medical Department; Allowances to Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, &c.	20,236	
Stationery	8,933	
Government Press	34,465	
Sundry Items	343	
		150,662
OUDE:		
Chief Commissioner at Lucknow; Salary and Allowances of the Chief Commissioner, his Secretary and Military Secretary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	17,116	
Ecclesiastical Establishment	4,422	
Medical Department; Allowances to Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, &c.	5,800	
Sundry Items	87	
		27,425
PUNJAB:		
Salary of the Lieutenant Governor	10,000	
Household of the Lieutenant Governor	493	
Public Offices; Accountant's, Civil Paymaster's, Civil Pension Paymaster's, Secretariat, &c.	27,792	
Ecclesiastical Establishment	16,426	
Medical Department; Allowances to Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, &c., including Vaccine Charges	9,226	
Stationery	1,813	
		65,750
BOMBAY:		
Salaries of the Governor and Members of the Council	26,343	
Governor's Household	9,297	
Legislative Council: Salary of the Secretary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	445	

	Brought over	£36,085	£380,446
Public Offices at the Presidency; comprising the Secretariat, General Treasury, Offices of Account and Audit, Savings Bank, &c.		65,324	
Printing Charges		7,310	
Stationery		9,555	
Ecclesiastical Establishment		26,851	
Medical Department, including Vaccine Charges		18,507	
		163,632	
SIND:			
Salary of the Commissioner, including Establishment and Contingent Charges	£10,260		
Ecclesiastical Department; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	2,268		
Medical Department, including Vaccine Charges	4,017		
Sundry Items	1,674		
		18,219	
			181,851
NAGPORE:			
Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of the Commissioner		10,512	
Medical Department, including Vaccine Charges		2,897	
Printing Establishment and Contingencies		258	
			13,667
EAST AND WEST BERAR:			
Salary of the First Assistant Resident and of the Military Secretary, including Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Secretary's Office		3,206	
Medical Department, including Vaccine Establishment		1,079	
			4,285
MADRAS:			
Salaries of the Governor and Members of Council		25,600	
Governor's Household		7,770	
Legislative Council; Salary and Establishment		401	
Public Offices; comprising the Secretariat, General Treasury, Offices of Account, Audit, &c.		71,401	
Ecclesiastical Department; Church Establishment, including Salaries of the Bishop, Archdeacon, Chaplains, &c.		36,355	
Medical Department; Allowances to Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, &c., including Vaccine Establishment		52,189	
Board of Examiners; Salary of the Secretary to the Board, Office Establishment, Moonshee Allowance, &c.		1,498	
Stationery		4,495	
			199,709

		Brought over	£779,958
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:			
Salaries of the Governor, Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Establishment and Contingencies		£4,455	
Salaries of Resident Councillors and Assistant Residents at Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca, and Suprintendent of Province Wellesley, including Establishment and Contingent Charges		11,658	
Ecclesiastical Department; Salary of Chaplains, Church Establishment and Contingent Charges		2,602	
Medical Department; Salaries, and Establishments of Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, &c.....		2,643	
			21,358
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
PEGU:			
Local Commissioner; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		6,965	
Ecclesiastical Department		3,835	
Medical Department; Salaries of Surgeons, &c..		1,567	
		12,367	
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of Local Commissioner.....	5,161		
Ecclesiastical Department; Salaries of Chaplains, including Establishment and Contingencies.....	756		
Medical Department; Salaries of Surgeons, &c.....	1,383		
		7,300	
			19,667
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
Salaries of the Governor General and Members of the Supreme Council		58,540	
Governor General's Household		17,596	
Legislative Council; Salaries of the Members, Establishment and Contingencies.....		21,749	
Indian Secretaries; Foreign, Home, Financial, Public Works, Marine and Military Departments		93,641	
Public Offices; comprising the Accountant General's Office, General and Loan Branches, General Treasury, Civil Paymaster's and Auditor General's Offices, &c.....		44,343	
Secretary to the Board of Examiners; Salary, Establishment and Contingencies.....		3,762	
Stationery		7,254	
Paper Currency Establishment		4,437	
Ecclesiastical Department; Salary and Visitation Allowance of the Lord Bishop, Salary of Domestic Chaplain, Archdeacon, &c.		7,778	

Brought over	£259,100	£820,983
Medical Department	12	
Printing Establishment in the Secretariate and Office of Account	21,488	
Sundry Items	210	
		280,810
GWALIOR (NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES):		
Ecclesiastical Department: Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of the Chaplain	.....	643
COORG (MADRAS):		
Ecclesiastical Department: Chaplain's Salary, Establishment and Contingencies	864	
Vaccine Establishment	35	
		89
INDORE, ADEN, &c. (BOMBAY):		
Ecclesiastical Department: Salary, Establishment and Contingencies	1,914	
Medical Department, including Vaccine Establishment	664	
Sundry Items	797	
		3,375
HYDERABAD RESIDENCY:		
Ecclesiastical Establishment and Contingencies	.....	39
TOTAL Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments		£1,106,749

(F. III.)—LAW AND JUSTICE:

BENGAL:		
Justices of the Peace: Salaries of the Justices, Establishment and Contingent Charges	5,256	
Court of Small Causes at the Presidency: Salaries of the Judges, Establishment and Contingent Charges	10,365	
SUDDER, PROVINCIAL AND ZILLAH COURTS:		
Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawluts: Salaries of the Judges and Registrar, Establishment and Contingent Charges	39,490	
Provincial, City and District Courts, including Courts of Small Causes in the Mofussil	371,936	
Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs	2,248	
Inspector of Gaols	4,222	
Mofussil Gaol Charges, including Diet, &c., of Convicts transported to the Eastern Settlements	109,449	
		542,966
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:		
Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawluts: Salaries of the Judges, Establishment and Contingencies	29,269	
Commissioners of Circuit: Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies	20,282	

Brought over	£49,551	£542,966
Civil and Criminal Courts: Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies	221,300	
Inspector of Prisons: Salary, Establishments and Contingencies	4,040	
Charges on account of Prisoners; Gaol Establishments, Diet, Clothing, Medicines, &c.	69,133	
		344,024
OUDE:		
Judicial Commissioner: Salary, Establishment and Contingencies	6,233	
Commissioners of Circuit: Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies	9,134	
Civil and Criminal Courts—Deputy Commissioner, &c.: Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies	34,075	
Gaol Establishments and Contingencies, including Diet, Clothing, &c., to Prisoners	8,594	
		58,036
PUNJAB:		
Judicial Commissioner: Establishment and Contingent Charges	3,993	
Commissioners of Circuit: Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	21,899	
Civil and Criminal Courts: Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	105,495	
Inspector of Prisons	2,301	
Charges on account of Prisoners: Gaol Establishments, Diet, Clothing, Medicines, &c.	42,205	
		175,893
BOMBAY:		
SUPREME COURT AND OTHER LOCAL COURTS WITHIN ITS JURISDICTION:		
Supreme Court of Judicature: Salaries of the Judges, Establishment and Contingencies, including Salaries and Establishments of the Government Law Officers, &c.	27,792	
Coroner's Office	803	
Sheriff's Establishment	1,191	
Court of Small Causes at the Presidency	8,130	
House of Correction	3,423	
Commissariat Supplies to Judicial Departments	5,109	
PROVINCIAL COURTS:		
Sudder Dewanny and Sudder Fouzdaree Adawlut £20,887		
Provincial Courts, including Mofussil Courts of Small Causes 148,581		
Mofussil Gaols: Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of Inspector, and Provisions, Clothing, &c., to Prisoners 18,505		
	187,973	
	234,421	

	Brought over	£234,421	£1,120,910
SIND:			
Civil and Criminal Courts: Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies.....	£35,048		
Gaol Establishment, and Provisions, Clothing, &c., to Prisoners.....	8,559		
		43,607	
			278,028
NAGPORE:			
Civil and Criminal Courts: Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies		19,962	
Gaol Establishment and Contingencies and Provisions, Clothing, &c., to Prisoners.....		4,839	
			24,801
EAST AND WEST BERAR:			
Gaol Establishment, and Contingencies		.....	2,718
MADRAS:			
SUPREME COURT, AND OTHER LOCAL COURTS WITHIN ITS JURISDICTION.			
Supreme Court of Judicature: Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies, including Salaries and Establishments of the Government Law Officers, &c.		22,883	
Coroner's Office.....		683	
Sheriff's Office		1,640	
Court of Small Causes.....		6,779	
Insolvent Debtor's Court.....		394	
Salary of the Administrator General		835	
Magisterial Courts at the Presidency		5,535	
		38,749	
SUDDER PROVINCIAL AND ZILLAH COURTS:			
Courts of Sudder and Fouzdarry Adawlut	£26,402		
Provincial, Civil and Criminal Courts...	230,866		
Mofussil Gaols: Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of the Inspector General, and Provisions, Clothing, &c. to Prisoners.....	39,255		
		296,523	
			335,272
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:			
Salaries of the Recorders and Registrar, Establishments of the Courts of Judicature, Courts of Requests, Sheriff, and Coroner, &c. in the Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca		19,084	
Salary, Establishment, &c. of Superintendents of Convicts, including Diet, Clothing, &c. to Convicts and Prisoners		5,945	
			25,029

		Brought over	£1,786,767
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
PEGU:			
Civil and Criminal Courts: Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges of the several Deputy and Assistant Commissioners, and of the Magistrate of Rangoon	£26,935		
Gaol Establishment and Contingencies, including Diet, Clothing, &c. to Prisoners	9,698		
		36,633	
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
Civil and Criminal Courts: Salary, Establishment and Contingencies	£9,509		
Gaol Charges: Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of the Superintendent, including Diet, Clothing, &c. to Prisoners	10,158		
		19,667	
			56,300
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
Supreme Court of Judicature: Salaries of the Chief Justice, Puisne Judges, Officers and Establishments under the Supreme Court, including Salaries and Establishments of the Government Law Officers and Contingent Charges		58,391	
Coroner's Office: Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges		779	
Convict Settlement at Port Blair: Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies of the Superintendent, including Subsistence, &c. to Convicts		41,245	
			100,415
COORG (MADRAS):			
Judicial Establishment		485	
Gaol Charges		261	
			746
NIMAR, INDORE, &c. (BOMBAY):			
Civil and Criminal Courts: Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies		3,382	
Gaol Establishment and Contingencies		3,607	
			6,989
TOTAL Law and Justice			£1,951,217

(F. IV.)—POLICE:

BENGAL:		
Calcutta Police: Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Commissioner and Executive Police, &c.	£40,296	
Mofussil Police	161,758	
Military Police	166,088	
Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in the Lower Provinces	9,240	
		£377,382
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:		
Inspector General of Police	11,928	
Establishment of Superintendents, Inspectors, Constables, and Mounted Constables, &c.	421,982	
		433,910
OUDE:		
Civil and Military Police	.....	142,640
PUNJAB:		
Inspector General of Police; Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges	4,242	
Executive Police Force, including Military Police, &c.	331,852	
		336,094
BOMBAY:		
Police Charges at the Presidency	30,179	
Mofussil Police, including Guzerat Irregular Horse	265,078	
	295,257	
SIND:		
Police; Salary, Establishment and Contingencies, including Executive and Mounted Police	65,582	
		360,839
NAGPORE:		
Police; Salary, Establishment and Contingencies, including Executive and Mounted Police	.....	56,319
EAST AND WEST BERAR:		
Salary and Establishment of the Superintendent, including Thanadaree Establishment, Mounted Police, &c.	.....	15,512
MADRAS:		
Police Charges at the Presidency, including Marine Police	23,107	
Provincial Police, and Sibundy Corps	310,225	
		333,332

	Brought over	£2,056,028
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:		
Police Charges	.....	3,640
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:		
PEGU:		
Police; Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies	£57,060	
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:		
Police; Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies	11,684	
		68,744
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:		
Inspector General of Police	5,845	
Suppression of Thuggee	19,330	
		25,175
NIMAR, INDORE, &c. (BOMBAY):		
Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies, including Executive and Mounted Police	.....	9,576
TOTAL Police		2,163,163

(F. V.)—EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND ART.

BENGAL:		
Director of Public Instruction and Inspectors of Schools	16,862	
Presidency, Medical, Sanscrit, and other Colleges at Calcutta and in the Mofussil	43,585	
Schools at the Presidency and in the Provinces	43,524	
Donations to Scientific and Literary Institutions, &c	8,832	
		112,803
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:		
Director of Public Instruction and Inspectors of Schools, Colleges, and Schools	.....	59,514
OUDE:		
Grants-in-aid to Schools	.....	772
PUNJAB:		
Director of Public Instruction and Inspector of Schools	6,394	
Lahore Medical College	3,639	
City and Zillah Schools, &c	13,003	
		23,0
BOMBAY:		
Director of Public Instruction and Inspectors of Schools	12,384	

	Brought over	£12,384	£196,125
Bombay University, Grant Medical College, English and Vernacular Schools, including grants for Educational purposes		40,701	
Scientific Societies and other Public Institutions, &c.		2,635	
		55,720	
SIND:			
Inspectors of Schools; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	526		
English and Vernacular Schools	2,059		
Meteorological Observations	25		
		2,610	
			58,330
NAGPORE:			
School Establishment			2
MADRAS:			
Director of Public Instruction and Inspectors of Schools; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		13,380	
Madras University; Presidency College, Medical Civil Engineering College, Provincial and Vernacular Schools, &c.		38,434	
Scientific Institutions; Museum of Economic Geology, Library of Oriental Manuscripts, Public Observatory, &c.		3,457	
Sundry Items		880	
			56,151
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:			
Allowances to Schools, &c.			1,575
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
PEGU:			
Schools; Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies		996	
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
Schools; Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies		480	
			1,476
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
Calcutta University; Salary, Establishment and Contingencies of the Registrar, Allowances to Examiners, &c.		3,702	
Survey and Observatories, including Museums, &c.		24,562	
			28,264
COORG (MADRAS):			
School Establishment			355

	Brought over	£342,278
NIMAR (BOMBAY):		
School Establishment		306
HYDERABAD RESIDENCY:		
Observatory Charges		9
TOTAL Education, Science and Art		£342,593

(F. VI.)—POLITICAL AGENCIES AND OTHER FOREIGN SERVICES:

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:		
Charges of the Political Agencies under the Lieutenant Governor	960	
Sundry Items	139	
		1,099
PUNJAB:		
Pay of British Envoy at Cabool, and other Political Establishments and Contingent Charges	2,844	
Sundry Items	6,025	
		8,869
BOMBAY:		
Residents and Political Agents, &c. at Foreign Courts	25,972	
Sundry Items	88	
	26,060	
SIND:		
Political Agents, &c. at Foreign Courts	7,358	
		33,418
MADRAS:		
Residents and Agents at Foreign Courts; Allowances, Establishments and Contingent Charges		12,874
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:		
PEGU:		
Political Establishment and Contingent Charges		168
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:		
Residents and Political Agents, &c. at Foreign Courts; Salaries, Allowances, Establishments and Contingencies	40,804	
Suppression of Meriah Sacrifices	10,347	
Temporary Embassies and Mission	2,331	
Presents made in the name of the Governor General, and Allowances to Vakeels, Natives of Rank, &c.	27,587	
Sundry Items	2,121	
		83,190

	Brought over	£139,618
KHATMANDOO AND MUNIPORE (BENGAL):		
Residents and Political Agents at Foreign Courts; Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges	.....	6,250
BHOPAL, REWAH, AND GWALIOR (NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES):		
Residents and Political Agents at Foreign Courts; Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges	.....	16,409
INDORE, ADEN, BARODA, &c. (BOMBAY):		
Residents and Political Agents, &c. at Foreign Courts; Salaries, Allowances, Establishments and Contingencies	£31,003	
Political Agent at Aden; Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	6,057	
Temporary Embassies and Missions	287	
Sundry Items	917	
		38,264
HYDERABAD RESIDENCY:		
Salary, Establishment and Contingent Charges of the Resident	.....	10,129
TOTAL Political Agencies and other Foreign Services ..		£210,670
(F. VII.)—SUPERANNUATION AND RETIRED ALLOWANCES, AND GRATUITIES FOR CHARITABLE AND OTHER PURPOSES:		
BENGAL:		
Pensions of the Revenue Department	9,542	
Pensions of other Public Departments, &c.	22,346	
Gratuities and Donations for Charitable and other purposes, including Charges on account of Hospitals and Dispensaries, &c.	31,222	
		63,110
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:		
Pensions of the Revenue Department	8,782	
Pensions of other Public Departments, including Mutiny Pensions	20,340	
Gratuities and Donations for Charitable and other purposes, including Charges on account of Hospitals and Dispensaries	26,869	
		55,991
OUDE:		
Pensions of the Revenue Department	921	
Pensions of other Public Departments	758	
Hospitals and Dispensaries, including Gratuities and Donations for Charitable and other purposes	4,367	
		6,046

		Brought over	£125,147
PUNJAB:			
Pensions of the Revenue Department		£1,567	
Pensions of other Public Departments, &c., including Mutiny Pensions		17,954	
Dispensaries and Hospitals and other Charitable Allowances		9,265	
Gratuities, &c., to Discharged Men of different Departments		21,587	
			50,373
BOMBAY:			
Superannuations of the Revenue Department		12,428	
Superannuations of other Public Departments		36,472	
Donations, &c. to Hospitals, Dispensaries, and other Charitable Institutions		20,867	
Donations to Service Funds		60,646	
		130,413	
SIND:			
Superannuations of the Revenue Department	£731		
Superannuations of other Public Departments	134		
Hospitals and Dispensaries	1,398		
Gratuities and Special Rewards	6,224		
		8,487	
			138,900
NAGPORE:			
Pensions of the Revenue Department		2,888	
Pensions of other Public Departments		8,813	
Charitable Institutions		995	
Gratuities and Special Rewards		5,896	
			18,592
EAST AND WEST BERAR:			
Pensions			532
MADRAS:			
Pensions of the Revenue Department		15,226	
Pensions of other Public Departments, &c.		20,569	
Annuities of the Old Civil Annuity Fund		17,400	
Donations to Service Funds		125,838	
Donations to Public and Charitable Institutions, Gratuities, &c.		9,927	
			188,960
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS:			
Pensions		798	
Hospitals, including Gratuities, &c.		2,069	
			2,867

		Brought over	£525,371
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
PEGU:			
Pensions of the Revenue Department ..... } Pensions of other Public Departments..... }		£250	
Hospitals and Dispensaries, including Gratuities and other Charitable Allowances		326	
		576	
TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
Pensions of the Revenue Department...	£107		
Pensions of other Public Departments....	701		
Hospitals and Dispensaries, including Gratuities and other Charitable Allowances	753		
		1.561	
			2,137
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
Pensions		11,572	
Donations to Service Funds		128,034	
Gratuities, &c. for Charitable and other purposes		32,628	
			172,234
BHOPAL, REWAH, AND GWALIOR (NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES):			
Pensions and Charitable Allowances		356	
Gratuities, &c.		111	
			467
COORG (MADRAS):			
Pensions		21	
Donations to Dispensaries, and other Charitable Allowances		1,448	
			1,469
INDORE, NIMAR, ADEN, &c. (BOMBAY):			
Pensions of the Revenue Department		309	
Pensions of other Public Departments.....		1,023	
Hospitals and Dispensaries, including Gratuities, &c.....		138	
			1,470
HYDERABAD RESIDENCY:			
Pensions		.....	149
TOTAL Superannuations, &c.....			£703,297

(F. IX.)—MISCELLANEOUS.

BENGAL:		
Subsistence Allowance to Civil Servants out of Employ	633	
Petty Establishments and Contingencies	1,065	
Tour Charges of the Lieutenant Governor.....	2,408	
Sundry Items.....	13,080	
		17,186

	Brought over	£17,186
North Western Provinces :		
Subsistence Allowance to Civil Servants out of Employ	£2,110	
Tour Charges of the Lieutenant Governor	2,184	
Botanical Gardens, Tea Nurseries and Plantations	8,974	
Sundry Items	15,092	
		28,360
Oude :		
Subsistence Allowance to Civil Servants out of Employ	25	
Sundry Items	1,664	
		1,689
Punjab :		
Botanical Gardens, Tea Nurseries and Plantations	2,408	
Discount on Supply Bills	8,168	
Tour Charges of the Lieutenant Governor	279	
Sundry Items	7,420	
		18,275
Bombay :		
Allowances to Civil Servants out of Employ, and to Junior Civil Servants while qualifying for Employment in Public Offices	2,264	
Contribution to the Municipal Fund	1,327	
Tour Charges of the Governor	1,805	
Sundry Items	25,845	
	31,241	
Sind :		
Sundry Items	1,855	
		33,096
Nagpore :		
Sundry Items	.....	1.874
East and West Berar :		
Loss by difference of Exchange on Hyderabad Rupees	10,455	
Sundry Items	338	
		10,793
Madras :		
Allowances to Civil Servants out of Employ, and to Junior Civil Servants qualifying for the Public Service	2,778	
Conservancy Establishment and Charges connected with Travellers' Bungalows and Native Choultries	4,205	
Tour Charges of the Governor	3,206	
House Rent and Taxes	1,319	
Sundry Items	7,517	
		19,025

	Brought over	£130,298
EASTERN SETTLEMENTS.		
Suppression of Piracy in the Straits	£11,347	
Sundry Items	3,620	
		14,967
PEGU AND TENASERIM PROVINCES:		
PEGU:		
Sundry Items	519	
TENASERIM PROVINCES.		
Sundry Items	60	
		579
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:		
Allowances to Civil Servants out of Employ, and to Junior Civil Servants qualifying for the Public Service	16,181	
Governor General's Tour Charges	7,427	
Charges on account of Vessels of the Indian Navy employed on the Euphrates	8,755	
Sundry Items	17,677	
		50,040
BHOPAL, REWAH—(N. W. PROVINCES):		
Sundry Items	.....	198
INDORE, ADEN, &c.—(BOMBAY):		
Sundry Items	.....	499
HYDERABAD RESIDENCY:		
Loss by difference of Exchange	.....	13,121
TOTAL Miscellaneous	.....	£209,702

(F. X.)—CIVIL CONTINGENCIES:

BENGAL:		
Charges on account of the London Exhibition	£1,823	
Allowance to the Cotton Commissioner	402	
Compensation for Loss of Property by the Mutiny	28,804	
Kookee and Sikkim Expedition	3,770	
Sundry Items	1,026	
		35,825
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES:		
Charges on account of the London Exhibition	2,501	
Cash plundered during the Mutiny	7,791	
Amount paid in Satisfaction of a Decree against the Rebel Nawab of Banda	12,276	
Amount paid to the Raja of Chirkaree on account of Charges incurred in the Management of the Hameerpore District	34,525	
Compensation for Loss of Property	23,447	
Sundry Items	12,101	
		92,641

		Brought over	£128,466
OUDE:			
Compensation for Loss of Property		£3,694	
Sundry Items		97	
			3,791
PUNJAB:			
Government aid towards the Famine Relief Fund		4,829	
Charges on account of the London Exhibition		3,207	
Charges contingent upon the Mutiny		3,026	
Sundry Items		1,292	
			12,354
BOMBAY:			
Charges on account of the London Exhibition		951	
Charges on account of Cotton Experiments		1,437	
Sundry Items		2,148	
		4,536	
SIND:			
Charges on account of the London Exhibition	£234		
Sundry Items	292		
		526	
			5,062
NAGPORE:			
Charges on account of Experimental Cotton Cultivation			2,061
EAST AND WEST BERAR:			
Sundry Items			1,456
MADRAS:			
Charges on account of the London Exhibition		3,209	
Charges on account of Exploring the Hill Ranges of Southern India, and of making Drawings of the Pictorial and Architectural Remains in the Caves at Adjunta		1,644	
Charges on account of Experimental Cotton Cultivation		210	
Sundry Items		2,079	
			7,142
PEGU AND TENASSERIM PROVINCES:			
PEGU.			
Sundry Items		961	
TENASSERIM PROVINCES.			
Sundry Items		37	
			998
GENERAL AND POLITICAL—GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:			
Charges on account of the London Exhibition		383	
Civil Finance, Police, Record, and other Special Commissions		7,016	
Sundry Items		1,282	
			8,681

	Brought over	£170,011
GWALIOR (NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES):		
Compensation to his Highness Maharajah Scindia of Gwalior, on account of Neemuch Revenue	£21,000	
Sundry Items	78	
		21,078
INDORE, BARODA, &c. (BOMBAY):		
Miscellaneous Charges contingent upon the Mutiny	11,792	
Compensation for Loss of Property	1,108	
Sundry Items	793	
		13,693
TOTAL Civil Contingencies		£204,782

GUARANTEED INTEREST ON THE CAPITAL OF RAILWAY AND OTHER COMPANIES,

For the Year ended 30th April 1862.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.			
East Indian Railway Company	£8,771		
East Indian Railway Company, Jubbulpore Line	413		
Eastern Bengal Railway Company	351		
Calcutta and South Eastern Railway Company	919		
Punjab Railway	294		
		£10,748	
BOMBAY:			
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company	17,722		
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company	1,076		
Sind Railway Company	1,033		
		19,831	
			£30,579
ENGLAND:			
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company		108,038	
Calcutta and South Eastern Railway Company		12,282	
Eastern Bengal Railway Company		47,431	
East Indian Railway Company		838,281	
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company		346,491	
Great Southern of India Railway Company		25,182	
Madras Railway Company		235,222	
Sind Railway Company (including Indus Flotilla and Punjaub Railway)		144,647	
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company		28,089	
			1,785,663
TOTAL...			£1,816,242

PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF INDIAN RAILWAYS,

Deducting Traffic and other Receipts.

	Amount Drawn in India.	Deduct Capital Received in India.	Net Amount Drawn in India.	Total.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:	£.	£.	£.	£.
East Indian Railway Extension Line...	2,026,081	1,731	2,024,353	
East Indian Railway, Jubbulpore Line	10,848	.....	10,848	
Eastern Bengal Railway	229,398	2,093	227,305	
Calcutta and South Eastern Railway...	80,646	.....	80,646	
Punjab Railway	194,087	1,500	192,587	
Interest on Railway Capital, as shown in Account No. 27.....	.....	.....	10,748	
			2,546,487	
Deduct,—				
Net Traffic Earnings of the East Indian Railway	.....	215,678		
Net Traffic Earnings of the Calcutta and South Eastern Railway	.....	775		
			216,453	
				2,330,034
MADRAS:				
Madras Railway	466,273			
Great Southern of India Railway	96,000			
		.....	562,273	
Deduct,—				
Net Traffic Earnings of the Madras Railway	.....	72,764		
Net Traffic Earnings of the Great Southern of India Railway	.....	5,853		
			78,617	
				483,656
BOMBAY:				
Great Indian Peninsula Railway	1,178,347	13,550	1,164,797	
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway	560,320	125	560,195	
			1,724,992	
Deduct,—				
Net Traffic Earnings of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway	.....	77,109		
Net Traffic Earnings of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway	.....	18,609		
			95,718	
			1,629,274	
SIND:				
Sind Railway and Indus Steam Flotilla	159,050	125	158,925	
Deduct,				
Net Traffic Earnings of the Sind Railway and Indus Steam Flotilla	.....	.....	374	
			158,551	
			1,787,825	
Interest on Railway Capital, as shown in Account No. 27.....			19,831	
				1,807,656
Total Net Payments to the Railway Companies in India...				4,621,346

STORES EXPORTED TO INDIA,

In the Year ended 30th April 1862.

	Bengal.			Madras.			Bombay.			Total Invoice Amount of Stores Exported.
	Cost.	Freight	Total.	Cost.	Freight	Total.	Cost.	Freight	Total.	
CIVIL STORES:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£	£.	£.	£.	£.
Stationery	2,250	8	2,258	5,278	8	5,286	10,340	35	10,375	17,919
Mint Stores	123,087	597	123,684	144,024	921	144,945	2,375	534	2,909	271,538
Public Works Stores	5,302	130	5,432	13,507	621	14,128	2,654	18	2,672	22,232
Telegraph Stores	54,063	1,922	55,985	44,240	1,762	46,002	73,639	2,930	76,569	178,556
Miscellaneous Stores	10,543	288	10,831	552	12	564	10,986	533	11,519	22,914
£.	195,245	2,945	198,190	207,601	3,324	210,925	99,994	4,050	104,044	513,159
MILITARY STORES:										
Medical	15,277	125	15,402	14,153	96	14,249	35,865	121	35,986	65,637
Miscellaneous Stores	155,034	588	155,622	69,405	554	69,959	109,704	754	110,458	336,039
£.	170,311	713	171,024	83,558	650	84,208	145,569	875	146,444	401,676
Marine Stores	7,844	667	8,511	357	1	358	65,483	945	66,428	75,297
Total Amount of Stores Exported £.	373,400	4,325	377,725	291,516	3,975	295,491	311,046	5,870	316,916	990,132

ESTIMATED GROSS

For the Year

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of the Revenues; the Net Receipts were Collected, converted into Sterling Money at

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. Allowances, Refunds and Drawback.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	CHARGES. Charges of Collection, including Cost and Charges of Salt and Opium.
LAND REVENUE, &c.	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue	19,430,000	116,000	19,314,000	
Sayer and Miscellaneous	577,000	9,300	567,700	
Abkaree	1,385,000	3,500	1,881,500	
Tributes and Contributions from Native States	691,000	.....	691,000	
Total Land Revenue, &c....	£22,583,000	128,800	22,454,200	2,230,000
Assessed Taxes	1,789,800	45,000	1,744,800	76,400
Customs	2,387,500	146,000	2,241,500	260,800
Salt	5,337,500	.....	5,337,500	556,500
Opium	7,850,000	.....	7,850,000	1,993,500
Stamps	1,532,900	51,900	1,481,000	97,500
Mint	368,100	.....	368,100	200,000
Post Office	430,000	.....	430,000	550,000
Electric Telegraph	82,400	.....	82,400	380,000
Law and Justice and Police	518,400	.....	518,400	.....
Marine	278,600	.....	278,600	.....
Public Works	607,500	.....	607,500	.....
Miscellaneous, Civil	400,000	.....	400,000	.....
Do. Military...	900,000	.....	900,000	.....
Interest	40,000	.....	40,000	.....
Total.....	£45,105,700	371,700	44,734,000	6,344,700

REVENUES OF INDIA,

1862-63,

into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts the rate of Two Shillings the Rupee.

AGAINST INCOME.					Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.	
Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Contingencies, special and Temporary.	Total Charges against Income.			
£	£	£	£	£	£		
1,767,500	535,000	54,500	25,000	4,612,000	17,842,200	9·874	
.....	.....	.....	.....	76,400	1,668,400	4·268	
.....	.....	.....	.....	260,800	1,980,700	10·923	
						Including Cost of Salt and Opium.	Excluding Cost of Salt and Opium.
.....	.....	.....	.....	556,500	4,781,000	104·26	5·435
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,993,500	5,856,500	25·394	2·095
.....	.....	.....	.....	97,500	1,383,500	6·360	
.....	.....	.....	.....	260,000	168,100	54·333	
.....	.....	.....	.....	550,000	Excess charge 129,000	127·906	
						461·165	
.....	.....	.....	.....	380,000	Excess charge 297,600		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	518,400		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	278,600		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	607,500		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400,000		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	900,000		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40,000		
1,767,500	535,000	54,500	25,000	8,726,700	36,007,300		

ESTIMATED NET PUBLIC

In the Year ending

(After abating the Expenditure defrayed thereout by the several Revenue Engagements, and other Payments made out of those Revenues), and the applied to the

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS :	£	£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Contributions from Native States, Sayer and Miscellaneous, and Abkaree Revenues, &c.	17,842,200	
Assessed Taxes	1,668,400	
Customs	1,980,700	
Salt	4,781,000	
Opium	5,856,500	
Stamps	1,383,500	
Mint	168,100	
Post Office Excess Charge	120,000	
Electric Telegraph Excess Charge	297,600	
Law and Justice, and Police	518,400	
Marine	278,600	
Public Works	607,500	
Miscellaneous—Civil	400,000	
Do. Military	900,000	
Interest	40,000	
		36,007,300
		£36,007,300

INCOME OF INDIA,

30th April 1863,

Departments, and the Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and actual Issues or Payments within the same Period, exclusive of the Sums Reduction of Debt.

CHARGES IN INDIA:	£	£
Army	12,466,000	
Indian Navy and Marine	500,000	
Public Works (including one per cent. Income Tax Fund	4,233,700	
Loss by exchange on Railway Transactions	366,300	
Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments	1,201,000	
Law and Justice	2,175,000	
Police	2,100,000	
Education, Science, and Art	400,000	
Political Agencies and other Foreign Services	200,000	
Superannuation and Retired Allowances, &c.	702,500	
Miscellaneous	250,000	
Civil Contingencies	126,000	
Interest on Debt	3,410,000	
		28,130,500
CHARGES IN ENGLAND:		
Civil Charges	595,053	
Military Charges	2,130,483	
Marine Charges	99,413	
	£2,824,949	
Interest on Debt	2,116,886	
		4,941,835
Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies in India and in England	2,206,169	
Less,—Net Traffic Receipts	551,800	
		1,654,369
Excess of Income over Expenditure	£	1,280,596
	£	36,007,300

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES

(Including North Canara,

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of the Revenues; the for which the Gross

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. — Allowances, Refunds, and Drawback.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	CHARGES — Charges of Collection.
LAND REVENUE, &c.	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue	2,950,000	10,000	2,940,000	
Sayer and Miscellaneous	110,900	3,000	107,900	
Abkaree	206,500	1,000	205,500	
Tributes and Contributions	92,600	.....	92,600	
Total Land Revenue, &c.	3,360,000	14,000	3,346,000	280,000
Assessed Taxes	337,700	20,000	317,700	17,000
Customs	685,200	74,000	611,200	43,900
Salt	428,400	.....	428,400	40,000
Opium	3,000,000	.....	3,000,000	43,500
Stamps	280,200	15,000	265,200	21,200
Mint	150,000	.....	150,000	60,000
Law and Justice, and Police	46,400	.....	46,400	.....
Marine	96,000	.....	96,000	.....
Public Works	80,000	.....	80,000	.....
Miscellaneous, Civil	82,700	.....	82,700	.....
Do. Military	225,000	.....	225,000	.....
Interest	12,300	.....	12,300	.....
Total Bombay Presidency, including North Canara	8,783,900	123,000	8,660,900	505,600
Revenues and Receipts of the Province of Sind (*See* Account No. 6.)	583,100	2,000	581,100	74,900
Total Bombay Presidency ... £	9,367,000	125,000	9,242,000	580,500

OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY,

for the Year 1862-63,

Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. Receipts were collected.

AGAINST INCOME.					Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.	
Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Contingencies, Special and Temporary.	Total Charges against Income.			
£	£	£	£	£	£		
442,500	514,800	16,800	1,000	1,255,100	2,090,900	8·3	
.....	.....	.....	.....	17,000	300,700	5·034	
.....	.....	.....	.....	43,900	567,300	6·406	
						Including Cost of Salt and Opium.	Excluding Cost of Salt & Opium.
						9·337	8·053
.....	.....	.....	.....	40,000	388,400	1·45	·15
.....	.....	.....	.....	43,500	2,956,500	7·566	
.....	.....	.....	.....	21,200	244,000	40	
.....	.....	.....	.....	60,000	90,000		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46,400		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96,000		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80,000		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82,700		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	225,000		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,300		
442,500	514,800	16,800	1,000	1,480,700	7,180,200		
97,500	1,200	700	200	174,500	406,600		
540,000	516,000	17,500	1,200	1,655,200	7,586,800		

ESTIMATED TOTAL INCOME OF THE REVENUE OF INDIA,

In the Year ending the 30th April 1863;

Together with an Account of the Public Expenditure, including Repayments, Allowances and Drawback, and Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements, and other Payments made out of the Revenues, but exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt.

HEADS OF REVENUE AND RECEIPTS:	Gross Receipts, as stated in Column 1, of the Account of Income.	EXPENDITURE.	£
	£	Repayments, Allowances, Refunds, and Drawback	371,700
		PAYMENTS IN REALISATION OF THE REVENUE:	
		Charges of Collection, &c. ... £6,344,700	
		Miscellaneous 54,500	
		Contingencies, Special and Temporary... 25,000	6,424,200
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Contributions from Native States, Sayer and Miscellaneous, and Abkaree Revenues, &c.	22,583,000	Total Payments in realisation of the Revenue, including Cost of Salt and Opium	6,795,900
Assessed Taxes	1,789,800	Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements	1,767,500
Customs	2,387,500	Allowances to District & Village Officers, &c.	535 000
Salt	5,337,500		
Opium	7,850 000	Total of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection & Cost of Salt & Opium.	9,098,400
Stamps	1,53?,900		
Mint	368.100	Charges in India, including Loss by Exchange on Railway Transactions, Interest on Debt and the Value of Stores received from England	28,130 500
Post Office	430.000		
Electric Telegraph...	82.400		
Law and Justice, and Police	518.400		
Marine	278,600		
Public Works	607,500		
Miscellaneous, Civil	400,000		
Ditto Military	900,000	Charges in England, excluding the Value of Stores supplied to India	4,941,835
Interest	40,000		
	45,105,700	Guaranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies, in India and in England, deducting Net Traffic Receipts	1,654,369
Excess of Income over Expenditure	1.280.596		
	46 386,296		43,825.104

STATEMENT OF THE CHARGES DEFRAYED IN ENGLAND, ON ACCOUNT OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY,

For the year 1861-62, *and as estimated for the year* 1862-63.

DEBT.	1861-62.	Estimate 1262-63.
	£.	£.
Dividends to Proprietors of East India Stock	630,047	629,970
Interest on Loans contracted in England	1,426,008	1,486,916
CIVIL CHARGES.		
Home Establishment, &c.	183,871	168,268
Amount paid under Postal Arrangement with the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury	71,372	54,407
Red Sea and India Telegraph Company ; and Rangoon and Singapore Telegraph ; Charge to India	89 742	18,324
Malta and Alexandria Telegraph ; Charge to India	.....	508
Persian Gulf Telegraph Cable	.....	27,068
Mission to the Court of Persia ; Charge to India	9,000	15,234
Her Majesty's Establishments in China ; Charge to India	.....	27,367
Pensions and Retired Allowances	256,097	250,264
Annuities of the Madras Civil Fund of 1818	4,000	4,800
Furlough and Absentee Allowance	87,972	80,481
Miscellaneous, including New India Office and New Stores Warehouses	112,947	137,043
MILITARY CHARGES :		
EFFECTIVE :		
Recruiting Charges	24,547	—
Military College at Addiscombe	16,061	—
Cost of Education of Officers and Cadets at Chatham and Sandhurst	.....	7,462
Passage of Officers and Troops	152,193	140.202
The Imperial Government for Troops serving in India	1,104,042	675,465
Furlough Allowances	199,620	174,538
Miscellaneous	.....	1,740
NON EFFECTIVE :		
The Imperial Government on Account, Retired Pay, &c. of Troops serving or having served in India	230.000	233,000
Retired Pay, including Colonels' Allowances	663,663	794.433
Pensions—Lord Clive's Fund	127,782	103,741
MARINE CHARGES :		
Furlough and Absentee Allowances	11 425	13,541
Pensions and Retired Allowances	26,526	29,588
Passage and Outfit of Volunteers for the Bengal Pilot Service and Boys for the Indian Navy	79	—
Commutations of Pensions of Officers of the late Indian Navy	.....	54,297
Passage from India of Officers of the late Indian Navy on Abolition of that Service	.....	1,987
£.	5,427 794	5,130.644
Receipts in Reduction	218,530	188.809
NET EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND ... £.	5 209,264	4,941,835
Guarranteed Interest on the Capital of Railway and other Companies in India and England, deducting Net Traffic Receipts ..... £.	1,425,080	1,654,369

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SIND,

For the Year 1862-63;

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of the Revenues, the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were Collected.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. Allowances, Refunds, and Drawback.	Net Receipts within the year after deducting Repayments.	CHARGES AGAINST INCOME. Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Contingencies, Special and Temporary.	Total Charges against Income.	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.
LAND REVENUE, &c.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Land Revenue	400,000	100	399,900								
Sayer and Miscellaneous	21,400	100	21,300								
Abkaree	28,500	.....	28,500								
Total Land Revenue, &c.	449,900	200	449,700	70,000	97 500	1,200	700	200	169,600	280.100	15·559
Assessed Taxes	28,500	500	28,000	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	27,500	1·754
Customs	60,800	1,000	59,800	3,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,600	56 200	5 921
Salt	11,600	.....	11,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,600	
Stamps	16,000	300	15,700	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	14,900	5·
Law and Justice, and Police	7,100	.....	7,100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,100	
Marine	4,000	.....	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 000	
Public Works	2,000	.....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.000	
Miscellaneous, Civil	3,000	.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	
Interest	200	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	
TOTAL	£583,100	2,000	581,100	74,900	97,500	1,200	700	200	174 500	406,600	

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES OF THE TREASURIES AND DEPARTMENTS UNDER THE IMMEDIATE CONTROL OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

The Accounts of which have been transferred for Adjustment to the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Bombay, for the Year 1862-63; with the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of the Revenues, the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts were collected.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Gross Receipts.	Repayments. Allowances, Refunds, and Drawback.	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	CHARGES AGAINST INCOME. Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	Total Charges against Income.	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected
LAND REVENUE, &c.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue	17,600	.....	17,600						
Sayer and Miscellaneous	400	.....	400						
Abkaree	5,800	.....	5,800						
Tributes and Contributions	62,500	.....	62,500						
Total Land Revenue, &c.	86,300	.....	86,300	5,000	10,000	300	15,300	71,000	5·723
Assessed Taxes	6,000	200	5,800	100	.....	.....	100	5,700	1·6
Stamps	6,000	.....	6,000	100	.....	.....	100	5,900	1·6
Law and Justice, and Police	1,500	.....	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500	
Marine	1,000	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	
Public Works	200	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	
Miscellaneous, Civil	2,500	.....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	
Total Bombay, General and Political..... £	103,500	200	103,300	5,200	10,000	300	15,500	87,800	

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND

Including North Canara, for the year 1861-62,

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	* 1861-62.	Estimate, 1862-63.
	£.	£.
Land Revenue	2,709,758	2,950,000
Sayer and Miscellaneous	65,968	110,900
Abkaree	198,418	206,500
Tributes and Contributions	101,390	92,600
Assessed Taxes	384,174	
Customs	895,254	337,700
Salt	374,337	685,200
Opium	2,445,114	428,400
Stamps	278,913	3,000,000
Mint	133,344	280,200
Law and Justice and Police	42,441	150,000
Marine	33,637	46,400
Public Works	30,107	96,000
Miscellaneous, Civil	45,002	80,000
Do. Military	194,864	82,700
		225,000
Interest	13,264	12,300
	7,945,985	8,783,900
Receipts of the Province of Sind (*See* Account No. 28.)	566,648	583,100
£.	8,512,633	9,367,000

* Includes North Canara for 15 days only, whereas 1862-63

CHARGES OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY,

and as Estimated for the year 1862-63.

EXPENDITURE.	* 1861-62.	Estimate, 1862-63.
	£.	£.
Allowances, Refunds, and Drawback	93,453	123,000
Land, Sayer, and Abkaree, &c.	258,361	280,000
Assessed Taxes	23,386	17,000
Customs	34,608	43,900
Salt Cost	...	5,500
Salt Charges	33,675	34,500
Opium Cost	...	39,000
Opium Charges	6,656	4,500
Stamps	11,430	21,200
Mint	26,458	60,000
Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements	443,664	442,500
Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	556,523	514,800
Miscellaneous	11,581	16,800
Contingencies, Special and Temporary	...	1,000
Total direct Claims and demands upon the Revenues including Charges of Collection and Cost of Salt and Opium	1,406,342	1,480,700
Army	2,372,431	2,400,800
Indian Navy and Marine	361,714	148,300
Public Works Imperial, including One per Cent. Income Tax Fund	532,930	529,400
Loss by Exchange on Railway Transactions	...	160,000
Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments	163,632	172,500
Law and Justice	234,421	250,000
Police	295,257	295,000
Education, Science, and Art	55,720	47,500
Political Agencies and other Foreign Services	26,060	30,800
Superannuation and Retired Allowances, &c.	130,413	141,000
Miscellaneous	31,241	51,000
Civil Contingencies	4,536	4,600
Interest	99,737	103,800
	5,807,887	5,938,400
Charges of the Province of Sind (*See* Account No. 28)	498,655	534,300
	6,306,542	6,472,700
Surplus	2,206,091	2,894,300
£.	8,512,633	9,367,000

columns include North Canara for the whole year.

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES

For the year 1861-62, *and as*

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:	1861-62.	Estimate, 1862-63.
	£.	£.
Land Revenue	384,540	400,000
Sayer and Miscellaneous	22,070	21,400
Abkaree	19,979	28,500
Assessed Taxes	47,296	28,500
Customs	63,447	60,800
Salt	140	11,600
Stamps	14,596	16,000
Law and Justice, and Police	6,895	7,100
Marine	1,925	4,000
Public Works	2,827	2,000
Miscellaneous—Civil	2,735	3,000
Interest	198	200
	566,648	583,100

AND CHARGES OF THE PROVINCE OF SIND,

estimated for the year 1862-63.

	1861-62.	Estimate, 1862-63.
EXPENDITURE :	£.	£.
Allowances, Refunds and Drawback	11,483	2,000
Land, Sayer and Abkaree, &c.	59,459	70,000
Assessed Taxes	798	500
Customs	3,361	3,600
Stamps	562	800
Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements	91,566	97,500
Allowances to District and Village Officers, &c.	1,226	1,200
Miscellaneous	109	700
Contingencies, Special and Temporary	...	200
Total direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection £.	157,081	174,500
Indian Navy and Marine	19,828	30,000
Public Works, Imperial, including 1 per cent. Income Tax Fund	162,019	160,000
Loss by exchange on Railway Transactions	...	14,000
Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments	18,219	17,500
Law and Justice	43,607	50,000
Police	65,582	65,000
Education, Science and Art	2,610	2,500
Political Agencies and other Foreign Services	7,358	9,200
Superannuation and Retired Allowances, &c.	8,487	4,000
Miscellaneous	1,855	4,000
Civil Contingencies	526	400
Interest	...	1,200
	498,655	534,300
Surplus	67,993	48,800
£.	566,648	583,100

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND

UNDER THE IMMEDIATE CONTROL

For the year 1861-62, *and as*

	1861-62.	Estimate' 1862-63.
REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	£.	£.
Tributes and Contributions	225,844	—
Assessed Taxes	138,300	124,800
Stamps	3	—
Mint	179,201	138,100
Post Office	402,135	430,000
Electric Telegraph	73,452	82,400
Law and Justice, and Police	24,505	47,500
Marine	4,909	14,000
Public Works	8,122	200
Miscellaneous, Civil	82,297	50,000
Do. Military	483,845	490,000
Interest	13,947	24,000
	1,636,560	1,401,000
Deficit	11,380,553	10,976,300
£	13,017,113	12,377,300

CHARGES OF THE TREASURIES AND DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

estimated for the year 1862-63.

EXPENDITURE:	1861-62. £.	Estimate, 1862-63. £.
Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks	8,849	100
Assessed Taxes	45	—
Stamps	842	—
Mint	48,319	104,400
Post Office	481,328	550,000
Electric Telegraph	358,223	380,000
Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements	44,973	21,000
Total direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection	933,679	1,055,400
Army	7,367,906	7,028,000
Indian Navy and Marine	102,244	126,200
Public Works, Imperials, including One per Cent. Income Tax Fund	469,500	110,900
Loss by Exchange on Railway Transactions	420,123	135,200
Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments	280,810	336,000
Law and Justice	100,415	94,000
Police	25,175	26,600
Education, Science and Art	28,264	25,000
Political Agencies and other Foreign Services	83,190	18,000
Superannuation and Retired Allowances, &c.	172,234	156,900
Miscellaneous	50,040	50,000
Civil Contingencies	8,681	11,000
Interest	2,966,012	3,204,000
	13,017,113	12,377,300

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND UNDER THE IMMEDIATE CONTROL

For the Year 1861-62, *and as*

	1861-62.	Estimate, 1862-63.
REVENUES AND RECEIPTS:	£.	£.
Land Revenue	18,313	17,600
Sayer and Miscellaneous	736	400
Abkaree	5,968	5,800
Tributes and Contributions	62,396	62,500
Assessed Taxes	6,952	6,000
Stamps	4,465	6,000
Law and Justice, and Police	1,443	1,500
Marine	.....	1,000
Public Works	57	200
Miscellaneous—Civil	1,713	2,500
Interest	17	.....
	102,060	
Deficit	1,491	
£.	103,551	103,500

CHARGES OF THE TREASURIES AND DEPARTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

Estimated for the Year 1862-63.

	1861-62.	Estimate, 1862-63.
EXPENDITURE:	£.	£.
Allowances, Refunds, and Drawback	2,185	200
Land Revenue	4,370	5,000
Assessed Taxes	150	100
Stamps	134	100
Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements	7,928	10,000
Allowances to District and Village Officers	219	300
Total direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection. £.	12,801	15,500
Indian Navy and Marine	700	600
Public Works	13,693	18,900
Salaries and Expenses of Public Departments	3,375	900
Law and Justice	6,989	5,000
Police	9,576	500
Education, Science, and Art	306	400
Political Agencies, and other Foreign Services	38,264	42,500
Superannuation and Retired Allowances, &c.	1,470	800
Miscellaneous	499	4,300
Civil Contingencies	13,693	1,000
	103,551	90,600
Surplus	.....	12,900
£.	103,551	103,500

BALANCES OF CASH IN THE TREASURIES OF INDIA,

On the 30th April 1862;

The Amount of Debt incurred and discharged during the year 1862-1863; the Amount of Advances and Repayments on various Accounts; the Supplies to and from London; the Difference of Supplies between the several Presidencies and Provinces; and the Total Balance in the Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1862.

	£		£	£
Aggregate of Balances in the Treasuries of India on the 30th April 1862	17,888,278	DEBT DISCHARGED:		
		Government of India Loans	1,004,000	
		Punjab Temporary Loan ...	60 000	
		Treasury Notes	355.650	
		Treasury Bills discharged..	2.920	
		Four per Cent. Tanjore Debt	1.700	
		Prize Money to be discharged	135.770	
		Local Funds	267,068	
		Local Remittances	274,260	
		Advances, less Repayments	93,111	
DEBT INCURRED:		Deposits	271.992	
		Miscellaneous	15,188	
				2,431,360
	£	Supplies to London:		
Treasury Notes issued.....	368,500	Remittances and Bills drawn by the Secretary of State discharged, Advances to Railway and other Companies, and Miscellaneous Payments on account of London.....	11,534,000	
Civil, Military and other Service Funds	92,740			
Prize Money	448,540			
	909,780	Less,—Bills drawn on England, Payments in England for Interest on India Loan Property, Receipts in Repayment of Advances made in England to Service Funds, Nett Traffic Receipts of Railways, &c.	2 479.390	
				9.054.610
Local Indian Surplus	7,876,800			
		Balance of Supplies between the different Presidencies (on unadjusted Accounts)		245,700
		Balance of Cash in the Treasuries of India on the 30th April 1863.....		14,892,888
	£ 26,674 858			£ 26,674,858

SUMS PAID AND PAYABLE FOR INTERESTS ON THE HOME DEBT OF INDIA,

For the Year ended the 30th April 1862;

showing also the Amount of the Debt at that Date bearing Interest.

	Amount of Debt 30th April 1862.	Rate of Interest.	Amount of Interest paid in the Year ended 30th April 1862	Annual Amount of Interest Payable.
East India Bonds, exclusive of 1,500 000*l.* issued as Security for Temporary Loans to the like Amount	£. 3,372,200	4½ per Cent	£. 174,500	£. 151,749
East India Debentures	13,003,0 0	4 per Cent	520,523	520,120
India Five per Cent. Stock	15,720,100	5 per Cent	671,890	786,005
Temporary Loans	1,500 000	5, 4, & 3 per Cent.	59,095	60,000
	33,595,300	.....	1,426,008	1,517,874
East India Stock	6,000 000	10½ per Cent	630 047	630,000
£	39 595,300	.....	2 056.055	2,147,874

CHARGES IN ENGLAND FOR TRANSPORT OF TROOPS.

In the Year ended the 30th April 1862.

	£
Proportion paid in England of the Passage-money of Officers and Troops to India	38,246
Preserved Provisions, Grocery, Bedding, and other Supplies for the use of the Troops on the Voyage outward, &c.	10,257
Proportion paid in England of the Passage-money of Officers and Troops homeward	101,575
Medical Attendance upon Troops on the Homeward Voyage	1,662
Expenses connected with the Examination of Troop Ships, and the Embarkation of Troops proceeding to India	341
Miscellaneous	412
	£152,193
Receipts in Reduction	4,183

PARTICULARS COMPRISED UNDER THE HEAD OF "CIVIL CHARGES," IN THE STATEMENT OF THE CHARGES IN ENGLAND,

In the year ended the 30th April 1862.

	£	£
Home Establishment: Salaries of the Secretary of State, Under Secretaries of State, Members of the Council of India, Secretaries and Officers of the Secretary of State for India in Council, Assistant Military Secretary to His Royal Highness the General Commanding in Chief, and Clerk	117,169	
Auditor and Assistants under Act 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106, s. 52	1,413	
Stores Department, Wages of Labourers, Cartage, &c.	14,033	
Law Charges	5,807	
Bank of England, for management of Debt	12,076	
Postage of Despatches to and from India	5,168	
Office Contingencies: Rent, Rates, Taxes, Coals, Candles, Books, Maps and Charts, Printing, Stationery, Stamps, Bookbinding, Postage, and various petty Charges	27,817	
Report on Ganges Canal; further Expenses in connexion with the publication thereof	388	
		183,871
Amount paid under Postal Arrangement with the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury		71,372
Red Sea and India Telegraph Company and Rangoon and Singapore Telegraph Charge to India		89,742
Mission to the Court of Persia: Charge to India		9,000
Pensions and Retired Allowances		237,207
Maritime Compensation to Officers and Petty Officers, &c. of the Maritime Service of the East India Company		18,890
Annuities of the Madras Civil Fund of 1818		4,800
Furlough and Absentee Allowances		87,972
New India Office		11,950
New Stores Warehouses		842
East India Company: Expenses in respect of their Capital Stock and Dividends		3,240
Poplar Fund: Pensions and Expenses of Hospital		4,960
Annual Donation to Bengal Civil Fund		2,500
Gratuities, Subscriptions to Charities, and Relief to distressed Natives of India		2,663
Maintenance of Lunatics from India		7,247
Transport of Convicts from India to Western Australia		1,369

Brought over		
Passage and Outfit of the Governor General of India, of the Commander in Chief at Madras, Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, the Bishop of Madras, Chaplains, Professors, Schoolmasters, &c.	11,190	
Examination Expenses and Allowances of Candidates for the Civil Service of India, Assistant Surgeons, and Civil Engineers	8,688	
Haileybury College	414	
Expenses incurred on account of Officers acquiring Scientific knowledge	1,019	
Agents at the Outports and Abroad: Salaries and Expenses	3,382	
Expenses in connexion with the Magnitical Survey of India	354	
Expenses in connexion with the introduction of Chinchona Plants into India	1,769	
Cost of Presents for the Maharajah of Mysore	1,500	
Medals	16,165	
Indian Law Commission	1,000	
Expenses connected with the institution of the Order of the Star of India	25,490	
Advance to the Indian Flax Company	1,000	
Expenses connected with the Sale of the East India House, the Military College at Addiscombe, and Haileybury College	476	
Compensation granted to Persons who had qualified but were not permitted to compete for Medical Commissions in the British Army, Allowances to Officers for Special Services. Cost of three Portraits of Her Majesty for India, &c.	5,729	
		815,801
RECEIPTS IN REDUCTION:		
Interest realised from Investment of Cash Balances, &c.	59,851	
Fees, Subscriptions to Widows' Funds, &c.	13,316	
Her Majesty's Paymaster General on account of Rangoon and Singapore Telegraph	1,511	
Sale Proceeds of Waste Paper, Surplus Books, &c.	2,074	
Miscellaneous	837	
		77,589
Part Proceeds of the Sale of the East India House.	78,833	
Proceeds of the Sale of the Military College at Addiscombe	35,815	
Proceeds of the Sale of Haileybury College	15,889	
		208,126
		£607,675

SHERIFFS OF BOMBAY,

FROM 1800 TO 1863.

Charles Forbes, Esq., Merchant..... 1800
Luke Ashburner, Esq., do. 1801
Jas. Douglas Richardson, Esq., do.. 1802
Edward Nash, Esq., do. ... 1803
Jas. Douglas Richardson, Esq., do. 1804
James Morley, Esq., Barrister Supreme Court 1805
James Douglas Richardson, Esq., Merchant..... 1806
James Morley, Esq., Barrister 1807
James Douglas Richardson, Esq., Merchant..... 1808
Thomas Malcolm, Esq., Merchant... 1809
James Falconer, Esq., do. ... 1810
James Peter Fearon, Esq. 1811
James Falconer and E. W. Mignan, Esqs., Falconer Merchant, Mignan Retired Lieut. Col. Bombay Army 1812
O. Woodhouse, Esq., Barrister 1813
George Mignan, Esq., Retired Lieutenant Colonel 1814
O. Woodhouse, Esq., Barrister 1815
George W. Mignan, Esq., Retired Lieutenant Colonel 1816
O. Woodhouse, Esq., Barrister 1817
George W. Mignan, Esq., Retired Lieutenant Colonel 1818
O. Woodhouse, Esq., Barrister 1819
Henry Gray, Esq., Uncovenanted Magistrate of Police 1820
J. A. Pope, Esq., Merchant..... 1821
G. F. Hugus, Esq., Retired Captain Bombay Army 1822
Henry Gray, Esq., Uncovenanted Magistrate of Police 1823
David Seton, Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House and Post Office 1823
G. F. Hughes, Esq., Retired Capt. Bombay Army 1824
David Seton, Esq., Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House and Post Office 1825
G. F. Hughes, Esq., Retired Captain Bombay Army 1826
Henry Willis, Magistrate of Police. 1826
David Seton, Esq., Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House and Post Office 1827
James Little, Esq., Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House... 1828
Henry Willis, Esq., Magistrate of Police..... 1829
John Graham, Esq., Uncovenanted Assistant in the Post Office..... 1830
Henry Willis, Esq., and from 1st February George Ashburner, Esq. Editor of the *Courier* 1831
John Graham, Esq., Uncovenanted Assistant in the Post Office 1832
Alexander Nesbit Shaw, Esq., C. S. 1833
John Lloyd Phillipps, Esq. Barrister 1834
James Little, Esq., Uncovenanted Assistant in the Custom House.... 1835
William Cunningham Bruce, Esq., Civil Servant 1836
John Lewis Johnson, Esq., Merchant 1837
George Simpson, Esq., Indian Naval Storekeeper 1838
John Lewis Johnson, Esq., Merchant 1839
George Fenner Hughes, Esq., Retired Captain Bombay Army..... 1840
Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Esq., Uncovenanted Asst. Magistrate... 1841
J. Lewis Johnson, Esq., Merchant. 1842
Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Esq., Barrister 1843
William de Blaquiere, Esq., Clerk to the Chief Justice 1844
John Holland, Esq., Barrister 1845
S. S. Dickinson, Esq., Barrister..... 1846
John Holland, Esq., Barrister 1847
Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Esq., Uncovenanted Asst. Magistrate... 1848
Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Esq., Barrister 1849
Louis Cullen Charles Rivett, Esq., Uncovenanted Asst. Magistrate ... 1850
George Buist, Esq., Editor of the *Bombay Times* 1851
J. L. Johnson, Esq., Third Judge of the Small Cause Court..... 1852
H. E. Leeke, Esq., Acting Magistrate of Police 1853
Francis Leggett, Esq. 1854
H. E. Lecke, Esq. 1855
Manockjee Cursetjee, Esq. 1856
Major H. J. Parkinson, Invalid Establishment 1857
Edwin Heycock, Esq., Merchant ... 1858
Bomonjee Hormusjee Wadia, Esq... 1859
Lieutenant H. R. Parker, Invalid Establishment 1860
William Forsyth Hunter, Esq., Merchant 1861
W. Loudon, Esq., Administrator General..... 1862
Manockjee Cursetjee, Esq., 2nd Judge Court of Small Causes 1863
G. C. M. Birdwood, M. D. 1864

TABLE FOR COMPUTING THE INCOME TAX.

One per Cent.				Two per Cent.				Three per Cent.					
Income.		Tax.		Income.		Tax.		Income.			Tax.		
Rs.	*a.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*
6	4	0	1	3	2	0	1	2	1	4	0	1
12	8	0	2	6	4	0	2	4	2	8	0	2
18	12	0	3	9	6	0	3	6	4	0	0	3
25	0	0	4	12	8	0	4	8	5	4	0	4
31	4	0	5	15	10	0	5	10	6	8	0	5
37	8	0	6	18	12	0	6	12	8	0	0	6
43	12	0	7	21	14	0	7	14	9	4	0	7
50	0	0	8	25	0	0	8	16	10	8	0	8
56	4	0	9	28	2	0	9	18	12	0	0	9
62	8	0	10	31	4	0	10	20	13	4	0	10
68	12	0	11	34	6	0	11	22	14	8	0	11
75	0	0	12	37	8	0	12	25	0	0	0	12
81	4	0	13	40	10	0	13	27	1	4	0	13
87	8	0	14	43	12	0	14	29	2	8	0	14
93	12	0	15	46	14	0	15	31	4	0	0	15
				50	0	1	0	33	5	4	1	0
				53	2	1	1	35	6	8	1	1
				56	4	1	2	37	8	0	1	2
				59	6	1	3	39	9	4	1	3
				62	8	1	4	41	10	8	1	4
				65	10	1	5	43	12	0	1	5
				68	12	1	6	45	13	4	1	6
				71	14	1	7	47	14	8	1	7
				75	0	1	8	50	0	0	1	8
				78	2	1	9	52	1	4	1	9
				81	4	1	10	54	2	8	1	10
				84	6	1	11	56	4	0	1	11
				87	8	1	12	58	5	4	1	12
				90	10	1	13	60	6	8	1	13
				93	12	1	14	62	8	0	1	14
				96	14	1	15	64	9	4	1	15
								66	10	8	2	0
								68	12	0	2	1
								70	13	4	2	2
								72	14	8	2	3
								75	0	0	2	4
								77	1	4	2	5
								79	2	8	2	6
								81	4	0	2	7
								83	5	4	2	8
								85	6	8	2	9
								87	8	0	2	10
								89	9	4	2	11
								91	10	8	2	12
								93	12	0	2	13
								95	13	4	2	14
								97	14	8	2	15

RULE.—Cut off two figures of the Rupees. Multiply those on the left hand by the Tax rate. To the product *add* the tabular amount of Tax corresponding to the cut-off figures (or to the *next less*) taken from the proper Rate column.

Example.—Required the Tax on Rupees 1,874, at one and three per cent.

	Rs.	*a.*	
1874	= 18	11	at 1 per cent.
18 × 3	= 54	0	
74	= 2	3	
	56	3	at 3 per cent.

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE,

From 1 *to* 500 *Rupees, for a Month of* 28, 29, 30, *and* 31 *Days.*

Rupees Per Month.	Month of 28 Days.			Month of 29 Days.			Month of 30 Days.			Month of 31 Days.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	1
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	3	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	11
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	0
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	1
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	7
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	2
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	8
46	1	10	3	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	11	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
100	3	9	2	3	7	2	3	5	4	3	3	7
200	7	2	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	3	16	2	1

TABLE OF INCOME OR WAGES,

From 4 Annas to 10 Rupees per Month, showing the amount per day.

Days	4 Annas per Month.			6 As. per Month.			8 As. per Month.			1 Rupee per Month.			2 Rs. per Month.			2 R. 8 as per Month.			3 Rs. per Month.			3 R. 8 as per Month.			4 Rs. per Month.			4 R. 8 as per Month.			5 Rs. per Month.			5 R. 8 as per Month.			6 Rs. per Month.			7 Rs. per Month.			8 Rs. per Month.			9 Rs. per Month.			10 Rs. per Month.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P.
1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	1	7	0	1	10	0	2	1	0	2	4	0	2	8	0	3	2	0	3	8	0	4	3	0	4	9	0	5	4
2	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	8	0	3	2	0	3	8	0	4	3	0	4	9	0	5	4	1	5	10	0	6	4	0	7	5	0	8	6	0	9	7	0	10	8
3	0	0	5	0	0	7	0	0	10	0	1	7	0	3	3	0	4	0	0	4	9	0	5	7	0	6	4	0	7	2	0	8	0	0	8	9	0	9	7	0	11	2	0	12	9	0	14	4	1	0	0
4	0	0	6	0	0	10	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	4	0	5	4	0	6	4	0	7	5	0	8	5	0	9	0	0	10	8	0	11	8	0	12	9	0	14	11	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4
5	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	2	8	0	5	4	0	6	8	0	8	0	0	9	4	0	10	8	0	12	0	0	13	4	0	14	8	1	3	0	1	2	8	1	5	4	1	8	0	1	10	8
6	0	0	10	0	1	2	0	1	7	0	3	2	0	6	5	0	8	0	0	9	7	0	11	2	0	12	9	0	14	4	1	0	0	1	1	7	1	6	2	1	6	4	1	9	7	1	12	9	2	0	0
7	0	0	11	0	1	5	0	1	10	0	3	9	0	7	6	0	9	4	0	11	2	0	13	0	0	14	11	1	0	9	1	2	8	1	4	6	1	9	4	1	10	1	1	13	10	2	1	7	2	5	4
8	0	1	1	0	1	7	0	2	2	0	4	3	0	8	6	0	10	8	0	12	9	0	14	11	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	1	7	3	1	0	7	1	13	10	2	2	1	2	6	4	2	10	8
9	0	1	2	0	1	10	0	2	5	0	4	10	0	9	7	0	12	6	0	14	4	1	0	9	1	3	2	1	5	7	1	8	6	1	10	4	1	12	9	2	1	7	2	6	4	2	11	2	3	0	0
10	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	5	4	0	10	8	0	13	4	1	0	0	1	2	8	1	5	4	1	8	0	1	10	8	1	13	4	2	0	0	2	5	4	2	10	8	3	0	0	3	5	4
11	0	1	6	0	2	2	0	2	11	0	5	10	0	11	9	0	14	8	1	1	4	1	4	6	1	7	5	1	10	4	1	13	4	2	0	3	2	3	3	2	9	2	2	14	11	3	4	9	3	10	8
12	0	1	7	0	2	5	0	3	2	0	6	5	0	12	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	6	4	1	9	7	1	12	9	2	0	0	2	3	2	2	6	4	2	12	0	3	3	2	3	9	7	4	0	0
13	0	1	9	0	2	7	0	3	5	0	6	11	0	13	10	1	1	4	1	1	8	1	11	8	1	15	2	2	2	8	2	6	1	2	9	7	3	1	6	3	7	3	3	14	4	4	5	4	4	5	4
14	0	1	10	0	2	10	0	3	8	0	7	6	0	14	11	1	2	8	1	1	6	1	9	1	1	10	1	1	13	10	2	1	7	2	5	4	2	9	0	2	12	9	3	4	3	3	11	8	4	3	2	4	10	8
15	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	8	0	1	12	0	2	0	0	2	4	0	2	8	0	2	12	0	3	0	0	3	8	0	4	0	0	4	8	0	5	0	0
16	0	2	2	0	3	2	0	4	3	0	8	6	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	9	7	1	13	10	2	2	1	2	6	4	2	10	8	2	14	11	3	3	2	3	11	8	4	4	3	4	12	9	5	5	4
17	0	2	3	0	3	5	0	4	6	0	9	1	1	2	2	1	6	8	1	11	2	1	15	8	2	4	3	2	8	9	2	13	4	3	1	10	3	6	4	3	15	5	4	8	6	5	1	7	5	10	8
18	0	2	5	0	3	7	0	4	10	0	9	7	1	3	2	1	8	0	1	12	9	2	1	7	2	6	4	2	11	2	3	0	0	3	4	9	3	9	7	4	3	2	4	12	9	5	6	4	6	0	0
19	0	2	6	0	3	10	0	5	1	0	10	2	1	4	3	1	9	4	1	14	4	2	3	5	2	8	6	2	13	7	3	2	8	3	7	8	3	12	9	4	6	11	5	1	0	5	11	2	6	5	4
20	0	2	8	0	4	0	0	5	4	0	10	8	1	5	4	1	10	8	2	0	0	2	5	4	2	10	8	3	0	0	3	5	4	3	10	8	4	0	0	4	10	8	5	5	4	6	0	0	6	10	8
21	0	2	10	0	4	2	0	5	7	0	11	2	1	6	5	1	12	0	2	1	7	2	7	2	2	12	9	3	2	4	3	8	0	3	13	7	4	3	1	4	14	4	5	9	7	6	4	9	7	0	0
22	0	2	11	0	4	5	0	5	10	0	11	9	1	7	6	1	13	4	2	3	2	2	9	0	2	14	11	3	4	9	3	10	8	4	0	6	4	6	4	5	2	1	5	13	10	6	9	7	7	5	4
23	0	3	1	0	4	7	0	6	1	0	12	3	1	8	6	1	14	8	2	4	9	2	10	1	3	1	0	3	7	2	3	13	4	4	3	5	4	9	7	5	5	10	6	2	1	6	14	4	7	10	8
24	0	3	2	0	4	10	0	6	5	0	12	10	1	9	7	2	0	0	2	6	4	2	12	9	3	3	2	3	9	7	4	0	0	4	6	4	4	12	9	5	9	7	6	6	4	7	3	2	8	0	0
25	0	3	4	0	5	0	0	6	8	0	13	4	1	10	8	2	1	4	2	8	0	2	14	8	3	5	4	3	12	0	4	2	8	4	9	4	5	0	0	5	13	4	6	10	8	7	8	0	8	5	4
26	0	3	6	0	5	2	0	6	11	0	13	10	1	11	9	2	2	8	2	9	7	3	0	6	3	7	5	3	14	4	4	5	4	4	12	3	5	3	2	6	1	0	6	14	11	7	12	9	8	10	8
27	0	3	7	0	5	5	0	7	2	0	14	5	1	12	10	2	4	0	2	11	2	3	2	4	3	9	7	4	0	9	4	8	0	4	15	2	5	6	4	6	4	9	7	3	2	8	1	7	9	0	0
28	0	3	9	0	5	7	0	7	6	0	14	11	1	13	10	2	5	4	2	12	9	3	4	3	3	11	8	4	3	3	4	10	8	5	2	1	5	9	7	6	8	6	7	7	5	8	6	4	9	5	4
29	0	3	10	0	5	10	0	7	9	0	15	6	1	14	11	2	6	8	3	0	4	3	6	1	3	13	10	4	5	7	4	13	4	5	5	3	5	12	9	6	12	3	7	11	8	8	11	2	9	10	8
30	0	4	0	0	6	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	3	0	0	3	8	0	4	0	0	4	8	0	5	0	0	5	8	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0

INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1863.

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS.—*Up to 1st December.*

No. XXI. of 1862.—An Act to provide for the Dissolution of the Subordinate Medical Officers, Widows, and Orphans' Fund, and the Distribution of the Funds belonging thereto.
[*24th November* 1862.

No. XXIII. of 1862.—An Act to amend Act XI. of 1862 (to amend the Duties of Customs on Goods Imported and Exported by Sea.)
[*12th December* 1862.

No. XXIV. of 1862.—An Act to continue in force Act XX. of 1862 (to provide for the levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal; and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act VIII. of 1859 in the said High Court.) [*24th December.*

No. I. of 1863.—An Act to define the jurisdiction and to regulate the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature in British Burmah, and to provide for the extension of certain Acts to the said Territory. [*15th January* 1863.

No. II. of 1863.—An Act to regulate the admission of Appeals to Her Majesty in Council, from certain Judgments and Orders in Provinces, not subject to the General Regulations.
[*15th January.*

No. III. of 1863.—An Act to amend the Law for regulating the Police of the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca. [*15th January.*

No. IV. of 1863.—An Act to give effect to certain provisions of a Treaty between His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Viceroy and Governor General of India, and His Majesty the King of Burmah. [*29th January.*

No. V. of 1863.—An Act to amend Act XXIX. of 1861 (to consolidate and amend the Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in Her Majesty's Indian Army.)
[*29th January.*

No. VI. of 1863.—An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the administration of the Department of Sea Customs in India.
[*29th January.*

No. VII. of 1863.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers to the Danish Colony of Saint Croix.
[*4th February.*

No. VIII. of 1863.—An Act for the amendment of the law relating to the confinement of Prisoners sentenced by Courts acting under the authority of Her Majesty, and by certain other Courts, and of Prisoners convicted of offences in Native States.
23rd February.

No. IX. of 1863.—An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure.
[*23rd February.*

No. X. of 1863.—An Act to improve the Administration of Justice in the District of Darjeeling. [23*rd February.*

No. XI. of 1863.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the employment and remuneration of Peons for the service and execution of Civil process. [25*th February.*

No. XII. of 1863.—An Act to bring the Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore, in the District of Humeerpoor, under the operation of the General Regulations. [25*th February.*

No. XIII. of 1863.—An Act to empower Judges of the High Court and other authorities at Bombay to direct Convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction or the Common Jail. [25*th February.*

No. XIV. of 1863.—An Act to amend Act X. of 1859 (to amend the Law relating to the Recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.) [10*th March.*

No. XV. of 1863.—An Act to amend Act I. of 1859 (for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen.) [10*th March.*

No. XVI. of 1863.—An Act to make special provision for the levy of the Excise Duty payable on Spirits used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures or in Chemistry. [10*th March.*

No. XVII. of 1863.—An Act to authorise the extension of the term of Office of the Municipal Commissioners in the settlement of the Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. [10*th March.*

No. XVIII. of 1863.—An Act to make provision for the speedy and efficient disposal of the business now pending in the Office of the Master of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to provide for the abolition of the Oaths now administered to Hindoos and Mahomedans in the said Court, and to amend the Code of Civil Procedure in respect of process issued out of the said Court in the exercise of its Original Civil Jurisdiction. [10*th March.*

No. XIX. of 1863.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Partition of Estates paying Revenue to Government in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. [10*th March.*

No. XX. of 1863.—An Act to enable the Government to divest itself of the management of Religious Endowments. [10*th March.*

No. XXI. of 1863.—An Act to constitute Recorders' Courts for the Towns of Akyab, Rangoon, and Moulmein in British Burmah, and to establish Courts of Small Causes in the said Towns. [10*th March.*

No. XXII. of 1863.—An Act to provide for taking Land for works of public utility to be constructed by private persons or Companies, and for regulating the construction and use of works on land so taken. [10*th March.*

No. XXXIII. of 1863.—An Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste lands. [10*th March.*

ACTS PASSED BY THE BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

ACTS HAVING REFERENCE TO BOMBAY ONLY.

No. I. of 1863.—An Act for the Registry of Vessels and Levy of Pilotage Fees on the River Indus. [*2nd February.*

No. II. of 1863.—An Act to facilitate the adjustment of unsettled Claims to exemption from the payment of Government Land Revenue, and to regulate the succession to and transfer of lands wholly or partially exempt from the payment of such Revenue in those parts of the Bombay Presidency which are subject to the operation of Act XI. of 1852 of the Legislative Council of India. [*9th April.*

No. III. of 1863.—An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay the Territories of Sattara, certain Villages and lapsed States in the Collectorate of Sholapoor and in the Southern Maratha Country, certain lands ceded to the Government of Bombay for Railway purposes, and the District of North Canara, with the exception of the Talooka Cundapoor, and for excluding the Village of Moochundee, Purgunnah Jutt, from the operation of the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay. [*15th April.*

No. IV. of 1863.—An Act to amend Act XV. of 1858 for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Aden. [*7th May.*

No. V. of 1863.—An Act to confer certain Powers on the Bombay Gas Company, Limited; and to enable Government to confer similar powers on other Companies registered and incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing and supplying Gas. [*12th May.*

No. VI. of 1863.—An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay. [*11th June.*

No. VII. of 1863.—An Act for the Summary Settlement of Claims to exemption from the payment of Government Land Revenue, and for regulating the terms upon which such exemption shall be recognized in future in those parts of the Bombay Presidency which are not subject to the operation of Act XI. of 1852 of the Council of India. [*2nd July.*

No. VIII. of 1863.—An Act to enlarge the Jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee, and to facilitate the transaction of business therein. [*2nd July.*

No. IX. of 1863.—An Act for the Prevention of Adulteration of Cotton and the better Suppression of Frauds in the Cotton Trade in the Presidency of Bombay. [*2nd July.*

No. X. of 1863.—An Act for the Re-incorporation and Reconstitution of the Bank of Bombay. [*1st August.*

No. XI. of 1863.—An Act for taking a Census of the Bombay Presidency. [*5th October.*

No. XII. of 1863.—An Act to remove any doubts which may arise as to the legality of acts done, and proceedings held in the Collectorate of Sattara, between the 1st January and 14th April 1863, both days inclusive. [*16th October.*

No. XIII. of 1863.—An Act to provide for the Management of the Vehar Water Works. [*3rd November.*

ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

No. XXI. OF 1862.

And Act to provide for the Dissolution of the Subordinate Medical Officers', Widows', and Orphans' Fund, and the Distribution of the Funds belonging thereto.

[24*th November* 1862.

WHEREAS, by certain Regulations prepared and adopted by certain members of the Subordinate Medical Department, a Society was established at Berozepore, in 1852, for raising a Fund called "The Subordinate Medical Officers', Widows', and Orphans' Fund," the interest, dividends, and proceeds of which Fund were directed to be applied in making provision at certain specified rates for the widows and children of the subscribers, and it was directed that such provision should be made solely out of the interest and dividends of the said Fund; and whereas a petition has been presented to His Excellency the Governor General in Council by certain subscribers and members of the said Society, stating that no subscriptions have been contributed to the said Fund since the year 1857, and that in consequence thereof, and of the deaths of several of the subscribers to the said Fund, no steps have been or can be taken to make the provision intended by the Regulations of the said Fund, and that no pensions whatever have, since the year 1857, been paid to any of the persons entitled to the benefits of the said Fund, and that, therefore, the expectations of the founders of the Fund have been disappointed, and the objects for which such Fund was established have failed: and praying that an Act may be passed to wind up the affairs of the said Fund; and whereas no provision is made in the Regulations of such Fund for the dissolution thereof, or the distribution of the funds belonging thereto, and it is expedient to make provision for the same by law; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *On petition the High Court may order the winding-up of the Fund.*—On the petition to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, of a majority of the subscribers of the said Subordinate Medical Officers', Widows', and Orphans' Fund, or of any ten subscribers of the Society and pensioners on the said Fund praying for the dissolution of the said Society and the winding-up of the affairs of the said Fund, it shall be lawful for the said Court to make order for the same on the said petition, as fully as if the Regulations of the said Fund provided for the winding-up of the said Fund; and it shall be lawful for the said Court to make order for ascertaining and declaring the rights which attach on the said Fund, and for taking the accounts of the said Fund, and for the apportionment, division, and distribution of the said Fund; and for the ascertainment of the nature and numbers of the different claims on the said Fund, and of the persons having or entitled to make the said claims; and for the payment of the proper costs of the subscribers of the said Society, and of all parties conduct-

ing or otherwise concerned in the matter of the said petition and subsequent proceedings for winding-up the said Fund.

II. *Accountant or Actuary may be employed.*—It shall be lawful for the said Court, in such way as they may think fit, to obtain the assistance of an Accountant or Actuary the better to enable the Court to determine any matter relating to the division and distribution of the Fund, and to act upon the certificate of such person.

III. *Pensions may be commuted.*—In cases of pensioners or persons entitled to become pensioners who shall consent to commute their pensions, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order that the amounts to be paid in commutation shall be settled, invested, or paid in such manner as will give the several persons therein interested the full benefit thereof.

IV. *Money may be invested, or other arrangement made to pay pensions.*—In the case of pensioners or persons entitled to become pensioners, who shall refuse to commute their pensions, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order a sufficient sum to be set apart out of the said Fund to provide for the due payment of such pensions. The said Court may also sanction and give effect to any arrangement which it may deem just and sufficient for the future payment of any commuted sum or uncommuted pensions, by any Life Insurance Company willing to undertake the payment of such pensions.

V. *Case of minors entitled to pensions.*—Guardians of minors, pensioners, and of minors, if any, entitled to become pensioners on the said Fund, shall have full power and authority to consent on their behalf to commute the pensions of the minors for a fixed sum; and the said Court shall have full power and authority to give effect to such consent, and to make such order as the said Court may deem just for the application of the said commuted sum for the future benefit of the infant; and if there be no guardian, the mother, during her widowhood, may act as guardian, unless the said Court shall otherwise order, and, if necessary, the said Court may appoint a guardian for any minor.

VI. *Every part of the Fund may be applied.*—In dividing and distributing the said Fund, every part thereof which shall not be awarded by the said Court to members or representatives of deceased members, may, if the said Court shall think fit, be applied for the benefit of pensioners or persons entitled to become pensioners, whether they shall consent to commute their interests or not.

VII. *Dividend may be made in anticipation.*—With a view to expedite the distribution of the surplus of the said Fund over and above what may probably be necessary to provide for the pensions, the said Court shall have full power and authority at any time to order payment of a dividend of the said probable surplus to the persons entitled to the same, although the exact surplus and the exact amount of charges may not then be ascertained.

VIII. *Mode of bringing in claimants.*—For the purpose of winding-up the said Fund, and finally closing the accounts thereof, the like proceedings shall be had for the bringing in of claimants on the said Fund, as in ordinary administration suits for bringing in creditors and other persons; and claimants being pensioners or entitled to be pensioners, who may neglect to come in, in a due course, or within the time limited for that purpose, shall be deemed to have consented to commute their pensions, and a final distribution may be made of the said Fund.

CUSTOMS' DUTIES ON IMPORTED AND EXPORTED GOODS.

No. XXIII. OF 1862.

An Act to amend Act XI. of 1862 (to amend the Duties of Customs on Goods Imported and Exported by Sea).

[12*th December* 1862.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Law relating to Customs Duties: It is enacted as follows:—

I. *New Article substituted for Article* 18 *of Schedule A.*—Article 18 of Schedule A. of the said Act XI. of 1862, and the Note thereto, are repealed, and instead thereof the following words shall be read as Article 18, and the Note thereto:—

ARTICLE 18.—Machinery used exclusively for purposes of agriculture, navigation, mining, or manufacture, or for Railway purposes, and materials forming necessary component parts of such machinery.....Free.

And the Officer in charge of the Custom House, subject to the orders of the Local Government acting under the general instructions of the Government of India, shall decide what Articles come within the definition of such machinery, or materials forming component parts thereof, and such decision shall be final in law.

II. *Proviso after Article* 23 *of Schedule A.*—The following Proviso shall be read after Article 23 of the said Schedule A:—

Provided that 10 per Cent. *ad valorem* shall be charged on all Spirits used exclusively in arts and manufactures, or in Chemistry, subject to such rules as the local Government shall from time to time prescribe, for ascertaining that such Spirits are unfit for use as a beverage and incapable of being converted to that purpose. And the Officer in charge of the Custom House, subject to the general instructions of the local Government, shall decide what Spirits fall within this Proviso, and his decision thereon shall be final in law.

III. *Additional Article of Schedule A.*—The following additional Article shall be read as part of Schedule A of the said Act:—

Firewood.....Free.

IV. *Act to be read as part of Act XI. of* 1862.—This Act shall be read and taken as part of the said Act XI. of 1862.

FEES AND STAMP DUTIES IN THE HIGH COURT.

No. XXIV. OF 1862.

An Act to continue in force Act XX. of 1862 (to provide for the levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal; and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act VIII. of 1859 in the said High Court).

[24*th December* 1862.

WHEREAS it is expedient that Act XX. of 1862 *(to provide for the levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort*

William in Bengal; and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act VIII. of 1859 *in the said High Court)* should continue in force for a further period of one year from the 1st day of January 1863: It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Act XX. of* 1862 *continued till the 1st of January* 1864. Act XX. of 1862 shall continue in force until the first day of January 1864.

II. *High Court may fix the time for applications for reviews of judgment.* The following words shall be read as if they had been added to Section VI. of the said Act XX. of 1862:—"The High Court may also by its own rules fix the time within which applications for the review of any judgment passed by any Division Court or by any Judge or Judges of the said High Court in the exercise of its original Civil jurisdiction shall be preferred."

JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURTS IN BRITISH BURMAH.

ACT No. I. OF 1863.

An Act to define the jurisdiction and to regulate the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature in British Burmah, and to provide for the extension of certain Acts to the said Territory.

[15*th January* 1863.

APPEALS FROM JUDGMENTS TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

ACT No. II. OF 1863.

An Act to regulate the admission of Appeals to Her Majesty in Council, from certain Judgments and Orders in Provinces, not subject to the General Regulations.

[15*th January* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate the admission of Appeals to Her Majesty in Council, from certain judgments and orders in Provinces not subject to the General Regulations; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Admission of Appeal.*—If a party in a suit is desirous of preferring an Appeal to Her Majesty in Council from any final judgment, decree, or order made on Appeal or revision by the Court of highest Civil jurisdiction in any Province in British India not subject to the General Regulations, or from any such final judgment, decree, or order made in the exercise of original jurisdiction by the said Court, in any case in which the sum or matter at issue is above the amount or value of 10,000 Rupees, or in which such judgment, decree, or order shall involve, directly or indirectly, any claim, demand, or

question, to or respecting property amounting to or of the value of 10,000 Rupees, or from any other final judgment, decree, or order made either on appeal or otherwise as aforesaid, when the said Court shall declare that the case is a fit one for appeal to Her Majesty in Council, such Court shall admit such Appeal, subject to such rules and orders as shall be in force, or shall, from time to time, be made in that behalf by Her Majesty in Council in respect of such Appeals from Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature in British India.

II. *Appeal from interlocutory judgments.*—It shall further be lawful for such Court, at its discretion, upon the petition of any party who considers himself aggrieved by any preliminary or interlocutory judgment, decree, or order, of such Court in any such proceeding as aforesaid (not being of Criminal jurisdiction), to grant permission to such party to appeal against the same to Her Majesty in Council, subject to such rules, regulations, and limitations as shall be in force, or as shall, from time to time, be declared by Her Majesty respecting Appeals from final judgments, decrees, and orders of Her Majesty's said High Courts of Judicature.

III. *Notice of Appeal to the other party.*—On the admission or permission of the Appeal by the Court as hereinbefore provided, the Court shall forthwith cause notice to be given to the other party that the Appellant has preferred an Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

IV. *Court may either enforce Judgment taking security, or suspend execution pending Appeal.*—The Court, if applied to, may either order the judgment or determination appealed against to be enforced, taking sufficient security for the performance of such order or decree as Her Majesty in Council may make on the Appeal; or it may direct, on similar security being found, that no order for enforcing the judgment or determination shall be issued pending the Appeal, and that, if any such order has been issued, it shall, so far as it has not been executed, be suspended.

V. *Appellant to find security for costs of Appeal.*—In either of the cases mentioned in the last preceding Section, the Court shall require the Appellant to find security for the payment of such costs as it may think likely to be incurred by the Appeal.

VI. *Time for presentation of Petition of Appeal.*—If a party who is desirous of preferring an Appeal to Her Majesty in Council in any of the cases mentioned in Section I. or Section II. of this Act, shall require the assistance of the said Court for obtaining security from the other party for staying execution of the judgment, decree, or order, that has been passed, or for any other purpose, he shall present his Petition to the said Court within six calendar months from the date of the judgment, decree, or order appealed against.

VII. *If security be found inadequate, Court may require it to be increased.*—If at any time pending an Appeal under this Act, the security taken from either party appears inadequate, whether from the increase or improvement of the property forming the subject of appeal, or from the insufficiency of the securities, the Court before which the appeal is pending may, on the application of the other party, require further security.

VIII. *If additional security be not furnished.*—In default of such further security being found, if the original security was furnished by the Appellant, the Court may issue an order for enforcing the

judgment or determination appealed against as if no such original security had been given, and if the original security was furnished by the respondent, the Court, so far as may be practicable, shall compel him to deliver up the property forming the subject of appeal, which shall be disposed of in conformity with such of the rules in in force as may be applicable to the particular case.

IX. *Proceedings in the suit appealed to be forwarded to Her Majesty in Council.*—In every case of Appeal under this Act, the Court shall certify and transmit to Her Majesty in Council, under the seal of the Court, two true and correct copies of all evidence, proceedings, judgments, decrees, and orders, had or made in the case appealed, so far as the same have relation to the matters of appeal, together with a copy of the reasons given by such Court for or against the judgment or determination appealed against.

X. *Expense of copying and translating papers in appeals to be paid by Appellants.*—The expense of preparing the two aforesaid copies, and of translating into English so much of the original documents as may not be in that language, shall be defrayed by the party prosecuting the Appeal.

XI. *Court to require a deposit for such expense as a preliminary to admission of Appeal.*—The Court shall cause the deposit by the Appellant, within the time allowed for furnishing security for costs of Appeal of such a sum as shall be sufficient to cover the expense of making the two aforesaid copies, and when such deposit shall have been made, and not till then, to declare the Appeal admitted, and to give notice thereof to the Appellant and respondent respectivly.

XII. *Either party, on paying for the same, may obtain copy of any paper.*—Either party, on application, may obtain one or more authenticated copies of any of the papers in the suit on paying the reasonable expenses incurred in preparing them.

XIII. *And of any local regulation or law.*—Either party, in like manner may obtain an authenticated copy of any local regulation or law which he may require in the Appeal.

XIV. *Decrees of Her Majesty in Council how to be executed.*—The orders of decrees of Her Majesty in Council, when duly certified, shall be enforced and executed under the directions of the said Court, by the Judge, or Officer by whom the suit was originally tried in the manner and according to the rules and laws applicable to the execution and enforcement of original orders or decrees made by such Judge or Officer.

XV. *Execution how to be obtained.*—Any party desirous of enforcing or obtaining execution of any such decree or order made in Appeal as aforesaid, shall present a petition for that purpose to the Court which made the first decree or order appealed from, and the said petition shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the decree or order made in Appeal and sought to be enforced or executed.

XVI. *Appeal from order of enforcement.*—An Appeal shall lie from any decree or order made by such last mentioned Court relating to the enforcement or execution of any such decree or order made in appeal as aforesaid in the same manner and subject to the same laws, rules, and regulations as an Appeal from an order or decree made upon a petition for the enforcement of execution of the decree or order first appealed from would have been.

XVII. *Court of highest Civil jurisdiction may execute decrees by order of Her Majesty in Council.*—Nothing herein contained shall be construed so as prevent the said Court of highest Civil jurisdiction from enforcing or obtaining execution of a decree or order made or passed by Her Majesty in Council, if Her Majesty in Council shall think fit to decree or order the said Court to enforce or execute the same.

XVIII. *Saving of Her Majesty's power as to receiving or rejecting appeals.*—Nothing in this Act contained, shall be understood to bar the full and unqualified exercise of Her Majesty's pleasure upon all appeals to Her, either in rejecting any she may consider inadmissible, or in receiving any she may judge admissible.

XIX. *Interpretation of "British India."*—The words "British India" denote the Territories which are or may become vested in Her Majesty by the said Statute 21 and 22nd Vic., c. 106, entitled "An Act for the better Government of India."

STRAITS' POLICE REGULATION.

No. III. OF 1863.

An Act to amend the Law for regulating the Police of the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca. [15*th January* 1863.

ARTICLES OF WAR AMENDMENT.

No. V. OF 1863.

An Act to amend Act XXIX. of 1861 (to consolidate and amend the Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in Her Majesty's Indian Army).

[29*th January* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend certain Articles of War enacted in the said Act XXIX. of 1861; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Sections repealed.*—Sections I. to XVII., and Section XXVIII. of Regulation XXII. of the Bombay Code (*to declare and define Military Authority in its relations to the Civil Power and to the Community at large*) except Sections III. and VII. in so far as they regulate the jurisdiction, in small suits, of the Superintendents of Bazars; Chapter VI. of the same Regulation; and Regulation II. of 1829 of the Bombay Code (*for establishing Rules and Articles for the better government of the Native Officers and Sepoys in the service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies under the Presidency of Bombay*) are hereby repealed.

II. *Repeal of Articles* 3, 32, 73, 78, 82, 117, *and* 166.—The Articles of War numbered respectively, 3, 32, 73, 78, 82, 117, and 166 in the

said Act XXIX. of 1861, are hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following Articles of War shall be read and taken as Articles 3, 32, 73, 78, 82, 117, and 166 respectively, of the said Act XXIX. of 1861 :—

ARTICLE 3.

Dismissal and discharge.—A Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be liable to dismissal or discharge by order of the Governor General of India in Council, or of the Governor in Council, or the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which he belongs ; and the said Commander-in-Chief shall have power to reduce any Non-Commissioned Officer to the ranks.

Discharge and reduction by Commanding Officer.—The Commanding Officer of a Regiment or Corps shall have power to dismiss or discharge any Soldier below the rank of a Non-Commissioned Officer, and to dismiss, discharge, or reduce to the ranks any Non-Commissioned Officer belonging to such Regiment or Corps.

Every such dismissal or discharge shall involve forfeiture of claim to pension.

Proviso as to reduction and suspension.—No Non-Commissioned Officer shall be reduced to the ranks for any stated period ; nor suspended from his rank ; nor reduced from a higher to a lower grade of Non-Commissioned Officer.

Certificate of discharge.—Every Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier discharged the service shall be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Corps to which he belonged with a discharge certificate in the Vernacular language of such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier. Such certificate shall express the authority for, and cause of the discharge, and the period of the entire service in the Army of such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, and shall be accompanied with an English translation.

ARTICLE 32.

Defiling place of religious worship.—Who shall wantonly and intentionally defile any place dedicated to religious worship, or shall wantonly and intentionally insult the religious feelings of any person.

ARTICLE 73.

Powers of the Commander-in-Chief to appoint Courts Martial.—The Commander in Chief of the Presidency may appoint a General or other Court Martial, and may confirm, mitigate, or commute or remit the sentence of such Court. He may issue his Warrant to any General or other Officer under his command, having the command of any body of Troops in the service of Her Majesty, empowering such Officer to appoint District or Garrison Courts Martial, as occasion may require, for the trial of any offence committed by any Officer, or Soldier, or Follower in the Service of Her Majesty, not being a European British subject of Her Majesty ; and to confirm and mitigate, or commute or remit the sentence of any such Court Martial. No sentence, adjudging or involving forfeiture of additional pay, or of claim to pension on discharge, or of any prospective advantage, shall be carried into effect until sanctioned by the Commander in Chief of the Presidency to which the offender belongs. The Commander in Chief may remit any forfeiture awarded, and may order the restoration of any advantage of which the offender has been deprived by such forfeiture.

ARTICLE 78.

Death, transportation, or imprisonment.—A General Court Martial may sentence for any crime, which by these Articles is made liable to such sentence, any Officer to death or to transportation for life, or for any period not less than seven years, or in cases falling under Article 22 or Article 66, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding three years, and with or without solitary confinement; or may sentence any Soldier to death, or to transportation for life, or for any period not less than seven years, or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding fourteen years, for any crimes which are by these Articles of War expressly made liable to any such sentence and for such crimes only. No Court Martial, inferior to a General Court Martial, shall have power to pass a sentence of death, or transportation or imprisonment for any longer period than three years.

Punishment of Commissioned Officers.

Dismissal, suspension, or reduction to ranks.—A General Court Martial may sentence a Commissioned Officer to be dismissed the service, or to be suspended from rank and pay allowances for a stated period; or to be placed one or more steps lower in the list of his rank, by an alteration of the date of the Commission, and such Officer shall lose the corresponding benefit of length of service.

No Court Martial, inferior to a General Court Martial, shall have power to try a Commissioned Officer.

Punishment of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

Reduction to ranks, corporal punishment, imprisonment, or solitary confinement.—A General, or District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial may sentence a Non-Commissioned Officer to be reduced to the ranks; or may sentence a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be dismissed the service; or to be placed one or more steps lower in the list of the rank which he holds, whereby such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall lose the benefit of the corresponding length of service; or to suffer corporal punishment not exceeding fifty lashes; or to imprisonment which may be with or without hard labour, and which may include solitary confinement for any portion or portions of such imprisonment, not exceeding fourteen days at a time, nor eighty-four days in any one year, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement of not less duration than such periods of solitary confinement.

No Soldier shall be kept in solitary confinement more than eighty-four days in any one year, whether by the sentence of one or more Courts Martial, or by order of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Corps to which such Soldier belongs.

No sentence of imprisonment shall be awardable by a General Court Martial for any period exceeding two years (except when otherwise expressly provided); nor by a District or Garrison Court Martial for any period exceeding one year; nor by a Regimental Court Martial for any period exceeding six calendar months.

No Non-Commissioned Officer shall be sentenced to imprisonment or corporal punishment without being first reduced to the ranks.

Punishment for "Disgraceful Conduct."

Forfeiture of pay or pension in addition to corporal punishment or imprisonment.—A General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial may,

in addition to corporal punishment or to imprisonment, sentence a Soldier convicted of disgraceful conduct to forfeiture of all advantage as to additional pay and claim to pension on discharge, which otherwise might have accrued from the length or nature of his former service; or to forfeiture of such advantage absolutely, whether it may have accrued from past service, or might accrue from future service.

No Soldier shall be tried for disgraceful conduct by any Court Martial inferior to a District or Garrison Court Martial.

Forfeiture and stoppages in addition to dismissal.—A Court Martial may, in addition to any punishment involving dismissal or discharge, sentence any Officer or Soldier, whom it is authorised to try, to forfeiture of arrears of pay and allowances due at the time of dismissal or discharge, or of such portion thereof as may be required to make good any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct. A Court Martial, in addition to any punishment, not involving dismissal or discharge, may sentence any Officer or Soldier to be put under stoppages not exceeding, in the case of an Officer, two-thirds of his pay and allowances, and in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier one-half of his pay and allowances, until any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct be made good.

Forfeiture of Pay during confinement.—Every Soldier subjected to confinement in the Quarter Guard or Defaulter's Room, or in a Solitary Cell, or in any other place of imprisonment, whether as a punishment by his Commanding Officer or on a charge of which he shall be afterwards convicted by Court Martial, shall forfeit all claim to pay and allowances during such confinement, and shall be entitled to receive subsistence only according to the rates laid down in the Regulations.

ARTICLE 82.

Powers of Officers Commanding Detachments in punishing offences.—An Officer Commanding a Detachment of his own Regiment or Corps may assemble a Regimental Detachment Court Martial: and an Officer Commanding a Detachment consisting of men of different Regiments or Corps, may assemble a Detachment or Line Court Martial. Every Court so assembled shall be constituted in the manner provided for a Regimental Court Martial under the provisions of these Articles of War, and shall have the like powers.

The provisions of these Articles of War which relate to a Court Martial held in a Regiment or Corps shall, in all practicable cases, be taken to apply to a Court Martial held in a Detachment.

No Officer on detached command of less than three Troops or Companies, or of a Detachment not numerically equal to three Troops or Companies, and not being on the line of march or on board a ship or other vessel, shall carry into effect any punishment awarded by a Court Martial held by his order, until the sentence shall have been confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Corps to which the offender belongs, or by the nearest Superior Officer holding a command of not less than a Regiment, who is hereby authorised to confirm every such sentence in like manner as an Officer Commanding a Regiment or Corps might do. Provided that in detached situations beyond the Sea, or out of the British Territories in India, or when on service in the field, or in cases where an immediate example is necessary, and reference cannot be made to such Commanding or Superior Officer without detriment to the service, the Officer Commanding such

Detachment may exercise the powers relating to Court Martial which are vested in an Officer Commanding a Regiment or Corps.

Clause 2.

The Commanding Officer of any Detachment of not less than three Troops or Companies, or of any Detachment numerically equal to, or greater than three Troops or Companies; and the Commanding Officer of any European Detachment to which native details are attached (of whatever strength or number such European Detachments or such native details may be); and any Commissary of Ordnance being a Commissioned Officer or other Commissioned Officer in charge of any Arsenal, Ordnance Establishment, or any Camp Equipage Depôt, may summarily try any offence against these Articles of War, committed by any person under his command or who is subject to such Articles (not being a Commissioned Officer); and may, on conviction, sentence such offender and carry out such sentence without confirmation or any further authority; provided that such sentence shall not exceed the powers of a Regimental Court Martial.

In detached situations beyond the Sea, or out of the British Territories in India, or when on service in the field, or in cases where an immediate example is necessary, and a Court Martial cannot be convened under Clause 1 of this Article without detriment to the service, and reference cannot be made without such detriment to the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Corps to which the offender belongs, or to any other Superior Officer holding a command not less than that of a Regiment; the Officer Commanding any Detachment, though of less than three Troops or Companies or not numerically equal to three Troops or Companies may exercise the powers of summary trial, of sentencing the offender, and of carrying out such sentence which might have been exercised by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Corps to which the offender belongs. Provided that, if reference can be made to any other Superior Officer holding a command not less than that of a Regiment, such reference shall be made, and such Officer thereupon shall have authority summarily to try, and in case of conviction to sentence the offender, and to carry out such sentence as if the offender had been under his command.

Any Commanding Officer or other Officer holding a trial under this Article shall be deemed a Court Martial, and the words "Court Martial" in these Articles of War shall be deemed to include such Commanding Officer or other Officer holding a trial.

The proceedings of such summary trial shall be conducted, so far as may be practicable, and shall be recorded in the same manner as is provided in Article 81 for summary trials by an Officer Commanding a Regiment or Corps, and shall, in like manner, be signed and forwarded to the Officer Commanding the Division within which such Detachment shall be at the time, who is hereby authorised to set aside the trial for the same reasons that an Officer Commanding a Division is authorised by Article 81 to set aside a trial by an Officer Commanding a Regiment or Corps. Provided that every sentence so awarded by an Officer Commanding any such Detachment, or by any other Officer holding a trial under this Article, may be carried out without waiting for its approval by the Reviewing Officer.

ARTICLE 117.

No person to be tried a second time for the same offence.—No person who shall have been acquitted or convicted by a Court Martial of any

offence, shall be liable to be tried a second time by the same or any other Court Martial for the same offence. Provided that any person may be tried for the offence of murder, and punished for that offence, notwithstanding he may have been tried and punished for the act which caused death, if at the time of his conviction for the said act, death shall not have resulted, or shall not have been known by the Court which passed sentence to have resulted.

When any person subject to these Articles of War shall have been found guilty by a Court Martial of any Military offence, such Court Martial shall inquire into, and receive evidence of any previous conviction of such person before a Court Martial or a Court of Justice, and shall inquire into the general character of such person, if a Soldier, for the purpose of apportioning the punishment to which he is liable to be sentenced for the offence of which he has been so found guilty. And it shall not be necessary to give any notice to such person, previously to his trial, that such evidence will be received.

ARTICLE 166.

Regulations respecting Bazar and Cantonment Police, and Punchayets declared in force.—The Regulations by which in any Presidency the Office and powers of Commissariat Officers, or Officers in charge of the Police in any Cantonments, or Superintendents of Military Bazars, are at present defined and controlled; or by which Punchayets are constituted and guided, shall continue to be in full force, and to be observed at the several Presidencies respectively.

III. The following additional Clause shall be read as the second paragraph of Article 103 of the said Act XXIX. of 1861:—

Every witness during attendance on a Court Martial, and during the time necessary for going and returning, shall be privileged from arrest in any Civil proceeding, and if arrested in any such proceeding, may be discharged by order of such Court Martial.

IV. *Construction.*—This Act shall be read and taken as part of the said Act XXIX. of 1861.

SEA CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION.

ACT No. VI. OF 1863.

An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the administration of the Department of Sea Customs in India.

[*29th January* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the laws relating to the administration of the Department of Sea Customs in India should be consolidated and amended; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Title.* This act shall be called the Consolidated Customs Act.

II. *Laws repealed.* From and after the date on which this Act shall come into operation, Regulation IX. 1810 of the Bengal Code *(for rescinding the whole of the Regulations at present in force for the collection of the Government Customs in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares, and in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces: and*

for re-establishing those Customs with amended Rules for the collection of them), Regulation VI. 1814 of the said Code *(for modifying certain parts of Regulation IX.* 1810 *and Regulation I.* 1812*)* Regulation XXI. 1817 of the said Code *(for modifying and explaining certain parts of Regulation IV.*, 1815*)*, Regulation XV. 1825 of the said Code *(to make certain alterations in the rates of Duty charged, and Drawbacks allowed on Goods Imported or Exported by Sea at the Port of Calcutta or any other place within the Territories immediately subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William, and to amend and consolidate the rules in force relative to such Duties and Drawbacks)*, Regulation XV. 1829 of the said Code *(for altering the mode of valuing Goods Imported by Sea, with a view to the assessment of Customs Duties thereon)*, Regulation III. 1830 of the said Code *(for amending part of the rules of Regulation XV.* 1829, *and likewise for better enforcing the payment of Duty on the Exportation of Goods by Sea)*, Regulation VI. 1833 of the said Code *(for rescinding part of Regulation XV.* 1829. *and for enacting other rules in the case of Goods Imported by Sea)*, Acts XIV. and XXV. of 1836, Act XVI. of 1837, Act VI. of 1841 *(for prohibiting the Importation of Rum and Rum Shrub into the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal)*, Act XIII. of 1841 *(for explaining the provisions of Act No. XXV. of* 1836*)*, Act XXIII. of 1841 *(for prohibiting the importation of Rum and Rum Shrub into the Presidency of Fort Saint George in Madras)*, Act XXV. of 1843*)* *for making the provisions of* 5 *and* 6 *Vic., c.* 47, *Section XI. applicable to India)*, Section XVII. to XLI. and Sections XLVI. to LXVIII. of Act VI. of 1844 *(for abolishing the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, for revising the Duties on Imports and Exports by Sea, and for determining the price at which Salt shall be sold for home consumption within the Territories subject to the Government of Fort Saint George)*, Section III. of Act VI. of 1848 *(for equalizing the Duties on Goods Imported and Exported on Foreign and British Bottoms, and for abolishing Duties on Goods carried from Port to Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company)*, Act VII. of 1848 *(to except certain Free Ports from the operation of Section III. of Act VI. of* 1848, *and otherwise to amend that Act)*, Act X. of 1850 *(to declare Aden a Free Port)*, Act I. of 1852 *(for the consolidation and amendment of the Laws relating to the Customs under the Presidency of Bombay)*, Act XXIX. of 1855 *(for amending Act No. VI. of* 1844*)*, Act. VII. of 1859 *(to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods Imported or Exported by Sea)*, Section III. of Act XXIII. of 1859 *(to amend Act I. of* 1852, *for the consolidation and amendment of the Laws relating to the Customs under the Presidency of Bombay)*. Section III. and IV. of Act X. of 1860 *(to amend Act VII. of* 1859, *to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods Imported or Exported by Sea)*, and Section II. of Act XXIII. of 1860 *(to amend Act XXI of* 1856 *to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Akbaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal)* are repealed; except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act; or relate to Duties leviable on Salt or Opium; and except as to any act done, offence committed, or liability incurred before the date on which this Act shall come into operation.

III. *Interpretation.* The following words and expressions in this Act have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction:—

1. The words "British India" denote the Territories that are

or shall become vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 and 22 Vic., c. 106, (entitled "*An Act for the better Government of India*"), except the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

2. The words "local Government" denote the persons authorized to administer Executive Government in any part of British India; or the Chief Executive Officer of any part of British India under the immediate administration of the Governor-General of India in Council when such Chief Executive Officer shall by an order of the Governor-General in Council published in the Official *Gazette*, be authorized to exercise the powers vested by this Act in a local Government.

3. "*Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place.*" The words "Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place," denote the persons authorized to exercise under any local Government the chief control in the Department of Customs in any Presidency or place.

4. "*Chief Officer of Customs of the Port.*" The words "Chief Officer of Customs of the Port" denote the Executive Officer of highest rank in the Department of Customs in any Port.

5. "*Officer in charge of the Custom House.*" The words "Officer in charge of the Custom House" include every Officer of Customs who is for the time being authorized to have separate charge of a Custom House.

6. The word "Magistrate" includes every Officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate.

7. The words "Free Port" denote any Port at which no Duties of Customs are leviable.

8. The words "Foreign Port" include any Port situated beyond British India and any Free Port.

9. The words "Foreign Goods" include all Goods not produced or manufactured in British India.

10. The word "Vessel" includes any thing made for the conveyance by water of human beings or property.

11. The words "Coasting Vessel" denote any Vessel plying between one Port in British India not being a free Port, and another Port in British India not being a free Port, without touching at any intermediate Foreign Port.

12. The words "Master or Commander" include every person, except a Pilot, having command or charge of any vessel.

13. The word "Warehouse" denotes any place approved, appointed, or licensed for the keeping and securing of goods, entered to be warehoused without payment of Duty on the first entry thereof.

14. Words importing the singular number include the plural number, and words importing the plural number include the singular number.

15. Words importing the masculine gender include females.

GENERAL RULES.

IV. *Making, issuing, and publishing of Rules.* It shall be competent to the Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place, with the sanction of the local Government, to make and issue rules for regulating the practice and proceedings of Officers in the Department of Sea Customs: and from time to time to add to, alter, or revoke such rules or any of them; provided that no rule so made shall be inconsistent with any provision of this Act, or of any other law for the time being in force. Any rules made under this Section shall be published in the Official *Gazette*.

V. *Also rules respecting passengers' baggage and mails.* Any rules made under the last preceding Section may include such rules as appear expedient for the landing and shipping of passengers' baggage and the passing of the same through the Custom House; and for the landing, shipping, and clearing of parcels forwarded by Her Majesty's or other mails, or by other regular packets and passenger vessels. When any baggage or parcels are made over to an Officer of Customs for the purpose of being landed, a fee of such amount as the local Government shall from time to time direct, shall be chargeable thereon, as compensation for the expense and trouble incurred in landing and depositing the same in the Custom House.

VI. *Appeals how and by whom to be adjudicated.*—If any dispute shall arise between any Officer of Customs, and any Master or Commander of a vessel, or importer, exporter, owner, or consignee of Goods, or agent, or other person in respect to any matter (not specially provided for by any law for the time being in force) relating to the importation, exportation, or warehousing of any goods, or to the levy of any duty or penalty thereon, or to any seizure or forfeiture thereof, the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place in which such dispute shall have arisen shall settle the same, subject to an appeal to the local Government, acting under the general instructions of the Governor General of India in Council.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS, PORTS, WHARVES, WAREHOUSES, &c.

VII. *Local Government to appoint the necessary Officers.*—The local Government of every Presidency or place in which Duties of sea Customs are levied, shall appoint such persons as it may deem proper to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the duties imposed by this Act. Every person so appointed shall be liable to be suspended or dismissed by the local Government which appointed him.

VIII. *Local Government may delegate its powers to other Customs authority. Subordinate Officers liable to be suspended or dismissed by the authority appointing them.*—The local Government may delegate to any Authority within its jurisdiction in the Department of Customs the whole or any portion of the powers vested in it by the last preceding Section. Every subordinate Officer who is appointed by virtue of such delegated power, shall be liable to be suspended or dismissed by the Authority which appointed him.

IX. *The Collector of Land Revenue to perform duties of Customs Officer, where there is no separate Customs Officer.*—At any Port or place at which there is no Officer in charge of a Custom House, the Collector of Revenue of the District and the Officers subordinate to such Collector shall be deemed to be the proper Officers for the performance of all duties required by this Act to be performed by an Officer in charge of a Custom House and other Officers of Customs.

X. *Local Government may from time to time appoint Ports and wharves for shipment and landing, and may alter &c.—Existing Ports and wharves to continue in use until otherwise ordered.*—The local Government of any Presidency or place may from time to time declare, by notice in the Official *Gazette*, the places within such Presidency or place which alone shall be Ports for the shipment and landing of goods; and may declare the limits of such Ports; and may appoint proper places therein to be wharves for the landing and shipping of

goods; and may declare the bounds and extent of any such wharf; and may from time to time alter the limit of any Port or wharf; and may alter the name thereof. Every Port and wharf which shall have been declared and appointed, or which shall be existing as such, at the date on which this Act shall come into operation, shall continue to be such Port or wharf until the local Government shall otherwise declare by notice in the Official *Gazette*.

XI. *Governor General in Council may declare Free Ports.*—The Governor General of India in Council may from time to time declare, by notice in the Official *Gazette*, that any Port in British India shall be a Free Port at which no Duties of Customs shall be levied on the importation or exportation of goods by Sea.

XII. *Governor General may declare that an Indian Port not in British India shall be regarded as a British Indian Port for certain purposes.*—The Governor General of India in Council may from time to time declare, by notice in the Official *Gazette*, that any Port on the Continent of India, though such Port be situated beyond British India shall be regarded as a British Indian Port for the purposes of Section XVIII. of Section CXLI. and of Sections CXLIX. to CLX, of this Act, in so far as the said Sections or any of them are capable of being applied with respect to such Port; and may in like manner from time to time, by notice in the Official *Gazette*, revoke or suspend the operation of any such declaration. So long as any such declaration shall be in force in respect to any Port, goods exported thereto from any Port in British India, or imported therefrom at any Port in British India shall, as regards warehousing, drawback, and all other matters for which provision is made in any part of this Act, be treated in all respects like similar goods exported from one Port in British India to another such Port, or imported at one Port in British India from another such Port.

XIII. *Penalty for landing or shipping goods at unauthorized Port, &c.*—If any goods be landed or shipped, or if an attempt be made to land or ship any goods, or if any goods be brought into any bay, river, creek, or arm of the sea for the purpose of being landed or shipped at any Port or place, which, at the date of such landing, shipment, attempt or bringing, shall not have been declared to be or shall not be existing as a Port for the landing and shipment of goods, such goods shall be liable to confiscation together with any ship, boat, carriage, or other means of conveyance engaged in such landing or shipment, or attempt to land or ship, or bringing for the purpose of landing or shipment.

XIV. *Local Government may declare Warehousing Ports.—Existing Ports to continue in use until otherwise ordered.*—The local Government of any Presidency or place may from time to time declare, by notice in the Official *Gazette*, that any Port or place within such Presidency or place shall be a Warehousing Port or place for the purposes of this Act; and every Port which, at the date on which this Act shall come into operation, shall have been declared to be or shall be existing as a Warehousing Port, shall continue to be a Warehousing Port under this Act, until the local Government shall otherwise declare by notice in the Official *Gazette*.

XV. *Approval, appointment, and licensing of Warehouses.—Existing warehouses to continue in use until otherwise ordered.*—In any Warehousing Port or place the Chief Customs Authority of the Pre-

sidency or place may from time to time approve, appoint, or license Warehouses or places of security wherein goods may be deposited without payment of Duty on the first entry thereof; and every Warehouse which, at the date on which this Act shall come into operation, shall have been approved, appointed, or licensed as such, shall continue to be a Warehouse under this Act until otherwise ordered by such Chief Customs Authority.

LEVY OF AND EXEMPTION FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES.

XVI. *Import Customs.*—Duties of Customs shall be levied on goods imported by Sea, into any Port in British India, not being a free Port, from any Foreign Port or place at such rates and with such exemptions as may be prescribed by any law for the time being in force.

XVII. *Export Customs.*—Duties of Customs shall be levied on goods exported by Sea from any Port in British India, not being a free Port, to any Foreign Port or place, at such rates and with such exemptions as may be prescribed by any law for the time being in force.

XVIII. *No Duties on goods carried from one Indian Port to another Indian Port not being a free Port.—Proviso as to Salt and Spirits.*—No Duties of Customs shall be levied on goods carried by Sea from any Port in British India, not being a free Port to any other Port in British India, not being a free Port: Provided that nothing in this Section shall apply to Opium or Salt, or to Spirits manufactured after the English method.

XIX. *Local Government may in certain cases authorize exemption from payment of Duty.*—It shall be lawful for the local Government to authorize the Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place to exempt by special order, from the payment of Duty, under stated circumstances of an exceptional nature, any goods on which Duties of Customs are directed to be levied by any law for the time being in force.

XX. *Baggage in actual use.*—It shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of a Custom House to pass free of Duty, at his discretion, any baggage in actual use; and for this purpose to determine, subject to such general rules as may from time to time be made under Section IV. of this Act, whether any goods shall be treated as baggage in actual use, or as goods subject to Duty.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

XXI. *Prohibitions and restrictions.*—The importation into or exportation from British India of the goods enumerated in the following Clauses is prohibited:

1. Any book printed in infringement of any law in force in British India on the subject of copyright, when the proprietor of such copyright, or his agent, shall have given to the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place a notice in writing that such copyright subsists, and a statement of the date on which it will expire.

2. False or counterfeit coin, or coin which purports to be Queen's coin of India, but is not of the established standard in weight or fineness.

3. Any obscene book, pamphlet, paper, drawing, painting, representation, figure, or article.

XXII. *Importation of Arms and Ammunition prohibited without License.—Proviso.*—The importation into British India of Arms or Ammunition, except under a license from the Governor General of India in Council, or from some Officer authorised in that behalf by the Governor General of India in Council, is prohibited. Nothing in this Section shall apply to fowling pieces and sporting powder *bonâ fide* imported by any person in reasonable quantities for his own private use.

XXIII. *Governor General may prohibit or restrict importation or exportation of Goods.*—It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council from time to time, by notice in the Official *Gazette*, to prohibit or restrict the importation or exportation of any particular class of goods.

XXIV. *Goods imported or exported contrary to prohibition liable to confiscation.*—If any goods, the importation or exportation of which is prohibited or restricted, or shall hereafter be prohibited or restricted, be imported into or exported from British India contrary to such prohibition or restriction; or if any attempt be made so to import or export any such goods; or if any such goods be found in any package produced to any Officer of Customs as containing no such goods; or if any such goods or any goods subject to a Duty or restriction, in respect of importation or exportation, be found either before or after landing or shipment to have been concealed in any manner on board of any vessel within the limits of any Port in British India; or if any goods, the exportation of which is or shall be prohibited or restricted, be brought to any wharf in order to be put on board of any Vessel for exportation contrary to such prohibition or restriction,—such goods together with any goods which shall be found packed with or used in concealing them shall be liable to confiscation; and any person concerned in any such offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three times the value of the goods, or not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

XXV. *Importation, exportation, and warehousing.*—It shall be lawful to import into, or to export from, British India any goods, the importation or exportation of which is not prohibited or restricted by any law or notice of the Governor General of India in Council, for the time being in force; and any dutiable goods, the importation and warehousing of which is not prohibited or restricted by any such law or notice, may, under the rules for the warehousing of goods in force at the Port of importation, be warehoused without payment of Duty on the first entry thereof.

XXVI. *Owner, &c. to declare real value of goods in bill of entry or clearance, and, if necessary, to produce invoice, &c.*—On the importation into, or exportation from, any Port in British India of any goods not liable to Duty or liable to fix Duties according to weight or quantity only, or to Duties on fixed Tariff valuations, the owner, consignee, importer, exporter, or agent of such goods shall, in his bill of entry or shipping bill, truly declare their real value to the best of his knowledge and belief. In case of doubt, it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Custom House to require any such person or any other person who shall be in possession of any invoice, broker's note, policy of insurance, or other document, whereby the value of any such goods can be ascertained, to produce the same, and to

furnish any information relating to the value of such goods which it shall be in his power to furnish. And it shall thereupon be the duty of such person to produce any such document or to furnish any such information so required by such Officer.

XXVII. *Undervalued Goods how to be dealt with.*—If, upon the examination of any goods entered for Duty, and chargeable with duty upon the value thereof, but for which a specific value has not been fixed by the local Government, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, it shall appear to an Officer of Customs that such goods are properly chargeable with a higher rate or amount of Duty than that to which they would be subject according to the value thereof as stated in the bill of entry or shipping bill, it shall be lawful for such Officer to detain such goods. In every such case the detaining Officer shall forthwith give notice in writing to the person entering the goods of their detention and of the value thereof, as estimated by him; and the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall within two clear working days after such detention, or within such reasonable period as may, with the consent of the parties be arranged, determine either to deliver such goods on the entry of such person, or to retain the same for the use of Government. If the goods be detained for the use of Government, the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall cause the full value at which such goods were entered to be paid to the person entering the same, in full satisfaction for such goods, in the same manner as if such goods had been transferred by ordinary sale, and shall then cause the goods to be sold by public auction after due notice in the Official *Gazette*. If the proceeds arising from such sale shall exceed the sum paid to the person entering the goods, together with the Duty to which the goods are liable, and all charges incurred by Government in connection with them, a portion not exceeding one-half of the overplus shall, at the discretion of the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port be payable to the Officer who detected the undervaluation of the goods. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port when he shall have reason to believe that any such undervaluation was solely the result of accident, from permitting the person entering the goods, on his application for that purpose, to amend such entry, as regards valuation, on payment of such increased rate of Duties or on such other terms as he may determine. When goods are retained under this Section on account of Government, the Duties payable thereon shall in no case be levied from the person entering such goods.

XXVIII. *Goods brought to be passed through the Custom House for importation or exportation to correspond in all particulars with description given of them in the application to pass.*—If it be found when any goods are entered at or brought to be passed through a Custom House either for importation or exportation that the packages in which they are contained differ widely from the description given in the entry or application for passing them; or that the contents thereof have been wrongfully described in such entry or application as regards the denominations, characters, or circumstances according to which such goods are chargeable with Duty or are being imported or exported; or that the contents of such packages have been wilfully mis-stated in regard to sort, quality, or quantity; or that goods not stated in the entry or application have been fraudulently concealed in or mixed with the articles specified therein; or have been packed to deceive the Officers of Customs—such packages, together with the whole of the goods contained therein, shall be liable to confiscation.

XXIX. *Date of importation.*—If upon the first levying, repealing, enhancement, or reduction of any Duty or upon any change of any fixed valuation for Duty, or upon the first permitting, prohibiting, or restricting of any importation, it shall become necessary to determine the exact date on which an importation of goods had effect, such date shall be deemed to be that on which the goods were actually entered for home consumption at the Custom House.

XXX. *Date of exportation.*—If, in like manner, it shall become necessary to determine the exact date on which an exportation of goods had effect, such date shall be deemed to be that on which the goods were actually entered outwards at the Custom House.

XXXI. *Re-imported articles of country produce to be deemed Foreign. —Proviso.*—If goods produced or manufactured in British India be imported into any Port in British India from any foreign Port or place, such goods shall be treated as Foreign goods, and shall be liable to all the Duties, conditions, and restrictions to which Foreign goods of the like kind and value are liable on the first importation thereof. Provided that if such importation shall take place within three years after the exportation of such goods, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House that the property in such goods has continued in the person by whom or on whose account they were exported, the goods may be entered as Indian goods, in such manner as the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place shall, from time to time, direct. Goods for which any drawback of excise shall have been received on exportation, shall in all cases be treated as Foreign goods, unless the Chief Customs Authority of the Presideney or place shall in any case otherwise direct by special order.

XXXII. *Stations may be appointed for Customs Officers to board and also land from ships.—Penalty for infraction.*—The Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place may, from time to time, appoint in any Port in British India, stations or places at which vessels arriving at, or departing from, such Port, shall bring to for the boarding or landing of Officers of Customs, and may direct at what particular place in any such Port, small vessels, not brought into Port by Pilots, shall be required to anchor or moor. The Chief Officer of Customs of any such Port may, at any time, station Officers of Customs on board of any vessel, while such vessel remains within the limits of the Port. Any person infringing any rule or order made under this Section by the Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place, or by the Chief Officer of Customs of any Port, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

IMPORTATION.

XXXIII. *Places may be fixed by the local Government beyond which inward bound vessels are not to proceed until a Manifest has been delivered.*—It shall be lawful for the local Government of any Presidency or place, by notice in the Official *Gazette* to fix a place in any River or Port beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any vessel whether laden or in ballast arriving from any Foreign Port or place to pass, until the Master or Commander thereof shall have delivered to the Pilot, Officer of Customs, or other person duly authorized to receive the same, a Report or Manifest containing a true specification

of all goods imported in such vessel with such particulars (as to the name, nation, tonnage, cargo, and Ports of landing of such vessel) and made out in such form as shall, from time to time, be directed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place in which such River or Port is situated.

XXXIV. *On failure, Master to be liable to penalty of* 1,000 *Rupees.*—If, in any River or Port wherein a place has been so fixed by the local Government, the master or Commander of any vessel arriving from a Foreign Port or place shall wilfully omit, before passing beyond such place, to deliver a Report or Manifest in the form and containing the particulars indicated in the last preceding Section, in so far as they are applicable to his ship, cargo, and voyage; or if any Report or Manifest so delivered shall not contain a true specification of all goods imported in such vessel, such Master or Commander shall, in very such case, be liable to a penalty not exceed one thousand Rupees.

XXXV. *Penalty for failure to report when vessel anchors below reporting Station, or to deliver a Manifest of the cargo.*—If, in any River or Port wherein a place has been fixed by the local Government under Section XXXIII. of this Act, the Master or Commander of any vessel arriving from any Foreign Port or place shall remain outside or below the place so fixed, such Master or Commander shall, nevertheless, so soon as the vessel shall anchor, deliver to the Pilot, Officer of Customs, or other person authorized to receive the same, a Report or Manifest as provided in the said Section. If any Master or Commander so remaining outside or below any such fixed place, shall wilfully omit, for the space of twenty-four hours after anchoring, to deliver his Report or Manifest, such Master or Commander shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

XXXVI. *Penalty for not delivering Report or Manifest within* 24 *hours after anchoring.*—If, after any vessel arriving from any Foreign Port or place shall have entered, any Port in British India at which a Custom House is established, and in which a place shall not have been fixed under Section XXXIII. of this Act, the Master or Commander of such vessel shall wilfully omit, for the space of twenty-four hours after anchoring, to deliver as required by that Section his Report or Manifest to the Pilot, Officer of Customs, or other person authorized to receive the same, such Master or Commander shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

XXXVII. *Penalty for Pilot, &c. not receiving Report or Manifest.*—If, any Pilot, Officer of Customs, or other person authorized to receive a Report or Manifest from any Master or Commander of a vessel, shall refuse so to do, he shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

XXXVIII. *Penalty for vessel removing from place of mooring or unlading without due authority.*—If any vessel arriving from any Foreign Port or place at any Port in British India, shall, after having come to its proper place of mooring or unlading, remove from such place, except with the authority of the Master Attendant or Harbour Master, obtained in accordance with the provisions of Act XXII. of 1855 *(for the regulation of Ports and Port-dues)*, directly to some other place of mooring or unlading, the Master or Commander of such vessel shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding

one thousand Rupees, and the vessel shall not be allowed to enter until the penalty is paid.

XXXIX. *Station may be appointed for Officers of Customs to board vessels arriving from Foreign Ports.*—It shall be lawful for the Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place to appoint stations at which any vessel, arriving at any Port in such presidency or place from any Foreign Port or place, may be required to bring to for the boarding of such vessel by an Officer of Customs deputed by the Officer in charge of the Custom House at such Port.

XL. *Penalty for not bringing to at boarding Station.*—If the Master or Commander of any vessel arriving at any Port in British India from any Foreign Port or place shall, when so inquired under the last preceding Section fail to bring to at any such station as shall have been appointed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place for the boarding of vessels by an Officer of Customs, such Master or Commander shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

XLI. *Officer in charge of Custom House may depute Officers of Customs to board ships.—Proviso.*—It shall be competent to the Officer in charge of the Custom House at any Port in British India, at any time, to depute at his discretion one or more Officers of Customs to board any vessel arriving at such Port. Every Officer of Customs so sent, shall remain on board of such vessel by day and by night until it be otherwise ordered by the Officer in charge of the Custom House. Provided that it shall be competent to the Officer in charge of the Custom House to direct, whenever he may see fit so to do, and on such conditions as he may see fit to impose, that the discharge of Cargo may take place without the presence of an Officer of Customs.

XLII. *Penalty for refusing to receive Officer of Customs on board.*—Every Master or Commander of a vessel, who shall refuse to receive on board an Officer of Customs deputed as above provided, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees for each day during which such Officer shall not be received on board; and the vessel shall not be allowed to enter until the penalty is paid.

XLIII. *Accomodation of Officers.—Penalty.*—Every Master or Commander of a vessel, who is bound to receive on board an Officer of Customs, shall also be bound to receive on board one servant of such Officer, and to provide such Officer and servant with suitable shelter and accommodation, and likewise with a due allowance of fresh water, and with the means of cooking on board. If any Master or Commander shall wilfully disobey the directions contained in this Section, he shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

XLIV. *Officers of Customs to have free access to every part of the ship, and may seal and secure goods. Officer in charge of Custom House may authorise search and opening of locks.—Penalty for concealment of goods.*—Every Officer of Customs, deputed as above provided on board of any vessel, shall have free access to every part thereof, and shall have power to fasten down any hatchway or entrance to the hold, and to mark any goods before landing, and to lock up, seal, mark, or otherwise secure any goods on board of such vessel. If any box, place, or closed receptacle in any such vessel be locked, and the keys be withheld, such Officer shall report the same to the Officer in charge of the Custom House, who

may thereupon issue to the Officer on board, or to any other Officer under his authority, a written order to search ; and, on production of such order, it shall be competent to the Officer bearing the same to require that any place, box, or closed receptacle in such vessel be opened in his presence ; and, if it be not opened upon his requisition, to break the same open ; and any goods that shall be found concealed therein, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, shall be liable to confiscation.

XLV. *Penalty for Masters resisting search, &c.*—If any Master or Commander of a vessel shall refuse to allow such vessel or any box, place, or closed receptacle in such vessel to be searched when so required by an Officer of Customs bearing a written order to search ; or if an Officer of Customs shall place any lock, mark, or seal upon any goods, and such lock, mark, or seal shall be wilfully opened, altered, or broken, before due delivery of such goods ; or if any such goods shall be secretly conveyed away ; or if any hatchway or entrance to the hold, after having been fastened down by an Officer of Customs, shall be opened without his permission, in every such case the Master or Commander of such vessel shall be liable, upon conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

XLVI. *Bulk not to be broken until ship is entered at Custom House, and bills of lading, &c., delivered.*—No vessel arriving in any Port in British India from any Foreign Port or place, shall be allowed to break bulk until a Report or Manifest shall have been delivered as hereinbefore provided, nor until a copy of such Report or Manifest, together with an application for entry inwards, shall have been presented to the Officer in charge of the Custom House, and order shall have been given thereon by such Officer for the discharge of the cargo. The Officer in charge of the Custom House may refuse to give such order, until any Port-clearance, cocket, or other paper, which he shall know, or have reason reason to believe, had been granted at the place from which the vessel is stated to have come, shall likewise have been delivered to him. Nothing in this Section shall prevent an Officer in charge of a Custom House from granting, on receipt of the original Report or Manifest, and prior to the entry of the vessel at the Custom House, a special pass, under such rules as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, for the unshipping of Bullion or Treasure.

XLVII. *Master or Commander to deliver Bill of lading, &c. to Officer in charge of Custom House.—Penalty for false entry, or report, &c.*—The Master or Commander of every vessel arriving from any Foreign Port or place shall, at the time of applying for entry inwards at any Port in British India, deliver to the Officer in charge of the Custom House, if required so to do, the bill of lading or a copy thereof for every part of the cargo laden on board, and shall answer all such questions relating to the vessel, cargo, crew, and voyage as shall be put to him by such Officer. If any such bill of lading or copy thereof shall be false ; or if any such bill of lading or copy shall have been altered with fraudulent intent ; or if the goods expressed in any such bill of lading or in any bill of lading of which a copy shall be so produced shall not have been *bonâ fide* shipped on board of such vessel ; or if any such bill of lading so produced, or any bill of lading of which a copy shall be so produced by any such Master or Commander shall not have been made previously to the departure of the

vessel from the place where the goods expressed in such bill of lading were shipped; or if any part of the cargo shall have been staved, destroyed, or thrown overboard, or if any package be opened, and such part of the cargo or such package be not accounted for to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House; in every such case the Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

XLVIII. *No goods to leave ships until entry of ship is made. Goods not agreeing in description and quantity as declared in the Manifest how to be dealt with.*—No goods shall be allowed to leave any vessel, unless they be duly entered in the Report or Manifest of such vessel. If any goods be found on board in excess of those entered in the Report or Manifest, or not corresponding with the specification therein contained, the fact shall be reported by the Officer of Customs on board, and all such goods shall be liable to confiscation, or to be charged with such increased rates of Duty as the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place shall direct.

XLIX. *Penalty for not being able to account for missing or deficient package, &c.*—If any goods entered in the Report or Manifest shall not be found on board of the vessel, or if the quantity found be short, and if such deficiency be not accounted for to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, the Master or Commander of such vessel shall be liable, in addition to full Duty, to a penalty not exceeding twice the amount of Duty chargeable on the missing or deficient goods, if they be capable of being assessed therewith, or if they be not, to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees for every missing or deficient package of unknown value.

L. *Amendment of obvious errors, &c.*—Nothing contained in the two Sections last preceding shall be construed to prevent any Officer in charge of a Custom House from permitting the Master or Commander of any vessel to amend any obvious error, or to supply any omission resulting from accident or inadvertence, by furnishing an amended or supplementary Report or Manifest. But the receiving of such amended or supplementary document shall always be discretionary with the Officer in charge of the Custom House; who, if he decide to receive any such amended or supplementary Report or Manifest, may levy thereon such fee as the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place shall from time to time direct.

LI. *Consequence of exceeding period for landing Import Cargo.*—A period of fifteen working days after the entry of a vessel not exceeding 600 tons, or such other period as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall direct shall be allowed (without charge for the Offier of Customs) for the landing of import cargo from such vessel. One additional day shall in like manner be allowed for every 50 tons in excess of six hundred. If the period occupied in the landing of import Cargo be in excess of that so allowed, the vessel shall be charged with the expense of the Officer of Customs at a rate not exceeding five Rupees per diem (Sundays and holidays excepted) for such excess period.

LII. *Goods to be landed within fifteen working days of the entry of the vessel.*—If the importer, owner, or consignee of any goods (except such as shall have been declared by the Master or Commander as not to be landed), or the agent of such importer, owner, or consignee shall shall not land such goods within fifteen working days after the entry of the vessel importing the same, or within such further period as the

bill of lading of such vessels shall specify, the Master or Commander of the vessel, or the Officers of Customs on the application of such Master or Commander, may then carry such goods to the Custom House; and the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall thereupon be bound to take charge of, and to grant receipts for such goods; and, if notice in writing shall have been given that the goods are to remain subject to a lien for freight, primage, general average, or other charges of a stated amount, such Officer shall be bound to hold such goods until the freight, primage, duties, and other charges to which such goods are liable, shall be paid.

LIII. *Proviso in case of goods being landed in time, with exception of only a small quantity.*—If the cargo of any vessel, with the exception of a small quantity only of goods, shall have been landed within such period of fifteen days or such further period as the bill of lading shall specify, the Officers of Customs may, on the application of the Master or Commander of such vessel, direct that such remaining goods shall forthwith be carried in like manner to the Custom House.

LIV. *Effect of not discharging cargo in any earlier period specified in the bill of lading.*—If any earlier period than fifteen working days after the entry of any vessel is specified in the bill of lading of such vessel for the discharge of her cargo or any part thereof, and if the importer, owner, or consignee of such cargo, or the agent of such importer, owner, or consignee shall not land the same within such specified period, the Master or Commander of such vessel, or the Officers of Customs on the application of such Master or Commander may then carry such goods to the Custom House; and the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall thereupon be bound to take charge of, and to grant receipts for such goods; and, if notice in writing shall have been given that the goods are to remain subject to a lien for freight, primage, general average, or other charges of a stated amount, such Officer shall be bound to hold such goods until the freight, primage, duties, and other charges to which such goods are liable, shall be paid.

LV. *Goods may be landed at any time after arrival, with consent*—At any time after the arrival of any vessel the Officer in charge of the Custom House may, with the consent of the Master or Commander of such vessel, cause any small package or parcel of goods to be carried to the Custom House, there to remain for entry in charge of the Officers of Customs during the remainder of the working days allowed under the provisions of this or any other Act relating to Customs, for the landing of such package or parcel. If any package or parcel so carried to the Custom House shall remain unclaimed, on the expiration of the number of working days so allowed for its landing, or at the time of the clearance outwards of the vessel from which it was landed, the Master or Commander may give such notice as is provided in Section LII. of this Act, and the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall thereupon be bound to hold such package or parcel as provided in the said Section.

LVI. *Consequence of non-payment of Duties within four months after entry of vessel.*—If the Duties chargeable upon any goods carried to the Custom House under the provisions of any of the four Sections last preceding, together with the freight, primage, charges of landing and removal, rent and other charges to which such goods shall be liable, shall not be paid within four months from the date of entry of the vessel, or if such goods shall not be duly warehoused within such

period, such goods may, after due notice in the Official *Gazette*, be sold by public auction, and the proceeds thereof shall then be applied; first, to the payment of freight, primage, and general average; next, to the payment of Duties; and then to the payment of other charges. The overplus, if any, shall be paid to the importer, owner, or consignee of the goods or to his agent on his application for the same; provided that such application be made within one year from the sale of the goods, or that good reason be shown why such application was not so made. If any such goods be of a perishable nature, the Officer in charge of the Custom House may at any time direct the sale thereof, and shall apply the proceeds in like manner. Nothing in this Section shall be held to authorise the passing for home consumption of any duitable goods without payment of Duties of Customs thereon.

LVII. *Goods not cleared within two months from the date of landing to be sold.—Disposal of proceeds.*—If any goods be not cleared for home consumption or for warehouse within two months from the date of landing of such goods, or within such further period as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall direct, such goods may, after due notice in the Official *Gazette* be sold by public auction, and the proceeds thereof shall then be applied to the payment of duties and other charges. The overplus, if any, shall be paid to the importer, owner, or consignee of the goods or to his agent on his application for the same; provided that such application be made within one year from the date of the sale of the goods, or that good reason be shown why such application was not so made.

LVIII. *Goods landed on Sundays and other Holidays, unless with permission liable to confiscation.*—Except with the written permission of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, no goods, with the exception of passengers' baggage, shall on any Sunday, or on any Holiday, or day on which the discharge of cargo is or shall be prohibited by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, be discharged from any vessel arriving at any Port in British India from any Foreign Port or place; nor, except, with such written permission, shall any goods be so discharged on any day, except between such hours as the Chief Customs Authority shall from time to time appoint by notice in the Official *Gazette* nor without the presence or authority of an Officer of Customs. Any Master or Commander of a vessel who shall cause or suffer any goods to be removed contrary to any of the provisions of the Section shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees; and all goods so unauthorizedly removed shall be liable to confiscation.

LIX. *Goods removed from importing ship to be forthwith landed.—Penalty for not so doing.*—If any goods shall be removed from on board of any vessel for the purpose of being landed and passed for importation, such goods shall be forthwith removed to and landed at the wharf or other place appointed for the landing of such goods. If such goods be not so removed or landed, or if the boat containing such goods be found out of the proper track between the vessel and such wharf or other proper place of landing and such deviation be not accounted for to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, such goods, together with any vessel or boat employed in removing them shall be liable to confiscation.

LX. *Goods landed at any other except appointed wharves and places, &c.*—No goods which shall have been discharged from any vessel under the authority of an Officer of Customs shall be landed, except

at the wharf or other place appointed for the landing of such goods. No goods which shall have been so discharged into any boat for the purpose of being landed shall, previously to their being landed, be trans-shipped into any other boat without the permission of an Officer of Customs. Any goods landed or trans-shipped contrary to the provisions of this Section shall be liable to confiscation.

LXI. *Goods landed without a boat-note liable to confiscation.—And person in fault in the case to penalty.*—When any goods shall be sent from on board of any vessel for the purpose of being landed and passed for importation, there shall be sent with each boat-load, or other separate despatch, a boat-note specifying the number of packages so sent, and the marks and numbers, or other description thereof. Each boat-note shall be signed by an Officer of the vessel, and likewise by the officer of Customs on board, if any such officer be on board. If any goods sent to be landed be found without a boat-note in any boat proceeding to land, such goods shall be liable to confiscation, or the person by whose authority the goods are being landed, or the person in charge of the boat, if it appear that the fault was with him, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twice the amount of Duty leviable on the said goods.

LXII. *Entry for home consumption.*—The importer, owner, or consignee of goods liable to Duties of Customs, and intended to be delivered for home consumption on the landing thereof from the importing ship, or the agent of such importer, owner, or consignee, shall make entry of such goods by delivering to the Officer in charge of the Custom House a Bill of Entry thereof in such form and containing such particulars as may, from time to time, be directed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place. The particulars of such entry shall correspond with the particulars given of the same goods and packages in the Report or Manifest of the ship. Whenever the value of any goods is required to be stated in the entry, the importer, owner, or consignee, or his agent, shall subscribe a declaration of the truth of such value at the foot of such entry. Provided that if the importer, owner, or consignee, or his agent, shall make a declaration before the Officer in charge of the Custom House to the effect that he is unable, from want of full information, to state the value or contents of any case, package, or parcel of goods, then the Officer in charge shall permit him, previous to the entry thereof, to open such case, package, or parcel, and examine the contents in presence of an Officer of Customs. Except as provided in Section XXVII. of this Act for cases of obvious error, no re-valuation of goods assessed for Duty on the declared value thereof shall be allowed after such goods shall have been removed from the Custom House.

LXIII. *Penalty for goods being delivered without entry.—Proviso as to passengers' baggage.*—If, without entry duly made, any goods shall be taken or passed out of any Custom House or Wharf, the person so taking or passing such goods shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees. Provided that no entry shall be required in respect of passengers' baggage, which may be examined, landed, and delivered under such rules as shall from time to time be made under Section IV. of this Act by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place. Any prohibited or Dutiable goods found, either before or after landing, concealed in

any such baggage, together with the other contents of the package in which they are found, shall be liable to confiscation.

LXIV. *Penalty for goods being removed after landing and before due entry.*—If after any goods have been landed and before they have been passed through the Custom House, the importer, owner, or consignee, or his agent, or any one acting on his behalf, removes or attempt to remove them, with the intention of defrauding the revenue, such goods shall be liable to confiscation; or, if the goods cannot be recovered, the owner shall be liable, in addition to full Duty, to a penalty not exceeding twice the amount of such Duty if the goods be capable of being assessed therewith; or, if they be not, to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees for every missing or deficient package of unknown value.

LXV. *Claims to abatement of Duty on account of damage.*—No claim for any abatement or refund of Duty on account of damage alleged to have been sustained before entry shall be allowed in respect of any goods imported into any Port in British India, unless such claim be made in writing, and the damaged condition of such goods be ascertained and certified on the first examination thereof, by a Custom House Appraiser, or by such other person as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall appoint for the purpose.

LXVI. *Disposal of damaged goods, and levy of Duty thereon.*—Goods, the damaged condition of which is ascertained and certified to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, may, after notice in the Official *Gazette*, be sold by public auction at such time (within thirty days from the date of entry), and at such place, as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall appoint. The Duty on such goods shall be adjusted on the gross amount realized by their *bonâ fide* sale, as proved by the original account sales, without any abatement or deduction whatsoever, except of as much as represents the Duties payable on the importation thereof. On goods the value of which shall have been fixed under the provisions of Section CLXXIX. of this Act, no abatement of Duties shall be allowed, unless they be deteriorated to the extent of one-fifth of their value. No abatement of Duty on account of damage shall be allowed on Wines, Spirits, or Beer, or on any other articles on which Duties are levied on quantity and not on value.

LXVII. *Goods derelict and wreck to be treated as Foreign goods.*—All goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam, and wreck brought or coming into any Port in British India shall, at all times, be subject, to the same duties to which goods of the like kind are subject on importation at such Port, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the officer in charge of the Custom House, that such goods are the produce or manufacture of any country or place, by virtue whereof they are entitled to be admitted Duty free; or that such goods, if liable to duty, are entitled to an abatement in respect of damage.

LXVIII. *Officer in charge of Custom House may require goods to be weighed or measured on board before landing.*—The Officer in charge of the Custom House, whenever he shall see fit, may require that goods brought by Sea, and stowed in bulk, shall be weighed or measured on board-ship before landing, and may levy Duty according to the result of such weighing or measurement.

LXIX. *No Duty on portion of import cargo intended for another Port, &c.*—Any portion of an import cargo intended for another Port, or any ship's stores intended for the home voyage, may be declared by the Master or commander of any vessel as not to be landed, and may

thereupon, with the special sanction of the officer in charge of the Custom House be retained on board, and such cargo or ship's stores so retained shall not be subject to the payment of Duty. Provided that all such cargo and ship's stores shall be entered in the Export Manifest of the vessel, as cargo or ship's stores not landed, and on which no Duty has been paid. Nothing in this Section shall prevent the Officer in charge of the Custom House from sealing up, or otherwise securing if he see reason for so doing, any portion of such cargo or ship's stores during the vessel's stay in Port.

WAREHOUSING.

LXX. *Deposit of goods in warehouse without payment of Duty.*—It shall be lawful for any person who has imported any goods into any warehousing Port in British India to deposit such goods, without payment of Duty on the first entry thereof, in any public or private warehouse approved, appointed, or licensed under this Act.

LXXI. *Public Warehouses.—Responsibility of keeper.*—Every building in any wharehousing Port or place which the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place shall from time to time approve or appoint for the purpose, shall be a public warehouse for the reception of goods under this Act. Every public warehouse shall be under the lock and key of a warehouse-keeper appointed by the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port or place in which it is situated. The warehouse-keeper shall, to the extent provided in Sections, LXXVI. and XCIII. of this Act, and otherwise, be responsible for the charge of all goods deposited in his warehouse, and for their due reception therein and delivery therefrom.

LXXII. *Chief Customs Authority to decide what goods are to be warehoused, and on what terms.*—The Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place may from time to time determine in what divisions, of any public warehouse, and in what manner and on what terms, including rates of rent, any goods and what sort of goods, may be deposited without payment of Duty on the first entry thereof. A table of the rates of rent so fixed for every public warehouse shall be placed in a conspicuous part thereof.

LXXIII. *And may license private warehouses at any warehousing Port or place.*—At any warehousing Port or place, the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port or place shall have power to license private warehouses for the reception of goods under this Act without payment of Duty on the first entry thereof. Every license for a private warehouse so granted shall, unless it be otherwise provided in the license, be liable to be revoked after one month's notice by the Chief officer of Customs of the Port or place in which such warehouse is situated.

LXXIV. *Form of application license for private warehouses.*—Every application for a license for a private warehouse shall be in writing, and shall be drawn up in the form marked A, annexed to this Act, or in such other form as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, and shall be signed by the applicant.

LXXV. *Form of application for the admission of goods into warehouse.*—Every application for the admission of goods into any public or private warehouse shall be in writing, and shall be drawn up in the form marked B, annexed to this Act, or in such other form as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, and shall be signed by the applicant.

LXXVI. *No goods to be warehoused without payment of Duty unless assessed for Customs Duty.—Warehouse-keeper or bonder to be answerable for weight or gauge.—Saving of the re-assessment of warehoused goods on clearance for home consumption.*—No goods shall be warehoused without payment of Duty on the first entry thereof unless such goods shall have been assessed for Customs Duty in like manner as goods intended to be passed for home consumption. The warehouse keeper in respect of goods lodged in a public warehouse, and the person who obtained the license in respect of goods lodged in a private warehouse, shall be answerable for the weight or gauge reported by the Custom House Officer who shall have assessed such goods, allowance being made, if necessary, for ullage and wastage as provided in Section XCV. of this Act. Nothing in this Section shall interfere with the re-assessment for Duty of warehoused goods on their clearance for home consumption, should an alteration of any Duty or of any fixed valuation for Duty render such re-assessment requisite with reference to the provisions as Section XXIX. of this Act.

LXXVII. *Bond under what circumstances to be taken. Form and conditions of bond.*—When an application shall have been made for the warhousing of any goods under this Act, and when such goods shall have been assessed for duty as directed in the last preceding Section, the importer, owner, or consignee, or his agent, shall be required to execute a bond for the amount of such Duty in the form marked C, annexed to this Act, or in such other form as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place. Every such bond shall relate to the Duties chargeable on the cargo or portion of the cargo of one vessel only.

LXXVIII. *Terms of bond to be executed.*—Every bond shall be for twice the amount of Duty assessed on the goods to which it relates, and shall stipulate for the payment, on demand, of any sum due on account of any such goods, together with interest on such sum from the date of demand at such rate, not exceeding six per cent. per annum, as shall be fixed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place. Every person who shall execute any such bond shall be bound thereby for the payment of all Duties, interest, and charges that shall be claimable on account of the goods, and of penalties incurred for violation of the Customs law in respect to the same.

LXXIX. *Period for which goods may remain warehoused under bond.*—When any such bond shall have been executed, the goods to which such bond relates shall be allowed to remain in warehouse for a period not exceeding three years, without being liable to the demand of import Duty.

LXXX. *Penalty for improper carrying into Warehouse.*—If any goods entered to be warehoused shall be carried into the warehouse, unless with the authority or under the care of the proper Officers of Customs, and in such manner, by such persons, within such time, and by such roads or ways, as such Officers shall direct, such goods shall be liable to confiscation, and the person so carrying them shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

LXXXI. *Goods for warehouse to be sent in charge of Customs Officers with a pass.*—When the provisions of Sections LXXV., LXXVI., LXXVII., and LXXVIII., shall have been complied with in respect to any goods, such goods shall be forwarded in charge of an Officer of Customs to the warehouse in which they are to be deposited.

There shall be sent with the goods a pass, in which the name of the importing vessel, and of the bonder, the marks, numbers, and contents of each package, and the warehouse or place in the warehouse wherein they are to be deposited, shall be specified. On receipt of the goods into the warehouse, the correctness of the pass, if it be correct, shall be duly certified by the proper Officer, and the pass shall be returned to the Officer in charge of the Custom House, after the warehousing of such goods shall be deemed to have been completed. If any goods entered to be warehoused shall be witheld, or removed from any proper place of examination, before they shall have been examined and certified by the proper Officer, it shall be deemed that such goods have not been duly warehoused, and they shall be liable to confiscation.

LXXXII. *Penalty for misdescription of goods.*—When goods are passed by tale or by package, the importer, owner or consignee of such goods, or his agent, shall, for every omission or misdescription thereof, tending to injure the Revenue, be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten times the amount of Duty which might have been lost to Government by such omission or misdescription, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House that the variance was accidental. If the quantity or value of any goods shall have been overstated on importation, the error may be rectified at any time before the warehousing of the goods shall be completed.

LXXXIII. *Packages, &c. to be marked and numbered before admission into warehouse.*—No Package, butt, cask, or hogshead shall be admitted into any public or private warehouse, unless it bear the marks and numbers specified in the pass for its admission. All goods shall be warehoused in the packages, butts, casks, or hogshead in which they shall have been imported, except as provided in Section XCII. of this Act. If any such goods be not so warehoused, or if any alteration be made in goods so warehoused, or in the packing thereof, except as provided in the said Section, or if any such goods be removed from the warehouse in which they were originally deposited, except in presence, or with the sanction of the proper Officer, or under the proper authority for their delivery, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

LXXXIV. *Penalty for keeper or licensee of a warehouse neglecting to stow goods properly.*—If the keeper of any public warehouse, or the person who has obtained a license for any private warehouse, shall neglect to stow the goods warehoused therein, so that easy access may be had to every package and parcel thereof, he shall, for every such neglect, be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees.

LXXXV. *Penalty for his neglecting to produce goods when required.*—If the keeper of any public warehouse or the person who has obtained a license for any private warehouse, shall fail, on the requisition of any Officer of Customs, to produce any goods which shall have been deposited in such warehouse, and which shall not have been duly cleared and delivered therefrom, he shall, for every such neglect, be liable not only to pay the Duties due on such goods, but also to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees in respect of every package or parcel so missing or deficient.

LXXXVI. *Goods entered to be warehoused, if not duly warehoused, or if concealed or removed, to be confiscated.*—If any goods entered to be warehoused shall not be duly warehoused in pursuance of such entry,

or after being duly warehoused shall be fraudulently concealed in or removed from the warehouse, or abstracted from any package, or transferred from one package to another, or otherwise, for the purpose of illegal removal or concealment, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

LXXXVII. *Officer in charge of Custom House may cause packages lodged in warehouse to be opened and examined.*—The Officer in charge of the Custom House shall have authority at any time to issue his written order to cause any goods or packages, lodged in any public or private warehouse, to be opened, weighed, or otherwise examined as he shall direct; and after any goods shall have been so opened or examined, to cause the same to be sealed or marked in such manner as to him may seem fit. When any goods shall have been so sealed and marked, after examination, they shall not be again opened without permission from the Officer in charge of the Custom House; and when any such goods shall be opened with the permission of such Officer, the packages shall, if it shall seem fit to such Officer, again be sealed or marked as before.

LXXXVIII. *Penalty for proprietor or licensee of private warehouses refusing access to Customs Officers.*—The Officer in charge of the Custom House, or any Officer deputed by him for the purpose, shall have access to any private warehouse licensed under this Act; and if the person who has obtained a license for any such private warehouse shall not open the same when required so to do, by any Officer entitled under this Act or under any other law to have access thereto, or shall upon demand made by any such Officer at any time within the hours of business at the Port, refuse access to any such Officer, such person shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and shall further be liable to have his license forthwith cancelled and withdrawn.

LXXXIX. *When bond for Duty, on goods in private warehouse deprived of license, shall become due.*—Every bond executed for Duty chargeable on goods deposited in any private warehouse shall become due and may be put in suit for the levy of such Duties and other demands of Customs after seven days shall have passed from the date on which the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall have given notice that the license for such warehouse is withdrawn.

XC. *Owners to have access to warehouse goods attended by an Officer of Customs during business hours.*—Any importer, owner, or consignee of goods lodged in a public or private warehouse under this Act, or the agent of any such importer, owner, or consignee shall at any time within the hours of business, have access to his goods in presence of an Officer of Customs, and an Officer of Customs shall be deputed to accompany any such person upon application for the purpose being made in writing to the Officer in charge of the Custom House. When an Officer of Customs is deputed as above, the person making the application shall, if required so to do, pay into the hands of the Officer in charge of the Custom House a sum sufficient to meet the expense of employing a special Officer for this purpose whenever the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall find it expedient to employ such special Officer.

XCI. *Penalty for importer or owner of warehoused goods clandestinely gaining access.*—If the importer, owner, or consignee of any warehoused goods or the agent or any person in the employ of such importer, owner, or consignee, shall clandestinely open any warehouse

or, except in presence of the proper Officer of Customs, gain access to his goods, such importer, owner, consignee, or agent shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

XCII. *Goods in warehouse may be sorted, re-packed, &c. by owner, &c.*—With the sanction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, and after such notice given, and under such rules and conditions as the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place shall from time to time prescribe, it shall be lawful for any importer, owner or consignee of goods, or his agent, either before or after warehousing, to sort, separate, pack, and repack any goods and to make such alteration therein as may be necessary for the preservation, sale, shipment, or disposal thereof (such goods to be repacked in the packages in which they were imported, or in such other packages as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall permit): and also to fill up any casks of wine, spirits, or beer from any casks of the same secured in the same warehouse; and also to mix any wines of the same sort, erasing from the cask all import brands, unless the whole of the wine so mixed be of the same brand; and also to take such samples of goods as may be allowed by the Officer in charge of the Custom House, with or without entry, and with or without payment of Duty, except as the same may eventually become payable on a deficiency of the original quality; and after such goods have been so separated and re-packed in proper or approved packages, the Officer in charge of the Custom House may, at the request of the importer, owner, or consignee of such goods, or his agent, cause or permit any refuse, damaged, or surplus goods remaining after such separation or re-packing (or, at the like request, any goods which may not be worth the Duty) to be destroyed, and may remit the Duty payable thereon.

XCIII. *Compensation for loss or injury not admissible, except in case of proved wilful neglect, &c.*—No importer, owner, or consignee of goods shall be entitled to claim from the Officer in charge of the Custom House, or from any keeper of a public warehouse, compensation for any loss or injury that may occur to such goods while they are being passed into or out of such warehouse, or while they remain therein, unless it shall be proved that such loss or injury was occasioned by the wilful act or neglect of the warehouse-keeper or of an Officer of Customs.

XCIV. *Chief Customs Authority may remit Duties on warehoused goods lost or destroyed, and if goods are damaged, Duty to be levied on actual value.*—If any goods warehoused, or entered to be warehoused or entered to be delivered from a warehouse, shall be lost or destroyed by unavoidable accident or delay either on board of any vessel, or in landing, or during receipt into the warehouse, or in the warehouse, the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place may remit the Duties due thereon or return them if paid. Provided that, if any goods be so destroyed in a private warehouse, notice thereof be given to the Officer in charge of the Custom House within forty-eight hours after the discovery of such destruction. If goods lodged in a warehouse shall receive damage through unavoidable accident, they shall be re-assessed for Duty according to their actual value, and a new bond for the same shall be executed for the unexpired term of warehousing.

XCV. *Import Duty to be on the quantity or value registered at time of Importation.—Proviso as to Wines, Spirits, or Beer.*—The Import Duty on all goods shall be settled on the quantity or value thereof, as

the case may be, registered at the time of importation, without any deduction whatever. Provided that at the time of clearing any Wines, Spirits, Beer, or Salt from any warehouse, that a deficiency exists, an allowance (on account of ullage and wastage) shall be made in adjusting the Duties thereon to an extent not exceeding the rates specified below, or in such Table as may from time to time be prescribed in this behalf by the local Government and notified in the Official *Gazette* :—

Rates of ullage or wastage in respect to Wines, Spirits, and Beer in cask.

For any time not exceeding			6 months...	2½	per cent.
Exceeding 6 months	and not exceeding	12	ditto ...	5	,,
Ditto 12	ditto	ditto 18	ditto ...	7½	,,
Ditto 18	ditto	ditto 2	years ...	10	,,
Ditto 2 years	and not exceeding	3	years ...	12½	,,

When Salt is warehoused in a Government Golah or Store-house under charge of a Government Officer, Duty of Customs shall be chargeable only on the amount actually cleared.

The rate of wastage to be allowed in adjusting the Duties on Salt warehoused in a private Golah or Store-house, shall be prescribed from time to time by the Local Government and notified in the Official *Gazette*.

XCVI. *Penalty for deficiencies, if beyond ullage and wastage, allowed.*—If any Goods lodged in a private warehouse shall be found to be deficient at the time of delivery therefrom, the person who obtained the license for such warehouse shall, unless the deficiency be accounted for to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, be liable to a penalty equal to five times the Duty chargeable on the goods so deficient. Provided that nothing in this Section shall apply to any Wines, Spirits, Beer, or Salt the deficiency in which is proved to be due solely to ullage or wastage ; and that it shall be competent to the Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place to direct, in respect to any such article and for the purposes of this Section, that allowance be made in any special case for a rate of ullage or wastage exceeding that contemplated in the last preceding Section.

XCVII. *Penalty for excess over registered quantity.*—If any goods lodged in a private warehouse shall be found to exceed the registered quantity, such excess, unless accounted for to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, shall be charged with five times the ordinary Duty thereon. When any penalty shall be incurred under this or the last preceding Section, the goods in respect of which such penalty is incurred shall not be removed until the penalty is paid.

XCVIII.—*Goods not to be removed from warehouse except under application to the Officer in charge of the Custom House.*—No goods shall be removed from any warehouse, except after application to the Officers in charge of the Custom House, for permission to pass the goods for exportation by sea to some Foreign Port or place ; or for home consumption, in like manner as other goods are passed through the Custom House, or for removal to another warehouse, as provided in Sections CV., CVI., CVII., and CVIII. of this Act.

XCIX. *Form of application for removal of goods. Twenty-four hours' notice to be given.*—Application to remove goods from any warehouse shall be made in the form marked D, annexed to this Act, or in such other form as the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place may from time to time prescribe. Such application shall ordi-

narily be made to the Officer in charge of the Custom House, twenty-four hours before it is intended so to remove such goods.

C. *Penalty if goods be taken out of warehouse without entry.*—If any goods shall be taken out of any warehouse otherwise than as is provided in this Act, the bonder shall forthwith pay the Duties due upon such goods; and every person who shall so take out any goods without payment of Duty, or who shall aid, assist, or be concerned therein, shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees. If the person so offending be an Officer of Customs not acting in execution of his duty and be prosecuted to conviction by the importer, owner, or consignee of such goods, no Duty shall be payable in respect of such goods, and any damage so occasioned by such Officer shall, with the sanction of the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, be repaid by the Officer in charge of the Custom House to such importer, owner, or consignee.

CI. *Expenses of carriage, packing, &c., to be borne by owners.*—The expenses of carriage, packing, and stowage of goods on their reception into or removal from a warehouse, shall, if paid by the Officer in charge of the Custom House or by the warehouse-keeper, be chargeable on the goods, and be defrayed by the importer, owner, or consignee, in like manner as the Duties of Customs.

CII. *Payment of rent and warehouse dues. In case of failure goods may be sold, &c.*—If goods be lodged in a public warehouse, the importer, owner, or consignee shall further pay monthly, on receiving a bill or written demand for the same from the warehouse-keeper, the rent and warehouse dues. If any such bill for rent or warehouse dues be not discharged within ten days from the date of presentation, the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall have power, in liquidation of such demand (any transfer or assignment of the goods notwithstanding), to cause to be sold by public auction, after due notice in the Official *Gazette*, such sufficient portion of the goods as he may select. Out of the proceeds of such sale the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall first satisfy the demand for the liquidation of which the sale was ordered, and shall then pay over the surplus, if there be any, to the importer, owner, or consignee; provided that application for the same be made within one year from the date of the sale of the goods, or that good reason be shown why such application was not so made.

CIII. *On goods being removed otherwise than for export, &c., full Duty to be paid.*—If any goods warehoused as provided in this Act, shall be removed or taken from the warehouse, otherwise than for removal to another warehouse as provided in Sections CV., CVI., CVII., and CVIII. of this Act, or for exportation by sea to some Foreign Port or place: or if any goods shall not have been cleared from the warehouse and so exported at the expiration of the time during which such goods are permitted by this Act to remain warehoused, the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall thereupon demand the full amount of Import Duty which is chargeable on account of such goods, together with all charges or penalties due on account of them.

CIV. *Officer in charge of Custom House may proceed against goods, or under the bond, at his option; and may detain goods and sell after ten days, if the demand be not paid. Disposal of proceeds.*—If any importer, owner, or consignee shall fail to pay any Duty or penalty that shall fall due on account of goods warehoused under this Act, it

shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Custom House either to proceed upon the bond executed by such importer, owner, or consignee, or to cause such portion as to him shall seem fit of the warehoused goods, on account of which the Duty or penalty is demanded, to be detained in satisfaction thereof; and if the demand be not discharged within ten days from the date of such detention (due notice thereof being given to the importor, owner, or consignee), the goods so detained shall be liable to be sold by public auction in satisfaction of the demand after due notice in the Official *Gazette*. The proceeds of any sale so made of goods so detained, shall be written off upon the bond in discharge thereof to the amount received, less the charges, of the sale; and if any surplus be obtained from such sale, beyond the amount of the demand, such surplus shall be paid over to the importer, owner, or consignee of the goods; provided that application for the same be made within one year from the date of the sale or that good reason be shown why such application was not so made. No transfer or assignment of goods shall prevent the Officer in charge of the Custom House from proceeding against such goods in the manner above provided for any demand of Customs Duties or penalty claimed thereon.

CV. *Goods may be removed from one warehouse to another, application being made according to prescribed form.*—Any importer, owner, or consignee of goods warehoused under this Act, or any agent of such importer, owner, or consignee may, with the permission of the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port, and on such conditions and after giving such security as the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place shall direct, remove goods from one public or private warehouse to another warehouse in the same Port. When any person shall desire so to remove any goods, he shall make application in the form marked E annexed to this Act, or in such other form as the said Chief Customs Authority shall from time to time prescribe.

CVI. *Bonded goods may be removed from one Port to another.*—Goods warehoused under this Act at any Port or place in British India may in like manner be removed by sea or by inland carriage in order to be re-warehoused at any other Port or place in British India in which the like kind of goods may lawfully be warehoused. Such goods may also again in like manner be removed to any other such Port or place to be there again re-warehoused. When any person shall desire so to remove any goods, he shall make application to the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port or place at which they are warehoused, stating the particulars of the goods to be removed and the name of the Port or place to which it is intended that they shall be removed, together with such other information, and in such manner and form, as the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place shall from time to time prescribe.

CVII. *Officers at Port of removal to transmit account of goods to Officers at Port of destination, owner to execute bond for due arrival, &c.*—When permission is granted for the removal of any goods from one warehousing Port or place to another under the last preceding Section, an account containing the particulars thereof shall be transmitted by the proper Officer of the Port or place of removal to the proper Officer of the Port or place of destination, and the person requiring the removal shall enter into a bond, with one sufficient surety, in a sum equal at least to the Duty chargeable on such goods, for the due arrival and warehousing thereof at the Port or place of

destination, within such time as the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place shall direct. Such bond may be taken by the proper Officer, either of the Port or place of removal, or of the Port or place of destination, as shall best suit the residence or convenience of the persons interested in such removal. If such bond shall be taken at the Port or place of destination, a certificate thereof, signed by the proper Officer of such Port, or place shall, at the time of the entering of such goods, be produced to the proper Officer of the Port or place of removal, and such bond shall not be discharged unless such goods shall be produced to the proper officer, and duly re-warehoused at the Port or place of destination, within the time allowed for such removal, or shall be otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of such officer; nor until the full Duties due upon any deficiency of such goods not so accounted for shall have been paid.

CVIII. *Remover may enter into a general bond.*—It shall be lawful for the Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place to permit any person desirous of removing warehouse goods to enter into a general bond, with such sureties, in such amount, and under such conditions, as such Chief Customs Authority shall approve, for the removal from time to time of any goods from one warehouse to another, either in the same or in a different Port or place, and for the due arrival and re-warehousing of such goods at the Port or place of destination, within such time as the said Chief Customs Authority shall direct.

CIX. *Goods on arrival at Port of destination to be subject to same laws as goods on first importation.*—Upon the arrival of warehouse goods at the Port or place of destination, they shall be entered and warehoused in like manner as goods are entered and warehoused on the first importation thereof, and under the laws and rules, in so far as such laws and rules can be made applicable, which regulate the entry and warehousing of such last mentioned goods.

CX. *Goods brought into one Indian Port, but intended for another Indian Port may be trans-shipped without payment of Duty, on security being given.*—When goods are brought in any vessel to any port in British India and application is made for leave to trans-ship such goods for removal to some other Port in British India, such trans-shipment shall be allowed without the payment of Duty at the Port of trans-shipment, provided that the person requiring such trans-shipment shall enter into a bond, with such security as may be required of him, in a sum equal at least to the Duty chargeable on such goods, for the due arrival and entry thereof at the Port of destination within such time as the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port of trans-shipment shall direct. Such goods shall thereupon be treated in all respects as warehoused goods, removed under the provisions of Sections CVI. and CVII. of this Act. An Officer of Customs shall, in every case, be deputed to superintend the removal of such goods from vessel to vessel.

CXI. *On arrival of goods at Port of Destination, they may, after formal re-warehousing, be entered for exportation or home use on payment of Duties.*—If, on the arrival at the Port of destination, of goods removed under the last preceding Section, the person making the removal shall be desirous forthwith to export such goods by sea to some Foreign Port or place, or to pay Duty thereon for home consumption, without actually lodging the goods in the warehouse for which they had been entered, the officer in charge of the Custom House at such Port of destination may, after all the formalities of entering and

examining such goods for re-warehousing shall have been duly performed, permit the goods to be entered and shipped for exportation, or to be entered and delivered for home consumption, upon payment of the Duties due thereon, in like manner as if such goods had been actually lodged in such warehouse. All goods so exported, or for which the Duties have been so paid, shall be deemed to have been duly cleared from the warehouse.

CXII. *Removal of goods to be noted on the bond, with particulars.*—When any goods warehoused as provided in this Act shall be removed from any public or private warehouse, the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall cause such removal to be noted on the back of the bond. Every note so made shall specify the quantity and description of goods removed, the purposes for which they have been removed, the date of removal, the name of the person removing them the number and date of the Export Pass under which they have been taken away if removed for exportation by Sea, or of the Import Pass or order if removed for home consumption, and the amount of Duty (if any) paid.

CXIII. *A register of bonds, to be kept. When the bonds are to be cancelled and returned to the obligee.*—A register shall be kept of all bonds entered into for Customs Duties on goods warehoused as provided in this Act, and entry shall be made in such register of all particulars specified in the last preceding Section. When the register shall show that the entire quantity of the goods covered by any bond has been withdrawn from warehouse, either owing to the goods being passed for home consumption on the payment of duties, or owing to their re-exportation by Sea to some Foreign Port or place, and when all charges and penalties which have been incurred on account of such good shall have been paid, it shall be competent to, and shall be the duty of, the Officer in charge of the Custom House, to cancel such bond as discharged in full, and to deliver it so cancelled to the person who shall have executed or who shall be authorised to receive it.

CXIV. *Time for settlement of Duty on warehouse goods.*—In no case shall the settlement of Duty on warehouse goods be delayed beyond three years from the date of the first warehousing of the goods in British India.

CXV. *Provisions relating to private warehouses applicable to Bengal Bonded Warehouses Association.*—All the provisions of this Act relating to private warehouses shall be applicable to all warehouses wherein the Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association shall receive bonded goods.

EXPORTATION.

CXVI. *Permission for entry outwards to be obtained before export cargo is put on board.—Penalty.*—No vessel shall be entitled to entry outwards, or to take on board any part of her export cargo, until a written application shall have been duly made to the Officer in charge of the Custom House by the Master or Commander of such vessel, or by his authorized agent, nor until an order shall have been given thereon by such Officer for such entry or shipment of cargo. Every application made under this Section shall specify the name, tonnage, and nation of the vessel, the name of the Master or Commander, and the name of every place for which cargo is to be shipped. If any goods be taken on board of any vessel at any Port in British India before she shall have been so entered outwards at such Port, the Master or

Commander of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

CXVII. *Period allowed for the shipment of export cargo.—Penalty for landing in the absence of Customs Officer.*—A period of fifteen working days, after the expiration of the period allowed for discharging import cargo under Section LI. of this Act, or such further period the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall direct, shall be allowed (without charge for the Officer of Customs) for the shipment of export cargo on board of every vessel, not exceeding six hundred tons. One additional day shall in like manner be allowed for every fifty tons in excess of six hundred. If the period occupied in the shipment of export cargo be in excess of that allowed, the vessel shall be charged with the expense of the Officer of Customs at a rate not exceeding five Rupees per diem (Sundays and holidays excepted) for such excess period. Due allowance shall in such case be made for any period during which a vessel, after the completion of the discharge of import cargo, and before the commencement of the shipment of export cargo shall be laid up by the withdrawal of the Officer of Customs upon application from the Master or Commander. If the Master or Commander of any vessel so laid up shall, before application is made by him or his agent for an Officer of Customs to superintend the receipt of cargo, cause or suffer to be put on board of such vessel any goods whatever, such Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and the goods, if protected by a pass, shall be liable to be re-landed for examination at the expense of the vessel, and if not protected by a pass, shall be liable to confiscation.

CXVIII. *Goods not to be shipped except on proper days and places, nor until entry and clearance.—Penalty for Contravention.*—Except with the written permission of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, no goods, with the exception of passengers' baggage, shall, on any Sunday or on any holiday, or day on which the shipping of cargo is or shall be prohibited by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, be shipped or water-borne to be shipped for exportation from any Port in British India; nor, except with such written permission, shall any goods be so shipped or water-borne to be shipped on any day except between such hours as such Chief Customs Authority shall from time to time appoint by notice in the Official *Gazette*; nor from any place in any such Port except a wharf duly appointed for such purpose; nor without the presence of the proper Officer of Customs: nor before due entry outwards of the exporting vessel, and of the goods; nor before such goods shall have been duly cleared for shipment. Any person who shall cause or suffer any goods to be shipped or water-borne to be shipped contrary to any of the provisions of this Section shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees; and any goods so unauthorizedly shipped or water-borne for shipment, together with any vessel in which they are being so water-borne shall be liable to confiscation.

CXIX. *Customs Officer may open package and examine goods shipped.*—It shall be lawful for an Officer of Customs to open any package, and fully to examine any goods shipped or brought for shipment at any place in British India.

CXX. *Officer in charge of Customs House may send Officers of Customs on board of any vessel clearing from Port.—And may allow shipment without presence of Officer.*—It shall be competent to the

Officer in charge of the Custom House at any Port in British India at any time to send at his discretion one or more Officers of Customs on board of any vessel clearing from such Port. Every Officer of Customs so sent shall remain on board of such vessel by day and by night, until it shall be otherwise ordered by the Officer in charge of the Custom House. Provided that it shall be competent to the Officer in charge of the Custom House to direct, whenever he may see fit so to do, and on such conditions as he may see fit to impose, that the shipment of cargo may take place without the presence of an Officer of Customs.

CXXI. *Penalty for refusal to receive on board a deputed Officer of Customs.*—Every Master or Commander of a vessel who shall refuse to receive on board an Officer of Customs deputed as above provided, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees for each day during which such Officer shall not be received on board; and the vessel shall not be allowed to take in cargo until the penalty is paid.

CXXII. *One servant to be received on board with each Officer of Customs.—Accommodation of Officer, &c.—Penalty for refusal to receive and accommodate servant.*—Every Master or Commander of a vessel, who is bound to receive on board an Officer of Customs under Section CXX. of this Act, shall also be bound to receive on board one servant of such Officer, and to provide such Officer and servant with suitable shelter and accommodation, and likewise with a due allowance of fresh water and with the means of cooking on board. If any Master or Commander shall wilfully disobey the directions contained in this Section, he shall, in every such case be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

CXXIII. *Exporter to deliver shipping bill before shipping any goods.*—No goods shall be shipped, or water-borne to be shipped for exportation, until the exporter or his agent shall have filled in and delivered to the Officer in charge of the Custom House, or other proper Officer, a shipping bill of such goods in the form marked F appended to this Act, or in such other form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Customs authority of the Presidency or place.

CXXIV. *On entry outwards bond-note to be given for the shipping and landing.*—Before any warehoused goods, or goods subject to Duties of Excise, or goods entitled to drawback of Customs on exportation, or goods exportable only under particular rules or restrictions, shall be permitted to be exported, the exporter or his agent shall if required, so to do, give security by bond in such sum not exceeding twice the Duty leviable on such goods as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall direct, with one sufficient surety that such goods shall be duly shipped, exported, and landed at the place for which they are entered outwards, or shall be otherwise accounted for, to the satisfaction of such Officer.

CXXV. *Boat-note.—Penalty for non-delivery of boat-note.*—When any goods shall be sent for the purpose of being shipped for exportation on board of any vessel, there shall be sent with each boat-load or other separate despatch a boat-note specifying the number of packages so sent, and the marks and numbers or other description thereof. Each boat-note shall be signed by the proper Officer of Customs, and shall be delivered to the Officer of Customs who is on board of the vessel on which such goods are to be shipped, if any such Officer be on board. If no

such Officer be on board, every such boat-note shall be delivered to the Master or Commander of the vessel, or to an Officer of the vessel appointed by such Master or Commander to receive it. If any person so receiving any such boat-note shall fail to deliver it, when required so to do, by any Officer of Customs authorized to make such requisition, such person shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

CXXVI. *No vessel to depart without a Port-clearance.—Penalties.*—No vessel, whether laden, partially laden, or in ballast, shall depart from any Port in British India until a Port-clearance shall have been granted by the Officer in charge of the Custom House or other Officer duly authorized to grant the same. Every application for Port-clearance shall be made by the Master or Commander at least twenty-four hours before the intended departure of the vessel; and every Master or Commander of a vessel so applying for Port-clearance shall answer to the proper Officer of Customs such questions touching her departure and destination as shall be demanded of him. If any Master or Commander of a vessel shall attempt to depart without a Port-clearance, such Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees. If any vessel shall actually depart without a Port-clearance, the Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees: and such penalty may be levied by the Chief Officer of Customs of any Port in British India to which such vessel shall proceed, or in which she shall be. A Certificate of departure without Port-clearance purporting to be signed by the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port from which any Vessel is stated to have so departed, shall be sufficient *primâ facie* proof of the fact so certified.

CXXVII. *No Pilot, &c. to take charge of, &c. any vessel proceeding to sea without production of Port-clearance.—Penalties.*—Except when duly appointed by the Master Attendant at any Port, or by some other Officer duly empowered in that behalf by the Local Government, no Pilot shall take charge of any vessel proceeding to sea, unless the Master or Commander of such vessel shall produce a Port-clearance. Every person convicted before a Magistrate of an infraction of this rule, shall be liable to a Penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

CXXVIII. *The Master of a vessel on applying for Port-clearance, to deliver a Manifest and Certificates.*—The Master or Commander of every vessel intending to leave any Port in British India shall, at the time of applying for Port-clearance, deliver to the Officer in charge of the Custom House, or other duly authorized Officer, a Manifest in duplicate according to such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, containing a full and true specification of all goods to be exported in the vessel; and shall also deliver to the Officer in charge of the Custom House, or other duly authorized Officer, such Certificates as the Officer in charge of the Custom House, acting under the general instructions of such Chief Customs Authority, shall require. The Officer in charge of the Custom House, or other duly authorized Officer, when satisfied with the said Certificates, and as to the correctness of the Manifest, shall grant a Port-clearance to the Master or Commander, and shall return at the same time to such Master or Commander one copy of the Manifest duly countersigned by the proper Officer of Customs.

CXXIX. *Port-clearance may be refused unless all documents are delivered and charges paid.*—It shall be competent to the Officer in charge of the Custom House to refuse Port-clearance to any vessel until the required Manifest and Certificates are produced, and until all Port-dues and other charges and penalties due by such vessel or by the Master or Commander thereof are duly paid or their payment secured by such guarantee, or by a deposit at such rate, as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall direct.

CXXX. *Goods entered in Manifest and not shipped liable to confiscation. Penalty for shipment of goods not in Manifest, &c.*—If any goods liable to Duty on importation, or taken from a warehouse to be exported, or entitled to drawback on exportation, which are enumerated in the Manifest of any vessel, shall not be duly shipped before the departure of such vessel, or shall not be duly certified by the proper Officer as short-shipped, such goods shall be liable to confiscation. If any goods not enumerated in such Manifest, shall be taken on board of any such vessel, the Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees in respect of every package of such goods. If any goods duly shipped on board of any such vessel be landed at any place other than that for which they shall have been so cleared, the Master or Commander of such vessel shall, unless the circumstance be accounted for to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, be liable to a penalty not exceeding three times the value of such goods so landed.

CXXXI. *Additional charge on goods passed for shipment after Port-clearance has been granted.*—When goods are passed through the Custom House for shipment on an application presented after Port-clearance shall have been granted, two per cent. upon the market value of any such goods not liable to Duty, or liable to specific Duties according to weight or quantity only, or Duty according to value, and upon the Tariff value of goods, so passed, which are liable to Duties on fixed Tariff valuations, shall in every case be levied in addition to any Duty to which such goods shall be ordinarily liable. Provided that nothing in this Section shall be deemed to apply to any shipment of Treasure or Opium.

CXXXII. *Duty on goods not shipped or re-landed may be returned on application.*—Upon an application being made to the Officer in charge of the Custom House, the Duty levied upon goods not shipped, or upon goods shipped and afterwards re-landed, shall be returned to the person on whose behalf such Duty was paid. Provided that no such refund shall be allowed unless application to re-land shall have been made, or notice of non-shipment shall have been given, before the vessel on which such goods were intended to be shipped, or from which they were re-landed, shall have left the Port.

CXXXIII. *Stations may be appointed at which outward bound vessels shall bring to, to land Officers of Customs.*—It shall be lawful for the Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place to appoint, for any Port within such Presidency or place, stations at which any vessel departing from such Port may be required to bring to for the landing from such vessel of Officers of Customs, or for further examination previous to such departure.

CXXXIV. *Penalties in case of vessels not bringing to at prescribed stations, and departing.*—If the Master or Commander of any vessel departing from any Port in British India shall when so required, fail

to bring to at any station that shall have been appointed by the Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place under the last preceding Section, such Master or Commander shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees. If any vessel shall actually depart after failing to bring to when required, at any station appointed under the last preceding Section, the penalty leviable under this Section from the Master or Commander of such vessel may be levied by the Chief Officer of Customs of any Port in British India to which such vessel shall proceed, or in which she shall be. A certificate of such failure to bring to when required, purporting to be signed by the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port from which the vessel is stated to have so departed, shall be sufficient *primâ facie* proof of the fact so certified.

CXXXV. *Goods re-landed from a vessel put back from stress of weather, how to be dealt with.*—If any vessel, after having cleared from any Port in British India, shall, without having discharged her cargo, return to such Port, or put into any other Port in British India, not being a Free Port, any owner or shipper of cargo in such vessel, or the agent of any such owner or shipper, if he shall desire to land the same or any portion thereof for re-export, may make application to the Officer in charge of the Custom House; who, if he grant such application, shall thereupon send an Officer of Customs to watch the vessel, and to take charge of the cargo during such re-landing or removal from on board. Goods on board of such vessel shall not be allowed to be trans-shipped or re-exported free of Duty, by reason of the previous settlement of Duty at the time of first export, unless such goods shall be lodged and shall remain, under charge of an Officer of Customs, in a place appointed by the Officer in charge of the Custom House, until the time of re-export. All charges attending such custody shall be borne by the exporter.

CXXXVI. *Re-land of goods from vessels returned to Port after Port-clearance. Penalty for deficiency.*—In any case of the return of any vessel to Port, after Port-clearance, it shall be lawful for the Master or Commander of such vessel or for any owner or shipper of cargo therein to enter such vessel and to land such cargo under the Rules for the importation of goods. In every such case the Export Duty shall be refunded to, and the amount paid in drawback shall be reclaimed from such owner or shipper; and if any goods, on account of which drawback has been paid, be not found on board of any such vessel, the Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the entire value thereof, unless the fact be accounted for to the satisfaction of the officer in charge of the Custom House.

DRAWBACK.

CXXXVII. *Amount of Drawback allowable on re-export—Conditions for grant of Drawback.*—Upon the re-export by Sea, to any Foreign Port or place, of any goods, except Salt or Opium, imported by Sea into British India from any Foreign Port or place, and upon which Duties of Customs have been paid on importation, seven-eighths of such Duty shall be repaid as drawback and one-eighth shall be retained as reserved Duty. Provided that in every such case the goods be identified to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House; and that the re-export be made within two years from the date of importation, as shown by the Custom House Register, or within such extended term as the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency

or place shall, on sufficient cause for such extension being shown, in any case determine. No re-payment shall be made under this Section on account of any article entered in the Export Manifest of the vessel as ship's Stores. Articles on which though they be not country articles, and export duty is chargeable by law, shall not, on re-exportation, be entitled to claim exemption from such Export Duty by reason of their having paid Duty on importation; but it shall be lawful for the said Chief Customs Authority in any such case to direct that no reservation of any part of the Import Duty be made on the re-exportation of such articles.

CXXXVIII. *Further Conditions.*—No payment of drawback shall be made upon any goods re-exported from any Port in British India, unless the claim to receive such drawback be made and established at the time of re-export, nor unless payment be demanded within one year from the date of entry for shipment. No such payment of drawback shall be made until the vessel carrying the goods has put out to Sea.

CXXXIX. *Drawback not allowed on goods of value less than amount claimed.—Goods liable to confiscation.*—No drawback shall be allowed upon the exportation of any goods entered for drawback, which shall be of less value than the amount of the drawback claimed. All such goods so entered shall be liable to confiscation.

CXL. *No drawback on goods not entered in Export Manifest.*—No drawback shall be allowed upon goods not including in the Export Manifest.

CXLI. *No drawback allowed except on goods exported out of India.*—No drawback shall be allowed upon goods exported from one Port in British India to another such Port, not being a Free Port. But drawback may be allowed upon goods which, after having been charged with Duty at one Port in British India, and thence exported to another such Port, not being a Free Port, are thence again re-exported by Sea to a Foreign Port or place. Provided that in every such case the goods be identified to the satisfaction of the Officer in charge of the Custom House at the Port of final exportation, and that such final exportation be made within three years from the date of first importation into British India.

CXLII. *Declaration to be made by parties claiming drawback.*—Any person, or the duly authorized agent of any person, claiming drawback on any goods duly exported, shall make and subscribe a declaration, that such goods have been actually exported, and have not been re-landed, and are not intended to be re-landed at any Port in British India; and that such person was, at the time of entry and shipment, and continues to be, entitled to drawback thereon.

CXLIII. *Drawback goods, if not exported, or if re-landed, liable to confiscation, and parties concerned to penalty.*—If any goods on the entry of which for re-export drawback shall have been paid, shall not be duly exported to a Foreign Port or place or shall be unshipped or re-landed at any Port in British India (not having been duly relanded or discharged as short-shipped under the care of an Officer of Customs or under Section CXXXV., or Section CXXXVI. of this Act), such goods, together with any vessels used in so unshipping or re-landing them, shall be liable to confiscation: and the Master or Commander of the vessel from which such goods shall be so un-shipped or re-landed, and any person by whom or by whose orders or means such goods shall be so un-shipped or re-landed, or who shall

aid or be concerned in such un-shipping or re-landing shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three times the value of such goods, or not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

CXLIV. *Drawback of Duties on Wine allowed for Officers of the Navy.*—A drawback of the whole of the Duties of Customs shall be allowed for wine intended for the consumption of any Officer of Her Majesty's Navy, on board of any of Her Majesty's ships in actual service unless such wine shall have been warehoused without payment of Duty on the first entry thereof. The quantity of wine on which drawback may be so allowed in any one year for the use of any such Officer shall not exceed the proportions specified below; that is to say:—

	Gallons.
For every Admiral	1,260
Vice-Admiral	1,050
Rear-Admiral	840
Captain of first and second rate	630
,, third, fourth, and fifth rate	420
,, an inferior rate	210
Lieutenant or other Commanding Officer, and for every Marine Officer, Master, Purser, or Surgeon	105

CXLV. *Persons entering such Wine for drawback to declare the name and rank of Officer claiming the same.*—Every person clearing and claiming drawback for wine as provided in the last preceding Section, shall state in the entry the name of the Officer for whose use such wine is intended, and of the ship in which he serves, as well as the place and date of the last supply for which drawback was allowed. All such wine shall be delivered into the charge of the proper Officers of Customs at the Port of shipment, to be shipped under their care; and when the Officer commanding the ship shall have certified the receipt of such wine into his charge, and the proper Officer of Customs shall have certified the shipment, the drawback shall be paid to the person entitled to receive the same.

CXLVI. *Transfer of wine from one Naval Officer to another, &c.*—The Officer in charge of the Custom House may permit the transfer of any such wine from one Naval Officer to another Naval Officer, on board of the same or of any other such ship, as part of his authorized proportion; or may permit the trans-shipment of any such wine from one ship to another for the use of the same Naval Officer; or the re-landing and warehousing of any such wine for future re-shipment. The Officer in charge of the Custom House may also receive back the Duties for any such wine, and allow the same to be cleared for home consumption.

CXLVII. *Wine not laden, or unladen without permission, liable to Confiscation.*—If any such wine be not laden on board of the ship for which it was intended, or, be unladen from such ship without the permission of the proper Officer of Customs, such wine shall be liable to confiscation.

CXLVIII. *Provisions, &c. for Her Majesty's Navy exempt from Duty.*—Provisions and stores for the use of Her Majesty's Navy shall, in like manner, be passed free of Duty: and where Duties shall have been paid on such provisions and stores, drawback of such Duties, whether of Customs or Excise, shall be allowed on receipt of applica-

tion in writing from the Officer Commanding the ship for which they are intended, or from some other Officer duly authorized to make such application.

COASTING TRADE.

CXLIX. *No Duties on goods carried in coasting vessels.*—No Duties of Customs shall be levied on any goods lawfully carried in any coasting vessel. Provided that nothing in this Section shall apply to Opium, Salt, or Spirits manufactured after the English method; or to goods brought from any Foreign Port or place to any Port in British India, and there trans-shipped for, or thence carried to, any other Port in British India without payment of Duty; or to goods removed in bond.

CL. *No drawback for goods shipped in a coasting vessel.*—No drawback shall be allowed for any goods shipped in any coasting vessel; but this shall not interfere with the allowance of drawback for goods duly manifested and exported by sea to any Foreign Port or place in any native vessel, other than a coasting vessel.

CLI. *Local Government may regulate carriage of goods coastwise. —Penalty for contravention.*—The local Government, acting under the general instructions of the government of India, may from time to time determine, by rules, to be published in the Official *Gazette*, on what conditions, and on what conditions only, goods may be carried coastwise, though not shipped at any Port in British India to be so carried; also in what cases, and in what cases only, goods may be shipped in a vessel to be carried coastwise before all goods brought in such vessel from a Foreign Port or place shall have been unladen. If, in contravention of any such rule so published, any goods shall be taken into or put out of any coasting vessel; or any coasting vessel shall touch at any Foreign Port or place, or deviate from her voyage, unless forced by unavoidable circumstances; or if the Master or Commander of any coasting vessel which shall have touched at a Foreign Port or place shall fail to declare the same in writing to the Officer in charge of the Custom House at the port in British India at which such vessel shall afterwards first arrive, the Master or Commander of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and shall further be liable to pay double Duty upon all goods landed or shipped at such Foreign Port or place, in addition to the ordinary Duty which shall in every case be levied on such goods.

CLII. *Times and places for shipping of goods.—Penalty for contravention.*—Except with the written permission of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, no goods, with the exception of passengers' baggage, shall on any Sunday, or on any holiday or day on which the shipping or landing of cargo is or shall be prohibited by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, be un-shipped from any vessel arriving coastwise, or be shipped, or water-borne to be shipped, for carriage coastwise, at any Port in British India; nor except with such written permission, shall any goods be so un-shipped, or shipped, or waterborne to be shipped, on any day except between such hours as the Chief Customs Authority shall from time to time appoint by notice in the Official *Gazette*; nor from any place in any such Port except a wharf duly appointed for such purpose; nor without the presence or authority of the proper Officer of Customs. Any person who shall cause or suffer any goods to be unshipped, shipped, or water-borne to be shipped, contrary to any of the provisions of this Section, shall in every such case be liable to a penalty not exceed-

ing five hundred Rupees; and any goods so unauthorizedly unshipped, shipped, or removed for shipment, shall be liable to confiscation.

CLIII. *Rules respecting cargo-book to be kept by Masters of coasting Vessels.—Penalty for breach of rules.*—The Master or Commander of every coasting vessel shall keep or cause to be kept, a cargo-book in which shall be stated the name of the Master or Commander, the vessel, the Port to which she belongs, and the Port to which on each voyage she is bound. At every Port of lading such Master or Commander shall enter, or cause to be entered, in such book the name of such Port, and an account of all goods there taken on board of such vessel with a description of the packages, and the quantities and descriptions of the goods contained therein, or stowed loose, and the names of the respective shippers and consignees, in so far as such particulars are known to him. At every Port of discharge of any such goods, such Master or Commander shall enter, or cause to be entered, in such book the respective days on which such goods or any of them are delivered out of such vessel. The respective times of departure from every Port of lading, and of arrival at every Port of discharge shall in like manner be duly entered. Every such Master or Commander shall, on demand, produce his cargo-book for the inspection of any Officer of Customs, and such Officer shall be at liberty to make any note or remark therein; and if, upon examination, any package entered in the cargo-book as containing Foreign goods, shall be found not to contain such goods, such package, with its contents, shall be liable to confiscation; or if any package shall be found to contain Foreign goods not entered, or not entered as such, in such book, such goods shall be liable to confiscation. If any such Master or Commander shall fail correctly to keep such cargo-book or to produce the same on demand: or if at any time there be found on board of any such vessel any goods not entered in such book as laden, or any goods noted as delivered; or if any goods entered as laden and not noted as delivered, be not on board, the Master or Commander of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

CLIV. *Coasting vessels to deliver account and obtain clearance before leaving Port of lading.—Penalty in case of account being false.*—Before any coasting vessel shall depart from the Port of lading, an account, with a duplicate thereof in the form marked G appended to this Act, or in such other form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, shall be filled in and signed by the Master or Commander and delivered to the Officer in charge of the Custom House. Such Officer shall retain the duplicate and return the original account dated and signed by him; and such account shall be the clearance of the vessel for the voyage, and the pass for the goods expressed therein. If any such account be false, the Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

CLV. *Officer in charge of Custom House may require a bond before Port clearance is granted.—Penalty for failure to produce certificate.*—The Officer in charge of the Custom House may, on good and sufficient reason, refuse Port-clearance to any vessel declared to be bound to any Port in British India, unless the Owner, Agent, Master, or Commander shall give a bond with sufficient security for the production to the Officer in charge of the Custom House of a certificate from an Officer of the Port to which such vessel

is said to be bound, of her arrival at such Port within a fair and reasonable time, to be prescribed in each case by the Officer requiring the bond. On failure to produce such certificate, or to show sufficient reason for its non-production, the parties to the bond shall be bound to pay a penal sum equal to double the amount of Customs Duties which have been chargeable on the export cargo of the vessel had she been declared to be bound to a foreign Port.

CLVI. *Grant and revocation of general pass.*—The Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place may, on cause being shown, permit a general pass to be given, on any conditions which may be deemed expedient, for the lading and clearance, and for the entry and unlading of any coasting Steam vessel at any Ports of despatch or destination, or at any intermediate Ports at which she may touch for the purpose of receiving goods or passengers. Any such general pass may be revoked by notice in writing under the hand of the proper Officer, delivered to the Master of Commander, or to the owner of such Steam vessel, or to any of the crew on board.

CLVII. *Time for delivery of pass, and penalty for failure.*—Within twenty-four hours after the arrival of any coasting vessel at the Port of discharge, and before any goods are unladen therefrom, the pass, with the name of the place or wharf where the cargo is to be discharged noted thereon, shall be delivered to an Officer of the Port, who shall note thereon the date of delivery. Any Master or Commander who shall fail so to deliver a pass within twenty-four hours after arrival, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

CLVIII. *Goods on board coasting vessel, if excisable, not to be unladen without permission of Excise Officer.*—If any of the goods on board of any coasting vessel be subject to any Duty of Excise, such goods shall not be unladen without the permission of the proper Officer of Excise.

CLIX. *Penalty for breach in respect of lading, carrying coastwise, and unlading.*—If, contrary to the provisions of this or any other Act relating to the Customs, any goods shall be laden on board of any vessel in any Port or place in British India and carried coastwise, or any goods which have been brought coastwise shall be unladen in any such Port or place, or any goods shall be found on board of any coasting vessel without being entered in the clearance thereof, such goods shall be liable to confiscation, and the Master or Commander of such vessel shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

CLX. *Customs Officers may go on board and examine any coasting vessel.—Penalty for refusal to produce documents.*—Any duly empowered Officer of Customs may go on board of any coasting vessel in any Port or place in British India, and may at any period of a voyage search any such vessel and examine all goods on board and all goods then lading or unlading, and may demand the production of any document which ought to be on board of any such vessel. The Officer in charge of the Custom House may further require that any such document belonging to any coasting vessel then in Port shall be brought to him for inspection. If the Master or Commander of any such vessel shall refuse to bring any such document to the Officer in charge of the Custom House when so required, such Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

CARGO-BOATS.

CLXI. *Local Government may prohibit plying of unlicensed cargo-boats.—Goods found in unlicensed Cargo boats may be confiscated.*—It shall be lawful for the Local Government of any Presidency or place to declare with regard to any Port within its jurisdiction, by notification in the Offical *Gazette*, that after a stated date no boat which shall not have been duly licensed and registered will be allowed to ply as a cargo-boat for the landing and shipping of merchandize within the limits of such Port. After the issue of such notification with regard to any Port, any goods found within the limits of such Port on board of any boat not duly licensed and registered shall, unless such goods be covered by a special permit from the Officer in charge of the Custom House, be liable to confiscation.

CLXII. *Issue of licenses.*—It shall be lawful for the Chief Officer of Customs of any Port with regard to which a notification shall have been issued under the last preceding Section, to issue licenses for and to make registration of cargo-boats, under such rules and on payment of such fees as the local Government shall from time to time prescribe. Any table of fees prescribed under this Section shall be published in the Official *Gazette*.

SPIRITS.

CLXIII. *Rules for Removal of spirits from distillery without payment of Duty and for exporation thereof.*—It shall be lawful for the Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place to prescribe from time to time the conditions on which and the rules under which spirits manufactured in British India after the English method may be removed from any licensed distillery for exportation without payment of Duty of Excise. The person so removing any such spirits shall execute to the Government a bond with one or more sureties in the form marked H, annexed to this Act, or in such other form as the said Chief Customs Authority shall from time to time prescribe, for the payment of Duty on such portion of the said spirits as shall not be exported within four months from the date of the bond, and upon any portion which shall be exported to any other Port in British India, not being a Free Port, but proof of the landing whereof and of payment of Duty of Customs whereon at the Port of destination shall not be furnished to the satisfaction of the proper Officer within six months from the date of the bond. It shall be lawful for the Chief Officer of Customs of the Port of exportation to extend for a further term not exceeding four months, on sufficient cause shown, the period allowed for the exportation of any such spirits, or for the production of such proof that Duty has been paid.

CLXIV. *Spirits for export to be taken direct from Distillery to Custom House under pass.*—Spirits for exportation under bond for the Duty of Excise shall be taken from the distillery direct to the Custom House under passes to be granted for that purpose by the Officers of Excise.

CLXV. *Rules to be observed in the exportation of spirits.*—Spirits brought to the Custom House for exportation by sea shall, previous to shipment, be gauged and proved by an Officer of Customs. Any drawback to be allowed for spirits on which Duty has been paid shall be regulated by the strength and quantity of such spirits as ascertained by such proof and gauge; and the quantity of spirits for which credit is to be given in the settlement of any bond shall be determined in the same manner.

CLXVI. *Duty to be recovered on any deficiency in spirits under bond.*—Duty shall be recoverable upon any difference between the quantity of spirits passed from a distillery and the quantity ascertained by gauge and proof at the Custom House, less an allowance for ullage and wastage at such rates as shall from time to time be prescribed by the local Government, and notified in the Official *Gazette*.

CLXVII. *Drawback of Excise Duty on country spirits manufactured after the English method.*—A drawback of Duty of Excise paid on spirits manufactured in British India after the English method, and exported to any Foreign Port or place under the provisions of Section CXXIV. of this Act, shall be allowed by the Officer in charge of the Custom House at the Port of exportation. Provided that the exportation be made within one year from the date of payment of such Duty of Excise, and that the spirits, when brought to the Custom House, are accompanied by the pass in which such payment is certified.

CLXVIII. *No drawback allowed on spirits exported to Indian Ports, not being Free Ports, but such spirits may be exported under bond.*—No drawback shall be allowed on spirits exported from any Port in British India to any other Port in British India not being a Free Port. But it shall be lawful on the conditions, and under the rules prescribed from time to time under Section CLXIII. of this Act to export from any such Port to any other such Port under bond for the duty of Excise, spirits manufactured in British India after the English method. Every such bond shall be cancelled on the production by the exporter or his agent, of a certificate from the Officer in charge of the Custom House at the Port of importation, testifying to the due entry at such Port of the full quantity of such spirits so exported, less an allowance for ullage and wastage at such rates as shall from time to time be prescribed by the local Government, and notified in the Official *Gazette*.

CLXIX. *Duty on country spirits exported from one Indian Port to another, how to be adjusted.*—Spirits manufactured in British India after the English method and exported under bond for the Duty of excise from any Port in British India to any other Port in British India not being a Free Port, shall be chargeable at the Port of destination with Duties of Customs at the ordinary rate fixed for Duties on spirits of the like kind and strength imported into such Port.

CLXX. *Rum Shrub, &c., how to be charged with duty. May be exported under the same rules as spirits.*—Any Rum Shrub, cordial, and other such liquor prepared in a licensed distillery under supervision of the Surveyor or Officer in charge of the distillery, shall be charged with Duty according to the quantity of spirit used in its preparation as ascertained by such Surveyor or Officer. The provisions of this Act respecting spirits manufactured after the English method, except such as relate to guage and proof, shall apply to such liquor when any such liquor is removed for exportation, without payment of Duty of Excise, the bond to be executed by the person removing it shall be in the form marked H, annexed to this Act, or in such other form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place.

CLXXI. *Spirits intended for exportation may be removed for local consumption.*—Spirits brought to the Custom House for exportation under bond for the Duty of Excise may, on payment of such Duty, be removed for local consumption under passes to be granted for that

purpose by the Officers of Excise. Credit for every such payment shall be given on settlement of the bond to which it relates.

CLXXII. *Conditional Drawback and remission of Duty on spirits. —Re-land of spirits shipped.*—No drawback shall be allowed for any spirits on which Duty has been paid, nor shall the Duty due on any spirits under bond be remitted, unless the spirits shall be shipped from the Custom House, and in a vessel whereon an Officer of Customs has been appointed to superintend the receipt of export cargo. Spirits shipped for exportation shall not be re-landed without a special pass from an Officer of Excise in addition to the usual order of the Officer in charge of the Custom House.

CLXXIII. *Penalty for irregularly re-landing spirituous liquors.*— Every person who, without a special pass from an Officer of Excise at the place of exportation, relands or attempts to reland any spirituous liquor shipped for exportation, shall for every such offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees; and all such liquor, together with every cask or other article containing the same, and every boat, cart, or animal employed in conveying it, shall be liable to confiscation.

AGENTS.

CLXXIV. *Agents must be duly authorized and give bonds.— Penalty for acting without authority.*—No person shall act in any Custom House as an agent for the transaction of any business relating to the entrance or clearance of any vessel, goods, or baggage, unless authorized so to do by the Officer in charge of the Custom House. It shall be lawful for such Officer to require any person so authorized, to give a bond with sufficient securities, in any sum not exceeding five thousand Rupees, for the faithful behaviour of such person, as regards the Custom House Regulations and Officers. Every person who, not being so authorized, shall act as an agent, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

CLXXV. *Agent to produce authority if required.*—When any person shall make application to any Officer of Customs to transact any business on behalf of any other person, such Officer may require the person so applying to produce a written authority from the person on whose behalf such business is to be transacted, and in default of the production of such authority may refuse to transact such business. The clerk or servant or known agent of any person or of any mercantile Firm may transact business at the Custom House, on account of such person or Firm, if such person, or a member of such Firm, shall identify to the Officer in charge of the Custom House the person so empowered to transact his or their business, and shall deposit with such Officer a written authority duly signed, empowering such Officer to pay to such person all drawbacks, refunds, and other monies for which he shall produce receipts.

DUPLICATE BILLS OF ENTRY, &c.

CLXXVI. *Importer or Exporter to deliver a duplicate of the Bill of Entry or Clearance if required.*—Upon the entry or clearance of any goods, for importation or exportation, the importer, exporter, owner, or consignee, or the agent of such importer, exporter, owner, or consignee, shall, if the Officer in charge of the Custom House so require, deliver to such Officer a duplicate of the Bill of Entry or Shipping Bill thereof. In such duplicate all sums and numbers may be expressed in figures.

CLXXVII. *Penalty for non-compliance with the foregoing provisions.*—Every importer, exporter, owner, or consignee, and every agent of any such importer, exporter, owner, or consignee, who shall wilfully fail to comply with the provisions of the last preceding Section, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

TAKING OF SAMPLES.

CLXXVIII. *Officer in charge of Custom House may take samples of goods.*—An Officer in charge of a Custom House may, on the entry or clearance of any goods or at any time while such goods are being passed through the Custom House, take samples of such goods for examination, or for ascertaining the value thereof on which Duties are payable, or for any other necessary purpose. Every such sample shall, if the owner so desire, and if it be possible, be restored to the owner; otherwise it shall be disposed of and accounted for to the owner as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall direct.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

CLXXIX. *Local Government may with sanction fix value of ad valorem articles.*—It shall be lawful for the local Government of any Presidency or place, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to fix from time to time, by notice in the Official *Gazette*, a value for any article liable to *ad valorem* Duty; and the value so fixed shall, until it is altered by a similar notice, be taken to be the value of such article for the purpose of levying Duty on the same.

CLXXX. *Assessment of goods liable to Duty according to value.*—In all cases in which goods are liable to Duty according to the value thereof, and in which no value shall have been fixed by a general tariff or under the last preceding Section, the value shall be assessed at the wholesale cash price, less trade discount, for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold, or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation respectively, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except of so much as the Duties payable on the importation thereof shall amount to.

CLXXXI. *Expense of piling, &c., timber chargeable by measurement, by whom to be borne. No allowance for interstices.*—Any person entering any timber or wood chargeable with Duty by measurement, shall, at his own expense, pile, sort, frame, or otherwise place the same in such manner as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall deem necessary to enable the Officers of Customs to measure and take account thereof. In all cases in which timber or wood is measured in bulk, the measurement shall be taken to the full extent of the pile, and no allowance shall be made by the Officers on account of interstices.

CLXXXII. *Trans-shipment of stores from one vessel to another of the same owner without payment of Duty.*—If two or more vessels, belonging to the same owner, be at any Port in British India at the same time, any articles of Marine Stores in use or ordinarily shipped for use on board may, at the discretion of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, be transhipped from one such vessel to any other such vessel without payment of Import Duty.

CLXXXIII. *Provisions, stores, &c., for consumption on vessels proceeding to Foreign Ports may be exported Duty free on certain conditions.*—Provisions and other such Ship's Stores warehoused at the

time of importation may be exported without payment of Duty for use and consumption on board of any vessel proceeding to a Foreign Port or place. Articles of Indian produce or manufacture, including rum, required for use on board of any vessel proceeding to any Foreign Port or place, may also be exported free of duty, whether of Customs or Excise, in such quantities as the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall determine, with reference to the tonnage of the vessel, the numbers of the crew and passengers, and the length of the voyage on which the vessel is about to depart. Provided that no such rum shall be shipped as stores free of Duty on any vessel not going to a Foreign Port or place, or going on a voyage of less than thirty days' probable duration.

CLXXXIV. *In case of dispute the Duty to be deposited pending orders of Chief Customs Authority.*—If any dispute shall arise as to the proper rate of Duty payable in respect of any goods imported into, or exported from any Port in British India, the importer, exporter, owner, or consignee of such goods, or his agent, shall deposit in the hands of the Officer in charge of the Custom House at the Port of importation or exportation respectively, the amount of Duty demanded by such Officer, pending the decision of the Chief Customs Authority. Upon payment of such deposit and compliance with the provisions of this Act relating to the entry of such goods, the Officer in charge of the Custom House shall cause the goods to be delivered to such importer, exporter, owner, or consignee or his agent.

CLXXXV. *Payment of Duties short levied or erroneously refunded.*—When Duty or other Customs dues or charges have been short levied through inadvertence, error, or misconstruction on the part of the Officers of Customs; or when Duty, after having been levied has been erroneously refunded, the person chargeable with the Duty or charge so short-levied or to whom such refund has erroneously been made, shall pay the deficiency or repay the amount paid to him in excess on demand being made within six months from the date of the first assessment, or making of the refund; and it shall be lawful for the Officers of Customs to refuse to pass any goods belonging to such person until the said deficiency or excess be paid or repaid.

CLXXXVI. *No refund of charges erroneously levied or paid unless application be made within six months.*—No duty or other Customs dues or charges which shall have been charged and paid, and of which, or of a portion of which, repayment is claimed in consequence of the same having been charged or paid under an erroneous construction of law or from other error, shall be returned, unless such claim is made within six months from the date of such payment.

CLXXXVII. *Importer and exporter to pay expense incidental to compliance with Custom House Rules.*—The unshipping, carrying, shipping, and landing of all goods, and the bringing of them to the proper place for examination or weighing, and the putting of them into and out of the scales, and the opening, unpacking, bulking, sorting, lotting, marking, and numbering of goods, where such operations are necessary or permitted, and the removing of goods to, and the placing of them in the proper place of deposit, shall be performed by or at the expense of the importer, exporter, owner, or consignee of such goods.

CLXXXVIII. *No compensation for loss or injury except on proof of wilful neglect.*—No importer, exporter, owner, or consignee of goods shall be entitled to claim from any Officer of Customs compensation for any loss or injury that may occur to such goods at any time while

they remain or are lawfully detained in any Custom House, or on any Custom House Wharf, or under charge of any Officer of Customs, unless it shall be proved that such loss or injury was occasioned by the wilful act or neglect of an Officer of Customs.

CLXXXIX. *Rates of wharfage fees to be fixed by the Chief Customs Authority.*—The Chief Customs Authority of any Presidency or place may from time to time fix the rate to be charged on goods left on any Custom House Wharf or other authorised landing place, or part of the Custom House premises for a period, exceeding that prescribed by such Chief Customs Authority.

CXC. *Saving of anchorage and harbour dues, also special dues on opium, tobacco, ganja, spirits, and salt.*—Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to prevent the levy of any anchorage or harbour dues now leviable at any Port in British India, or the levy of any special Duties on opium, tobacco, ganja, spirits, or salt, under any law which is or shall be in force in any part of British India.

CXCI. *Duplicates may be granted, and amendments made on payment of fee.*—A Duplicate of any certificate, Manifest, Bill, or other Custom House document may, on payment of a fee of not less than one Rupee and not more than ten Rupees, be furnished, at the discretion of the Officer in charge of the Custom House, if he is satisfied that no fraud has been committed or is intended. The Officer in charge of the Custom House may also authorize any amendment to be made in any document, after it has been entered and recorded in the Custom House, upon payment of a like fee for every document so amended.

CXCII. *Customs Officers not to serve on any jury or inquest.*—No Commissioner or Collector of Customs, or Officer of Customs whom a Commissioner or Collector of Customs shall deem it necessary to exempt on grounds of public duty, shall be compelled to service on any jury or inquest.

Offences and Penalties.

CXCIII. *Penalty for Commanders of tug-steamers or pilot vessels receiving or discharging any goods without due authority.*—If any goods be put on board of any tug-steamer or pilot vessel from any sea-going vessel inward bound, or if any goods be put out of any tug-steamer or pilot vessel for the purpose of being put on board of any outward bound vessel, or if any goods on which drawback shall have been granted shall be put on board of any tug-steamer or pilot vessel for the purpose of being re-landed without the authority of the Officers of Customs, such goods shall be liable to confiscation, and the Master or Commander of such tug-steamer or pilot vessel shall, in every such case, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

CXCIV. *Penalty for shipping, landing, concealing, &c., contrary to Act.*—Any person shipping or landing goods, or aiding in the shipment or landing of goods, or knowingly keeping or concealing, or knowingly permitting or procuring to be kept or concealed, any goods shipped or landed or intended to be shipped or landed, contrary to the provisions of this Act; and any person who shall be found to have been on board of any vessel liable to confiscation under Section XIII. of this Act, while such vessel was within any bay, river, creek, or arm of the sea which had not then been declared to be and was not then existing as a Port for the landing or shipment of goods, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

CXCV. *Vessels in Port with a cargo, and afterwards found in ballast, and cargo unaccounted for, liable to confiscation.*—If any vessel which shall have been within the limits of any Port in British India with cargo on board, be afterwards found in any Port, bay, river, creek, or arm of the sea in British India, light or in ballast, and if the Master or Commander be unable to give a due account of the Port or place in British India where such vessel lawfully discharged her cargo, such vessel shall be liable to confiscation.

CXCVI. *Tackle, &c., and packages and contents included in confiscation of Vessels and goods.—Also conveyances used in removal.*—The confiscation of any vessel shall be deemed to include her tackle, apparel, and furniture. The confiscation of any goods shall be deemed to include any package in which they are found, and all the contents thereof. Every boat, cart, or other means of conveyance, and every horse or other animal used in the removal of any goods liable to confiscation, shall in like manner be liable to confiscation.

CXCVII. *Goods may be detained, and Port-clearance refused pending payment of fines incurred.*—If any person in charge of or owning a vessel shall have become liable to any fine or penalty on account of any act or omission relating to the Customs, the Officer in charge of the Custom House may refuse Port-clearance to such vessel until the fine or penalty be discharged. If any person passing goods through the Custom House shall have become liable to any fine or penalty, the Officer in charge of the Custom House may detain such goods until the fine or penalty be discharged.

CXCVIII. *Persons reasonably suspected may be detained.*—Any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has been guilty of an offence under this or any other Act relating to the Customs, may be detained by any Officer of Customs or other person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling.

CXCIX. *Vessels, goods, and persons, may be seized or detained.*—Any vessel or goods liable to confiscation, may be seized, and any person liable to be detained under this or any other Act relating to the Customs, may be detained in any place, either upon land or water, by any Officer of Customs or other person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling,

CC. *Vessels and goods seized how to be dealt with.*—Every vessel, and all goods seized on the ground that they are liable to confiscation, shall, as soon as conveniently, be delivered into the care of the Officer appointed to receive the same. If there be no such Officer at hand, all goods so seized shall be carried to and deposited at the the Custom House nearest to the place of seizure. If there be no Custom House within a convenient distance, such goods shall be deposited at the nearest Office appointed by the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place for the deposit of goods so seized.

CCI. *Persons detained to be taken to nearest Magistrate or Officer of Custom House.*—Every person detained on the ground that he has been guilty of an offence under this or any other Act relating to the Customs, shall forthwith be taken before the nearest Magistrate or Officer in charge of a Custom House.

CCII. *Persons taken before a Justice for offence under Customs Acts may be detained or admitted to bail.*—When any person, detained on the ground that he has been guilty of an offence against this or any other Act relating to the Customs, shall be taken before a Magistrate,

such Magistrate may, if he see reasonable cause, order such person to be detained in gaol or in the custody of the Police for such time as shall be necessary to enable such Magistrate to communicate with the Officers of Customs. Provided that any person so detained shall be liberated on giving recognizance or security to the satisfaction of the Magistrate to appear at such time and place as shall be appointed by such Magistrate for his appearance.

CCIII. *Any person escaping may be afterwards detained.*—If any person liable to be detained under this or any other Act relating to the Customs, shall not be detained at the time of committing the offence for which he is so liable, or shall, after detention, make his escape, such person shall at any time afterwards be liable to be detained and taken before a Magistrate, to be dealt with as if he had been detained at the time of committing such offence.

CCIV. *Persons in Her Majesty's Service detained, to be secured on board until warrant procured.*—When any person employed on the crew of any of Her Majesty's ships shall be detained under this or any other Act relating to the Customs, the detaining Officer shall forthwith give notice thereof to the Commanding Officer of the Ship, who shall thereupon place such person in security on board of such ship, until the detaining Officer shall have obtained a warrant from a Magistrate for bringing up such person to be dealt with according to law. A Magistrate shall duly grant a warrant upon complaint made to him, by the detaining Officer, stating the offence for which the person is detained.

CCV. *When seizure is made, seizing Officer to give reason in writing.*—When any vessel or goods shall be seized or any person shall be detained under this or any other Act relating to the Customs, it shall be the duty of the Officer or other person making such seizure or detention, on demand of the person in charge of the vessel or goods so seized, or of the person so detained, to give to such person a statement in writing of the reason for such seizure or detention.

CCVI. *Procedure in respect of goods seized on suspicion.—Penalty for neglect of Police Officer to give notice.*—When any goods liable to confiscation under this or any other Act relating to the Customs, shall be seized by any Police Officer on suspicion that they had been stolen, it shall be lawful for such Officer to carry such goods to any Police Station or Court at which a complaint or information connected with the stealing or receiving of such goods shall have been made, or an inquiry connected with such stealing or receiving shall be in progress, and there to detain such goods until the dismissal of such complaint or information, or the conclusion of such inquiry or of any trial thence resulting. In every such case the Police Officer who seized the goods shall send written notice of their seizure and detention to the nearest Custom House : and immediately after the dismissal of the complaint or information, or the conclusion of the inquiry or trial, the said Police Officer shall cause such goods to be conveyed to and deposited at the nearest Custom House, to be there proceeded against according to law. If any Police Officer, whose duty it is under this Section to send a written notice or cause goods to be conveyed to a Custom House, shall neglect so to do, such Officer shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

CCVII. *Officers of Customs may stop carts, &c., and search for goods on reasonable suspicion.*—Any duly empowered Officer of Customs or other person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling,

may search any cart, or other means of conveyance, for smuggled goods; provided that such Officer shall have reasonable ground to suppose that smuggled goods are contained therein.

CCVIII. *Magistrate of District may issue Search Warrant on application.*—It shall be lawful for the Magistrate of a District, or Division of a District on application by an Officer in charge of a Custom House, stating his belief that dutiable or prohibited goods are secreted in any place in such District or Division, to issue a Warrant to search for such goods. Such warrant shall be executed in the same way, and shall have the same effect as a Search Warrant issued under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

CCIX. *Persons may be searched on reasonable suspicion.—Penalty for possession of smuggled goods.*—Any Officer of Customs duly employed in the prevention of smuggling, may search any person on board of any vessel or boat in any Port in British India, or any person who shall have landed from any vessel or boat. Provided that such Officer shall have reasonable ground to suppose that such person has dutiable or prohibited goods secreted about his person. If any person on board of any such vessel or boat, or who may have landed from any such vessel or boat, shall, upon being asked by any such Officer whether he has dutiable or prohibited goods about his person or in his possession, affirm that he has not, and if any such goods shall, after such denial, be discovered to be or to have been upon the person or in the possession of such person, such goods shall be liable to confiscation, and such person shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three times the value of such goods.

CCX. *Persons before search may require to be taken before a Justice, &c.*—When any Officer of Customs is about to search any person under the provisions of the last preceding Section, such person may require the said Officer to take him, previous to search, before the nearest Magistrate or Officer in charge of a Custom House. If such requisition be made, the Officer of Customs may detain the person making it until he can bring him before the nearest Magistrate or Officer in charge of a Custom House. The Magistrate or Officer in charge of a Custom House before whom any person shall be so brought, shall, if he see no reasonable ground for search, forthwith discharge such person; but if otherwise, shall direct that the search be made. A female shall not be searched by any but a female.

CCXI. *Penalty for searching persons on insufficient grounds.*—If any Officer of Customs shall require any person to be searched, for dutiable or prohibited goods, without having reasonable ground to believe that he has such goods about his person, such Officer shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

CCXII. *Customs Officers if guilty of breach of duty how punishable.*—If any Officer of Customs, or other person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling, shall be guilty of a wilful breach of the provisions of this or any other Act relating to the Customs, such Officer or person shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to simple imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

CCXIII. *Customs Officers committing or conniving at frauds how punishable.*—If any Officer of Customs, or other person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling shall practice or attempt to practice any fraud for the purpose of injuring the Customs revenue, or shall abet or connive at any such fraud or any attempt to practice any such fraud, such Officer or other person shall, on conviction before a

Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

CCXIV. *No suit or proceeding to be commenced without notice, or after stated interval.*—No suit, action, or other proceeding shall be commenced against any person for any thing done in pursuance of this Act, without giving to such person a month's previous notice in writing of the intended suit, action, or other proceeding and of the cause thereof, nor after the expiration of three months from the accrual of the cause of suit, action, or other proceeding.

CCXV. *Punishment for Obstruction to Customs Officers.*—Whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer of Customs or other person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling in the exercise of any powers given under this Act to such Officer or person, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment of either description for any term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, or to both.

CCXVI. *Penalty for making false declaration, refusing to answer questions, &c.*—If any person shall knowingly make or sign any declaration or document used in the transaction of any business relating to the Customs, such declaration or document being false in any particular: or if any person shall counterfeit, falsify, or fraudulently alter or destroy any such document, or any seal, signature, initials, or other mark made or impressed by any Officer of Customs in the transaction of any business relating to the Customs; or if any person required under this or any other Act relating to the Customs to produce any document shall refuse or neglect to produce such document; or if any person required under this or any other Act relating to the Customs to answer any question put to him by an Officer of Customs shall not truly answer such question, such person shall, on conviction of any such offence before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

CCXVII. *Penalty for unauthorized declaration to value of goods* — Any person subscribing or attesting any declaration of the value of any goods upon an application to pass such goods through the Custom House, shall, if he be not the importer, owner, or consignee of such goods, or have not proper and sufficient authority from the importer, owner, or consignee, be liable, in every such case, to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

CCXVIII. *Officer in charge of Custom House may adjudge confiscations, penalties, and fines*—In every case in which, under this Act, any vessel, cart or other means of conveyance or any horse or other anima is liable to confiscation; or any goods are liable to confiscation or to increased rates of Duty; or any person in charge of or owning a vessel, or landing or shipping goods, or passing them through the Custom House, is liable to a penalty, an Officer in charge of a Custom House may, unless it be otherwise provided in this or any other Act relating to the Customs, adjudge such confiscation, penalty, or increased rates of Duty.

CCXIX. *Local Government may confer like powers on other Officers of Customs.*—In respect to cases cognizable under the last preceding Section by an Officer in charge of a Custom House the local Government may empower any Officer of Customs in like manner to adjudge any confiscation, penalty, or increased rates of Duty. Provided that the power to adjudge confiscation shall not extend, as regards a Deputy Collector, to goods of a greater value than one thousand Rupees, nor, as regards an Assistant Collector, or other

subordinate Officer, to goods of a greater value than one hundred Rupees; and that the power to adjudge a penalty shall not extend, as regards a Deputy Collector, to a sum exceeding fifty Rupees, nor as regards an Assistant Collector, or other subordinate Officer, to a sum exceeding ten Rupees.

CCXX. *Appeal from Subordinate to Chief Customs Authority.*—In any case adjudicated by an Officer of Customs, any party aggrieved by the award may appeal to the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place, or to any superior Officer of Customs empowered in that behalf by the Local Government. It shall thereupon be lawful for such authority or superior Officer to make such further enquiry, and to pass such order as he shall think proper, confirming, altering, or annulling the original award. Provided that no such order in appeal shall have the effect of subjecting any person to any greater confiscation, penalty, or rates of Duty than shall have been adjudged against him in the original award.

CCXXI. *Penalty under this Act not to interfere with punishment which may be inflicted under any other law.*—The award of any confiscation, penalty, or increased rates of Duty under this Act by an Officer of Customs shall not interfere with any punishment to which the person affected thereby shall be liable under any other law.

CCXXII. *Offences not specially provided for how to be adjudicated.*—All offences against this Act, other than those cognizable under Section CCXVIII. of this Act by an Officer in charge of a Custom House, may be adjudicated in a summary manner by a Magistrate.

CCXXIII. *Penalty adjudged by Justice of the Peace, may be remitted or commuted by Chief Customs Authority.*—If, upon consideration of the circumstances under which any penalty or confiscation has been adjudged under this Act, by an Officer of Customs, or by a Magistrate, the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place shall be of opinion that such penalty, or confiscation ought to be remitted in whole or in part, or commuted, such Chief Customs Authority may remit the same or any portion thereof, or may commute any order of confiscation to a penalty not exceeding the value of the goods ordered to be confiscated.

CCXXIV. *How payment of penalty to be enforced*—When a penalty is adjudged against any person under this Act by an Officer of Customs, it shall be lawful for such Officer, if the penalty be not paid, to levy the same by sale of any goods of the said person which may be in his charge, or in the charge of any other Officer of Customs. When an Officer of Customs, who has adjudged a penalty against any person under this Act, shall fail to realize the unpaid amount of such penalty from the goods of such person, it shall be lawful for such Officer to notify in writing to any Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such person or any goods belonging to such person shall be, the name and residence of the said person and the amount of penalty unrecovered; and such Magistrate shall thereupon proceed to enforce payment of the said amount in like manner as if the penalty had been adjudged by himself.

CCXXV. *Periods of imprisonment in default of payment of penalty or fine to be fixed within certain limits.*—When a penalty or fine is adjudged against any person under this Act by a Magistrate, such Magistrate shall, at the same time, fix, within the following limits, a period of imprisonment in default of payment of such penalty or fine:—

If the penalty or fine do not exceed fifty Rupees, the term of imprisonment to be fixed in default of payment shall not exceed one month.

If the penalty or fine do not exceed one hundred Rupees, the term of imprisonment to be fixed in default of payment shall not exceed two months.

If the penalty or fine do not exceed five hundred Rupees, the term of imprisonment to be fixed in default of payment shall not exceed four months.

When the penalty or fine exceeds five hundred Rupees, the term of imprisonment to be fixed in default of payment may extend to six months.

It shall be lawful for the Magistrate at any time to enforce payment of any penalty or fine or of any portion thereof by distress and sale of the goods of the defaulter.

CCXXVI. *Imprisonment to terminate upon payment of the fine.*—The imprisonment which is imposed in default of payment of fine or penalty under this or any other Act relating to the Customs shall terminate whenever that fine or penalty is either paid or levied by process of law.

CCXXVII. *Termination of imprisonment upon payment of proportional part of fine.*—If, before the expiration of the term of imprisonment fixed in default of payment such a proportion of the fine or penalty be paid or levied that the term of imprisonment suffered in default of payment is not less than proportional to the part of the fine or penalty still unpaid, the imprisonment shall terminate.

CCXXVIII. *On confiscation of vessel or goods, property to vest in Her Majesty.*—When the confiscation of any vessel, cart, or other means of conveyance, horse or other animal or any goods shall be adjudged under Section CCXVIII. or Section CCXIX. of this Act, the property in such vessel, means of conveyance, animal, or goods shall thereupon vest in Her Majesty. It shall be the duty of the Officer adjudging confiscation to take and hold possession of the same, and it shall be the duty of every Officer of Police, on the requisition of such Officer, to assist in taking and holding such possession.

CCXXIX. *Appropriation of penalties, &c., and grant of rewards.*—The proceeds of all confiscations and penalties imposed under this Act, shall, after deducting therefrom all Government demands, be paid into a General Fund, out of which it shall be lawful for the Chief Customs Authority of the Presidency or place to grant a reward to any person by whose information assistance, or instrumentality, any seizure shall have been made or any offence punished.

CCXXX. *Commencement of Act.*—This Act shall come into operation on the 1st day of May 1863.

A.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE FOR PRIVATE WAREHOUSE.—*See* SECTION LXXIV.

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE CUSTOM HOUSE

AT

SIR,

Please to comply with m request to be furnished with a License under Act VI. of 1863.

for a warehouse situated at and about the distance of from the Custom House. The dimensions

and other particulars of the godown are stated below. It is intended for the reception of all goods, as a general store-house *(or as the case may be.)* The period of license not to exceed *(mention the time for which required.)*

Particulars of Godown.

Feet—Inches

Length
Breadth
Height

Dry, airy, well-flued and puckah built; can contain with perfect safety and convenience tons of goods. *(as the case may be.)*

This godown is my own property *(or the property of from whom I have engaged the same on a lease of .)*

(Signed) *(Name of applicant.)*

Place
Date

B.

FORM OF APPLICATION TO WAREHOUSE GOODS.—*See* SECTION LXXV.

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE CUSTOM HOUSE
AT

SIR,

Please to order the reception into the public warehouse *(or the private warehouse of Mr. A. B., situate at and licensed by No. dated)* of the undermentioned goods, arrived from (*Port or place to be mentioned*) on the (*British or other*) Ship whereof is Commander. The Duty upon these goods has been adjusted in the manner specified below :—

Marks and numbers of packages.	Description of packages and goods.	Details of goods.	Rate of value of goods.	Amount of value of the goods as ascertained and entered on the landing of the same.	Rate of Customs Duty.	Date and Number of importation.	Specification of the particulars of bonds, if the Duty upon goods has been bonded.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.

(Signed) *(Name of owner, agent, or consignee of goods.)*

Place
Date

C.

FORM OF BOND FOR IMPORT DUTY.—*See* SECTION LXXVII. AND LXXVIII.

BOND.

No. 18

We, A. B.,

now of

; and C. D.

of the same place, are jointly and severally bound to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in the sum of Government Rupees

to be paid to the said Secretary of State, for which payment we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, and representatives and we agree that, in case of dispute touching the matter of this obligation, or the condition thereof, the same may be heard and determined in the High Court of Judicature at

Sealed with our seals *(date)*

(Signed)

The above bounden

having applied to the Officer in charge of the Custom House at for and obtained permission to lodge in the warehouse for a period of the following goods, that is to say—

imported by sea from on board of the ship and entered in the Custom House Books as No. of the Register of goods imported by Sea ;

The condition of this Bond is, that ;

If the their heirs, or representatives, shall observe all the rules prescribed in Act No. VI. of 1863 to be observed by owners, importers, or consignees of goods warehoused, and by persons obtaining permission to warehouse goods under the provisions thereof ;

And if the said their heirs, or representatives, shall pay to the Officer in charge of the Custom House at the Port of all dues whether of Customs, warehouse dues, or lawful charges which shall be demandable on the said goods, or on account of penalties incurred in respect to them, within from the date of this Bond, or within such further time as the Chief Customs Authority of shall allow in that behalf, together with interest on every such sum at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum from the date of demand thereof being made in writing by the said Officer in charge of the Custom House ;

And if, within the term so fixed, or enlarged, the said goods or any portion thereof having been removed from the said warehouse for home consumption or re-exportation by sea, the full amount of all Customs Duties, warehouse dues, lawful charges, and penalties demandable as aforesaid shall have been first paid on the whole of the said goods;

This obligation shall be void.

Otherwise, and on breach or failure in the performance of any part of this condition, the same shall be in full force.

Sealed with our seals *(date)*

(Signed)

D.

FORM OF APPLICATION TO REMOVE GOODS FROM WAREHOUSE.—*See* SECTION XCIX.

TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE CUSTOM HOUSE AT

SIR,

Please to order to be passed from the public warehouse *(or private warehouse of Messrs. A. & Co., situate at and licensed under Act VI. of* 1863 *by No. dated)* the undermentioned goods intended for exportation by Sea on the ship whereof is Commander and which is bound to *(or for internal consumption)* the same having been entered in the Books of your Office for the said warehouse under No. dated by me *(or by Messrs. B. & Co.*—in the latter case add—*whose Certificate of the transfer of the goods is herewith annexed.)*

Marks and No. of cases. B and Co. *(Name of the goods)* No. 1 to 4, □ + ✓ Sealed, Warehoused for exportation.	Four cases of *(name of goods)*. 1 case *(box, bale, or parcel)*, containing *(here insert the quantity in each case)*. 1 Ditto. 1 Ditto. 1 Ditto. Four cases *(boxes bales, or parcels)* containing *(total contents to be here stated)*.

The Custom House value of the above is Government Rupees

(Signed) *(Name of owner, agent, or consignee of Goods.)*

Place

Date

E.

FORM OF APPLICATION TO REMOVE GOODS FROM ONE WAREHOUSE TO ANOTHER.—*See* SECTION CV.

TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE CUSTOM HOUSE AT

SIR,

Please to permit the removal of the undermentioned goods from the public *(or private)* warehouse—*(describe the warehouse)*—to—*(he warehouse into which the removal is intended to be made must here be distinctly described)*—for the unexpired period of warehousing re-

maining in respect to the goods, the same having been originally entered by virtue of Act VI. of 1863 in the Books of the Warehousing Department, No. dated for fifteen months—*(or such other period as may have been allowed)*—under the obligations and conditions at present attached to the goods :—

Marks and numbers of Packages.	Description of packages and of goods.	Contents of Packages.	Rate of value of goods.	Amount of value of goods as entered in Custom House books.	Rate of Duty chargeable or paid upon the goods.	Name of the persons by whom goods first passed into warehouse.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

NOTE.—If the goods to be removed shall have been sold or transferred by the original proprietor or agent, a certificate of such sale of transfer shall accompany the application.

(Signed) *(Name of owner, agent, or consignee of goods).*
Place
Date.

F.

FORM OF SHIPPING BILL.

See SECTION CXXIII.

Shipping Bill
1. Warehouse or drawback Goods.
2. Foreign Goods not for drawback.
3. Goods exported under special rule of restriction.
4. Country Goods subject to Duty.
5. Country Goods not subject to Duty.

G.

Coasting Pass *Port of*

See SECTION CLIV.

H.

FORM OF BOND OF THE REMOVAL OF SPIRITS FROM LICENSED DISTILLERY.—*See* SECTION CLXIII.

WE,

are jointly and severally bound to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, in the sum of Government Rupees to be paid to the said Secretary of State, for which payment, we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, and representatives; and we agree that in case of dispute touching the matter of this obligation, or the condition thereof, the same may be heard and determined in the High Court of Judicature at

Sealed with our seals, dated this day of 18 .

(Signed)

The above bounden being indebted to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in the sum of Government Rupees being the amount of Duty payable at the rate of Rupees per imperial gallon London proof, for gallons of *(or for gallons of proof spirit used in the preparation of dozens of bottles or gallons of cordials and liquors as specified in the annexed Schedule)* ———— manufactured at which the said have been allowed to remove thence for exportation by sea, subject to the provisions of Act VI. of 1863 without having paid such Duty.

The condition of this obligation is, that, if the above bounden their heirs or representatives, shall, at the expiration of four calendar months from the date of this obligation, pay or cause to be paid to the said Secretary of State, Duty at the rate of Rupee per imperial gallon of proof spirits for all or any portion of the abovementioned which shall not have been then exported by sea, subject to the aforesaid provisions (of which exportation, if any, due proof shall be given) or passed for local consumption on payment of Duty, then this Bond shall be void; otherwise the same shall remain in full force.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Place

Date

EMIGRATION OF NATIVE LABOURERS TO ST. CROIX.

No. VII. OF 1863.

An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers to the Danish Colony of Saint Croix.

[*4th February* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient to render lawful the emigration of labourers, being Native Inhabitants of British India, to the Danish Colony of Saint Croix, and to extend the provisions of Act XXXI. of 1855 *relating to the emigration of Native Labourers to the British Colonies of Saint Lucia and Grenada* to the emigration of Native Inhabitants of British India who may emigrate to Saint Croix; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Act repealed.*—Act XIV. of 1839, in so far as it renders liable to penalties every person who shall make with any Native of India, any

contract for labor to be performed in the Danish Colony of Saint Croix, or who shall knowingly aid or abet any Native of India in emigrating from the Ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, to the said Colony, is repealed.

II. *Act XXXI. of* 1855, *extended.*—All the provisions of Act XXXI. of 1855, and of the Schedule thereto, as modified by Act XLIX. of 1860 *(relating to Vessels carrying emigrant passengers to the British Colonies)* shall extend and apply to Native Inhabitants of the British Territories in India who shall emigrate to the Danish Colony of Saint Croix, and that Act shall be read as if the words " or the Danish Colony of Saint Croix" had been inserted therein after the words " Saint Lucia and Grenada," or " Saint Lucia or Grenada," whenever those words occur in the said Act.

III. *Commencement of Act.*—This Act shall take effect as to the said Colony of Saint Croix from the day when the Governor-General of India in Council shall notify in the *Calcutta Gazette* that such Regulations have been provided, and such measures taken as the Governor-General in Council deems necessary for the protection of such emigrants during their residence in the said Colony of Saint Croix and in respect of their return to India.

IV. *Act XIX. of* 1856 *to apply to Emigration to Saint Croix.*—All the provisions of Act XIX. of 1856 *(to enable the Governor General of India in Council to suspend the operation of certain Acts relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers)* shall apply to Emigration to the said Colony of Saint Croix.

TREATY WITH THE KING OF BURMAH.

No. IV. OF 1863.

An Act to give effect to certain provisions of a Treaty between His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Viceroy and Governor General of India, and His Majesty the King of Burmah.

[29*th January* 1863.

CONFINEMENT OF PRISONERS.

No. VIII. OF 1863.

An Act for the amendment of the law relating to the confinement of Prisoners sentenced by Courts acting under the authority of Her Majesty, and by certain other Courts, and of Prisoners convicted of offences in Native States.

[23*rd February* 1863.

WHEREAS it is desirable to amend the law relating to the confinement of Prisoners who have been sentenced by Courts acting under the authority of Her Majesty, or of the Government of India, or of any local Government; and whereas it is expedient to make the same provision for the secure custody of persons convicted of participation

in the offence of Suttee burning alive or Sumadh (burying alive) and of such other offences as the Governor-General in Council shall from time to time, by an order to be published in the *Government Gazette*, think fit to prescribe, within the Territories of Native Princes or States in alliance with Her Majesty as is already made in regard to persons convicted of Thugee or Dacoity in such States; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Repeal of Regulations and Acts.*—Regulation IX. of 1833 of the Bombay Code *(to provide for the reception in the Jails under that Presidency of Prisoners sentenced by Courts of Justice or Tribunals acting under British superintendence other than those provided for in the existing Regulations)*, Act XVIII. of 1843 *(for the better custody of persons convicted of Thuggee and Dacoity)*, and Act V. of 1847 *(to facilitate the execution of the sentences of Courts established by the authority of the Governor-General in Council for the administration of Criminal Justice in States or Territories administered by Officers acting under the authority of the East India Company)* are hereby repealed.

II. *Officers in charge of Jails may give effect to sentences passed by certain Courts.*—Officers in charge of Jails within the British Territories in India shall be competent to give effect to any sentence which shall be passed by any Court or Tribunal acting under the authority of Her Majesty, or of the Government of India, or of any Local Government, although such Court be not situate in a place not subject to the General Regulations. Provided that this Section shall not apply to any Officer in charge of any Jail or House of Correction within the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of any Court established by Royal Charter.

III. *Warrant of Officer of such Court to be sufficient authority.*—A warrant under the official signature of an Officer of the Court or Tribunal as aforesaid shall be sufficient authority for holding any Prisoner in confinement, or for transmitting any prisoner for transportation beyond the Sea in pursuance of the sentence passed upon him.

IV. *Executive Government may authorise reception, detention or imprisonment in British India of persons convicted of certain offences in Native States.*—It shall be lawful for the Executive Government of any part of the British Territories in India, to authorise the reception, detention, or imprisonment in any part of those Territories, for the periods specified in their respective sentences, of persons sentenced within the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with Her Majesty, to imprisonment or transportation for the offence of Thuggee or Dacoity, or the offence of belonging to any gang of Thugs or Dacoits, or for participation in the offence of Suttee or Sumadh, or for such other offences as the Governor-General in Council shall from time to time, by an order published in the *Government Gazette*, think fit to prescribe. Provided always that such sentences shall have been pronounced after trial before a Tribunal in which an Officer of Government, duly authorised in that behalf by such Prince or State, shall be one of the presiding Judges. Every Officer of Government so authorised as aforesaid shall forward with every Prisoner a certificate of his conviction, and a copy of the proceedings held at the trial, that the same may be forthcoming for reference of imprisonment or transportation may be carried into effect.

V. *Procedure of Officer in charge of Jail if he doubt the legality of any warrant sent to him for execution.*—If any Officer in charge of a Jail shall entertain any doubt as to the legality of any warrant sent

to him for execution under this Act, or as to the competency of the person or persons whose official seal and signature may be affixed thereto to pass the sentence and issue such warrant, such Officer shall refer the matter to the Government to which he is subject, by whose order on the case such Officer and all other public Officers shall be guided as to the future disposal of the Prisoner. Pending any such reference the Prisoner shall be detained in such manner and with such restrictions or mitigations as may be specified in the warrant.

VI. *Provisions of existing Acts, &c. relating to the treatment and security of Prisoners generally, to apply to Prisoners confined under this Act.*—The provisions of the existing Acts and Regulations, and all other rules in force for the treatment and security of Prisoners confined in the said Jails, shall apply and be of equal force and effect in the case of prisoners confined therein under this Act, as in the case of other Prisoners confined therein.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

No. IX. OF 1863.

An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure.

[23*rd February* 1863.

WHEREAS the Code of Civil Procedure requires that appeals from decisions or orders to the Sudder Court shall ordinarily be heard and determined by two or more Judges of the said Court; and whereas in the Territories, not subject to the General Regulations, the highest Civil Courts of appeal, which are declared by Section 386 of Act VIII of 1859, to be included in the expression, "Sudder Court" in any part of the said Territories, to which the said Code may be extended, generally consist of only a single Judge, and as it is expedient to make provision for the powers to be exercised by such single Judge in hearing appeals from decisions and orders, or in proceedings relating to any other matter which may be brought before him; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *In certain places the Highest Civil Court of Appeal to have powers of Sudder Court.*—When in any part of the British Territories in India to which the Code of Civil Procedure has been or shall be extended under the provisions of Section 385 of the said Code, the highest Civil Court of appeal consisted of a single Judge, shall have all the powers vested by such Code in two or more Judges of the Sudder Court.

II. *No order or proceeding of such Court to be void because passed or held by a single Judge.*—No order passed by or proceeding held before the single Judge of any such highest Civil Court of appeal, subsequent to the extention of the Code of Civil Procedure to such part of the British Territories in India, shall be deemed invalid, or be liable to be questioned on the ground that such order or proceeding was passed by or held before a single Judge.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN DARJEELING.

No. X. OF 1863.

An Act to improve the Administration of Justice in the District of Darjeeling.

[23*rd February* 1863.

EMPLOYMENT OF PEONS.

No. XI. OF 1863.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the employment and remuneration of Peons for the service and execution of Civil process.

[25*th February* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the employment and remuneration of Peons for the service and execution of Civil process in the Courts of the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and in other parts of the British Territories in India, to which this Act shall be extended as hereinafter provided; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Laws repealed.*—From and after the passing of this Act, Section XIV. of Regulation XXVI. 1814, of the Bengal Code (*for modifying some of the rules at present in force regarding the admission and trial of special and summary appeals from decisions passed in regular suits for limiting and altering some of the existing provisions respecting the pleadings and processes and the mode of executing decrees and regular suits and appeals and for explaining and making certain additions to the provisions of Regulation I.* 1814), Section V. of Regulation VII. 1832 of the said Code (*for modifying certain of the provisions of Regulation V.* 1831, *and for providing supplementary Rules to that enactment*) and Act XIV of 1845 (*to provide for the appointment of Nazirs in the Moonsiff's Courts*), shall cease to have effect in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

II. *Number of Peons for each Court by whom to be fixed.*—Subject to the approval of the Sudder Court the Judges of the several Zillah Courts in the said North-Western Provinces shall fix the number of Peons necessary to be employed in the said Zillah Courts and in the several Courts subordinate to them for the service and execution of processes issued out of such Courts, respectively, and the Judges of the Courts of Small Causes in the said Provinces shall in like manner fix the number of Peons necessary to be employed in the said Small Cause Courts for the service and execution of processes issued out of such Courts. Subject to the like approval the said Judges may from time to time alter the number of Peons to be so employed.

III. *Appointment and registration of Peons.*—The appointment of Peons in the several Courts mentioned in the last preceding Section shall be made, subject to the approval of the Judges of the Court, by

the Nazir of the Court in which the Peons are employed, or by the Clerk of the Court where there is such an Officer; and every such appointment shall be registered in the Court with the following particulars; the name of the Peon, his age, his place of abode, his father's name, and date of appointment.

IV. *No other persons to be employed as Peons without special leave of Court.*—No person who shall not be appointed and registered as a Peon in the manner hereinbefore provided shall be employed in the service or execution of the process of any Court without the special leave of such Court.

V. *Peons to be furnished with belt and plate.*—The Peons who are appointed and registered in the manner above prescribed, shall be furnished at the expense of the State with a uniform belt and plate, on which shall be inscribed the Court to which the Peon belongs and the number of the Peon in the Register.

VI. *Remuneration of Peons.*—The Peons appointed and registered under this Act shall either receive fixed salaries, or be remunerated by fees for the service of the processes served or executed by them, as the local Government shall direct. The amount of salary shall be fixed by the local Government.

VII. *Disposal of sums paid under Act for execution of process.*—When the Peons appointed under this Act are remunerated by a fixed salary, the money paid under this Act for the service or execution of processes shall be carried to the credit of Government, and shall be formed into a fund out of which the salaries of such Peons shall be paid. Any surplus that may accrue from such fund, after paying the salaries of the Peons, shall be at the disposal of the local Government, and may be applied by such Government, subject to the approval of the Governor-General in Council, to the improvement of the administration of Civil Justice in the North-Western Provinces.

VIII. *Account of Moneys received into and paid out of Court.*—A regular account of all moneys received into and paid out of Court under this Act shall be kept, and extracts from this account shall be forwarded to the local Government at such times, and in such form as such Government shall direct.

IX. *Construction of process.*—Every process served or executed under this Act shall be held to be a process within the meaning of Section 188 of the Code of Civil Procedure and Section 2 of Act XXIII. of 1861 (*for simplifying the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.*)

X. *Sudder Court to make rules for fixing cost for serving process, remuneration of peons, &c.*—The Sudder Court shall make rules prescribing the cost of serving and executing processes issued by the said Court, and by the Courts subordinate to such Court as well as by the Courts of Small Causes, established within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Sudder Court, and for levying the same, and also rules for the remuneration of the Peons appointed and registered under this Act who are not paid by fixed salaries, and of all other persons who may be employed in the service or execution of processes by leave of a Court under the 4th Section of this Act, and also such other rules as the Sudder Court shall deem necessary, and shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Act for carrying out the provisions of this Act. The rules made under this Section, after being confirmed by the local Government,

shall have the force of law. Subject to the same confirmation the Sudder Court may from time to time vary the rules made under the authority of this Section. The rules made and confirmed under this Section, and a table of costs for serving and executing processes shall be exposed to public view in every Court for which Peons are appointed and registered under this Act.

XI. *Powers of Governor-General and of Lieut. Governor, of Punjaub, to extend Act.*—The Governor-General of India in Council shall have power by an order to be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* to extend the provisions of this Act to any part of the Territories under the immediate administration of the Governor-General in Council; and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjaub shall have power by an order to be published in the Official *Gazette* to extend the provisions of this Act to any part of the Territory under his Government.

XII. *Interpretation of "Judge."*—The term "Judge" in this Act shall denote the Presiding Judicial Officer in every Court of Civil Judicature by whatever title he shall be designated. And in any place not subject to the General Regulations to which the provisions of this Act extend, or shall hereafter be extended, as provided in the last preceding Section, the Judges of the Principal Courts of original Civil Jurisdiction in such place shall be the Judges to fix the number of Peons necessary to be employed in such Courts and in any Courts subordinate to such Courts as provided in Section II. of this Act, and subject to the approval therein mentioned.

XIII. *Interpretation of "Sudder Court" in places to which Act shall be extended.*—When this Act shall be extended to any place under Section XI. of this Act, the term "Sudder Court" as used in this Act shall be taken to mean the Highest Civil Court of Appeal established in the place to which this Act shall be so extended.

THE PERGUNNAHS OF MAHOBA AND JEITPORE.

No. XII. OF 1863.

An Act to bring the Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore, in the District of Humeerpore, under the operation of the General Regulations.

[*25th February* 1863.

WHEREAS the District of Humeerpore in Bundlekund is, with the exception of the Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore, subject to the General Regulations, and whereas it is expedient that the said Pergunnahs should, for the sake of uniformity and public convenience, be administered on the same system as prevails in the rest of the District; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Laws and Regulations for internal administration of Humeerpore to have full force in Mahoba and Jeitpore, &c.*—The Laws and Regulations established for the internal administration of the District of Humeerpore shall have full force and effect in the Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore, and the administration of the Civil and Criminal Justice, and the superintendence of the settlement and realization of the public revenue, and of all matters relating to rent in the said Pergunnahs, are

hereby vested in the Officers who are, or may hereafter be, appointed by the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces for the said District of Humeerpore.

II. *Saving as to suits pending at the time of passing of this Act.*—All suits and proceedings arising in the said Pergunnahs which, at the time of the passing of this Act, shall be pending in any Court, or before any Officer, shall be heard and determined in the same manner as if the said Pergunnahs had not been brought under the operation of the General Regulations.

III. *Suits remanded by any Appellate Court.*—Any suit which, before the passing of this Act, had been determined, and which has been or shall be remanded by any appellate Court, shall be tried before the Court which, for the time being, would be competent to try such a suit if instituted after the passing of this Act.

IV. *Appeals pending in Jhansie Commissioner's Court, and execution of Decrees.*—All appeals or proceedings now pending in the Court of the Commissioner of Jhansie shall be determined by such Commissioner in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed; and all applications for execution of decrees or orders which, but for the passing of this Act, would have been made to any Court or Officer existing at the time of the passing of this Act, shall be made to the Court or Officer that would have had jurisdiction in respect of the matter in dispute, had the suit or proceeding been instituted after the passing of this Act.

V. *Appeals from Decrees or orders passed before the passing of Act.*—All appeals from decrees or orders passed before the passing of this Act shall be received, heard, and determined by the Court or Officer who would have had jurisdiction over such appeals, had the decrees or orders to which they relate been passed after the passing of this Act.

VI. *Commencement of Act.*—This Act shall take effect from such date as the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces shall fix by an order to be published in the Official *Gazette*.

POWER OF HIGH COURT JUDGES, AT BOMBAY.

No. XIII. OF 1863.

An Act to empower Judges of the High Court and other authorities at Bombay to direct Convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction or the Common Jail.

[25*th February* 1863.

WHEREAS great inconvenience is occasioned in the administration of Criminal Justice by reason of the House of Correction in the Town of Bombay not having sufficient accommodation to contain all the prisoners from time to time sentenced to be there confined for divers offences, and it is desirable that the Judges of Her Majesty's High Court at Bombay, and the Justices of the Peace and Magistrates of Police in the Town and Island of Bombay should be empowered to send prisoners to the Common Jail in the Town of Bombay as well as to the House of Correction; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Persons sentenced by High Court to rigorous imprisonment, &c., may be imprisoned in House of Correction or Common Jail in Bombay.*—Whenever, from and after passing of this Act, any person shall be sentenced by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Bombay to rigorous imprisonment or to imprisonment with hard labour or solitary confinement, it shall be lawful for the Judges or Judge of the said Court of Judicature to direct such person to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction, whether such House of Correction be under the control of the Sheriff or not, or in the Common Jail in Bombay, as to them or him shall seem fit.

II. *Where also persons sentenced by said Court to transportation, &c., may be kept.*—Whenever, from and after the passing of this Act, any person shall be sentenced by the High Court at Bombay to transportation, or penal servitude, such person may at the discretion of the Judges or Judge of the said Court, be kept in the House of Correction, whether such House of Correction be under the control of the Sheriff or not, or in the Common Jail in Bombay, as the place of intermediate custody.

III. *Where also persons sentenced by Justice of the Peace or Police Magistrate to rigorous imprisonment, &c., may be committed.*—Whenever, from and after the passing of this Act, any person shall be sentenced by a Justice of the Peace or Magistrate of Police in the Town and Island of Bombay to rigorous imprisonment, or imprisonment with hard labour, the person so sentenced may be committed by such Justice of the Peace or Police Magistrate either to the House of Correction, whether such House of Correction be under the control of the Sheriff or not, or to the Common Jail in Bombay, as to such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate shall seem fit.

RECOVERY OF RENT IN BENGAL, AMENDMENT. ACT.

No. XIV. OF 1863.

An Act to amend Act X. of 1859 to amend the Law relating to the Recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.)

[10*th March* 1863.

MERCHANT SEAMEN LAWS AMENDMENT

No. XV. OF 1863.

An Act to amend Act I. of 1859 (for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen.)

[10*th March* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the provisions of Act I. of 1859 *(for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen)* in so far as the said Act relates to agreements with Natives of India; to vessels trading from the Straits Settlement to the Gulf of Siam, and the

Eastern Archipelago; and to the cancelment and suspension of certificates of competency and service; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Certain Sections of Act I. of* 1859, *and Act XXVIII. of* 1861 *repealed.*—Sections XVII., XXI., LXXXI. and LXXXII. of the said Act I. of 1859, and Act XXVIII. of 1861, *(to extend the provisions of Act I. of* 1859 *for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen)* are hereby repealed.

II. *Sections IX. to XVI. of Act I. of* 1859 *not to apply to ships registered under Act X. of* 1841 *under certain circumstances.*—Sections IX. to XVI. of the said Act I. of 1859 shall not apply to ships registered under Act X. of 1841, *(for prescribing the rules to be observed, in order that ships or vessels belonging to the Ports within Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States; or their Subjects may become entitled to the privileges of British ships under a proclamation of the Governor General of India in Council, made in pursuance of the Statute 3 and 4 Victoria, Chapter 59)*, trading between Ports in India and the Coasts of Arabia, when such ships are navigated and manned exclusively by Arabs, Lascars, or other Asiatic Masters and Seamen, or to ships of less than 200 tons burden registered under the said Act X. of 1841, and trading between any Port of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, and the Gulf of Siam, or the Eastern Archipelago, when such ships are navigated exclusively by Malays, Lascars, or other Asiatic Masters and Seamen.

III. *Agreements with seamen and others.*—The Master of every ship, except ships of a burden not exceeding three hundred tons employed only in the Home-trade, shall enter into an agreement with every Seamen and with every Native of India not being a Seamen whom he carries to sea from any Port in India as one of his crew, in the manner hereinafter mentioned; and every such agreement shall be in a form sanctioned by the Governor-General of India in Council, and shall be dated at the time of the first signature thereof, and shall be signed by the Master before any Seamen or other person aforesaid signs the same, and shall contain the following particulars as terms thereof (that is to say)—

1.—The nature and, as far as practicable, the duration of the intended voyage or engagement.

2.—The number and description of the crew, specifying how many are engaged as sailors.

3.—The time at which each Seamen and each Native of India not being a Seamen is to be on board or to begin work.

4.—The capacity in which each Seamen and Native of India not being a Seamen is to serve.

5.—The amount of wages which each Seamen and each Native of India not being a Seamen is to receive.

6.—A scale of the provisions which are to be furnished to each Seamen and to each Native of India not being a Seamen.

7.—Any regulations as to conduct on board and as to fines, short allowance of provisions, or other lawful punishments for misconduct, which have been sanctioned by the Government as regulations proper to be adopted and which the parties agree to adopt.

Proviso as to forms for British or Colonial ships.—Proviso where Lascars are shipped.—And every such agreement shall be so framed as to admit of stipulations to be adopted at the will of the Master and

Seamen, and each Native of India not being a Seamen, in each case (not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Act), as to advance of wages and supply of warm clothing, and may contain any other stipulations which are not contrary to law. Provided that, if the Master of any ship belonging to the United Kingdom or any British possession has an agreement with his crew made in due form according to the law of the place to which such ship belongs, or in which her crew were engaged, and engages single Seamen, or any Native of India not being a Seamen, in any Port in India, such Seamen or other person aforesaid may sign the agreement so made, and it shall not be necessary for such Seamen or other person aforesaid to sign an agreement under this Act. Provided also, that in the case of Lascars or other Native Seamen, and every Native of India not being a Seamen, when it shall be agreed that the service of any such Seamen or other person aforesaid shall end at any Port not in India, the agreement shall contain stipulations for providing for such Seaman or other person aforesaid fit employment on board some other vessel bound to the Port at which he was shipped, or such other Port as may be agreed on, or for providing for him a passage to some such Port as aforesaid, free of charge, or on such other terms as may be agreed on; and every such stipulation shall be signed by the owner of the vessel or by the Master on his behalf.

IV. *Court authorized to make enquiry into charges against Masters, Mates, and Engineers, and to report to local Government.*—Every Court having Admiralty jurisdiction in India, and the principal Court of Ordinary Criminal Jurisdiction at every Port in India where there is no Court having Admiralty jurisdiction, is hereby authorised to investigate and try charges of incompetency or misconduct on the part of any Master, Mate, or Engineer of any ship, who shall have obtained his certificate from the Board of Trade, and to make enquiry as to shipwreck or other casualties affecting ships; and if on such investigation it shall appear to any such Court as aforesaid, that the loss or abandonment of, or any serious damage to any ship, or loss of life, has been caused by the wrongful act or default of any such Master, Mate, or Engineer, or that any such Master, Mate, or Engineer has been guilty of any gross act of misconduct, drunkenness, or tyranny, such Court may suspend for such period as it shall think fit, or may cancel such certificate whether of competency or service of such Master, Mate, or Engineer, and the Court shall report the same to the local Government, within whose limits such Court is situated. Provided that no certificate shall be cancelled or suspended unless a copy of the Report or a Statement of the case upon which the investigation is made, shall have been furnished to the owner of the certificate before the commencement of the investigation: Provided also that the Report of such Court is confirmed by the Governor or other person administering the local Government wherein such Court is held.

V. *Procedure of such Court.*—Every Court by which any investigation or trial is held under the last preceding Section shall, at the conclusion of the case, or as soon afterwards as possible, state in open Court the decision to which they may have come with respect to cancelling or suspending certificates, and shall in all cases send a full report upon the case with the evidence to the Board of Trade, and shall also, if they determine to cancel or suspend any certificate, forward such certificate to the Board of Trade with their Report.

VI. *Local Government may direct investigation in cases of incompetency and misconduct.*—If the local Government, on the information of any Shipping Master, or on any other ground, has reason to believe that any Master or Mate who has obtained a certificate of competency or service from such Government, or from any other local Government, is, from incompetency or misconduct, unfit to discharge his duties, it may direct any Board or Officer at or near to the place at which it may be convenient for the parties and witnesses to attend, to institute an investigation; and thereupon such Board or Officer shall conduct the investigation into such charge of incompetency or misconduct, and shall, on the conclusion of the investigation, make a report upon the case to the local Government which ordered the investigation.

VII. *Powers of Court, &c. in making enquiry.*—For the purpose of any such enquiry under Section IV. or Section VI. the Court, Board, or Officer may summon the Master, Mate, or Engineer, as the case may be, to appear, and shall give him full opportunity of making a defence, either in person or otherwise, and may summon and examine witnesses, and may make such order with respect to the costs of such investigation, and may require such security for costs, as such Court, Board, or Officer may deem just. Every order in respect of costs under this Section may be enforced in like manner as a fine may be enforced by a Magistrate in the Port where such investigation is held.

VIII. *Local Government may cancel or suspend certificates in certain cases.*—The local Government may suspend or cancel the certificate (whether of competency or service) granted by such local Government or by any other local Government under the said Act I. of 1859; to any Master or Mate in the following cases; (that is to say)—

Clause 1. *Loss, abandonment or serious damage by default of Master or Mate.*—If upon any investigation conducted under the provisions of Sections C., CI. and CII. of Act I. of 1859, it is reported that the loss or abandonment of, or serious damage to any ship, or loss of life, has been caused by his wrongful act or default.

Clause 2. *Incompetency, gross misconduct, drunkenness, or tyranny of Master or Mate.*—If upon any investigation held under Section VI. of this Act, the Master or Mate shall be reported to be incompetent, or to have been guilty of any gross act of misconduct, drunkenness, or tyranny.

Clause 3. *Or after other investigations.*—If upon any investigation held under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act 1854, or the Merchant Shipping Amendment Act 1862, or upon any investigation made by a Naval Court constituted as is provided by any law for the time being in force, or upon any investigation made by any Court or tribunal authorized or hereafter to be authorized by the Legislative Authority in any British possession to make enquiry into charges of incompetency or misconduct on the part of the Masters or Mates of ships, or as to shipwreck or other casualties affecting ships, it is reported that the loss or abandonment of, or serious damage to any ship, or loss of life, has been caused by his wrongful act or default; or that he has been guilty of any gross act of misconduct, drunkenness, or tyranny. Provided always that, in the case of any report by any such last-mentioned Court or Tribunal, the report shall have been confirmed by the Governor or person administering the Government of such possession.

Clause 4. *Supersession.*—If he has been superseded by the order of any Admiralty Court, or of any Naval Court constituted as provided

by the Merchant Shipping Act 1854, or any other law for the time being in force.

Clause 5.—Conviction of any offence.—If he is shown to have been convicted of any offence.

IX. *Master, Mate, or Engineer to deliver up his certificate. Penalty otherwise.—Proviso for report to other local Governments.*—Every Master, Mate, or Engineer whose certificate is cancelled or suspended under the provisions of this Act, shall deliver it to the Shipping Master, or to such other person as the Court or the local Government which cancelled or suspended the certificate shall direct, and in default, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees. Provided that if the local Government which cancels or suspends a certificate of a Master or Mate is not the local Government that granted the same, the local Government which so cancels or suspends the certificate, shall report the proceedings and the fact of cancelment or suspension to the local Government which granted such certificate: Provided also that it shall be competent to any local Government at any subsequent time to grant to any person whose certificate has been cancelled a new certificate of the same or of any lower grade.

X. *Saving of powers vested in certain Admiralty Courts.—Same powers may be exercised by Chief Criminal Court in Indian Port where there is no Admiralty Court.*—Nothing in this Act shall be held to affect the powers of removal vested by Section CCXL. of the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854, or Section LXXX. of the said Act I. of 1859 in Courts having Admiralty jurisdiction in India. The said powers may be exercised by the principal Court of ordinary Criminal jurisdiction at any Port in India where there is no Court having Admiralty jurisdiction, if the Master or Mate shall have received his certificate from any local Government.

XI. *Act to be taken as part of Act I.* of 1859.—This Act shall be read and taken as part of the said Act I. of 1859.

EXCISE DUTY ON SPIRITS.

No. XVI. OF 1863.

An Act to make special provision for the levy of the Excise Duty payable on Spirits used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures or in Chemistry.

[*10th March* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make special provision for the levy of the Excise Duty payable on Spirits used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures or in Chemistry; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Such spirits may be removed from Distillery on payment of Duty, on condition.*—Spirits intended to be used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures or in Chemistry may be removed from any licensed Distillery in any part of British India on payment of duty calculated at 10 per cent. on the value of the Spirits, provided that no Spirits shall be so removed until they have been effectually and permanently rendered unfit for human consumption.

II. *Rules for ascertaining and determining that spirits to be removed have been rendered unfit for human consumption, &c.*—The Board of Revenue, or other authority specially authorized in that behalf by the local Government, shall prescribe from time to time, subject to the approval of the local Government, rules for ascertaining and determining that Spirits proposed to be removed for the purposes aforesaid have been effectually and permanently rendered unfit for human consumption, as required by Section I. of this Act: for causing such Spirits to be so rendered, if necessary, by its own officers at the expense of the person who wishes to remove them; and for fixing the value of the spirit on which the *ad valorem* duty shall be levied.

III. *Penalty for breach of such rules.*—Every person who shall wilfully contravene any rule prescribed by the Board of Revenue or other Authority as aforesaid, under the last preceding Section of this Act, shall be liable, on conviction before any Officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees for every such offence.

IV. *Penalty for attempting to render fit for human consumption spirits removed under this Act.*—Every person who shall attempt, or shall connive at an attempt, to render fit for human consumption Spirits removed from a Distillery under the provisions of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees; and the posessor of such Spirits on which such attempt has been made, or which may have been rendered fit for human consumption, shall be liable on conviction before any Officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

V. *Such penalty how to be levied.*—Any penalty imposed under either of the last two preceding Sections may in case of non-payment be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, by warrant under the hand of the Officer by whom such penalty was imposed.

VI. *In case of non-payment of penalty, offender may be detained pending return to distress warrant.*—In case any such penalty shall not be forthwith paid, any such Officer may order the offender to be apprehended and detained in safe custody until the return can be conveniently made to such warrant of distress, unless the offender shall give security to the satisfaction of such Officer for his appearance at such place and time as shall be appointed for the return of the warrant of distress.

VII. *Imprisonment of offender in case of failure to recover penalty by distress.*—If upon the return of such warrant it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had whereupon to levy such penalty, and the same shall not be forthwith paid, or in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of such Officer by the confession of the offender or otherwise that he has not sufficient goods and chattels whereupon such penalty could be levied if a warrant of distress were issued, any such Officer may by warrant under his hand commit the offender to the Civil Jail, there to be imprisoned, according to the discretion of such Officer, for any term not exceeding two Calendar months when the amount of penalty shall not exceed fifty Rupees, and for any term not exceeding four Calendar months when the amount shall not exceed one hundred Rupees, and for any term not exceeding six Calendar months in any other case, the commitment to be determinable in each of the cases aforesaid on payment of the amount.

VIII. *Provisions of Section XI. Act III. of* 1852 *relating to adulteration, not to apply to spirits rendered unfit for consumption under this Act.*—The prohibition contained in Section XI. of Act III. of 1852 *(to amend the law relating to spirituous and intoxicating liquors, drugs, and preparations within the Territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay)*, against mixing any noxious drug or material in, or by other process adulterating Spirits manufactured under the provisions of Regulation XXI. of 1827 of the Bombay Code, or of the said Act III. of 1852, shall not apply to Spirits rendered unfit for human consumption under this Act.

IX. *Confiscation in cases of conviction under Sections III. or IV.*—In every case of conviction under Section III. or Section IV. of this Act the liquor or Spirits with the cask or vessel containing the same, and the cart, boat, and animal or animals employed in carrying such liquor or Spirit shall be liable to confiscation.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS' EXTENSION.

No. XVII. OF 1863.

An Act to authorise the extension of the term of Office of the Municipal Commissioners in the settlement of the Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

[10*th March* 1863.

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS IN THE HIGH COURT

No. XVIII. OF 1863.

An Act to make provision for the speedy and efficient disposal of the business now pending in the Office of the Master of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to provide for the abolition of the Oaths now administered to Hindoos and Mahomedans in the said Court, and to amend the Code of Civil Procedure in respect of process issued out of the said Court in the exercise of its Original Civil Jurisdiction.

[10*th March* 1863.

WHEREAS, at the time of the abolition of the late Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, many matters which had been referred to the Master of the said Court were pending before him, and many of them are still pending before the Master of the High Court, and it is expedient that all such matters should be wound up and determined as expeditiously as possible; and whereas it is expedient that the law concerning the administration of oaths to Hindoos and Mahomedans in such Court should be assimilated to the law concerning such oaths in Courts not established by Royal Charter;

and that the Code of Civil Procedure should be amended in respect of process issued out of the said High Court in the exercise of its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction: It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Power to Master to summon parties, &c., and to settle and wind up proceedings before him.*—In order as expeditiously as may be to wind up all the suits, and matters, and things which are now pending before the Master of the said High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, it shall be lawful for the Master, at any time after passing of this Act at his own discretion, and without application on behalf of any of the parties to the suit or reference, and in such manner as he shall deem fit, to summon all or any of the parties to any suit, matter, or thing so pending, or their Solicitors, and thereupon to proceed with such suit, matter, or thing, and to give such directions and make such orders as he may think necessary for the purpose of settling and winding up the same; but any such order shall be subject to be discharged or varied by the said Court upon application made for that purpose, and the Master shall be at liberty to proceed *ex-parte* for the purposes aforesaid in the absence of any of the parties or their Solicitors neglecting or refusing to attend the summons; and it shall also be lawful for the Master at his discretion to proceed with the reference, and to make a special report to the Court notwithstanding the death of any of the parties to the suit or reference, or their absence from the jurisdiction of the Court, or in cases in which, after search to the satisfaction of the Master, parties are not to be found within the jurisdiction of the Court, or it is uncertain whether such parties are living or dead.

II. *Power of Court upon Master's report or certificate, to make order for prosecution and final disposal of any suit, &c., and for payment of costs, &c.*—In case the Master shall be unable by reason of the conduct of parties, or otherwise, to dispose finally of any suit, matter, or thing referred to or pending before him (within such time as he shall in that behalf determine), he shall be at liberty to report on or to dispose of any part thereof within his power, and to report or certify on the whole of the case; and upon such report or certificate the Court shall make such order as it shall think proper on all or any of the parties, for the further prosecution of the suit or matter, or for the final disposal thereof and for the payment of the costs thereof, including any of the costs which may have been incurred by reason of the conduct of the parties.

III. *Neglect to bring report before the Court.*—If within a time to be fixed by the Master in that behalf, the report or certificate of the Master shall not be brought before the Court, the Registrar shall bring such report or certificate before the Court, and the Court is hereby empowered to make such order or decree in the suit as to the Court shall seem fit.

IV. *No fresh reference to Master except in suits already before him.*—From and after the passing of this Act no reference shall be made to the Master except in cases in which, from some previous reference made in the suit or matter, or in some other suit or matter connected therewith, the Court may think it expedient to make such reference.

V. *All powers possessed by Master may be exercised by Judges.*—From and after the passing of this Act all or any of the powers, authorities, and jurisdiction which at the time of the abolition of the said

Supreme Court were vested in the Master in Equity, may be exercised by the High Court, or by a Judge of the said Court.

VI. *Power to Court to dismiss suits upon certificate of Master that no proceedings have been taken for a year.*—Whenever it shall appear from the certificate of the Master that no proceedings have been taken in his Office for a period of one year in any reference pending before him, the Court shall have power to dismiss such suit, or to make such other order or decree in the suit as to the Court shall seem fit.

VII. *Power of division Court to refer matters for investigation by a single Judge.*—It shall be lawful for any division Court consisting of more than one judge to adjourn, for the consideration of a single Judge, any matters of account, detail, or other description which, in the opinion of such Court, may be more conveniently investigated, by a single Judge sitting in Chambers, and such matters shall thereupon be investigated by a single judge, who shall proceed with such investigation, sitting either in Chambers or in open Court, and shall report thereon to a division Court, and such report shall, as regards such division Court, be final, but shall be open to revision by any Court of Appeal to whom the order or decree founded thereon may be appealed. The Chief Justice shall from time to time determine in each case what Judge shall take or proceed with the investigation.

VIII. *Power to make rules.*—The said High Court shall have power to make general rules or orders for winding up the business now pending in the Office of the said Master, and generally for regulating the conduct of business, and the manner in which the same shall be transacted in the Master's Office, and for regulating the procedure of a single judge touching investigations before him under the provisions of this Act. Provided that such rules and orders shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, or of any Act for the time being in force relating to such matters.

IX. *Extension of Act V. of* 1840, *concerning oaths and declarations of Hindoos and Mahomedans to High Court.*—The proviso contained in Section IV of Act V of 1840 (concerning oaths and declarations of Hindoos and Mahomedans), that the said Act shall not apply to any declaration or affirmation made in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, is hereby repealed, and Section I of the said Act V of 1840, shall be read as if the words following had been added thereto:—

"And when verifying an Affidavit to the following effect:—I solemnly affirm in the presence of Almighty God that the signature to this is my name and handwriting, and that the contents of this Affidavit are true."

X. *Process from High Court may be served by Attorneys and others.*—After the passing of this Act notice to produce documents or writings, summonses to witnesses, and all other judicial process issued in the exercise of the Ordinary Original Civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, except writs of summons to defendants issued under Section XLI of Act VIII of 1859 (the Code of Civil Procedure) and writs of execution, may be served by the Attorneys in the suit, or by persons employed by them, or in such other manner as the said High Court shall by any rules or orders from time to time direct.

XI. *Not to be necessary for a Judge to sign process.*—It shall not be necessary for a Judge of the said High Court to sign any writ, order, summons, or other judicial process issued or made in the exercise of the Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction of the said High Court. The

said High Court shall have power from time to time to direct that such writs, orders, or other process shall be signed by such Officer or Officers of the said Court as to the Court may seem fit.

XII. *Extension of the Act to the High Courts at Madras and Bombay.*—This Act may be extended to the High Court of Judicature at Madras and the High Court of Judicature at Bombay by an order of the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, and the Governor in Council of Bombay respectively, to be published in the Official *Gazettes* of Madras and Bombay, respectively; and when so extended by such order shall take effect in the said Courts from the date of the publication of such order. When so extended to either of such High Courts, this Act shall in all respects apply to such High Court in the same manner as if the name of such High Court had appeared in this Act wherever the name of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal appears.

PARTITION OF ESTATES IN BENGAL, AMENDMENT.

No. XIX. OF 1863.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Partition of Estates paying Revenue to Government in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

[*10th March* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Partition of Estates paying Revenue to Government in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal: It is enacted as follows:—

I. From the date of the passing of this Act Regulations IX. 1811 of the Bengal Code *(for facilitating the division of landed property, and for securing the rights of joint sharers in joint undivided Estates)*, Regulation XI. 1811 of the same Code *(for extending the period fixed by the existing Regulations for revising the Jumma on lands ordered to be divided into two or more Estates)*, Regulation XIX. 1814 of the same Code *(for reducing to one Regulation, with alterations and additions, certain Regulations respecting the Partition of Estates paying Revenue to Government)*, Act XX. of 1836, and Act XI. of 1838, except in so far as the said Regulations and Acts repeal any Regulation or Act, or any part of any Regulation or Act, and except as to the partition of any estate which shall be pending at the time of the passing of this Act, shall cease to have effect in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. Unless, as hereinafter provided, the partition of any estate which shall be pending at the time of the passing of this Act shall be proceeded with and completed in the same manner as if this Act had not been passed.

II. *Future partitions to be made under provisions of this Act.*—Except as directed in the last preceeding Section, all partitions of estates which shall be ordered to be made by the Officers of Govern-

ment after the passing of this Act, shall be made under the provisions of this Act, whatever may be the tenure of the estate ordered to be divided.

III. *What parties entitled to partition.*—Every recorded proprietor of a joint undivided estate paying revenue to Government or of any portion thereof, whether such estate is held in common tenancy or otherwise, is entitled to claim partition under this Act.

IV. *Parties desirous of partition to apply to Collector in writing.*—When any one or more of the recorded proprietors of an estate as described in the last preceding Section shall desire to have his or their shares of the estate separated, in order that he or they may hold the same as a separate property, or as separate properties, such proprietor or proprietors shall make a written application for the purpose to the Collector of the District. Any two or more proprietors may apply to have their shares separated and to hold the same as a joint estate.

V. *Application to be signed and certain particulars specified:—Otherwise may be rejected.*—The application shall be signed by the party or parties applying for the partition, and shall specify the nature of the tenure of the estate sought to be divided. The names of all the co-sharers in the estate, the nature and extent of their respective shares, so far as the same may be known to the applicant or applicants, or can be ascertained by him or them, and the mode of partition desired, shall also be stated. If the application does not contain the particulars above mentioned, the Collector may reject it.

VI. *Procedure of Collector on receipt of application.—Notice to proprietor who have not joined therein.—Proclamation in case of service of notice being impracticable.*—The Collector, on the receipt of an application for partition, shall, if the application be in order, and not open to objection on the face of it, publish a Notification of the same at his Office, and at some conspicuous place on the estate to which the application relates, and shall invite any party in possession, who may not have joined in the application and who may object to the partition applied for, to appear before him either in person or by a duly constituted agent, on a day to be specified in the Notification, not being less than fifteen or more than thirty days from the date of the Notification, and state his objection. If the application for partition shall not have been made by all the recorded proprietors of the estate, notice of the application shall be served, in the manner usual in the District for serving notices of the Revenue Officers, on such of the recorded proprietors of the estate as shall not have joined in the application. Provided that, if from any cause such service cannot take place a proclamation notifying such application shall be published by affixing it at the Maal Cutcherry of such estate or other conspicuous place therein, or at the village Chowrie, Choupal, or other conspicuous place in each village in such estate.

VIII. *In case of valid objection being made within time allowed, application may be refused.*—If any objection be made to the partition by any party in possession, within the time allowed, and the Collector, on a consideration of such objection, be of opinion that there is any good and sufficient reason, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, why the partition should be absolutely disallowed, he may refuse the application, recording the grounds of his refusal.

VIII. *Procedure, if question of title or of proprietary right be raised.—Reference to arbitrators.*—If the objection raise any question

of title or of proprietary right, which shall not appear to have been already determined by a Court of competent Jurisdiction, the Collector may either decline to grant the application until the question in dispute shall have been determined by a competent Court, or he may proceed to inquire into the merits of the objection. In the latter case the Collector, after making the necessary inquiry and taking such evidence as may be adduced, shall record a proceeding, declaring the nature and extent of the interests in the actual possession of the party or parties applying for the partition, and any other party or parties who may be affected thereby. The procedure to be observed by the Collector in trying such cases shall be that laid down in Act VIII. of 1859 *(for simplifying the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter)* for the trial of original suits. And the Collector shall have power to refer any question that may arise in such case to arbitration, and the provisions of Chapter VI. (relative to arbitrators) of the Code of Civil procedure shall apply to cases so referred by a Collector.

IX. *Decision of Collector equivalent to decision of Civil Court, and open to appeal.—Appellate Court may, on appeal, stay partition.*—All orders and decisions passed by the Collector under the last preceding Section, for declaring the rights of parties, shall be held to be decisions of a Court of Civil Judicature of first instance, and shall be open to appeal to the District or Sudder Court, according to value of the claim, under the rules applicable to regular appeals to those Courts. Upon such appeal being made, the District or Sudder Court, as the case may be, may issue a precept to the Collector desiring him to stay the partition pending the decision of the appeal.

X. *Special appeal to Sudder Court.*—From every decision pased under the last preceding Section by a District Court a special appeal shall lie to the Sudder Court, under the rules for the time being in force relating to special appeals to that Court.

XI. *Civil Court to entertain suits only on appeal from decision of Collector.*—It shall not be competent to the Civil Court to entertain a suit or application for the partition of an estate except on appeal from the decision of the Collector as hereinbefore provided, anything contained in Section, 225, Act VIII. of 1859 *(for simplifying the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter)*, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XII. *Notification on partition being ordered.*—When the Collector, after disposing of the objections (if any) taken to the partition, shall order a partition to be made, he shall cause a Notification to be published in his own Office, in the District Court, and at some conspicuous place on the estate which is to be divided, intimating his intention to proceed with the partition after thirty days from the date of the Notification.

XIII. *Partition by whom to be carried out.*—The partition shall be made by the Collector in whose District the estate is situate, or, if the estate be situate in two or more Districts, than by the Collector of any one of such Districts, who may be specially ordered by the Commissioner of the division to superintend the partition. If the estate be situated in two or more Divisions, the partition shall be made by such Collector as the Board of Revenue shall order.

XIV. *Assessment, and levy of costs incurred in making partition.*—The expense of making the partition, and the allowances of the

establishment necessary for the measurement and survey of the lands, the preparation of papers, and any other charges shall be fixed by the Collector. The amount shall be paid under such rules as may from time to time be laid down by the Board of Revenue with the sanction of the local Government, and, in default of payment, may be realized under the rules applicable to the recovery of arrears of rent or revenue.

XV. *Partition may be stayed, and proceedings quashed by Commissioner.—Decision not open to revision by Civil Court.*—At any stage of the proceedings after a partition shall have been ordered, if it shall appear from information which was not before the Collector at the time the partition was ordered, or otherwise, that any reason not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act exists why the partition should not be proceeded with, it shall be competent to the Commissioner, on the report of the Collector, and subject to any orders that the Board of Revenue may pass in the case, to stay the partition and to order the proceedings to be quashed. The decision of the Revenue Authorities under this Section shall not be open to revision by the Civil Court.

XVI. *Procedure after lapse of period mentioned in Notification under Section XII.*—After the expiration of the period mentioned in the Notification referred to in Section XII. of this Act, the Collector shall, if necessary, cause a measurement of all the lands comprised in the estate to be made, and a rent-roll of the same to be prepared. The village papers which are required to be prepared and periodically deposited in the Office of the Collector under the provisions of Sections XI. and XII. Regulations IX, 1833 *(to modify certain portions of Regulation VII.* 1822 *and Regulation IV.* 1828*; to provide for the more speedy and satisfactory decision of judicial questions cognizable by Officers of Revenue employed in making settlements under the above Regulations; for enforcing the production of the village accounts; for the more extensive employment of Native Agency in the Revenue Department; and to declare the intent of Section V. Regulation VII.* 1822*, touching claims to Malikana)* may be used for the purposes of this Act. Provided that any of the proprietors shall be permitted to file a rent-roll of the estate, which shall be accepted, if acknowledged to be correct, by all the proprietors.

XVII. *Examination of the parties and their papers.*—The Collector may examine the parties on solemn affirmation in regard to the papers produced before him, whether by the Officer appointed to make the partition, the proprietors, or otherwise. He shall also allow any shareholder to examine the papers so produced, and to take a copy of the same, and after such examination he shall hear any objections which any of the shareholders may make in respect to such papers. The Collector may direct any Deputy Collector or other Officers subordinate to him to examine the papers produced before him and to make a report upon the same.

XVIII. *Option of settlement by private agreement, Procedure in case of refusal or default.*—The Collector, on the completion of the inquiry allowed by the last preceding Section, shall allow the parties the option of making a private partition of the estate and allotment of the public revenue amongst themselves, within such time as he may fix, or, if the parties shall not consent to make a private partition of the estate, or shall fail to make such partition within the time fixed by the Collecter, the Collector shall call upon them to state whether they are willing to refer the partition of the estate and the apportionment of the public revenue to an arbitrator or arbitrators to be

appointed by them. The Collector may also offer the parties the option of referring any point arising in the course of a partition to arbitration. The partition and allotment of the public revenue made by the parties or by arbitrators appointed by them, shall be subject to the confirmation of the Collector, and the orders of the superior Revenue Authorities.

XIX. *If parties cannot agree as to arbitrators, latter may be appointed by Collector.*—In case of quality of votes, Collector to act as umpire.—If the parties consent to refer the partition of the estate and the allotment of the public revenue or any point arising in the course of the partition to arbitration, but they cannot agree amongst themselves as to the arbitrator or arbitrators to be appointed, the Collector may appoint two or more persons to be arbitrators in the case. If the arbitrators are equally divided in opinion, the Collector shall act as umpire and the partition made by the arbitrator or arbitrators with whom the Collector shall concur shall be the partition in the case. The same rule shall apply in respect of any point arising in the course of a partition which shall be referred to arbitration.

XX. *Appointment in place of arbitrator refusing or being unable to act.*—If any person on being appointed an arbitrator, shall refuse to Act, or, after accepting the appointment, shall die or become incapable of acting, another person shall be appointed arbitrator in his stead, in the same manner in which the first person was appointed.

XXI. *Powers of Collector with regard to arbitrators*—After the arbitrators shall have accepted the appointment, the Collector shall transmit the whole of the papers to them, and it shall be competent to the Collector to exercise towards the arbitrators the same powers and authority for securing their attendance and the due completion of their award, which he is competent to exercise towards witnesses summoned before him, when acting judicially, for the purpose of compelling them to attend and give evidence. The Collector shall also fix a time whithin which the arbitrator or arbitrators shall deliver the paper of partition. On sufficient cause shown the Collector may extend such period.

XXII. *Particulars to be specified in partition paper*—The arbitrators shall deliver a full and complete paper of partition, specifying the separate estates into which they propose that the estate shall be divided, the names of the parties to whom the several estates are proposed to be allotted, and the amount of public revenue to be assessed on each of such estates.

XXIII. *Remuneration of arbitrators.*—The arbitrators, on delivering the paper of partition as aforesaid, shall be entitled to reasonable fees for their services, the amount to be fixed by the Collector.

XXIV. *In default of award by first arbitrators, partition may be referred to others.*—If the paper of partition be not delivered within the time fixed by the Collector, or within any further period to which the time may have been extended, the Collector may order that the partition shall be referred to another arbitrator or arbitrators, to be chosen in the same manner and subject to the same rules as the first.

XXV. *In default of private agreement, or settlement by arbitration, Officer may be appointed to make partition.*—If the partition of the estate cannot be made by the parties themselves, or by arbitration, under the foregoing rules, the Collector shall appoint an Officer to

make the partition, and shall forward the whole of the papers to such Officer, and shall direct him to proceed to the estate, and to make the partition within a time to be fixed by the Collector.

XXVI. *Who shall summon proprietors by proclamation to attend proceedings.*—The Officer appointed to make the partition shall issue a proclamation at the Maal-Cutcherry of the estate, or other conspicuous place thereon, or at the village Chowrie or Choupal, requiring the several proprietors of the estate to attend upon him in person, or by agent, during the time that the partition is being made.

XXVII. *Estate may be attached and brought under Khas management under superintendence of Officer.*—At the commencement of the revenue year current in the District, the Collector may direct the Officer appointed to make the partition, or some other person to attach the estate, and to bring it under Khas management under the personal superintendence of such Officer. The collections of the estate, after defraying the expenses of management, and any other expenses with which the estate is chargeable, shall be applied to the payment of the Government revenue, and the residue shall be divided amongst the proprietors in proportion to their respective shares, at such periods as the Collector may see fit.

XXVIII. *Procedure in case of arrears of revenue accruing during course of partition of estate.*—If an arrear of public revenue shall accrue on an estate ordered to be divided, while the partition of the estate is being made, any one or more of the proprietors may tender to the Collector his or their quota of the balance, and the Collector shall receive the same, and credit the amount to the share or shares of such proprietor or proprietors. If a sale of any part of the estate shall ultimately become necessary for the liquidation of any part of such arrear which may remain due, only the share or shares of the propietor or proprietors who shall not have contributed their quota of the balance shall be sold in the first instance, and the partition shall go on and be completed in the same manner as if no arrear of public revenue had accrued. The purchaser or purchasers of the share or shares sold shall be entitled to separate possession of the estate or estates which, under the partition, would have been allotted to the defaulting proprietor or proprietors. Provided always that, in all cases of a partition, the entire estate shall be considered responsible for the public revenue assessed upon it until the partition shall have been completed, and the several proprietors shall have been put into possession of the separate estates into which the estate may be ordered to be divided, according as the same may be allotted to them.

XXIX. *Powers of Officer charged with partition in respect of measurement, &c.*—If the Officer appointed to make the partition shall consider it necessary to assist him in making the same, to cause a detailed measurement to be made of all the lands comprised in the estate, or a map of the estate to be prepared, he shall exercise the same powers for making such measurement and map as are vested in the Collector by any law for the time being in force.

XXX. *Division of lands held in common.*—When some of the lands forming the estate are held in common, the Collector shall declare, by a proceeding to be held under the provisions of this Act, the principle and rule under which, in accordance with the village custom, such lands shall be divided; and he shall cause the partition of such lands to be made in conformity to the provisions of this Act. The portion of the common land falling by such partition to the shares of

the several co-shares shall be added to the lands held by them in severalty, and the several estates thus formed shall be assessed and declared separate estates. Provided that it shall be in the discretion of the Collector to cause any transfer of lands agreed to by the parties to be made previous to such declaration, and the new estate shall be declared subject to the transfer so made.

XXXI. *Collector may refuse to separate lands in certain cases.*—The Collector may refuse to declare any lands held in severalty, and not liable to re-distribution according to special village custom, a separate mehal, if the lands be so intermixed with other properties as to render the formation of a compact estate impossible, and if the parties affected by the partition decline to permit of the transfers necessary for curing such defect.

XXXII. *Where no land held in Common, lands in severalty may be declared a separate estate.*—Where there be no lands held in common, the lands in severalty held by the applicant for partition or assigned to him by the Collector under the provisions of this Act, shall be assessed and declared a separate estate. Provided that it shall be in the discretion of the Collector to cause any transfer of lands agreed to, or direct by his order, as provided in Section XXX. to be made previous to such declaration, and the new estate shall be declared subject to the transfer so made.

XXXIII. *Sharérer failing to attend after proclamation liable to forfeit right of objection.*—If any sharer, after the issue of the proclamation mentioned in Section XXVI. of this Act, shall fail to attend the Officer appointed to make the partition, during the time the partition is being made, no objection taken by such sharer to the partition shall be heard, unless such sharer can show that his absence was not wilful, or unless for any good and sufficient reason it shall appear just and proper to allow him to be heard against the partition.

XXXIV. *Partition may be staved if parties so desire.—Recovery of costs.*—If, at any time after an order shall have been passed for making a partition, it shall appear, either from the report of the Officer appointed to make the partition, or from any other information, that the parties are not desirous that the partition should proceed, it shall be competent to the Collector, with the sanction of the Commissioner, to stop the partition, and to strike the case off the file, recovering from the sharers all costs and expenses incurred up to that time.

XXXV. *Estates formed in course of partition to be as compact as possible.*—It shall be the duty of the Officer appointed to make the partition, so far as circumstances will admit, to take care that the estates into which the estate is divided shall consist of contiguous mehals or villages. Provided that if the estate ordered to be divided shall not consist of a sufficient number of villages to admit of one or more entire village or villages being included in each estate, the partition of the village or villages of which the estate shall consist shall be made so as to render each estate as compact as possible.

XXXVI. *Revenue to be assessed on each divided estate.*—The public revenue shall be assessed on each estate into which the property shall be ordered to be divided, in conformity to the rules contained in any law for the time being in force.

XXXVII. *Circumstances to be considered in making partitions.*—In selecting the villages or lands to be included in each separate estate, the advantages or disadvantages arising from situation, the vicinity

of roads, railways, navigable rivers, or canals, the nature and quality of the soil and produce, the quantity of culturable and unculturable waste land, the depth at which water may be procurable, the number of tanks and wells, the state of the embankments and water-courses, and any other local circumstances affecting the present, or likely to influence the future value of the lands, shall be duly considered, and the villages or lands to be included in each estate shall be fairly and impartially selected. So far as may be practicable and consistent with compactness of partition, lands held in severalty shall be left in the possession of the parties holding the same.

XXXVIII. *Rule when dwelling house belonging to one sharer is situate on ground to be allotted to another sharer.*—If a dwelling house belonging to one sharer shall be situate on any land, or in any village, which it may be necessary to include in the share of another sharer, the proprietor of such house shall be at liberty to retain it, with the offices, buildings, and grounds immediately attached thereto, upon agreeing to pay to the proprietor of the land or village in which the same is situate an equitable rent for the ground. The limits of the ground and the rent to be paid for it shall be fixed by the Officer making the partitions, and shall be stated in the paper of partition.

XXXIX. *Rules as to tanks, wells, water-courses, and embankments.*—Tanks, wells, water-courses, and embankments shall be considered as attached to the land for the benefit of which they were originally made. In cases in which, from the extent, situation, or construction of such works, it shall be found necessary to continue them the joint property of the proprietors of two or more of the estates into which the estate may be divided, the paper of partition shall specify, as far as circumstances may admit, the extent to which the proprietors of each of such estates may make use of the same, and the proportion of the charges for repairs to be borne by them respectively.

XL. *Rule as to places of worship.*—Places of worship, which shall have been held in common previous to the partition of an estate, shall continue to be so held unless the parties shall otherwise agree amongst themselves, in which case they shall state in writing the agreement into which they have entered, and the Officer making the partition shall enter a note of the agreement in the paper of partition.

XLI. *Particulars to be contained in the paper of partition to be submitted by Officer making same.—Map to be also submitted.*—When the Officer appointed to make the partition shall have completed the partition, and allotted the public revenue on each of the estates into which it is proposed that the estate shall be divided, he shall prepare and submit to the Collector a paper of partition showing how he proposes to divide the estate, and, to apportion the public revenue. This paper shall specify the names of the Mehals or villages included in each separate estate, the gross produce of each Mehal and village for the three years immediately preceding the year in which the partition is ordered to be made, the names of the parties to whom the several estates are allotted, and the proportion of the public revenue proposed to be assessed on each of such estates, with any remarks regarding the mode observed in selecting the lands included in each estate, and the accounts upon which the apportionment of the public revenue assessed thereon shall have been based, as may be necessary for the information of the Collector. The paper shall further contain a detail of the adjustments, if any, which shall have been made in respect to

preceding Sections. The Officer appointed to make the partition shall also submit a map showing the several estates into which the estate is proposed to be divided.

XLII. *Procedure of Collector thereupon.*—The Collector shall take into consideration the partition proposed by the Officer appointed to make the partition, and, after calling for any further information which he shall deem necessary, and disposing of any objections which shall be taken to the partition and allotment of public revenue as proposed by such Officer, he shall submit a report to the Commissioner, together with such of the papers of the case as shall appear to him essential. He shall also forward a list of the papers not sent. The Collector shall record his opinion whether the proposed partition should be confirmed or modified, and in the latter case he shall state the nature of the modification which, in his opinion, should be made.

XLIII. *Commissioner may confirm or modify partition, subject to appeal to Board of Revenue.—And may direct division by lot under certain circumstances.*—The Commissioner shall either uphold the partition proposed by the Collector, or modify the same. The decision of the Commissioner shall not be open to revision by the Civil Court, but shall be subject to appeal to the Board of Revenue. The Commissioner, before coming to a decision, may call for any additional papers, or direct any further enquiry that he shall consider necessary. He may also, if he think proper, direct that when two or more of the estates into which it is proposed to divide the estate shall consist of the same proportions of the entire estate, the parties entitled thereto shall draw lots for the same before the Collector.

XLIV. *Procedure by Collector of receipt of order of Commissioner, or of Board of Revenue on appeal.*—On the receipt of the order of the Commissioner, or if an appeal be preferred to the Board of Revenue, then, of the order passed on the appeal, the Collector shall cause the same to be published in his Office, and in some conspicuous place in each of the estates separately constituted by such order. The Collector shall at the same time specify the date from which each of the estates shall be held to be a separate estate, and shall enter the several estates into which the estate has been divided in the Register of Estates paying revenue to Government. The Collector shall give the several proprietors possession of the estates allotted to them, and, if necessary, may avail himself of the assistance of the Magistrate in giving possession.

XLV. *Government may order new allotment of public Revenue among estates formed by partition in case of fraud or error in original allotment being proved.*—In order to prevent collusion or error in the distribution of the public revenue assessed upon an estate which may be ordered to be divided into two or more distinct estates, if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Government, within twelve years from and after the date of confirmation of the partition, that the public revenue was fraudulently or erroneously apportioned at the time of the partition, the Government shall have power to order a new allotment of the public revenue upon the several estates into which such estate may have been divided, conformably to the principles prescribed in this Act, on an estimate of the gross produce of each estate at the time of the partition to be made agreeably to the best evidence, and information which may be procurable respecting the same. Such order shall not be liable to be contested in the Civil Court. The

parties whose estates may be declared to have been under-assessed shall be required to pay to the proprietors of the estates which shall have been over-assessed the sum in which they shall be found to have been over-assessed, and in default of payment the amount shall be leviable by the process prescribed for the recovery of arrears of rent or revenue.

XLVI. *Consequence to party having interest in any estate, if he neglect to affirm or establish such interest while the estate is under attachment with a view to partition.*—If, during the time an estate is under attachment with a view to the partition of the same, any party shall neglect or omit to claim by a suit any right or title he may then have to the ownership or occupancy at a fixed rent of any land situated in such estate, or any other interest therein, such neglect or omission shall be a valid plea in bar of any suit relating to such right, title, or interest, unless the party can satisfy the Court that there was good and sufficient reason for his neglect or omission to institute the suit at or before such time. Provided that this Section shall not bar any action for arrears of rent, or the enhancement or alteration of rent.

XLVII. *Holders of decree of Civil Court, awarding right to portion of an estate, may apply for partition, and Collector may proceed thereon under Act.*—Whenever any Court of Civil Judicature shall pass a decree, awarding to any person the proprietary right in a portion of an estate paying revenue to Government, whether the portion so awarded shall consist of a fractional share in the whole or a part of the estate, or of specific lands, the decree-holder may apply to the Collector for a partition of the estate; and on the receipt of such application, the Collector shall proceed thereupon under the provisions of this Act, which are hereby declared applicable to such applications.

XLVIII. *Union in certain cases of severed portions of estates originally undivided.*—If two or more estates which may have originally formed portions of the same estate shall come into the possession of one person, such person shall be entitled to have such estates united, and to hold them as a single estate; or if two or more persons shall have separate possession of their respective shares of an estate which was originally held as a joint undivided estate, such persons may apply to have their shares united, and to hold them as one estate.

XLIX. *Application for such union how to be made, and how to be dealt with.*—The applications for the union of the estates, or of the shares of the estate, as the case may be, shall be made in writing to the Collector of the District in which the estates or shares of the estate are situate, and the Collector (provided he see no objection) shall comply with the application, and cause the necessary entries to be made in the records of his Office, reporting the case to the superior Revenue Authorities.

L. *Certain provisions of Act applicable to partition cases pending at the time of its passing.*—The provisions of this Act, so far as they relate to the completion and confirmation or to the staying or quashing of the partition of an estate, may be applied, at the discretion of the Collector, in all cases of the partition of estates pending at the time of the passing of this Act.

LI. *Provisions of Act may be applied to partition of estates held free from payment of revenue.*—The provisions of this Act may, in so far as

the same are applicable, be applied by order of the local Government to the partition of any estate held free from the payment of Government revenue.

LII. *Control of Collector's proceedings under Act.*—In the performance of his duties under this Act, the Collector shall be subject to the general direction and control of the Commissioner of the Division, and the Board of Revenue.

LIII. *Orders of Collector, except in certain cases, open to revision by superior Revenue Authorities.*—All orders passed by a Collector under this Act, unless otherwise provided, not being orders or decisions within the meaning of Section IX. shall be open to revision by the superior Revenue Authorities.

LIV. *What other Officers may exercise powers vested in Collector by this Act.*—The powers vested in a Collector by this Act may be exercised by a Deputy Collector, or other Officer vested with the full powers of a Collector, subject to the control of the Collector of the District.

LV. *Powers to be exercised by Collector, or Officer appointed to make partition.*—In carrying out the provisions of this Act the Collector shall exercise the powers described in Regulation II. 1819, Regulation VII. 1822, and Regulations IX. and XIV. 1825. Any Officer appointed to make a partition under this Act may also exercise the powers described in the foregoing Regulations, so far as the same may be applicable.

LVI. *Powers of Officers exercising jurisdiction under this Act, with regard to false evidence.*—If, in any case in which a Collector or other Officer shall exercise jurisdiction under this Act, any person is guilty of the offence of giving or fabricating false evidence, or of forgery, as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or of abetting any of those offences, such Collector or other Officer shall have the same powers in respect of such offence, and of the person charged with committing the same, as are vested by the Code of Criminal Procedure in a Civil Court when any such offence is committed before or against such Court, or when a document charged to be a forgery is given in any proceedings in such Court.

LVII. *Board of Revenue to be guided by instructions of local Government.*—In the execution of the duties vested in the Board of Revenue by this Act, the Board shall be guided by such orders or instructions as they may from time to time receive from the local Government, to whom they apply in all cases which shall appear to the Board not to have been provided for by the existing law.

LVIII. *Interpretation.*—Unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number, and words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

LIX. *Territorial scope of Act.*—This Act shall extend only to such parts of the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal as are subject to the general Regulations of that Presidency; but the Act may be extended by order of the local Government either wholly or in part, to any Non-Regulation Province under such Government.

MANAGEMENT OF RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS.

No. XX. OF 1863.

An Act to enable the Government to divest itself of the management of Religious Endowments.

[*10th March* 1863.

I. *Regulations repealed.*—So much of Regulation XIX. 1810 of the Bengal Code, and so much of Regulation VII. 1817 of the Madras Code, as relate to endowments for the support of Mosques, Hindoo Temples, or other religious purposes, are repealed.

II. In this Act words importing the singular number shall include the plural, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The words "Civil Court" and "Court" shall mean the principal Court of Original Civil Jurisdiction in the District in which the Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment is situate, relating to which, or to the endowment whereof, any suit shall be instituted or application made under the provisions of this Act.

III. *Local Government to make special provision respecting Mosques, &c., in certain cases.*—In the case of every Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment to which the provisions of either of the Regulations specified in Section I. are applicable, and the nomination of the Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent whereof at the time of the passing of this Act is vested in, or may be exercised by, the Government, or any public Officer; or in which the nomination of such Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent shall be subject to the confirmation of the Government, or any public Officer, the Local Government shall, as soon as possible after the passing of this Act, make special provision as hereinafter provided.

IV. *Transfer to independent Trustees, &c., of all property belonging to their Trusts, &c., remaining in charge of Revenue Board or others.*—In the case of every such Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment which, at the time of the passing of this Act, shall be under the management of any Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent whose nomination should not vest in, nor be exercised by, nor be subject to the confirmation of, the Government, or any public Officer, the local Government shall, as soon as possible after the passing of this Act, transfer to such Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent all the landed or other property which, at the time of the passing of the Act, shall be under the superintendence or in the possession of the Board of Revenue, or any local Agent, and belonging to such Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment, except such property as is hereinafter provided and the powers and responsibilities of the Board of Revenue and the local Agents in repect to such Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment, and to all land and other property so transferred, except as regards acts done and liabilities incurred by the said Board of Revenue or any local Agent previous to such transfer, shall cease and determine.

V. *Procedure in case of dispute as to right of succession to vacate Trusteeship, &c.*—Whenever from any cause a vacancy shall occur in the Office of any Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent to whom any

property shall have been transferred under the last preceding Section, and any dispute shall arise respecting the right of succession to such office, it shall be lawful for any person interested in the Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment to which such property shall belong, or in the performance of the worship or of the service thereof, or of the Trusts relating thereto, to apply to the Civil Court to appoint a Manager of such Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment, and thereupon such Court may appoint such Manager to act until some other person shall by suit have established his right of succession to such office. The Manager so appointed by the Civil Court shall have, and shall exercise all the powers which, under this or any other Act, the former Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent, in whose place such Manager is appointed by the Court had, or could exercise, in relation to such Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment or the property belonging thereto.

VI. *Rights, powers, and responsibilities of Trustees, &c., to whom any charge shall be transferred.*—The rights, powers, and responsibilities of every Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent to whom the land and other property of any Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment is transferred in the manner prescribed in Section IV. of this Act, as well as the conditions of their appointment, election, and removal, shall be the same as if this Act had not been passed, except in respect of the liability to be sued under this Act, and except in respect of the authority of the Board of Revenue and local Agents, given by the Regulations hereby repealed, over such Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment, and over such Trustee, Manager or Superintendent, which authority is hereby determined and repealed. All the powers which might be exercised by any Board or local Agent for the recovery of the rent of land or other property transferred under the said Section, IV. of this Act may, from the date of such transfer, be exercised by any Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent to whom such transfer is made.

VII. *Appointment of Committees.*—In all cases described in Section III. of this Act, the local Government shall once for all appoint one or more Committees in every Division or District to take the place, and to exercise the powers, of the Board of Revenue and the local Agents, under the Regulations hereby repealed. Such Committee shall consist of three or more persons, and shall perform all the duties imposed on such Board and local Agents, except in repect of any property which is specially provided for under Section XXI. of this Act.

VIII. *Provision as to qualifications for member of such Committee.*—The Members of the said Committee shall be appointed from among persons profesing the religion for the purposes of which the Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment was founded, or is now maintained, and in accordance, so far as can be ascertained, with the general wishes of those who are interested in the maintainance of such Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment. The appointment of the Committee shall be notified in the Official *Gazette*. In order to ascertain the general wishes of such persons in respect of such appointment, the local Government may cause an election to be held under such Rules (not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act) as shall be framed by such local Government.

IX. *Every Member to be appointed for life unless removed for mis-*

conduct, &c.—Every Member of a Committee appointed as above shall hold his office for life, unless removed for misconduct or unfitness, and no such Member shall be removed except by an order of the Civil Court as hereinafter provided.

X. *Provision for filling up vacancies.*—Whenever any vacancy shall occur among the Members of a Committee appointed as above, a new Member shall be elected to fill the vacancy by the persons interested as above provided. The remaining Members of the Committee shall, as soon as possible, give public notice of such vacancy, and shall fix a day which shall not be later than three months from the date of such vacancy, for an election of a new Member by the persons interested as above provided, under Rules for elections which shall be framed by the local Government; and whoever shall then be elected under the said Rules shall be a Member of the Committee to fill such vacancy. If any vacancy as aforesaid shall not be filled up by such election as aforesaid within three months after it has occurred, the Civil Court, on the application of any person whatever, may appoint a person to fill the vacancy, or may order that the vacancy be forthwith filled up by the remaining Members of the Committee, with which order it shall then be the duty of such remaining Members to comply, and if this order be not complied with, the Civil Court may employ a Member to fill the said vacancy.

XI.—*No Member of a Committee to be Trustee, &c. of the Mosque, &c., under charge of such Committee.*—No Member of a Committee appointed under this Act shall be capable of being or shall act also as a Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent of the Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment for the management of which such Committee shall have been appointed.

XII. *On appointment of Committee, Board and Local Agents to transfer property.*—Immediately on the appointment of a Committee as above provided for the superintendence of any such Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment, and for the management of its affairs, the Board of Revenue, or the Local Agents acting under the authority of the said Board, shall transfer to such Committee all landed on other property which, at the time of appointment, shall be under the superintendence or in the possession of the said Board or Local Agents, and belonging to the said religious establishment, except as is hereinafter provided for, and thereupon the powers and responsibilities of the Board and Local Agents in respect to such Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment, and to all land and other property so transferred except as above, and except as regards acts done and liabilities incurred by the said Board or Agents previous to such transfer, shall cease and determine. All the powers which might be exercised by any Board or Local Agent for the recovery of the rent of land or other property transferred under this Section, may from the date of such transfer be exercised by such Committee to whom such transfer is made.

XIII. *Accounts of receipts and disbursements.*—It shall be the duty of every Trustee, Manager, and Superintendent of a Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment to which the provisions of this Act shall apply, to keep regular accounts of his receipts and disbursements in respect of the endowments and expenses of such Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment, and it shall be the duty of every Committee of management appointed or acting under the authority of this Act, to require from every Trustee, Manager, and Superintendent of such Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment, the produc-

tion of such regular accounts of such receipts and disbursements at least once in every year, and every such Committee of management shall themselves keep such accounts thereof.

XIV. *Any person interested may sue in case of breach of trust, &c.*—Any person or persons interested in any Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment, or in the performance of the worship or of the service thereof, or of the trusts relating thereto may, without joining as plaintiff any of the other persons interested therein, sue before the Civil Court the Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent of such Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment, or the Member of any Committee appointed under this Act, for any misfeasance, breach of trust, or neglect of duty committed by such Trustee, Manager, Superintendent or Member of such Committee, in respect of the trusts vested in or confided to them respectively, and the Civil Court may direct the specific performance of any act by such Trustee, Manager, Superintendent or Member of a Committee, and may decree damages and costs against such Trustee, Manager, Superintendent, or Member of a Committee, and may also direct the removal of such Trustee, Manager, Superintendent or Member of Committee.

XV. *Nature of interest entitling a person to sue.*—The interest required in order to entitle a person to sue under the last preceding Section need not be a pecuniary or a direct or immediate interest, or such an interest as would entitle the person suing to take any part in the management or superintendence of the trusts. Any person having a right of attendance, or having been in the habit of attending at the performance of the worship or service of any Mosque, Temple, or religious establishment, or of partaking in the benefit of any distribution of alms, shall be deemed to be a person interested, within the meaning of the last preceding Section.

XVI. *Reference to arbitrators.*—In any suit or proceeding instituted under this Act it shall be lawful for the Court before which such suit or proceeding is pending, to order any matter in difference in such suit to be referred for decision to one or more arbitrators. Whenever any such order shall be made the provisions of Chap. VI. of the Code of Civil Procedure shall in all respects apply to such order and arbitration, in the same manner as if such order had been made on the application of the parties under Section 312 of the said Code.

XVII. *Reference under Section* 312 *of Civil Procedure Code.*—Nothing in the last preceding Section shall prevent the parties from applying to the Court or the Court from making the order of reference under the said Section 312 of the said Code of Civil Procedure.

XVIII. *Preliminary application for leave to institute suit.—Costs.*—No suit shall be entertained under this Act without a preliminary application being first made to the Court for leave to institute such suit. The application may be made upon unstamped paper. The Court, on the perusal of the application, shall determine whether there are sufficient *prima facie* grounds for the institution of a suit, and if in the judgment of the Court there are such grounds, leave shall be given for its institution. In calculating the costs at the termination of the suit, the Stamp Duty on the preliminary application shall be estimated, and shall be added to the costs of the suit. If the Court shall be of opinion that the suit has been for the benefit of the Trust, and that no party to the suit is in fault, the Court may order the cost, or such portion as it may consider just, to be paid out of the estate.

XIX. *Court may require accounts of Trust to be filed.*—Before giving leave for institution of a suit, or after leave has been given, before any proceeding is taken, or at any time when the suit is pending, the Court may order the Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent, or any Member of a Committee, as the case may be, to file in Court the accounts of the Trust or such part thereof as to the Court may seem necessary.

XX. *No Civil suit to bar proceedings for Criminal breach of Trust.*—No suit or proceeding before any Civil Court under the preceding Sections shall in any way affect or interfere with any proceeding in a Criminal Court for Criminal breach of trust.

XXI. *Provision for cases in which the endowments are partly for religious and partly for secular purposes.*—In any case in which any land or other property has been granted for the support of an establishment partly of a religious and partly of a secular character, or in which the endowment made for the support of an establishment is appropriated partly to religious and partly to secular uses, the Board of Revenue, before transferring to any Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent or to any Committee of Management appointed under this Act, shall determine what portion, if any, of the said land or other property shall remain under the superintendence of the said Board for application to secular uses, and what portion shall be transferred to the superintendence of the Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent, or of the Committee, and also what annual amount, if any, shall be charged on the land or other property which may be so transferred to the superintendence of the said Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent or of the Committee, and made payable to the said Board or to the Local Agents for secular uses as aforesaid. In every such case the provisions of this Act shall take effect only in respect to such land and other property as may be so transferred.

XXII. *Government not to hold charge henceforth of property for support of any Mosque, Temple, &c.*—Except as provided in this Act it shall not be lawful, after the passing of this Act, for any Government in India or for any Officer of any Government in his official character to undertake or resume the Superintendence of any land or other property granted for the support of, or otherwise belonging to, any Mosque, Temple, or other religious establishment or to take any part in the management or appropriation of any endowment made for the maintenance of any such Mosque, Temple, or other establishment, or to nominate or appoint any Trustee, Manager, or Superintendent thereof, or to be in any way concerned therewith.

XXIII. *Effect of Act in respect of Regulations therein mentioned, and of buildings of antiquity, &c.*—Nothing in this Act shall be held to affect the provisions of the Regulations mentioned in this Act, except in so far as they relate to Mosques, Hindoo Temples, and other religious establishments; or to prevent the Government from taking such steps as it may deem necessary under the provisions of the said Regulations, to prevent injury to, and preserve buildings remarkable for their antiquity or for their historical or architectural value, or required for the convenience of the public.

XXIV. The word "India" in this Act shall denote the territories which are or may become vested in her Majesty by the Statute 21 and 22 Vic., C., 106, entitled "an Act for the better Government of India."

RECORDER'S COURTS IN AKYAB.

No. XXI. OF 1863.

An Act to constitute Recorders' Courts for the Towns of Akyab Rangoon, and Moulmein in British Burmah, and to establish Courts of Small Causes in the said Towns.

[10*th March* 1863.

LAND FOR WORKS OF PUBLIC UTILITY.

No. XXII. OF 1863.

An Act to provide for taking Land for works of public utility to be constructed by private persons or Companies, and for regulating the construction and use of works on land so taken.

[10*th March* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable the Government to take land for the construction of works of public utility by private persons or Companies; and whereas it is proper at the same time to protect the rights of all persons from whom land shall be so taken, or be proposed to be taken, and also to determine the manner in which such works may be undertaken and shall be managed after their construction, as well as to secure to the public under suitable regulations the use of works constructed or land so taken; It is enacted as follows:—

AS TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ACT.

I. The following words and expressions shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them, unless when a contrary intention appears from the context.

Words in the singular number, shall include the plural, and words in the plural shall include the singular.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The words "the work" shall signify the public work proposed to be undertaken.

The words "Local Government" shall mean the head of the Executive Administration of the Province in which the public work is proposed to be constructed.

The words "the Collector" shall include any officer exercising by authority of Government the duties of a Collector of Land Revenue by whatever name his office may be designated.

The words "the Promoters" shall mean the person or persons who propose to construct the work, or are empowered to construct it, whether a single person or a Company.

The words "Work under this Act" shall imply a work definitively registered as hereinafter provided by this Act.

The words "the Owners" or "the Company" shall signify the parties in charge of any public work under this Act, or referred to in this Act, whether as Promoters, Proprietors, Lessees, Agents, Assignees, or otherwise, and whether a single person or a Company.

The word "Lands" shall include messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments of any tenure.

The word "Conditions" shall signify the special conditions of agreement between the Promoters or owners of a work under this Act and the Government referred to in Section XV. of this Act.

The word "Toll" shall include at any rate or charge or other payment to be made for any use of a work under this Act, or for any service performed in connexion with the use of any such work.

II. *What to be deemed works of public utility.*—A work of public utility within this Act shall be held to mean any bridge, road, railroad, tramroad, canal for irrigation or navigation, work for the improvement of a river or harbour, dock, quay, jetty, drainage work, or electric telegraph; also all works subsidiary to any such work. It shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, from time to time, by a declaration to be made to that effect and published in the Official *Gazette*, to order that any other class of works, or any particular work other than those named above, shall be included among works of public utility within this Act.

III. *Governor General may vest certain Officers with powers conferred by this Act on Local Government.*—It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to vest the principal Executive Officer of any territory under the immediate administration of the Governor General in Council with any or all of the powers vested by this Act in the Local Government of such territory.

AS TO THE PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS TO BE TAKEN AND THE REGISTRATION OF WORKS.

IV. *Promoters to make preliminary application accompanied by statement.*—The promoters of any work of public utility, who shall desire to proceed under this Act, shall make a preliminary application in writing to the Local Government explaining the general object and nature of the work, and its intended locality. Every such application shall further be accompanied by a statement of the estimated cost of the construction of the said work, and the mode in which the promoters propose to provide the funds for constructing maintaining, and working the same.

V. *Local Government may reject application or call for further information, &c.*—If the Local Government shall not be satisfied with any such application or statement, it may reject it, or it may call on the promoters to supply any further information, or to attend such application or statement on any point on which such further information or amendment shall to the Local Government seem requisite.

VI. *Issue of certificate authorising preliminary survey:—Terms of certificate.—Authority conveyed thereby.—Proviso limiting authority.—Liability for offences.*—If the promoters shall desire to undertake any preliminary survey on account of the proposed work before preparing and submitting the statement aforesaid, they shall declare the same in their preliminary application, and it shall be lawful for the local Government, if satisfied of the expediency of permitting such survey, to issue a certificate authorising the same. Such certificate shall declare the names of the promoters entitled to use it, the time for which it shall be in force, and the district or districts or locality for which it shall be valid, and shall contain such further regulations for the guidance of the persons using the said certificate as to the Local Government shall seem fit. The promoters named in such certificate

and such other persons as the promoters shall name in a list to be furnished to the Chief Officer charged with the Executive Administration of each District in which the proposed work is to be constructed, shall be authorised to enter upon any lands in the manner and for the time declared in such certificate to undertake any survey or other investigation necessary for the proper prosecution of the proposed work and while acting under the authority given in the said certificate, such promoters and other persons aforesaid shall be deemed to be public servants whose duty it is to make a survey under Clause 10 of Section 21 of the Indian Penal Code. Provided that such promoters and other persons shall not be authorised to enter any house or building or the curtilage of any house or enclosed garden without the assent of the occupier, or to cut down any tree or otherwise injure or destroy any property. Provided also that such promoters and other persons aforesaid shall, while acting under the authority of such certificate, be liable as public servants for any offence prescribed in Chapter IX. of the said Indian Penal Code, to the Penalty provided in the said Chapter for such offence.

VII. *Deposit of Caution money may be required before issue of certificate.—Refund of Surplus.*—It shall be lawful for the Local Government, before issuing a certificate as aforesaid, to call on the promoters to deposit, as caution money, such sum and in such manner as the Local Government shall in each case determine, to be applied by the Local Government to make good any damage done in the course of such survey by the promoters or other persons using the said certificate. The promoters shall be entitled on their demand to receive back, after the expiry of such certificate, and after the payment of any claim for damage which shall have been proved to the satisfaction of the Local Government any surplus remaining in the hands of such Government.

VIII. *Cancelment of certificate.*—It shall be lawful for the Local Government, at any time prior to the provisional registration of a public work under this Act as hereinafter provided, to cancel a certificate granted under Section VI. of this Act, if it shall appear to such Local Government that the powers granted by such certificate have been abused, or for any other sufficient reason.

IX. *Publication of preliminary application, &c., by promoters, and supply of copies to Collectors, &c.—Amended application.*—The promotors shall, at the time when they submit their preliminary application to the Local Goverment, publish the same, and if they so desire the statement that accompanies it, in the Official *Gazette*, and also, if possible, in at least two Newspapers (one of which shall be in English) in the province in which the work is proposed to be executed, and shall repeat such publication at least six times within a period of two months from the date of submission of such application to the Local Government; the promoters shall further cause to be delivered with all reasonable despatch and within a period not exceeding two months, to the Collector of every district in which any part of such work is proposed to be constructed or such other Officer as the Local Government shall from time to time direct, six copies of such application with a faithful translation of the same into the vernacular language of the district; and shall in like manner publish from time to time and deliver as aforesaid, copies and translations of any amended applications submitted to the Local Government.

X. *Publication by Collector.*—The Collector or other officer as aforesaid shall, on receipt of the preliminary application, publish the same in English and in the vernacular language of the District, in the localities where the work is proposed to be constructed in such manner as to him seems best.

XI. *Local Government to decide, after stated interval, whether work may be provisionally registered or not.*—At any time not sooner than four months after the receipt of the said application or if the application be amended then within four months after the receipt of such amended application, the Local Government, on being satisfied by the promoters that the above conditions have been complied with, shall be authorised to consider finally such application, and any objections that shall have been raised against the construction of the proposed work, and to declare whether the said work may be provisionally registered under this Act or not.

XII. *And before deciding, in case of continuation on branch Railway or tramway to allow time for position, &c.*—Before declaring that any work may be provisionally registered under this Act, being a railway or tramway in continuation of or forming a branch of any existing line, or being a line that might reasonably be expected to be united with any existing railway either as a continuation or a branch, and at the same time being at some one point within 50 miles distance of such existing railway, the Local Government shall afford to the owners of such existing line reasonable time and opportunity to declare whether they offer any opposition to the registration of the proposed line, and on a full consideration of such opposition and of the application of the promoters and of any objections aforesaid and of the relative public advantages of all proposals made in the matter, the Local Government shall be authorised to declare its decision on the said application.

XIII.—*And may also appoint a commission to inquire into particulars.—Powers of Commission.*—Previously to deciding that the said work shall be provisionally registered under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Local Government, if it shall think fit, to appoint a Commission of one or more persons who may be Government Officers, to enquire into the general object and nature of the said work, its intended locality and probable utility, its estimated cost, the grounds of any opposition to the said work, and any other matter connected with the said work, on which such Local Government shall desire to be satisfied. For the purposes of such enquiry, such Commission shall have power to take evidence, and for obtaining the attendance and for the examination of witnesses, may exercise the powers of a Civil Court under the Code of Civil Procedure.

XIV. *On report of Commission Local Government to decide as to registry.*—On the receipt of the Report of the Commission appointed under the last preceding Section, the Local Government shall decide if the said work shall be provisionally registered.

XV. *And to prescribe conditions to be imposed on promoters, before declaring decision.*—Before declaring its decision as aforesaid the Local Government shall, subject to such general on special instructions as the Governor-General of India in Council shall from time to time lay down, prescribe the conditions which such Local Government shall consider it necessary to impose on the promoters, having regard to the special circumstances of each case, in respect to the provision

and payment of the price of the land for the proposed work, the construction, maintenance, or working of the same, the regulation of the use of the work as regards the security and convenience of the public, and such other matters as to the Local Government may from time to time seem right, and the Local Government shall inform the promoters of such conditions.

XVI. *Duration of provisional registry, and right to have it made definite.*—The Local Government, on causing a work to be provisionally registered under this Act, shall determine for what period, being not less than six months, such registry shall be in force. And at any time within such period the promoters may claim to have the registry made definitive as hereinafter provided.

XVII. *Promoters to deposit caution money before definitive registry.*—Unless for any cause the Local Government shall otherwise determine, the promoters, before they are entitled to claim the definitive registry of the proposed work, shall deposit with the Government, in such manner as shall be approved by the Local Government, a sum to be fixed in each case by the Local Government, but not exceeding 10 per cent. on the whole estimated cost of the said work as caution money to be disposed of in the manner agreed in the said conditions, unless it be otherwise dealt with as hereinafter provided. And any sum remaining in the hands of the Local Government from any caution money lodged under Section VII. of this Act shall be held to be a payment in part of the caution money required under this Section.

XVIII. *Also to complete agreement under conditions.—Publication of agreement and declaration of registry.*—The promoters, before such claim for definitive registry shall be admitted, shall further complete an agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council through the Government under the conditions aforesaid, or under such other conditions as may be agreed between the said promoters and the Local Government. And thereupon the Local Government shall cause such agreement with the conditions thereof to be published in the Official *Gazette*, and shall declare that the work is definitively registered as a public work under this Act.

XIX. *Definitive registry of work undertaken under agreement entered into before passing of Act.*—It shall be lawful for the Local Government, on the application of the promoters of any public work under this Act, to cause to be definitively registered under this Act any public work undertaken by such promoters under an agreement entered into previously to the passing of this Act, with the Secretary of State or the Government of India, or any Local Government, as though such work had been proposed to be undertaken under the provisions of this Act hereinbefore contained. Provided that, at the time of so registering any work the Local Government shall cause the said contract to be published in the Official *Gazette* with all conditions attaching thereto, and declare that the said work has been so registered definitively.

XX. *Local Government may apply land, &c., for purposes of the public work under Act.*—It shall be lawful for the Local Government to apply any land in its lawful possession, also any public road or place for the purposes of any public work under this Act, to be constructed at the expense and risk of the promoters of such work. Provided that every such work shall be definitively registered accordingly, and that the conditions under which such work is undertaken shall be published

in the Official *Gazette*; also that the prosecution and construction of every such work shall be subject to the provisions of Section XII. of this Act.

XXI. *Local Government may with consent vary conditions.*—The Local Government may from time to time, with the assent of the owners of any work under this act, vary the conditions to be agreed to under Section XV. of this Act. Provided that such variation shall forthwith be published in the Official *Gazette*, and that after such publication the amended conditions shall be in force in supercession of those first made.

XXII. *After definitive registry, Local Government may issue certificate authorising surveys, &c.—Terms of certificates.—Proviso limiting authority.—Liability for offences.*—After the definitive registry of any work under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Local Government from time to time in such wise as to it shall appear fit, to issue certificates to authorise the promoters, their servants, and agents, to enter upon any lands and to undertake such surveys or levels or other examinations as may be necessary for the proper prosecution of the said work; also to dig and bore into the subsoil, and to indicate the intended boundaries of the land to be taken and the positions of the proposed works, by suitable land-marks, and to perform all other necessary preliminary acts of the like nature, and such certificates shall declare the names of the persons entitled to use them, the time for which they shall be in force, and the districts or locality for which they shall be valid, and shall contain such further regulations for the guidance of the persons using them as to the Local Government shall seem fit. And while acting under the authority given in the said certificate, such persons shall be deemed to be public servants whose duty it is to make a survey under Clause 10 of Section 21 of the Indian Penal Code. Provided, however, that such persons shall not enter any house of building or the curtilage of any house or enclosed garden without giving 24 hours' notice, or without the assent of the occupier thereof, nor shall they cut down any tree or otherwise injure or destroy any property unless the same be essentially necessary. Provided also that such persons, while acting under the authority of such certificate, shall be liable as public servants for any offence described in Chapter IX. of the said Indian Penal Code, to the penalty provided in the said Chapter for such offence.

XXIII. *On completion of surveys, &c., promoters to submit drawings, &c.—Appointment of Commissioners to examine same, and settle details.*—The promoters shall, on the completion of the necessary surveys and the like, submit to the Local Government such drawings, maps, and plans, of the proposed work, as well as of the land required for it, as the Local Government shall in each case require. And thereupon the Local Government shall appoint one or more Commissioners, who may be Government Officers, to examine the said drawings, maps, and plans, and to determine finally, in concert with the promoters or their agents all matters of detail in respect of the exact position of the work or of the parts thereof, as well as the boundaries of the land to be taken for the said work, and shall notify such appointment in the Official *Gazette*, and shall cause such notification to be published in the district where the work is proposed to be undertaken in such manner as shall seem best to the Local Government.

XXIV. *Commissioners how to proceed.—May call for variation of project, &c.—Provision for case of promoters not agreeing thereto.*—The Commissioners appointed under the last preceding Section shall pro-

ceed at any time, but not sooner than 30 days after such notification, to settle, in concert with the promoters or their agents, the exact position of the work or of the parts thereof, and thereafter with all practicable despatch to examine the boundaries of the land proposed to be taken for the work; and the said Commissioners may call upon the promoters to make any variation in their project and in the position of the works or any part of them and in the boundaries of the land proposed to be taken, that may to the said Commissioners seem necessary to secure the safety or convenience of the public, or to prevent any undue interference with private property or for any other reasonable cause, and any such variation if agreed to by the promoters shall thereon be considered to be finally adopted; but if the promoters shall not agree, the question in dispute shall be submitted to the Local Government, and the decision of the Local Government shall be final, provided that the promoters shall not be bound to carry out the proposed work if any variation be insisted upon by the Local Government to which the promoters will not assent.

XXV. *Extension of periods allowed for notices, &c.*— The Local Government shall be authorised to extend the periods allowed for giving any notices or for performing any acts required under the foregoing Sections as from time to time may seem to it proper.

AS TO THE TAKING LANDS, THE TITLE THEREIN, AND THE PAYMENT THEREFOR.

XXVI. *On settlement of boundaries, &c., Local Government to issue declaration as to land being required.—And may thereafter proceed to take the same.*—When the boundaries of the land required for the work shall have been settled as aforesaid, and the promoter shall have caused the said land to be measured and suitable land-plans to be prepared of the same, the Local Government shall cause a declaration to be made under the signature of a Secretary to such Government, or some Officer duly authorised to certify the orders of the Local Government, that the land aforesaid is required for the said work, and such declaration shall be conclusive that the land may be taken under this Act. After making such declaration the Local Government may proceed to take any such land as though it had been required to be taken at the public expense and for a public purpose, and as though a declaration had been made as required under Act VI. of 1857 (*for the acquisition of land for public purposes*).

XXVII. *Rule as to boundaries, plans, and measurements.*—The boundaries as determined by the Commissioners, and the plans and measurements aforesaid of the said land when verified and found to be correct or when duly corrected by the Collector or other Officer appointed to proceed under the said Act VI. of 1857, shall be held to be the boundaries, plans, and measurements required under Section IV. of the said Act, so far as the said lands are concerned.

XXVIII. *Preliminary proceedings and declaration by Local Government, as to land required for extension of or addition to, work under Act.* If at any time land shall be required for any necessary or reasonable extension of or addition to any work under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Local Government to make all requisite declarations for the purpose of obtaining such land under this Act, after such and only such of the preliminary proceedings and inquiries hereinbefore required as to the Local Government shall in each case seem sufficient for the protection of the rights of the public and of individuals concerned. Provided that nothing shall be done contrary to the provisions

of Section XII. of this Act, and that all proceedings for the actual taking possession of the land shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the said Act VI. of 1857.

XXIX. *Taking Land for temporary purpose.*—Land may be taken under this Act for a temporary purpose in like manner as under the said Act VI. of 1857.

XXX. *Right, powers, and responsibilities of Local Government as of Land taken under Act.*—All land taken under this Act shall vest absolutely in the Local Government as though it had been taken for a public purpose under the said Act VI. of 1857, and it shall be lawful for the Local Government to dispose of any land taken under this Act the whole or any part of which shall not be required for the purpose for which it was taken in any manner that it may think fit. The Local Government alone shall be responsible for the payment of all claims on account of such land to all persons whatever, and the promoter shall in no wise be responsible for any such payment otherwise than to the Local Government, and then only as is herein declared and provided and as shall be specially agreed in the conditions aforesaid.

XXXI. *Promoters when to be placed in possession of land.*—When all the conditions as aforesaid applicable to the transfer of the land to the promoters shall have been fully complied with, and not till then the Government shall cause the promoters to be placed in possession of such land in accordance with such conditions. The title of the Local Government or of the promoters to such land shall not be liable to be questioned on account of any informality in any proceeding taken under this Act.

XXXII. *Expenses to be made by promoters.—Amount of same how to be determined and recovered.*—All expenses attending the proceedings of the Commissioners to be appointed under Section XXIII. of this Act, and all expenses incurred by the Local Government in taking up the land required for the promoters under the said Act VI. of 1857, shall be paid by the said promoters, unless otherwise specially agreed. The Local Government shall determine the sum due on account of such expenses, and shall be authorised to deduct such amount from any sum lodged as caution money as aforesaid if it be not otherwise paid by the promoters; and any sum remaining unpaid both as aforesaid, and on account of land or compensation for which the promoters are liable under the said conditions, may on the order of the Local Government to that effect be levied by distress and sale on the said promoters, in the manner provided for distress and sale under Civil process.

XXXIII. *Liability of promoters for damage done in preliminary operations.—Provision for satisfaction of claims on account of damage.*—The promoters shall further be liable for all damage done in any of their preliminary operations, and shall duly satisfy and pay all claims of this description; and if at the time of taking possession of the land required for the promoters it shall appear that any such claim remains unsatisfied, the Collector or other officer acting under the said Act VI. of 1857 in respect of such land shall be authorised to determine all such claims summarily as though they had been claims arising under the said Act, and all payments on account of such claims shall be made good by the promoters as under the last preceding Section.

AS TO THE PUBLIC USE OF WORKS.

XXXIV. *Works under Act how far available for public use.—Courts may take cognizance of conditions relating to same and owners may be*

sued for damage resulting from neglect.—Every work under this Act shall be available for the use of the public in accordance with and to the extent provided by the conditions aforesaid or any Act at the time being in force but not otherwise: and after the publication of the conditions relating to any such works in the Official *Gazette*, all Courts may take judicial notice of the same, and it shall be lawful for any person whatsoever to sue the owners of such work for any damage he may incur by reason of any neglect of the said conditions by the said owners in respect of any such public use of such work as though such person had been a party to the said conditions.

XXXV. *Powers of owners as to tolls for use of their works.*—The owners of any work under this Act shall be authorised to levy such tolls in such manner as shall be fixed in accordance with the conditions aforesaid, also to refuse the use of such work, and to refuse to perform any service in connexion therewith unless such tolls shall be paid in the manner fixed aforesaid as well as to detain any thing or animal on which such tolls shall be due, and to sell the same if the said tolls shall remain unpaid after a reasonable time has been allowed to elapse for the payment of the same. Provided that no such tolls shall be demanded or taken at any place unless proper tables and lists of such tolls be exhibited at such place in the manner fixed aforesaid.

AS TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WORKS AND THE INSPECTION OF THE SAME.

XXXVI. *Inspection of Works.*—The Local Government may appoint Inspectors to inspect any work under this Act, also all things appertaining thereto and to the working of the same; but not books or documents otherwise than as shall be provided in the conditions aforesaid. The owners of such work and all persons authorised by them to use the same in connection with any public use of the said work, and their servants and agents, shall be bound to afford to such Inspectors all reasonable facility for their inspection, and all such information as may be reasonably required by them.

XXXVII. *If report of Inspector show cause, Local Government may order use of work to be suspended until defects are remedied.*—If it appear to the Local Government upon the report of any Inspector, that the use of any work under this Act cannot be continued without danger to the public or to the persons employed thereon, or that rules adequate to the protection of the public under the provisions of this Act, have not been framed and put in force, or that the conditions agreed upon under Section XV. of this Act have not been carried out, the Local Government may order that all defects shall be made good within a reasonable specified time; and in default of the owners of such work complying with such order within such time or such further time as the Local Government shall be empowered to direct that the use of such work shall be suspended until the defects aforesaid shall be remedied to the satisfaction of the Local Government.

XXXVIII. *Local Government may direct construction of subsidiary works.—And in default of compliance, may stop work.*—The Local Government may, at any time on the report of an Inspector during the construction of any work under this Act, direct the promoters to construct in connection therewith such culverts, bridges, tunnels, drains, or other works as may be considered by the Local Government to be necessary to continue to the public any roads, or rights of way, or easements, or the use of any water theretofore available, and to make due provision for the irrigation and drainage of the country so

as to prevent the same from being impeded or unnecessarily altered by the construction of the said work. If default be made in complying with any directions given under the provisions of this Section, the Local Government may order the prosecution of the work to be stopped until such directions shall be complied with to the satisfaction of the Local Government.

XXXIX. *Saving as to matters at variance with special conditions.*—Nothing in the last preceding Section shall be construed to render the promoters liable to construct any work, or to undertake any thing at variance with the special conditions of agreement under Section XV. of this Act.

XL. *Fixed structures, &c. on Railway of certain gauge, to be of standard dimensions.*—The owners of every Railway under this Act being of the gauge of five feet six inches shall be bound, unless specially exempted by the Governor-General of India in Council, to erect all the fixed structures and to construct all the rolling stock in conformity with the standard dimensions determined in that behalf from time to time by the Governor-General of India in Council, and it shall be lawful for the Local Government to order the said owners to make good all defects in such structures or rolling stock, and to suspend their use until such defects shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Local Government.

XLI. *Act XVIII. of* 1854 *applicable to Railways under this Act.—Proviso as to fences.*—The provisions of Act XVIII. of 1854 (relating to Railways in India) shall apply to all Railways under this Act; provided that in respect of such Railways, the Local Government shall be authorised to determine from time to time the extent to which fences shall be constructed under Section XX. of the said Act XVIII. of 1854, and that the owners of such Railways shall not be liable to maintain fences under the said Section otherwise than as shall be so determined.

XLII. *Decision of Local Government on questions concerning public safety, &c.*—In case any doubt shall at any time arise as to the necessity for constructing or altering any work to ensure the safety of the public, or to provide for established public rights of way, or other public rights of any sort in connexion with any work under this Act, the decision of the Local Government on such subject shall be final, and shall not be liable to be called in question in any Court of Justice.

XLIII. *Provision as to junction of Railway under Act, with pre-existing line.*—If the owners of a Railway under this Act shall desire to form a connexion with any existing Railway of the same gauge, the owners of the new line shall be authorised to call on the owners of the old line to effect the junction, and if the owners of the old line shall not proceed to effect the junction within a reasonable time, the Local Government, on being satisfied that the junction may be made with safety to the public and without injury to the existing Railway, or detriment to the traffic thereon, may authorise the owners of the proposed line to form the junction, and to do all necessary acts in that behalf, and to lay down such additional lines of rails, points and crossings as may be necessary for the purpose, at such time and in such manner as the Local Government shall direct. Provided that if the junction be effected by the owners of the previously existing Railway, the expense of forming the junction, of supplying all neces-

sary works and of keeping in repair and renewing the same shall be paid by the owners of the new line.

XLIV. *Local Government to determine differences between owners of lines joined, connected, or used in common.*—If any difference shall arise as to the term on which the traffic of a branch or junction of Railway under this Act shall pass over or upon any other line with which it shall be connected, or as to the manner and times of conducting the traffic or of regulating the same over the two lines or either of them, or as to any matter touching any line under this Act used in common by two or more Companies, the Local Government shall be authorised on the application of either or any one of the said Companies, to hear and determine all such differences, and any order given by the Local Government in such a case shall be final and binding on all parties, provided that no order shall be so given at variance with any condition of any agreement between the Government and any of the said Companies that shall be applicable to the said lines of Railway.

AS TO THE MAKING OF BYE-LAWS.

XLV. *Power of owners to make Bye-Laws and Regulations.—Subject to approval and alteration.*—It shall be lawful for the owners of any work under this Act to make Bye-laws and Regulations for the guidance of their servants and agents and of persons employed by them, and for the maintainance of order in the use of such work, and to provide for the safety and convenience of the public or of the persons employed on such work: and all such Bye-Laws and Regulations shall be subject to the approval of the Local Government, and when so approved all Courts and Magistrates shall take judicial notice of the same, and the Local Government shall be authorised to cause any alterations to be made in the Bye-laws and Regulations so made and approved, as to the Local Government shall from time to time seem proper. Provided that such Bye-Laws and Regulations be not repugnant to any Law in force in the British Territories in India, and that no penalty shall be attached to the infringement of any such Bye-Law or Regulation exceeding a fine of fifty Rupees.

XLVI. *Publication of Bye-laws, and notification of substance of same.*—Such Bye-Laws and Regulations affecting the public shall be published and the substance of them shall be notified in such places on the said work and in such manner as the Local Government shall from time to time approve or direct, and no penalty shall be recoverable under such Bye-Laws or regulations unless the same shall have published and kept published as aforesaid.

XLVII. *Provision as to Bye-laws in the case of a Railway, under Act, of 5½ feet gauge.*—In the case of a Railway under this Act being of the gauge of five feet and six inches, it is further provided that the Bye-Laws and Regulations shall, unless the Governor-General of India in Council shall otherwise permit, conform in every respect to the Regulations for Railway Companies under the said Act XVIII. of 1854.

AS TO THE LIEN OF THE GOVERNMENT ON ANY WORK.

XLVIII. *Lands for work under Act, and fixtures thereon, not liable to seizure for debt, nor alienable by promoters, without consent of Local Government.*—No lands taken or supplied by Government for any work under this Act; no tree, building, or structure standing on such lands; no machinery nor permanent way fixed to the soil on such

lands; nor anything whatsoever on which the Local Government shall be entitled to re-enter, or of which it shall be entitled to take possession without payment on the determination from any cause of the agreement between the Local Government and the promoters under the conditions aforesaid, shall without the consent of the Local Government be liable to be seized or applied in satisfaction of any debts or liabilities of any sort of the promoters nor without such consent shall the promoters alienate the same or any part thereof in any way not provided for, or consonant with such agreement or conditions.

XLIX.—*Right of Local Government to terminate contracts with promoters in certain cases.—And to re-enter and take possession of land, &c. Saving of movable property in certain cases.*—If the owners of a work under this Act shall voluntarily determine to wind up their affairs, or shall be so directed by an order of Court, or shall abandon or determine to abandon such work, or shall commit an act of Bankruptcy or Insolvency, it shall be lawful for the Local Government thereupon to terminate all contracts than existing between it and the promoters in respect of such work, and to re-enter upon and take possession of all things whatsoever, to which the Local Government shall be so entitled under the conditions of such contracts; also of all lands taken at the public expense, or supplied to the said promoters free of cost together with all trees, buildings, and structures standing on such lands, as well as all machinery and permanent way fixed to the soil on such lands; provided that nothing shall be so taken which shall be expressly excluded from such liability under the conditions aforesaid. But the Local Government shall be bound to surrender to a lawful claimant all movable property of which it shall at any time obtain possession from the promoters otherwise than by purchase, which shall not have been fully paid for by the promoters; or in lieu of such surrender, if the Local Government shall so determine, to satisfy all just outstanding claims on account of such property provided that no such surrender shall be obligatory, and no such claim shall be entertained, in respect of any thing that shall have been delivered to the said promoters more than twelve months before the date of such surrender being required, or of such claim being made known to the Local Government.

AS TO MINES NEAR ANY WORK.

L. *Provision as to mines lying under land taken under Act.*—Whenever land shall be taken under the Act for the construction of any work, the taking thereof shall not be held to convey or include the right to any mine of coal or other minerals lying under such land, except only such part thereof as shall be necessary to be dug or carried away or used in the construction of the works, unless compensation for the same shall have been expressly allowed in the award made in favour of the persons interested in the land.

LI. *And to working of mines under or near work under Act.—Provision as to compensation.*—If the owner, lessee, or occupier of any mine of coal, or of any other mineral, lying immediately under any work under this Act, or within forty yards therefrom, shall work the same, it shall be competent to the Local Government, on the application of the promoters of such work, to require such person to abandon such working, or so to work the same as not to endamage the said work, and to construct the works necessary to make it safe. Provided that compensation shall be awarded to such owner, lessee, or occupier, in

the manner provided for in the said Act VI. of 1857, for any loss sustained by him from being compelled to abandon or alter his mode of working the mine and also for any necessary works constructed by him (when so required as aforesaid) in order to prevent damage to the said work, but all damage or loss to the promoters, arising from any improper working of such mines, shall be at the risk of the owners, lessees, or occupiers of the said mines, and shall be made good by them.

AS TO OFFENCES, AND THE RECOVERY OF PENALTIES.

LII. *Certain offences punishable under Penal Code.*—Whoever shall obstruct or commit any contempt of the lawful authority of any public servant in the discharge of any function or in the performance of any thing undertaken under this Act, or shall commit mischief by destroying, defacing, or removing any land-mark fixed by the authority of any such public servant, shall be punishable under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code.

LIII. *Recovery of penalties for offences under Bye-laws.*—All penalties for offences under the Bye-laws and Regulations aforesaid shall be recoverable in the manner provided for offences punishable by fine only in the said Act XVIII. of 1854, (*relating to Railways in India.*)

ADJUDICATION OF CLAIMS TO WASTE LANDS.

No. XXXIII. OF 1863.

An Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste lands.

[10*th March* 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make special provision for the speedy adjudication of claims which may be preferred to waste lands proposed to be sold or otherwise dealt with on account of Government, and of objections taken to the sale or other disposition of such lands; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Provision for enquiry into claims to land, or objection to sale of same.*—When any claim shall be preferred to any waste land proposed to be sold or otherwise dealt with on account of Government, or when any objection shall be taken to the sale or other disposition of such land, the Collector of the District in which such land is situate, or other Officer performing the duties of a Collector of land Revenue in such District, by whatever name his Office is designated, shall, if the claim or objection be preferred within the period mentioned in the advertisement to be issued for the sale or other disposition of such land, which period shall not be less than three months, proceed to make an inquiry into the claim or objection.

II. *Procedure in such cases.*—The Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall call upon the claimant or objector to produce any evidence or documents upon which he may rely in proof of his claim or objection, and after considering the same and making any further enquiry that may appear proper, shall dispose of the case by an order for the admission or rejection of the claim or objection, and if the land is proposed to be sold, for the sale of the same subject to any condi-

tion or reservation which to such Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall appear to be proper. If the land is ordered to be sold subject to any condition or reservation, such condition or reservation shall be notified to intending purchasers at the time of sale.

III. *Pending inquiry, sale, &c., to be postponed.*—Pending an inquiry into any claim or objection under the last preceding Section, the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall postpone the sale or other disposition of the land, and if he shall order that such claim or objection be rejected, he shall further postpone the sale or other disposition of the land to allow the claimant or objector to contest the order of rejection in the manner hereinafter provided.

IV. *Sale to be stopped if claim appear to be established, but may afterwards be proceeded with.*—If the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall consider the claim or objection to be established, and that the sale or other disposition of the land should not take place, he shall stop the sale or other disposition of the land; but such sale or other disposition of the land may afterwards be proceeded with if, on an order issued by the local Government to try the claim or objection as provided in Section VI. of this Act, the claimant or objector shall fail to establish the same.

V. *Procedure after passing of order in the case.—Report to Revenue Board.—Decision of Board.*—If the Collector or other Officer aforesaid shall order that the claim or objection be rejected, or that the land be sold subject to any condition or reservation, or that it be otherwise dealt with, he shall cause a copy of such order to be delivered to the claimant or objector, and if such claimant or objector shall not within one week from the delivery of such copy, or within such further time as the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid for any special reason to be recorded shall see fit to grant, give notice in writing to such Collector or other Officer as aforesaid that he intends to contest such order, the order shall be final. If the claimant or objector shall, within the time allowed, give such notice, the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall immediately make a report to the Board of Revenue or other superior Revenue Authority, and shall forward with such Report a copy of his order, stating fully all the circumstances of the case and the evidence adduced in support or otherwise of the claim or objection, and such Board or other Authority, on the receipt of such Report, and after calling for any further information which it may consider necessary, may confirm, modify, or reverse the order of the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid. If the Board or other Authority as aforesaid confirm the order of the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, or modify such order in such manner as to leave any part of such order in force adverse to the claimant or objector, the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid shall certify such order to the Court constituted as hereinafter provided, and such Court shall forthwith give notice to the claimant or objector, and if such claimant or objector shall not within thirty days from the delivery of such notice from the Court, institute a suit in such Court to establish his claim or objection, the order of the Board or other Authority aforesaid shall be final.

VI. *Local Government may, within twelve months, order suit to be brought to try claim admitted by Collector.*—The Local Government may, within twelve months after the date on which the claim of any claimant of waste land, or the objection of any objector as aforesaid, shall have been admitted under this Act by the Collector or other Officer as

aforesaid, direct a suit to be brought to try the claim or objection of the claimant or objector, in a Court constituted as hereinafter provided.

VII. *Special Court for trying claims.*—For the investigation and trial of claims under this Act, the local Government shall constitute, in every District in which there may be any waste lands capable of being sold or otherwise dealt with on account of Government, a Court consisting of an uneven number of persons not less than three, of whom the Judge of the District, or the Officer presiding in the principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction in the District by whatever name his office may be designated, shall be one. Any one or more of the members of which such Court shall consist, shall have power to make all such orders in the case as may be necessary prior to the hearing of the suit. Provided that, whenever the Collector or other Officer by whom the original inquiry was held is the Officer presiding in the principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction in the District, such Officer shall not be a member of such Court.

VIII. *Notice of constitution of Special Courts. Claims not cognizable in other Courts.*—Whenever any Court is constituted under this Act, notice thereof shall be given by a written proclamation, copies of which shall be affixed in the several Courts, and in the Offices of the several Collectors and Magistrates of the District, and from the date of the issue of such proclamation no other Court shall be competent to entertain any claim or objection belonging to the class of claims or objections for the trial and determination of which such Court is constituted.

IX. *Special Courts where to be held.*—The Courts constituted under this Act shall be held at such place or places within the limits of their respective jurisdictions as shall be considered most convenient.

X. *Plaintiff and Defendant in suits under Section V.—Plaintiff and Defendant in suits under Section VI.*—In every suit instituted under Section V. of this Act the claimant of the waste land, or objector to the sale or other disposition of such land shall appear as plaintiff, and the Collector or other Officer aforesaid shall appear as defendant on the part of Government. Either party may appear by pleader or by agent. Provided that if such other Officer as aforesaid be the presiding Officer of the principal Civil Court of Original Jurisdiction in the District, the local Government shall appoint some other Officer to appear as defendant in the case on its behalf. In any suit ordered to be instituted by the local Government under Section VI. of this Act, the Government by any Officer to be appointed for the purpose, shall appear as plaintiff, and the claimant or objector as aforesaid shall appear as defendant.

XI. *Proceedings regulated by Civil Procedure Code.*—In suits instituted under this Act, except as hereinafter provided, the proceedings shall be regulated, so far as they can be, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

XII. *Procedure before hearing of suit.*—The Court shall fix a day for the appearance of the parties and for the hearing of the suit, of which due notice shall be given to the parties or their agents, and on the day so fixed the parties or their agents shall bring their witnesses in to Court, together with any documents on which they may intend to rely in support of their respective statements. If either party require the assistance of the Court to procure the attendance of a witness on such day, he shall apply to the Court in sufficient time before the day

fixed for the hearing of the suit, and the Court shall issue a Subpœna requiring such witness to attend the Court on that day. It shall be competent to the Court to require the personal attendance of the claimant of the waste land or objector as aforesaid on the day fixed for the hearing, or at any subsequent stage of the suit.

XIII. *Procedure on hearing.*—On the day fixed for the hearing of the suit, or as soon after as may be practicable, the Court shall proceed to examine the claimant of the waste land, or the objector, or his agent (when his personal attendance is not required), and the witnesses of the parties, and upon such examination, and after inspecting the documents of the parties, and making any further inquiry that may appear necessary, shall proceed to pass such order in the case as it may consider just and proper.

XIV. *No Appeal or revision.*—No appeal shall lie from any decision or order passed under this Act, nor shall any such decision or order be open to revision.

XV. *Reference of question of law, &c, to High Court, &c.—Such reference obligatory in certain cases.*—If, on the trial of any suit under this Act any question of law, or of usage having the force of law, or the construction of a document affecting the merits of the case shall arise, on which the Court shall entertain reasonable doubts, the Court may, either of its own motion or on the application of any of the parties to the suit, draw up a statement of the case and submit it, with its own opinion, for the opinion of the High Court of Judicature, or of the highest Civil Court of Appeal and revision, in the territory in which the land is situate. Provided that it shall be the duty of every Court held under this Act to make such reference to such High Court, or Court of Appeal, if in any suit under this Act any question shall arise involving any principle of general importance, or the rights of a class.

XVI. *Court may proceed notwithstanding reference.*—The Court may proceed in the case notwithstanding a reference to the High Court, or other highest Civil Court of Appeal as aforesaid, and may pass an order contingent upon the opinion of the High Court, or other Court as aforesaid on the point referred, but no final order for the sale or other disposition of the land in question in the suit, or for the admission or rejection of any claim or objection which shall be before the Court in such suit, shall be passed until the receipt of the order of the said High Court, or highest Civil Court of Appeal.

XVII. *Record of cases where to be deposited.*—The record of cases disposed of by Courts constituted under this Act shall be deposited amongst the records of the principal Civil Court of Original Jurisdiction in the District in which the property in dispute is situate.

XVIII. *Limitation as to claims to land sold or dealt with.—Provision for such claims if preferred within time.*—No claim to any land, or to compensation or damages in respect of any land sold or otherwise dealt with on account of Government as waste land, shall be received after the expiration of three years from the date on which such land shall have been delivered by the Government to the purchaser, or otherwise dealt with. If within three years after any lands have been delivered by the Government to the purchaser, or otherwise dealt with, any claimant or objector shall prefer a claim to the land so delivered or otherwise dealt with, or an objection to such sale, or to compensation or damages in respect thereof, in the Court constituted

under this Act for the District in which the land is situate, and shall show good and sufficient reason for not having preferred his claim or objection to the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid within the period limited under Section I. of this Act, such Court shall file the claim or objection, making the claimant or objector plaintiff, and the Collector of the District or other Officer as aforesaid (with the like provision as aforesaid, if such other Officer be the presiding Officer of the principal Civil Court of Original Jurisdiction in the District) the defendant in the suit, and the foregoing provisions of this Act shall be applicable to the trial and determination of the suit. The report of the Officer employed to give delivery, or to take possession on the part of Government, of the land sold or otherwise dealt with, shall be conclusive evidence as to the date on which such delivery was made, or possession was taken.

XIX. *If claim established, possession not to be given, but compensation.*—In any case in which the land has been sold, if the Court shall be of opinion that the claim of the claimant is established, the Court shall not award the claimant possession of the land in dispute, but shall order him to receive from the Government Treasury by way of compensation, a sum equal to the price at which the land was sold, in addition to the costs of suit.

XX. *When land has not been absolutely sold, or has been otherwise dealt with.*—If the land shall have been sold subject to any condition or reservation, or shall not have been sold, but shall have been otherwise dealt with on account of the Government, and the Court shall be of opinion that the claim to such land, or the objection of an objector is established, the Court shall award the claimant or objector to receive such sum in respect of his interest in such land as shall be awarded in that behalf under the provisions of Act VI. of 1857 *(for the acquisition of lands for public purposes)*, and thereupon the Local Government shall proceed under the said Act to obtain an award of the value of such interest.

XXI. *Award under the two last Sections to be in full satisfaction.*—An award under any of the provisions of the two last preceeding Sections shall be in full satisfaction of the claim of the claimant or objector, and shall bar any future claim on his part in respect to the land in suit resting on the same cause of action, or on a cause of action which existed prior to the date of the sale or other disposition of the land on account of Government.

XXII. *Government not barred from awarding compensation for land absolutely sold, though claim be not preferred in time.*—Nothing in this Act shall be held to prevent the Local Government from awarding to any claimant of waste land sold on account of Government, on proof to the satisfaction of the Local Government of the claim of such claimant (notwithstanding that he may not have preferred his claim either to the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, or to the proper Court constituted under this Act within the period prescribed by this Act), such amount of compensation for the said land, within the limit as to amount mentioned in Section XIX. of this Act, if the land have been sold not subject to any condition or reservation, as to such Local Government may seem proper.

XXIII. *Compensation for land sold subject to condition, if claim proved though not preferred in time.*—If the land have been sold subject to any condition or reservation, or have been otherwise disposed of

on account of Government, and any claim to such land, or objection to the sale or other disposition of the land shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Local Government, although not preferred to the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, or to the Court constituted under this Act, within the period prescribed by this Act, the Local Government may award to such claimant or objector such amount as to such Local Government may appear to be the value of the interest of such claimant or objector in such land.

XXIV. Unless the contrary appears from the context, words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number; and words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

LEVY OF PILOTAGE FEES ON THE RIVER INDUS.

No. I. OF 1863.

An Act for the Registry of Vessels and Levy of Pilotage Fees on the River Indus.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 27th day of December 1862, and of the Governor General on the 21st day of January 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 2nd day of February 1863.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the Registry of Vessels plying on the River Indus and its Tidal Channels, within the Province of Sind, and for the establishment of competent Pilots, and for the levying of Fees in respect of the same: And whereas it is expedient to indemnify certain Officers in respect of acts done by them, in pursuance of the orders of the Commissioner in Sind; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Vessels to be registered and marked or branded with a number, the registered burthen, and a letter indicating place of registry.*—Every Vessel plying on the River Indus and its Tidal Channels within the Province of Sind, shall be registered by an Officer appointed for the purpose, who shall be called the Registrar of Boats, and every Vessel so registered shall be marked or branded with a number, the registered burthen, and a letter or letters indicating the place of registry.

II. *The Name, Number, Burthen, &c. to be registered.*—The name and number, and burthen of every Vessel plying as aforesaid, and the name of the owner thereof, shall be registered in a book kept for that purpose by the Registrar of Boats; and whenever any change shall take place in the burthen of such Vessel plying as aforesaid, or in the name or names of the owner thereof, such Vessel shall be again registered.

III. *Owner to apply for Certificate of Registry.*—The owner of every Vessel plying as aforesaid shall apply to the Registrar of Boats and obtain from him a Certificate of Registry as aforesaid; and in the case of any certificate being lost or destroyed, a renewed Certificate may be obtained in the same manner, and on the payment of the Fees hereinafter mentioned.

IV. *Amount of Fees for Registration.*—The owner of every Vessel registered as aforesaid shall annually or otherwise pay such fees as the Governor in Council may, from time to time, direct by Notification in the *Government Gazette*.

V. *Certificate of Registration to be produced on demand.*—The owner or person in charge of every Vessel plying as aforesaid shall produce, when required by any public Officer, the certificate of Registry of such Vessel.

VI. *Penalty for infringement of the provisions of this Act.*—In case any Vessel plying as aforesaid shall not be registered, marked or branded, in all respects as hereinbefore directed; or in case such Vessel shall not be furnished with a proper Certificate of Registry; or in case the owner or person in charge of such Vessel shall not produce such Certificate when required as aforesaid, the owner or person in charge of such Vessel shall, on conviction thereof before a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or person exercising the powers of a Magistrate within the Province of Sind, be liable to a fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the Fees payable annually, in respect of the Registry of such Vessel; which fine if not paid may be recovered by sale of such Vessel, her furniture, ammunition, tackle and apparel.

VII. *Fees and fines aforesaid how applied.*—The sums realised from the fees and fines aforesaid shall be expended in removing obstructions from the Channels of the River Indus, and in other ways improving the navigation of that River.

VIII. *Establishment of Pilots and Pilot Boats to be maintained near the mouth of the Indus.*—There shall be maintained such Establishment of Pilots and Pilot Boats, near the mouths of the River Indus, as the Commissioner in Sind may, from time to time, direct.

IX. *Fees for Vessels piloted.*—The person in charge of a vessel passing through any of the Channels at the mouths of the River Indus, shall pay to the Officer duly authorized by the Registrar of Boats, such fee as the Governor in Council may, from time to time, direct by Notification in the *Government Gazette*, and in consideration of such payment, shall receive the services of a Pilot.

X. *Establishment of Pilots and Pilot Boats available at places on Tidal Channels between Ghizree and the River Indus.*—The Establishment of Pilots and Pilot Boats shall, when necessary, be available at such place or places on the Tidal Channels between the port of Ghizree and the River Indus, as the Commissioner in Sind may from time to time, direct.

XI. *Fees for Vessels piloted through the Channels aforesaid.*—The person in charge of a Vessel passing through any of the Tidal Channels aforesaid, shall pay to the Officer duly authorised by the Registrar of Boats, such fee as may, from time to time, be fixed under the provisions of Section IX. of this Act; and in consideration of such payment, shall receive the services of Pilots.

XII. *Penalty for non-payment of Fees.*—In case the person in charge of such Vessel as aforesaid shall refuse or neglect to pay the fee payable in respect of the pilotage of such Vessels, such person shall on conviction thereof before a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or person exercising the powers of a Magistrate within the Province of Sind, be liable to a fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the said fee; and such fine if not paid, may be recovered by sale of suc Vessel, her furniture, ammunition, tackle and apparel.

XIII. *Expenditure of Fees and Fines realised.*—The sums realised from fees for pilotage and from fines for non-payment thereof, shall be applied under the orders of the Commissioner in Sind towards the maintenance of an Establishment of Pilots and Pilot Boats, the erection and maintenance of Beacons, and generally as may best conduce to the safe passage of Vessels through the mouths and Tidal Channels of the River Indus.

XIV. *Account to be kept of all moneys received and expended.*—An account shall be kept under the orders of the Commissioner in Sind of all sums of money received and expended under the provisions of this Act; and a statement of the same shall be published every year in the *Government Gazette.*

XV. *Commissioner in Sind to appoint persons and to suspend the same, and to make such Rules as may be necessary.*—It shall be lawful for the Commissioner in Sind, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, from time to time, to appoint such person or persons, and to suspend and remove the same, and to make such Rules, as may be necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act; provided that all such Rules shall be notified in the *Government Gazette.*

XVI. *Indemnification of the Commissioner in Sind and persons acting under him as regards levying of Fees, &c.*—All persons who shall, previous to the commencement of this Act, have acted as Commissioner in Sind, or under his authority, are hereby indemnified, freed, and discharged from and against all actions, suits, prosecutions, and penalties whatsoever, for, or on account, or in respect of all, or any acts, matters, and things whatever done, ordered, directed, or authorised by any of them, in respect to the levying of Fees on account of the Registry of Vessels, and on account of the Pilotage of Vessels on the River Indus and its Tidal Channels aforesaid; provided that such acts, matters, and things shall have been done, ordered, directed, or authorised *bonâ fide*, and in accordance with, and under the authority of the Rules for the Registry of Vessels issued by the Commissioner in Sind, on the 20th day of December 1861, and notified in the *Government Gazette* on the 2nd day of January 1862, and in accordance with, and under the authority of the Rules for the Pilotage Establishment for the mouths of the Indus, issued by the Commissioner in Sind on the 27th day of November 1861, and notified in the *Government Gazette* on the 12th day of December 1861, or in accordance with or under the authority of any other Rules for the levy of Pilotage Fees heretofore issued by the Commissioner in Sind, with the sanction of the Governor in Council.

XVII. *Construction.*—A Barge or Flat towed by a Steamer, and plying in no other manner shall not for the purposes of this Act be considered a Vessel.

XVIII. *Interpretation Clause.*—In the construction of this Act, unless where a contrary intention appears from the context, words importing the singular number or masculine gender shall include several persons as well as one person and bodies corporate as well as individuals, and several matters and things as well as one matter and thing, and females as well as males.

XIX. *Commencement of Act.*—This Act shall come into operation on the 1st day of January 1863.

EXEMPTION FROM LAND REVENUE ADJUSTMENT.

No. II. OF 1863.

An Act to facilitate the adjustment of unsettled Claims to exemption from the payment of Government Land Revenue, and to regulate the succession to and transfer of lands wholly or partially exempt from the payment of such Revenue in those parts of the Bombay Presidency which are subject to the operation of Act XI. of 1852 of the Legislative Council of India.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 12th day of February 1863, and of the Governor General on the 14th day of March 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 9th day of April 1863.]

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient to provide for the final adjustment summarily, of unsettled claims to exemption from the payment of Land Revenue, and to fix the conditions which shall secure, in certain cases, the recognition of titles to such exemption with respect to succession and transfer in those districts of the Bombay Presidency to which the operation of Act XI. of 1852 of the Legislative Council of India extends: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

SECTION I.

Clause 1st.—When holders of lands (except as in Clause 2 of this Section is excepted) shall have consented to terms and conditions hereinafter described, the Governor in Council may authorize and guarantee the continuance in perpetuity of the land to the holders on the terms and conditions aforesaid.—When the holders of lands in any of the said districts (except as is excepted in Clause 2nd of this Section), held either wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Government Land Revenue, whose title to exemption has not yet been formally adjudicated, shall have consented to submit to the terms and conditions hereinafter described, in preference to being obliged to prove their title to the exemption enjoyed by them, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to finally authorise and guarantee the continuance, in perpetuity, of the said land to the said holders, their heirs, and assigns, upon the said terms and subject to the said conditions.

Clause 2nd.—Exceptions.—The excepted cases to which the authority of adjustment and guarantee vested in the Governor in Council by this provision shall not extend, are the cases of lands held as follows:—

1*st.*—Lands held under Treaty.

2*nd.*—Lands granted or held as Jagheers or Surinjams, or on similar political tenure.

3*rd.*—Lands held for service.

4*th.*—Lands already formally adjudicated to be not continuable hereditary.

SECTION II.

The said lands (subject to enactments contained in Section III.) to be the heritable and transferrable property of the said holders, and to be

continued in perpetuity, subject to payment to Government of a fixed annual Nuzzurana, calculated at one anna for each rupee of the assessment and to a quit-rent equal to one-fourth of the assessment.—When the Governor in Council shall have finally authorised and guaranteed the continuance, in perpetuity, to the holders, their heirs and assigns, or lands wholly or partially exempt from the ordinary payment of annual Land Revenue, whose title to exemption has not already been formally adjudicated, and who have dispensed with an inquiry into such title, the said lands shalls (subject to the enactment contained in Section III. of this Act) be the heritable and transferrable property of the said holders, their heirs, and assigns, without restriction as to adoption, collateral succession, or transfer; and such lands shall thenceforth be continued, in perpetuity, subject to an annual payment to Government. Such payment shall consist of—

1*st.*—A fixed annual payment as Nuzzurana, in commutation of all claims of Government in respect of succession and transfer, and shall be calculated at the rate of one anna for each rupee of assessment.

2*nd.*—Of a quit-rent equal to one-fourth of the assessment.

The said assessment shall be ascertainable under the following Rules:—

Rule 1.—*Rules for ascertaining the amount of such assessment.*—The assessment of lands other than those specified in Rule 2 shall, with respect to lands which have already been assessed by the Revenue Survey now in progress, be the assessment already imposed upon those lands by that Revenue Survey, and with respect to lands which have not yet been assessed by that Revenue Survey shall be such assessment as shall be agreed on by the Collector or settling officer and the owner or holder of the lands, which shall be final; and in failure of their agreement, it shall be the existing rental of the lands until the Revenue Survey, now in progress, shall have placed a new assessment thereon, after which the assessment so placed by the said Revenue Survey shall be understood to be the assessment. And it shall be lawful for the duly authorised officers of Government employed in the said Revenue Survey to enter upon all lands not heretofore assessed by such Revenue Survey for the purpose of fixing and making an assessment thereof, provided no arrangement can be otherwise arrived at by the Collector and the owner or holder, as above provided, to ascertain the fair rental of the lands.

Rule 2.—The assessment of lands of such an exceptional character as not to be assessable under the Revenue Survey Rules shall be in the discretion of the Revenue officers of Government, which discretion shall be guided, so far as may be, by the rate at which similar land in the same district belonging to Government is let, due regard being had by the said Revenue officers to all equitable considerations affecting such lands. Shares of the revenues of villages (such as Umuls) shall be assessed for the purposes of this Act at the value thereof, calculated at the average shown by such accounts of actual realizations by the holders as are forthcoming for the ten years immediately preceding the promulgation of these Rules.

Rule 3.—Lands for which a Joodee, Salamee, or other quit-rent or land-tax, under whatever denomination, is already paid to Government, instead of being liable to only one-fourth of the assessment, shall, in

addition to the annual amount of such Joodee, Salamee, quit-rent or other tax aforesaid, be liable to a further annual quit-rent, equal to one-fourth of the sum by which the annual or average annual amount of such Joodee, Salamee, or other quit-rent or tax aforesaid may fall short of the assessment.

Rule 4.—Quit-rent and annual Nuzzurana imposed under this Section (Section II.) and the Rules thereunto annexed, shall be fixed in perpetuity, and shall not be liable to increase or decrease on any new assessment, save so far as is above in Rule 1 of this Section (Section II.) provided to the contrary, in the case of lands which have not been already assessed by the Revenue Survey, now in progress.

Rule 5.—The whole of the exempt lands found in the possession of each holder shall be continued according to the provisions of this Section (Section II.) and the Rules thereunto annexed, and subject to the enactments contained in Section III.

Section III.

Adjustment, so far as right of Government to levy the Nuzzurana and annual quit-rent, binding on the rightful owner, his heirs, and assigns.—Saving rights and remedies of rightful owner, his heirs, and assigns.—Any adjustment made by the Governor in Council with the holder of land held wholly or partially exempt from the payment of land Revenue in accordance with Section II. of this Act and the Rules annexed to the said Section, shall, so far as the right of Government to levy the Nuzzurana and the annual quit-rent mentioned in the said Section is concerned, not only be binding upon such holder, his heirs, and assigns, but also on the rightful owner, his heirs, and assigns, whosoever such rightful owner may be: Provided always that the said rightful owner, his heirs, and assigns shall not, by this Act or anything therein contained, be deprived of any rights or remedies, either at law or in equity, to which he or they would be entitled against the said holder, his heirs, or assigns for the recovery of the said lands or any part thereof if this Act had not been passed; and in the event of the rightful owner, his heirs, or assigns, recovering the said lands, or any part thereof, from the said holder, his heirs, or assigns, any declaration, guarantee, or adjustment made by the Governor in Council under or in accordance with Sections I. and II. of this Act and the Rules annexed to the said Section II., with respect to the said lands while the same were in the possession of the said holder, shall accrue to the benefit of the said rightful owner, his heirs, and assigns.

Section IV.

The said lands, so far as rights of Government are concerned, to be recognized as the heritable and transferable property of actual and legal successors by inheritance and heirs by adoption.—All lands adjudicated to be heritable as aforesaid henceforth to be held subject to payment of an additional Nuzzurana, at the rate of one anna for each rupee of the assessment of the land.—Lands held partially or wholly exempt from the payment of Land Revenue and already formally adjudicated to be so continuable hereditarily in perpetuity, may, at the option of the holder, be henceforth recognized, so far as the rights of Government are concerned, as the heritable and also the transferable property not only of the actual descendants of the person to whose descendants

inheritance may have been limited by the terms of the said adjudication, but also of all his legal successors by inheritance, including heirs by collateral successions and heirs by adoption, and their assigns; and hereafter the right of Government or its officers to question the title to possession, or to exemption from the payment of Land Revenue, of any holder of the said land already so adjudicated to be heritable in perpetuity, on the ground that he does not belong to the family to which title is restricted by the adjudication, is hereby abrogated; and in any case of recognition as in this Section aforesaid lands already adjudicated to be heritable and to which such recognition applies are henceforth to be held subject to the payment to Government of an annual Nuzzurana, calculated at the rate of one anna for each rupee of the assessment of the land, ascertainable as provided in the Rules of Section II. of this Act, which Nuzzurana is to be in addition to the partial assessment (if any) ordered by the terms of the formal adjudication under which the land has already been declared to be continuable. Provided, however, that the assent of the holder of all lands adjudicated as aforesaid to the acceptance of such recognition and the payment of such Nuzzurana as in this Section as aforesaid shall be assumed, unless such holders shall within three (3) calendar months from the date on which this Act comes into operation decline to accept such recognition as aforesaid by a notice given in writing to the Collector of the District.

SECTION V.

Clause 1st.—Provisions in respect of the amount of Nuzzurana when it exceeds ten rupees.—Occasional Nuzzurana.—When the amount of the annual Nuzzurana payable for any holding in accordance with Section II. or Section IV. of this Act, respectively exceeds the sum of ten rupees, it shall be at the option of the holder of the land on account of which the said Nuzzurana is declared payable, if he be not merely a mortgagee, to elect, within two calendar months after service of a notice explaining the purport and effect of the Rules contained in this Section (Section V.), which service shall be made in the same manner as is hereinafter provided for the service of the notice described in Section XI. of this Act that in lieu of the land being made subject to the payment of such annual Nuzzurana an occasional Nuzzurana shall be payable at each change of possession thereof, or of any part thereof, by inheritance or transfer, the amount of which Nuzzurana shall be—

(a) On every succession by inheritance, a Nuzzurana equal to one year's assessment of the wholly or partially exempt lands which are the subject of such succession.

(b) On every transfer of lands wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Land Revenue, a Nuzzurana equal to two years' assessment of the land transferred.

The assessment shall be, in each case, ascertainable under the Rules annexed to Section II. of this Act.

Provided that in the event of more than one succession or transfer occurring within twelve months, such occasional Nuzzurana or succession or transfer shall not be leviable more than once.

Provided also that it shall be at the option of the holder of the land to pay such occasional Nuzzurana in one sum or by annual instalments not exceeding one-fourth of the whole Nuzzurana per annum.

Clause 2nd—Occasional Nuzzurana from whom to be levied.—Person obtaining possession to give notice to the Collector, &c.—When, at the election of the holder, lands wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Land Revenue, shall have been made liable to occasional Nuzzurana leviable under this Section (Section V.) instead of to an annual Nuzzurana of one anna in each rupee of the assessment as provided by Sections II. and IV. of this Act, the occasional Nuzzurana shall be levied from each person obtaining possession of the land to which it is subject, whether by inheritance or transfer; and it shall be the duty of that person, within the period of one calender month after obtaining possession as aforesaid, to give notice in writing thereof to the Collector or other chief Revenue Officer of the Collectorate or District in which the said lands are situate; and in default of such notice, the person so obtaining possession shall forfeit, in addition to the Nuzzurrana leviable on the occasion, a sum equal to the amount thereof.

Clause 3rd—Holder of land paying occasional Nuzzurana to give notice to the Collector, &c. of any transfer.—It shall also be the duty of the holder of any land made subject under this Section to the payment of occasional Nuzzurana instead of to an annual Nuzzurana of one anna in each rupee of the assessment, who shall transfer the same or any part thereof, to give to the Collector or chief Revenue Officer of the Collectorate or District in which the land so transferred are situate, notice in writing of such transfer, and of the nature and extent thereof, and of the person or persons to whom the same is made, within one calendar month after such transfer has been made; and in default of such notice, the person or persons so transferring as aforesaid shall forfeit a sum equal to the amount of the Nuzzurana leviable on the occasion from the person to whom the transfer shall have been made.

Section VI.

Clause 1st.—Holders asserting a right to exemption may claim a trial of and adjudication upon their title according to Act XI. of 1852.—When lands are held wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Land Revenue, upon the title to which exemption there has not been any formal adjudication, the holders asserting a right to such exemption shall be at liberty, on the conditions hereinafter described, to claim a trial of, and adjudication upon their title, according to Act. XI. of 1852, so far as the same is not altered, modified, or superseded by, or inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

Clause 2nd.—Exemption established.—In the event of the title to such exemption being upon such inquiry demanded as last aforesaid, duly established, the land shall not be heritable in any other manner, or to any further extent than the same may, on such inquiry as last aforesaid, be adjudged to be heritable; nor shall any adoption be recognised in any Civil Court or Court of Law or Equity, or by any officer of Government, as creative of, or continuing a title to claim from Government any exemption from assessment or any other privilege on account of the said lands; and no Nuzzurana shall be received on account of Government from the holders of such lands. And whensoever the same lands or any part thereof, either by operation of law or by devolution, assignment, gift, sale (whether such sale be judicial, public, or private), devise, transfer, deed, or other instrument, or

otherwise howsoever, pass to any person, not an heir by actual descent from the person to whose heirs the lands shall be declared heritable, or in default of such declaration, from the person who may establish his title to exemption as last aforesaid, then the said lands, or such part thereof as may have so passed to any person other than the said actual descendants, shall forthwith become and be liable to payment of annual Land Revenue at the full assessment.

Clause 3rd.—Exemption not established.—In the event, upon such inquiry as aforesaid, of there being a failure by the holders to establish title to exemption from payment of Land Revenue, the lands to which he has failed to establish such title shall forthwith become and be liable to payment of annual revenue at the full assessment.

SECTION VII.

Clause 1st.—When holders demand a trial and adjudication, satisfactory security to be furnished.—When the holders of lands, held wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Land Revenue, demand a trial and adjudication of their title under the provisions of Section VI. of this Act, they shall be required to furnish satisfactory security for the payment of assessment of the land, in case of their failure to prove the title to exemption asserted by them ; and in default of their furnishing such satisfactory security, the full assessment of the land, which is to be the subject of inquiry, shall be levied, pending the adjudication.

Clause 2nd.—Refund of assessment with interest if holder prove his title.—If the inquiry result in the establishment of the asserted title, the holder, or in the event of his decease, his heir who succeeds to possession of the said land, shall be entitled to a refund of any assessment levied under the provisions of this Section, pending such inquiry as aforesaid, and to interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

Clause 3rd.—Full amount of Land Revenue to be paid if holder fail to prove his title.—If the result of the enquiry be that the holder fail to prove his title, the full amount of Land Revenue assessable on the lands from the date of the holder's demand for trial shall be levied from the said holder and his security, or either, any sums levied pending adjudication as aforesaid being taken in account of the same.

SECTION VIII.

Clause 1st—Lands held on behalf of religious or charitable institutions.—Lands held wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Land Revenue on behalf of religious or charitable institutions, shall, if already formally adjudicated to be permanently so continuable, be so continued wholly or partially exempt from such payment of Land Revenue as aforesaid, according to the terms of the adjudication.

Clause 2nd.—Lands held on behalf of religious or charitable institutions, either wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Land Revenue shall, if not already formally adjudicated to be permanently so continuable, be declared to be so wholly or partially exempt from such payment of Land Revenue as aforesaid ; subject, however, to the payment of annual quit-rent equal to one-fourth of the assessment which shall be ascertainable under the Rules annexed to Section II. of this Act.

Clause 3rd.—It is, however, hereby declared, that lands held on behalf of religious or charitable institutions, wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Land Revenue, shall not be transferrable from such institutions either by assignment, sale (whether such sale be judicial, public, or private), gift, devise, or otherwise howsoever, and no Nuzzurana shall be leviable on account of such lands.

Clause 4th.—If the holders, managers, or trustees of such lands shall refuse to accept the terms provided by Clause 2 of this Section, and shall demand a trial and adjudication of the title by which the land is held wholly or partially exempt from Land Revenue, they shall be entitled to the same, on the conditions described in Section VII., and subject to the liabilities provided in Section VI. of this Act.

SECTION IX.

Governor in Council may invest certain officers with authority conferred by Act XI. of 1852, *on Inam Commissioners and Assistant Inam Commissioners.*—It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to appoint Officers to carry out the inquiries provided for in this Act in the Districts in which Act XI. of 1852 has the force of law, and to invest any Officer so appointed with the authority conferred by the above Act on Inam Commissioners and Assistant Inam Commissioners.

SECTION X.

Burden of proof in cases of inquiries under Section VI. *of this Act.*—Whensoever any person or persons, holding lands wholly or partially exempt from the payment of land Revenue, upon the title to which exemption there has not been any formal adjudication, shall (whether such alleged title be founded on grant or prescription, or on any other ground whatsoever), demand an inquiry under Section VI, of this Act into such title; the burden of proof of such title shall, in every instance, lie and be cast exclusively upon the person or persons holding, or claiming to hold, such lands so wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Land Revenue, as aforesaid, notwithstanding any existing usage, Law, Regulation, Act, or Statute in anywise to the contrary; and it shall not be lawful for any Civil Court or Court of Law or Equity to place the burden of proof upon Government, or upon the Officer or Officers representing Government, of a right to levy the ordinary Land Revenue upon the lands the subject of any such inquiry as aforesaid, and it shall in every instance be presumed, until the contrary is distinctly proved, that Government has the right to levy such ordinary Land Revenue upon the lands the subject of any such inquiry as aforesaid. It is, however, hereby further provided, that nothing in this Section contained shall disentitle Government, or its duly authorised officers, to produce and give evidence in rebuttal or disproof of the alleged title to exemption aforesaid, if it seem to Government or its duly authorised officers, desirable or necessary to produce and give such evidence.

SECTION XI.

Clause 1st.—Collector or other Officer may serve a notice on holder of lands asking whether or not he demands an inquiry under Section VI.—It shall be lawful for the Collector of each Collectorate or District, or for any other Officer of Government duly authorised in that behalf, whensoever such Collector or such other officers shall have reason

to believe that lands are held wholly or partially exempt from payment of Land Revenue, and that there has not been any formal adjudication upon the title to such exemption, to serve or to cause to be served, a notice in writing, upon the holder of such lands, calling upon him to state whether or not he demands an inquiry under Section VI. of this Act into such alleged title to exemption as aforesaid, instead of accepting and abiding by the terms described in Section II. of the same.

Clause 2nd.—Language and form of notice.—The notice shall be in the prevailing language of the Collectorate or District in which the lands are situate, and shall explain the nature of the alternatives offered on the part of Government.

Clause 3rd.—On whom to be served.—It shall be served upon the person holding, or registered in the Government Land Registers, as holding the lands wholly or partially exempt from the Land Revenue as aforesaid, if he be resident within the limits of the Collectorate.

Clause 4th.—When persons not resident within the Collectorate—If such persons as last aforesaid be not resident within the Collectorate, the notice shall be served upon any person acting for the aforesaid in respect of the lands.

Clause 5th.—When more persons than one hold the lands jointly.—When more persons than one hold jointly lands wholly or partially exempt from Land Revenue, service of notice upon any one of them shall in every case be sufficient.

Clause 6th.—When holder known to reside in another Collectorate.—If the holder be known to reside in another Collectorate of the Bombay Presidency, and if there be no person acting for him in the Collectorate in which the lands are situate, the notice shall be sent to the Collector of such other Collectorate, and served or caused to be served by him.

Clause 7th.—When no person acts for holder, and holder cannot be found.—If there be not any person acting for the holder, and if he cannot be found, the notice shall be served upon some one of the actual occupants of the land (if any), and a copy of such notice shall be posted in the office of the chief Native Revenue Officer of the District, and in the Chowry, or most public place in the village where the lands are situate.

Clause 8th.—When sufficiency of service of notice disputed.—In the event of any dispute arising as to the sufficiency of the service of any notice or notices under this Section, the matter so in dispute shall be inquired into by the Collector of the District or other Officer appointed for the purpose by the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Collector, or such other Officer as aforesaid, shall be final, and not open to appeal or question in any Civil Court or Court of Law or Equity, or elsewhere.

Clause 9th.—When holder makes no answer for two months, he shall be deemed to have dispensed with such enquiry.—If no holder or owner discovered, land to be fully assessed.—If, within two calendar months after the service of such notice in manner aforesaid, the person holding the lands wholly or partially exempt from Revenue as aforesaid, or his legally constituted agent shall not give an answer in writing to such notice, stating clearly in such answer that he demands an

inquiry into the title to such exemption as aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have finally dispensed with such enquiry, and the lands, if held as aforesaid by an individual or individuals, shall be dealt with under Sections I. and II. of this Act, and the Rules annexed to said Section II., and if held on behalf of religious or charitable institutions, shall be dealt with under Clause 2 of Section VIII. of this Act. But if no holder or owner can be discovered, the land shall be fully assessed to the Public Revenue, and shall continue to be so assessed unless some person shall, within the Law of Limitations, appear and prove his title to it.

Clause 10th.—When sufficiency of answer to notice is disputed.—In the event of any dispute arising as to the sufficiency of any such answer as last aforesaid, or as to its meaning, or as to its having been given within the time required by this Act, the matter so in dispute shall be inquired into by the Collector or other Officer appointed for the purpose by the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Collector or such other Officer as aforesaid shall be final, and not open to appeal or question in any Civil Court or Court of Law or Equity, or elsewhere.

Clause 11th.—After an answer demanding an enquiry, security to be taken.—Claim to be referred to the Officer.—Time to be fixed.—Whensoever an answer in writing is given by any holder or his agent demanding an inquiry under Section VI., or Clause 4 of Section VIII. of this Act, the Collector or other Officer to whom such answer has been given shall take the security required in such cases by Section VII. of this Act, or in default of the same being furnished, shall take such steps as shall be necessary for levying the full assessment of the land as required by the said Section, and shall refer the holder's claim to the Officer appointed by Government for the trial of such matters, who shall, with reasonable regard to the public convenience, and to the convenience of all persons interested or to be engaged in conducting such inquiry, fix a time at which it shall be proceeded with.

Clause 12th.—Claimant to be allowed benefit of any evidence to be found in Government Records in custody of such public officer.—Any claimant, demanding an inquiry into his title, shall be allowed the benefit of any evidence to be found in the records of the present or any former Government, in custody of such public Officer, as is authorised by the British Government to have charge or custody of the same, and such public Officer shall be bound to search for and to produce the same, on application made to him.

Section XII.

Notices and orders issued and settlements made previous to this Act, for the purpose of carrying out its objects to be valid.—All notices and orders issued, and all settlements made in the Districts subject to the operation of Act XI. of 1852, previous to the passing of this Act for the purpose of carrying out its objects, shall be as valid and as binding on Government, and on the holders and owners of and all persons interested in lands affected by such notices, orders, and settlements, as if this Act had been passed before the said notices and orders were issued, and the said settlements made, which shall accordingly be regarded and taken to have been made under this Act, all the provisions of which, as to the future rights, privileges, and duties of the holders and owners of land to be brought under settlement by it, shall

apply to the holders and owners of land already brought under settlement as aforesaid.

SECTION XIII.

Adjustment not to be questioned in any Civil Court so far as right of Government to levy the Nuzzuranas and quit rents is concerned.—Appeal from proceedings of Officers engaged in making such adjustment to be made to Governor in Council.—When any adjustment of a claim or claims, to total or partial exemption from Land Revenue has been made by the Governor in Council, or any duly authorised Officer of Government, under the second, fifth, or eighth Sections of this Act, it shall not be competent for any Civil Court or Court of Law or Equity to question such adjustment, so far as the right of Government to levy from the holder or holders of the lands for the time being, the Nuzzuranas and the annual quit-rents mentioned in the said second, fifth, and eighth Sections, or any of them, is concerned. Any appeal from or against the proceedings, orders, or acts of the Officers of Government engaged in making any such adjustment, shall be made to the Governor in Council, or to such Officer or Officers as may be appointed by the Governor in Council to take cognizance of such appeals and shall not be recognizable by any other authority.

SECTION XIV.

Officers or servants of Government not to be sued for any act bonâ fide done in pursuance of this Act.—Duly authorised Officers or servants of Government shall not be liable to be sued in any Civil Court or Court of Law or Equity, for any act *bonâ fide* done, or ordered to be done by them in pursuance of the provisions of this Act.

SECTION XV.

Quit-Rents, Nuzzuranas, &c. how to be levied.—All quit-rents, Nuzzuranas, succession duties, transfer duties, and forfeitures, payable under this Act, shall be levied in the manner in which ordinary Land Revenue is now recoverable, and the claim of Government to such quit-rents and Nuzzuranas, and to all forfeitures provided by this Act, shall have precedence over any other debt, demand, or claim whatsoever, whether in respect of mortgage, judgment, decree execution, or attachment, or otherwise howsoever, against the lands, or the holder or holders thereof.

SECTION XVI.

(*A*) *Interpretation Clause.*—Unless there be something in the subject or context of this Act repugnant to such construction, words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number, and words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

(*B*) "*Lands.*"—The word "Lands" shall for the purposes of this Act, be understood to include villages, portions of villages, shares of the Revenues thereof, and landed estate of every description.

(*C*) "*Political Tenure*".—"Political Tenure" is tenure created from or dependent upon, political considerations, the existence of which shall be determined by the Government.

(*D*) "*Lands held for Service.*"—The phrase "lands held for service," shall include lands specially granted, or held or continued, nominally for the performance of service, whether that service be

actually performed or not, and lands granted, held, or continued, partly in consideration of past service, and partly for the performance of prospective service, but shall not include lands granted in consideration of past service only; and it is to be understood that Government shall be competent to determine any question that may arise in giving effect to this Act, as to whether or not any lands are lands held for service.

(*E*) *Formal adjudication.*—Formal Adjudication shall be held to mean final adjudication under any Regulation of the Bombay Government, or under Act XI. of 1852, in cases to which the same were applicable, and in other cases final adjudication after inquiry by the British Government or some authorised Officer thereof.

(F) "*Holder.*"—For the purposes of this Act the word "holder" shall be taken to signify the person who by himself, his tenants, subtenants, or agents, is in possession of the land held wholly or partially exempt from Land Revenue assessment, and shall include a mortgagee in possession as aforesaid.

(*G*) "*Transfer.*"—The word "transfer" shall, for the purposes of this Act, be taken to mean the permanent alienation of land by assignment, gift, sale, deed, or other instrument, or otherwise howsoever, and also mortgage of the same under which possession shall have passed or is to pass to the mortgagee.

AN ACT TO BRING CERTAIN TERRITORIES UNDER THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

No. III. of 1863.

An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay the Territories of Sattara, certain Villages and lapsed States in the Collectorate of Sholapoor and in the Southern Maratha Country, certain lands ceded to the Government of Bombay for Railway purposes, and the District of North Canara, with the exception of the Talooka Cundapoor, and for excluding the Village of Moochundee, Purgunnah Jutt, from the operation of the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 4th day of January 1863, and of the Governor General on the 25th day of March 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 15th day of April 1863.]

WHEREAS it is expedient for the better administration of Justice in the Territory of Sattara that the Collectorate should be brought under

the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay: And whereas certain villages which now belong to Government in Sholapoor and the Southern Maratha Country have not yet been made subject to the operation of the general Regulations and Acts affecting the Bombay Presidency, And whereas lands in certain villages have been ceded by His Highness the Guicowar and His Excellency the Nawab of Sucheen to the Government of Bombay for Railway purposes, and it is expedient that such lands should be made subject to the Regulations and Acts of the said Presidency; And whereas the District of North Canara which formed a part of the Presidency of Fort Saint George has, with the exception of the Talooka of Cundapoor, been detached from that Presidency and annexed to the Presidency of Bombay from the sixteenth day of April 1862, and now forms part of the latter, and it is expedient that the District so transferred should be brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay; And whereas the village of Moochundee, Purgunnah Jutt, in the Territory of Sattara, was inadvertently included in Act VI. of 1842, by which certain villages in the Southern Maratha Country were brought under the operation of the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

I. *Sattara rendered subject to the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency.*—The villages in the Collectorate of Sattara as described in Schedule A to this Act, shall, from and after the 1st day of January 1863, be subject to the Regulations and Acts which are or shall at any time hereafter be in force within the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

II. *Certain villages in the Southern Maratha Country rendered subject to the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency.*—The villages in the Collectorate of Sholapoor and in the Southern Maratha Country described in Schedule B to this Act, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be subject to the Regulations and Acts which are or shall at any time hereafter be in force within the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

III. *The Civil Courts within the Territories and Villages mentioned in the above Sections and Schedules to have no jurisdiction on the following subjects.*—It is hereby enacted that in conformity with existing law in the Deccan, Kandeish, and Southern Maratha Country, claims on the following subjects shall not be cognizable by the Civil Courts within the Territories and Villages made subject to the Regulations and Acts by the above Sections:—

1*st. Damages for abuse of power under the late Government.*—All claims for damages against persons in authority under the late Government for abuse of power during that period.

2*nd. Claims against Government on account of Inams.*—All claims against Government on account of Inams.

3*rd. Jagheers, Wurshasuns, Pensions, Nemnooks, and other advantages not hereditary.*—All claims against Government on account of Jagheers, Wurshasuns, Pensions, Nemnooks, and other advantages not hereditary.

4*th. Disputes regarding Revenue or alleged exactions.*—All disputes regarding public Rent or Revenue payable to Government, and all complaints of exaction by Mamlutdars, or District or Village officers.

5th. Claims regarding Village debts, boundaries, &c.—And regarding the use of wells and water-courses.—All claims on account of village debts, all Village boundary disputes, and disputes regarding the use of wells and water-courses.

IV. *Clause 1st.—Privileges and exemptions of certain persons of rank.*—It is also further enacted that the privileges and exemptions provided in Sections III., IV. and V., Regulation XXIX. A.D. 1827 and Section V. of Regulation VII. A.D. 1830 and Regulations I. and XVI. A.D. 1831, as amended by Sections VI., Act XIII. of 1842, are equally applicable in the districts now brought under the Regulations and Acts to the persons of rank therein referred to, as they are in the Deccan, Khandeish, and Southern Maratha Country.

Clause 2nd.—Any writ or process sued forth or prosecuted against the persons, &c. of Shreemunt Sugoonabayee Aee Sahib Maharaj without the consent of the Governor in Council to be utterly null and void.—It is also further enacted that no writ or process shall be sued forth or prosecuted against the person, goods or property of Shreemunt Sugoonabayee Aee Sahib Maharaj, the only surviving widow of the late Rajah of Sattara, except with the consent of the Governor in Council first obtained, such consent to be signified by the signature of one of the Secretaries to Government; and any writ or process sued forth or prosecuted against the person, goods, or property of Shreemunt Sugoonabayee Aee Sahib Maharaj, and without such consent as aforesaid, shall be utterly null and void.

IV. *All such parts of villages and lands mentioned in Schedule C, as have been delivered over for Railway purposes, rendered subject to the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency.*—All such parts of villages and lands mentioned in Schedule C to this Act, as have been delivered over to the Government of Bombay for Railway purposes shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be subject to the Regulations and Acts which are or shall at any time hereafter be in force within the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

V. *The District of North Canara rendered subject to the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency.*—The District of North Canara, with the exception of the Talooka of Cundapoor, as transferred from the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall from and after the sixteenth day of April 1862, be subject to the Regulations and Acts which are or shall at any time hereafter be in force within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

VI. *Saving of acts, &c. done in such District before the passing of this Act.*—Nothing in this Act shall affect any acts done or proceedings held or any sentence passed, or order made in the District of North Canara previously to the passing of this Act.

VI. *The village of Moochundee to be hereafter excluded from the operation of the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency.*—The village of Moochundee, Purgunnah Jutt, in the Territory of Sattara, included in Act VI. of 1842, by which certain villages in the Southern Maratha Country were brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be excluded from the operation of the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay, anything in the said Act VI. of 1842 to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

SCHEDULE A.

LIST of the PURGUNNAHS, TURFS, and other known DIVISIONS of the Collectorate of SATTARA to be brought under the Regulation and Acts.

1 Turf Sattara.
2 Turf Purlee.
3 Turf Wundun.
4 Turf Targaon, with the exception of the village Watar entered in the accounts as belonging to the Chief of Jumkhundee.
5 Turf Oomruj with exception of the following two villages:—
  1 Kottee, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Punt Prithinidhee
  2 Seerwude, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Chiefs of Jumkhundee.
6 Summut Nimb.
7 Turf Medhey.
8 Turf Kedumb.
9 Turf Baramoorey.
10 Turf Koodal.
11 Turf Ategaon.
12 Turf Bamnolee.
13 Turf Solsey.
14 Turf Tamb.
15 Kuryat Naneghole.
16 Turf Tarlay.
17 Kuryat Tulbeed.
18 Turf Havellee Kurad, with the exception of the following 12 Villages:—
  1 Sydapoor.
  2 Kapeel.
  3 Padlee.
  4 Belowdey Wurghat.
  5 Doosherey.
  6 Gondee.
  7 Ghonshee.
  8 Kodolee.
  9 Veerwudey.
  10 Bichood.
  11 Munoo.

  Entered in the accounts as belonging to the Punt Prithinidhee.

  12 Retray Khoord. Ditto to Sangleekur Putwurdhun.
19 Turf Murlee.
20 Turf Patun.
21 Turf Helwak.
22 Kuryat Kaseegaon.
23 Turf Koley.
24 Fort Sadasewgud, Wussuntgud, and Munchindrugud.
25 Kuryat Ashta.
26 Turf Khuttao.
27 Turf Mullowdee.
28 Turf Duhigaon.
29 Turf Mhuswud.
30 Turf Lulgaon.
31 Forts of Muchimangud, Waroogud, and Wurdhungud.
32 Turf Dhurmpooree.
33 Kuryat Khanapoor.
34 Kuryat Mainee.
35 Kuryat Wangee.
36 Kuryat Viteh.
37 Kuryat Bhalownee.
38 Kuryat Nimsod.
39 Fort of Bhooshungud.
40 Purgunnah Kassegaon, Talooka Punderpoor.
41 Purgunnah Brumhupooree, Talooka Punderpoor.
42 Purgunnah Sangola.
43 Purgunnah Gherdee.
44 Purgunnah Nazrey.
45 Purgunnah Aklooj.
46 Purgunnah Velapoor.
47 Purgunnah Bhalownee, with the exception of the following five villages, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Chief Akulkote:—
  1 Peeliv.
  2 Shendé Chinch.
  3 Shingornee.
  4 Dhanorey.
  5 Koosmadey.
48 Turf Havelee Waee.
49 Turf Jor Khorey.
50 Summut Koreygaon.
51 Summut Wagholee.
52 Purgunnah Molwad.

The parts of the following Purgunnahs, situated in the Collectorate of Sattara :—

53 Purgunnah Bejapoor.
54 Purgunnah Gotay.
55 Purgunnah Bullotee.
56 Purgunnah Sidhnath.
57 Purgunnah Mumdapoor.
58 Purgunnah Chimulgee.
59 Purgunnah Kolhar.
60 Purgunnah Honwad.
61 Purgunnah Bardole.
62 Purgunnah Shirala, with the exception of the village of Wategaon, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Chief of Kooroondwad.
63 Purgunnah Atpadee, with the exception of the village Vitlapoor, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Punt Prithinidhee.
64 Purgunnah Mungulwedhey.
65 Purgunnah Shirwul, with the exception of the following villages, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Punt Sucheo :—
1 Shirwul.
2 Bowdé.
3 Kessoordee.
4 Pargaon.
5 Tondlé.
6 Sangvee.
7 Bhadé.
8 Rooee.
9 Yelké.
10 Kowté.
11 Bhadowde.

The parts of the following Turfs, situated in the Collectorate of Sattara :—

66 Turf Sawurdey.
67 Turf Chiploon.
68 Turf Walwa, situated within the Sattara Territory, with the exception of the village Koondul, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Punt Prithinidhee.
69 Turf Waroon.
70 Turf Phultun, excepting the villages of Dalwudee and Wakree, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Chief of Phultun.
71 Turf Velwund Khorey.
72 Turf Rohidkhorey, with the exception of the village Hatnoshee, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Punt Sucheo.
73 Turf Neerthudee, with the exception of the village Meerjey, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Punt Sucheo.

The parts of the following Kuryats, situated within the Collectorate of Sattara :—

74 Kuryat Bajee.
75 Do. Wudgaon.
76 Do. Havelee Kolapoor.
77 Do. Kodolee.
78 Do. Satwa.
79 Kuryat Bhilowdee, with the exception of the following four villages :—
1 Nagraley.
2 Babwudey.
3 Ghogaon, and
4 Tooparee, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Chief of Sanglee.
80 Kuryat Sanglee.
81 Kuryat Doodgaon, with the exception of Bhud Kinbey, entered in the accounts as belonging to Sangleekur Putwurdhun.
82 Kuryat Ound, with the exception of the following eight villages :—
1 Ramapoor. } Entered in the accounts as belonging to the Punt Prithinidhee.
2 Viahapoor.
3 Soukeerey.
4 Pargaon.
5 Seerusgaon.
6 Chikulwahal.
7 Oound.
8 Kurley. Do. as belonging to the Chief of Akulkote.

83 Kuryat Tasgaon.
84 Ditto Wissapoor, with the exception of the following four villages, entered in the accounts as belonging to the Chief of Sanglee :—
1 Altay.
2 Seergaon.
3 Nimb.
4 Audhullee.
85 Ditto Anjnee.
86 Ditto Raibaug.
87 That part of Prant Panalla situated within the Collectorate of Sattara.

SCHEDULE B.

List of Villages in the Collectorate of Sholapoor to be brought under the Regulations and Acts.

1. All the Villages of Purgunnah Kurcumb, Talooka Marah, situated in the Collectorate of Sholapoor, and not brought under the Regulations by Regulation XXIX. of 1827, viz :—

1 Moujé Pehnoor.
2 ,, Bhend.
3 ,, Bhutoombrey.
4 ,, Yeotee.
5 Moujé Akoombey.
6 ,, Bembla.
7 ,, Tambweh, and
8 Cusba Kurcumb.

2. All the villages of the Nuldroog Purgunnah, Talooka Sholapoor, situated in the Collectorate of Sholapoor, remaining to be brought under the Regulations, and not entered in Act VI. of 1842 viz, :—

Moujé Tudwaleh

3. All the villages of the Chand Kowta Purgunnah, Talooka Hyperga, situated in the Collectorate of Sholapoor, not brought under the Regulations by Act VI. of 1842, viz :—

Moujé Unkulgee.

4. The whole of Purgunnah Chimulgee, Tallooka Mungolee, not brought under the Regulations, by Regulation XXIX. of 1827, viz :—

1 Cusba Chimulgee.
2 Moujé Almuttee.
3 ,, Wundul.
4 ,, Beeruldeenee.
5 ,, Boodne.
6 ,, Hoonshall.
7 ,, Nagwar.
8 Moujé Akulwaree.
9 ,, Arsungee.
10 ,, Benal.
11 ,, Ungudgeeree.
12 ,, Hungurgee.
13 ,, Oonee Bhawee, and
14 ,, Goodheenee.

All the villages of the Needgoondee Purgunnah not brought under the Regulations by Regulation VII. of 1830, and Act VI. of 1842 :—

1. Areshunker.
2. Wudwudgee.

List of Villages in the Southern Maratha Country to be brought under the Regulations and Acts.

1, The following villages in Turf Moogul Khode :—

Moujé Goondewadee.
,, Dhuroor.
,, Sidapoor.
,, Koleejood.
,, Yeburhuttee.
,, Harogeree.
,, Heedkul.
,, Moogul Khode.
Moujé Palbhavee.
,, Kuppulgoodee.
,, Hulloor.
,, Sivapoor.
,, Khan Naikinhuttee.
,, Moodulgee.
,, Moonal.

2. The following villages in Prant Meerij :—

1	Moujé Sonee.	Kuryat Muné.
2	,, Bhose.	Rajoree.
3	,, Bisoor.	Kuryat Sunglee
4	,, Koopwadé.	Kuryat Sunglee
5	,, Hurolee,	Kuryat Desing.
6	,, Yerundolee	Kuryat Bedug.
7	,, Belowkee.	Kuryat Bedug.
8	,, Arwundé	Kuryat Sawurde.
9	Moujé Wudgaon,	Kuryat Anjnee.
10	,, Kulombee,	Kuryat Hawélee.
11	,, Shedshal,	Kuryat Seerhuttee.
12	,, Pandegaon,	Kuryat Kowte Mahankul.
13	Kusba Tasgaon.	Kuryat Tasgaon
14	Moujé Toorchee.	Kuryat Tasgaon
15	,, Padlee.	Kuryat Tasgaon
16	,, Bhellwadde	Kuryat Tasgaon
17	,, Wusgudé,	Kuryat Kowté.
18	,, Nimnee.	

3. The following villages in Prant Kagul :—
   1 Moujé Anklee, Kuryat Manjree.
   2 ,, Boorlee, Kuryat Digruj.

4. The following villages in Prant Rayabag :—
   1 Kusba Ainapoor, Kuryat Ainapoor.
   2 Moujé Hutnolee, Kuryat Nanduré,

5. The following village in Prant Hookéree :—
   1 Moujé Mungawuttee, Kuryat Joogul.

6. The following villages in Prant Beejapoor :—

1	Moujé Seerhuttee.	Kuryat Kokutnoor.
2	,, Nagnoor	Kuryat Kokutnoor.
3	,, Rutnapoor.	Kuryat Kokutnoor.
4	,, Sewdee.	Kuryat Kokutnoor.
5	,, Hullihal,	Kuryat Kokutnoor.

The following village in Purgunnah Kokutnoor :—
   1 Moujé Mhyswadgee.

7. Purgunnah Yadwar with the exception of the 3 following villages :—
   1 Ourwad.
   2 Kulleegoodee.
   3 Chippulkuttee.

Entered in the accounts as belonging to the Chief of Jumkhundee.

8. Kurryat Kinnee.

9. The following village in Turf Kannoor :—
   1 Moujé Chick Tursee, Kuryat Kannoor.

10. The following village in Purgunnah Shahpoor :—
   1 Ashte.

11. The following villages in Kuryat Sawurdé :—
   1 Kusba Sawurdé.
   2 Moujé Londé.
   3 ,, Dorlee.

12. The following villages in Turf Phootgaum :—
   1 Kusba Saoluj.
   2 Moujé Dongursanee.
   3 ,, Kurowlee.

13. The following village in Turf Tasgaum :—
1 Moujé Poonudee.

14. The following village in Kuryat Doodgaum :—
1 Moujé Borgaum.

15. The following village in Kuryat Digraj :—
1 Moujé Borgaom.

16. The following village in Prant Kurad :—
1 Moujé Yelawee.

17. The following village in Kuryat Oochgaom :—
1 Moujé Belgoondee.

18. The following village in Kuryat Kagtee :—
1 Moujé Kungralee Khoord.

19. The following village in Turf Samburay :—
1 Moujé Niljee.

20. The following village in Purgunnah Azumnugur :—
1 Khasbag.

21. The following isolated villages :—

1 Kusba Shedbal.	5 Moujé Moorgoondee.
2 ,, Joogul.	6 ,, Tavsee.
3 Moujé Kagwad.	7 ,, Nandgaom.
4 ,, Oogur Boodrook.	

22. The following villages in Purgunnah Luxumeshwar :—

1 Moujé Kullus.	5 Moujé Beejoor.
2 ,, Soorngee.	6 ,, Kunkapoor.
3 ,, Konheegeree.	7 ,, Kondeekope.
4 ,, Wudwee.	8 ,, Konereekope.

23. The following villages in Purgunnah Moolgoond :—

1 Moujé Moolgoond.	10 Moujé Narayenpoo.
2 ,, Sherool.	11 ,, Nagurhullee.
3 ,, Kaboolayet Kuttee.	12 ,, Muntoor.
4 ,, Hurthee.	13 ,, Keresoor.
5 ,, Chinchlee.	14 ,, Hebsoor.
6 ,, Kulloor.	15 ,, Kurlwad.
7 ,, Chuklubbee.	16 ,, Kooruttee.
8 ,, Heerenurtee.	17 ,, Chick Nurtee.
9 ,, Yergoopee.	

24. The following village in Kuryat Ingulhullee :—
Moujé Ingulhullee.

25. The following villages in Purgunnah Nurgoond :—

1 Moujé Nurgoond.	8 Moujé Somapoor.
2 ,, Byrunhuttee.	9 ,, Boorlkuttee.
3 ,, Dundapoor.	10 ,, Seedapoor.
4 ,, Kurwinkope.	11 ,, Chick Nurgoond.
5 ,, Jugapoor.	12 ,, Kunkeekope.
6 ,, Moujepeit.	13 ,, Halgope.
7 ,, Urbaun.	

26. The following villages in Purgunnah Nowlgoond.
1 Moujé Kooregovunkope.
2 ,, Hoonreekuttee.

27. The following villages in Kuryat Seerole :—

1	Moujé	Seerole.	4	Moujé	Kullùs.
2	,,	Wudwuttee.	5	,,	Lingudhal.
3	,,	Ingulgoondee.	6	,,	Boodeehal.

28. The following villages in Turf Konnoor :—

1	Moujé	Konnoor.	9	Moujé	Madhagee.
2	,,	Arleekuttee.	10	,,	Bennoor.
3	,,	Lukmapoor.	11	,,	Ujgoondee.
4	,,	Goonukope.	12	,,	Binnoor.
5	,,	Chick Molungee.	13	,,	Tulukwad.
6	,,	Heera Tudsee.	14	,,	Hoteehollee.
7	,,	Wasseena.	15	,,	Lingudhal.
8	,,	Idgull.			

29. The following villages in Purgunnah Badamee :—

1 Moujé Megoor.
2 ,, Karamoodee.

30. The following village in Mahal Hoskerree :—

1 Khurlkope.

31. The isolated villages of Behuttee and Sungdal.

SCHEDULE C.

PARTS of VILLAGES and LANDS ceded to the GOVERNMENT of BOMBAY for Railway purposes.

Collectorate of Surat.

So much land in the villages of Kunsar, Oodhna, Vercha, Oon, and Sucheen, as was ceded by the Nawab of Sucheen.

Collectorate of Kaira.

So much land in the village of Khumbhalia as was ceded by His Highness the Guicowar.

LEVY OF PORT DUES AT ADEN.

No. IV. OF 1863.

An Act to amend Act XV. of 1858 for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Aden.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 11th day of March 1863, and of the Governor General on the 13th day of April 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 7th day of May 1863.]

WHEREAS the proceeds of the Port-dues levied in the Port of Aden have been found insufficient to defray the ordinary expenses of the harbour, and it is expedient that the said dues be increased, it is enacted as follows :—

I.—*Repeal of Section I. of Act XV. of* 1858.—Section I. of Act XV. of 1858, of the Legislative Council of India, is repealed from and after the 30th day of June A.D. 1863.

II.—*Port-dues on vessels of ten tons and upwards.*—From and after the 1st day of July 1863 it shall be lawful to charge and levy in respect of every sea-going vessel of the burden of ten tons and upwards which shall enter the Port of Aden, port-dues at such a rate not exceeding three annas for every ton of burden, as the Governor in Council may order.

III.—*Section II. of the Act to be read as part of Act XV. of* 1858.—Section II. of this Act shall be read and taken as a part of Act XV. of 1858.

BOMBAY GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.

No. V. of 1863.

An Act to confer certain Powers on the Bombay Gas Company, Limited; and to enable Government to confer similar powers on other Companies registered and incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing and supplying Gas.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 21st day of March 1863, and of the Governor General on the 21st day of April 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 12th day of May 1863.]

WHEREAS a Joint Stock Company has been lately formed for the purpose of introducing Gas Works into the Presidency of Bombay, which Company has been completely registered in England under the "Joint Stock Companies Acts 1856 and 1857" with limited liability, and has duly obtained a certificate of Incorporation under the name of "THE BOMBAY GAS COMPANY, LIMITED:" And whereas the said Company is about to erect Gas Works in the Suburbs of Bombay, and is engaged in the preparation of apparatus and materials for the manufacture and supply of Gas, and also in the business of Gas fitters in the Presidency of Bombay: And whereas it is expedient that powers and facilities should be given to the said Company to enable them to carry out their undertaking of lighting with Gas the Town and Suburbs of Bombay; which powers and facilities may hereafter be extended to the operations of the said Company in other Towns and Places within or subject to the Presidency of Bombay, and to other Companies which are or may hereafter be registered and incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing and supplying Gas; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Power to break up streets, &c. under superintendence and to open drains.*—In the town and suburbs of Bombay and in any other town or place to which the provisions of this Act may hereafter be extended, by an order or orders or permission of the Governor in Council, the Bombay Gas Company, Limited, under such superintendence as is hereinafter specified, may open and break up the soil and pavement of the several streets and bridges, and may open and break up any

sewers, drains, or tunnels within or under such streets and bridges, and lay down and place within the same limits, pipes, conduits, service pipes, and other works and from time to time repair, alter or remove the same, and also make any sewers that may be necessary for carrying off the washings and waste liquids which may arise in the making of the gas; and, for the purposes aforesaid, may remove and use all earth and materials in and under such streets and bridges; and the Company may in and on such streets and bridges erect any pillars, lamps, and other works, and do all other acts which the said Company shall from time to time deem necessary for supplying gas to the inhabitants of the said town and suburbs of Bombay, or other town or place as aforesaid, doing as little damage as may be in the execution of the powers hereby granted, and making compensation for any damage which may be done in the execution of such powers.

II. *Not to enter on private land without consent.*—Provided always, that nothing herein shall authorise or empower the said Company to lay down or place any pipe or other works into, through, or against any building or in any land not dedicated to public use, without the consent of the owners and occupiers thereof, except that the said Company may at any time enter upon and lay or place any new pipe in the place of any existing pipe in any land wherein any pipe hath been already lawfully laid down or placed in pursuance of this Act, and may repair or alter any pipe so laid down.

III. *Notice to be served on persons having control, &c., before breaking up streets or opening drains.*—Before the said Company proceed to open or break up any street, bridge, sewer, drain, or tunnel, they shall give to the Municipal Commissioners for the town of Bombay, or other persons under whose control or management the same may be, or to their Clerk, Surveyor, or other officer, notice in writing of their intention to open or break up the same, not less than three clear days before beginning such work: except in cases of emergency arising from defects in any of the pipes or other works, and then so soon as is possible after the beginning of the works, or the necessity for the same shall have arisen.

IV. *Streets or drains not to be broken up except under superintendence of persons having control of the same.—If persons having the control, &c. fail to superintend, Company may proceed with the work.*—No such street, bridge, sewer, drain, or tunnel, shall, except in the cases of emergency aforesaid, be opened or broken up, except under the superintendence of the persons having the control or management thereof, or of their officer, and according to such plan as shall be approved of by such persons, or their officers, or in case of any difference respecting such plan, then according to such plan, as shall be determined by a Magistrate; and a Magistrate may, on the application of the persons having the control or management of any such sewer, or drain, or their officer, require the said Company to make such temporary or other works as they may think necessary for guarding against any interruption of the drainage during the execution of any works, which interfere with any such sewer or drain. Provided always that if the persons having such control or management as aforesaid, and their officer, fail to attend at the time fixed for the opening of any such street, bridge, sewer, drain or tunnel, after having had such notice of the said Company's intention as aforesaid, or shall not propose any plan for breaking up or opening the same, or shall refuse or neglect

to superintend the operation, the said Company may perform the work specified in such notice without the superintendence of such persons or their officer.

V. *Streets broken up to be re-instated without delay.*—When the said Company open, or break up the road, or pavement of any street, or bridge, or any sewer, drain, or tunnel, they shall with all convenient speed complete the work for which the same shall be broken up, and fill in the ground, and re-instate and make good the road or pavement, or the sewer, drain, or tunnel, so opened or broken up, and carry away the rubbish occasioned thereby; and shall at all times, whilst any such road or pavement shall be so opened or broken up, cause the same to be fenced and guarded, and shall cause a light, sufficient for the warning of passengers, to be set up and maintained against or near such road or pavement where the same shall be open or broken up, every night during which the same shall be continued open or broken up; and shall keep the road or pavement which has been so broken up, in good repair for three months after replacing and making good the same.

VI. *Penalty for delay in re-instating streets.*—If the said Company open, or break up any street, or bridge, or any sewer, drain, or tunnel, without giving such notice as aforesaid, or in a manner different from that which shall have been approved of, or determined as aforesaid, or without making such temporary or other works as aforesaid, when so required, except in the cases in which the said Company are hereby authorised to perform such works without any superintendence or notice; or if the said Company make any delay in completing any such work, or in filling in the Ground, or re-instating and making good the road or pavement, or the sewer, drain, or tunnel, so opened or broken up, or in carrying away the rubbish occasioned thereby; or if they neglect to cause the place where such road or pavement has been broken up to be fenced, guarded and lighted, or neglect to keep the road or pavement in repair for the space of three months next after the same shall have been made good, they shall forfeit to the persons having the control or management of the street, bridge, sewer, drain, or tunnel, in respect of which such default is made, a sum not exceeding fifty Rupees for every such offence; and they shall forfeit an additional sum not exceeding fifty Rupees for each day during which any such delay as aforesaid shall continue after they shall have received notice thereof.

VII. *In cases of delay other parties may re-instate and recover the expenses.—Expense how to be ascertained and recovered.*—If any such delay or omission as aforesaid take place, the persons having the control or management of the street, bridge, sewer, drain, or tunnel, in respect of which such delay or omission shall take place, may cause the work so delayed or omitted, to be executed, and the expense of executing the same shall be repaid to such persons by the said Company; and the amount of such expense shall in case of any dispute about the same be ascertained and recovered in Bombay and in any other town or place subject to the jurisdiction of any of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature, in the manner in which expenses are ascertained and recovered under Act XIV. of 1856, and in any town or place not within the jurisdiction of any of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature, in the same manner as damages are recoverable under this Act.

VIII. *Power to enter buildings for ascertaining quantity of gas consumed.*—The Clerk, Engineer, or other officer duly appointed for the purpose by the said Company, may at all reasonable times enter any buildings or place lighted with gas supplied by the said Company, in order to inspect the meters, fittings and works for regulating the supply of gas, and for the purpose of ascertaining the quantity of gas consumed or supplied; and if any person hinder such officer as aforesaid from entering and making such inspection as aforesaid, at any reasonable time, he shall for every such offence, forfeit to the said Company a sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

IX. *Recovery of rents due for gas.*—If any person supplied with gas, or any person to whom any meter or fitting shall have been let for hire by the said Company, neglect to pay the rent due for the same to the said Company, the said Company may stop the gas from entering the premises of such person by cutting off the service pipes or by such means as the said Company shall think fit, and the said Company may recover the rent due from such person, together with the expense of cutting off the gas, by proceeding before a Magistrate, or by action or plaint in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

X. *Power to take away pipes when supply of gas discontinued.*—In all cases in which the said Company are authorised to cut off and take away the supply of gas from any house or building or premises under the provisions of this Act, the said Company, their agents, or workmen, after giving twenty-four hours previous notice to the occupier, may enter into any such house, building or premises, between the hours of nine in the forenoon and four in the afternoon and recover and carry away any pipe, meter, fittings, or other work, the property of the said Company.

XI. *Meters, &c. not liable to distraint for rent.*—Any pipe, meter, fitting, or other work let for hire by the said Company, shall not be subject to distress for rent or revenue, or any rate or tax due upon the premises where the same may be used, nor be taken in execution under any process of any Court whatsoever, or in or under any proceeding in bankruptcy, or insolvency, against the person in whose possession or power the same may be.

XII. *Penalty for fradulently using gas.*—Every person who shall lay, or cause to be laid, any pipe to communicate with, or who shall derive gas directly or indirectly from any pipe belonging to the said Company, without their consent, or who shall fraudulently injure or tamper with any such pipe, meter, fitting, or other work as aforesaid, or who in case the gas supplied by the said Company is not ascertained by meter, shall use any burner other than such as has been provided or approved of by the said Company, or of larger dimensions than he has contracted to pay for, or shall keep the lights burning for a longer time than he has contracted to pay for, or shall otherwise improperly use or burn the gas, or shall supply any other person with any part of the gas supplied to him by the said Company, shall in addition to the amount firstly due to the Company for gas supplied, forfeit to the said Company the sum of Fifty Rupees for every such offence, and also the sum of Twenty Rupees for every day every such offence shall have been continued or repeated, and the said Company may take off the gas from the house and premises of the person so offending, notwithstanding any contract which may have been previously entered into, and shall not be liable to any action or suit for so doing.

XIII. *Penalty for wilfully damaging pipe.*—Every person who shall wilfully remove, destroy, or damage, any pipe, pillar, post, plug, lamp, or other work of the said Company for supplying gas, or who shall wilfully extinguish any of the public lamps or lights, or waste or improperly use any of the gas supplied by the said Company, shall for each such offence forfeit to the said Company any sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees in addition to the amount of the damage done.

XIV. *Satisfaction for accidentally damaging pipes.*—Every person who shall carelessly or accidentally break, throw down, or damage any pipe, pillar, or lamp belonging to the said Company or under their control, shall pay to the Company such sum of money by way of satisfaction, not exceeding the amount of the damage done, as any Magistrate shall think reasonable.

XV. *Penalty for causing water to be corrupted.—Daily penalty during the continuance of the offence.*—If the said Company shall at any time cause, or suffer to be brought or to flow, into any stream, reservoir, aqueduct, pond, or place for water, or into any drain communicating therewith, any washing or other substance produced in making or supplying gas, or shall wilfully do any act connected with the making or supplying of gas, whereby the water in any such stream, reservoir, aqueduct, pond, or place for water, shall be fouled, the said Company shall forfeit for every such offence a sum not exceeding One Thousand Rupees, and they shall forfeit an additional sum not exceeding Five hundred Rupees for each day during which such washing or other substance shall be brought or shall flow, or the act by which such water shall be fouled, shall continue after the expiration of twenty-four hours from the time when notice of the offence shall have been served on the said Company by the person into whose water such washing or other substance shall be brought or shall flow, or whose water shall flow, or whose water shall be fouled thereby.

XVI. *Daily penalty during escape of gas after notice.*—Whenever any gas shall escape from any pipe laid down or set up by or belonging to the said Company, they shall immediately after receiving notice thereof in writing prevent such gas from escaping, and in case the said Company shall not within twenty-four hours next after service of such notice, effectually prevent the gas from escaping, and wholly remove the cause of complaint, they shall for every such offence forfeit the sum of Fifty Rupees for each day during which the gas shall be suffered to escape after the expiration of twenty-four hours from the service of such notice.

XVII. *Penalty if water be fouled by gas.*—Whenever any water shall be fouled by the gas of the said Company, they shall forfeit to the person whose water shall be so fouled, for every such offence a sum not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees, and a further sum not exceeding One Hundred Rupees for each day during which the offence shall continue after the expiration of twenty-four hours from the service of notice of such offence.

XVIII. *Power to examine gas pipes to ascertain cause of water being fouled.*—For the purpose of ascertaining whether such water be fouled by the gas of the said Company, the person to whom the water supposed to be fouled shall belong may dig up the ground and examine the pipes, conduits and works of the said Company; provided that

such person before proceeding so to dig and examine shall give twenty-four hours notice in writing to the said Company of the time at which such digging and examination is intended to take place, and shall give the like notice to the persons having the control or management, of the road, pavement, or place, where such digging is to take place, and they shall be subject to the like obligation of re-instating the said road and pavement, and the same penalties for delay, or any nonfeasance or misfeasance therein, as are hereinbefore provided with respect to roads and pavements broken up by the said Company for the purpose of laying their pipes; and provided further that the officers, or other persons, acting on behalf of the Company, may be present at such digging, and examination, as aforesaid.

XIX. *Expenses to abide result of examination.*—If upon any such examination, it appear that such water has been fouled by any gas belonging to the said Company, the expenses of the digging, examination, and repair of the street or place disturbed in any such examination shall be paid by the said Company, but if upon such examination it appear that the water has not been fouled by the gas of the said Company, the person causing such examination to be made shall pay all such expenses, and shall also make good to the said Company any injury which may be occasioned to their works by such examination.

XX. *How expenses to be ascertained.*—The amount of the expenses of every such examination and repair and of any injury done to the said Companyshall in case of any dispute about the same, together with the costs of ascertaining and recovering the same, be ascertained and recovered in the manner prescribed for the ascertainment and recovery of expenses in Section VII. of this Act.

XXI. *Liability to indictment for nuisance.*—Nothing in this Act contained shall prevent the said Company from being liable to an indictment for nuisance, or to any other legal proceedings, to which they may be liable, in consequence of making or supplying gas.

XXII. *Copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and of all regulations, &c. to be kept for inspection at the Office of the Company in Bombay, and in the Secretariate, and the Office of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, or the person having the custody of the records of the High Court at Bombay.*—Copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the said Company and of every other instrument registered under the said "Joint Stock Companies' Acts, 1856 and 1857" as constituting the regulations of the said Company, and a copy of every special resolution of a General Meeting whereby any change shall have been, or at any time shall be made in the regulations of the said Company, shall be kept at the Office of the said Company in Bombay, and shall there be open to the inspection of all persons during the usual hours of business of the said Office; and copies of such Memorandum and Articles of Special Association and of every other such instrument, and of every resolution as aforesaid shall also be deposited by the said Company as soon as it can be done after the passing of this Act, or after the making of any such special resolution hereafter to be made in the Bombay Secretariate and also in the Office of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, or if there be no such officer, in the office of the person having the custody of the records of the High Court of

Judicature at Bombay, and shall there be filed; and an examined copy of any such filed copy as aforesaid certified by and under the hand of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, or of the person having the custody of the records of the said High Court, shall be good and sufficient evidence of such Memorandum, or Articles of Association, instrument, or special resolution, in all actions, suits and proceedings whatsoever, whether Civil or Criminal, to be had in any Court of Justice, whether established by Royal Charter or not, or before any Magistrate or Revenue or other Officer, and whether acting judicially, or in any proceeding preliminary to a judicial inquiry throughout the territories within or subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

XXIII. *Service of process.*—All services of mesne, or other process, and all notices whatsoever, which by law or by the practice of any Court wherein the said Company shall sue or be sued, are required to be made, served, or given for any purpose whatsoever to the said Company, shall and may be made, served, and given in addition to all ways and means by which the same may otherwise be legally made, served, and given by leaving the same addressed to the Managing Agent of the said Company at the Office in Bombay of the said Company.

XXIV. *Recovery of penalties, &c.*—Any penalties and forfeitures imposed by this Act and any damages and expenses the recovery of which is not hereinbefore specially provided for, may respectively be recovered to the amount of Fifty Rupees by summary proceeding before a Magistrate.

XXV. *Levy by distress.*—All penalties, forfeitures, damages, and expenses adjudged due under this Act, if the amount be not otherwise paid, may be levied by distress, and sale of the goods and chattels of the party liable to pay the same, and the surplus arising from such goods and chattels after satisfying such amount, and the expenses of the distress and sale shall be returned on demand to the party whose goods shall have been distrained, or instead of proceeding by distress and sale, or in case of failure to realise by distress the whole or any part of any penalties, forfeitures, damages, or expenses imposed or incurred under the provisions of this Act, the person claiming such penalty, forfeiture, damage or expenses, may sue the person liable to pay the same in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

XXVI. *No distress unlawful for want of form, &c.*—No distress levied by virtue of this Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser, on account of any defect or want of form in the summons, conviction, warrant of distress, or other proceeding relating thereto, nor shall any such party be deemed a trespasser *ab initio* on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him, but all persons aggrieved by such irregularity may recover full satisfaction for the special damage in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

XXVII. *The Governor in Council may extend this Act to other Towns or places in the Presidency of Bombay.*—It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by an order to be published in the *Bombay Government Gazette* to extend the provisions of this Act to any other town or place within or subject to the Presidency of Bombay, and also to any other Joint Stock Company which may hereafter be formed for

the purpose of manufacturing and supplying Gas and which may have been completely registered according to Law.

XXVIII. *Interpretation.*—The following words and expressions used in this Act shall have meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, (that is to say)—

Words importing the singular number only shall include the plural number and words importing the plural number only shall include also the singular number. Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word "person" shall include a corporation whether aggregate or sole.

The word "street" shall include any public passage or place, and any road, square, court, alley, highway, lane, gully, or passage, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public have a right of way, and also the roadway over any public or railway bridge or causeway, and over the approaches thereto.

The word "Magistrate" shall include any Magistrate of Police and any Joint Magistrate or other person lawfully exercising the power of Magistrate acting at or for the place, or district where the matter requiring the cognizance of any such Magistrate arises.

The expression "Town and Suburbs of Bombay" mentioned in this Act comprise whatever has been hitherto included within the limits generally known as the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, together with all land or ground now or which may be hereafter reclaimed from the Sea or Harbour.

REGULATION OF PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.

No. VI. OF 1863.

An Act for the Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 8th day of April 1863, and of the Governor General on the 23rd day of May 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 11th day of June 1863.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that arrangements be made for the better regulation and control of Public Conveyances plying for hire for the conveyance of persons or goods within the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay, and for the conduct of the Licensees, Drivers, or other attendants of such public conveyances; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

I. *Definition of a public conveyance.*—Every Carriage with two or more wheels which shall be used for the purpose of plying for hire within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Police of Bombay, of whatever form or construction, or by whatever number of horses or other animals the same shall be drawn, and every Palkee which shall

be let for hire, shall be deemed and taken to be a public land conveyance; and every Boat or other Vessel carrying passengers for hire within the said jurisdiction, whatever be the means by which the same may be propelled, shall be deemed and taken to be a public water conveyance within the meaning of this Act.

II. *No person to use or let for hire any unlicensed conveyance.*—No person shall keep or let for hire any public conveyance within the said jurisdiction, without having a License in force for the same granted in the case of a land conveyance by the Commissioner of Police, and in the case of a water conveyance by the Master Attendant, nor if such conveyance be ordinarily let for hire for periods of less than one whole day, unless there be painted or branded on such parts of the said conveyance, as the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant may respectively direct, a number corresponding with that of the License granted for such conveyance, together in the case of a land conveyance licensed to carry passengers with the number of passengers it is licensed to carry, as follows:—"Licensed to carry ( ) passengers only;" nor unless a board or plate inscribed with such list of rates of fares, and affixed in such manner as the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant may respectively direct, be attached to such conveyance; and any person keeping or letting for hire any public conveyance without such License as aforesaid, or without such number or inscription being legibly painted or branded thereon, or without such list of rates of fare being attached thereto, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a penalty not exceeding Rupees One Hundred, or to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months.

III. *No attendant of a public land conveyance to ply without a license and badge.—Attendant to wear and not to lend his badge.*—No attendant of any public land conveyance shall ply for hire or demand or receive any fare for the conveyances of any passenger unless he shall receive a License from the Commissioner of Police, and a metal badge bearing the number of such License, which badge he shall be bound to wear on a conspicuous part of his dress at all times when he may be so plying for hire or pursuing his occupation as such as attendant and, if any attendant who shall not have received a License and badge shall demand or receive any money from any passenger, or if any licensed attendant shall fail to wear the badge aforesaid as in this Section directed, or if he shall permit any other person to wear his badge, he shall for each such offence be punishable on conviction before a Police Magistrate, with a fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty, in default of payment of such fine shall be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month. Provided that every person other than the licensed attendant who wears the badge is presumed to wear it with the licensed attendant's premission.

IV. *License shall contain certain particulars.*—Every License shall contain and specify the full name and address of the Licensee, the number and class of conveyance for which the License has been issued, the number of horses or other animals by which the conveyance shall be drawn, or the number of persons composing the crew, the number of passengers such conveyance is licensed to carry, and whether it be licensed to ply for hire on fixed stands only or to take up passengers on any and what roads, or places, and between any and what

points, the date on which such License was granted, and that on which it will by efflux of time lapse and expire.

V. *Notice to be given of change of residence.*—As often as any Licensee shall change his residence he shall give notice thereof in writing signed by himself to the Commissioner of Police, or the Master Attendant as the case may be, and in failure to give that notice for one week after his change of residence, he shall be liable to a penalty of Rupees Twenty.

VI. *Commissioner of Police and Master Attendant may grant Licenses for public conveyances.*—Licenses issued under Section II. of this Act shall usually be granted on the 1st January in each year, but the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant may, at any other time, grant Licenses, and shall always at the time of granting every License, and at all other times when necessary, cause to be painted or branded upon a conspicuous part of every such public conveyance, such number and inscription as are required by Section II. Provided that the said Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant may, in his discretion, refuse to grant any such License for any conveyance which he may consider to be insufficiently found or otherwise unfit for the conveyance of the public, or to any applicant whom he may consider from youth, bad character, or for other reason unfit to be entrusted with the same.

VII. *What fees to be levied.*—For every such License there shall be levied a fee in accordance with the class of License granted, as shown in the following scale :—

Omnibuses and other vehicles on four wheels to be drawn by two or more horses, and liscensed to carry more than 6 persons, including the driver, Rs. 2.

Omnibuses, Shigrams, and other vehicles on four wheels, licensed to carry not more than 6 persons, including the driver, whether drawn by one or more horses, 1 Rupee.

Buggies, Cabs, or similar vehicles, on two wheels, licensed to carry three persons only, including the driver, 8 Annas.

Bullock Carts on two or more wheels, drawn by two bullocks and licensed to carry five persons, including the driver, 4 Annas.

Bullock Carts on two wheels, drawn by two bullocks and licensed to carry three persons, including the driver, 4 Annas.

Palkee, 4 Annas per year.

Bunder-boats and Ferry-boats, 1 Rupee.

Dhingies, 8 Annas.

Tonies or Canoes, 2 Annas.

Labour Carts to carry goods only, 4 Annas.

The balance of such fees, after all necessary contingent expenses shall have been defrayed, shall, from time to time, be paid into the Bank of Bombay by the Commissioner of Police to the credit of the Municipal Commissioners of Bombay, and by the Master Attendant to the credit of the Port Fund, standing in the name of the Commissioner of Customs. Provided that nothing in Section II. shall be held to prevent Cargo boats licensed under Act VI. of 1863, from carrying so many passengers for hire as the Chief Officer of Customs may in the License permit.

VIII. *Licenses shall be renewed annually.*—The Commissioner of Police and Master Attendant shall on, or as soon as possible after the first day of January in each year, renew the Licenses and numbers of the said public conveyances on payment of the regulated fee by the Licensee. Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant from altering or changing the number of any such conveyance, or from refusing absolutely to renew the License of any conveyance which he may consider to be insufficiently found, or otherwise unfit for its intended purpose, or the owner of which he may consider unfit to be entrusted with such renewed License.

IX. *Power of Commissioner of Police and Master Attendant to suspend or revoke Licenses.*—In the event of any such licensed public conveyance being at any time insufficiently found or appointed, or of any driver or attendant of any such public conveyance appearing unfit to to be trusted with the charge of the same, or of such conveyance being used for passengers when licensed only for labor, the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant may in his discretion suspend or revoke the License, and order the number of such conveyance to be erased; and the owner of any conveyance, the License of which shall have been suspended, or the number of which shall have been ordered to be erased, as aforesaid, who shall again permit the same to ply for hire before he shall have obtained a restoration or renewal of such License from the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant, and affixed a corresponding number and inscription to such conveyance, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, be liable to the penalty prescribed by Section II. of this Act for keeping or letting for hire an unlicensed public conveyance.

X. *Suspended or revoked Licenses to be returned to Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant.*—All Licenses which shall have been suspended or revoked by the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant under the authority of the preceding Section, shall be delivered up to the said Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant by the Licensee within twenty-fours after the suspension or revocation thereof, under penalty, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, of a fine of Rupees Twenty, failing payment of which the Licensee shall be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding two months.

XI. *Supplementary Licenses may be issued.*—Duplicate Licenses may be granted by the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant on proof of the License granted for any public conveyance having been lost or mislaid, or of the particulars written in such License having been accidentally obliterated or defaced; and the said Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant may also renew or restore the numbers or inscriptions on public conveyances which shall have become obliterated; a Fee equal to one-half the Fee leviable under Section VII. being previously paid for each License or number renewed or restored under this Section, or under Section VIII. of this Act.

XII. *Licenses not transferrable without sanction of Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant endorsed thereon.*—Licenses issued under this Act may be transferred by or on account of the Licensee to any other person, with the sanction of the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant respectively, such sanction being duly endorsed on the

reverse of such License: and all responsibilities of the original Licensee after such sanction endorsed as aforesaid shall attach to the transferree; Provided that any transfer without such sanction endorsed shall forthwith render the License null and void.

XIII. *Registers to be kept.*—The Commissioner of Police and Master Attendant shall keep Registers containing the full particulars of each public conveyance as entered in the License thereof, and any person using or authorising the use of a License, number, or inscription, other than for the particular conveyance for which it has been issued, as apparent from the Register, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Rupees, or in default of payment of such fine, to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months.

XIV. *Fares and Stands for public Conveyances to be fixed and appointed.*—The Commissioner of Police may, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, make and publish subsidiary rules not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act for promoting the objects of the same and for the better regulation of public land conveyances, and the said Commissioner of Police shall, from time to time, fix the rates for the fare or hire of such public land conveyances, specifying whether the hire or fare be for the whole conveyance, or for one or more passengers, and shall from time to time appoint stands or places, at which stands and places alone such public conveyances may stand to ply for hire; and the rate so settled, and stands or places so appointed shall, when sanctioned by the Governor of Bombay in Council, be published in the *Bombay Government Gazette*, and shall thereafter, or until such rates and places shall be again altered by the authorities as aforesaid, be held and taken to be legally fixed and appointed; the Master Attendant having the same power subject to the same restrictions over public water-conveyances as the Commissioner of Police has by this Section over public land conveyances.

XV. *Not to carry passengers in excess of number licensed to carry.*—Any Licensee, driver or other attendant of any public conveyance, who shall suffer or permit more passengers to be carried by the same than it is licensed to carry, or shall, in any other way, infringe or violate any of the conditions of his License, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment of such fine, to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding two months.

XVI. *Penalty for concealing number or preventing any person taking note thereof.*—If any Licensee, driver, or other attendant of any public conveyance, shall permit or suffer the number or inscription thereof to be in any manner or by any means concealed from public view, or if any such Licensee, driver, or other attendant as aforesaid, shall, in any way attempt to prevent or obstruct any person taking or noting the number of such public conveyance, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, forfeit for every such offence Rupees Twenty, or in default of payment of such fine be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding two months.

XVII. *Persons not to be permitted to ride in public conveyance without the consent of the hirers.*—If the Licensee, driver, or other attendant of any public conveyance, the whole of which has been hired or taken by one or more persons, shall permit or suffer any person to ride or

be carried in, upon, or about such public conveyance, without the express consent of the person or persons hiring the same, such Licensee, driver, or other attendant shall, for every such offence, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, forfeit a sum not exceeding Rupees Twenty, or in default of payment of such forfeit be liable to imprisonment as prescribed in the last preceding Section.

XVIII. *Drivers, &c., always to have with them a list of fares, &c.*—Every Licensee, driver, or other attendant in charge of any public conveyance shall have with him, when plying for hire, a clean and legible list in English and such Vernacular Language or Languages as the Commissioner of Police or Master Attendant may order, bearing the name in full of the Licensee, and showing the rates and fares fixed and appointed to be taken for the fare or hire of his conveyance, with an abstract of the laws relating to public conveyances, and shall, on demand produce the same for the information of any hirer of, or passenger by, such public conveyance, under penalty, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, of a fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty, and in default of payment of such fine he shall be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding two months.

XIX. *Lists of the rates and fares, &c., to be prepared and published in the Offices of the Commissioner of Police and Master Attendant.*—The above lists, as also lists of the rates and fares fixed and appointed for public conveyances, and of the stands or places at which the same ply for hire, with an abstract of the law relating to such conveyances and to the Licensees and attendants thereof, shall be prepared in the offices of the Commissioner of Police and Master Attendant, and shall be issued to all applicants on payment of a fee of Four Annas for each copy.

XX. *Refusing to give way or obstructing another Driver.*—If any driver or other attendant of any public conveyance shall refuse or neglect to give way, if he conveniently can, to any private conveyance, or shall obstruct or hinder the driver or other attendant of any other public conveyance, in taking up or setting down any person into or from any such other public conveyance, every such driver or other attendant so offending shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, forfeit a sum not exceeding Rupees Twenty, or in default of payment of such forfeit be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding two months.

XXI. *Drivers, &c., always to be sober, clean, and respectful, and to keep their conveyances clean.*—Every driver and other attendant of any public conveyance who shall at any time during such employment be intoxicated, or who shall refuse to obey the reasonable orders of the person or persons hiring or using his conveyance, or shall, when plying for hire, keep the inside of his conveyance dirty, shall on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rupees Twenty, and in default of payment thereof shall be liable to imprisonment as prescribed in the last preceding Section.

XXII. *Refusing fare, loitering, demanding more than legal fare, and plying for hire off the public stands.*—If the driver or other attendant of any public conveyance plying for hire not being a labor cart shall demand prepayment of his fare, or shall refuse to convey any person desirous of hiring his conveyance, or shall refuse or delay to proceed with reasonable expedition, or shall exact or demand for the hire

thereof more than the regulated sum, or shall stand to ply for hire at any place or places other than the stands or places appointed for that purpose, he shall, for every such offence, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, forfeit a sum not exceeding Rupees Twenty, and in default of payment of the same shall be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding two months.

XXIII. *In case of hurt or damage, negligently or wilfully occasioned by Driver, &c., Magistrate may award compensation.*—The driver or other attendant of any public conveyance who shall by negligence or misconduct cause any hurt or damage, may be arrested by any person who shall see such offence committed, and be by him made over to a Constable or Police Officer for arraignment before a Magistrate of Police, and in addition to such punishment as may thereupon be inflicted under the law in that case made and provided, the offender shall pay such reasonable compensation to the complainant as such Magistrate shall see fit to award, and in default of payment thereof shall be liable to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

XXIV. *In cases of dispute, Driver, &c. may be required to proceed to a Police Court.—Or to nearest European Police Officer.*—In case of any dispute the hirer of a public conveyance may require the driver or other attendant thereof, and the driver or attendant may require the hirer thereof, to proceed forthwith to the nearest Police Court, where the dispute shall be determined by the Magistrate then sitting. Should such Police Court be closed, either party may require the other to proceed to the nearest European Police Officer, who shall, if necessary, arrange for the hearing of the complaint at the next sitting of the Court; but if the dispute or complaint take place at a Landing Pier or a Railway Station, and the hirer be about forthwith to leave the island of Bombay, it shall be competent to the said European Police Officer, after hearing both parties, to determine what sum may be due by the hirer, and to demand and receive the same, together with, in the case of any sum due for compensation under Section XXIX. of this Act, an additional sum of Rupees Ten, on payment of which such Police Officer, having taken the name and address of the hirer and permitted him to depart, shall thereupon make a report of the dispute or complaint, and deliver the money received by him, to a Magistrate of Police, who if the claim or complaint of the driver or attendant shall not have been excessive or unjust, may award and pay to the said driver or attendant the amount thereof, not being in excess of the total amount received and delivered by the Police Officer; but if any offence shall appear to have been committed against the hirer by the driver or attendant, the owner and driver or attendant shall have no claim to hire or compensation, and the Police Magistrate shall likewise inquire into such offence, and on proof of the same shall adjudge punishment or otherwise proceed according to law, and in either case the Magistrate of Police having given notice to such hirer, shall on demand return to him the sum paid by such hirer to the Police Officer, or such surplus as may remain thereof.

XXV. *Police Officer may require a public conveyance to ply for hire.*—Every Licensee of any public conveyance under this Act shall be bound whenever required by a Police Officer to do so, to cause the

same to ply for hire, and every driver or attendant shall, when so required, continue to exercise his calling in the customary manner, and for any refusal or failure to comply with such requisition without reasonable cause proved, such Licensee, driver, or attendant, shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Rupees Fifty.

XXVI. *Licensee may be summoned to produce Driver, &c., and in the event of his failing to appear, the Magistrate may decide ex parte.*—When any information or complaint shall be made before any Magistrate of Police against the driver or other attendant of any public conveyance, for any offence committed by him, in the exercise of his vocation, against any of the provisions of this Act, such Magistrate of Police may forthwith and from time to time summon the Licensee of such public conveyance to appear and produce such driver or other attendant to answer such information or complaint; and if any such Licensee shall neglect or refuse personally to appear or to produce such driver or other attendant according to such summons, without a reasonable excuse, to be allowed by the Magistrate of Police before whom he ought to appear according to such summons, he shall be liable to fine not exceeding Rupees Fifty, and it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to hear and determine the said information or complaint in the absence of the said Licensee, driver, or other such attendant as aforesaid, and upon satisfactory proof of such offence, to give judgment against such person for the penalty incurred by reason of such offence.

XXVII. *Fines and awards how to be levied.*—Pecuniary fines, penalties, or awards, levied, imposed, or made under this Act, for which no commutation by imprisonment is herein provided, may be levied by distraint and sale of the offender's moveable property, under warrant of the Police Magistrate who has inflicted the punishment, and if any driver or other attendant shall fail to pay any fine, penalty, or award, for which commutation by imprisonment shall not have been awarded, the same may be levied by distraint and sale of the movable property of the Licensee of the public conveyance of which the offender was an attendant. And in cases wherein imprisonment shall have been adjudged in commutation, the offender shall at any time be released upon paying such proportion of the fine as shall equal the proportion of his whole term of imprisonment still unexpired.

XXVIII. *Persons refusing to pay legal fare may be fined and compelled to compensate Driver, &c. for his loss of time.*—If any person shall refuse or omit to pay to the driver or other attendant of any public conveyance, the lawful fare due to him for the hire or fare of such public conveyance, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate of Police, upon complaint of the same being preferred, and upon proof of the facts made upon oath or solemn affirmation before him, to award reasonable satisfaction to the party so complaining for his fare, and also a reasonable compensation for his loss of time in attending to make and establish his complaint, and in default of payment to sentence the defaulter to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month.

XXIX. *Compensation for injury to public conveyance.*—If any person using a public conveyance under this Act shall wilfully or negligently injure the same, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees, and shall also pay

to the owner of the public conveyance compensation for the injury, the amount of the compensation to be fixed by the Magistrate and to be recovered as a fine.

XXX. *Magistrate may award compensation to Driver in case of groundless complaint.*—If the driver or other attendant of any public conveyance not having previously offered his conveyance for hire to the person desirous of hiring it shall, in civil and explicit terms, declare to such person that his conveyance is actually hired, and shall afterwards, notwithstanding his reply, be proceeded against for his refusal to carry such person in his said conveyance, and shall upon the hearing of the complaint produce sufficient evidence to prove that such conveyance was at the time actually and *bonâ fide* hired, and it shall not appear that he used any uncivil language, or that he had offered his conveyance for hire to, or improperly conducted himself towards, the party by whom he shall be so proceeded against, or if the person who has proceeded against him shall not appear to prosecute his complaint, the Magistrate before whom such driver or other attendant shall be brought, may order such person to make the driver or other attendant such compensation for his loss of time in attending to make his defence to such complaint as the Magistrate may deem reasonable, and in default of payment may sentence him to simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month.

XXXI. *Property left in a public conveyance to be deposited and restored to the owner.*—All property left in any public conveyance licensed under this Act shall be forthwith deposited by the driver or attendent, as the case may be, in the office of the Commissioner of Police. Such property shall be returned to the person who shall prove to the Commissioner of Police that the same belonged to him, on payment of all expenses reasonably incurred, and of such reasonable sum to the driver or attendant as the Commissioner of Police may award, and any driver or other attendant of any public conveyance licensed under this Act, who shall neglect so to deposit all property left in a public conveyance, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Rupees Fifty, and in default of payment of the same to simple imprisonment for one month, or to both.

XXXII. *Police Constable may arrest without warrant, any person offending in his view, and may seize and detain public conveyance when necessary to do so.*—Any Police Officer or Constable may arrest without a warrant any person committing in his view any offence against this Act, and may seize and detain in any place of safety, until judgment shall be given in the case, any conveyance which for the better fulfilment of the true intent and meaning of this Act, it may be necessary so to seize and detain.

XXXIII. *Repeals Act IV. of* 1841.—Act IV. of 1841, intituled, "an Act for regulating Public Conveyances in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and in the Harbour of Bombay," shall be, and is hereby repealed, from and after the 30th day of June 1863.

XXXIV. *This Act may be extended to any Town in the Presidency of Bombay by order of the Governor in Council.*—The provisions of this Act may be extended to any Town or place in the Presidency of Bombay, by an order to that effect of the Governor in Council published in the *Government Gazette*, not less than 30 days before such extension. And

it shall be lawful in any such case for the Governor in Council to alter the scale, and dispose of the balance, of fees as may seem necessary, and to appoint any person to perform the duties by this Act assigned to the Commissioner of Police and Master Attendant, and to empower all or any Magistrates having jurisdiction at the place, to exercise the powers by this Act conferred on the Magistrates of Police, and any such order may be in like manner revoked or altered.

XXXV. *Decisions under this Act final.*—No conviction under this Act by any Magistrate of Police or Magistrate contemplated in the above Section, shall be open to appeal or reversal by any other Court.

XXXVI. *Construction.*—Attendants on Public Conveyances licensed under this Act, include Drivers, Conductors, Hamals, Tindals, Syrangs and Boatmen. Words expressed in the singular number shall be held to include the plural.

XXXVII. *Extent of the Act.*—The Town and Suburbs of Bombay mentioned in this Act comprise whatever has been hitherto included within the limits generally known as the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, together with all land or ground now or which may hereafter be reclaimed from the sea or harbour.

XXXVIII. *Commencement of Act.*—This Act shall commence and take effect from and after the 1st day of July 1863.

GOVERNMENT LAND REVENUE EXEMPTION.

No. VII. OF 1863.

An Act for the Summary Settlement of Claims to exemption from the payment of Government Land Revenue, and for regulating the terms upon which such exemption shall be recognized in future in those parts of the Bombay Presidency which are not subject to the operation of Act XI. of 1852 of the Council of India.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 15th day of April 1863, and of the Governor General on the 8th day of June 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 2nd day of July 1863].

SMALL CAUSE COURT, KURRACHEE, EXTENSION.

No. VIII. OF 1863.

An Act to enlarge the Jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee, and to facilitate the transaction of business therein.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 15th day of April 1863, and of the Governor General on the 9th day of June 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 2nd day of July 1863].

WHEREAS a Court of Small Causes has been constituted at Kurrachee, in the Province of Sind, under the provisions of Act XLII. of 1860; and whereas it is expedient to enlarge the jurisdiction thereof, and to facilitate the transaction of business therein; It is enacted as follows:—

I. *Jurisdiction of the Court when Defendant carries on business by his manager, agent, or servant within local limits.—Service of summons on such manager, agent, or servant not good service unless such service has been specially ordered by the Court.*—After the passing of this Act, the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee, in the Province of Sind, in addition to the jurisdiction which it now exercises under Act XLII. of 1860, shall have cognizance of all suits of the nature specified in Section 3 of the said Act, if at the time of the institution of any such suit, the defendant shall be carrying on any business or work for gain by his manager, agent, or servant within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the said Court, and if the cause of action shall have arisen out of accrued in respect of dealings or transactions with such defendant through such manager, agent, or servant, or his predecessors in such management, agency or service; provided that service of any summons to a defendant made on his manager, agent, or servant, shall not be deemed good service, unless such service shall have been specially ordered by the said Court on the application of the plaintiff.

II. *Court may receive and act on affidavits or written statements made on solemn affirmation in any interlocutory motion or application.*—It shall be competent to the said Court to receive as evidence and to act upon any affidavits or written statements made on solemn affirmation which may be adduced by any party to any such instituted in the said Court in support of or resistance to any interlocutory motion or application before it.

III. *Such affidavits or written statements may be sworn or affirmed before Officer appointed for that purpose.*—The affidavits or written statements aforesaid may be sworn or affirmed before such Officer or person as the said Court may from time to time appoint for that purpose, and the Officer or person so appointed is hereby empowered to administer all such oaths and affirmations.

IV. *Deputy Clerks may be appointed.*—There may be appointed by the Court, subject to the approval of Government, one or more Deputies to the Clerk of the said Court as occasion may require, and such Deputy Clerks may perform all or any of the duties of the Clerk of the Court as the Court may direct.

V. *Act to be read as part of Act LXII. of* 1860.—This Act shall be taken and read as a part of Act XLII. of 1860.

VI. *Power to Governor in Council to extend provisions of this Act to any Court of Small Causes constituted under Act XIII. of* 1860.—It shall be lawful for the Governer in Council of Bombay, by notification published in the Bombay *Government Gazette*, to extend all or any of the provisions of this Act to any Court of Small Causes now constituted or which may hereafter be constituted under Act XLII. of 1860.

ADULTERATION OF COTTON.

No. IX. OF 1863.

An Act for the Prevention of Adulteration of Cotton and the better Suppression of Frauds in the Cotton Trade in the Presidency of Bombay.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 15th day of April 1863, and of the Governor General on the 9th day of June 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 2nd day of July 1863.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Law for the suppression of fraudulent practices in the Cotton Trade within the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay: It is enacted as follows:

I. *Laws repealed.*—Regulation III. of 1829 of the Bombay Code, and Act XV. of 1851 are hereby repealed.

II. *Punishment for fraudulent adulteration or deterioration of Cotton.*—Whoever adulterates or deteriorates cotton by mixing therewith any seed, dirt, stones, or other foreign matter or who fraudulently or dishonestly mixes cleaned and uncleaned cotton, commonly called cuppas, or cotton of different varieties in one bale, or who fraudulently or dishonestly, by exposing cotton to dew or by any other means, deceptively increases or attempts to increase the weight of the same, shall be punishable on conviction with imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding twelve months, and shall also be liable to fine. All cotton so adulterated, or deteriorated, or fraudulently mixed, or deceptively increased in weight, and which has formed the subject of such a conviction, shall be confiscated.

III. *Punishment for fraudulently selling or offering for sale adulterated or deteriorated Cotton.*—Whoever fraudulently or dishonestly sells, or offers for sale, any cotton adulterated, deteriorated or deceptively increased in weight, as in the 2nd Section of this Act described, shall be punishable on conviction, with imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding twelve months, or with fine, or with both. All such cotton so sold or so offered for sale and

which has formed the subject of such a conviction, shall be confiscated.

IV. *No Cotton Press to be established or worked without a license.*—From and after the day on which this Act shall be declared by notice in the *Government Gazette* to be in operation, no press used or capable of use, for the purpose of compressing cotton, shall be so used without a license obtained in the manner and subject to conditions hereinafter described; and any person who shall without such license, so use, or attempt to use such press, shall be punishable on conviction with fine not exceeding Rupees One thousand.

V. *All Cotton Presses to be licensed.*—Licenses for the working of cotton presses may be granted, by the Collector of the District within which such presses are to be worked, or such other Officer as the Governor in Council may empower in that behalf, to any person or persons who the Collector or such Officer may be satisfied is in possession of the press for the license of which he applies, and such licenses shall expire and shall be renewable in every case, upon the 1st January of the year next ensuing, and subject to such rules as the Governor in Council may from time to time prescribe. The Collector or other Officer aforesaid may, for reasons which he shall state in writing under his signature, to the person applying for such license or renewal, refuse to grant or to renew the license of any press; and whoever after such refusal shall work, or permit to be worked, any such press, shall be liable to the penalty in the last Section prescribed.

VI. *Licenses to whom to be granted, Licensees to be regarded as owners.*—For all purposes of this Act, the licensee shall be held to be the owner of the press for which he has obtained a license.

VII. *Alteration or removal of Presses not to be made without renewed license.*—Every license issued under this Act shall specify the number of presses for which the same is granted, the locality in which they are situated, and the power employed for working them, according to a written statement which shall accompany the application for such license; and for every press so licensed, or the license of which shall be so renewed, a fee shall be levied at the rate set forth in the Schedule to this Act annexed; and upon the removal to another locality of a press included in any license, or upon change of the power employed for working the same, it shall be necessary for the licensee to obtain a new license subject to the conditions aforesaid, failing which he shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in Section IV.

VIII.—*Penalty for offering adulterated Cotton for compression.*—Any person offering for compression cotton adulterated, or deteriorated, or mixed as described in Section II., shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rupees One Thousand, and all such cotton shall be confiscated.

IX. *Every licensee of a Cotton press to use a distinguishing name or mark.*—It shall be incumbent on every applicant for a license under this Act to lodge with the Collector or other Officer empowered to issue such license, a cloth, parchment, or paper, impressed or marked either with some distinctive mark, not less than one foot square, or with his name, or that of his firm or company, in letters not less than one inch and a half long, which name for any press in the Town of Bombay shall be in the English language, and such name or mark

shall be called a press mark; and upon grant of such license, the licensee shall be bound to mark or cause to be marked every bale compressed by any press in his possession, or included in such license with a press-mark, which press-mark shall be affixed to the wrapper or cloth underlying the fastenings or bands of such bale; and for every case of failure so to mark any such bale compressed as aforesaid, such licensee shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rupees One Hundred, and his license, if it be so adjudged by the Magistrate, shall be suspended or shall become null and void as to all presses for compressing cotton included therein.

X. *Penalty for counterfeiting any press-mark, or using it without authority.*—If any person shall counterfeit or imitate any press-mark, for the use of which license under this Act shall have been granted, or shall pack any bale of Cotton in any cloth or wrapper bearing a press-mark which he shall not have been licensed to employ, he shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to two years, or to fine, or to both.

XI. *Appointment of Inspectors of Cotton. Their duties. To have access to all Stores of Cotton, and all presses and Gins.—Clause* 1.—The Governor in Council may appoint such and so many Officers, to be styled Inspectors of Cotton, as shall appear expedient; and it shall be the duty of such Officers to suppress the use of unlicensed presses for compressing cotton, and to examine cotton offered for compression or exposed or intended for sale, and in the execution of such duty such Officers shall at all times have access to every building and enclosure within which any gin or press for cleaning or compressing cotton at work, or prepared for work is situated, and if the licensee of any press for compressing cotton, or his servant or agent shall be convicted of having offered any obstruction to such Inspector in the execution of his duty, his license may be adjudged by a Magistrate to be suspended for a fixed time or to have become null and void.

Control of Inspector.—Clause 2.—The Inspector shall in their official capacities be subject in the Island of Bombay to the orders of the Commissioner of Customs, and in all parts of the Presidency, except the Island of Bombay, to the orders of the Collector of the District in which they hold their appointments, or in which they are at the time employed, and shall at all times be liable to dismissal by order of the Governor in Council for neglect or misconduct in the discharge of their official duties.

XII. *Inspectors may seize adultered Cotton, and give the offenders into custody of the Police.*—It shall be lawful for such Cotton Inspectors to seize and detain all cotton with respect to which any offence under this Act shall appear to have been committed, and to give such cotton into the custody of any Police Officer and such Police Officer shall be bound to assist such Inspector of Cotton in seizing and detaining such cotton and in bringing the offender to justice.

Provided that no person offending against this Act shall be proceeded against except by summons on information laid by the Inspector or by some other person.

Provided also that without the warrant of a Magistrate it shall not be competent to any Inspector to open any bale finally pressed for foreign export.

XIII. *A fee of annas* 4 *a bale may be levied on exported Cotton.*—There shall be levied upon every bale of cotton exported from any

port or place in the presidency of Bombay, to any port or place other than in British India, a fee not exceeding 4 annas, and all fees so levied shall be paid to the credit of a fund to be termed the Cotton Improvement Fund, to be appropriated by the Governor in Council of Bombay solely towards carrying out the objects of this Act.

XIV. *Adjudication of offences, confiscations, and fines.—Disposal of fines, &c.*—All offences against this Act may be tried, and all confiscations and fines under the provisions thereof may within the town of Bombay be adjudicated by any Magistrate of Police and elsewhere by any Magistrate with powers not inferior to those of a Subordinate Magistrate of the First Class; and all fines may be levid by distraint and sale of the offender's goods by warrant under the hand of such Magistrate, and shall otherwise be subject to the rules in relation to fines and the commutation and levy thereof prescribed by the Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure: Provided that, in the infliction of the penalties provided by this Act, no Magistrate shall exceed the limits of his ordinary Criminal jurisdiction; and that all fines and fees recovered, and the proceeds of all cotton confiscated under this Act, shall be carried to the credit of the Cotton Improvement Fund.

XV. *Civil remedies not barred.*—Nothing in this act shall affect the civil rights of any parties defrauded by any offender against this Act, but they may sue for the same as if this Act had not been passed.

XVI. *Construction.*—The word "bale" when used in this Act shall be held to include "dokra" and all other packages of cotton. The word "gin" shall be held to include "churkas" and all other machines used for the purpose of cleaning cotton. The word "press" shall be held to include every kind of machinery used for the purpose of compressing cotton. The words "Foreign Export" shall be held to mean export out of British India.

SCHEDULE.

	Fees leviable.
For every press worked by steam or other power.....	Rs. 5 0 0
For every press worked by animal or manual labour, and not by steam	,, 2 0 0
For every press worked by manual labour alone	,, 1 0 0

RECONSTITUTION OF THE BANK OF BOMBAY.

No. X. OF 1863.

An Act for the Re-incorporation and Reconstitution of the Bank of Bombay.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 24th day of March 1863, and of the Governor General on the 4th day of July 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 1st day of August 1863.]

WHEREAS the provisions of Act No. III. of 1840, whereby the Bank of Bombay was incorporated and constituted, having been found to be in many respects inconvenient and imperfect, or unnecessarily restric-

tive, it is expedient to repeal the said Act, and also Act No. XXI. of 1854, intituled "An Act to amend the law relating to the several Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay," and Act No. XXVII. of 1855, intituled "An Act to enable the Bank of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to transact certain business in respect of Government Securities and Shares in the said Banks;" but as to such two last mentioned Acts, so far only as the same are concerned with the said Bank of Bombay, and to substitute for the provisions in the same Acts respectively contained, so far as the same relates to the said Bank, the provisions in this Act contained. And whereas it is also expedient to confer upon, or confirm, or continue to the Bank of Bombay, as continued or re-incorporated and re-constituted by this Act, such and the same powers and authorities as under or by virtue of Act No. XXIV. of 1861, intituled "An act to enable the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to enter into arrangements with the Government for managing the issue, payment, and exchange of Government Currency Notes, and certain business hitherto transacted by the Government Treasuries," are now possessed or exercisable by the Bank of Bombay, as incorporated and constituted under or by virtue of the said Act III. of 1840, of entering into the arrangements and agreements, and of transacting the business in this behalf in the said Act XXIV. of 1861 mentioned: It is enacted as follows:

I. *The former Acts repealed.*—Upon and from the First day of May in the year of our Lord 1863, the said Act No. III. of 1840, Act No. XXI. of 1854, and Act No. XXVII. of 1855, but as to the said two last mentioned Acts, so far only as they relate to the Bank of Bombay, shall respectively cease and determine, and the same are hereby from the said day repealed.

II. *The Bank of Bombay re-incorporated.*—The persons who at the time of the determination in manner aforesaid of the said three last mentioned Acts shall, by virtue of, and in accordance with the provisions of the said Act III. of 1840, be the proprietors of the capital stock of the Bank of Bombay, or who shall at any time thereafter, by virtue and in pursuance of the provisions of this Act become proprietors of any such stock then created or to be thereafter created as hereby provided, and their successors respectively, proprietors for the time being of the same stock respectively, shall, notwithstanding the determination of the said Acts, continue to be and be a corporation, body corporate or politic, with perpetual succession under the name of the Bank of Bombay, and shall possess and enjoy all the rights, powers, and immunities incident by Law to a corporation aggregate, subject nevertheless to the provisions of this Act.

III. *Property vested in the Bank as re-incorporated.*—All the property, movable and immovable, and all the things in action, claims, and demands whatsoever, which immediately before the determination as aforesaid of the said Acts shall be vested in or might be made or asserted by the said Bank of Bombay as incorporated and constituted under the same Acts, shall, immediately upon the determination as aforesaid of the same Acts, become vested in and devolve on, and may be made and asserted by the Bank of Bombay as re-incorporated and re-constituted by this Act, and the said Bank of Bombay so re-incorporated and re-constituted as aforesaid, shall be liable and subject to all debts, demands, claims, and liabilities outstanding, or which might be made or asserted against the said Bank at the time of such determi-

nation as aforesaid, and no suit or proceeding at Law or in Equity then pending shall cease, or abate, or become defective by reason or in consequence of such determination as aforesaid, and of such re-incorporation and re-constitution of the said Bank by virtue of this Act.

IV. *To have a Corporate Seal, &c.*—The said Bank of Bombay, so as aforesaid re-incorporated and re-constituted, shall, upon the determination as aforesaid of the said Acts, be authorised and empowered to transact all or any of the business which the said Bank is hereby authorised or empowered to transact, and shall and may sue and be sued by its said corporate name, and shall and may use such corporate seal as shall have been theretofore in use, or as the Directors of the said Bank shall have appointed in this behalf, or shall from time to time thereafter appoint, and shall be competent to acquire and hold either absolutely or conditionally, and either in perpetuity or for a term of years, any description of property whatsoever, and shall have power to convey and transfer the same.

V. *The Capital.*—And whereas it was enacted by the said Act III. of 1840 that the capital stock of the Bank of Bombay, by the same Act incorporated, should in amount not be less than fifty lakhs of rupees nor unless increased as thereunder provided, more than fifty-six lakhs of rupees, and whereas the capital stock of the said Bank now amounts to rupees fifty-two lakhs and twenty-five thousand, the whole amount of which has been paid up: it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the proprietors, at a special general meeting, summoned for that purpose, and they are hereby empowed, at such time or times after the determination as aforesaid of the said Acts, and from time to time thereafter, to increase the capital stock of the said Bank, so as aforesaid re-incorporated and re-constituted by a certain amount, but so nevertheless as that the whole capital stock of the same Bank shall not at any time exceed the sum of rupees two crores and ten lakhs, and the Directors shall thereupon cause to be issued such and so many new shares upon such conditions and in such manner as to them may seem expedient for raising the amount of capital which at such general meeting may have been authorised to be raised.

VI. *The present Shareholders entitled to Shares in the Bank as re-incorporated.*—The capital stock of the Bank of Bombay, so as aforesaid incorporated and constituted under the said Act III. of 1840, shall on the determination as aforesaid of the said Acts, continue to be and be the capital stock of the Bank of Bombay so as aforesaid re-incorporated and re-constituted under this Act, and shall continue to be divided into shares of rupees one thousand each; and such shares shall continue to bear the same numbers as heretofore; and the shares which at the time aforesaid shall be registered in the name of the Governor in Council of Bombay shall be the property of the said Governor in Council for the time being, and the shares which at the time aforesaid shall be registered in the name of the individual proprietors, shall continue to be the property of such proprietors, but shall be deemed to be shares in the capital stock of the said Bank so as aforesaid incorporated and constituted under this Act; and in case the capital stock of the said Bank shall at any time thereafter be increased by virtue and in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, the new or additional capital stock so created shall in like manner be divided into shares of rupees one thousand each, and such shares

shall be numbered in continuation of the numbers of the then existing shares, and no separate interest or share in or of the said capital stock of less amount than rupees one thousand shall be created or held by any proprietor, nor shall any proprietor or other person be entitled to claim a share of such new or additional capital stock of less amount than rupees one thousand.

VII. *Register of Shares.*—The said Bank so re-incorporated and re-constituted by this Act or the Directors thereof, shall cause to be kept in one or more books at their principal office in Bombay, a register of proprietors of shares in the capital stock of the said Bank, and there shall be entered therein the following particulars:—

1. The names, addresses, and occupations (if any) of the said proprietors, and the shares held by each of them, distinguishing each share by its number.

2. The amount paid on the shares of each proprietor.

3. The date at which the name of any person was entered in the register as a proprietor of shares or a share.

4. The date at which any person ceased to be a proprietor of any share, and as soon as conveniently may be after the determination as aforesaid of the said Acts, the Directors shall register in manner aforesaid the persons who at the time of such determination shall be the proprietors of the capital stock of the said Bank, as incorporated and constituted under the said Acts so as aforesaid determined.

VIII. *Certificate of Shares.*—A certificate, signed by three of the Directors of the said Bank, as re-incorporated and re-constituted under this Act, shall, after the determination as aforesaid of the said Acts, and on request being made in this behalf by the proprietors or any of them of shares or a share in the capital stock of the said Bank then created or thereafter to be created, be given to such proprietors or proprietor, and such certificate shall specify the number of the share in respect of which the same shall be granted; and any person being the proprietor of more than one of such shares may, at his option, require such certificate as aforesaid in respect of each of such shares, or one certificate for all the shares of which such person is proprietor, and according to such requisition, such certificate, signed as aforesaid, shall be delivered to such proprietor. Such certificate signed as aforesaid, and specifying any share or shares held by any proprietor, shall be *primâ facie* evidence of the title of the proprietor to the share or shares therein specified; provided always that such certificates shall not be granted to persons who shall be proprietors of shares or a share in the said Bank at the time of the determination as aforesaid of the said Acts, or their successors, unless they shall deliver up to be cancelled the certificates or certificate of such shares or share theretofore granted, or shall satisfy the Directors of the loss or destruction of such certificates or certificate.

IX. *Trustees not recognised.*—No notice of any trust, express, implied, or constructive shall be entered on the register, or be receivable by the said Bank, nor shall the Bank in any case recognise or be affected with notice express or otherwise of any trust, charge, lien, estate, or interest whatsoever, reversionary or otherwise, of, upon, in, or in respect of any of the said shares in the said Bank, other than the legal estates or interests therein of the person or persons in whose name or names the said shares or share shall be registered. Provided

always that nothing in this Section contained shall be construed to restrict the operation which any judgment, decree, order, writ, or other process of any Court of Justice would, in the absence of this Section, have had.

X. *Transfer of Shares.*—The shares in the capital stock of the said Bank, so as aforesaid re-incorporated and re-constituted under this Act, shall be of the nature of personal estate, and shall not be of the nature of real estate, and the same shall be transferrable by a deed in the form set forth in Schedule A hereto annexed, and which deed shall be executed both by the transferror and transferree, and may be either a separate deed or a deed indorsed on the share certificate; provided always that no such separate or indorsed deed of transfer shall be effectual to transfer the share or shares thereby intended to be transferred until such separate or indorsed deed of transfer shall have been registered at the Bank of Bombay in manner aforesaid, and such registration shall have been duly noted on such separate or indorsed deed of transfer, or duly certified in writing, under the hand of an officer appointed for that purpose by the Directors of the said Bank; but the transferror shall be deemed to remain the proprietor of such shares or share until such registrations and notification or certificate as last mentioned shall have been made or given.

XI. *Shares of deceased Proprietors.*—The executors or administrators of a deceased proprietor shall be the only persons recognised by the said Bank as having any title to his shares or share, and any person becoming entitled to shares or a share in the capital stock of the said Bank, in consequence of the death, bankruptcy, or insolvency of any proprietor, or in consequence of the marriage of any female proprietor, or in any way other than by indorsement or transfer, may be registered as a shareholder upon the production of such evidence of title as may be required by the Directors.

XII. *Register may from time to time be closed.*—The Directors of the said Bank so re-incorporated and re-constituted as aforesaid, by giving notice in the Bombay *Government Gazette*, may, from time to time close the register of Proprietors for any period or periods not exceeding in the whole 21 days in any one year, and during such period and periods it shall not be compulsory upon the Directors to register any transfer of any share.

XIII. *Registered Proprietors to form the corporation.*—The said Bank of Bombay as re-incorporated and re-constituted under this Act shall consist and be composed of the registered proprietors for the time being of the said shares of the capital stock of the said Bank, and of no other person or persons whatsoever.

XIV. *Directors.*—The business of the said Bank shall, until the appointment in manner hereinafter provided of new Directors, be managed by the persons who at the time of the determination in manner aforesaid of the said Acts shall by virtue and in pursuance of the same Acts, or any of them, be the Directors of the said Bank as thereby incorporated and constituted, and such persons shall be the first Directors of the said Bank so as aforesaid re-incorporated and re-constituted by this Act; and after the appointment in manner hereinafter respectively provided of new Directors, the business of the said Bank shall be managed by nine Directors, of whom three shall from time to time be appointed and removable by the Governor in Council of Bom-

bay, and the remaining six shall in manner hereinafter provided and from time to time be elected by a general meeting of the proprietors of the said Bank, and shall be removable by vote of the majority of a general meeting of the said proprietors. Provided that any three or more of the Directors shall form a quorum for the transaction of the business at any meeting of the Directors, and such three or more Directors shall have the power and authority of the entire number of the Directors.

XV. *Directors to be elected on the second Monday in December.*—The election of such Directors as are to be elected as aforesaid by the proprietors shall be made at a general meeting of the proprietors, to be held on the second Monday in December, or any adjournment thereof; and such election shall be made by the proprietors of shares in the capital stock of the said Bank, who shall be present at such meeting or adjourned meeting, and shall vote at such election, or who shall vote at such election by proxy.

XVI. *Directors to retire by rotation.*—Two of the six elective Directors for the time being shall in rotation go out of office on the second Monday in the month of December in every year; on which day in every year a general meeting of the proprietors shall be held for the election of two Directors in their stead; and the six persons who at the time of the passing of this Act shall be Directors shall retire by rotation in such manner as they would have retired if this Act had not been passed; provided always that any Directors going out by rotation as aforesaid may not be re-elected at the election which takes place thereupon.

XVII. *Election of Directors.*—The appointment of any Directors to be elected by the proprietors, as aforesaid, shall be deemed to have taken place on the result of such election being declared by the President of the meeting at which such election shall take place, and they and the said other Directors, from time to time to be appointed by Government, shall thenceforth be Directors of the said Bank, and have the powers and authorities of Directors, provided always that if at any such meeting or adjourned meeting of proprietors held for election of Directors no such election shall be had, the persons who previously to such meeting or adjourned meeting were Directors shall continue to be and act as Directors till such election shall be duly had; and such meeting or adjourned meeting shall be adjourned to any day at a distance of not more than one month for the election of Directors as aforesaid.

XVIII. *Vacancies among Directors.*—In case of death, resignation, or absence from Bombay for more than three months, or disqualification under Section XXI., or removal as aforesaid of any Directors or Director to be elected by the proprietors as hereinbefore provided, the surviving or continuing Directors or Director, or the Directors or Director other than the Director or Directors so being absent or being disqualified or having been removed, shall, in manner hereinafter provided in the cases of extraordinary general meeting, call a general meeting of the proprietors, to be held within fifteen days of the day of the notice for that purpose, of electing in manner aforesaid a successor or successors to such Directors or Director so dying, resigning, being absent, becoming disqualified, or being removed, and such successors shall, in regard to the rotation abovementioned be deemed

to be in place of the Director in whose stead he shall have been so appointed.

XIX. *Qualification of Directors.*—No person shall be capable of serving as a Director by election of the proprietors who shall not be proprietor in his own right of twelve unincumbered shares of 12,000 Rupees of the capital stock of the Bank of Bombay, or who shall be Director of any other Bank having a place of business within the town or island of Bombay ; and in case of more than one member of any mercantile firm or company (being other than a joint stock company) being elected Directors, or where any Director shall become a member of such firm or company, there being already a member of the same firm a Director, only one of such members shall act as a Director.

XX. *Voting at Meetings.*—At all general meetings of the proprietors every election and other matter in question shall be decided by a majority of votes ; and no person shall be allowed to vote at any such meeting, in respect of any shares or share of the said capital stock, until six calendar months after the time when he shall have become a registered proprietor of such shares or share, unless such share or shares shall be acquired, or shall have come by bequest, marriage, or succession to an intestate's estate, or by any deed of settlement after the death of any person who shall have been entitled for life to the dividends of such shares. If more persons than one are jointly entitled to a share or shares, the person whose name stands first in the register of shareholders as one of the holders of such share or shares and no other, shall be entitled to vote in respect of the same.

XXI. *Scale for Voting at general meetings*—At all such general meetings the proprietors, having a right to vote at such meeting, shall vote according to the following scale :—

The Proprietors of

4	shares of	1,000	Rs.	shall be entitled to...	1	vote
20	,,	,,	,,	,, ...	2	,,
40	,,	,,	,,	,, ...	3	,,
60	,,	,,	,,	,, ...	4	,,
80	,,	,,	,,	,, ...	5	,,
120	,,	,,	,,	,, ...	6	,,
160	,,	,,	,,	,, ...	7	,,

And no proprietors shall be entitled to more than seven votes.

XXII. *The Governor in Council may vote by Proxy.*—It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, by writing signed by one of the Secretaries to Government, to appoint any person as a proxy to attend any general meeting of the proprietors ; and such proxy shall be entitled to give seven votes upon all matters or questions that may be submitted to such meeting, except upon the election or removal of such Directors as are elected by the said proprietors.

XXIII. *Proxies.*—Any proprietor or proprietors entitled to vote in person at any general meeting may, by writing under his, her, or their hand, or the hand of his, her, or their attorney, duly authorised, or if the appointor is a corporation, under their common seal, appoint any other registered proprietor, as his, her, or their general or special proxy on his, her, or their behalf, to attend, take part, and vote at any general meeting or meetings, according to the terms and instructions contained in the instrument of appointment ; and such proxy shall have the same num-

ber of votes and all such powers as are given by such instrument, being such as the person or persons so appointing him would have possessed if personally present, provided the instrument of appointment shall be deposited at the chief place of business in Bombay of the said Bank not less than forty-eight hours before the same can be acted on. Any vote or act otherwise valid of any person appointed to act as such proxy shall not be afterwards objected to or questioned merely on the ground of the revocation, whether by operation of law or otherwise, of the authority of such person to act as such proxy, unless notice in writing of such revocation shall have been served at the last mentioned place at least forty-eight hours before the time when such vote or act shall have been given or done, unless at such last mentioned time such objection or question shall have been raised.

XXIV. *The President.*—At the first meeting of the Directors in every year, they shall choose a president from among themselves; and if the office of the president shall become vacant, they shall at their next meeting choose a successor for the remainder of the current year; and during any vacancy, or in the absence of the president the Senior Director present shall be vice-president for the time being, and shall preside at general meetings of the proprietors and at meetings of the directors; and in all cases of an equal division of votes at meetings, either of proprietors or directors, the president or vice-president shall have a casting vote in addition to any votes or vote he may be entitled to give in his own right or as a proxy.

XXV. *Chairman at meetings.*—If at any meeting of proprietors such president, vice-president, or any director shall not any of them be present at the time of holding the same, the proprietors present shall choose some one of their number to preside at such meeting, and the person so as aforesaid presiding at such meeting shall, in case of an equality of votes, have a casting vote. The person presiding over any such meeting may with its consent adjourn the same from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the time from which the adjournment took place.

XXVI. *Mode of voting at general meetings.*—At any general meeting, unless a poll is demanded by at least five proprietors, a declaration by the president for the time being that any resolution, regulation, or other matter has been arrived at, made, or concluded, and an entry to that effect in the minutes of proceedings of the said Bank shall be sufficient evidence of the fact, without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favor of or against such resolution, regulation or other matter; and if a poll shall be demanded in manner aforesaid, the same shall be taken in such manner as such president shall direct, and the result of such poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the said proprietors in general meeting.

XXVII. *The Secretary, &c. empowered to draw Bills, &c.*—The persons for the time being holding the offices of Secretary and Treasurer, or of Secretary alone or of Deputy Secretary of the Bank of Bombay as re-incorporated and re-constituted under this Act, are hereby respectively authorised and empowered, for and on behalf of the said Bank, to indorse and execute transfers of Government and other securities standing in the name of the said Bank, to draw,

accept, and indorse bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank post bills, and letters of credit connected with the current and ordinary business of the Bank, and to sign all other documents connected with such business, except documents under seal, other than such documents under seal, as may be required to be executed for the purpose of transferring Government or other securities standing in the name of the said Bank.

XXVIII. *Seal of the Bank*—The seal of the Bank shall not be affixed to any deed or instrument except in the presence of three Directors, whose signatures shall be duly attested by neutral parties, and any document to which the seal of the Bank shall be so affixed. and shall be so executed and attested as aforesaid, shall bind the said Bank and operate as the act and deed of the Bank.

XXIX. *Officers of the Bank not to engage in any other business.*—No person being or acting as Secretary and Treasurer, Deputy Secretary, Head Accountant or Head Shroff of the Bank of Bombay, or as Inspector, Agent, Manager, Accountant, Shroff, in any other office at any Branch Bank or Agency, shall engage in any other banking or commercial business, either on his own account or as agent for any other person or persons, or act as a broker for the sale or purchase of Government securities : and every person appointed to hold or act in any one or more of the said offices, and all such other officers from whom the Directors may from time to time think fit to require it, shall give security to the Directors for the faithful discharge of his duty to the satisfaction of the Board of Directors, and in such amount and in such manner as they shall think proper. Provided always that the security to be given as aforesaid by the person holding or acting in the offices of Secretary or Treasurer, or both, shall not be in a less amount than Rs. 50,000.

XXX. *Directors may delegate their powers.*—The Directors, by letter of attorney or other deed or writing, may delegate to Directors, Local Committees, Inspectors, Managers, Agents, and other officers respectively, any of the powers of the Directors for the due conduct, management, and regulation of any of the business or affairs of the company, and for any of such purposes may authorise the Secretary and Treasurer, or the Secretary alone, to depute or delegate any of the powers hereby conferred on him by Section XXVII. to any person or persons for carrying on any branch business or agency of the Bank of Bombay.

XXXI. *Powers of Directors.*—The Directors of the said Bank for the time being shall be at liberty, and they are hereby authorised and empowered to execute and exercise all such powers and authorities of the said Bank as re-incorporated and re-constituted by this Act, as are not by any of the provisions hereof declared to be exercisable only by the proprietors in general meeting, subject nevertheless to the provisions of this Act, and of such bye-laws, regulations and orders, as may from time to time be made under Section 45 of this Act. And in particular, the said Directors are authorised and empowered to exercise and execute the powers and authorities following :—(A) To provide suitable offices and buildings for the use of the said Bank, and to do all acts necessary or proper for that purpose. (B) To sell or exchange all or any of the movable or personal, or immovable or real property or estate of the said Bank, and to apply the moneys produced by any such sale as capital of the Bank. (C) To continue the persons who at

the time of the determination as aforesaid of the said Acts shall hold the respective offices of Secretary and Treasurer, Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Accountant, or Shroff, or shall be acting as agents, or be otherwise in the employment of the said Bank as incorporated and constituted by the said Acts in such respective offices or as such agents, or in such employment, or at such time, or at any other time, and from time to time to appoint persons to fill or hold such offices or any of them, or to act as such agents or in such employment of, for, or on behalf of the said Bank as re-incorporated and re-constituted by this Act, and to appoint such other officers, clerks, or servants as the Directors may consider necessary for the conduct and carrying on of the business of the said Bank, and from time to time to remove any such officers, clerks or servants as aforesaid, and to fix and appoint the salaries, remuneration, or wages of such officers, clerks, or servants. (D) To institute, conduct, defend, and compromise or abandon as they may think expedient any legal proceedings relating to the property or affairs of the said Bank, and to submit to arbitration any matter in difference between the said Bank and any other persons or person. (E) To compound for or abandon any debt, claim, or demand due to or maintainable by the said Bank, and to give time for payment or satisfaction thereof. And subject as hereinbefore mentioned to exercise the entire management, superintendence, and control of and over the business and affairs of the Bank, and in such manner as shall appear to them, the said Directors, most advantageous to the said Bank, and for the purposes of the exercise and execution by them of any of the powers and authorities hereby vested in them or made exercisable by them, the said Directors may (if necessary) cause the common seal of the said Bank to be affixed to any deed or other instrument, and any deed or instrument having affixed to it the said common seal, and bearing the signature of three Directors of the said Bank for the time being, shall be deemed to be a deed or instrument duly executed by the said Bank.

XXXII. *Business of the Bank.*—The said Bank of Bombay as re-incorporated and re-constituted under this Act may, and is hereby authorised and empowered to carry on and transact the business hereinafter specified, but shall not engage in or carry on or transact any other adventure, trade, or business than such particular kinds of business, that is to say:—

1*st.* The advancing and lending money on Government securities, or on the security of shares in any of the incorporated Indian Railway, or other public companies in India.

2*nd.* The discounting, buying and selling of bills of exchange, and other negotiable securities payable in India; provided that the Directors of the Bank of Bombay shall have power to open drawing accounts with the Banks of Bengal and Madras, and to make from time to time, with or without collateral security, such temporary advances to either of these corporations as to the said Directors shall appear to be expedient.

3*rd.* The making of investments of the moneys of the said Bank in Government securities, and from time to time altering, converting, and transposing such investments for others of a like nature.

4*th.* The making, issuing, and circulating of bank post bills and letters of credit made payable in India to order or otherwise than to the bearer on demand.

5th. The buying and selling of gold or silver bullion.

6th. The receiving of deposits, keeping cash accounts, and granting cash credits.

7th. The granting loans and making advances upon any goods, wares, merchandize, or other property or securities of the description abovementioned which, or the documents of title to which shall be deposited with or assigned to the said Bank as security for such loans and advances, and the selling and realization of the proceeds of sale of any such goods, wares, merchandize, or other property or securities which, or the documents of title to which, have been so deposited or assigned, or which shall be held by the said Bank, and over which said Bank shall be entitled to any lien or charge in respect of any such loan or advance, or any debt or claim of the said Bank, and which said goods, wares, merchandize, property, security, or documents of title, so as aforesaid deposited with, assigned to, or held by the said Bank, shall not in due time in accordance with the terms and conditions (if any) of such deposit or assignnment have been redeemed.

8th. The acting as agents either for commission or profit or otherwise in the transaction of the following kinds of business :—The taking charge of any Government or other securities or shares in any Railway, Bank, or Joint Stock Company. The receiving of the interest or dividends on any such securities or shares. The investment of any money deposited in the said Bank of Bombay in any of the said securities or shares. To sell or transfer any such securities or shares deposited with the said Bank, or to receive any principal money that may be payable thereon. To invest the principal and interest and dividends so received or the proceeds of such sale as last aforesaid in any such securities or shares, or according to the instruction of their constituents to hold or pay such principal, interest, dividends or proceeds, or at the risk of such constituents to remit the same by public or private bills either payable in India, or in Great Britain or Ireland, and to do all acts necessary or proper for the purpose of effecting such remittances, provided that if any such remittance be made in a bill of the said Bank, such bill shall be payable in India; and provided also that notwithstanding any thing hereinbefore contained, it shall be lawful for the said Bank, if authorised so to do by the Governor in Council of Bombay, to draw bills of exchange and grant letters of credit payable out of India for the use of their constituents in the Agency Department for the remittance of funds realized by them acting as Agents in the manner aforesaid, and to buy bills of exchange payable out of India for the purpose of meeting such bills or letters of credit.

XXXIII. *Bank authorised to act under Act XXIV. of* 1861.—The said Bank of Bombay as re-incorporated and re-constituted under this Act shall and may have and exercise the same powers and authorities as under and by virtue of Act XXIV. of 1861 were conferred upon or made exercisable by the Bank of Bombay as incorporated and constituted under Act III. of 1840, of entering into and carrying out the arrangement and agreements in the said Act XXIV. of 1861, in this behalf mentioned, and of the transacting in addition to the modes of business in which the said Bank might at the time of passing such last-mentioned Act be by law engaged and in manner in this behalf in Section II. of the same Act mentioned, all or any of the business in this behalf in the same Section mentioned.

XXXIV. *Bank not to purchase or advance on its own shares.*—The Directors of the said Bank, as re-incorporated and re-constituted under this Act, shall make no loan or advance of money or securities for money to any person or persons on the security of any shares or share or certificate of shares or a share in the capital stock of the Bank of Bombay; nor shall they make any loan or advance on the mortgage, or in any any other manner on the security of any lands, houses, or other immovable property, or on the title deeds relating thereto.

XXXV. *Books to be balanced half-yearly.*—The Directors of the said Bank shall cause the books of the said Bank to be balanced on the 30th day of June and the 31st of December in every year, or at such other times as may from time to time be determined by the Directors, and a statement of such balance, showing generally how the same is arrived at, signed by a majority of the said Directors shall be forthwith transmitted to one of the Secretaries to the Governor in Council of Bombay, and the Governor in Council of Bombay shall at all times be entitled to require of the said Directors any information touching the affairs of the said Bank, and the production of any documents of the said Bank, and the said Directors shall comply with every such requisition.

XXXVI. *Dividends.*—An account of the profits and losses of the said Bank shall be taken half-yearly on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in every year, or at such other times as may from time to time be determined by the Directors, and a dividend thereof shall be made so soon thereafter as conveniently may be, and the amount of such dividend shall be determined and declared by the Directors of the said Bank on the ground of the actual profits made by the said Bank during the six calendar months preceding the day up to which such half-yearly account shall be taken; provided that the said Directors shall have power from time to time, and whenever they see fit, to set apart from such profits such sum or sums as they may consider necessary or expedient in this behalf, and add or appropriate the same to the reserve fund which may from time to time have been set apart to answer contingent or extraordinary purposes or liabilities.

XXXVII. *General Meetings.*—Unless some other time shall be prescribed by the proprietors of the capital stock of the said Bank, on the first Monday of the month of August in every year, a general meeting of the said proprietors shall be held, at such place and time as may be determined by the Directors, due notice of such place and time being published by advertisement in the official Bombay *Gazette*, at which meeting the Directors of the said Bank shall submit to the said proprietors a statement of the property and liabilities of the said Bank, and of its income and expenditure during the preceding year, ending on the preceding thirtieth of June, or such other day as shall be determined on by the Directors, and such ordinary general meeting shall be competent to pass resolutions and regulations, and frame rules and directions relative to the affairs, management, and conduct of the said Bank, which shall be binding on the Directors and officers of the Bank, and on the proprietors thereof, until rescinded or modified respectively by any subsequent general meeting.

XXXVIII. *Appointments of Auditors.*—At the first general meeting in every year one or more auditor or auditors shall be appointed for the current year by a majority of the votes at the meeting, and in case

of any casual vacancy occurring in such office the vacancy shall be filled forthwith by a special general meeting to be summoned for the purpose. No Director or other officer shall be eligible as an auditor. An auditor shall be re-eligible on his quitting office.

XXXIX. *Ordinary and Extraordinary General Meetings.*—The above-mentioned general meetings shall be called ordinary meetings, all other general meetings shall be called extraordinary or special general meetings.

XL. *Convening of Special General Meeting.*—Any three of the Directors, or any ten proprietors of the said Bank, may at any time convene a special general meeting of the Proprietors upon giving 15 days' previous notice of such meeting, and of the purpose or purposes for which the same shall be convened, as well to the Secretary and Treasurer of the said Bank for the time being, as also by public advertisement in the Bombay *Government Gazette.*—Provided that at such special general meeting convened by the Proprietors or Directors, no other business shall be entered on, except what relates to the purpose or purposes mentioned in the notice convening such meeting.

XLI. *Power to establish Branches.*—It shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank of Bombay, and they are hereby authorised and empowered, with the sanction of the Governor in Council of Bombay, to form such business relations with, and to establish branch banks or agencies at, such other places than Bombay, as they may deem expedient for the interests of the said Bank, and the Directors of the said Bank shall have full power, as they may think fit, to suspend or discontinue such relations, branch banks, and agencies, and to make such regulations for, and impose such restrictions and conditions upon, the conduct and transaction of business by such branches or agencies as they may think fit, such regulations not being inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, or the regulations and bye-laws for the time being in force and binding upon the said Bank. And for the carrying on, conduct, and management of the business and affairs of the said Bank, so far as the same shall fall to the part of the said branch banks or agencies hereby authorised to be established in accordance with such last mentioned regulations, restrictions, and conditions, the said Directors may from time to time, by letter of attorney, or other deed or writing, appoint, and from time to time remove, such persons as may seem to them proper in that behalf, to form a local board or committee of management, or to act as inspectors, managers, or agents of or at such branch banks or agencies, and may also from time to time appoint and again remove or dismiss such persons as may seem to them proper in that behalf to act as clerks or servants of or at such branch banks or agencies, and may fix the amount of the remuneration, salary, or wages to be paid to the members of such local board or committee, or to such inspectors, managers, agents, clerks, and servants, and the said Directors shall be at liberty, and they are hereby authorised and empowered by the instrument of appointment, or any other letter of attorney, deed, or other writing, to delegate or cause to be delegated to the said boards or committees, or any number of the members thereof, or the said inspectors, managers, or agents, any of the powers and authorities by this Act, vested in or made exercisable by them the said Directors, or any of the powers and authorities by Section XXVIII. of this Act, vested in or made exercisable by the Secretary and Treasurer, or Secretary alone, or Deputy Secretary of the said Bank, such powers and authorities

nevertheless not being inconsistent with and being subject to the provisions of this Act, and the resolutions, regulations, and bye-laws for the time being in force and binding on the said Bank.

XLII. *Powers to take over capital, assets, &c. of any other Bank.*—It shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank from time to time to enter into negociations for and to purchase and take over the capital, assets, and business of any other Bank within Her Majesty's Indian Territories, of which the capital is divided into shares, and to grant and allot to the shareholders or proprietors in such Bank, in full of their respective right, title, and interest in such capital, assets, and business, a sufficient number of shares in the capital stock of the said Bank of Bombay (which number shall be determined by the Directors), and for that purpose increase the capital stock of the said Bank by the issue of such number of shares as may be so determined on. The shareholders or proprietors of the purchased Bank to whom such new shares shall be allotted, shall be proprietors of the Bank of Bombay, and be in all respects in the same position as if they had respectively subscribed and paid for the shares so allotted to them; provided always, that the business so purchased shall after the purchase be carried on by the said Bank of Bombay, with and subject to the several restrictions contained in this Act.

XLIII. *Shares of Proprietors indebted to the Bank*—If any of the said proprietors shall become indebted to the said Bank, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to withhold payment of the dividends on the share or shares of such proprietors until payment of such debt, and to apply such dividends towards payment, and after demand or default of payment, and notice in that behalf given either to such proprietors or his or her constituted agent, or by public advertisement in the official *Gazette*, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to refuse registration of the transfer of any such share or shares of such proprietors until payment of such debt, and if the same shall remain unpaid for the space of six months after such notice, to advertise for public sale, and to sell, and dispose of such share or shares or so many of such shares as may be necessary, and to apply the proceeds thereof towards payment of such debt, with interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum, paying over the surplus, if any, to such proprietors or his or her lawful representative, and the name of the purchaser or purchasers of such share or shares shall be registered as proprietor or proprietors thereof.

XLIV. *Winding up.*—The provisions contained in Part III. of Act XIX. of 1857, intituled "An for the incorporation of Joint Stock Companies and other Associations either with or without limited liability of the members thereof," so far as the same apply to the winding up and dissolution of limited companies, shall be held and deemed to be applicable to the Bank of Bombay as re-incorporated and re-constituted by this Act, so far as the circumstances of the case will admit of their being so applied, as if the same provisions had been incorporated with this Act. Provided always, that the words "the Company" or "a Company" as used in the same provisions, shall be construed to mean "the said Bank of Bombay as re-incorporated and re-constituted by this Act," that the said Bank, if wound up, shall be wound up by the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, and that the words "the Court," as used in the said provisions, shall be construed to mean the said High Court at Bombay, that regard being had to the fact that the said Bank is not a registered corporation, the

words "registered offices," as used in the said provisions, shall be construed to mean "the principal place of business at Bombay of the said Bank," and that such of the said provisions as require notices, report, or return to be sent to the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, shall not be deemed applicable to the said Bank of Bombay, but that for the purposes of Section 94 of the said Act XIX. (and which Section is comprised in the 3rd paragraph thereof,) the said Bank of Bombay shall be deemed to have been registered at Bombay, and that for the purposes of Sub-Section II. of Section 95 of the said Act XIX. (also comprised in the 3rd part) the period of one month therein mentioned, on the expiration of which the said Bank of Bombay shall be deemed to be dissolved, shall commence on the date of publication by the liquidators in manner therein mentioned of such resolution as is therein referred to, that the words "Company in General Meeting," or "General Meeting of Shareholders," as used in the said provisions, shall be construed to mean any extraordinary or ordinary general meeting of the proprietors of the said Bank of Bombay respectively, summoned and held in manner hereinbefore provided, or by the liquidators in manner mentioned in Sub-Section X. of the said Section 95, and provided lastly that the words "Articles of Association," or "Regulation of the Company," as used in the said provisions shall be construed to mean the provisions of this Act or any resolutions, regulations, or bye-laws for the time being in force and binding on the said Bank of Bombay.

XLV. *Power of Directors to make, alter, and rescind Bye-laws, &c.*— It shall be lawful for the Directors for the time being of the said Bank to make and pass bye-laws, regulations, and orders for the good government, and in reference to the mode of conducting the business of the Bank, and such bye-laws, regulations and orders from time to time and to modify, rescind, and vary; and it shall further be lawful for the Proprietors of the said Bank at any General Meeting whether ordinary or special, to pass resolutions and frame and from time to time rescind and vary bye-laws, regulations and orders for the direction of the affairs of the Bank and for the remuneration of the Directors; and the same shall be binding on the Directors and Officers and on the Proprietors of the Bank until rescinded or varied at any subsequent General Meeting; provided always that no bye-law, regulation, or order, or alteration or recission of any bye-law, regulation, or order, whether passed by the Directors or by the Proprietors at a General Meeting, shall be of any validity, except in so far as the same shall be consistent with the provisions of this Act, and shall be approved by the Governor of Bombay in Council; such approval to be signified in writing under the hand of one of the Secretaries to the Government of Bombay. Provided always, that no such bye-laws, regulations, or orders, made by the Proprietors at any general meeting, shall invalidate any prior act of the Directors which would have been valid if no such bye-law, regulation, or order had been made.

SCHEDULE A above referred to.

I, A. B., of (in consideration of the sum of paid to me by C. D.) of do hereby transfer to the said C. D, Share (or shares numbered respectively)

(in the Bank of Bombay, standing in my name in the books

of the said Bank, to hold unto the said C. D., his executors, administrators, and assigns, subject to the several conditions on which I hold the same at the time of the execution hereof, and I, the said C. D., do hereby agree to take the said share (or shares), subject to the same conditions, as witness our hands the
day of 186 .

CENSUS OF BOMBAY ACT.

No. XI. OF 1863.

An Act for taking a Census of the Bombay Presidency.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 8th day of April 1863, and of the Governor General of India on the 28th day of August 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 5th day of October 1863.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that arrangements should be made for facilitating the enumeration of the inhabitants of the Presidency Town of Bombay, and of the Districts, Towns, and places subordinate thereto; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

I. *Appointment of Officers to superintend enumeration, and publication of such appointments.*—The Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay may, from time to time, as he may deem necessary, authorize and direct an enumeration to be made of the inhabitants of the Town and Suburbs of Bombay, or of any of the Districts, Towns, or places within the limits of the said Presidency, or subordinate thereto, and may appoint any date or dates upon, or within which, such enumeration shall be made, and may appoint any Officer or Officers to superintend the same. Provided always that one clear month previous to such enumeration being commenced, Notice of the intention to make the same with the date or dates upon, or within which it is intended to be made, the name or names of the Officer or Officers appointed to superintend the same, and all other necessary particulars, shall be published in the *Bombay Government Gazette*, and in such Newspapers published in the English Language and in the Language of the Town or District as to the Governor in Council shall seem fit, and that the said Notice shall be proclaimed by beat of drum or Battakee in every Town, Village and Quarter in which the said enumeration is to be made.

II. *Duties of Officers so appointed.*—Any Officer or Officers appointed to superintend any such enumeration shall, in accordance with the instructions of the Governor in Council, appoint such Enumerators, and make such arrangements generally as may to him or them appear necessary for the purposes of such enumeration.

III. *Schedules to be left at dwelling houses, and occupants to fill*

up the Schedules, and sign and deliver them to the Enumerators.—Each Enumerator or other Subordinate Officer appointed under this Act shall, agreeably to his instructions, leave at each house or place of residence within his respective District, four days at least before the time appointed for the collection of the completed Returns or Census, a blank Schedule or Return of such form, and containing such particulars, as Government may approve, to be duly filled up and signed by the owner, tenant, or principal occupant of the said house or place of residence.

IV. *Schedules to bear the name of Superintending Officers.*—Every Census, Schedule, or Return issued under the authority of this Act, shall bear the name or names of the Officer or Officers authorized by Government to direct or superintend the enumeration of the population of the District, Town or place in which such Schedule or Return shall be issued.

V. *Penalty for neglecting or refusing correctly to fill up and sign Schedules*—Any person wilfully neglecting or refusing correctly to fill up and affix his signature to any such Schedule or Return so left at his house or place of residence, or who shall neglect or refuse to return the same to the Enumerator or other Officer when called upon so to do, or to furnish the necessary information to an Enumerator to fill up the same for him, if he or she may not know how to write, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 200, and may also be detained in custody until he have correctly filled up and signed the said Schedule or Return.

VI. *Schedules defectively filled up to be returned.—And then to be amended under a penalty.*—Any Enumerator or other Subordinate Officer employed in the collection of such Schedules or Returns, if he shall find any of the same defective, or in any respect improperly filled in, shall return the same to the occupant of the house or residence to which they relate; together with a written or printed notice requiring that the same be duly filled in or amended within a specified period not less than 24, nor more than 48 hours, and if such occupant shall then fail so to fill in, or amend any such Schedule or Return, he shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200, and may also be detained in custody until he shall correctly fill in or amend the said Schedule or Return.

VII. *Mode of Procedure under this Act.*—The mode of procedure against any person or persons for any offence under this Act, and for enforcing the payment of any penalty inflicted under its provisions, shall, within the Town and Island of Bombay, be in accordance with the mode prescribed in Act XIII. of 1856 and Act XLVIII. of 1860, and in the Districts in which the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be in operation, by complaint before any Magistrate, and in such Districts, the rules prescribed by the said Code, and by the Indian Penal Code, as to the levy and commutation of fines, shall be applicable to fines inflicted under this Act, and the detention of any person under the provisions of Sections V. and VI. shall take place only upon the order of a Magistrate empowered to inflict the fines prescribed by this Act.

INDEMNITY FOR PROCEEDINGS IN SATTARA.

No. XII. of 1863.

An Act to remove any doubts which may arise as to the legality of acts done, and proceedings held in the Collectorate of Sattara, between the 1st January and 14th April 1863, both days inclusive.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 15th day of August 1863, and of the Governor General of India on the 19th day of September 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 16th day of October 1863.]

Whereas it is provided in Section I. Act III. of 1863, that from and after the 1st day of January 1863, the villages in the Collectorate of Sattara shall be subject to the Regulations and Acts in force within the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay; and whereas the said Act did not receive the assent of the Governor General until the 25th day of March 1863, and was not published by the Governor of Bombay until the 15th day of April in the same year; and whereas doubts may arise as to the legality of proceedings held between the said 1st day of January and 14th day of April, both inclusive; It is hereby enacted that—

1. All proceedings held, sentence passed, orders and decrees made, by any and all persons having authority in the Collectorate of Sattara, between the 1st day of January 1863 and the 14th day of April in the same year, both inclusive, which would have been legal, but for the operation of Section I. Act III. of 1863, are, and shall be deemed to be as legal as if that enactment had not been passed, and it shall not be competent for any Court in any suit or other proceeding, Civil or Criminal, now pending or hereafter to be instituted, to question the legality of such proceedings, sentences, orders and decrees on the ground aforesaid, but the said proceedings, and all sentences passed, orders and decrees made, and all other acts done, shall be held to be as legal and valid as if the Regulations and Acts in force in the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay had not come into operation in the Collectorate of Sattara before the 15th day of April in the present year.

MANAGEMENT OF VEHAR WORKS.

No. XIII. of 1863.

An Act to provide for the Management of the Vehar Water Works.

[Received the assent of the Governor of Bombay on the 16th day of May 1863, and of the Governor General of India on the 2nd day of October 1863, and published by the Governor of Bombay on the 3rd day of November 1863.]

Whereas by Section XXX. of Act XXV. of 1858 it is enacted that the Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Bombay shall pay to

the Governor in Council certain annual sums in discharge of the original cost, with interest, of the works called the Vehar Water Works, and of the cost of maintaining the same, and whereas it is desirable, in consideration of the large outlay incurred in the construction of the said works, and in purchasing up the rights of the tenants or occupants of the site of the said Lake or Works, that one moiety of the same in excess of Twenty-five lacs of Rupees should be defrayed by the Governor in Council, and whereas it is expedient that the management of the said Vehar Water Works be transferred to the said Commissioners, and that the said Commissioners be invested with powers for making such management effectual, and for raising certain funds for the purposes aforesaid, in addition to the funds which by law they may now raise, and that in the exercise of such powers and the disposal of such funds they be subject to certain rules and limitations ; It is hereby enacted—

I. *Short Title.*—This Act shall be called "The Vehar Water Works Act."

II. *The Vehar Lake and Works to be vested in the Municipal Commissioners of Bombay.*—From and after the 1st day of July 1863 the Vehar Lake in the Island of Salsette and all the land adjacent thereto up to the level of the embankment on the southern side thereof, and included within the limits delineated in a plan deposited in the office of the Secretary to Government of Bombay and authenticated by the signatures of the Governor and Members of Council, and marked A, and all the land and other immovable property which is necessary for the purpose of conveying the water of the said Lake by pipes into the Town of Bombay, and there distributing the same, and which, being the property of Government, has ordinarily been applied to, or employed for, the purposes aforesaid, shall be vested for a term of 99 years in the Municipal Commissioners for the Town and Island of Bombay, in trust for the purposes of this Act and subject to the conditions hereinafter provided ; and it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council at the end of the period of 99 years aforesaid and thenceforward from time to time to order that the said property shall vest in the said Commissioners on the conditions and for the purposes aforesaid for such further period not exceeding 99 years from the day of any such order, as shall seem expedient : Provided that on the expiration of the said first term of 99 years, or of any further period for which the Governor in Council may have ordered that the said property shall vest in the said Commissioners, all rights and every power conveyed to the said Commissioners under this Act shall forthwith cease and determine, and the said property shall revert to and become vested in the Governor in Council as the same were vested in the said Governor in Council before this Act was passed.

III. *Access to land and conduits, &c.*—It shall be lawful whenever the same may be necessary in order to repair, renew, extend, improve or examine the Lake, conducting pipes, or any other portion of the Water Works aforesaid for the Commissioners and their servants at all reasonable times to enter upon and pass through any land or other property adjacent to the same or in the neighbourhood thereof, in whomsoever such property may be vested, and to convey into and through the said land or other property such materials, tools, and instruments as may be necessary for the purposes aforesaid ; and any person obstructing such entrance or passage, or conveyance, shall, on conviction before any Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding

Rupees Fifty, commutable, if not paid, to one month's simple imprisonment, provided that all damage done to land or other property by the said Commissioners or their servants in the exercise of the powers by this Act conferred, shall be made good by the Commissioners to the owners of the same.

IV. *Movable property vested in Municipal Commissioners.*—All materials, tools, instruments, and other movable property, purchased or otherwise, acquired prior to the said 1st day of July 1863, by or for the Governor in Council for the purposes of the Water Works aforesaid and on that day vested in the Governor in Council or in any person in trust for him, shall then forthwith become vested in the Commissioners aforesaid in trust for the purposes of this Act.

V. *Management and maintenance by the Municipal Commissioners.*—From and after the day aforesaid the said Water Works and the business thereof shall be exclusively managed and conducted by the said Commissioners, who shall be bound to keep the said Water Works and the property pertaining thereto in good repair and effective for the proper purposes of the same, and the said Commissioners shall make such extensions, improvements, and alterations in the said Water Works and property as may be necessary, and for such purposes may expend such sums as may be necessary out of the Municipal Fund, subject however to such prohibitions and limitations as the Governor in Council, upon the representation of the Bench of Justices, may in any case think fit to prescribe.

VI. *Part repayment to Government by Commissioners of cost of Water Works.*—Whereas by the provisions of Sections XXX. and XXXI. of Act XXV. of 1858 certain sums are now and may become payable by the Municipal Commissioners of the Town and Island of Bombay to the Governor in Council, and will continue to be payable until the whole of the expense incurred in the construction of the Vehar Lake and Water Works, with interest at four per centum per annum, shall have been repaid; except such portion thereof as shall be defrayed by Government out of the Public revenue, and that the said Commissioners shall also pay to the Governor in Council such further sum in each year as shall be equal to the cost of the maintenance of the said works during the preceding year, and whereas a sum in excess of 25 lacs of rupees has been expended in the construction of the said Vehar Lake and Water Works, and in purchasing up the interests of the tenants or occupants of the site of the said Lake and Works, and it has been agreed that one-half of all sums so expended in excess of 25 lacs of rupees shall be defrayed out of the public revenue, is hereby enacted that the said Municipal Commissioners shall pay annually on or before the 1st July to the Governor in Council a sum not less than the total amounts payable under the provisions of the Sections of the Act aforesaid, which sums shall be appropriated to the liquidation of the amount payable with interest by the Municipal Commissioners until the whole amount be defrayed, and the said amount shall be the total of the said 25 lacs of rupees and of a moiety of the excess above 25 lacs of rupees expended on the construction of the said Vehar Lake and Water Works, the amount of which moiety shall be determined on a scrutiny of the accounts by the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General of Bombay; whose decision shall be subject to the approval and confirmation of the Governor in Council of Bombay, and when so confirmed shall be final, and from and after the day upon which this Act shall come into operation, the liability of the said Commissioners

to pay to the Governor in Council in each year the amount of the cost of the maintenance of the said Vehar Lake and Water Works shall cease and determine, but if the said Commissioners shall in any year fail to pay on or before the 1st July to the Governor in Council such sums as are in this Section prescribed, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to give two months' notice to the said Commissioners, requiring payment of all arrears accrued due on account of the sums so payable, and on failure of the Commissioner to make such payment, the said Vehar Water Works and all the movable and immovable property appertaining thereto and vested in the said Commissioners, shall cease so to vest, and shall forthwith become vested in the Governor in Council in trust for the purposes for which it was previously vested in the said Commissioners: Provided that all sums received by the Governor in Council on account of water supplied from the said Works, shall after deduction of all sums expended in the management and maintenance of the same be credited to the said Commissioners as having been paid on their account and received by the Governor in Council, in liquidation of the amount payable by the said Commissioners and in this Section.

VII. *Water-rates may be levied by the Municipal Commissioners.*—From and after the day upon which this Act shall come into operation, it shall be lawful for the Municipal Commissioners with the consent of the Bench of Justices and the approval of the Governor in Council to impose such annual or other periodical rates for the supply of water from the said Vehar Water Works, and such periods for the payment of the same, upon houses, wharves, and other structures, and upon all works and places whatsoever so supplied with water, and thereafter with such consent and approval so to alter the said rates and periods as may be necessary or expedient, and such rates shall be recoverable by the said Municipal Commissioners in like manner as rates payable under the provisions of Act XXV. of 1858.

VIII. *Municipal Commissioners may supply water by measurement and by Contract.*—It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, with the consent of the Bench of Justices and subject to such rules as the Governor in Council may, from time to time, prescribe, to supply water to any person from the said Water Works, in such quantities and on such terms and conditions as shall seem fit, and to contract for the supply of such water for any purpose whatever to any person without measurement at a reasonable fixed rate, and all moneys due to the said Commissioners on account of any water so supplied shall be recoverable in like manner as the rates in the last preceding Section mentioned.

IX. *Public wells and tanks to be preserved.*—All public wells, tanks, reservoirs and the like vested, or which may hereafter be vested in the Municipal Commissioners, and from which the public may or shall ordinarily have drawn water without payment, shall be continued and maintained by the said Commissioners, so long as the Bench of Justices or the Governor in Council shall require, and the public shall have free access thereto and may draw water therefrom without hindrance or payment of any fee whatever.

X. *Punishment for fraudulent disposal of water.*—Every person liable to the payment of any rate or price to the Municipal Commissioners for any water supplied to him from the said Vehar Water

Works upon certain conditions as to the use of the same, who shall fraudulently dispose of such water to persons or for purposes in violation of the said conditions, shall be liable on conviction before any Magistrate of Police to a fine not exceeding Rs. 500, and in default of payment of such fine shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a period not exceeding two months.

XI. *Inspection of Works by Government Officers*—The Municipal Commissioners shall at all reasonable times permit all persons appointed by the Governor in Council on that behalf, to enter upon, and inspect, and take account of all the property by this Act vested, or which, in virtue of the same, may become vested in the said Commissioners: and the persons so appointed as aforesaid shall be entitled to enter upon and pass through any property adjacent to, or in the neighbourhood of, the said Vehar Lake and Water Works, or any part thereof, subject to the same conditions as the Municipal Commissioners, and if from the report of any person appointed as aforesaid it shall appear that the said Lake or Water Works, or any portion of the same are not in a sound and effective condition, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by notice, under the signature of a Secretary to Government, to call upon the said Commissioners to repair, improve, and make effective the said Works or Lake or portion thereof within such a period as may seem reasonable, and the said Commissioners shall be bound within such period to comply with such requisition, failing which the Governor in Council may immediately on the expiration of such period order the said Lake or Works or portion thereof to be repaired, improved, and made effective, in such manner and by such means as shall seem fit, and the Municipal Commissioners shall, in any such case, be bound forthwith to pay to the Governor in Council the cost of the work so performed, in addition to any other sums by them payable.

XII. *Municipal Commissioners to keep accounts.*—The Municipal Commissioners shall keep accounts of all receipts and disbursements on behalf, or by reason, of the said Vehar Water Works, apart and distinct from any other accounts, and shall annually present to Government and cause to be published in the *Government Gazette*, a statement of such accounts, and the said accounts shall at all reasonable times be open to examination and audit by any person appointed on that behalf by Government, and if upon the report of the person so appointed it shall appear that the said accounts are falsely, erroneously, or negligently kept, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to order the same to be corrected, and to be kept in future with due diligence according to such plan as Government may prescribe, as truly representing the affairs of the said Water Works, and the Municipal Commissioners shall be bound to conform to such order.

XIII. *Disposal of surplus funds.*—If from any such annual report of the Commissioners or any report of an examiner appointed by the Governor in Council as aforesaid, it shall appear that after paying to Government the sums due under this Act, and after providing for the repairs and maintenance of the Lake and Water Works and the payment of necessary salaries, any surplus remains in the hands of the said Commissioners or their agents, of moneys received on account of the said Works, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners with the consent of the Bench of Justices to expend the same in such extensions and improvements of the said Works and of the apparatus

connected therewith, as the Governor in Council may approve, and if such improvements or extensions shall appear to be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the concurrence of the Bench of Justices, to require that the same may be made; and if it shall appear that the surplus, after providing for such payments to Government and for such expenses of repairs and maintenance as aforesaid, has in any year exceeded the sum of Fifty Thousand Rupees, the said Commissioners may forthwith prepare a new scale of rates and prices, so calculated as to reduce the annual receipts on account of the said Water Works, either by the whole amount by which the same exceed the necessary disbursements on account thereof, or by such sum as shall remain after providing for the extensions and improvements which may properly be made out of the said surplus or profits, and shall submit the same for the approval of the Governor in Council, and in failure thereof the Governor in Council, with the concurrence of the Bench of Justices, may order such new scale to be made, or may prescribe a new scale calculated as aforesaid, which new scale the said Commissioners shall forthwith adopt, and shall thereafter recover such demands only for supplies of water as are in accordance therewith.

XIV. *If Commissioners fail to perform their duties under this Act, they may be temporarily superseded.*—If the Municipal Commissioners shall refuse or fail duly and diligently to maintain and manage the Vehar Lake and Water Works, or to keep accounts of the same, or to perform, any duty which, under this Act they are bound to perform, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, after such notice as shall seem fit, to appoint any person or persons for the performance of all or any of such duties, until the next ensuing election of Municipal Commissioners, and to assign to such persons such salary as shall seem reasonable, to be paid out of the Municipal Fund, and the person so appointed shall have and exercise in the performance of the duties assigned to them by the Governor in Council the like powers and privileges as the Municipal Commissioners, and the Municipal Commissioners shall, from the date of such appointment, cease to perform the duties assigned to the persons so appointed, and shall transfer to the said persons all documents, accounts, and property necessary for the proper performance of such duties, provided that from and after the next ensuing election of Municipal Commissioners the duties and powers of the person so provisionally appointed by the Governor in Council as aforesaid shall cease, and shall forthwith devolve on and vest in the Municipal Commissioners, and that such person shall be bound to transfer to the Municipal Commissioners all documents, accounts, and property held by them or under their control, on account of the said Vehar Water Works.

XV. *Building, &c. within the limits of the watershed prohibited.*—From and after the day upon which this Act comes into operation, it shall not be lawful for any person to erect any building, shed, or other structure, for the purposes of dwelling or manufacture, trade or agriculture, within the limits of the water-shed of the Vehar Lake, as defined in a plan marked B, and deposited in the office of the Secretary to Government of Bombay and authenticated by the signatures of the Governor and Members of Council, or to extend or alter any such structure heretofore existing within the said limits, or to apply the same to purposes different from those to which it has heretofore been usually applied; and it shall not be lawful within the said

limits, for any person to carry on any operation of manufacture, trade, or agriculture, in any manner whereby any injury may arise to the said Lake, or the waters of the same may be fouled or rendered less wholesome; and any person so offending shall, at the prosecution of the said Municipal Commissioners, be subject, on conviction before any Magistrate, to imprisonment of either description for any period not exceeding one month, or to a fine of Rupees One Hundred, or to both; and it shall further be lawful for the Magistrate of the District in case of any such conviction as aforesaid, to order the immediate removal of such building or structure, and the discontinuance of such operation or use of the land as aforesaid; and in case of disobedience to remove such structure and to prevent such operation or use, and for any opposition to such removal or other disobedience of such order as aforesaid, the offender shall be liable, in each instance, to the penalty in this Section above provided.

FURLOUGH AND ABSENTEE RULES.

(Corrected to the 20th November 1863.)

CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 8TH JUNE 1855.

The following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence, for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of service of Civil Servants, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the date of the publication of this Notification, in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May 1843 and the 25th August 1854:—

CHAPTER I.

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Section I.—No leave of absence from any Office or station can be granted but by the Government under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly, through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

NOTE.—The Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Section II.—The Official Allowances of the holder of a Civil office quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or, in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Section III.—No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

1. Privilege leave with retrospective effect not claimable by an Officer compelled to absence from office without waiting for leave. (Notification of 23rd May 1860.)

2. The Commissioners of Revenue and Police, the Commissioner in Sind, and the Resident in the Persian Gulf, are vested with power of granting privilege leave for one month only to the officers subordinate to them, and in cases where leave for more than one month is applied for, the sanction of Government is necessary. The Commissioners are also vested with power to grant leave to their subordinates to proceed to Bombay for the purpose of undergoing examination.

3. The reckoning of leave of absence is made from the date of relinquishing charge of office without reference to the specification of commencement of leave in the Government orders.

4. Officers are to return to their station on the termination of leave whether that day falls on Sunday or otherwise.

5. Leave of absence whether on medical certificate or on private affairs, granted without specification of the date of its commencement, may be taken from any date within one month after the date of the Government order, otherwise a fresh application will be necessary.

6. The Secretary of State for India will not accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on leave in Europe without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

7. Every Civil Servant immediately on his arrival in England to forward to the office of the Secretary of State for India a copy of the Government letter granting him leave to Europe.

8. He should also forward a certificate from the Civil Pay Master, shewing the date of sailing of the vessel in which he embarked, the period for which leave has been granted, the amount of salary, the proportions thereof to which an absentee is entitled under the regulation, during absence, and whether it is to be drawn in India or otherwise.

9. In a case of urgent necessity the local Government may grant leave to an officer of the Account Department, but as a rule no Department or Government should give leave except the one under which the officer is serving as none other can possibly know how his absence will affect the service.

CHAPTER II.

Rules for Sick Leave.

Section IV.—Upon application duly made, the Government may grant leave of absence on medical certificate to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

Section V.—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill-health, it must be accompanied by a certificate and a statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or elsewhere, as laid down in Section IV; and in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency peparatory to obtaining leave, the certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, on their being satisfied on a perusal of the Medical attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the applicant's Medical attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanitarium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the certificate must, in the first instance, be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be

located, and afterwards submitted with the statement of the case, for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form :—

"I, A. B., Surgeon at or of——, do hereby certify that E. F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to sea (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper, expressing it in the certificate)."

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in countersigning the Surgeon's certificate :—

"We (or I) do hereby certify, that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of ———— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery."

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, as the case may be, on perusal of the statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of the temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it, to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the examining Physician of the East India Company, if the applicant is in England, or, if not in England by the Principal Medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may have proceeded, or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such countersignature, if the certificate be not so countersigned. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon before countersigning a certificate as above mentioned, must either personally examine the applicant, or state some sufficient reason why they or he have or hath been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section VI.—The following conditions will in future attach to leaves of absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared by a sufficient medical certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health :

1*st.*—The total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as especially excepted in Clause 5 of this Section, and in Section VII. of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion. An officer, however, after 3 months leave on sick certificate cannot obtain further leave for 15 months to proceed to Europe which must be restricted to 12 months. (Government of India, September 1859, *Calcutta Gazette*, 10th idem.

2*ndly.*—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether,

or beyond fifteen months at any one time, unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 5 of this Section, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanitarium within the Presidency, from the date of his arrival thereat to the date of his quitting the Sanitarium; if to any place beyond the Presidency, but within the continent of India, from the date of his leaving the frontier of his own Presidency to the date of his return thereto; and if he shall proceed to sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his station than the port of his own Presidency, to the date of the arrival at any port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his station than the port of his own Presidency.

3rdly.—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1,000) per annum during that period; in cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rupees 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 5,000 (£500) per annum. In cases in which the salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full salary will be granted.

4thly.—For the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence, or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at station, the absentee will be allowed a special leave for an additional period of one month, two months, or three months, according to the distance to be travelled, as prescribed in Section XX. of these Rules; and during this additional period the absentee will be entitled to draw the same salary as is allowed by Clause 3 of this Section.

5thly.—Civil Servants proceeding on sick leave beyond sea, will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from station and the commencement of reckoning absence and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance, on the condition that during this additional period the absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in Clause 3 of Section VI. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanitarium, and it is allowed on both occasions, *i. e.*, at the time of proceeding to the Sanitarium, and also at the time of returning to station. (Notification of the Government of India, 14th October 1857) and the Resolution of the Government of India, 14th May 1860.

6thly.—Second preparatory leave is not allowed when proceeding to Europe in extension, for sick leave taken in India. (Bombay Government letter, 9th April 1861.)

7thly.—Officers proceeding on sick leave to Europe from a Presidency Town are allowed preparatory leave for a period not exceeding one month. (Government of India, 7th September 1861.)

8*thly*.—Separate applications for the special leave above referred to, are no longer required, in the cases of Civil Servants proceeding on leave on medical certificate. In cases of Furlough on private affairs, separate applications for leave for the purpose of travelling must still be submitted. (Resolution of the Government of India, 17th April 1857.)

9*thly*. (*As amended by the Government of India on the 22nd December* 1858.)—If the absentee shall apply, under medical certicate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, and it shall appear to the Honorable the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary, after examination by their Medical Officers in England, that he should do so, the leave which may have been granted in India, will, under the orders of the Honorable Court be extended to the limit of two years, with permission to retain office and half salary within the limits enjoined during such extension. If the absentee be in India, the leave may be extended to the limit aforesaid, under the orders of the Government of India, or the subordinate Governments, upon the certificate of a Board of Medical Officers, to be summoned to report on the state of the absentee's health.

10*thly*.—If the absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under due medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, or beyond two years in the case of an extension under Clause 4, he will, as before stated, vacate his appointment; but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum if above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, or of £250 if not above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowance must cease until he reports his return to his Presidency.

Section VII.—If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months of one time, at whatever period of his service such sick leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for leave of absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may, on special grounds, grant leave of absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

Section VIII.—If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service, shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further leave of absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary; the Government of India and the subordinate Governments will, however, respectively, exercise a discretionary power to grant in such last mentioned cases a Sick Absentee Allowance not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £500 per annum, for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

Section IX.—A Civil Servant who has taken sick leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1843 will not be debarred by that circumstance from taking such leave again under the above Rules, with the privilege of retaining office, provided the leave be not granted till three years

have expired after his return from his leave under the Rules of 17th May 1843.

Section X.—None of the above-mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government, be permitted to be absent, under medical certificate, for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence; but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

Clause 1. This leave is granted to a Member of Council only once during the tenure of office, and shall, on his return and resumption of his office, receive half his salary for the period of such absence. (Government of India, No. 5582 of 25th November 1862.)

Section XI.—Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security, in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their coming under retrenchment.

Absentees in Europe on medical certificate are not under the necessity of drawing their salaries through their Agents in India on bills audited by the Civil Pay Master, but are at liberty to draw them at the office of the Secretary of State for India at the rate of 2s. the rupee, on the production of the last pay certificate. An Officer visiting England can draw his Salaries during his absence through his Agents on guarantee on application to the Civil Pay Master instead of as is now the rule going up to Government for sanction in each individual case.

CHAPTER III.

Rules for Short Leave on Private Affairs.

Section XII. *(As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May* 1856.)—The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officers seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time, or from the date of return from any sick leave, or until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave: and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like manner, be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the

period of leave, granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowance during the time of his remaining so absent without leave; and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted his office shall become vacant.

1. When the leave is divided, it is not necessary that six months should elapse before granting the second instalment provided it is taken in the same calendar year. (Decision of the Government of India, page 1869 of the Calcutta *Government Gazette* of 1856.)

2. Leave under Section XII. cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service, and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1856.) Preparatory leave may, however, be granted on half salary under the same Notification.

3. Civil Servants taking privilege leave are to enjoy their full salaries in every instance, and the cost of substitutes in such cases to be debited to Absentee Fund. But in no case an officer is entitled to draw Tentage or other local allowance while absent from duty on privilege leave.

4. The condition of privilege leave is to return to duty on its expiration, and the allowance of an officer will therefore not be payable till he shall have rejoined his station.

5. An officer obtaining privilege leave on the ground of i health can obtain the same, as the sole restriction on the grant is that no inconvenience whatever must arise from the departure of the officer seeking it.

6. No privilege leave, not even for a day, can be granted until an officer has earned it by being at his post eleven months, when the Government may, if inconvenient, give him one month's leave either at one time or by instalments, but the provisions of the rules do not permit of any leave being granted until eleven months service has been completed.

Civil officers are not allowed to visit places beyond the Bombay Presidency on privilege leave without the sanction of Government.

7. Civil Servants absent from their stations under medical certificate cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule in continuation of their sick leave; and if while absent under this Rule they be granted extended leave under medical certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate for the whole period of their absence.

8. The eleven months required by this Rule is computed from the date of an officer's return to India from sick leave and not from the date of joining his duties. (Notification of the Government of India, 15th March 1861.)

9. Junior Civil Servants cannot get leave under Section XII. unless he has been in India eleven months from the date of arrival. (Bombay Government letter, 2nd June 1859).

10. Sick leave is not converted into privilege leave.

11. Leave taken under Section XIV. must be held to be an interruption in calculating for the grant of leave under Section XII., and the computation must be subject to renewal from the date

of the Civil Servant's return from the former. (Para. 1st of the Honorable Court's Despatch, No. 6 of 14th January 1857.)

12. An officer is entitled to one month's privilege leave in the year which may be allowed in two instalments, if one only is obtained and the other not taken within the calendar year, the balance whatever it may be, will be forfeited, and a fresh leave can be granted only after the expiration of eleven months from the expiration of the leave that was taken.

13. Cancellation of leave need not be reported to Government, but to the Audit Department.

14. Civil Servants ordered out from England before the expiration of their Furlough consequent on the Mutiny in India of 1857, are to be allowed to add whatever privilege leave they may be entitled to up to three months in taking the balance of their Furlough. They will be allowed to draw full salary for the period of privilege leave and that amount will be paid in India. (Government of India, 25th March 1859, *Calcutta Gazette*, page 638.)

Section XIII. (As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1856.)—As a general rule, when leave is granted under Section XII., such leave will be in one period only whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month; but as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretional with the several local Governments, where good cause is shown for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under this Rule, to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in two instalments only, which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the calendar year.

Section XIV. (As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855.)—The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant special leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which he may resort; provided, however, that the absentee shall draw no more than one half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

Clause 1. The special leave of absence from India on private affairs granted after 2nd January 1863 will not be counted as residence.

Clause 2. *(As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December* 1855.)—The leave granted under this Section if taken in India, will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his station to the date of his return thereto, and if taken to Europe, or beyond Indian limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the port nearest to his station, to the date of his arrival at the same on his return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.

For the interval elapsing in the case of leave taken to Europe or beyond Indian limits, between departure from station to arrival at the port of embarkation, or between return to port and re-arrival at Station, the Government may grant, on the same terms and conditions as the special leave, such an additional period of leave as may be

considered to be absolutely required to enable the absentee to reach the port of embarkation or to return from the port of debarkation to his Station.

Clause 3.—It will be understood that leave under this Section is not to be granted as a matter of course to every applicant, but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

Clause 4.—*(Notification of Government of India, re-published, and dated Bombay Castle, 17th June* 1857.)—In the event of a Civil Servant, while absent on special private affairs leave, under Section XIV. of the Rules, falling sick, and being granted extended leave under medical certificate, he shall be considered liable, for the whole period of his absence, to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate.

Leave under Section XIV. cannot be allowed in continuation of leave granted under Section XII., and cannot be granted by instalments, but there is nothing to prevent such leave being allowed for a shorter period than six months, provided, the condition of leave not being claimable under the same rule for six years is maintained.

An absent officer is entitled to draw his authorised allowances during absence on *bonâ fide* return to service, and when ready to take up an appointment. (Notification of 4th May 1860.)

A second leave under this Section cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave.

No officer confirmed in an appointment in which he may have been acting, or who may have been appointed to an office of higher emoluments than the one he had previously held, shall be allowed to retain the appointment, if proceeding to England on private affairs leave under Section XIV. within the period of one year from the date of his confirmation or promotion. Any case in which the Government may consider that there are just grounds for relaxation of the above rules will be treated exceptionally.

An officer absent on leave under Section XIV., should he not return on the expiration of such leave, but resign the service, cannot be allowed to draw any portion of his absentee allowance.

The Secretary of State for India will not accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on leave on private affairs without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

CHAPTER IV.

Furloughs on Private Affairs.

Section XV.—In the place of the period of three years (in one term) for which Furlough has hitherto been granted, Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the Furlough into three periods of one year each, to be taken after successive periods of seven years' service, or into two periods, which may either be of one and two years respectively, or of eighteen months each, provided that in every case the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his Furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, twenty-four, or thirty-six months, in order that the Government may make its arrange-

ments accordingly. In case of a division into two periods, the first Furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than ten years, and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of ten years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on Furlough to Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

1. The above terms "seven years' service" and "residence in India" mean *service*. (Notifications of 23rd May and 16th October 1860.)

2. Civil Servants, who have had sick leave beyond sea, cannot take Furlough to Europe on private affairs until six years from the date of return to their duty from such sick leave. This rule, however, does not apply to short leave to sea on medical certificate, (page 1544 of the Bombay *Government Gazette* of 1856), nor does it interfere with Civil Servants having special leave under Section XIV. of the Absentee Rules, (page 1987 of the Bombay *Government Gazette* of 1856), but applies only to Furlough on private affairs. (Notification of 23rd May 1860), vide also Government of India's Notification, 19th June 1861, *Calcutta Gazette* page 1643.

3. An officer of the Department of Account taking Furlough to England, retains a lien on the appointment he holds at the time, and will be entitled to return to it on coming back to India. During such absence he will be entitled only to the usual Furlough allowance, leaving the whole salary of his appointment available for his locum tenens.

4. The two years passed at Haileybury are not allowed to count as actual residence in calculating the period after which an officer is entitled to Furlough.

Officers intending to take Furlough or to retire from the service will in future be required to continue to serve unless disabled by sickness for a period of three months. After return to duty from privilege leave under the Civil Absentee rules failing which its advantages will be forfeited.

5. The period of preparatory leave prior to Furlough on private affairs during which the Absentee shall be allowed a moiety of his allowance without limitation shall be governed by the rules applicable to similar leave in case of medical certificate (Clause 4 Sec. VI.) extending to 4, 6, or 8 weeks, according to circumstances, and a separate application for this leave must be submitted.

6. Officers stationed at the Presidency Town will be allowed preparatory leave for a period not exceeding one month.

7. The rule laid down in the two preceding articles is applicable also to officers retiring from the service, provided it can be granted without detriment to the Government service.

Section XVI.—The Furlough Allowance granted during the periods mentioned in the last Section will be at the rate of £500 per annum, and the receipt of it will not, on any grounds whatever, be permitted for any longer period than three years.

Section XVII.—Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under medical certificate, before completing seven years' residence in India, will be entitled to receive, during their Furlough on private affairs taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough Allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

Section XVIII. Clause 1.—In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years will count as service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the Annuity, the present qualification of twenty-two years' residence being retained.

Clause 2.—Absence on medical certificate to the extent of one year will reckon as service and residence in India, and be so computed, in addition to the three years of absence which, under the Clause next preceding, are allowed to be reckoned as Indian service. All periods of short leave of absence on private affairs, taken under Section XII. will also count as service and residence.

Clause 3.—Civil Servants ordered out from England before the expiration of their Furlough consequent on the Mutiny in India of 1857, the time occupied in the journey to and from London (In the event of their wishing to avail themselves of the remainder of their Furlough) will count as service. (Government of India, 25th March 1859, *Calcutta Gazette*, page 638.)

Military Officers.

Section XIX.—Military Officers employed in the Civil Department will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Order No. 1150, dated 17th November 1854, for the grant of leave of absence and furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

1. Military Officers in Civil employ abide by the Civil Absentee rules in respect to *privilege leave* (vide Section XII.), and is allowed the cumulative leave for two or three months, but that his allowance during his absence is to be regulated by the Military rules under which any expense incurred in providing for the performance of the duties of the absentee is made good by him. (Notification 1st September 1858, and Resolution of the Government of India, 8th September 1859.)

2. Military Officers get leave in continuation of three months privilege either on sick certificate or on private affairs, and receive during first two months full allowance (the expense incurred for the performance of his duties of course paid by himself), and afterwards the deduction in cases of sickness or private affairs will commence. (Government of India's Resolution 8th September 1859.)

3. Military Officer uninterruptedly at his duty in the Military Department when temporarily acting in the Civil Department does not lose his title to privilege leave.—(Government of India's Notification, 19th July 1860.)

4. Military Officer entering the Civil employ must serve in the Civil Department alone for the number of months prescribed in the Civil Absentee Rules to entitle him to privilege leave for one, two, or three months. (Government of India's Notification, 6th January 1860.)

5. Medical Officers in Civil employ abide by the Civil Absentee Rules in respect to privilege leave, and the expenses incurred in providing for the performance of his duty is made good by him. (Notification 1st September 1858.)

6. Preparatory leave to Military Officers in Civil employ is regulated by the Military rules with the exception that such leave shall in no case be extended beyond a period of four, six, or eight weeks, according to the distance travelled, which shall not exceed

300 or 600, miles or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. (Government of India's Notification, 14th January 1859.)

7. A Military Officer employed in the Civil Department and drawing a Civil Allowance when absent on sick leave, is entitled to the Military Pay and Allowances of his rank, and after deducting the amount thereof from the aggregate allowance to a moiety of the remainder, the other moiety being reserved as available for the payment of such Military Officer as may be appointed to officiate for the Absentee.

Consolidated Salary..	1,000	0	0
Deduct Military Pay and Allowances as Captain of Infantry	415	6	0
	584	10	0
His own half difference	292	5	0
Add Military Pay and Allowances	415	6	0
Total Rupees	707	11	0

8. A Military Officer, acting for another Military person holding Civil office, is entitled to the forfeited portion of the incumbent's salary, and to a moiety of the difference between his own Civil and Military allowances plus Military allowances of his rank.

9. A Military Officer in Civil employ, holding a permanent employment who is called upon to perform the duties of another or second office, is entitled to receive a moiety of the salary of the appointment in which he is officiating in addition to the full salary of his own appointment, provided that no extra expense be entailed on Government.

STAFF CORPS RULES.

Officers of the Staff Corps while on Furlough will draw the pay of their rank laid down in the Clause of the Royal Warrant for officers out of India, and in case of sickness will have the privilege of drawing for six months the allowance of officers in India. They will be allowed to retain their appointment during short periods of leave not exceeding 20 months, during which time they will receive the unemployed pay of their rank. With the above exception the officers of the Staff Corps will be under the new Furlough regulations of the Indian Army.

Scale of Pay.

	In India.				Out of India.			
General Officers...	Rs. 1295	5	0	per month.	£1	5s.	0d.	per diem.
Brevet Colonel and Lieut.-Colonel ..	,, 827	14	0	do.	£1	0s.	0d.	do.
Major	,, 640	14	0	do.	£0	16s.	0d.	do.
Captain	,, 374	1	6	do.	£0	10s.	6d.	do.
Lieutenant	,, 225	12	0	do.	£0	6s.	6d.	do.

The boon of 20 months' leave on sick certificate with retention of appointment granted to officers of Staff Corps, is extended to all officers of other branches of the service. General Order of 1861 page 54.

The rule regulating 20 months' leave to Europe or beyond sea do not in any way affect the previous regulations regarding the grant of leave in India. (Government of India, No. 2540, dated 11th June 1863.)

REVISED RULES regarding the absentee and acting allowances of Military officers in Civil employ as sanctioned by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India No. 311, dated 31st August 1863 published by the Government of India No. 157A, dated 31st October 1863, *Calcutta Gazette* page 2958.

1. A Military Officer in Civil employ on leave either in India or in England shall draw precisely the pay which he would be entitled to draw under the Military leave rules except when on privilege leave as hereafter specially provided.

2. Such pay shall be provided from the Civil Department excepting only in cases where the allowances drawn would exceed the entire Civil pay of the appointment when the excess will be paid by the Military Department. The Staff salary of any officer shall be held to be the difference between the Indian pay and allowances of his rank and the full salary of his permanent appointment.

3. A Military Officer acting for another in Civil employ shall draw Deputation Allowance under the rule by which the allowance is granted to Covenanted Civil Servants.

4. If the Officer be in Military Staff employ, such Deputation Allowance will be given in addition to his Military pay and allowances plus half the Staff pay of his subordinate appointment.

5. If the officer hold no substantive appointment, Civil or Military, it will be given in addition to his Military pay and allowances.

6. A Military officer in Civil employ performing the duties of his substantive appointment, and at the same time officiating in another, is entitled to his substantive salary and in addition to a Deputation Allowance of 20 and 10 per cent on the Staff salary of the appointment in which he is officiating; provided the pay of the substantive appointment with the addition of the Deputation Allowance does not exceed the pay of the higher appointment.

7. A Subordinate acting for his principal or for any other Officer at the same station, is not entitled to Deputation Allowance for the first month while so acting, unless he is required to act on two occasions within a brief period (say 12 months) in which case he draws Deputation Allowance for the whole period during which he may have held the appointment in excess of one month as if he had acted continuously.

8. A Military Officer proceeding from one Civil appointment to another, shall be allowed to draw, during the authorized period of transit out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation. This rule to be preceded by an order making the Civil rules for joining time applicable to Military Officers in Civil employ.

9. A Military Officer in Civil employ can take three months' cumulative privilege leave (under the Civil rules only), but he must earn it by thirty-three months continuous service in the Civil Department alone.

RULES REGARDING DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE TO OFFICERS OF POLICE.

1. An Officer of Police officiating for another officer in the same class will not receive Deputation Allowance.

2. An Officer of Police officiating for another officer of Police in a higher class than his own, will draw the full salary of his own office and an allowance at the rate of 20 per cent. on the mean be-

tween the maximum and the minimum salary of the class in which he officiates, provided his total allowance do not exceed the minimum salary of such higher class.

3. An Officer of Police officiating at the same station for an officer of a higher class than his own, will not be entitled to any Deputation Allowance during the first month he may thus officiate according to the Covenanted Civil Service rules.

4. Any Officer holding a substantive appointment in another Department of the Government Service and officiating for an Officer of Police, will draw salary and acting allowances at the rates prescribed in rule II.

5. Any person not holding a substantive appointment in the Public Service and officiating for an officer of Police, will receive at the rate of 50 per cent. on the mean between the maximum and the minimum salary of the class to which he is appointed.

CHAPTER V.

Rules for Joining Stations.

Section XX.—There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, according as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their salary and Dewance or subsistance allowance for the time delayed in excess of the above periods; and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated unless otherwise especially ordered by Government.

NOTE.—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order reaching the Officer appointed.

1. An Officer transferred from one station to another whilst absent on leave is entitled unless he receives instructions to the contrary to joining time in addition to the period of his leave, and such time as well as his travelling allowance (if he is entiled to any under the rules) will be regulated by the distance from the old to his new station or from the place where he receives the order appointing him to his new station which ever in the case of joining time is the nearest to his new station and in the case of travelling allowance is least expensive to Government.

2. The time allowed for joining an appointment is computed from the date of order reaching the Officer appointed.

3. For the portion of the journey traversable by railway one hundred miles a day are allowed, for the portion traversable by steamer one hundred miles a day or the time actually occupied in the voyage. (Notification 16th April 1861, Bombay *Government Gazette* page 678.)

4. A fortnight is allowed for preparation to a Civil Servant when proceeding to join his appointment either by railway or by sea. (Notification of the Government of India, 7th September 1861.)

Section XXI.—Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil station, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile by the direct post road, according to the Polymetrical Tables

of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the station; if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

1. An Officer attending an examination in the Vernacular languages has in no case a claim to travelling allowances unless he can produce a certificate of extraordinary proficiency.

2. Travelling allowance at the usual rate of eight annas per mile to be drawn by all Covenanted Civil Servants when transferred from one substantive appointment to another on the public service, but not by those who are removed from one place to another on promotion or at their own request.

3. Officers proceeding by Railway on the public service are entitled for such distance to travelling allowance at 3 annas per mile.

Section XXII.—The salary of the office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited under the preceding Rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

The Rule of June 1841 is not superseded by this Section; *i. e.*, a Civilian on the Out-of-employ List is entitled to salary from date of appointment, if not coming under forfeiture for late joining. (Notification of 23rd May 1860, Bombay *Government Gazette* page 658.)

Section XXIII.—In case of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XX., regulating the time and distance for joining station, shall be applicable; and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule, respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of the previous situation.

CHAPTER VI.

Rules for Deputation Allowances.

Section XXIV.—The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the maximum salary of Civil office for the offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil Servants who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited; and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position; provided, however, that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2nd June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary, under the Government Resolution No. 563 of that date.

NOTE.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one, two, or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess about the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Section XXV.—Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to

the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down:—

1. To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

2. To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem; and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000; provided, however, that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

3. The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

4. The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

5. In the Punjab, Nagpore, and other places where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation Allowances payable at the above rates will be calculated not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular *class* to which the appointments may belong.

6. A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to commission or fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

7. A Civil Servant acting in an appointment of the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced salary.

8. An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the offices.

9. An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

10. Deputation Allowance is restricted to actual charge.

11. Officers in charge of the current duties of an office are to receive a moiety of the sum which is the regulated allowance for officiating in the appointment, provided it does not raise the total receipt of the officer beyond the salaries of his higher office.

12. An officer absent on privilege leave is clearly not entitled to acting allowances such being payable only for the period during which he is in the actual performance of duty.

Section XXVI.—No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments for the office

in which he is officiating; and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance, according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer, holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

The deputation allowance of an Officer acting at one and the same time, in more than one appointment is calculated at the rate of 20 and 10 per cent on the aggregate amount of the salaries of the two appointments, provided the Deputation Allowance when added to the substantive salary of the acting Officer does not exceed the emoluments of the higher office in which he officiates.

Section XXVII.—No subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment, in the same office or establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

1. A subordinate officer, who has acted in any appointment on two occasions within a brief period say 12 months, is permitted to draw acting allowance from the beginning.
2. A subordinate officer, acting in a superior appointment taking privilege leave after first month, the next officer who is also a subordinate required to act for another month again without officiating allowance, as the provision of Section XXVII. of the rules refer not to a superior Officer, but to a superior office in the same station and therefore no subordinate is entitled to draw any acting allowance until he himself has acted for one month.
3. When a Covenanted Officer officiates for an Uncovenanted Officer, or Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ absent on sick leave, the Deputation Allowance shall be regulated on the same principle as if the absentee were a Civil Servant.

Section XXVIII.—Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed, or if ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

An officer deputed to act in an appointment while on leave of absence is entitled to travelling allowance: distance to be computed from the Substantive Station of the person deputed or from the place where he receives the order whichever may be the least expensive to Government.

CHAPTER VII.

Rules for Limiting the Period of Service.

Section XXIX.—After thirty-five years' service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new office, nor be permitted to retain an

office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards, except in special cases, which are to be referred to the decision of the Home Government. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 25th August 1854.

CHAPTER VIII.

Rules for the Grant of Leave of Absence to Law Officers.

Section XXX.—Law Officers may obtain sick leave, and short leave on private affairs, under the conditions prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, both as respects the periods of absence and the limitation of Allowances during such absence. Leave will, however, only be granted at the convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof.

If any Law Officer shall quit his duty, save on leave under medical certificate or on short leave on private affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

The foregoing rules are made applicable to Administrator General.

CHAPTER IX.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Section XXXI.—Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take furlough on private affairs and on medical certificate; also privilege leave and leave for short periods on private affairs and on medical certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions, as Military Officers, with the following modifications :—

1*st.*—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough on private affairs is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year respectively, and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2*ndly.*—No Furlough or leave of absence, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

The new Rules not to have retrospective effect so as to deprive Chaplains of the privilege of counting as service leave already taken under the Old Rules. (Para. 3 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 21, of 5th March 1856.)

Section XXXII.—The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their Allowance during sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of* absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an Allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of

* Chaplains above 7 years service as Major	235	1	8
Do. under 7 years as Captain	154	4	7
Assistant Chaplains.....	154	4	7

their standing. If the leave be extended, an Allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may be granted leave of absence in India on medical certificate to the extent of one year on their full salaries, subject to a deduction of one-third, but not to reduce the salary below Rs. 500. (Para 4 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 21, of 5th March 1856.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may have privilege leave once in every five months, and be allowed accumulated privilege leave to the extent of three months after fifteen months' continuous duty. (Notification of the Government of India, 18th September 1857.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains granted sick leave to Europe or beyond sea, to receive salary at the rate of Rs. 500 for the first six months, and their Furlough Pay for the remainder of their leave. (Para. 4 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 78, of 5th September 1855.)

Leave under Section XII. cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service ; and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1856.) Preparatory leave may, however, be granted on half salary under the same Notification. (Declared applicable to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains by Government Letters No. 1, of 3rd January, and No. 87, of 5th March 1857.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, during leave preparatory to proceeding on Medical leave out of India, are entitled to Rs. 416-10-8 per month.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, on returning from Furlough to Europe, are entitled to the pay of their respective ranks from the date of their return.

Chaplains of the Church of Scotland are under the same rules as Ecclesiastical Officers on the Establishment of the Church of England in respect to Absenteeism and Absentee Allowance whether in or out of India.

Rule Regarding Deputation Allowance to Officers of General Department of Account.

Under the Financial Resolution of the 13th May 1862 Covenanted Officers who entered the General Department of Account before that date are allowed to retain their privileges, and therefore when such Covenanted Officers are appointed to act for other Covenanted Officers in the Department they are entitled to draw Deputation Allowances on the same term as those allowed to Covenanted Officers in other branches of the service. But this rule cannot be held to apply to Covenanted Officers entering the Financial Department after that date nor does it seem proper to preserve a separate rule for calculating the Acting allowances of Uncovenanted Officers in the Department as by the resolution above mentioned all distinction between the Covenanted and Uncovenanted Service was abolished.

1. No Officer will receive any Deputation Allowance for officiating for another Officer in the same class as himself.

2. An Officer appointed to officiate for another Officer in a higher class than his own will draw, irrespective of any saving from the salary of the appointment in which he officiates the full

salary of his own appointment with an additional allowance at the rate of 20 per cent. on the mean between the minimum and maximum salary of the class in which he officiates ; provided the total allowance to be so drawn shall not exceed the minimum salary of such higher class.

3. When the Officer thus appointed to act is in the receipt of the maximum salary of his own class, he will receive no additional allowance on his first appointment to act, inasmuch as the maximum salary of any class is always the same as minimum of that immediately above it, but he will be eligible, whilst officiating to the yearly increase of salary allowed to those permanently appointed to the higher class.

4. An Officer officiating at the same station for an officer of a higher class than his own, will not be entitled to any Deputation Allowance during the first month he may thus officiate according to the Covenanted Civil Service rules.

5. Any person, holding a substantive appointment in another Department of the Government service and officiating for an Officer of the Financial Department, will draw salary and acting allowances at the rates prescribed in rule 2.

6. Any person, not holding a substantive appointment in the Public service and officiating in the Financial Department, will receive at the rate of 50 per cent. on the mean between the maximum, and the minimum salary of the class to which he is appointed.

7. An Officer, officiating in the Financial Department of Account in an appointment of which the permanent incumbent has applied for Furlough, will be entitled to the full salary from the date of embarkation of the absentee. (Government of India, dated 9th January 1860.)

RULES REGARDING LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO THE CHIEF JUSTICE AND JUDGES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY. *Bombay Government Gazette* 16th April 1863, page 741.

1. A Furlough for the period of one year with an allowance of £1,000 payable by quarterly payments shall be allowed to the Chief Justice and to each Puisne Judge of the High Court after seven years actual service as Chief Judge or Chief Justice and Judge or Judge of the said Court.

2. The Furlough granted under these rules to a Judge selected from the Covenanted Civil Service shall be exclusive of the Furlough to which such Judge is entitled under the rules applicable to Furloughs allowed to members of such service.

3. If a Judge of the High Court selected from the Covenanted Civil Service who has not taken his Furlough under the rules applicable to his branch of the service before his appointment to the High Court shall take such Furlough within one year after the expiration of his Furlough under these rules, the Furlough taken by him as Judge of the High Court shall be reckoned as so much time of his Furlough under the rules applicable to the Covenanted Service, and the amount drawn by him shall be adjusted with reference to such rules by deductions from the allowances payable to him as a Civil Servant on Furlough.

4. A Chief Justice or Puisne Judge during his absence on Furlough shall retain his Office but such Furlough shall not be reckoned as actual service in calculating the period of service entitling the Chief Justice or Puisne Judge to a pension.

5. Leave may be granted by the Governor General in Council to the Chief Justice or any Puisne Judge of the High Court who may not be a member of the Covenanted Civil Service, under Medical Certificate, once during the term of his service, either for a period of six months on half salary payable on return and resumption of his duties, or for a period of 15 months on an allowance of £1,000 per annum. Such Chief Justice or Puisne Judge during his absence shall retain his office, but if his absence shall under any circumstances exceed fifteen months, his office shall be vacated.

6. If any Judge of the High Court who has taken leave of absence under the foregoing rule for a period of six months shall desire to extend his absence beyond such period, he shall be permitted to do so under due Medical Certificate, his allowance for the entire period of absence being calculated at the rate of £1,000 per annum.

7. Leave of absence under Medical Certificate to Judges of the High Court, who are members of the Covenanted Civil Service, will be regulated by the rules for sick leave applicable to the Civil Service generally.

8. No more than six months of the leave granted under Medical Certificate shall be reckoned as actual service in calculating the period of service entitling the Chief Justice or Puisne Judge to a pension.

9. Short leave on private affairs may be granted to the Judges of the High Court under the rules applicable to Government Civil Servants.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE ABSENTEE AND PENSION RULES.

Fort William, the 8th June 1863.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, in the Financial Department, under date the 8th June 1863.

Read the following papers regarding rules for Leave of Absence and Pensions, to Uncovenanted Servants :—

A Memorial on the subject from Uncovenanted Servants in the three Presidencies.

Letter from the Supreme Government to the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 42 of 15th June 1861, forwarding the above Memorial, and one from Officers of the Educational Department in Bengal, with other correspondence, regarding Pension Rules for Educational officers.

Financial Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, No. 205 of 8th December 1862.

Ordered, that an extract, paragraphs 1 to 18 of the Despatch of the Secretary of State, be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* for general information, and for the guidance of the several Departments of the Supreme Government, of the Local Governments and Administrations, and of all Officers and Departments concerned.

Extract (Paragraphs 1 to 18) from a Financial Despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, No. 205 of 1862, dated the 8th December.

I have considered in Council the Memorial from the Uncovenanted Servants of the several Governments in India, praying for modifications in the existing Rules which govern the grant to them of pensions and leave of absence, together with your public letters, dated the 8th and 15th June 1861, Nos. 37 and 42; 6th August 1861, No. 56, and your Financial letter, dated the 4th August 1862, No. 110, on the same subject.

2. The great body of the Uncovenanted Servants of India have always been Natives; and it has been the just and wise policy of the Government to employ, as largely as they could with advantage, the Natives of India in the administration of their own country. It is still the desire and intention of Her Majesty's Government that whilst, to a certain extent, European agency beyond the Covenanted Servants must always be employed, in various situations, Natives of India should constitute the great majority of the Uncovenanted Servants in India.

3. Your Government points out the impossibility of making any distinction between Europeans and Natives. In that opinion I entirely concur, and whilst, therefore, I cannot but admit that there are differences of various kinds in the circumstances of persons of the different races who are employed in the Uncovenanted Service of India, it appears to Her Majesty's Government to be indispensable that the Rules to be laid down should be such as are applicable to the whole of that body, of whom the great majority are, and must always be, of Native race and of Native habits.

4. I think there is, however, sufficient ground for an exception as regards Educational Officers, and Law Officers, and Native Judges. In those cases a previous course of study, and in many instances, practical experience is required, and there is consequently reason for making a distinction in regard to that class of servants whose claims will, therefore, be separately considered.

5. I now proceed to convey to you the decision of Her Majesty's Government as to the general body of Uncovenanted Servants.

6. It has been decided that no Uncovenanted Servant shall in future be allowed to count for pension any period of service antecedent to his having attained the age of 22 years, and in calculating the period of service required by this Despatch as a qualification for pension, the period must be reckoned from that age.

7. The allowances to be granted to Uncovenanted Servants on retirement are in future to be as follow, *viz.*—

On production of such Medical Certificates as shall satisfy the Government, under which the applicant may be serving, of his incapacity to serve longer in India :

1. Under fifteen years' service,—a gratuity not exceeding twelve months' salary.
2. After fifteen years' service,—one-third of his salary, (and of his personal allowance, if any,) provided that in no case shall a pension be granted exceeding the sum of Rupees 3,000 per annum, whatever the amount of salary, nor of Rupees 2,000 per annum, if the salary shall not exceed Rupees 12,000 per annum.
3. After twenty-five years' service,—one-half of his average salary, (and of his personal allowance, if any,) during the previous five years, provided, however, that in no case shall a pension be granted exceeding Rupees 5,000 per annum, whatever the amount of salary, nor exceeding Rupees 4,000 per annum, if the salary shall not exceed Rupees 12,000 per annum.

After thirty years' service, or upwards, a pension may be granted, without production of Medical Certificate, of the same amount and subject to the same limitation as that sanctioned for twenty-five years' service on Medical Certificate.

8. The period of service which is to be admitted in considering a claim to pension must be continuous ; but in case of the abolition of the office held by an Uncovenanted Servant, and his being subsequently employed by Government, his first period of service is to be taken into account.

9. Pensions of the full amount stated are to be granted only as the reward of approved service. In any case in which an Uncovenanted Servant, without having incurred the penalty of removal from Government employ, shall nevertheless, in the opinion of the Government under which he has been serving, not be entitled to the full amount of pension, the Local Government will make such a reduction in the amount of pension as it shall consider just.

10. These pensions have hitherto been payable only in India. As a rule, Europeans on being pensioned desire to return to this country, and they are consequently under the necessity of employing an agent in India to receive and remit their pensions. If the pensions are allowed to be paid in England, the delay, and inconvenience of agency will be saved, while the charge to Government would be very incon-

siderable. Her Majesty's Government have therefore decided that each Uncovenanted Servant shall, on retirement, have the option of drawing his pension either in India or from the Home Treasury. After exercising his option on retirement, he may, at a subsequent period, change the place of payment from England to India, or vice versa. This change can, however, be allowed but once.

11. The rate of exchange is an important consideration in regard to payment in England. Her Majesty's Government will not now fix any permanent rate for the purpose, but as a rate of exchange, based on the intrinsic value of the rupee, and the market price of bills, is annually fixed in communication with the Lords of the Treasury for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Exchequers, which rate is applied to family remittances of officers serving in India, the same rate appears to be equitable for the payment in England of the pensions of Uncovenanted Servants and is therefore to be adopted.

12. I am desirous of being furnished with a list of the Uncovenanted Servants who are entitled to the benefit of the Pension Rules; and it must be understood that it is not now intended to grant the benefit of those Rules to any of the lower grades of servants who are not at present entitled to pension.

13. An Uncovenanted Servant may, under the existing Rules, be granted, on sufficient cause being shewn, leave on private affairs for six months in one period, retaining his office with half salary up to 600*l.* per annum, which is the maximum amount allowed to be drawn. This leave may be repeated after intervals of six years, and is allowed to count for pension. Leave of this description may still be granted, but the period of absence will not be allowed to count for pension, and the option may be given to Uncovenanted Servants of taking in lieu of the above leave a furlough for one year after ten years' residence, and a second furlough also for one year after eighteen years' residence in India, such absence being limited to two years during the whole period of service. For such periods an absentee, whose salary does not exceed Rupees 200 per mensem, may be allowed to draw one-half salary provided, however, that it shall not exceed Rupees 800 or 80*l.* per annum. If the absentee's salary shall be

Above Rupees 200, and not exceeding Rupees 400 per month, he may be granted an allowance of Rupees 1,300 or 130*l.* per annum.
Above Rupees 400, and not exceeding Rupees 700 per month, he may be granted an allowance of Rupees 2,000 or 200*l.* per annum.
Above Rupees 700, and not exceeding Rupees 1,200 per month, he may be granted an allowance of Rupees 3,000 or 300*l.* per annum.
Above Rupees 1,200, per month, he may be granted an allowance of Rupees 4,000 or 400*l.* per annum.

On taking leave on private affairs for the first time after the publication of the new Rules, an Uncovenanted Servant must decide whether he will apply for six months' leave on private affairs, or for one year's furlough, and having once exercised his option and obtained leave accordingly, he will not, during the remainder of his service, be eligible to the other description of leave.

14. In regard to absence on Medical Certificate, an Uncovenanted Servant, under the existing Rules, may be granted leave of absence for three years during the whole period of his service, of which two may be continuous, and two only can be counted as service qualifying for pension. For one year of the entire period, the absentee may draw

half, and during the remainder, one-third of his allowances, limited, however, to 600*l.* per annum.

15. Instead of the period of leave now allowed, Her Majesty's Government authorize the grant of leave of absence, on Medical Certificate, with allowances, to the extent of three years, in two periods, of which not more than two years may be taken at one time.

16. For the first fifteen months of each period, the absentee may be allowed one half-salary, provided that it shall in no case exceed 600*l.* per annum; and for the remainder of his absence, within the prescribed limit, he may be allowed one-fourth of his salary, limited to 300*l.* per annum.

17. If any further leave should be applied for on Medical Certificate, it may be granted as exceptional leave but without any allowance.

18. These periods of absence on Furlough and Medical Certificate are not to count for pension; but privilege leave in India may be allowed for one month in each year, which is not, however, to accumulate, and the grant of which must be always subject to the condition that no inconvenience or charge shall be caused to Government thereby; this privilege leave will count in the period of service qualifying for pension.

The following revised Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence to Uncovenanted Civil Servants are published by order of His Honor the President in Council for general information and guidance:—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

These Rules are applicable to all Officers of the Uncovenanted Civil Service receiving salaries of not less than Rupees 100 a month, whether they receive their appointments direct from Government or from Heads of Offices and Departments.

The following are the kinds of leave allowed:—

I. Leave on Medical Certificate.
II. Leave on Private Affairs and Furlough.
III. Privilege Leave.
IV. Preparatory or Additional Leave.

The above rules for the grant of leave of absence to Uncovenanted Servants to be applied in their spirit to servants drawing less than 100 Rupees a month. It being understood that in regulating the absentee allowance to an amount not exceeding that authorized by the rules a sufficient sum will be reserved for the provision in each case of an efficient substitute for the absentee—*Calcutta Gazette* page 2275, dated 12th August 1863.

General Rules.

1. All applications for leave must be made publicly, through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant belongs.

2. Officers appointed by Government can obtain privilege leave from the Heads of their respective Departments when the latter are duly authorised to exercise this power. But in other cases leave must be granted by the Government.

3. Officers appointed by Heads of Offices and Departments can obtain any leave under these Rules without reference to Government;

but the Authorities granting such leave must furnish to the Civil or Military Audit Office which passes the Pay Bill of their Establishment a monthly Return of the leave granted by them according to the Form given in Appendix A.

4. Absence without leave will involve loss of salary and render the absentee liable to loss of appointment.

5. No leave of absence shall have retrospective effect, except in case of severe illness, to be attested by a Medical Certificate in the prescribed Form.

6. *Applications for Leave on Medical Certificate.*—Applications for Leave on Medical Certificate must be accompanied by a statement from the Medical man by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, its symptoms, causes, and duration, so far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and by a Certificate from the chief Medical Officer of the Station or District, or, if at a Presidency Town, from a Presidency or other Official Surgeon, certifying, after careful personal investigation, the necessity for temporary removal, and the period for which absence is to the best of his judgment absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the Certificate must be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be employed. In cases of leave beyond sea, the Certificate must be also submitted, with the statement of the case, for the countersignature of the Principal Inspector-General of the Medical Department.

7. *Extension of Leave on Medical Certificate.*—An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate must be countersigned by the Principal Inspector-General of the Medical Department, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be residing. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the Government of India, he must furnish a Certificate and Statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended; such attendance, and the period of it, to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned, after *personal* examination, by the examining Physician of the India Office, if the absentee is in England,—or by the Principal Medical Authority of the Colony or country to which the absentee may have proceeded.

8. If any of the above particulars be neglected, or the omission of any one of them unsatisfactorily explained, the leave will be refused.

9. *Application for leave on Private Affairs.*—Leave on Private Affairs and Furlough will be granted by Government, or by authorised Officers, on sufficient cause being shewn, and when the concession of the indulgence may in no way interfere with the interest of the Public Service.

10. *Extension of Leave to date of arrival of vessel.*—When an Officer on leave in England is permitted by the Home Government to return to duty by a particular vessel, this permission, if necessary, will be held equivalent to an extension of leave until the arrival in India of the vessel on which the Officer is permitted to return.

11. *Leave on Medical Certificate.*—Leave on Medical Certificate, with allowances, is limited to the extent of three years in two periods, of which not more than two years may be taken at one time. Should any further leave be applied for on Medical Certificate, it may be granted, but without any allowance.

1st.—The leave of absence on Medical Certificate taken for short periods by Uncovenanted Officers within Indian limits, shall not bar a further leave of absence either in India or elsewhere; provided that the whole of the periods of absence shall not exceed three years during their entire service under Government. The allowances to be given during such medical leaves shall be regulated by the existing rules for sick leave, that is to say, half salary not exceeding £600 a year shall be given during the first 15 months taken from time to time and after the completion of 15 months one fourth of salary not exceeding £300 per annum for all other periods up to the limit of three years. Government of India, No. 3200 of 16th July 1863.—*Calcutta Gazette* page 2072.

12. *Leave on Private Affairs and Furlough.*—Leave on Private Affairs and Furlough, with retention of office, may be granted as follows :—

1*st.*—*Leave on Private Affairs ;*—for six months in one period, which leave may be repeated after intervals of six years.

2*nd.*—*Or* a FURLOUGH—for one year after ten years' service, and a second Furlough, also for one year, after eighteen years' service in India, such absence being limited to two years during the whole period of service.

13. On taking leave under the preceding Rule, for the first time, an Officer must decide whether he will apply for leave on Private Affairs, or for Furlough, and having once exercised his option and obtained leave accordingly, he will not, during the remainder of his service, be eligible to the other description of leave.

14. Furlough, and Leave on Private Affairs taken in India, will reckon from the date of leaving office to the date of return thereto. Furlough and Leave on Private Affairs, taken beyond India will reckon from the sailing of the vessel on which the Officer embarks to the date of his return to India.

15. Furlough or Leave on Private Affairs cannot be taken in continuation of privilege leave.

16. *Privilege Leave.*—Privilege leave when it can be granted without injury to the Public Service, and without additional expense to the State, may be allowed for not more than one month in each Calendar year, to be taken either in one period or in not more than two instalments. This leave is not allowed to accumulate, and will, therefore, lapse if not taken within the year.

17. Privilege leave for one month in each Calendar year may be allowed to Officers who have not been absent on leave for eleven months immediately preceding ; unless they took their last privilege leave in two instalments, in which case the indulgence will not be available until eleven months after the expiration of the first instalment, and six months after expiration of the second instalment of the previous year's privilege leave.

Officers who were entitled to cumulated privilege leave under the old rules when the new rules were issued, will be allowed two or three months leave in the same manner as if the old rules still remained in force, Government of India, No. 3478, dated 31st July 1863, *Calcutta Gazette* page 2191.

18. *Preparatory Leave.*—Preparatory or additional leave is allowed to Officers proceeding to or from a sanatarium on Medical Certificate, or to or from the port of embarkation from India to Europe on Private Affairs, Furlough, or Medical Certificate, and is limited to such period as the authority granting leave may think sufficient. Officers proceeding from Presidency Towns on sick leave beyond Sea will be allowed fourteen days for preparation.

19. Officers retiring from the Service on pension will be allowed fourteen days' leave on half pay, provided the indulgence can be given without detriment or extra expense to the Public Service.

Absentee Pay.

20. Absentee pay, if at half salary, shall in no case exceed Rupees 6,000 or £600 per annum,—or if at one-fourth salary, shall not exceed £300 per annum. Within these limitations absentee Pay will be given as follows :—

I. To an Officer absent on sick leave in or out of India—half salary for the first fifteen months of each period of absence, and one-fourth salary during the remainder of his absence on allowances.

II. To an Officer on leave on private affairs—one-half of his salary for a period not exceeding six months of continuous absence, and for any further period of preparatory leave which may be granted to him. But if an Officer absent on private affairs obtain an extension of leave on Medical Certificate, he will be subject for the whole period of his absence to the rules for sick leave.

III. To an Officer proceeding on furlough whose salary does not exceed Rupees 200 per month—one-half of his salary, provided, however, that it shall not exceed Rupees 800 or £80 per annum. If the absentee's salary shall be—

Above Rs. 200, and not exceeding Rs. 400 per month, he may be granted an annual allowance of Rs. 1,300 or £130.

Above Rs. 400, and not exceeding Rs. 700 per month, he may be granted an annual allowance of Rs. 2,000 or £200.

Above Rs. 700 and not exceeding Rs. 1,200 per month, he may be granted an annual allowance of Rs. 3,000 or £300.

Above Rs. 1,200 per month he may be granted an annual allowance of Rs. 4,000 or £400.

IV. To an Officer on preparatory leave—one-half salary before commencement of other leave, and—on return from leave—one-half or one-fourth salary, or furlough pay, according to the rate of salary he may be then drawing.

V. To an Officer on privilege leave—full pay.

21. An Officer who overstays privilege leave by not more than one month will forfeit pay for the period in excess, but if he exceed his leave by more than one month his office will become vacant. An Officer on privilege leave who may resign the service, or who may obtain sick leave without first rejoining, will in the former case, forfeit his salary for the period of privilege leave, and in the latter case be subject to the Rules for sick leave for the whole period of his absence.

Rules for joining Office.

Time allowed for joining an appointment will be fixed by the Authority conferring the appointment.

An Officer entering the service of the Government is not entitled to any salary before joining his appointment, but when transferred from one appointment to another of equal or higher value, he will draw so much of the salary of his new office as may be equal to that of his former appointment.

Payments of Absentee Allowances.

22. Officers absent on privilege leave cannot draw pay until their return to duty.

23. Officers proceeding to England on Furlough, or on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, must obtain Certificates from the Civil Pay-Master, in the Form given below, for submission to the India Office on their arrival in London :—

Name, service, and designation of the party obtaining leave.	Salary of substantive office.	Nature and period of the leave.	Date of intended departure of vessel from Calcutta or other Port.	Rate of allowance to be drawn in England or not.	Date from which the first payment is to commence.
				In England. In Calcutta.	

24. But if they desire to draw their allowances through their Agents in India, the latter must execute a guarantee to refund over payments. When Officers remain in India and draw their allowances themselves, and attach to their Bills life Certificates attested by a Deputy Magistrate or a Covenanted District Officer, they will not be required to furnish any security.

APPENDIX A.

Name of Absentee.	Office held by Absentee.	Monthly Salary of Absentee.	Section of Rules under which leave is granted, or nature of leave.	Period of Leave.	Amount of deduction from salary.	Name of substitute (if any).	Amount payable to Substitute.	Net amount to be retrenched from Pay Abstract for the above month.	REMARKS.
A. B.	Head Asst.	600	Section 11 and section 20, Rule I.	Nine months, from 1st Jan. to 30th Sept. 1859.	300 0 0	E. F.	300 0 0	0 0 0	
C. D.	5th Asst.	200	Section 16 and Section 20, Rule V.	Fifteen days, from 1st to 15th March 1859.	0 0 0	None	0 0 0	0 0 0	
G. H.	21st Asst.	150	Section 12 and Section 20, Rule II.	Five months, from 1st Jan. to 31st May 1859.	75 0 0	L. M.	75 0 0	0 0 0	

APPENDIX B.

The Certificate from an Official Surgeon to an applicant for sick leave shall be given in the following Form :—

I, A. B., Surgeon at (or of) do hereby certify that E. F., (here enter designation of office) is in a bad state of health ; and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of absolutely necessary (or highly desirable).

The following Form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and the Principal Inspector-General of the Medical Department in countersigning the Certificate :—

I do hereby certify that, according to the best of my professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I believe the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

The following revised Rules for the grant of Pensions and Superannuation Allowances to certain classes of Uncovenanted Servants are published by order of His Honor the President in Council for general information and guidance :—

Pension Rules for Uncovenanted Servants other than Educational Officers, Law Officers, and Native Judges, receiving more than Rs. 10 a month, and belonging to classes eligible to Pension under the Orders of Government.

GENERAL RULES FOR APPLICATIONS FOR PENSION.

Applications for pension must be submitted in a letter to Government by the Head of the Office or Department in which the applicant may be employed, who shall certify that the character, conduct, and past service of the applicant are such as to entitle him to the favorable consideration of Government.

2. Every application shall be accompanied by a Register prepared according to Form A. in the Appendix. In cases of other than a Good Service Pension every application shall be accompanied by a Medical Certificate, stating the applicant's incapacity for further service, with the cause thereof, and that it has not been induced by irregular or intemperate habits. An accurate statement of all the leaves other than privilege and preparatory leave obtained by the applicant during the entire period of service should also accompany the application for pension. Government of India, 25th August 1863. No. 4068.

3. Applicants for a Superannuation Allowance must be examined by the Principal Inspector-General of the Medical Department, if serving at the Presidency, or by a Military Invaliding Committee, if serving elsewhere within a moderate distance of a Station at which a Military Invaliding Committee is periodically assembled. It is optional, however, with the Local Government to accept the Certificate of a single Medical Officer, or to convene a Special Invaliding Committee at a convenient Civil Station, if the applicant be serving at an inconvenient distance from a Station where a Military Invaliding Committee can be assembled.

4. Good Service and Superannuation Allowances on retirement, sanctioned under these Rules by the Local Governments, will be reported to the Government of India in Quarterly Returns in the Form given in Appendix B.

Allowances on Retirement.

5. On production by an applicant of such Medical Certificates as shall satisfy the Government, under which he may be serving, of his incapacity to serve longer in India, he will be allowed—

I. Under fifteen years' service, a gratuity not exceeding twelve months' salary.

This rule is applicable only to servants in grades eligible to pensions at the rate of one month's pay for each entire or complete year of service up to the maximum of 12 months' pay without any allowance for fractions of a year. To persons belonging to the grades which do not qualify for pension the old rules dated 6th June 1862.—*Bombay Government Gazette*, page 46, for awarding gratuities are still applicable.

II. After fifteen years' service, one-third of his average salary, (and of his personal allowance, if any,) during the previous five years, provided that in no case shall a pension be granted exceeding the sum of Rupees 3,000 per annum, whatever the amount of salary, nor of Rupees 2,000 per annum, if the salary shall not exceed Rupees 12,000 per annum.

III. After twenty-five years' service, one-half of his average salary, (and of his personal allowance, if any,) during the previous five years, provided, however, that in no case shall a pension be granted exceeding Rupees 5,000 per annum, whatever the amount of salary, nor exceeding Rupees 4,000 per annum, if the salary shall not exceed Rupees 12,000 per annum.

6. After thirty years' service or upwards a pension may be granted without production of Medical Certificate, of the same amount and subject to the same limitation as that sanctioned for twenty-five years' service on Medical Certificate. This pension, as the reward of faithful, efficient discharge of duty for thirty years, is termed a Good Service Pension.

7. Pensions of the full amount authorized in paragraphs 5 and 6 are to be granted only as the reward of approved service. In any case in which an Uncovenanted Servant, without having incurred the penalty of removal from Government employ, shall, nevertheless, in the opinion of the Government under which he has been serving not be entitled to the full amount of pension, the Local Government will make such a reduction in the amount of pension as it shall consider just.

8. The foregoing rates of pension and gratuity are applicable also, without the production of a Medical Certificate of unfitness for service, to Officers discharged on reduction of Establishment.

Service towards Pension.

9. Dismissal for misconduct entails forfeiture of the benefit of past service.

10. Service as a substitute does not count towards pension.

European non-commissioned officers or soldiers who take their discharge for the purpose of entering the Police are not allowed to count even half of their military service towards pension under the Uncovenanted Service Rules. Government of India, No. 898 of 31st August 1863.

11. Periods of service before the age of 22, or of absence on other than privilege leave and preparatory leave, shall not count towards pension.

The rule, disallowing from the calculation the service rendered before the age of 22, need not be enforced as regards gratuities but period of absence on leave other than privilege and preparatory leaves should be thrown out of the calculation of service equally as in the case of pension.

12. The whole of the service, in virtue of which pension is claimed, must have been passed in an eligible grade and on a permanent Establishment; but claims barred by this Rule will be specially considered if the promotion from an ineligible grade was bestowed as a reward for meritorious service or for good conduct.

13. The period of service must be continuous, but in case of abolition of the office held by an Officer, and his being subsequently employed by Government, his first period of service is to be taken into account.

Gratuities.

14. When an Officer is discharged with a gratuity under these Rules on reduction of Establishment, the gratuity will not be given to him in one sum, but in monthly instalments of a month's pay until the full amount is exhausted. Should he be re-employed before or after the period for which gratuity is allowed, he will have the option of refunding the gratuity and recovering his former service, or of forfeiting that service by retaining the gratuity. In the latter case, any balance of gratuity remaining undrawn at the date of his re-employment may be paid to him.

Payment of Pensions.

15. Payment of pension will commence from the date on which the applicant ceases to be borne on the Establishment, or from that of his application, whichever may be the later date.

16. No pension shall be payable in arrear, for a period exceeding six months, without the express sanction of the Government obtained through the Civil Pay-Master unless the cause of the suspension of payment shall have been the neglect, order, or act of some public Officer and beyond the control of the Pensioner, when the Civil-Paymaster, on a reference being made to him, shall exercise his discretion in passing arrears for payment, or submit a representation of the case for the information and orders of Government, as he shall consider proper.

18. An Officer shall, on retirement, have the option of drawing his pension either in India or from the Home Treasury. After exercising his option on retirement, he may at a subsequent period, change the place of payment from England to India, or *vice versa*. This change can, however, be allowed but once. The payments in England will be made at the rate of exchange which is annually fixed in communication with the Lords of the Treasury for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Exchequers.

APPENDIX A.

REGISTER of an Application for a Superannuation Pension from the Establishment of preferred under the Rules passed by Government, under date

Name of the person by whom the pension is applied for, with the name of his Father.	
Number on the Establishment.	
Identification of the Applicant's person.	Indilible marks and other signs or natural defects.
Size.	Feet.
	Inches.
Age of Applicant at the time of application.	Years.
	Months.
	Days.
Religion, caste or tribe.	
Where residing.	Province.
	Pergunnah
	Village.
Present employment.	
Total period of service.	Years.
	Months.
Applicant's service continuous or not.	
How long unemployed, and under what circumstances.	
Date of application to Government.	
Average salary or authorised official allowances per mensem, for the 5 years preceding the date of application.	Rupees.
	Annas.
Salary or authorised official allowances per mensem at the time of application.	Rupees.
	Annas.
Abstract of the grounds of application.	
Remarks by the Head of Office.	
Proposed amount of pension per mensem	Rupees.
	Annas.
Treasury at which the party, if pensioned, wishes to draw his pension.	
Orders of Government.	

N. B.—Should the Head of the Office be unable, from his personal or official knowledge, to supply the whole of the specific information which the Register should contain, he shall call upon the individual concerned to furnish a written Statement (to be verified by his oath or solemn declaration if required) on the points on which information may be defective.

In filling up the Register the Head of the Department will state, after inspecting the Establishment Roll, whether the service of the Applicant has been continuous, and if not, for how long he was unemployed, and under what circumstances.

APPENDIX B.

Statement of Pensions sanctioned by the Government of *in the* *Department during the* *Quarter of*

Number.	Name of Recipient.	Designation and place of employment.	Character.	Period counted as Service.			Average monthly salary during the last five years of service.	Amount of monthly pension granted	Date from which the pension is to take effect.	Remarks or Explanations.
				Years.	Months.	Days.				
							Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, in the Financial Department, under date the 8th June 1863.

READ letter No. 111 of 6th August 1862, to the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, regarding the limitation to 500*l.* per annum of the maximum pension to Uncovenanted Officers.

Read reply thereto in paragraphs 19 to 24 of the Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 205, dated 8th December 1862.

ORDERED, that the foregoing correspondence be published for general information :—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

TO THE RIGHT HON'BLE SIR C. WOOD, BART., M.P.,
Secretary of State for India.
Fort William, the 6th August 1862.

SIR,—The Rules of the 4th January 1831, regarding the grant of pensions to Uncovenanted Servants, restrict the amount of pension to half salary for those who have served for thirty years or more (except as regards Law Officers and Native Judges, in whose case twenty-two years' service is sufficient) and to one-third for those who have served for a shorter period not less than twenty years (fifteen years being substituted for twenty in the case of Law Officers and Native Judges).

2. Referring, however, to the extension of the service and the alteration in the prospects of its members since the Rules were passed, the late Court of Directors decided, in their Despatch No. 21, dated

the 28th February 1855, that 500*l.* per annum should be the maximum pension to be granted to Uncovenanted Officers "hereafter appointed to the Service." Accordingly, as respects all Unconvenanted Officers who entered the Service prior to that date, the Rules of 4th January 1831 continue to be applied, and with reference to the continually increasing number of highly paid appointments which are now thrown open to Uncovenanted Servants, the Government of Bombay, anticipating that the State will become saddled with large pensions payable on their retirement from the Service, have addressed us proposing that "before any Uncovenanted Servant who shall have entered the Service before the 19th May* 1855 is promoted to an appointment the salary of which is Rupees 10,000 per annum and upwards, he shall be called upon to renounce formally any claim to pension beyond the sum of 500*l.* per annum."

3. The restriction proposed by the Bombay Government is in itself quite reasonable, and the only doubt we find regarding it is, whether it is the proper way of attaining the object in view.

4. The Uncovenanted Service, it seems to us, cannot claim to have any rights under the Rules of 1831 beyond what may be considered to arise out of the general pledge which those Rules may be taken to give, that a member of that service when rendered incapable of further duty shall not be discharged without *some* pensionary support. As regards the *amount* of pension to be given, the Rules merely fix a limit which is not to be exceeded; and although it has, with rare exceptions been the practice to allow the highest pension of which the Rules allow, this practice cannot be admitted to confer on the Uncovenanted Service any right to claim that maximum in all cases without any regard whatever to the original design and scope of the Rule.

5. The Rules of 1831 were obviously not framed with a view to the duties and emoluments of the high offices which are now bestowed on the Uncovenanted Service.

6. Apart from any question of construction of the Rules as they stand, we see no ground for holding that the Government in passing the Rules of 1831 pledged the State to allow pensions on the scale, and according to the conditions therein prescribed, to all Uncovenanted Servants who were at that time in the Public Service, or who might enter the Service while the Rules yet remained in force.

7. It appears to us that it was always open to the Government to modify these Rules whenever it might in good faith consider that the public interests called for their modification; and when it appeared that the circumstance of the Uncovenanted Service were becoming rapidly changed, and that the Rules which were framed chiefly in reference to Natives of India, among whom at that time it is probable that no salary higher than 500 or 600 Rupees a month would have been found, were claimed as applicable to a class of appointments for which they never were meant to provide, we consider that the Government would have been perfectly justified in framing new Rules and making them applicable to all classes of appointments which were plainly not included within the original intention of the Rules of 1831.

---

* The date of the orders of the Government of India, notifying the decision of the Court of Directors in their Despatch No. 21 of 1855.

This would have been a direct, and, in our judgment, a very legitimate way of attaining the object, which it is now proposed to attain by the somewhat doubtful proceeding of refusing promotion to a deserving Officer, unless he will consent to abandon that to which, it is assumed, he has a right under the existing Rules.

8. We incline to think, notwithstanding the difficulty which is undoubtedly caused by the Proceedings of 1855, referred to in the second paragraph of this letter, that even now it will be better that the Government should assert its right to alter the Rules of 1831, as regards all appointments clearly not embraced by the original intention of those Rules, and to declare such alteration applicable to all Uncovenanted Servants whether they entered the Public Service before 1855 or since.

9. But if this be done it may be right, perhaps, having regard to the expectations which must naturally have been created by the order of 1855, to allow the full advantages of the Rules of 1831, with respect to all appointments *made up to the present time* and held by Officers who entered the Public Service before 1855. Thus, such an Officer already holding an appointment of Rupees 1,500 a month will, on superannuation after twenty-two or thirty years' service, according to the class of appointment, be able to claim a pension up to 900*l.* a year; but he will not, if hereafter promoted to higher emoluments, be able to claim a still larger pension calculated on those higher emoluments.

10. The distinction which will thus be made between persons (all having entered the Public Service before 1855) who have already obtained promotion to high and lucrative employment, and those who are yet looking for such promotion, may possibly appear unreasonable and invidious, but it will not really affect the latter class more injuriously than will the proposal submitted by the Government of Bombay, and it is a course which, on the whole, seems to us less open to objection than the Bombay plan.

11. We request the favor of an early decision upon this reference. —We have, &c.,

ELGIN & KINCARDINE.
R. NAPIER.
H. B. HARRINGTON.
W. GREY.

Fort William, 6th August 1862.

Extract (Paragraphs 19 to 24) from a Financial Despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, No. 205 of 1862, dated the 8th December.

PARA. 19.—I have also had under consideration your Financial Letter, dated the 6th August 1862, No. 111, in which you refer to a proposition made by the Government of Bombay in reference to the restriction on the maximum amount of pension prescribed in the Financial Despatch of the Court of Directors to the Government of India, dated the 28th February 1855, No. 21.

20. That Despatch fixed the sum of 500*l.* as the maximum pension to be granted to "Uncovenanted Servants hereafter appointed to the Service." The Government of Bombay consider that it would be

expedient to require any Uncovenanted Servant, who entered the service before the date of the orders of your Government on the Despatch of the Court of Directors, and who shall hereafter be promoted to an appointment, the salary of which is Rupees 10,000 per annum and upwards, to renounce formally any claim to pension beyond the sum of 500*l.* per annum.

21. In reference to that opinion of the Government of Bombay, you observe that the Uncovenanted Service "cannot claim to have any rights under the Rules of 1831, beyond what may be considered to arise out of the general pledge which those Rules may be taken to give that a member of that service, when rendered incapable of further duty, shall not be discharged without some pensionary support. As regards the amount of pension to be given, the Rules merely fix a limit which is not to be exceeded, and although it has, with rare exceptions, been the practice to allow the highest pension of which the Rules allow, this practice cannot be admitted to confer on the Uncovenanted Service any right to claim that maximum in all cases without any regard whatever to the original design and scope of the Rules."

22. You nevertheless consider that, with reference to the Order of 1855, it may be right "to allow the full advantages of the Rules of 1831, with respect to all appointments made up to the present time and held by Officers who entered the Public Service before 1855. Thus, such an Officer already holding an appointment of Rupees 1,500 a month will, on superannuation after twenty-two or thirty years' service according to the class of appointment, be able to claim a pension up to 900*l.* a year, but he will not, if hereafter promoted to higher emoluments, be able to claim a still larger pension calculated on those higher emoluments."

23. I must observe that, under the existing Pension Rules, an Uncovenanted Servant is not entitled to claim a pension of the full amount, which is only authorized as the reward of approved service, and when the Rules were framed it could not have been contemplated that a larger pension than 500*l.* per annum could ever be granted.

24. Under any circumstances, therefore, the full pension should only be awarded in cases of extraordinary merit.

E. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

G. G. O. No. 775 of 6th December 1854.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, No. 1150, dated Fort William, 17th November 1854 :—

"The Honorable the Court of Directors having transmitted to the Government of India further explanatory instructions regarding the Furlough Regulations, published in Government General Order No. 110, of the 1st of February 1854, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel that General Order, and to promulgate in a connected form the Rules which have been laid down by the Honorable Court for regulating Furloughs and Leaves of Absence.

"With the view of adapting the Regulations to the present increased facilities of communication, and to correct, as far as possible, any tendency in them to deter Officers from resorting to the places which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health, when a change of climate is required for that purpose, the following Rules are established, and are to have effect from the 1st February 1854 :—

"**1.** All Regimental Officers in the Service on the 1st February 1854, who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere ; and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations, according to their decisions.

G. O. C. 10th April 1855.—With reference to G. O. C. No. 1 of the 15th March 1854, and to Rule 1 of the revised New Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify, under instructions from Government, that Officers who entered the Service previously to the 1st February 1854 are required to make their election between the New and Old Furlough Regulations on the first occasion of their applying for any leave of absence which has to be announced in General Orders whether such leave may be to places in or beyond India, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate.

Officers commanding Divisions and Forces will accordingly be careful, before transmitting to Army Head Quarters applications for leave from Officers to whom the above decision applies, to see that each applicant's election between the New and Old Rules is therein duly declared.

G. G. O. No. 370, of 2nd May 1855.—The following extract, paragraph 6 of a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 20th March last, No. 22, is published for general information :—

"6. With reference to the modification made in the New Furlough Regulations, we have determined that all Officers who quitted India on leave of absence previous to the announcement of such modification, and subsequent to the promulgation of the New Rules, shall be allowed to reconsider their decision."

"**2.** Staff Officers, as such, have not the above option allowed them, but they may retain the advantages of the Old Regulations by giving

up their appointments, which in such cases will be considered vacated from the date of embarkation.

G. G. O. No. 801, of 25th October 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated Fort William 4th September 1855, No. 904:—

"The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 84, dated 27th June 1855, is published for general information—

"'Staff Officers applying for leave in India are not required, by the New Furlough Rules, to vacate their Staff appointments, we therefore approve and confirm the view you have taken of this question.'"

"'*Letter dated 5th April* 1855, *No.* 82.

"'Submit the question whether, as Officers are on their first application for leave of absence on Furlough to declare whether they will abide by the Old or accept the New Furlough Rules, Staff Officers who apply for leave to the Hills, or elsewhere in India, are to vacate their offices like those who take leave to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea. Government observe that if this were so the rule would have the effect of debarring such Officers from all leave, however short, in excess of the privileged leave of one month in six.'"

"3. To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of Furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of service for retirement; so that their Furlough or leave of absence, whether under the Old or the New Rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate, within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorized extent only in computing the time for retirement on full pay.

G. G. O. No. 415, of 5th May 1856.—Extract from a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No 177, dated the 19th December 1855:—

"Para. 2. Under the New Rules, Officers absent from duty are allowed to count, to a prescribed extent, time of absence as service for the pension on full pay, whether the time has been passed in Europe, or at the Cape, or at the Sanatorial Hills or elsewhere; and in order that Officers then in the service might have the *immediate* advantage of this Rule, they are by Rule No. 3 allowed its benefits retrospectively as well as prospectively. Thus, Officers who previously could not count any portion of the time spent in Europe as service for the Pension, are enabled to do so, and they claim, in consequence, a rate of Pension which could not otherwise have been claimed in some instances until after two, three, or four years of additional service. Of those who have retired on full pay since the Rules were established a considerable proportion have claimed and received this advantage.

Letter from the Governor General dated 28th September 1855.

A memorial transmitted from Lieutenant William Williamson, 41st N. I., praying—1st, That Rule 3 of the New Furlough Regulations may be cancelled; and 2nd, that leave in India on medical certificate, or on any urgent private affairs, may be allowed to reckon as Service, as was and is still the case under the Old Rules.

3. On the other hand, Officers who had spent such lengthened periods at the Cape of Good Hope, or elsewhere within Indian

limits, as exceed the privileged time allowed by the New Rules, have to consider whether it will be for their advantage to adhere to the Old Rules, and in many instances have determined to do so in virtue of the option allowed to them.

4. If Rule 3 were to be abolished, as now proposed by your Government, the effect would be that Officers adopting the New Rules, who had taken their leaves of absence at the Cape and elsewhere within Indian limits, with the enjoyment of Indian Allowances would count all that time for the Pension; whilst those who had taken their Furlough to Europe with Regimental pay only would be deprived of any such advantage.

5. We cannot admit that this change would be satisfactory, neither can we approve of still further increasing the privileged time of absence by adding to it all leaves of absence in India. We must therefore decline to comply with the prayer of Lieutenant Williamson's memorial.

"**4.** Officers who have availed themselves of the option of the Old Rules are allowed to reconsider the question under the modifications now sanctioned.

"**5.** Officers who have not taken leave subsequent to the publication of the New Rules on the 1st February 1854, and who consequently may not have been called upon to declare whether they would abide by the Old or the New Regulations, will, on retirement from the Service, be entitled to take full advantage of the privileges given by the New Regulations.

G. G. O. No. 662, of 28th August 1856.—All unattached Officers are entitled to the benefit of the New Furlough Regulations from the date of their first Commissions.

FURLOUGHS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

"**6.** Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India. (See various Orders following Rules 7, 10, and 20.)

G. G. O. No. 361, of 9th June 1860.—The following Extract (paragraph 6th) of a letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 68, dated 28th April last, is published for information:—

"I have to inform you that it has been decided that those Officers who have come to this country on duty with discharged Troops, and have been granted extensions (not exceeding six months) of their privilege leave, on Medical Certificate on private affairs shall not be considered to have vitiated their claim to Furlough at the end of ten years' service, though they may not have been six years in India since their return from this country."

G. G. O. No. 434, 9th July 1860.—The following extract of a Despatch, No. 82, of 25th May, from Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

"Paragraph 4.—I have to inform you that it has been decided that those Officers who have been allowed to count their leave on sick certificate as service for Pension, will be ineligible to a

Furlough, on private affairs, until they have served six years in India from the date of their return to duty."

G. O. C. No. 878, 17th August 1860.—Under instructions from Government, the Commander-in-Chief directs that application from Officers of the Bombay Army, for Furlough to Europe on private affairs, shall be accompanied by a statement, in duplicate, in the following form, the columns Length of Service, and periods of absence on Furlough or Medical Certificate only, will be filled in at the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army. All other details must be entered at the Head Quarters of Regiments.

In the instances of Officers proceeding to Europe on medical certificate, Officers Commanding Regiments on the receipt of the General Order granting the leave, will prepare and immediately transmit to the Deputy Adjutant General, similar statements relating to the Officers concerned.

Officers Commanding Regiments are required to prepare and keep a Record Book of the service of the Officers under their respective commands, in order that they may at all times be prepared to transmit the statements in question, which the Secretary of State for India requires on an Officer proceeding to Europe.

Blank Forms of these Statements will be furnished from the Adjutant General's Office, and renewed, from time to time, on the applications of Commanding Officers.

Record of Service of of the Regiment, Bombay

Length of service and periods of Absence from Duty.

			Years.	Days.
NEW RULES.				
Date of arrival in India				
Service from date of arrival				
Period of service at Addiscombe				
		Total...		
	Years.	Days.		
PERIODS OF ABSENCE FROM DUTY.				
Furloughs to Europe or elsewhere beyond India, on private affairs				
Ditto. ditto on medical certificate.				
Leaves of absence in India, on private affairs, deducting privileged leave				
Ditto. ditto. on medical certificate, deducting preparatory leave ...				
Total...				
		Total Service...		

Adjutant General.
Adjutant General's Office,
Bombay,

SERVICE IN THE FIELD.

Served with the Bombay Army of the Punjaub in 1848-49; present at the "Siege and surrender of Mooltan." "Battle of Guzerat, pursuit and surrender of the Seikh Army. (Medal and two Clasps).

Served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the Storm and Capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and in the Expeditiou to "Borazjoon." and Battle of "Khoshab." (Medal and Clasp).

Present at the Assault and Capture of "Kotah, and subsequent Actions of "Sanganeer" and "Bunass." (Medal and Clasp).

NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT DURING SERVICE.

Joined Regiment as Ensign, 10th February 1830.

Regimental duty from 10th February 1830 to 20th June 1839.

Regimental duty from 21st to 20th December 1842.

Adjutant of Regiment from 21st June 1842 to 16th July 1846.

Brigade Major from 17th July 1846 to 17th January 1849.

Assistant Adjutant General of Division from 18th January 1849 to 12th September 1852.

Promoted to Major, 13th September 1852.

In Command of Regiment from 13th September 1852 to 10th February 1856.

Political Employ from 11th February 1856 to 10th August 1860.

Whether conduct has ever been the subject of a Court Martial or Court of Inquiry, and with what result.

Tried by General Court Martial, 18th June 1832, for conduct and sentenced to be dismissed the service (or acquitted, as the case may be.) Sentence Confirmed.

Conduct submitted to the investigation of a Court of Inquiry (here state the cause and result).

(Station and Date) Lieut. Colonel Commanding Regiment.

"7. The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leaves to sea. (See Orders following Rules 20 and 21.)

G. O. C. 3rd July 1855.—With reference to Rules 6 and 7 of the revised New Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify, that under a decision passed by the Government of India, Officers who may have availed themselves previously to the 1st February 1854 of Furlough to Europe, on private affairs, *with pay*, after ten years' service in India, will, in the event of their adopting the New Furlough Rules, be entitled, after completing ten years' additional service, to a second Furlough, *with pay*, under the provisions of Rule 7 for two years, deducting therefrom such period in excess of two years as they may have been previously absent on Furlough *with pay*.

G. O. C. 23rd August 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following decisions of

the Government of India, on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army :—

Question.	*Decision.*
"Are the periods of ten and twenty years' 'service in India,' which will entitle Officers, under the New Furlough Rules, to Furloughs on private affairs to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, with pay, to be understood to include all leaves of absence *in India*; or are all such leaves (excepting only the privileged leave of one month in six) to be reckoned against service towards Furloughs on private affairs with pay?"	"The ten years' service in India, after which an Officer is entitled to a Furlough is understood to include all leaves *in* India. The second Furlough of two years is only granted after ten years' service in India from the date of return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. "All leaves *in* India are counted as service, except for Retiring Pension, for which only a portion of an Officer's total leave in and out of India can be so reckoned."

G. G. O. No. 560, of 10th July 1856.—The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No. 56, of the 25th April 1856, have communicated the following decision regarding Nos. 6 and 7 of the New Furlough Rules published in Government General Order No. 1150, dated the 17th November 1854 :—

"Officers who take their first Furlough after twenty years service in India, may take their second Furlough after an additional service of five years from the date of their last return to duty."

G. G. O. 221 of 1863.—An officer must have served ten years in India to entitle him to return to England on private affairs for six months, retaining his appointment, and drawing Furlough pay.

An Officer having taken two years' furlough after ten years' service must serve ten years in India subsequently, to entitle him to the same benefits as those above mentioned :—

An Officer having taken shorter leaves as a Staff Officer (six months on private affairs, fifteen or twenty months on sick certificate) retaining appointment, may take a second leave retaining appointment, on sick certificate after he has been three years, or on private affairs after he has been six years in the discharge of the duties of his appointment from the date of last return to it.

These rules do not affect Staff Corps Officers permitted on emergency to return to England on private affairs for short periods without pay, who should be permitted to hold their appointments for six months.

Staff Officers not members of the Staff Corps allowed a similar indulgence under like circumstances.

G. G. O. 441 of 1863.—An Officer of the Staff Corps formerly under the Old Furlough Regulations is, as regards future Furloughs, under the operation of clause 7 of the Furlough rules of 1854.

"**8.** All grants of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the public service, and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment, by limiting the number of absentees.

G. G. O. No. 364, of 15th April 1857.—Under the authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to Officers generally, at the three Presidencies, the privilege granted to Officers at Mooltan and Peshawur, of being allowed, when the demands of the Service will permit, temporary leave, without pecuniary loss, or loss of service, for sixty days consecutively in the course of each year, or of thirty-days consecutively in each half year, as may be preferred by them.

G. O. C. 13th August 1858—Although privilege leave for sixty days consecutively is granted, it does not authorise Officers commanding Divisions or Forces to grant leave in excess of the periods laid down in Section XXVI. para. 327 of 3rd Appendix Jameson's Code. Applications for leave exceeding thirty days must be submitted for the sanction of His Excellency.

G. G. O. No. 46 of 1862.—Officers employed in the Military Department are not allowed to go to Europe or elsewhere out of India on privilege leave without the sanction of Government.

G. G. O. No. 555 of 1862.—The practice of announcing in General Orders the grant of privilege leave is discontinued, and restricted to announcement in Division or Separate Brigade Orders. Applications for this leave in excess of 30 days to be forwarded as heretofore to the Adjutant General of the Army, who will enface thereon the Commander-in-Chief's decision, returning them to the submitting Officer.

"9. Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months, without losing their appointments; but during that period they will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff salary, which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.

Modified; See G. G. O. 432 of 1863, following.

G. O. C. 23rd January 1855.—The Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to decide that Rule 9 of the revised New Furlough Regulations is not applicable to Officers proceeding on Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, whose service in India may fall short of the period specified in Rules 6 and 7 and that Furloughs can be granted to such Officers only under the special provisions of Article 75, Section XXVI., page 377, of Jameson's Code, which is to be considered as still in force.

G. G. O. No. 342, of 11th April 1856.—Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 8, dated 23rd January 1856:—

Letter No. 213 dated 29th Sept. 1855.
Government forward correspondence relative to certain questions connected with the New Furlough Regulations, and request to be informed as to claims of an Officer to the residue of his Furlough on private affairs when he has been already absent on leave to England on private affairs for six months.

Para. 8. "We have to state, in reply to your enquiry, that an Officer proceeding on leave to England for six months, retaining his appointment or otherwise, is not to be considered as having taken his authorised Furlough after ten or twenty years as the case may be, but may, with your permission, be allowed at any time to take the remainder of the two years' authorised Furlough on private affairs.

G. G. O. No. 560, of 10th July 1856.—The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No. 56, of the 25th April 1856, have communicated the following decision regarding No. 9 of the New Furlough Rules published in Government General Order No. 1150, dated the 17th November 1854:—

"Absence for six months, under this Rule, does not preclude an Officer from taking his Furlough to Europe after ten years' service."

G. G. O. 432 of 1863.—Officiating Officers to draw only moiety of salary for the first six months of the fixed incumbent's absence.

10. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to Furlough pay only.

G. O. C. 25th May 1859.—Applications from Military Officers for Furlough on private affairs beyond Presidency limits, to be embodied in the following form, and forwarded without accompaniment through Station and Divisional Authorities for countersignature to the Officer in charge Adjutant General's Office, Presidency, for the orders of His Excellency:—

No. (Station and Date.)

To the Staff Officer.

Sir,—I have the honor to recommend for the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Government, that
of the Regiment, be granted a Furlough to for on private affairs, under the Regulations.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,

Commanding

Commanding

No. Commanding Divison.

Submitted for the favorable consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation that the Furlough applied for be granted.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

, Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters.

G. G. O. No. 434 of 1860.—Officers allowed to count their leave on sick certificate as service for Pension, ineligible to Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years in India from date of return to duty.

G. G. O. No. 493 of 1860.—Officers proceeding on medical certificate not required to furnish No Demand Certificates.

Officer in charge of Cash or Stores to furnish Certificate from Officer taking charge of his duties that as far as can be ascertained nothing irregular, nor any known demands against him remain unadjusted.

Officers leaving on private affairs to furnish No Demand Certificates.

Officers on medical certificate intending to retire to give earliest intimation to the Accountant General through the Paymaster, so that the requisite No Demand Certificate may be prepared, as retirement is not permitted without such Certificate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE ON SICK CERTIFICATE.

"**11.** Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe, or elsewhere out of India.

G. G. O. No. 389, 23rd July 1861.—It appears to be commonly supposed that if an Officer obtain a medical certificate for a Furlough to Europe, he is entitled to the maximum period.

The practice of Medical Boards has tended to confirm this erroneous supposition.

The period of eighteen months is a maximum (under the New Furlough Regulations) and fifteen months is a maximum within which an Officer may retain a Staff Appointment during such absence.

See Note following Rule 13, or G. G. O. 240 of 1861.

The prospective extension of these periods announced in paragraph 86 of the G. O. by the Government of India, No. 332, of 10th April, renders it peculiarly necessary to remind Medical Officers that it is their duty to limit the period named in the medical certificate to the necessities of the applicant in respect of recovery of health alone.

"**12.** Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.

"**13.** An Officer holding a staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of fifteen months, without losing his appointment, and during the first six months only of such absence he will be entitled to draw half the Staff salary of his appointment, the Officer officiating for him drawing the remaining half salary during the first six months, and the whole salary during the remainder of the time.

G. G. O. 240 of 1861 para 93.—Officers of the Staff Corps retain appointments for 20 months.

"**14.** An Officer's claim to half Staff salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding Rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the Service, in Europe or elsewhere.

G. G. O. No. 429, 20th August 1861.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 25th June 1861, No. 565, is republished :—

"His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that absence from India on authorised leave within the periods allowed by the New Furlough Regulations shall not debar an Officer whose efficiency has been proved and certified to the full satisfaction of the Governor General in Council, from Departmental promotion, temporary or permanent.

In such cases the absent Officer will not, till he resumes charge of his duties, have any claim to the salary of the higher Office, which will be drawn by the Acting Officer."

G. G. O. No. 395, of 28th April 1856.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following Notification :—

"The grant of leave of absence to Staff Officers on medical certificate, with half Staff Allowances for six months, and with the privilege of returning to their offices if their absence from India be not prolonged beyond fifteen months, is bestowed by the Honorable Court in order to enable such officers to regain their health, and in the expectation that they will be thereby qualified to render additional service to the Government. But if leave of absence be taken merely to run out a prescribed period of service, and without any intention of returning to duty, the principle on which the rule is founded is infringed, and the indulgence of the Honorable Court is abused. Wherefore the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council hereby notifies for general information, that if there be an avowed intention on the part of an Officer not to return to duty, or if the Government have valid grounds for concluding that the Officer has no intention to return to duty, the indulgence of leave on sick certificate, retaining office, will not be granted in future."

See G. G. O. 240 of 1861 following Rule 13.

"**15.** No portion of Command Allowance, Medical Staff Salary, or other similar allowance, which under the Old Rules was inadmissible to Officers absent from their Corps or Stations at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.

"**16.** All Officers whether Staff or Regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of six months to the same rate of Indian pay and allowances as was allowed under the Old Regulations to Officers proceeding to the Cape on medical certificate, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough pay only.

"**17.** If the leave on sick certificate be extended, Furlough pay will be continued, but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

G. O. C. 30th October 1858.—Officers who have had an undue proportion of leave, and may be proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, will, if requisite, be subject to examination as to their fitness for further service.

G. O. C. 30th August 1859.—An Officer proceeding sick to England, to show the statement of his case to the Surgeon of the ship in which he is a passenger, for the Surgeon's guidance. Sick Officers allowed, if necessary, a soldier to accompany them to Bombay.

STAFF OFFICERS.

"**18.** The term 'Staff Officers applies to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments, Military (General or Regimental), Political, or Civil; also to General Officers commanding Divisions, Members of the Medical Board, Superintending Surgeons, and others who under the Old Rules were entitled to draw half Staff Allowance when absent at the Cape. (See G. G. O. No. 111, of 30th January 1856, following Rule 31.)

"**19.** Staff Officers absent on leave beyond the period stated in Rules 9 and 13, respectively, cannot retain their appointments and allowances, except on special grounds to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be re-

ported at once to the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

"**20.** The privilege of retaining Staff appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate, or on Furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the fresh leave is on sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs until he has been six years in the discharge of the duties of his appointment from the date of last return to it.

G. O. C. 27th August 1855.—With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India is published to the Army:—

"Under the New Furlough Rules, Furlough granted without pay or other privileges, does not bar privileged leave hereafter."

"**21.** This Rule, however (No. 20), does not apply to leaves of absence whether on sick certificate or on private affairs, in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

G. O. C. 12th July 1856.—The Government of India has fixed three months as the maximum period which is to be understood by the terms "short leaves" and "leaves for brief periods" used in Rules 7 and 21 of the New Furlough Regulations.

"**22.** Officers commanding Troops of Horse Artillery and Light Field Batteries, and Officers generally in employment, will be allowed leave out of India, under the same Rules with respect to allowances and tenure of command or office as regulated the grant of leave to the Cape to such officers under the Old Regulations, except as to the duration of those advantages, the time for their continuance being subject to the provisions of the New Regulations.

DATE OF FURLOUGH AND ADVANCES OF PAY.

"**23** The period of Furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

G. O. C. No. 363, 21st March 1861.—The Secretary of State for India has intimated that henceforth, the permission to return to duty granted to officers will hold good for three months from the date of such permission, provided they embark for India within that period.

G. G. O. 457 of 6th August 1862.—When an Officer is granted permission to return to his duty by a particular ship it is equivalent to an extension of leave until arrival of that ship in India.

"**24.** Advances of pay and allowances, Staff and Regimental, to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certifiate, who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for repayment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

G. G. O. No. 193, of 27th February 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the Army, that it has been decided by the Government of India that every Officer proceeding to a British Colony within Indian limits, is entitled to the advance of pay authorised in the first Clause of Rule 24 of the New Furlough Regulations, but that such Officer shall be required to appoint an agent in India to draw the arrears which may accrue to him during Furlough on either sick certificate or private affairs; if such an agent be not appointed, payment of the arrears shall be postponed till the return of the Officer to India; and every agent shall be required to give a sufficient guarantee for the refund of any payment that may fail to be recovered.

G. G. O. 535 of 1863.—Artillery and Medical Officers proceeding to Europe under the New Furlough Rules from full batta stations will receive full batta for the first sixth months of their Furlough.

Government Resolution 2266 22nd July 1863.—Insane Officers proceeding home on Medical Certificate granted the usual three months advance of pay and allowances.

"**25.** The existing Regulations regarding Passage-money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

"**26.** The Certificates issued to Officers who are granted Furloughs on private affairs or leave of absence on sick certificate, are to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe, but will not include the periods allowed for proceeding to the Presidency or port of embarkation, and to enable Officers to rejoin their Regiments or Stations after their return to India, nor the leave of one month's absence in six months as authorised by the Regulations. The last Pay Certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of Regimental pay and allowances and Staff salary to which they would have been entitled under the Old Regulations if proceeding to sea on medical certificate. This information is necessary, in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due. (See various Orders following Rule 31.)

G. G. O. No. 1196 of 1858.—Military Officers, Staff, Regimental, or on Civil employ applying for leave beyond sea, to submit reports from Officers noted in the margin, whether special security is necessary for doubtful items outstanding against the applicant, or for a suspicious or extraordinary state of his accounts. Reporting Officers not to delay reports. Officers affected by these Rules to use means to settle their accounts to obviate inconvenience to themselves.

Military Officers in Civil employ—from Accountants of Government.
Officers of Public Works—from Chief Engineer of Division.
Officers of Stud and Commissariat—from Auditor of Commissariat Accounts.
Officers of Ordnance—from Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

G. O. C. 27th April 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following decisions of the

Government of India, on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army :—

Question.

"Is it only such leave not exceeding thirty days in six months as may be granted under the *special* Regulation contained in G. O. G. G. I. No. 341, dated the 20th March 1851, that is to be allowed to count as service; or will Officers who may be absent from their Stations, on leave granted to them under the *ordinary* Regulations, 'for short periods to sea,' or for from one day to six months, between the 1st January and 1st July, and *vice versâ*, whether on private affairs or sick certificate, be entitled to have a period not exceeding thirty days of such leave counted as service?"

Decision.

"Any short leaves are not to reckon against an Officer's length of service, but all leaves announced in General Orders, which in the aggregate exceed the periods laid down in paragraphs 32 to 36 of the Government General Order* No. 1150, of the 17th Nov. last count against service, and no deduction can be made from such leave, except for the period allowed an Officer preparatory to embarkation, and to enable him to rejoin his Corps or Station on his return to India.

"An Officer who has obtained leave for six months, or any other period *in General Orders*, is not allowed to deduct the thirty days' privilege leave which he might have taken without its being announced in General Orders. In such a case, the whole period announced in General Orders reckons against his service."

* Bombay G. G. O. No. 775 6th Dec. 1854.

G. O. C. 17th September 1855.—With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India, having reference to Rule 26 of the New Furlough Regulations, is published to the Army :—

"Short leaves on private affairs for periods not exceeding thirty days which have been granted to officers in General Orders previously to 6th December 1854, are to be counted as privileged, provided they do not exceed an aggregate of thirty days in each half year."

G. G. O. No. 857, of 12th November 1855.—With reference to the Regulations noted in the margin, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the following rule, obtaining under the Bengal Presidency, to be applicable to this Presidency also from this date :—

Art 16, Clauses 1 to 4, Sect. XIV. Jameson's Code.
Arts. 216 to 219, Sect. XXVI. 1st Appendix Jameson's Code.
Arts. 124 to 125, Sect. XXXIII. Jameson's Code, page 938.

"The thirty days' privilege leave is to be calculated so as to include the day of return as one of leave, *i. e.*, if leave be granted on the 15th July, the Officer must rejoin on the 13th of August."

OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

"**27.** Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whether employed Regimentally or in Staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on Furlough or leave of absence.

"**28.** In the case of Officers of Her Majesty's Service on Furlough on sick certificate, in England or elsewhere, who may retire or exchange into Regiments not on the Indian Establishment, the grant to these Officers of Indian Allowances will cease from the date of their retirement or exchange, if it take place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India.

G. G. O. No. 169, of 1862.—Staff Surgeons proceeding on furlough, cease to belong to the Indian Establishment, and have no claim to Indian allowances after date of quitting India.

PERIODS OF ABSENCE ALLOWED TO BE COUNTED AS SERVICE FOR RETIRING PENSIONS.

"**29.** In order that all Officers quitting India, on Furlough or sick certificate, may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time, the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time to enable Officers to rejoin their Corps or Stations after their return to India, will be considered as time counting for service for the Retiring Pension. (See various Orders following Rule 13.)

G. O. C. 31st May 1855.—Under instructions from Government, the following table, showing the number of travelling days allowed to Officers proceeding unaccompanied by Troops, between Bombay and the different Outstations, is published for general information and guidance, in supersession of that contained in Arts. 160 and 161. Section VI. 2nd Appendix to Jameson's Code.

Officers proceeding to England, or elsewhere beyond India, on Furlough or medical certificate, under the New Furlough Regulations, will be entitled, under Rule 29, to count as service the number of travelling days now authorised, according to port and season.

Table showing the number of Travelling Days allowed to Officers unaccompanied by Troops, between Bombay and the undermentioned Stations.

Names of Stations.	Number of days allowed.			Time allowed to Outports if embarking thence for England.
	Fair Season.		Monsoon.	
	To Bombay.	From Bombay.	To and from Bombay.	
	Days.	Days.	Days.	
Ahmedabad	12	18	35	
Ahmednuggur	15	15	15	
Asseerghur	32	32	32	
Baroda	11	14	28	
Belgaum...	18	13	31	8 days to Vingorla.
Bhooj	11	16	54	
Dapoolee	6	4	8	
Deesa	21	27	44	
Dharwar...	22	17	36	12 days to Vingorla.
Hydrabad	21	33	74	9 „ to Kurrachee.
Kaludghee	25	20	31	16 „ to Vingorla.
Kolapore	16	13	23	
Kurrachee	12	20	77	
Mahableshwur	8	6	8	
Malligaum	18	18	18	
Neemuch	37	40	56	
Nusseerabad	45	51	68	
Poona	8	8	8	
Rajkote	17	19	45	
Sattara	11	9	15	
Seroor	12	12	12	
Shikarpoor	30	56	96	18 days to Kurrachee.
Sholapoor	23	23	23	
Sukkur	28	53	94	16 days to Kurrachee.
Surat	6	7	19	

The distances in the "fair season" are entirely by land, or partly by land or partly by water, whichever is the most expeditious. Both by sea and river the passage is estimated by "country boat," and the month in which the longest passage occurs has been taken as the standard for the average length of passage.

The "fair season" as regards sea or river passage from, to, and in Scind, is estimated to commence on the 15th October and end on the 15th April.

The "fair season" as regards all other water passages, lasts from the 15th of October to the 15th of May.

When the distance is entirely by land, ten miles per diem is allowed, without halts, by the nearest marching route.

G. O. C. 1149 of 1861.—Officers proceeding by rail allowed one day for 100 miles; by sea or bullock train, the actual time of the voyage or transit.

G. O. C. 23rd June 1855.—With reference to the new Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that in future Officers not above the Regimental rank of Captain, who may return from furlough or leave of absence *beyond Presidency limits* during the monsoon, or who, being on sick leave within Presidency limits, may be reported fit for duty during that season, viz. between the 1st June and 1st October, shall be permitted, in the event of their own Corps being too distant to admit of their at once rejoining, to do duty until the latter date with Regiments at the Presidency or other Stations at or near which they may be at the time, unless they should obtain leave of absence in extension on private affairs.

Officers belonging to Regiments at Neemuch, who may be circumstanced as above, will remain attached to other Corps until the 15th December.

G. G. O. No. 235, of 8th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the following Rules will be observed in calculating the periods of Officers' absence on furlough in or beyond India:—

As respects Furlough in India, the day of departure from a Regiment or appointment is one of leave and the day of return thereto is one of duty.

As respects Furlough beyond India, the date of final departure from India, viz. that on which the vessel conveying the Officer from India puts out to sea, is reckoned as one of Furlough, and the day on which he returns to his Presidency as one of duty.

G. G. O. No. 120, of 8th January 1857.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rule promulgated in G. G. O. No. 235, dated 8th March 1856, regarding absence on Furlough, shall be held applicable to privilege leave.

"**30.** No Furlough or leave of absence, as announced in General Orders, exceeding two years in twenty years' aggregate service, three years in twenty-five years' service, and four years in thirty years' service, shall be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension; and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of absence taken in Europe or elsewhere, in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs. (See various Orders following Rule 31.)

G. G. O. No. 183, of 25th February 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India, to declare that the period during which Officers may have been, or may hereafter, be absent on leave for the purpose of accompanying insane or sick Officers, is allowed to reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Rules, to the extent of the regulated travelling days.

G. G. O. No. 273, of 18th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India, to declare that Officers returning from Furlough to Europe, and intending to adopt the overland route, who may be ordered to do duty with Recruits proceeding to India viâ the Cape of Good Hope, shall reckon service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations from the date of arrival at their respective Presidencies of the overland mail steamers on which they would otherwise have proceeded.

Government Resolution 1207 of 27th April 1863.—Rules 30 and 36 New Furlough Regulations for Military and Medical Officers respectively, are in principle the same and differ in no particular excepting that the latter provides for the peculiar privilege of the Medical Officer in acquiring a title to pension after 17 years service. Any explanation of the intention of the Rule 30 applies *mutatis mutandis* to Rule 36.

"**31.** In the term 'leave of absence as announced by General Orders' is to be included all leave of absence except the period allowed in Rule 29, and the ordinary indulgence of one month's leave in six months, as authorised by the existing Regulations, and which are in all cases, whether of Regimental or Staff Officers, to be allowed to count as service for Pension. All leave to a greater extent, granted by Political and other Authorities, which may not hitherto have been published in General Orders, must be so announced hereafter.

G. O. C. 29th May 1855.—With reference to Rules 26 and 31 of the New Furlough Regulations, and to G. O. C. No. 1, dated 26th ultimo, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to establish the following Rules in supersession of existing Orders, with respect to the grant by Officers commanding Regiments, Stations, and Divisions or Forces of leave of absence on *private affairs* to Officers (Staff and Regimental) serving under their respective commands.

1. The periods for which leave may be granted are limited as follows:—

By Officers commanding Regiments, subject to the control of Officers commanding Stations:

For periods not exceeding three days in the calendar month (between musters), *within the Division or District*, and limited to an aggregate of ten days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July, and *vice versâ*.

By Officers commanding Stations, subject to the control of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces:

For periods not exceeding ten days in the calendar month (between musters) *within the Division or District*, and limited to an aggregate of twenty days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July, and *vice versâ*, exclusive of leave granted by Officers commanding Regiments.

By Officers commanding Divisions or Forces :

To the extent of thirty days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July and *vice versâ* (irrespective of musters), *within or beyond the limits of the Division or District*, and *exclusive* of leaves granted by Officers commanding Regiments and Stations.

II. All leave which may involve absence from the Station for one or more nights, must be sanctioned in public Orders.

III. The period of leave specified in public Orders is to be understood as including the whole period of an Officer's absence from his Corps or Station, except when expressly sanctioned in extension of leave previously granted.

IV. Commanding Officers are strictly prohibited from granting leave of absence in extension of the periods for which leave may have been sanctioned by any authority superior to their own.

V. In every application for leave of absence, the total period of leave previously enjoyed since the 1st January or 1st July is to be specified.

VI. When leave beyond the limits of the Division or District may be granted by Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, the place to which it is granted must be specified in the Order, except when sanctioned under the special provisions of G. G. O. No. 211, dated 14th April 1851 (Jameson's Code, Arts. 216 to 219, Section XXVI.)

VII. Leave of absence ,under the provisions of the G. G. O. quoted in the preceding paragraph, can be sanctioned in those cases only in which Officers shall declare their *bonâ fide* intention to rejoin their stations at the expiration of the leave applied for.

VIII. Officers commanding Stations may grant permission to Officers to proceed to places beyond the limits of the Division or District, in anticipation of the sanction of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, in cases of pressing emergency to be specially reported.

IX. Officers commanding Regiments, Stations, and Divisions or Forces, who may desire leave of absence, must await the sanction of the next superior authority before quitting their commands, except in cases of pressing emergency, which must be specially reported.

X. Medical Officers must obtain the sanction of the Superintending Surgeon before submitting applications for leave of absence from their Stations for any period exceeding three days.

XI. All Officers are required to provide themselves with copies of the Orders granting them leave of absence, and in reporting their arrival at any Military Station they are to specifiy the periods for which they may have obtained leave.

XII. It is to be distinctly understood, that with the exception of the short leaves within Divisions or Districts, which Officers commanding Regiments and Stations are above empowered to grant, no leave of absence on private affairs in excess of thirty days in six months can be sanctioned under any authority but that of the Commander-in-Chief or Government, duly announced in General Orders.

G. O. C. 22nd June 1855.—It being required by the New Furlough Regulations that all leaves of absence on *medical certificate*, whether within or beyond India, and for whatever period, shall be announced in General Orders, the Commander-in-Chief

calls the attention of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces and Stations, to those Regulations, and directs that Extracts of all Orders granting Officers leave of absence from their respective Stations, *on medical certificate*, be duly transmitted on the day of issue to Army Head Quarters, for publication in General Orders. When the medical certificate sets forth that the leave applied for by any Officer is necessary for the purpose of obtaining a final certificate to proceed to any place *out of India*, the purpose is to be specified in the Order, in view to the regulated travelling days being credited to the Officer in the Register of Furloughs.

G. G. O. No. 643, of 20th August 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that every Officer proceeding on leave be required to certify the dates of his departure from and return to his Station, and that in every application preferred for leave *on private affairs* within Presidency limits, the applicant be required to specify the total period of such leave previously enjoyed since 1st January or 1st July immediately preceding.

G. O. C. 5th September 1855.—Consequent on the New Furlough Regulations, a Register of all Furloughs and leaves of absence *in* and *beyond* India, granted to Officers in General Orders, between the 1st January 1818 and the present time, has been prepared at the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency, where every Officer will be at liberty in future to see and take a copy of his own registered leaves of absence, or to depute any other person, by a letter to the Assistant Adjutant General in charge of the Bombay Office, to do so for him. As there are probably many cases in which Officers may not have availed themselves of the full periods of the leaves in India sanctioned in General Orders in past years, the unexpired portions (not already cancelled) of all such leaves will be credited to them, and the Register corrected accordingly upon Officers furnishing certificates from Regimental or Station Staff Officers, or (should the existing official records not afford the information) certificates upon honour, under their own signatures, of the dates on which they actually quitted and rejoined their respective Corps or Stations; provided the certificates be received at the Adjutant General's Office at Bombay within six months from this date, if the Officer be now *in India*, and if absent *beyond India*, within six months from the date of his return.

As every Officer will be able, under the provisions of this Order, at all times to inform himself regarding the total period of his service in India counting for Pension, the Adjutant General's Department is entirely exempted from hereafter furnishing certificates of service to individual Officers.

Officers will address their communications on the subject of this Order to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency, postage paid.

G. O. C. 22nd September 1855.—With a view to obviate the necessity for cancelling in General Orders the portions of leaves of absence *within Presidency limits*, granted in General Orders to Officers under the New Furlough Regulations, of which they may not have availed themselves, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify, under the authority of Government, that all Officers will have such portions of their leaves credited to them in the

Furlough Register in the Adjutant General's Office, provided they report by letter to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency, within one month from the expiry of the leave, the precise dates of their quitting and rejoining their respective Corps and Stations; and that failing such reports, the whole period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against their service for Pension.

All Officers (however employed) will transmit the above reports *direct* to the address of the Officer in charge of the Adjutant General's Department at the Presidency, postage paid. The reports of Officers serving Regimentally must bear the countersignatures of the Officers commanding their respective Corps.

G. O. C. 16th October 1855.—Under the authority of Government, the following Rules, sanctioned by the Government of India, are published to the Army, with reference to the New Furlough Regulations:—

"I. All Officers proceeding on or returning from Furlough, or leave of absence 'beyond sea,' will be entitled to one month's preparatory leave at the ports of embarkation and debarkation, in addition to the regulated travelling days, and to count the same as service for Pension, provided they quit their respective Corps or Stations with the avowed intention of applying for leave to sea, or beyond the limits of the Presidency, and provided they proceed direct to the ports of embarkation.

"II. Officers who may be placed on Court Martial or other duty by order of the Commander-in-Chief or Government, while on leave of absence on private affairs, will be allowed to count as service for Pension the periods during which they may be so employed.

"III. Leave to the following extent may be granted to Officers to proceed to the Presidency on duty, for the purpose of being examined in the Native languages before the General Examination Committee, and will reckon as service for Pension, viz:—

"The regulated travelling days; one month for preparatory study at Bombay; and the actual period of detention in attendance on the Committee.

"IV. Officers permitted to attend the Central School at Poona for instruction in Military attainments, will be considered 'on duty,' and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and six months in addition for residence at Poona.

"V. Officers permitted to proceed to Stations at which Mounted Corps are located, for the purpose of going through the prescribed 'Infantry Course' of Equitation Drill, will be considered 'on duty,' and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and two months in addition for residence at the Station."

G. O. C. 5th December 1855—With reference to G. G. O. No. 857, dated the 12th ultimo, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide that in all cases of leaves of absence on private affairs, which have been granted in General Orders previously to the date of the Order above quoted, for "one month" (whether taken between or irrespective of musters), and in which the leaves may be shown to have been granted as "privileged," the Officers shall be held entitled to reckon thirty

days of such leaves for Pension, notwithstanding that they may have been actually absent from their Stations for thirty-one or thirty-two days, the day of return included.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide that all leaves of absence on private affairs, within Presidency limits, which have been or may hereafter be granted to Officers on their return from Furlough or leave beyond sea, or on being relieved from Staff or other detached duty, in consideration of their being prevented by the Rules contained in Articles 31, 86, and 87, Section XXXII. Jameson's Code, from at once proceeding to join their Stations in Sind or Rajpootana, shall reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations.

When practicable, Officers so circumstanced will in future be employed on duty, or attached to some Corps, until the season shall admit of their joining their respective Stations.

G. G. O. No. 111, of 30th January 1856.—Referring to that part of the General Order by the Governor General of India of the 17th November 1854, which regulates the period of absence to be counted as service for the Retiring Pension of Officers of the Army, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following Rules regarding the notification of leave of absence granted to Officers of the Staff, with a view to the maintenance of an accurate Register in the Office of the Adjutant General, and in order that all Officers quitting India may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time counting as service.

The term "Staff," as declared in the 18th paragraph of the above General Order, applies, for the purposes of these Regulations, to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments, Military, Political, or Civil.

The following Rules are intended to apply only to Officers serving immediately under Government, or in Offices or Departments not immediately subordinate to Army Head Quarters. For Regimental and other Officers, serving directly under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency will be pleased to lay down such rules as may appear to be most appropriate and convenient for the required object:—

1*st*.—All leave of every description, privileged or unprivileged, which is granted by Government, is to be notified in the Military General Orders.

2*nd*.—Every Order granting leave of absence is to express the date from which it is to commence, and the date to which it is to extend.

3*rd*.—Officers who have not availed themselves of the full period of leave granted to them, are authorised to notify the circumstance with full particulars to the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency by letter (postage paid), within one month from the expiration of the leave, and such correction as is proper will then be made in the Furlough Register; failing such Notification, the entire period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against their service for Pension.

4*th*.—In order to ensure still further the correctness of the Register, returns will be made by the Military Auditor General, and by the Civil Auditor, half yearly, showing the leave, privileged and unprivileged, which has been taken by Officers serving immediately under the orders of Government.

5th.—No Officer is to quit his Station until leave is regularly granted him by the proper authority; and all Officers are to return to their Stations within the term of leave granted to them, failing which they will be considered as absent without leave, and be subjected to the penalties of that condition.

G. G. O. No. 230, of 8th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the maximum period for which an Officer can be absent from his Regiment or appointment on privilege leave, whether between musters or irrespective of Muster, is thirty days in each half year.

G. G. O. 364 of 1857.—Sixty days consecutively in each year or 30 days consecutively in each half year.

G. G. O. No. 956, of 22nd December 1856.—If an Officer obtain privilege leave for one month, and in extension thereof obtain one month's leave on private affairs in the following month, he is entitled to count the first month as privilege leave; but in the case of an Officer obtaining leave to proceed to the Presidency preparatory to embarking for Europe on Furlough under the New Furlough Regulations, no portion of such preparatory leave can be treated as privilege leave.

Should an Officer who is on privilege leave not rejoin his Corps, but be absent in continuation, on not more than five months' leave on private affairs, or one year and eleven months' leave on medical certificate, he will retain his full salary or allowances for the thirty days of privileged leave, which will also count as service; but he will nevertheless forfeit all military allowances on completing six months' or two years' absence as the case may be, reckoned from the date that he quitted his Corps or Station.

"**32.** Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of their Regimental rank (under the Regulation of 1796), must have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

"**33.** Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of Captains and Majors (under the Regulations of 1835-37), must have served twenty and twenty-four years respectively, out of which time leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

"**34.** Officers, to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant-Colonels, must have served twenty-eight years, out of which leaves of absence for three years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

"**35.** Officers, to be entitled to retire as Colonels, must have served thirty-two years out of which leaves of absence for four years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

G. G. O. No. 404 of 1860.—Officers of twenty-two years' Indian service are entitled to retire on the pay of their Regimental rank. This privilege granted under the Regulations of 1796 and 1854, may, in some cases, be rendered imperative by the Regulations of 1801 precluding them from claiming for retirement the benefit of the rank attained after twelve months from date of landing in England. The restrictive rule is rescinded

in the case of Officers who, after twenty years' Indian service counting for Retiring Pension, may return to Europe on leave, and they are allowed to claim for retirement the benefits of any rank allowed prior to the expiration of twenty-two years' service.

"**36.** The scale for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, of privileged Furlough and leave of absence, as counting for the Retiring Pension, will be as follows:—

Years.	Months.	
1	8	in 17, and under 20 years' service.
2	0	in 20, ,, 25 ,,
3	0	in 25, ,, 30 ,,
4	0	in 30, and upwards.

Note.—See Government Resolution 1207 of 27th April 1863 following Rule 30.

"**37.** It is to be distinctly understood, that under no circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to retire on full pay until he has completed the *full time of service* above specified, whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

G. G. O. No. 878, of 23rd September 1857.—The following extract, paras. 18 and 19, of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 126, dated 22nd July 1857, is published for general information:—

Letter dated 6th March 1857, No. 28.
Request Court's decision on the question whether leave of absence in or beyond India, taken in consequence of wounds received in action, shall be allowed to reckon as service for Pension both under the Old and New Regulations.

18. By the Regulations established for the promotion of Lieutenant Colonels to the rank of Colonel after three years' service, it is provided that no longer period than one month in each year, or a total of three months in three years, or six months in six years, shall be allowed to reckon, whether the leave shall have been spent in India or out of the country, except in cases of wounds or illness contracted by service in the field, duly certified by a Medical Board, when each case will be separately considered with reference to the time to be allowed.

19. In reply to the question now put to us, we have much satisfaction in stating that we are prepared to extend the benefit of the exception above specified to the time required for retirement on full pay. Every claim to the benefit of this exception must be duly certified by a Medical Board, and be forwarded to us for our decision, accompanied by the opinion thereon of the Government and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

"**38.** The privileged time of absence may, with the permission of the local Government, be taken at any time, subject to these Regulations. If, therefore, at the end of twenty years' service, of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an Officer should be on Furlough or sick certificate in Europe or elsewhere, he will be entitled to retire on the full pay of a Captain without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pensions. In like manner, a Medical Officer on Furlough or sick certificate, in

Europe or elsewhere, at the end of seventeen years' service, fifteen years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India, will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate of Pension without returning to India; and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pension.

G. G. O. No. 679 of 1859.—The following G. O. by the Governor-General in Council dated 8th July 1859. No. 995, is republished :—

"Under instructions from the Right Honorable the Secetary of State for India, the following is substituted for G. G. O. No. 106, of 30th May 1836 :—

"Officers retiring in England from the service shall be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their furlough, whichever shall first happen.

"Promotions in succession to casualties by death in England shall have effect from the date of decease, or from the expiration of three years' absence from India, whichever shall happen first."

"**39** These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay."

G. O. C. 27th April 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following decisions of the Government of India on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army :—

Questions.	*Decisions.*
"Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) who may proceed on leave to places 'in India,' whether within or beyond the limits of their own Presidencies, be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances for a period not exceeding six months, if on private affairs, and two years, if on medical certificate, from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations, as allowed to them under the Furlough Rules?"	"It has been expressly declared in Rule 39 that the former Rules regarding the absence of Officers *in India* are not in any way affected by the New Regulations."
"Will Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments, who may so proceed on medical certificate, be entitled to retain their appointments, and to receive half their Staff salaries, for a period not exceeding two years, as under the Old Furlough Regulations?"	"An Officer may proceed to those places only which he could have visited on leave in India prior to the publication of the New Rules, and he can retain any appointment during absence for six months on private affairs and for two years on medical certificate."
"Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) under the New Rules, who may proceed on leave for short periods to sea, or 'for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India' *on private affairs*, be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances during their absence; and if so, for what period from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations?"	"Officers absent for short periods at sea retain their Indian allowances, the Old Rules on this subject continuing in force."

G. O. C. 17th November 1859.—Referring to the Regulations marginally noted, Officers Military and Medical, proceeding on Furlough to Europe or beyond India, are warned that failure on their part to report intended date of departure to the Officer in charge of the Adjutant General's Office at Bombay will result in the commencement of their Furlough being calculated from date of its grant in General Orders.

Arts. 256-57, page 951 Jameson's Code.
Art. 331, page, 87 of 3rd Appendix to do.

G. O. C. 30th August 1862.—Furloughs of Officers transferred to the Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, and New line Regiments, to appear in the General Orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, and cases of Medical Certificate to Europe or elsewhere to be disposed of according to the rules of the British Army.

G. G. O. 420 of 1863.—Leave of absence to officers of New Brigades of Artillery and New line Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry granted under H. M.'s Regulations generally; but to officers of Engineers, to be regulated by the practice in force for the Local Service.

G. G. O. 638 of 1862—A British Officer obtaining Medical Certificate when his Regiment is under orders for England, or he intends to retire, not entitled to advance of Indian Pay and allowances, after departure of Head Quarters of his Corps, if this take place within six months of his own departure.

G. O. C. 27th March 1863.—Officers of British Forces recommended for Medical Certificate to Europe or elsewhere to be brought at once before the Standing Medical Committee, and thereafter report themselves to the Major of Brigade, who will, with the sanction of the Brigadier, on production of necessary certificate, permit them to embark.

TABLES OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. R.	A.	P.
Governor and President in Council, Sicca Rs. 10,000, or Co.'s Rupees	10,666	10	8
2 Members of Council, Sicca Rs. 5,000 each, or Co.'s Rs.	5,333	5	4
Chief Judge of the High Court of Judicature.....	5,000	0	0
Judge do. do.	4,166	10	8
6 Do. do. do. each ...	3,750	0	0
Registrar do. Appellate Side	2,000	0	0
Chief Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, Judicial, Separate, and Educational Departments	3,333	5	4
Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and General Departments	2,916	10	8
Under Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial and General Departments	1,250	0	0
Officiating Under Secretary to Government in the Political, Judicial and Legislative Departments	1,250	0	0
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General	3,000	0	0
Civil Pay Master	2,000	0	0
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor ...	1,500	0	0
Revenue Department.			
Special Commissioner Income Tax ...	550	0	0
Collector of Income Tax ...	250	0	0

Revenue Department: cont.	Per Month. Rs.	A.	P.
Collector of Bombay ...	900	0	0
Superintendent of Stamps ...	700	0	0
Superintendent Stationery ...	200	0	0
	2,600	0	0
Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Reporter General on External Commerce	3,500	0	0
Deputy ditto ditto	1,500	0	0
Ditto ditto ditto	1,000	0	0
Revenue and Police Commissioners Northern and Southern Divisions, each... ...	3,500	0	0
Collectors and Magistrates of Surat, Tanna, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Khandeish, Belgaum, Dharwar, Poona Sholapore, Ahmednuggur, Rutnagherry, Sattara, and Canara, each	2,333	5	4
Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates of Broach and Colaba, each	1,400	0	0
Assistant Revenue Commissioner, N. D., Alienation Department	700	0	0
Assistant Revenue and Police Commissioner, S. D.	700	0	0
Assistant Settlement Officer, Guzerat	800	0	0
1st Assistant Collector and Magistrate	800	0	0
2nd Assist. ditto	550	0	0
3rd Ditto ditto	400	0	0
Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Canara	733	5	4

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Political Department.				
Political Supt. Kolapore ...	2,133	5	4	
Travelling Allowance	125	0	0	
Political Agent Southrn Maratha Country	200	0	0	
	2,458	5	4	Of this Rs. 2,258-5-4 is recovered from the Kolapore State.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Judicial Department.				
Judge and Session Judge, Surat and Agent for His Excellency the Governor	2,500	0	0	
Judge and Session Judge, Poona and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	2,500	0	0	
Judges and Session Judges, Ahmednuggur, Sholapore, Dharwar, Khandeish, Ahmedabad, Concan and Canara	2,333	5	4	Except the one Junior at Rs. 2,000 per month.
Senior Assistant Judges for the detached Stations of Broach, Kaira, and Rutnagherry, each	1,200	0	0	
Assistants to the Judges and Session Judges, each... ...	700	0	0	
Judicial Assistant to the Collector of Sattara...	1,200	0	0	
Judge of the Small Cause Court, Poona and Ahmedabad, each,..	1,000	0	0	
First Assistant Registrar High Court	500	0	0	
"Separate" Department.				
Young Civil Servant, when passed in one Language, whether posted to an office or not*	250	0	0	* Also receives monthly Rs. 30 for a Moonshee, and Rs. 40 for house-rent, which are not, however, to be continued for a period exceeding 18 months from the date of his arrival, should he pass the second examination within one year, but otherwise both these allowances will cease on his passing in the second Language.
Ditto when passed in two Languages, whether posted or not	300	0	0	
Ditto ditto unpassed* ...	200	0	0	
Ecclesiastical Department.				
Lord Bishop of Bombay ...	2,133	5	4	Draws also Rs. 1000 per month as Visitation allowance when on his tour.
Chaplains.				
Senior Chaplain	1,200	0	0	
Archdeacon	266	10	3	
Garrison Chaplain at the Presidency	980	0	0	
Chaplains, each	700	0	0	Chaplain at Aden draws also Rs. 120 per month as Tentage, and extra pay Rs. 100.
Assistant Chaplains, each ...	500	0	0	Assistant Chaplains at the Presidency draw also Rs. 90 per mensem as house-rent.
St. Andrew's Church, Presidency.				
Senior Chaplain	980	0	0	
Chaplain...	700	0	0	
Assistant ditto	500	0	0	Draw also house-rent Rs. 90 per month when doing duty at the Presidency.
MILITARY OFFICERS IN THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS.				
General Department.				
Secretary to Government in the Military, Naval, and Ecclesiastical Depts.... ...	2,500	0	0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Mint Master & Mint Engineer	2,000	0	0	Net Military pay of his rank is deducted from this.
Assistant Educational Inspector Central Division...	700	0	0	
Educational Inspector Southern Division	900	0	0	
Marathi Translator Educational Department	267	0	0	Military pay and allowances of his rank are drawn in addition from the Military Department.
Inspector of the Bombay S. N. Co.'s Vessels	50	0	0	Holds other appointments in the Marine Department.
Railway Branch.				
Consulting Engineer for Railways	2,000	0	0	Net Military pay is deducted from this. Receives also Military allowances of their respective ranks from the Civil Department except the Military Net pay which is paid in the Military Department.
Deputy ditto...	600	0	0	
Ditto ditto at Surat	600	0	0	
Ditto in Sind	600	0	0	
Ditto N. E. Extension Central Provinces	600	0	0	
First Assistant to the Great Trigonometrical Survey upon the Bombay long Series	678	14	0	
Public Works Department.				
Auditor of Public Works Accounts :—				
Staff Salary	800	0	0	

	Ditto ditto Military Officers in addition to full Military pay and allowances.	Ditto ditto Persons not in the Military Service.
Engineering Establishment.		
Chief Engineer at the Presidency	Rs. 2,250*	Rs. 2,250
Ditto in Sind	1,000	1,400
Superintending Engineers	800	1,200
Superintendent of Canals in Sind	750	1,000
Civil Architect at the Presidency	700	1,000
Garrison and Dockyard Engineer	700	.....
Executive Engineers at Aden	600†	.....
Executive Engineers—First Class	600	900
Ditto Second do	500	750
Ditto Third do	400	600
Ditto Fourth do	300	500
Assistant Engineers, including Probationary, Second Class, First Class, and Special Assistants...	112 to 300	100 to 500
Upper Subordinate Establishment.		
Sub-Engineers—First Class	250	400
Ditto Second Class	200	300
Ditto Third do	150	250
Supervisors	120	200
Assistant Supervisors	100	150
Overseers	85	100
Assistant Overseers	70	80
Probationary Assistant Overseers	50	60
Lower Subordinate Establishment.		
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 10 years' service	60	60
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 5 years' service	50	50
All others	40	50

* With pay proper only.

† Salary Rs. 500, and for charge of Coolies Rs. 100.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Political Department.				
Assistant Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country...	700	0	0	
Political Superintendent of Sawunt Warree, and Commandant of Sawunt Warree Local Corps, Salary 1,200 0 0				Payable from the Warree State.
Travelling Allowance 200 0 0				
	1,400	0	0	
2nd in Command	600	0	0	
Adjutant of ditto	427	0	0	
2nd in Command Kolapore *	600	0	0	These salaries are debitable to the Kolapore State.
Adjutant...	418	10	0	* Net Military Pay is deducted from this and paid in the Military Department.
Resident at Baroda 3,000 0 0				
Travelling Allowance 200 0 0				
	3,200	0	0	
Assistant Resident ditto ...	750	0	0	
Political Agents in Mahee Kanta 1,200 0 0				
Travelling Allowance 200 0 0				
	1,400	0	0	
Ditto Rewa Kanta, and Punch Mahal, Salary. 1,600 0 0				
Travelling Allowance 200 0 0				
	1,800	0	0	
Assist. for Punch Mahal ...	500	0	0	
Commandant Guzerat Bheel Corps	800	0	0	Receives also Staff Corps pay of his rank in the Civil Department.
Adjutant	500	0	0	
Political Superintendent at Pahlunpore	*500	0	0	* Paid by the Dewan of Pahlunpore.
Political Agent in Kutch, Salary 1,400 0 0				
Travelling Allowance 200 0 0				On duty at Myhekaunta.
	1,600	0	0	
Assistant Political Agent, and in charge of the Irregular Horse in Kutch ...	450	0	0	
Superintendent Gaekwar's Contingent in Kattywar...	400	0	0	Receives also Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Civil Department. Except the Military nett pay which is paid in the Military Department.
Resident in the Persian Gulf	2,000	0	0	
Political Resident and Commandant at Aden	*3,000	0	0	
2nd Assistant ditto	800	0	0	

* Of this Rs. 1,104-6 are debited to Military Department.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks.
British Agent and Her Majesty's Consul at Zanzibar.	1,400 0 0	
British Agent at Muscat ...	1,200 0 0	
Revenue Department.		
Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Assessment 600 0 0		The Supt. of Revenue Survey, Tannah, is also Settlement Officer Rutnagherry and draws Rs. 300 per month.
Permanent Travelling Allowance 300 0 0		
Additional allowance as Assist. Collector 100 0 0		Net Military pay is drawn in addition by Military Officers employed in the Survey Department of their respective ranks.
Allowances for Office, Tent and Establishment 75 0 0		
	1,075 0 0	Also receive Rs. 75 per month for Office, Tent and Establishment, and net pay of their respective ranks.
Assistant Superintendents ...	500 0 0	
Ditto ditto	375 0 0	
Ditto ditto	250 0 0	
Alienation Assistant Revenue Commissioner S. D....	1,200 0 0	
Political Agent in Kattywar.. 2,000 0 0		
Travelling allowance ... 200 0 0		
	2,200 0 0	
1st Assistant ditto	700 0 0	
2nd Assistant ditto	550 0 0	
3rd ditto ditto	450 0 0	
4th ditto ditto	500 0 0	
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
Guzerat Irregular Horse.		
Commandant	1,000 0 0	
Second in Command	750 0 0	
Adjutant...	456 10 0	
Superintendents of Police.		
First Grade Salary.....	800 0 0	The Superintendents of Police of 5 years standing in the Police Department also draw Personal allowance of Rs. 100 and of 8 years standing Rs. 150 per mensem.
Second Ditto	700 0 0	
Third ditto	600 0 0	

Distribution of the above.

	Salary.	Personal allowance.
Surat and Broach.....	700	100
Ahmedabad	700	100
Kaira	600	...
Khandeish.....	800	100
Tannah	800	150
Poona.....	800	150
Sholapoor	700	100
Ahmednuggur	700	100
Belgaum.....	800	100
Dharwar	800	150
Rutnagherry.....	600	...
Sattara	800	150
Canara	600	100
Assistant Superintendents of Police.		
Broach	400	
Ahmedabad	500	
Poona.....	400	

	Salary.
Nassick	500
Sattara	400
Khandeish, Assistant Superintendent and 2nd in Command	600
Adjutant	500

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs A. P.	Remarks.
MEDICAL OFFICERS.		
General Department.		
Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor	600 0 0	
Post Master General	1,500 0 0	
Assay Master	1,500 0 0	
Deputy Assay Master: Salary 600, House-rent 150	750 0 0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these and paid in the Military Department.
Inspector General of Prisons	900 0 0	
Presidency Surgeon.		
First District	900 0 0	
Surgeon to the European General Hospital	600 0 0	Draws also Military Pay and allowances, Presidency House rent Rs. 384-1.
Assistant ditto	350 0 0	Draws also Military Pay and allowances Presidency House rent. Rs. 145-12.
Supt. of the Lunatic Asylum	300 0 0	The incumbent holding this appointment draw also Military allowance of his rank minus Tentage as he is provided with Public quarters.
Oculist	811 0 0	
Principal Grant Medical College, and Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	1,000 0 0	
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery Grant Medical College, Assistant Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	450 0 0	
Professor of Chemistry and Botany in the Grant Medical College, and Assistant Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	450 0 0	
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	150 0 0	The encumbents holding these appointments Draw also Military allowances of their respective ranks.
Professor of Midwifery	200 0 0	
Curator of Museum	150 0 0	
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology	150 0 0	
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy	150 0 0	
Chemical Analyser to Government	200 0 0	
Superintendent of Vaccination, Bombay, Salary 200 0 0, Conveyance allowance 30 0 0	230 0 0	
Superintendents of Vaccination, Northern, Central and Southern Circles, each	410 14 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Superintendents of Vaccination Kattywar	100	0	0	
Deputy Superintendents of Vaccination, each	150	0	0	
Civil Surgeons at Tanna, Rutnagherry, Surat, Broach, Ahmedabad, Kaira Ahmednuggur, Sholapore, Poona, Dharwar, Sattara, Khandeish, and Canara, being Assist. Surgeons ...	460	10	10	The Civil Surgeon of Ahmedabad draws also Rs. 100 for Hutteesing Hospital, and Rs. 60 as 2 Horse allowance for attending Ahmedabad Police. Ditto of Ahmednuggur and Poona for attending the State Prisoner Vencajee Bhosley Rs. 100 and the ex-Ameers of Sind Rs. 150 respectively.
Extra Civil Surgeon, Canara	356	10	0	
Civil Surgeon at Belgaum ...	100	0	0	Holds other appointment in the Military Department.
Sub-Assistant in Medical Charge, Nassick	230	5	5	
Political Department.				
Civil Surgeon at Kolapore ...	400	0	0	Draws also Military Allowance Rupees 256-10 per mensem.
Surgeon to the Guzerat Bheel Corps	455	0	0	
Surgeon Baroda Residency...	100	0	0	Draws also Military Allowances Rupees 256-10 per mensem.
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar...	515	4	0	
In charge of the ex-Ameers of Sind stationed at Poona	150	0	0	Debited to Government of India.
Surgeon to the Residency in the Persian Gulf	515	4	0	
Civil Surgeon, Aden	460	10	10	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Sawunt Waree	200	0	0	
Sub-Assist. Surgeon Mahee Kanta	150	0	0	
Surgeon in Medical charge Zanzibar	520	0	0	
Apothecary in Medical charge Muscat	200	0	0	
Judicial Department.				
Surgeon to the County Jail and House of Correction ...	150	0	0	Is also Assistant Civil Surgeon, and draws his allowances under General Department.
Surgeon to the Coroner ...	60	0	0	
Superintendent at Mahableshwar	300	0	0	Draw Military allowances from the Military Department.
Ditto Matheran	275	0	0	
Revenue Depart. Cotton Commissioner	1600	0	0	
SIND.				
Commissioner in Sind, Salary 4,166 10 8				
Travelling allowance ... 250 0 0	4,416	10	8	
Assistant ditto. 1,200 0 0				
Travelling allowance ... 200 0 0	1,400			
Ditto ditto (Judicial 1,200 0 0				
Travelling allowance... ... 200 0 0	1,400	0	0	
Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office (Uncovenanted)	350	0	0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks.
Political.		
Political Agent at the Court of H. H. the Khan of Khelat, and Hony. Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor General	1,000 0 0	
Political Superintendent on the Sind Frontier	803 0 0	Hold other appointments in the Military Departments.
Assistant Political Superintendent and Deputy Collector and Magistrate ...	250 0 0	
Political Superintendent Thur and Parker	1,000 0 0	
Revenue.		
Collectors, each	1,500 0 0	
Deputy Collrs. 1st Class, each	700 0 0	
Ditto 2nd do. ...	600 0 0	
Ditto 3rd do. ...	500 0 0	
Ditto 4th do. ...	400 0 0	
Native Assist. Colrs. 1st Class	300 0 0	
2nd do...	250 0 0	
Revenue Surveyor in Sind...	782 10 0	
Settlement Officer, Kurrachee	700 0 0	
Ditto Hydrabad.	600 0 0	
Ditto Shikarpoor.	700 0 0	
Judicial.		
Judge and Session Judge, each	700 0 0	
Commandant of Police	1,000 0 0	
Captains of Police, each.....	800 0 0	
Medical.		
Superintendent of Vaccination.....	410 14 0	Net Military pay of his Rank is deducted from this.
Civil Surgeons at Kurrachee, Hyderabad, and Shikarpoor, each	460 10 10	
Surgeon in charge of the Political Agency of Khelat	600 0 0	
Ditto Political Superintendent Upper Sind, Jacobabad	100 0 0	Holds other appointment in the Military Department.

Table showing the rates of Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating for a Superior, and to those out of employ when acting in several situations yielding different Salaries, under this Presidency, under the provisions of the Absentee Rules of 25th Aug. 1854, *Sec. XXVI.*

Situations officiated in.	Salaries of the Situations officiated in.	Monthly rate of Deputation Allowances, calculated at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary shall not exceed Company's Rs. 2,000 per month, and in respect to all appointments of which salary shall be more than Company's Rs. 2,000 per month at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Co's Rs. 2,000, and 10 per cent. on the amount in which the salary may exceed Company's Rs. 2,000, provided no lower rate shall be given than Rs. 200 per month.	Monthly rates of Deputation Allowances, calculated at the rate of 50 per cent on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Commissioner in Sind	4166 10 8	616 10 8	2083 5 4
Revenue Commissioner, Northern and Southern Divisions, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, &c.	3500 0 0	550 0 0	1750 0 0
Judges of the High Court of Judicature	3750 0 0	575 0 0	1875 0 0
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General	3000 0 0	500 0 0	1500 0 0
Chief Secretary to Government	3333 5 4	533 5 4	1666 10 8
Secretary to Government	2916 10 8	491 10 8	1458 5 4
Judges and Session Judges of Poona, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, and the Judge and Session Judge of Surat and Agent for the Governor	2500 0 0	450 0 0	1250 0 0
Collector of Belgaum, and the Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country	2533 5 4	453 5 4	1266 10 8
Collectors and Magistrates, Judges and Session Judges	2333 5 4	433 5 4	1166 10 8
Civil Pay Master, Junior Judge and Session Judge, Registrar to the High Court and the Commissioner of Income Tax	2000 0 0	400 0 0	1000 0 0
Collector of Bombay, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery	1800 0 0	360 0 0	900 0 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Collectors in Sind	1500 0 0	300 0 0	750 0 0
Political Superintendent, Kolapore, and Sub-Collectors, Colaba and Broach	1400 0 0	280 0 0	700 0 0
Assistant Deputy Auditor and Accountant Genoral, Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges of Surat and Concan for the detached stations of Broach and Rutnagherry, and Assist. Commissioners in Sind	1200 0 0	240 0 0	600 0 0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium	1000 0 0	200 0 0	500 0 0
First Assistant Collectors	800 0 0	200 0 0	400 0 0
Assistant Judges and Session Judges	700 0 0	200 0 0	350 0 0
Second Assist. Collectors and Magistrates	550 0 0	200 0 0	275 0 0
Third ditto ditto	400 0 0	200 0 0	200 0 0

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
First and Second Assistants Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, each...	800	0	0	
Director of Public Instruction...	2,500	0	0	
Educational Inspector Central Division...	800	0	0	
Do. N. D...	800	0	0	
Registrar of the Diocese ...	150	0	0	
Deputy Post Master General	700	0	0	Draws also Personal allowances at Rs. 100 per month, and house-rent Rs. 150.
Oriental Translator to Govt.	1000	0	0	
French ditto ...	50	0	0	
Portuguese ditto ...	50	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Territorial, Financial and General Depts. of the Secretariate...	500	0	0	
Do. Military and Naval Depts... ... 500 0 0				
Registrar of Military Estates... ... 50 0 0				Receives also Rs. 100 per month as Personal allowance.
Do. Marine do. 50 0 0				
	600	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Political, Secret, and Educational Depts. of the Secretariate	500	0	0	
Do. do. Judicial do. ...	450	0	0	
Shipping Master...	600	0	0	
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens	250	0	0	
Assistant Supt. of Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie.....	100	0	0	
Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Govt. Law Officer...	569	0	0	
Protector of Emigrants... ...	100	0	0	Is also Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port. Vide Revenue Department.
Forest Department.				
Conservator of Forests... ...	1000	0	0	Is also Superintendent of Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie.
First Assistant do. at Surat...	400	0	0	
Ditto do. at Tannah ...	400	0	0	
Ditto do. at Colaba ...	300	0	0	
Ditto do. Khandeish ...	400	0	0	
Ditto do. Sholapoor ...	200	0	0	
Ditto do. Belgaum	250	0	0	
Ditto do. Canara.....	400	0	0	
Timber Agent Sadashewghur	300	0	0	
Forest Ranger in Sind... ...	700	0	0	
Deputy do. ...	200	0	0	
2 do. do. ...	100	0	0	
Political Department.				
British Agent at Juddah : Salary ... ...£200 Jamsary Allowance... 50	£250	0	0	Per annum.

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks.
Revenue Department.		
Collector of Customs at Kurrachee...	1,000 0 0	Receives also house-rent Rs. 30 per mensem.
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bombay	800 0 0	
1 Uncovenanted Assist. do.	550 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto ...	500 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto ...	450 0 0	Draws also Rs. 150 as conveyance allowance in charge of Tobacco Department.
4 Ditto ditto, each ...	400 0 0	
2 Ditto ditto, each ...	350 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto ...	300 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto ...	250 0 0	
1 Sir-Carcoon in charge of Salt Works...	200 0 0	
Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port:		
Salary... ... 1,200 0 0		
House-rent ... 200 0 0		
	1,400 0 0	Payable from the Port Fund.
First Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port,		
Salary... ... 650 0 0		
House-rent.. 150 0 0		
	800 0 0	
Second ditto		
Salary... ... 450 0 0		
House-rent.. 100 0 0		
	550 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey...	500 0 0	
Ditto ditto	375 0 0	
Ditto ditto	250 0 0	
Supernumerary ditto..... ...	100 0 0	Receive also Office Tent and Establishment at Rs. 75 per month.
Sub ditto ditto under 2 years' standing	180 0 0	
Sub ditto ditto above that period...	250 0 0	
Supernumerary Sub ditto...	50 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant to Opium Agent at Indore stationed at Rutlam... ...	300 0 0	
Hoozoor and District Deputy Collectors:		
4 at each	500 0 0	On the first appointment Rs. 300 and after approved service for 5 years in the grade, an increase of Rs. 50 per mensem, and after 10 years approved service in the same grade a further increase of Rs. 100 per month.
4 at each	400 0 0	
6 at each	350 0 0	
9 at each	300 0 0	
Distribution of the above:		
Hoozoor Deputy Sholapore.	350 0 0	
District ditto ditto...	300 0 0	
Hoozoor Deputy Khandeish.	500 0 0	
District ditto ditto...	300 0 0	
Hoozoor Deputy Dharwar...	500 0 0	
District ditto ditto...	300 0 0	
Hoozoor ditto Belgaum...	400 0 0	
Hoozoor Depy. Rutnagherry.	400 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs.	A.	R.	Remarks.
Revenue Commissioner N.D.	500	0	0	
Revenue Commissioner S.D.	500	0	0	
Hoozoor Deputy Ahmedabad	350	0	0	
District ditto ditto	300	0	0	
Hoozoor Deputy Kaira ...	350	0	0	
Ditto ditto Tannah...	300	0	0	
District ditto ditto ...	300	0	0	
Hoozoor Depy. Ahmednuggur	350	0	0	
District ditto ditto...	300	0	0	
Hoozoor Deputy Poona... ...	350	0	0	
District ditto ditto.....	500	0	0	
Hoozoor Deputy Sattara ...	400	0	0	
District ditto ditto.....	300	0	0	
Hoozoor Deputy Surat... ...	300	0	0	
District ditto ditto.....	350	0	0	
Additional ditto ditto.....	400	0	0	
Ditto ditto ditto.....	300	0	0	
Judicial Appointments.				
Advocate General	1,600	0	0	Receives also Office rent and Establishment Rs. 200 per month.
Government Solicitor... ...	1,200	0	0	
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs at Bombay	500	0	0	Receives also retaining fees of Rs. 75 per annum as a 2nd Counsel.
Administrator General... ...	650	0	0	
Clerk to the Chief Justice and Sealer...	210	0	0	
Clerk to the Puisne Justices, each	210	0	0	
Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigation...	1500	0	0	
Taxing Officer,...	1200	0	0	
Prothonotary and Ecclesiastical Registrar and Admiralty Registrar...	2,500	0	0	
Deputy Registrar...	500	0	0	
Sealer...	300	0	0	
2 Commissioners for taking Affidavits and Bail Process...	225	0	0	
Clerk of the Crown	750	0	0	
Deputy...	175	0	0	
Coroner...	350	0	0	Receives also Rs. 75 per month as Conveyance allowance.
1st Judge of the Court of Small Causes...	1,500	0	0	
2nd ditto... ditto.....	1,000	0	0	
3rd ditto...	750	0	0	
Chief Clerk...	500	0	0	
Junior Clerk...	150	0	0	
Sheriff of Bombay	350	0	0	Receives also fees : average not known.
Deputy Sheriff	300	0	0	
Chief Interpreter and Translator to the High Court...	700	0	0	
Second Interpreter and Translator... do. ...	500	0	0	
Third ditto ditto...	365	0	0	
Fourth ditto ditto...	250	0	0	
Fifth ditto ditto...	200	0	0	
Sixth ditto ditto...	115	0	0	
Marathi and Canarese Translator do. Appellate Side...	250	0	0	

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month. Rs.	A.	P.	Remarks.
Ditto and Guzerathi do. do.	225	0	0	
Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge...	2,500	0	0	
Second Magistrate of Police	1,200	0	0	Draws also Rs. 100 per month as house-rent.
Third ditto... ...	1,000	0	0	
Clerk to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace	120	0	0	
Clerk to the Magistrate of Police and Court of Petty Sessions	400	0	0	
Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent of Police moiety of pay...	600	0	0	Draws also a pension of Rs. 600 per month.
Depy. Supt. of Water Police	500	0	0	
Second Assist. Registrar of the High Court	350	0	0	
Judge of the Small Cause Court, Belgaum	1,000	0	0	
Ditto ditto Ahmednuggur.	700	0	0	

Extraordinary Allowances attached to different Offices and Establishments in the General, Public Works, Political, Ecclesiastical, Revenue, and Judicial Departments, under the Bombay and other Governments.

[Public Servants at the Presidency, when proceeding to the interior, are put to greater expense on moving from the Presidency than Public Servants moving from one district of a Collectorate to another, and they are allowed a higher rate, as laid down in the Batta Table. The minimum rate assigned to a native writer is fixed at Rupees 18-12-0 per month. Europeans, Indo-Britons, and Portuguese receive double Batta, but the maximum rate fixed is Rupees 2-8-0 per diem; excepting the Uncovenanted Assistants, who are allowed Rupees 5 per diem.]

General Department.

Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor.....	Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when moving with the Right Hon'ble the Governor.
Secretaries and under Secretaries in attendance on the Rt. Hon. the Governor on Tour.....	Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when travelling or moving.
uperintending Vaccinators ...	Ditto Rs. 5 per diem for the number of days they travel on duty.
Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens at Dapoorie, and Conservator of Forests	Receives Deputation allowance while travelling on duty in the Districts, Rs. 10 per diem.
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar	Draws Travelling allowance when moving in the Districts, under special orders of Government, on vaccine and other duties, at Rs. 5 per diem.
Post Master General	Draws Deputation allowance of a Collector, for visiting different Post routes within his range.
Inspecting Post Masters.....	Draw Batta or Travelling allowance at Rs. 3 per per diem, when absent from their Stations on the inspection of their respective lines.
Director of Public Instruction ...	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem whilst absent from the Presidency on duty.
Divisional Educational Inspectors.....	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 100 per mensem.
Superintending Engineer Railway Department	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem while absent from the Presidency in visiting Railway works beyond the Tannah river.
Deputy Ditto in Guzerat and Sind	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 7 per diem when in the Districts.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, Superintending Engineers, and Superintendent of Canals	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 6 per diem whilst on duty in Camp.
Executive Engineers, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Class, and Superintendent of Public Works	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem whilst on duty in Camp.
Assistant Executive Engineers	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 4 per diem whilst on duty in Camp.

Political Department.

Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country, and Assist. do.	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when on detached duty.
Political Superintendent Thur and Parker	Rs. 200 per mensem.
Political Superintendent on the Frontier of Upper Sind	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem.
Political Residents' and Agents' Establishments	The Rule regarding Batta to the Collector's establishments is applicable to these establishments.
Medical Officer at Ahmedabad	Additional allowance of Rs. 5 per diem for affording professional aid to the British Officer doing duty at Sadra in the Mahee Kanta.
Assist. Political Agent in Kutch.	Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when actually in the Districts under special orders of Government.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Chaplains and Assist. Chaplains.	Draw Travelling allowance at 12 annas per mile with reference to distance travelled from one station to another, when visiting them under orders of Government.

Revenue Department.

	per month.
Commissioners of Revenue and Police	Rs. 250
Collectors in Bombay Presidency	each 125
First Assistant Collectors when in permanent Charge of Sub-Division	200
Second and lower Assistant Collectors ditto ditto	100
Deputy Commissioners of Customs employed in Guzerat and Southern Division, each	300
Assistants to the Commissioners of Customs, Salt, and Opium	100
Collectors in Sind	150
First Class Deputy Collectors in Sind when in Separate Charge of Districts	200
Second and Third ditto ditto	100
Assistant Political Superintendent on the Frontier Upper Sind and Deputy Collector	100
Political Superintendent Thur and Parker	200
Forest Ranger in Sind	250
Conservator of Forest in the Bombay Presidency	250
District Deputy Collectors in Bombay Presidency	50

Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium	Rs. 10 per month.
Principal Deputy Commissioner ditto	
Assistant Collectors in Bombay and Deputy Collectors in Sind when not placed in permanent charge of Sub-Divisions	Rs. 5 per diem.
First Assistant to the Political Agent at Kattywar	Receives Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when employed on detached duty in the Districts.
Second and third ditto ditto	Ditto ditto at Rs. 5 ditto ditto.
Uncovenanted Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents of Revenue Survey	Ditto at Rs. 3 per diem for 8 months in the year.

Judicial Department.

Inspector General of Prisons	Receives Travelling allowance at Rs. 200 per month.
Judges of the High Court Visiting Judicial Commissioners	Rs. 10 per diem.
Session Judges and Senior Assistant Session Judges	Receive Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when absent from their Stations visiting Judical Functionaries.
Assistant Session Judges	Ditto ditto Rs. 5 ditto ditto.

Judicial Assistant to the Collector of Sattara	Rs. 10 per diem.
Superintendents of Police	Those who have served in the Police Department less than 5 years draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 112 and above that period Rs. 225 per mensem.
Establishment under the Zilla Judges	Vide Rule regarding Batta to Collectors' establishments.
Ditto under Zilla Magistrates	
Ditto Police Force	Draw Batta when on detached duty.
Tentage Monthly Allowance.	
Revenue Commissioners, and Commissioner of Customs	Rs. 58-8-11 each.
Collectors and Sub-Collectors of Land Revenue	Rs. 44-7-1 each.
The Pol. Superintendent of Upper Sind, the Political Agent Khelat and the Assistant Commissioners, each	Rs. 44-7-1.
First Class Assistant Collectors.	Rs. 22-3-6.
Settlement Officers in Sind. Assistant Political Sup. Upper Sind and Commandant of Sind Police, each	Rs. 22-3-6.
Second Class Assistant Colectors and Lieuts. of Sind Police	Rs. 11-1-9.
Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors Assistant Revenue Commissioners and Assistants Commissioner of Customs S. and O. in the Mofussil, each	Rs. 5-8-11.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY OFFICERS.

Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances IN GARRISON, *of the European Commissioned Officers of H. M.'s Troops at the three Presidencies.*

In Garrison or Cantonment, within 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency.

CORPS AND RANKS.	Pay & In. Allowances.	Restl. House Rent.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total.
Foot Artillery, and Engineers.	Rs A P	Rs	Rs A P	Rs	Rs A P
Colonel	1065 5 0	...	30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	547 13 0	100	30 0 0	150	827 14 0
Lieutenant Colonel on Major's pay	410 14 6	80	30 0 0	120	640 14 6
Captain or Surgeon	267 5 0	50	.....	75	392 5 0
Second Captains in the Foot Artillery	251 2 8	50	.....	75	376 2 8
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	154 14 0	30	.....	50	234 14 0
Second Lieutenant	117 10 6	25	.....	50	192 10 6
European and Native Infantry.					
Colonel	1065 5 0	...	30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	100	30 0 0	150	827 14 0
Major	410 14 6	80	30 0 0	120	640 14 6
Captain or Surgeon	249 1 0	50	.....	75	374 1 0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	145 12 0	30	.....	50	225 12 0
Ensign	107 1 11	25	.....	50	182 1 11
Horse Arty. Dragoons, and Native Cavalry					
Colonel	1158 7 0	...	120 0 0	200	1478 7 0
Lieutenant Colonel	582 10 0	100	120 0 0	150	952 10 0
Major and Lieut. Col. on Major's pay	461 1,10	80	120 0 0	120	781 1 10
Captain or Surgeon	306 11 4	50	90 0 0	75	521 11 4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	194 6 0	30	60 0 0	50	334 6 0
* Vety. } Under 10 years' service	206 10 0	30	47 13 3	50	334 7 3
Surgeon. } Above 10 years' ditto	230 15 6	30	47 13 3	50	358 12 9
Cornet and 2nd Lieut	154 15 10	25	60 0 0	50	289 15 10

Riding Master on appointment as Cornet; after 2 years as Lieutenant.

IN THE FIELD.

In the Field, and in Garrison and Cantonments beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency.

CORPS AND RANKS.	Pay & In. Allowances.	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total.
Foot Artillery, and Engineers.	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs	Rs A P
Colonel	1065 5 0	.....	30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	304 6 0	30 0 0	150	1032 4 0
Lieutenant Colonel on Major's pay	410 14 6	228 4 6	30 0 0	120	789 3 0
Captain or Surgeon	267 5 0	91 5 0	.....	75	433 10 0
Second Captain in the Foot Artillery	251 2 8	91 5 0	.....	75	417 7 8
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	154 14 0	60 14 0	.....	50	265 12 0
Second Lieutenant	117 10 6	45 10 6	.....	50	213 5 0
European and Native Infantry.					
Colonel	1065 5 0	.....	30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	304 6 0	30 0 0	150	1032 4 0
Major	410 14 6	228 4 6	30 0 0	120	789 3 0
Captain or Surgeon	219 1 0	91 5 0	.....	75	415 6 0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	145 12 0	60 14 0	.....	50	256 10 0
Ensign	107 1 11	45 10 6	.....	50	202 12 5

Three-fourths of the fixed Establishment of Lieut.-Colonels receive Majors' Pay in the Artillery and four-fifths in the Engineers.

Two-thirds of the complement of Lieutenants in the Artillery and Engineers receive Pay as Lieutenants, the remainder as Second Lieutenants.

Officers of the Staff Corps receive the Infantry rate of Garrison Pay and Allowances. Such Officers as were in receipt of Field Allowances at the time of transfer retain Field Allowances until promoted.

Officers of the Staff Corps drawing a consolidated Salary receive Net Pay only in addition.

Military not of Staff Corps Officers in Civil employ draw Net Pay from the Military and their other Allowances from the Civil Department.

Officers of the Public Works Department draw Net Pay from the Military, and their other Allowances from the Department of Public Works.

* Veterinary Surgeons attached to the Artillery after 17th May 1854, under 10 years' as Lieut. on inferior pay; above 10 years as Lieutenant on superior pay; and above 20 years as Captain.

Officers of the Staff Corps in Civil Employ or in the Public Works Department draw their entire Pay and Allowances from those Departments.

Medical Officers attached to Civil Stations or Political Agencies receive their entire Emoluments from the Civil Department.

Medical Officers attached to Public Institutions such as the Medical College and to other Civil Staff Appointments draw Net Pay only from the Military Department.

Corps and Ranks.	Pay & In. Allowances.	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total.
Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs	Rs A P
Colonel	1158 7 0	.....	120 0 0	200	1478 7 0
Lieutenant Colonel	582 10 0	304 6 0	120 0 0	150	1157 0 0
Major and Lieut. Col. on Major's pay	461 1 10	228 4 6	120 0 0	120	929 6 4
Captain or Surgeon	306 11 4	91 5 0	90 0 0	75	563 0 4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	194 6 0	60 14 0	60 0 0	50	365 4 0
* Vety. Above 3 years' service	206 10 0	60 14 0	47 13 3	50	355 5 3
Surgeon. Above 10 years' ditto	230 15 6	60 14 0	47 13 3	50	389 10 9
Cornet and 2nd Lieut.	154 15 10	45 10 6	60 0 0	50	310 10 4

* Veterinary Surgeons attached to the Artillery after 17th May 1851, under 10 years' as Lieut. on inferior pay; above 10 years as Lieutenant on superior pay; and above 20 years as Captain.

Officers of the Staff Corps in Civil Employ or in the Public Works Department draw their entire Pay and Allowances from those Departments.

Medical Officers attached to Civil Stations or Political Agencies receive their entire Emoluments from the Civil Department.

Medical Officers attached to Public Institutions such as the Medical College and to other Civil Staff Appointments draw Net Pay only from the Military Departments.

Future Establishment of Officers for Corps of Native Cavalry and Infantry on the New organization.

Cavalry Regiments.*

	Staff Salary per mensem.
Commandant	Rs. 700
Second in Command (also Commanding a Squadron)	,, 300
Senior Squadron Officer	,, 210
Junior Squadron Officer	,, 180
Adjutant	,, 250
Doing Duty Officer	,, 150

Infantry Regiments.†

	Staff Salary per mensem.
Commandant	Rs. 600
Senior Wing Commandant	,, 270
Junior Wing Commandant	,, 230
Adjutant	,, 200
Quarter-Master	,, 150
Doing Duty Officer	,, 100

N. B.—The Commandant of the Guide Corps will receive Rupees 800 per mensem; of the Body Guard, Rupees 700 per mensem; and of the Deolie and Erinpoorah Forces, Rupees 600 each per mensem.

* The Second in Command and Squadron Officer will also each draw Rupees 30 tper mensem for payment of their respective Squadrons as soon as such payment is made over to them.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50, Office allowance.

The Doing Duty Officer, who will perform any duties that may be assigned to him such as would devolve upon a Quarter Master, &c., will draw also Rupees 30 per mensem for Writer and Stationery.

All Cavalry Officers are to maintain three Chargers.

† The two Wing Commandants will each draw also Rupees 80 per mensem, or Rupees 20 per Company for the payment and repair of Arms of Companies of their respective Wings, as soon as such charge and payment is made over to them.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50 Office allowance.

The Quarter-Master will also draw the present authorized Contingent Allowance for repair of Tents, &c.

All Infantry Officers are to maintain one charger.

Table of Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, converted into Indian Currency at 2s. 0½d. and 2s. 6d. per Rupee, and admissible with Indian or Staff Allowances.

Horse Artillery.									British Pay of Officers.	English pay.	Exchange 2s. 0½d.				Exchange 2/6s.		
per diem.	per diem.			30 days.			per diem.		30 days.		per diem	per diem		30 days		per diem.	30 days.
s. d.	Rs.	a.	p	Rs.	a.	p	Rs	a. p.	Rs.		s. d	Rs.	a.	p	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.
27 1	13	4	3	397	15	4	10	13 4	325	Lieutenant Colonel	18 1	8	13	9	265	11 5	7	3 9	217
22 11	11	3	7	336	11	9	9	2 8	275	Lieutenant Colonel on Major's Pay	16 11	8	4	7	248	9 2	6	12 3	203
16 1	7	14	0	236	5	3	6	6 11	193	Captain	12 2	5	15	4	178	12 5	4	13 10	146
										Second Captain	11 1	5	6	10	162	13 9	4	6 11	133
4 5	2	2	8	64	15	5	1	12 3	63	Captain or Second Captain having Brevet rank of Major, or any superior rank allowed additional	4 5	2	2	8	64	14 5	1	12 3	63
9 10	4	13	1	144	7	10	13	14 11	118	Lieut. on superior pay, under 7 years	6 10	3	5	7	100	6 6	2	11 9	82
10 10	5	4	11	159	2	11	4	5 4	130	,, ,, ,, above 7 years	7 10	3	13	5	115	1 8	3	2 2	94
.....	.....			.....			.....		...	,, ,, inferior pay	5 7	2	11	9	82	0 8	2	3 9	67
									Not in India.	Paymaster on Appointment ,, after 5 years service ,, ,, 10 years service ,, ,, 15 years service ,, ,, 20 years service	Same as Infantry.							
										Quartermaster on Appointment	7 10	3	13	5	115	1 8	3	2 2	94
										,, after 10 years service	9 4	4	9	2	137	2 3	3	11 9	112
										,, ,, 15 years service	10 0	4	14	4	146	15 0	4	0 0	120
Same as Infantry										Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon	Same as Infantry.								
Same as Infantry										Veterinary Surgeon	Same as Cavalry.								

Note.—The exchange of 2s. 0½d. is admissable when British pay only is drawn.

Table of monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, converted into Indian Currency at 2s. 0½d. and 2s. 6d. per Rupee, and Admissible with Indian or Staff Allowances.

Dragoons.									British pay of Officers of Her Majesty's Dragoon and Infantry Regiments.	Infantry.				
English pay.	Exchange 2s. 0½d.			Exchange 2s. 6d.						English pay.	Exchange 2s. 0½d.		Exchange 2s. 6d.	
Per diem.	Per diem.	30 days.		Per diem.	30 days.					Per diem.	Per diem.	30 days.	Per diem.	30 days.
£ s. d.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.					£ s. d.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
0 23 0	11 4 8	337 15 4		9 3 2	276 0 0				Senior or Junior Regimental Lieutenant Colonels A.	0 17 0	8 5 3	249 12 9	6 12 10	204 0 0
0 19 3	9 6 10	282 13 9		7 11 2	231 0 0				Senior or Junior Regimental Majors A.	0 16 0	7 13 5	235 1 8	6 6 5	192 0 0
									Major having the Brevet rank of Lieutenant Colonel	0 17 0	8 5 3	249 12 9	6 12 10	204 0 0
0 14 7	7 2 3	214 4 7		5 13 4	175 0 0				Captain	0 11 7	5 10 9	170 3 3	4 10 2	139 0 0
0 2 5	1 2 11	35 8 2		0 15 6	29 0 0				Captain, having the Brevet rank of Major. or any Superior rank.	0 16 0	7 13 5	235 1 8	6 6 5	192 0 0
0 9 0	4 6 6	132 3 11		3 9 7	108 0 0				Lieutenant above 7 years	0 7 6	3 10 9	110 3 3	3 0 0	90 0 0
									Lieutenant under 7 years	0 6 6	3 2 11	95 8 2	2 9 7	78 0 0
0 8 9	3 14 8	117 8 10		3 3 2	96 0 0				Cornet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0 2 6	1 3 7	36 11 9		1 0 0	30 0 0				Adjutant, in addition to pay of rank	0 3 6	1 11 5	51 6 10	1 6 5	42 0 0
									Ensign	0 5 3	2 9 2	77 2 5	2 1 7	63 0 0
0 9 0	4 6 6	132 3 11		3 9 7	108 0 0				Riding Master, under 10 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0 10 6	5 2 3	154 4 6		4 3 2	126 0 0				,, after 10 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0 12 0	5 14 0	176 5 2		4 12 10	144 0 0				,, after 15 years	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0 10 0	4 14 4	146 15 0		4 0 0	120 0 0				Veterinary Surgeon, on appoint	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0 11 6	5 10 1	168 15 8		4 9 7	138 0 0				Who entered the service prior to 1st July 1859. do. after 5 years.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0 13 0	6 5 10	191 0 3		5 3 2	156 0 0				do. after 10 years.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0 14 0	6 13 9	205 11 5		5 9 7	168 0 0				do. after 15 years.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0 15 0	7 5 6	220 6 6		6 0 0	180 0 0				do. after 20 years.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0 17 6	8 9 1	257 2 3		7 0 0	210 0 0				do. after 25 years.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									Veterinary Surgeons, up to 15 years', who entered the service since 1st July 1859, the same rates as those who entered prior to that day.					
0 12 6	6 1 11	183 10 9		5 0 0	150 0 0				Veterinary Surgeon 1st class after 5 years' service.					

0	14	6	7	1	8	213	1	0	5	12	10	174	0	0	„ after 10 years' service.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0	15	6	7	9	9	227	12	1	6	3	2	186	0	0	„ after 15 „ „	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0	17	0	8	5	3	249	12	9	6	12	10	204	0	0	„ after 20 „ „	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0	20	0	9	12	8	293	14	0	8	0	0	240	0	0	„ after 25 „ „	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0	21	0	10	4	7	308	9	2	8	6	5	252	0	0	Staff Veterinary Surgeon after 15 years' service.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0	22	0	10	12	5	323	4	2	8	12	10	264	0	0	„ „ after 20 „ „	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
0	23	0	11	4	3	337	15	4	9	3	2	274	0	0	„ „ after 25 „ „	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			Inspector General of Hospitals, after 25 years' and upwards ...	0	45	0	22	0	8	661	3	7	18	0	0	540	0	0
.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			Ditto ditto after 20 years' service.	0	40	0	19	9	6	587	12	1	16	0	0	480	0	0
.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals after 30 years	0	34	0	16	10	5	499	9	6	13	9	7	408	0	0
.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			Ditto ditto 25 years	0	30	0	14	11	1	440	13	1	12	0	0	360	0	0
.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			Ditto ditto 20 years	0	28	0	13	11	5	411	6	10	11	3	2	336	0	0
															Surgeon Major, after 25 years.	0	25	0	12	3	11	293	14	0	10	0	0	300	0	0
															„ „ 20 years.	0	22	0	10	12	5	323	4	2	8	12	10	264	0	0
															Surgeon after 15 years	0	18	0	8	13	1	264	7	10	7	3	2	216	0	0
															„ „ 10 years	0	15	0	7	5	6	220	6	6	6	0	0	180	0	0
															Assist. Surgeon, after 10 years	0	13	0	6	5	10	191	0	3	5	3	2	156	0	0
															„ „ „ 5 years.	0	11	6	5	10	1	168	15	8	4	9	7	138	0	0
															„ „ under 5 years	0	10	0	4	14	4	146	15	0	4	0	0	120	0	0
															Paymaster on appointment ...	0	12	6	6	1	11	183	10	9	5	0	0	150	0	0
															„ after 5 years	0	15	0	7	5	6	220	6	6	6	0	0	180	0	0
															„ „ 10 years	0	17	6	8	9	1	257	2	3	7	0	0	210	0	0
															„ „ 15 years	0	20	0	9	12	8	293	14	0	8	0	0	240	0	0
															„ „ 20 years	0	22	6	11	0	3	330	9	9	9	0	0	270	0	0
0	8	6	4	2	7	124	14	4	3	6	5	102	0	0	Quartermaster, on appointment	0	6	6	3	2	11	95	8	2	2	9	7	78	0	0
0	10	6	5	2	3	154	4	6	4	3	2	126	0	0	„ after 10 years .	0	8	6	4	2	7	124	14	4	3	6	5	102	0	0
0	12	0	5	14	0	176	5	2	4	12	10	144	0	0	„ „ 15 years ..	0	10	0	4	14	4	146	15	0	4	0	0	120	0	0
0	1	1½	0	8	6	16	0	11	0	7	0	13	2	5	A.—Non-effective allowance of 20 £ per annum to the Senior Lieut. Col and Major.	0	1	1½	0	8	6	16	0	11	0	7	0	13	2	5

Same as in Infantry .....

NOTE.—The Exchange of 2s. 0½d. is admissible when British pay only is drawn. When British pay is drawn conjointly with Indian allowances, Staff Pay, or consolidated salary, the British Pay is paid at the Exchange of 2s. 6d.

Table of Monthly pay Proper of European Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments, converted into Indian Currency at 2s. 0½d. per Rupee, and admissible when not in receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance.

	For any month. Rs. A. P.
HOME TROOPS.	
Light Dragoons.	
Colonel	.....
Lieutenant Colonel	342 14 2
Major	286 15 9
Captain	217 6 7
Lieutenant	134 2 9
Cornet	119 4 3
Riding Master on appointment	134 2 9
,, after 10 years' service	156 8 7
,, ,, 15 ,, ,,	178 14 4
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant	171 7 1
,, being a Cornet	156 8 7
Pay Master on first appointment	186 5 8
,, after 5 years' service	223 9 11
,, ,, 10 ,, ,,	260 14 3
,, ,, 15 ,, ,,	298 2 7
,, ,, 20 ,, ,,	335 6 11
Qr. Master on first appointment	126 11 6
,, ,, 10 ,, ,,	156 8 7
,, ,, 15 ,, ,,	178 14 4
Infantry.	
Colonel	.....
Lieutenant Colonel	253 7 0
Major Captain, being a Brevet Field Officer	238 8 6
Captain, Regimental	172 11 0
Lieut. above 7 years' service	111 13 0
,, under 7 ,, ,,	96 14 5
Ensign	78 4 3
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant	163 15 10
,, being an Ensign	130 7 1
Pay Master on first appointment	186 5 8
,, after 5 years' service	223 9 11
,, ,, 10 ,, ,,	260 14 3
,, ,, 15 ,, ,,	298 2 7
,, ,, 20 ,, ,,	335 6 11
Qr. Master on first appointment	96 14 5
,, after 10 years' service	126 11 6
,, ,, 15 ,, ,,	149 1 4
INDIAN TROOPS.	
Horse Artillery and Cavalry.	
Colonel	486 11 9
Lieutenant Colonel	340 11 5
Major	285 1 7
Captain	219 10 8
Lieutenant	134 1 4
Cornet	119 2 11
Foot Artillery and Engineers.	
Colonel	372 11 8
Lieutenant Colonel	298 2 7
Major on Lieut.-Colonel's Pay	223 9 11
Captain	171 6 10
1st Lieutenant	85 11 5
2nd Lieutenant	73 7 6

		For any month. Rs. A. P.
Native Infantry.		
Colonel		372 11 3
Lieutenant Colonel		298 2 7
Major		223 9 11
Captain		189 1 4
Lieutenant		74 8 8
Ensign		60 9 0
Surgeon		149 1 4
Assistant Surgeon		74 8 8
Staff Veterinary Surgeon	after 15 years' service	313 1 2
	„ 20 „	327 15 8
	„ 25 „	342 14 2
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	after 5 years' service	186 5 8
	„ 10 „	216 2 8
	„ 15 „	231 1 3
	„ 20 „	253 7 0
	„ 25 „	298 2 7
Veterinary Surgeon	on appointment	149 1 4
	after 5 years' service	171 7 1
	„ 10 „	193 12 11
	„ 15 „ and upwards	208 11 5
Veterinary Surgeon appointed before Royal Warrant dated 1st July 1859, No. 440	on appointment	149 1 4
	After 5 years' service	171 7 1
	„ 10 „	193 12 11
	„ 15 „	208 11 5
	„ 20 „	223 10 0
	„ 25 „	260 14 3

Medical Officers.		
Inspector General	after 25 years' service	670 13 11
	„ 20 „	596 5 3
Deputy Inspector General	„ 30 „	506 14 0
	„ 25 „	447 3 11
	„ 20 „	417 6 10
Surgeon Major	„ 25 „	372 11 3
	„ 20 „	327 15 8
Surgeon	„ 15 „	268 5 7
	„ 10 „	223 10 0
	„ 10 „	193 12 11
Assistant Surgeon	„ 5 „	171 7 1
	under 5 „	149 1 4

Royal Artillery and Engineers.

	Horse Artillery. Rs. A. P.	Foot Artillery and Engineers. Rs. A. P.
Colonel	482 0 6	391 5 5
Lieutenant Colonel	403 12 2	269 9 5
Ditto ditto on Major's Pay	341 10 3	.....
Ditto ditto of Foot Artillery	.....	252 3 1
Ditto ditto of Engineers	.....	239 12 4
Captain and Second Captain	239 12 4	.....
Captains of Foot Artillery	.....	181 6 0
Captain and Second Captain of Engineers	.....	165 3 9
Second Captain of Foot Artillery	.....	165 3 9
First Lieutenant above 7 years	161 8 0	116 12 4
Ditto ditto under ditto	146 9 6	101 13 11
Second Lieutenant	.....	83 3 9

Table of net Army Pay of the European Commissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment, for any month.
Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel	397	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel	278	4	0
Major	232	13	4
Captain	179	6	4
Lieutenant	109	8	0
Second Lieutenant or Cornet	97	5	4
Veterinary Surgeon under 10 years' service	97	5	4
Ditto above 10 ditto	109	8	0
Ditto above 20 ditto	179	6	4
Ditto under 10 ditto appointed before 17th May 1851.	121	12	0
Ditto above 10 ditto ditto ditto ...	146	1	6

Foot Artillery and Engineers.

Colonel	304	6	0
Lieutenant Colonel	243	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel on Major's Pay	182	10	0
Captain and 2nd Captain of Engineers	140	0	0
2nd Captain	123	13	8
Lieutenant	70	0	0
2nd Lieutenant	60	0	0

Infantry.

Colonel	304	6	0
Lieutenant Colonel	243	8	0
Major	182	10	0
Captain	121	12	0
Lieutenant	60	14	0
Ensigns	49	7	5

Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.			Horse allowance.	*Remarks.*
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	
Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery	470	0	0	30	With Pay and Field Allowances.
Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery, Divisional ...	181	5	0	...	Staff Pay Rs. 91-5. Office establishment Rs. 30. Office rent Rs. 30. Horse allowance Rs. 30, with Pay and allowances of Regimental Rank.
Adjutant and Quarter Master to a Wing of N. I.	181	5	0	...	Ditto. ditto. ditto.
Adjutant to Wings of European Corps	91	5	0	...	And Rs. 30 for Writer and Stationery. Rs. 60 is also drawn when marching, as Horse and Tent allowances.

(a) See Note page 396.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.			Horse Allowance.	*Remarks.*
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	
(a) Agent for Gun Carriages.....	600	0	0	...	With Pay and Garrison allowances.
(a) Ditto for Gunpowder...	600	0	0	...	Ditto ditto ditto.
*Ditto for Army Clothing	750	0	0	...	Ditto ditto ditto.
Artillery Inspector...	1000	0	0	30	With Pay and Field allowances and Stationery allowances Rs. 40.—Draws Travelling allowances, 8 annas a mile by Dawk and 3 annas a mile by Rail when on tour.
Brigade Major...	124	0	0	60	Ditto ditto With Pay and Field allowances and Rs. 30 Office Tentage.
Auditor of Public Works Accounts...	...			...	Net Pay only in Military Department.
Senior Barrack Masters...	275	10	6	...	Pay and allowances of Rank included therein. Draw Travelling allowances, 8 annas a mile by dawk, 3 annas a mile by rail, and Rs. 5 a day if marching.
Barrack Master, 1st Class... ...	265	14	0	...	
Ditto 2nd Class... ...	215	14	0	...	
Ditto 3rd Class... ...	111	1	4	...	
Brigadier General Commanding a Division in the Field.....	2000	0	0	30	With net Pay and Rs. 40 as Stationery allowances.
Cantonment Surgeon Poona	250	0	0	...	With pay and Indian allowances.
Commander-in-Chief...	5833	5	4	...	Inclusive of Pay, House rent, and all other allowances.
Commander of the Forces not being in Council...	1000	0	0	...	In addition to the allowances, as a General Officer on the Staff, Rs. 3,333-5-4. With net pay of Regimental rank; if on Field service, Rs. 600 Tent allowance, and Colonel's allowance Rs. 456-5-2 if entitled thereto.
Commanding Aden	750	0	0	30	And Rs. 20 Stationery.
,, Asseerghur Garrison....	500	0	0	30	Ditto ditto.
,, a Field Brigade	500	0	0	30	Ditto ditto.
,, a Division of Artillery if a Field Officer)... ...	300	0	0	30	With Pay and allowances according to station when Commanding three Batteries.
,, Do. do. ...	200	0	0	...	Do. do. two Batteries.
Commanding Stations which formerly were Brigade Commands...	250	0	0	...	
Commissariat Officer temporarily in charge of a Divisional Office...	120	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.

(a) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance), viz. Field Officer Rs. 180 per mensem, Captain or Surgeon Rs. 135 Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon Rs 90.

Commissariat Officers stationed in Bombay, and the Remount Agent, receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent, continue to draw their allowance as heretofore.

* If held by a Staff Corps Officer, Staff Corps, Pay and Presidency House rent.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary. Rs.	A.	P.	Horse allowance. Rs.	*Remarks.*
Commissariat Officer in charge of inferior Office...	60	0	0	...	In addition to pay and allowances as a Regimental or Staff Officer.
Commissariat Officer on probation....	90	8	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
(*a*) Commissary of Ordnance, Principal...	833	5	4	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Conveyance allowance Rs. 60.
(*b*) Ditto at Outstations... ...	400	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances, including Ordinary House rent.
(*a*) Deputy ditto, Senior... ...	400	0	0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, Conveyance allowance Rs. 60, and Presidency House rent.
(*a*) Ditto Junior....	200	0	0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Presidency House rent.
(*b*) Ditto at Outstations... ...	200	0	0	...	Ditto and Tent allowance.
Field Engineer...	240	0	0	30	
Do. Assistant...	112	0	0	30	With Pay and Field allowances.
Finance Department.					
Examiner Medical accounts	650	0	0	...	With Pay and Indian allowances and Presidency House rent.
Examiner Naval do.	700	0	0	...	With Pay and House rent.
Fort Adjutant Surat	62	0	0	30	With Pay and Field allowances Office and Stationery allowances, Rs. 60 and Office rent Rs. 30.
Ditto. Asseerghur	62	0	0	30	
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Home Establishment	1718	0	0	...	And Rs. 212 for establishment, and Rs. 30 Office rent. Is also allowed the half Batta of Major when travelling and Peons.
Inspector General of Hospitals.....	1900	0	0	...	With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and travelling allowance of 8 annas a mile when on tour.
Inspector General, Principal Medical Department.....	2500	0	0	...	
Inspector General, Deputy Sind Division.....	1575	0	0	...	With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and extra Batta of a Major. When moving on duty Rs. 30.
Inspector General, Deputy Northern Division	1575	0	0	...	

(*a*) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance), viz. Field Officer Rs. 180 per mensem, Captain or Surgeon Rs. 135, Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon Rs. 90.

Commissariat Officers stationed in Bombay, and the Remount Agent, receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent, continue to draw their allowance as heretofore.

(*b*) These Officers receive ordinary House rent in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage, or both, as per G. G. O. 29th October 1839. Those incumbents on that date who would suffer a loss thereby, continue to draw Regimental House rent, with Tentage.

Ordinary House rent for a Field Officer, Rs. 120 per mensem; Captain and Surgeon, Rs. 90; Subaltern and Assistant Surgeon, Rs. 60.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.			House allowance.	*Remarks.*
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	
Inspector General, Deputy, Mhow Division	1575	0	0	...	With Rs. 60 Office allowance, and when in the field Rs. 30 office Tentage, also travelling allowance of 8 annas per mile when proceeding by Dawk and 3 annas by Rail.
Inspector General, Deputy, Presidency Division and Indian Navy	1575	0	0	..	
Inspector General, Deputy Southern Maharatta Circle... ...	1575	0	0	...	
Inspector General, Deputy, Poona Division	1575	0	0	..	
Interpreter to Comm.-in-Chief ...	500	0	0	...	With net pay.
District Surgeons at the Presidency.					
1st District If a Surgeon	900	0	0	...	1st District payable in the Civil Department; the other two in Military; the allowances of the whole governed by Military rules.
2nd Do. If an Assistant ...					
3rd Do. Surgeon...	700	0	0	...	
Keeper of Fire Engines...	60	0	0	...	Rs. 2 per diem. This office is annexed to that of the Brigade Major, Bombay.
Ditto of Pensioners, Bombay.	350	0	0	...	With Staff Corps Pay and Presidency House rent.
Paymaster Poona	150	0	0	...	With Pay and Garrison allowances and Tentage, and full Batta when marching
Ditto Surat	150	0	0	...	
Private Secretary to Governor.....	1500	0	0	...	Inclusive of all pay and allowances. Paid in the Civil Dept.
Principal Veterinary Surgeon.....	500	0	0	...	With travelling allowance of 8 annas by Dawk and 3 annas by Rail per mile.
(*a*) Secretary to the Principal Inspector General	600	0	0	...	With Pay, Indian allowances, and Presidency House rent.
Inspector General of Ordnance ...	1600	0	0	...	With net Pay.
Staff Officer in charge of Ordnance, Bombay Fortifications.	100	0	0	...	
Ditto ditto at Aden	100	0	0	...	
Superintendent of Army School...	415	0	0	...	When travelling on tour Rs. 5 per diem. With Office allowance Rs. 40 for Native Schools.
Ditto Assistant Native Branch...	150	0	0	...	
Superintendent at Mahableshwar Staff Pay.....	300	0	0	...	With Pay and Garrison Allowances.
Superintendent at Matheran	300	0	0	...	With Pay Ditto ditto
(*a*) Medical Storekeeper	500	0	0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Presidency House rent.
(*b*) Deputy Medical at Outstations.	250	0	0	...	

(*a*) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance), viz. Field Officer Rs. 180 per mensem, Captain or Surgeon Rs. 135, Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon Rs. 90.

Commissariat Officers stationed in Bombay, and the Remount Agent, receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent, continue to draw their allowance as heretofore.

(*b*) These Officers receive ordinary House rent in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage or both, as per G. G. O. 29th October 1839. Those incumbents on that date who would suffer a loss thereby, continue to draw Regimental House rent, with Tentage.

Ordinary House rent for a Field Officer, Rs. 120 per mensem; Captain and Surgeon, Rs. 90; Subaltern and Assistant Surgeon, Rs. 60.

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.			House allowance.	Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	
Deputy Medical, at Aden	120	0	0	...	Godown Rent Rs. 30, Stationery Rs. 15.
Superintendent of Bazars, Poona	181	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances.
Assistant ditto ditto	120	0	0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance.
Superintendent 1st Class Bazar	100	0	0	...	Situation annexed to that of Staff Officer at the Station, when there is no Commissariat Officer there.
Ditto 2nd ditto	100	0	0	...	
Ditto 3rd ditto	50	0	0	...	
(a) Surgeon European Genl. Hospl.	600	0	0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Presidency House rent, paid in Civil Department.
Ditto to the Governor	600	0	0	...	Includes Pay and Allowances paid in Civil Department.
Surgeon Lunatic Asylum	300	0	0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and public quarters, paid in Civil Department.
Surgeon Native General Hospital, Kurrachee	100	0	0	...	
Surgeon European General Hospital, Aden	560	0	0	...	With Pay and Garrison allowance.
Surgeon Native General Hospital, Aden	100	0	0	...	Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper.
(b) Ditto Mahableshwur	200	0	0	...	With Pay and Garrison allowances.
Assistant Surgeon at Matheran	200	0	0	...	Ditto ditto.
Staff Surgeon, Belgaum	100	0	0	...	Are Deputy Medical Storekeepers.
Ditto Kurrachee	100	0	0	...	
Ditto Ahmedabad	100	0	0	...	
Ditto Staff Stations	30	0	0	...	
Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of Sanatarium at Poorundhur*	100	0	0	...	With Palkee allowance Rs. 30 each, and Head money for fighting men.
Ditto at Mount Aboo†	100	0	0	...	
Ditto at Ghizree in Sind	100	0	0	...	
Treasure Chest, charge of (including Office allowance)	60	0	0	...	If holding no other appointment, is allowed Rs. 90, which includes Office allowance.
First Assistant to the Grand Trigonometrial Survey on the Bombay Longitudinal Series	618	0	0	...	With Pay and Field allowances; charged to the Government of India.

NOTE.—For Staff appointments omitted in the foregoing see following list of Revised Salaries. G. G. O 552 of 1863.

* Entitled to Rs 165 when the numerical strength of the men at these stations amounts to 120,
† Ditto Rs. 200 ditto ditto. ditto. ditto.

(a) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance), viz. Field Officer Rs. 180 per mensem, Captain or Surgeon Rs. 135 Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon Rs. 90.

Commissariat Officers stationed in Bombay, and the Remount Agent, receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent, continue to draw their allowances as heretofore.

(b) These Officers receive ordinary House rent in lieu of Regimental House rent, or Tentage, or both, as per G. G. O. 29th October 1839 Those incumbents on that date who would suffer a loss thereby, continue to draw Regimental House rent, with Tentage.

Ordinary House rent for a Field Officer, 120 per mensem; Captain and Surgeon Rs. 90; Subaltern and Assistant Surgeon, Rs. 60.

*** A Brigadier commanding a Division, while the incumbent is employed on Field service receives Rs. 500 per mensem in addition to his salary as Brigadier.

Officers on the Personal Staff of the Governor, the Commander-in-Chief, or General Officers, are not entitled to Indian allowances when they do not belong to Regiments in India.

All Staff Officers whose stations are 200 miles from Bombay, receive Field allowances.

Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in Staff Pay Table.

	Gratuity.	House Rent.	Tent allowance.	Batta. Half.	Batta. Full.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Colonel	...	...	200	...	760 15
Lieutenant Colonel	...	...	150	304 6	608 12
Major	...	80	120	228 4½	456 9
Captain and Surgeon	36	50	75	91 5	182 10
1st Lieut., Lieut. and Assist. Surgeon	24	30	50	60 14	121 12
2nd Lieut., Cornet, Ensign	12	25	50	45 10	91 5

Regimental Staff Allowances.

APPOINTMENTS.	For any month. Staff Pay.	Offi. e Allowance.	House Allowance.	Office Tent.	Office Tent & in the Field.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Adjutants of Horse Brigades	60	75	...	...	...	165
Adjutants of Field Brigades	122	75	...	30	...	227
Adjutants of Garrison Brigades	122	75	30	30	...	257
Adjutant, Native Infantry and Native Artillery	92-7	40	30	30	...	192-7
Qr. Mr. and Interpreter ditto ditto	62	40	30	...	...	132
Adjutant, Regts. of Light Dragoons, Home Estab.	92-7	55	30	15	15	207-7
Quarter Master ditto ditto	62	55	...	...	...	117
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40	...	...	...	100
Adjutant, Regiments of Infantry, Home Estab.	122	55	30	15	15	237
Quarter Master ditto ditto	...	55	30*	15	15	115
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40	...	...	...	100
Adjutant Marine Battalion	65-15	40	30	30	180†	345-15
Quarter Master, Pay Master, and Interpreter, ditto	118-8‡	60	30	...	100§	308-8
Acting Regtl. Paymaster, Home Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	60

* When in the Field or marching † Company allowance.

‡ As Quarter Master ... ... Rs. 68 8 0
As Pay Master ... ... „ 50 0 0
118 8 0

§ Allowance for family payments and details attached.

NOTE.—For the Net Pay drawn by Officers on the Staff, vide pages 588, 589.
Field allowances comprise Net Pay, Gratuity, Tent allowance, and Full Batta.
The new Scale of Pay and Indian allowances to Captains and Subalterns is composed of the following, viz. Net Pay, Gratuity, and Half Batta. To the superior Ranks it is composed of Net Pay and Half Batta.

Table of Salaries to be allowed for the Staff Offices and Departments of the several Presidencies in India.

	Consolidated Salaries per mensem Rs.
Major-Generals Commanding Divisions	3,500
Adjutant General, Bombay	2,200
Quarter Master General, Bombay	2,200
Commissary General, Bombay	2,200
Controller of the Military Finance Department, Bombay	2,200
Judge Advocate-General, Bombay	2,000
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Bombay	1,000
Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief in Bombay	1,000

	Staff Salaries per mensem in addition to Staff Corps pay. Rs.
Brigadiers of the First Class	1,400
Brigadiers of the Second Class	1,200
Superintendent, Army Clothing, Bombay	700
Remount Agent, Bombay	700
Military Accountant, Bombay	1,000
Deputy Adjutant General, Bombay	800
Deputy Quarter Master General, Bombay	800
Examiner, Pay Department, Bombay	800
Examiner, Commissariat Accounts, Bombay	900
Presidency Pay Master, Bombay	700
Assistant Adjutants General at Head Quarters or of Divisons and Deputy Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters	500
Assistant Quarter Master General	500
Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General	400
Deputy Judge Advocates General of Division	500
Chief Inspector of Musketry, Bombay	400
Assistant Commissaries General, First Class	800
Assistant Commissaries General, Second Class	600
Deputy Assistant Commissaries General, First Class	500
Deputy Assistant Commissaries General, Second Class	408
Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, First Class	300
Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, Second Class	200
Examiner of Ordnance Account	500
Paymasters of Divisions or Circles	600
Brigade Majors	400
Compiler Military Accounts, Bombay	400
Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Bombay	300
Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay	250
Aide-de-Camp to the General Officers	250
District Inspectors of Musketry	300
Musketry Instructors	150
Commandants of Forts (where allowance is already sanctioned.)	150
Commandant, Convalescent Depots, First Class	200
Commandant Convalescent Depots, Second Class	100
Station Staff Officers, First Class (including all Office charges)	150
Station Staff Officer, Second Class (including all Office charges	100
Station Staff Officers, Third Class (including all Office charges)	50

	House rent in Presidency Towns. Rs.
Colonel	125
Major	100
Captain	75
Lieutenant	40

Established Prices of Commissions in H. M.'s Service.

Corps.	Ranks.	Full Price of Commissions.	Difference in value between the several Commissions in succession.	Difference in value between Full and Half Pay.
		£	£	£ s. d.
Dragoon Guards, Dragoons and Regular Regiments of Infantry	Lieut.-Colonel ...	4,500	1,300	1,314 0 0
	Major ...	3,200	1,400	949 0 0
	Captain ...	1,800	1,100	511 0 0
	Lieutenant ...	700	250	365 0 0
	Ensign or Cornet .	450	...	150 0 0
In Regiments of Fusiliers and Corps having 1st and 2nd Lieutenants	1st Lieut. ...	700	200	365 0 0
	2nd Lieut. ...	500	...	200 0 0

Table of pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establisment.

Ranks.	The same for any month.		
	Pay & Indian Allowances.	House Rent.	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	100	647 14 0
Major	410 14 6	80	490 14 6
Captain or Surgeon	249 1 0	50	299 1 0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	145 12 0	30	175 12 0
Ensign, Cornet, Second Lieutenant	107 1 11	25	132 1 11
Deputy Assistant Commissary	95 1 11	...	95 1 11
Senior Apothecaries	100 0 0	...	100 0 0
Conductor, Riding Master	80 7 0	...	80 7 0
Apothecary	80 7 0	...	80 7 0
Sub-Conductor	53 4 3	...	53 4 0
Hospital Steward	60 14 0	...	60 14 0
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	40 0 0	...	40 0 0

Table of Commission Fees payable by the undermentioned Officers on the Indian Establishment.

	Rs. A. P
European Commissioned Officers of every Branch and Grade	15 0 0

Warrant Officers.

Commissary	14 8 0
Deputy Commissary ...	11 8 0
Assistant Commissary ...	9 8 0
Deputy Assistant Commissary ...	8 0 0
Conductor, Riding Master, and Apothecary ...	6 8 0
Sub-Conductor, Riding Master, and Steward ...	4 8 0
Assistant Apothecary, and Assistant Steward ...	3 0 0

Natives Officers of Corps of the Line.

	Rs.	a.	p.
Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery, and Sappers and Miners	8	0	0
Jemadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery, and Sappers and Miners	2	8	0
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8	0
Jemadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	3	8	0
Subadars of Gun Lascars	6	8	0
Jemadars of Gun Lascars	1	8	0
Syrangs of Store and Tent Lascars	8	0	0

Irregular Cavalry and Local Corps.

Rissaldars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8	0
Rissaldars of Cavalry	5	8	0
Naib Rissaldar ditto	3	8	0
Woordie Major ditto	7	8	0
Jemadars ditto	2	0	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8	0
Jemadars ditto	2	0	0

Scale of Remittances to Europe for Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.

	Per Ann.
On account of each Colonel	£300
Ditto Lieutenant Colonel	200
Ditto Major	150
Ditto Captain and Surgeon	100
Ditto Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	70
Ditto Cornet and Ensign	50
Military Chaplains as Majors, the rank in which they subscribe to the Military Orphan Fund	150
Deputy Commissaries	50
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries	40
Conductors and Riding Masters	30
Sub-Conductors	20
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers	Not to exceed the aggregate amount of Soldier's net pay for the period embraced in the Roll.

NOTE.—The rate of Exchange for Commissioned Officer's Remittances is that annually fixed for the repayment of advances made from the Indian Treasuries to H. M.'s Government; and that for Non Commissioned Officers and Privates and their Effects and Credits at the instrinsic par value of the Rupee, viz. 2s. 0¼d.

Security required from the following Officers.

Paymaster at the Presidency	Rs.	20,000
Division Paymaster	,,	10,000
Deputy Paymaster	,,	5,000
Deputy Commissary General, Assistant ditto	,,	20,000
Deputy Assist. ditto	,,	10,000
Sub-Assistant ditto	,,	5,000
Agent for Army Clothing	,,	20,000
Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Carriages	,,	5,000
Ditto ditto Gunpowder	,,	5,000
Executive Officer in the Department of Public Works whose salary (exclusive of Office or Travelling Allowances) does not exceed Rs. 200	,,	3,000
Ditto Rs. 300	,,	5,000
Ditto 400	,,	6,500
Ditto 500	,,	8,000
Above 500	,,	10,000

NOTE.—The Security of any Private or Joint Stock Bank cannot be received.

Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the Benefit of Widows and Children of Officers.

Staff.

Commander-in-Chief	Rs.	30
General Officers	,,	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary, Bengal	,,	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, and Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	,,	10
Assistant Adjutant General and Quarter Master General	,,	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff	,,	6

Regimental.

Lieutenant Colonel (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra)	,,	8
Majors ditto ditto	,,	6
Captains	,,	4
Paymasters, Surgeons, and Adjutants		
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters	,,	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons	,,	1

Rates of Passage Money and Subsistence to Widows and Children of Officers from the General Military Fund.

Passage Money.

Passage Money to Widow of a Field Officer, limited to	Rs.	2,000
Captains and Subalterns	,,	1,500
For each child, not exceeding three in number	,,	500
For each, exceeding three	,,	300

The draft for Passage Money to be accompanied by a Certificate of the Passage being actually engaged, and the name of the Ship specified.

Subsistence.

The following is the Scale of Award for all Widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England. The amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz:—

	s.	d.
For every Widow per mile	1	0
For one Child	0	6
If more than one Child, each per mile	0	4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of those Presidencies, his Widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full Pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two months and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Medical Officer that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea, in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months, as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Matthew Richard Sausse, Knight. Date of entering office—Puisne Justice 10th March 1856, Chief Justice 1st April 1859.

PUISNE JUSTICES.

The Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, Knight. Date of entering office 28th April 1859.

The Honorable Alexander Kinloch Forbes. Date of appointment 12th April 1862, date of entering office 14th August 1862. (Late Judge of the late Sudder Adawlut.)

The Honorable Claudius James Erskine. Date of appointment 7th May 1862, date of entering office 14th April 1863. (Late Member of the Governor General's Council.)

The Honorable Richard Couch. Date of entering office 14th August 1862. (Barrister-at-Law.)

The Honorable Henry Newton. Date of appointment 7th May 1862, date of entering office 29th August 1862. (Late Registrar and Acting Judge of the late Sudder Adawlut.)

The Honorable Michael Roberts Westropp. Date of appointment 6th July 1863, date of entering office 29th August 1863. (Barrister-at-Law.)

The Honorable Henry Pendock St. George Tucker. Date of appointment 27th July 1863, date of Acting appointment 29th May 1863, date of entering office 11th June 1863. (Late Judge of the Concan and Barrister-at-Law.)

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

Accountant General	Sylvester D. Birch.
Prothonotary, Ecclesiastical Registrar, and Admiralty Registrar	Spencer Compton.
Deputy Registrar	H. Gamble.
Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer	George Taylor.
Clerk of the Crown	Andrew R. Scoble.
Deputy do.	Henry Maristy.
Attorney for Paupers	R. A. Dallas, LL.D.

Clerk to the Honorable the Chief Justice, Sealer, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors Court	John William Orr.
Clerk to the Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Official Assignee of Insolvent Debtors Court.	Henry Gamble.
Clerk to the Honorable Mr. Justice Couch	C. D. Bentley.
Sheriff	G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D
Deputy Sheriff	Charles Leggett.
Coroner	John Connon, M.A.
Deputy Coroner	John Macfarlane.
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	G. W. R. Malins.
Tipstaff to Sir Joseph Arnould	G. Symons.
Court House-keeper and Crier	R. Hastings.
Marshal of the County Gaol	C. Lake.
Deputy Marshal of the County Gaol	T. Gahagan.
Marshal of the House of Correction	W. Boddy.
Deputy Marshal of the House of Correction	P. Gorman.

APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

Registrar	Raymond West, B.A. (C. S.)
1st Assistant Registrar	W. B. Mulock (C. S.)
2nd Assistant Registrar	George Augustus Summers.
Hindoo Law Officer	Venayek Lukshmun.
Mahomedan Law Officer	Hafizoola wulud Ameedoola.
Nazir	Eduljee Nowrojee.
Head Sheristedar	Abajee Bulvunt.
Government Pleader	Dhirujlall Muthooradass.

ESTABLISHMENT OF TRANSLATOR'S OFFICE.

Oriental Languages.—Original Jurisdiction.

Chief Translator and Interpreter	James Flynn.
Second ditto ditto	Narayen Dinanathjee.
Third ditto ditto	Nowrojee Furdoonjee.
Fourth ditto ditto	Balajee Pandoorung.
Fifth ditto ditto	Shamrao Bhaskur.
Sixth ditto ditto	Bal Bhasker.
Assistant ditto ditto	Survotam Sakharam.
Assistant ditto ditto	Cursetjee Rustomjee.
Arabic and Persian ditto	Goolam Moheideen Dulvi.

European Language.

Portuguese Translator and Interpreter	Earnest Menesse.

Appellate Side.

Virabhadra Madiwaleya	Canarees and Marathi Translator and Interpreter.
Khanderao Chunaurao	Gujrati and Marathi Do.
Trimbakrao Bapuji Mayadev	Do. do. do. do.
Harichand Shamrao	Do. do. do. do.
Bhaskar Hari Bhagwat	Do. do. do. do.

ADVOCATES.

	Date of Call to the Bar.
The Honorable Arthur James Lewis, Advocate General. (Additional Member of the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations,).	16th May 1828.
Thomas Chisholm Anstey	25th January 1839.
Richard Bolton Barton	30th January 1850.
Lyttelton Holyoake Bayley	3rd May 1850.
James Sewell White, B.A., Remembrancer of Legal Affairs	13th April 1852.
Richard Tuohill Reid, LL.D.	9th May 1853.
John Marriott, B.A.	17th November 1853.
John Dunbar, B.A.	17th November 1854.
Andrew R. Scoble	26th January 1856.
J. Philip Green, LL.B.	7th November 1856.
John Connon, M.A.	7th June 1858.
Thomas Child Hayllar	6th June 1861.
Charles Philip Cooper	17th November 1862.

ADVOCATES NOT PRACTISING.

William Crawford	Commissioner of Police (Europe).
James Fraser Hore, M.A.	First Judge of the Small Cause Court.
George Taylor	Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer.
Edward Irvine Howard, M.A.	Director of Public Instruction.

ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, AND PROCTORS.

Albert Verral.	
* Frederick Darby, (at Kurrachee).	
* Richard A. Dallas, LL.D.	Messrs. Dallas & Lynch.
* Gustavus S. Judge.	
* William H. Crawford.	
Edward Elliott (at Kurrachee).	
* John Macfarlane.	

* Notaries Public.

* John Pares Bickersteth, M.A., Government Solicitor and Registrar of the Diocese.	Messrs. Bickersteth, Cleveland, and Peile.
* C. E. Stanger Leathes.	
Khundrao Morojee.	
* Charles Frewen Kelly, M.A.	Messrs. Kelly and Hore.
* Samuel Lawford Acland	Messrs. Acland and Prentis.
* Lewis F. Peniston (Europe).	
* Charles Leggett.	
* Henry Cleveland	Messrs. Bickersteth, Cleveland, and Peile.
* Campbell M. Keir, B.A.	Messrs. Keir and Ramsden.
* Henry Prentis	Messrs. Acland and Prentis.
John C. Mullaly (at Kurrachee).	
* Cumroodeen Tyabjee.	
Nicholas Fernandes (in Guzerat).	
Vinayekrao Hurrychund.	
* Fraser Salter Hore	Messrs. Kelly and Hore.
Henry S. Carter.	
Henry Manisty	Messrs. Sangster and Manisty.
* Charles Peile	Messrs. Bickersteth, Cleveland, and Peile.
Hildebrand Ramsden	Messrs. Keir and Ramsden.
George Sanderson Lynch	Messrs. Dallas and Lynch.
Shamrao Pandurang.	
Eugene Leggett.	

ECCLESIASTICAL COURT.

FIRST AND THIRD THURSDAYS IN THE MONTH.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

FIRST AND THIRD MONDAYS IN EVERY MONTH.

The Honorable the Chief Justice and the Puisne Justices	Commissioners.
John William Orr	Clerk.
Henry Gamble	Official Assignee.
John Dunbar	Examiner.

CRIMINAL SESSIONS.

1st Session	begins	18th of March.
2nd	,,	5th of July.
3rd	,,	25th of September.
4th	,,	3rd of December.

* Notaries Public.

WAKEELS (APPELLATE SIDE.)

Dhirajlall Mathooradass (Govt. Pleader.)

McCombie David.
Dadabhaee Framjee.
Kiwamoodeen Miyajee.
Madhuvrow Khrishna.
Gunesh Hurry.
Fukeerapa Lingapa.
Vishnoo Moreshwur.
Nanabhaee Hurreedass.
Pandoorung Baleebhudr.
Ramchunder Narayen.
Shantaram Narayen.
Vishwanath Narayen.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

JUDGES.

James Fraser Hore, M.A. .....First Judge.
Manockjee Cursetjee.....2nd Judge.
Nathaniel Spencer, (M.G.).....3rd Judge.
John C. Y. Johnson .....Clerk of the Court.

Translators, Interpreters, &c.

Anundrao Bhasker .....Asst. Clerk of the Court.
Kessiva Kooshaba.....Translator.
Cassinath Wittoba.....
Shredhur Bappoo .....} Interpreters.
Bapoojee Dinanathjee .....
Gunputrow Shreecrustna .....
Bazonjee Ruttonjee .....} Judges' Clerks.
Purushram Kooshoba .....

European Bailiffs.

J. W. Howell.....Head Bailiff and Court-house Keeper.
W. D. Jackson .....
W. Smith.....} Bailiffs.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

For the Town and Island of Bombay, and the Dependencies thereof.

EUROPEAN JUSTICES.

Acland, Samuel Lawford.
Allardyce, James.
Anderson, George William.
Anderson, Honorable Henry Lacon.
Anderson, William Coussmaker.
Anderson, William Warden.
Arbukle, William.
Arbuthnot, Foster Fitzgerald.
Armstrong, John Frederick.
Arthur, Edward Penfold.
Arthur, John Raynor.
Ashburner, Charles E.
Ashburner, Lionel Robert.
Baker, William Adolphus.
Balfour, William.
Ballard, John Archibald.
Ballingall, George Robert.
Barker, William Charles.
Barr, Henry James.
Barr, John Turnley.
Bartholomew, Frederick Pelham.
Battye, Arthur Frederick.
Battye, Montague John.
Bayley, Littleton, Holyoake.
Beale, Henry Yelverton.
Bean, John.
Beauvais, Edward Theodore.
Bell, Claudius William.
Bell, James Gibberne.
Bellasis, Augustus Fortunatus.
Bickersteth, John Pares.
Bingham, Richard Leeke.
Birch, Sylvester D.
Birdwood, Christopher.

Birdwood, Gordon Forbes.
Birdwood, George Christopher Molesworth.
Birdwood, Herbert Mills.
Black, Thomas.
Blackwell, George.
Blair, James.
Bolton, Henry Frederick.
Bonus, Joseph.
Borrodaile, Alexander Alfred.
Bosanquet, Arthur.
Bosanquet, Theodore.
Boulton, A. M.
Boulton, William.
Briggs, Willoughby Lake.
Brown, Frederick Lindeman.
Brunton, John
Buckle, Christopher.
Bullock, Robert.
Bushby, John Thornhill.
Cadell, William.
Cameron, Charles Henry.
Campbell, George William.
Campbell, John.
Campbell, William.
Carnegy, Alexander.
Cassels, John.
Cassels, Walter Richard.
Chapman, Francis Stuart.
Chapman, Ingram Francis.
Chesshyre, Augustus Phillip.
Chitty, Walter Theodore.
Christie, James.
Church, Anthony Benn.
Clarke, Reay Templer.
Clements, James.
Cleveland, Henry.
Coghlan, William Mant Phillip.
Coke, Henry.
Cole, William Trimley.
Coles, Thomas Gordon.
Coles, William Carey.
Coley, Joseph Charles.
Collier, James Alphonse.
Combe, James John.
Compton, Spencer.
Connon, John, M. A.
Cook, Henry.
Cooper, William.
Costelloe, Daniel.
Cowper, Thomas Alexander.
Crawford, Arthur Travers.
Crawford, William.
Crawford, William Henry.
Currie, James.
Curtis, Arthur Henry.
Curtis, William Frederick.
Dallas, Richard Ardill.
Dalzell, Nicholas Alexander.
Dalzell, Pultenes Mein.
Daniell, Nugent Murray Whitmore.
Daniell, Edward Webb Stone.
Davidson, Andrew Fletcher.
Davies, Charles A. W.
Davies, Charles James.
Davies, Lewis Matthew.
DeLisle, Alfred.
Dickinson, Edward Newton.
Dickinson, William Rice.
Dodd, David James.
Down, Edward Phillip.
D'Oyly, William.
Ducat, Claude Malet.
Duff, James Adam Gordon.
Dunlop, Wm. Henry Glasgow.
Dunsterville, James Barnes.
Dunsterville, John Bruce.
Dunsterville, Lionel D'Arcy.
Elliot, Gilbert Wray
Ellis, Barrow Heibert.
Elphinstone, John.
Erskine, Honorable Claudius James.
Erskine, Henry Napier Bruce.
Erskine, James Mackintosh.
Evezard, George Charles.
Faithfull, Frederick Dundas.
Faulkner, Alexander.
Fenner, William A.
Fenton, George Livingstone.
Fenwick, John Bourchier.
Fife, James George.
Firth, John.
FitzGerald, James.
Fletcher, William Kew.
Foggo, George.
Forbes, Honorable Alexander Kinloch.
Forbes, Charles.
Forbes, George Fedies.
Forbes, James Alexander.
Ford, St. Clair.
Forjett, Charles.
Foxton, William A.
Francis, John Thomas.
Fraser, Hastings.
Fraser, Thomas Lyons.
Frere, Honorable William Edward.
Gabbett, Joseph.
Gardyne, Evan Bruce.
Garrett, Thomas.
Gell, Francis.
Gibbons, Francis.

Gibbs, James.
Gibson, Alexander
Giles, Edward.
Gillispie, William Augustus.
Giraud, Herbert.
Glasse, H. D.
Goldfinch, William Agnew.
Goldsmid, Frederick John.
Gonne, Charles.
Goodfellow, William West.
Gordon, James.
Gordon, John.
Gordon, Stewart St. John.
Gordon, Thomas Edward.
Gordon, William Fletcher.
Graham, James.
Graham, Robert Wilfred.
Grant, Alexander Ronald.
Grant, Andrew.
Grant, Charles Fortunatus.
Grant, Ewan.
Grant, John Hay.
Grant, Gregory Colquhoun.
Grant, Sir Alexrnder, Bart.
Gray, Alexander.
Gray, Thomas Forsyth.
Gray, William.
Green, Ernest Augustus.
Green, John Phillip.
Green, Malcolm Scrimshire.
Green, William Henry Rodes.
Grey, Arthur Egypt Donoughmore.
Griffith, Charles Mathew.
Gumpert, August Carl.
Hadow, John William.
Haig, Malcom Robert.
Haines, Robert.
Hamilton, George.
Hampton,—
Hannay, Robert.
Harpur, Jervis.
Harrison, Samuel James.
Hart, John, H. E.
Hart, William.
Hathway, Hamilton Robert.
Havelock, William Henry.
Hay, Andrew.
Hearn, John.
Hearn, William Michael.
Hebbert, Henry Thomas.
Henderson, Joseph Hume.
Hervey, Charles Robert West.
Hewett, Frederick Stafford.
Hewlett, Thomas Gilham.
Heycock, Edwin.
Hobart, Honorable George Augustus.
Hockin, Parr Willisford.
Hodge, David Beath.
Hodgson, Henry Burden.
Hogg, Charles Magenis.
Holland, Henry William.
Honner, Robert William.
Hope, Theodore Cracroft.
Hordern, Charles.
Hore, James Fraser.
Howard, Edward Irvine.
Howe, John.
Houghton, William Robert.
Hughlings, John Powell, M.A.
Hunter, James.
Hunter, Robert William.
Hunter, William Forsyth.
Hynes, James Lewis.
Hyslop, James McAdam.
Ingle, Henry.
Inverarity, George.
Inverarity, Honorable Jonathan Duncan.
Izon, Clarence Bovill.
Jacomb, Herbert Edward.
Jervoise, Alan Arthur Clarke.
Johnson, Robert Maxwell.
Jones, James Felix.
Jones, William Samuel.
Jordan, Thomas Sharpe.
Keatinge, Richard Hart.
Keays, Charles Frederick.
Kemball, Arnold Burrows.
Kemball, Charles Gordon.
Kemball, John Shaw.
Kennelly, David Joseph.
Kerr, William Alexander.
Keir, Campbell, Mackintosh.
King, Edmund.
King Joshua.
Knapp, James Michael.
Knight, Frederick William.
Knight, Robert.
Lambert, Walter Rathborne.
Larkins, T. B.
Larpent. Baron Arthur J. De Hochepied.
Latham, Richard.
Law, Samuel Crozier.
Leckie, George Alexander.
Leeke, Henry Edward.
Leighton, David Clarence Russell.
Leith, Andrew H.
Leith, Thomas.
Lester, William Charles.

L'Estrange, Edmund.
Lewis, Honorable Arthur James.
Lewis, Charles Mathew.
Lidderdale, Francis Frederick.
Lindsay, Hugh Barlow.
Little, Edgar Hutchinson.
Lloyd, Francis.
Loch, Francis Adam Ellis.
Lodwick, Robert William.
Lodwick, William.
Lord, George.
Lord, R. Gillman.
Loudon, William.
Lynch, Edward Patrick.
Lyons, Edmund Willoughby.
Macauley, George William.
Macdonald, Arthur Ramsay.
MacFarlan, John.
Macgowan, Frederick.
Mackenzie, Kenneth James Loch.
Mackenzie, Malcolm Munro.
Maclean, James Mackenzie.
Macnaghten, Ferguson.
Macpherson, George Morrison.
Mactier, Robert Ferguson.
Maher, William.
Maidment, William.
Mainwaring, William George.
Maitland, Gilbert George W.
Malcolm, George.
Malcolm, Robert Preston.
Manisty, Francis.
Mansfield, Samuel.
Marriott, William Frederick.
Marston, Edward Charles.
Mason, Thomas Monck.
Mason, William Henry.
Maude, Cornwallis Oswald.
Maule, Ward.
McConnell, Robert Clarke.
McGrigor, James.
McIlwraith, Robert.
McIver, Daniel.
Maxwell, Hamilton.
Melvill, Francis Dawes.
Melvill, Maxwell.
Merewether, William Lockyer.
Middleton, Clement Alexander.
Mignon, Franklin Phillips.
Miles, Henry.
Moir, William.
Moore, John George.
Morgan, John Robley.
Moriarty, Jeremiah.
Morris, James.
Moyle, Charles Augustus.
Mullaly, John.
Mulock, William Bury.
Murray, Robert.
Murdock, George B.
Nairne, Alexander Kyd.
Naylor, Charles Edward.
Naylor, James Richard.
Neale, Edward.
Neilson, William.
Newnham, William Heartlay.
Newton, Honorable Henry.
Nicol, William.
Niven, William.
Norman, Gerard.
Ogilvie, C. F.
Oliphant, James Erskine.
Oliver, Norman Washington.
Ovans, Charles Robertson.
Parr, William Chase.
Payne, William Hugh.
Pearson, Edward Thurnam Graham.
Pedder, William George.
Peet, John.
Peile, James Braithwaite.
Pelly, Lewis.
Pelly, S M.
Pelly, William Augustus.
Percival, Edward Hope.
Phillips, Frederick.
Phillpots, Sextus Howard.
Phillips, Reginald.
Pinhey, Robert Hill.
Pirie, William.
Playfair, John William.
Playfair, Robert Lambert.
Plomer, Alfred George.
Pratt, Edward.
Pratt, William Roger,
Price, William Henry.
Pritchard, Charles Bradley.
Propert, William Henry.
Ramsay, William.
Rassam, Hormudz.
Ravenscroft, Edward William.
Reid, Lestock.
Reid, Richard Theohill.
Richardson, Arthur St. John.
Richey, James Bellot.
Rigby, Christopher P.
Rivers, Harry.
Robertson, Honorable Archibald David.
Robertson, Elphinstone Pourtales.
Robertson, James Walker.
Robertson, William Wybrow.

Robison, Hugh George.
Rogers, Alexander.
Roper, William Trevor.
Ross, Francis James Thomas.
Ross, Frederick Torriano.
Russell, William Allan.
Ryan, Patrick.
Ryland, Henry.
Salmon, William Broome.
Salmon, William Mayor.
Sandwith, William.
Sassoon, Elias David.
Schneider, Frederick.
Schneider, John William.
Scoble, Andrew Richard.
Scott, Charles.
Scott, George.
Scott, James George Thomas.
Scott, Honorable Michael Hugh.
Scott, William.
Selby, Thomas.
Shaw, Charles Forbes Hodson.
Shaw, Robert James.
Sheppard, George Frederick.
Sheppard, John Lewin.
Shortt, William Young Herris.
Showell, Richard Henry.
Sillar, William Cameron.
Sinclair, Robert Sharpe.
Souter, Frank.
Southey, William.
Spencer, Nathaniel.
Spens, Archibald Lockhart.
Spry, Arthur Hume.
Stanley, Henry.
Steel, Gavin.
Steinhaeuser, I. F.
Stewart, Alexander.
Stewart, Michael John Maxwell Shaw.
Stewart. Theodore Henry.
Stovell, Matthew.
Stubbs, James William.
Sylvester, Charles James.
Tanner, Oriel Viveash.
Tapp, Thomas C. B.
Taverner, Edmond Lewin.
Taylor, Andrew.
Taylor, George.
Taylor, James.
Thatcher, Torin.
Thelwall, Francis.
Thomas, George Edward.
Thornhill, Anthony Robert.
Thoyts, Newman Burfool.
Tremenheere, Charles William.
Trevelyan, Henry Willoughby.
Trevor, Arthur C.
Trevor, John Salisbury.
Tucker, Hon. Pendock St. George.
Tucker, Leighton Hamerton Baker.
Turner, Henry Blois.
Tyndall, Spencer Walsh.
Tyrwhitt, George Booth.
Vincent, Henry Torrens.
Waddington, George.
Walker, Chamberlain William.
Wallace, Alexander Falconer.
Wallace, Lewis Alexander.
Wallace, Robert.
Wallace, Rowland Robert.
Wallace, William.
Waller, Thomas.
Walter, Charles.
Walton, Henry Isaac.
Ward, Alexander Valentine.
Warden, Augustus Brooke.
Warden, Thomas Smith.
Wardropp, Alexander.
Warren, John Neville.
Warwick, Charles.
Watson, George Augustus Frederick.
Watts, John Germain.
Weeding, Thomas.
Wedderburn, William.
West, Raymond.
Westropp, James Edward.
Westropp, Hon. Michael Roberts.
Westropp, Robert Michael.
White, James George.
White, James Sewell.
White, Richard.
Whitehill, Stephen James Keate.
Widdicombe, William.
Wiehe, Charles George.
Williams, John Daniel.
Willoughby, Michael Weekes.
Wilson, Charles Thomas.
Wood, George.
Wood, Henry Hastings Affleck.
Wood, James Creighton.
Wood, John.
Woodhouse, Hilary Alderson.
Wordsworth, William.
Worthington, Richard Burton.
Wray, John.
Wyllie, David.
Wyllie, Francis Robert Shaw.
Wyllie, John William Shaw.
Young, John Wellington, C.B.
Younghusband, Robert Romer.

NATIVE JUSTICES.

Ardaseer Cursetjee Dady.
Ardaseer Hormusjee.
Atmaram Pandoorung.
Babajee Cassinath.
Bhasker Soonderjee.
Bhau Dajee.
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.
Bomanjee Jejeebhoy.
Bhugwandass Purshotumdass.
Bulwuntrow Bhickajee Dhowlay.
Byramjee Hormusjee Cama.
Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Candass Narandass.
Chobeijee Camlaputjee.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.
Cowasjee Manockjee Limjee.
Cumroodeen Tyabjee.
Cursetjee Cowasjee Ashburner.
Cursetjee Furdoonjee Paruck.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.
Cursetjee Rustomjee Cama.
Dadoba Pandoorung.
Dadabhoy Pestonjee Wadia.
De Quadros, Michael R.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee Shroff.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.
Dhurumsey Poonjabhoy.
Dinshaw Manockjee.
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama.
Dossabhoy Sorabjee.
Fernandes, Braz.
Fernandes, Nicholas.
Framjee Nusserwanjee.
Goculdass Tejpall.
Gubbay, Aaron Moses.
Hajee Esmael bin Hajee Hubeeb Yusoof.
Hajee Ismael.
Hajee Jan Mahomed.
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee.
Homjee Cursetjee Dady.
Hurrichund Sadashewjee.
Hurrychund Hurryshunker.
Jairaz Fazal.
Janardhun Pandoorung Joshee.
Jehangeer Nowrojee Jamsetjee.
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, Bart.
Jugonnathjee Sunkersett, The Honorable.
Kandass Muncharam.
Kassumbhoy Nathaboy.
Khanbhoy Hubeebbhoy.
Kursondass Madowdass.
Limjee Manockjee.
Luckmeedass Khimjee.
Mahomed Yusoof Moorgay.
Manockjee Cursetjee.
Meer Sassoon Moses.
Meerza Ali Jan.
Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan.
Merwanjee Framjee Panday.
Muncherjee Framjee Cama.
Muncherjee Pestonjee.
Mungesh Pandoorung.
Munguldas Nathoobhoy.
Nana Moroba.
Nanabhoy Hurridass.
Narrayen Dajee.
Narrayen Dinnanathjee.
Pandoorung Dinnanathjee.
Peer Mahomed Kassumbhoy.
Ramchunder Balcrishnajee.
Ramchunder Luximon.
Ramlall Thackursee.
Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, The Honorable.
Sassoon, Abdoola David.
Sassoon, Dawood.
Sassoon, Reuben David.
Shaik Alee bin Shaik Ibrahim.
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
Sorabjee Jehangeer Sett.
Sorabjee Pestonjee.
Sorabjee Shapoorjee.
Venayekrao Gungadhur Shastree.
Venayekrao Juggonathjee.
Venaek Luxumon.
Venayek Pandoorung.
Venayek Wassoodew.
Vrindawandass Jumnadass.
Vurjeewundass Madowdass.
Wassoodew Pandoorung.
Wishwanath Narrayen Mundlick.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Judicial.

William Crawford.....Senior Magistrate (Europe.)
Norman Washington Oliver .....Acting Senior Magistrate.
Henry Edward Leeke .....Acting Second Magistrate.
Frederick Lindemann Brown.....Third Magistrate.
Eli Hingley .....Chief Clerk.
Krushnajee Ramchunder .....
Gopinah Wassoodew .....} Interpreters.
Wamonrow Bulwunt .....

Executive.

William Crawford .....Commissioner of Police (Eur.)
Charles Forjett.....Acting Commissioner.
William Henry G. Dunlop .....Deputy Commissioner.
Alfred Edginton .....Assist. Depy. Commissioner.
Robert Haines, M.B.....Surgeon to the Police.

CONSTABULARY FORCE.

A Division—*Colaba, Fort and Esplanade.*
H. Bailey, Colaba.
M. Tighe, Fort.
Dajee Gungajee, Fort.
J. Lockley, Esplanade.
B Division—*Market, Mandavee, Oomercarry and Nowrojee Hill.*
G. E. B. Wood, Picquet.
J. Mahan, Mandavee.
Yakinkhan Emamkhan, Chuckla.
J. Forbes, Oomercarry.
Akber Ally, Nowrojee Hill.
C Division—*Dhobee Tullao, Funnuswaddy, Bhooleshwar, Kharra Tullao, Coombharwadda, Khetwady and Girgaum.*
J. Bell, Gyewaddee.
G. W. Jackson, Funnuswaddy.
Joseph Ross, Moombadavee.
C. Hallums, Kharra Tullao.
T. Mills, Coombharwadda.
W. H. Hoare Khetwaddy.
J. Brown, Girgaum.
D Division—*Chowpatty, Walkeshwur and Mahaluxmee.*
Syed Jaffer, Chowpatty.
E Division—*Mazagon, Tarwaddy, Kamatee Poora, Parell and Sewree.*
H. Knight, Mazagon.
J. Reid, Cammateepoora.
H. Burrett, Parell.
F Division—*Sion, Mahim and Worlee.*
J. McIntyre, Matoonga.
J. Raddle, Mahim.
Harbour Police.—*Head Quarters, Police Hulk "Elphinstone," Bombay Harbour.*
C. J. Knight.
J. P. Nelson.
J. Stewart.
European Mounted Police.
Kingkeade, Alexander.
Goulden, Peter.
Leary, Michael.
Barnes, William C.
Austin, William.
Alexander, Walter.
Butters, James.
Carbery, Thomas.
Dew, Edward W.
Devery, Bernard.
Dudley, John.
Graham, David.
Jackson, James.
McLachlan, John.
Morrison, Robert.
Moffat, John.
Price, William.
Shea, John.

CUSTOM'S PREVENTIVE SERVICE.

Superintendent.—W. Leibswager.
Deputy Superintendent.—T. Jervis.

Inspectors.
J. Henderson.
W. Pritchard.
T. Murray.
W. Stewart.

1st Class Officers.
R. H. Anderson.
P. Doming.
J. Collymore.
R. Prenderville.
W. Nock.

2nd Class Officers.
C. Laprelle.
B. Hunt.
H. Thompson.
J. O. Baird.
J. B. Windsor.

3rd Class Officers.
E. D'Lerme.
J. Baxter.
S. Branch.
G. Carr.
G. Ainsworth.

4th Class Officers.
C. Daniells.
S. Vaughan.
W. Reid.
V. Pereira.
J. F. Rodrigues.

5th Class Officers.
A. Stuart.
G. C. Cornish.
J. Myatt.
S. Wooden.
G. Dimineaux.
J. Smale.
A. Woods.
J. M. Mason.
J. Miller.

Transhipping Clerks.
E. Popkiss.
J. Irvine.
J. Gracias.
E. Vanderstraten.
J. W. Hind.
N. Armstrong.
N. A. Fernandes.
R. Lafranais.
J. Veveiros.
H. Dilly.
G. Fialho.
J. M. Rodrigues.
J. Taylor.
J. Millard.
S. Bello.
H. R. Spencer.
M. Miranda.
W. McAllister.
H. Kelly.
J. J. Peacock.
W. Miller.
A. Pereira.
J. Hitchcock.

Wharfingers.
C. Kail.
W. F. Chetham.
T. Collins.
F. Mendonca.
Venayek Wasoodewjee.

Establishment paid by the Proprietors of the Clare and Carnack Bunders under the Preventive Service.

Wharfinger.
C. Ainsworth.

Establishment paid by the P. & O. Company under the Preventive Service.
M. Carvalho, Warehousekeeper.
J. Grant, Preventive Officer.

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

* { Senior Magistrate of Police, *Chairman.*
{ One European Justice of the Peace, } In rotation from the list of
{ One Native ditto do. } Justices of the Peace.

E. Hingley, *Clerk.*

Bhaee Ramchunderjee, *Interpreter.*

* These three form the Bench, and the Court sits every Thursday, when occasion requires.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

Committee of Management.

N. W. Oliver, Acting Senior Magistrate, *President.*

Civil Members.

H. E. Leeke, Acting 2nd Magistrate.
F. L. Brown, Third Magistrate.
C. Forjett, Acting Commissioner of Police.
E. Heycock, un-official Member.
The Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce, *ex-officio* Member.

Military Members.

The Officer Commanding H. M.'s 103rd Regiment.
The Officer in charge of the Island and Harbour Defences.
The Officer in charge of Colaba Sanitarium.
The Officer Commanding Marine Battalion.

J. M. Hyslop, M.D. .....In Medical Charge.
E. Hingley.....Clerk to the Committee.

PRISON ESTABLISHMENT.

William Boddy .....Marshal.
Patrick Gorman .....Depy. do.
George Lee .....Senior Asst.
Patrick Carbery .....Assistant.
Henry Hankinson ... do.
Richard Dullard ..... do.
William Jones .....Assistant.
John Wheaton ..... do.
Michael Phelan ..... do.
Thomas Fredericks... do.
John Barnsley ..... do.
George Lee .....Clerk.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Master Attendant, Captain W. C. Barker.
1st Assistant, J. Everard C. Pryce.
2nd Ditto, W. G. Corke.

Pilots.

T. F. Goward, Senior Pilot.

1st Class.

J. Ireland.
J. Smith.
J. Jameison.
D. Jolley.

2nd Class.

R. Tucker.
J. Ingle.
C. E. Sculpthorpe.

3rd Class.

J. F. Walke.
J. Smith.
James Ash.
J. C. Lawrence.
O. J. Fisher.
F. White.
Thomas Nancarrow.

1st Officer, Light House, Colaba.—J. Watson.
2nd Officer, Light House, Colaba.—John Meadows.

INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN AND ISLAND OF BOMBAY.

OFFICES, TOWN BARRACKS.

George Scott C.S. .....*President and Special Commissioner.*
Major A. H. Curtis .....*Official Member.*
The Hon'ble M. H. Scott.....
T. F. Gray .....
Cowasjee Jehangir..... } *Commissioners.*
Braz Fernandes .....
Mirza Ali Jan.....

Assessors.

Alexander Faulkner.....Mandvee and Colaba Divisions.
N. Fernandes.....Byculla and Mazagon do.
Dossabhoy Framjee.....Fort and Malabar Hill do.
Dadabhoy Bazonjee.....Dhoby Talao and Market do.
Petamber Nanabhoy .....Khara Talao and Bholeshwur Div.
Nilkent Mahadev .....*Head Clerk.*
Geo. Scott C.S. .....*Collector of Income Tax.*
Mr. Pandurung Hurry Vied .....*Head Accountant.*

MILITARY FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Barr, Lt. Col., H. J., Staff Corps.....,Controller of Military Finance (*Europe.*)
Vincent, Lt. Col., H. T., Staff Corps, Military Acct. .....Acting Do.
Gray, Major, W. Staff Corps Asst. Comy. Genl. .....Acting Military Accountant.
Chitty, Capt., W. T., Staff Corps ...1st Examiner Pay Dept. (*Europe.*)
Selby, T. (Uncovenanted Service). ...Pay Examiner.
Wright, S. Do. .....Asst. Examiner Pay Depart.
Shaw, Major, R. J., Staff Corps .....Examiner of Commt., Barrack, and Clothing Departments (*Europe.*)
Holland, Major, W. H., Staff Corps Depy. Commy. General .....Acting Do.
Turner, Captain, T. H., Royal Bombay Artillery .....Examiner Ordnance Department.
Betham, R. G. .....Examiner Marine Department.
Johnstone, Surgeon Major, T. B, Medical Dept. .....Examiner Medical Department.
Maidment, W. (Uncovenanted Service) .....Compiler Pay Department.

Pay Department.

Paymasters.

Coley, Major, J. C., H. M.'s 10th Regt. N. I.....Presidency (*Europe.*)
Grant, Captain, E., H. M.'s 3rd N. I. Do. Acting.
Compton, Lt. Col., D.'O. T. Staff Corps .....Poona Division (*Europe.*)
Graham, Capt., A. W., Staff Corps... Do. Acting.
Graham, Capt., A. W., Staff Corps...Northern Division (Acting P. D.)
Warden, Major, R. P., Staff Corps ... Do. Acting.
Young, Captain, D. B., Staff Corps...Sind Division.

Pension Department.

Annesley, Major, J. T., Staff Corps...Paymaster and Supt. Family Payments, Bombay.
Reynolds, Major W., Invalids .....Paymaster Poona (on S. L.)
Bennett, Lieut., J., Unattached .....Acting Do.
Osborne, Capt., H. S., Invalids .....Paymaster Surat.
Bourdillon, Capt., O., Invalids..... Do. Dapoolee.

DIRECTORS OF THE BOMBAY MILITARY FUND.

Prin. Inspt. Genl. M. Stovell, M.D., M.R.C.P., Medical Department.
Lieut. Colonel J. A. Ballard, C. B., Engineers.
,, T. Stock, Staff Corps.
,, E. Wray, C. B., Artillery.
,, W. S. Hatch, Artillery.
,, H. Rivers, Engineers.
,, G. A. Leckie, Staff Corps.
Major J. Wray, Staff Corps.
,, E. A. H. Bacon, Staff Corps.
Captain W. T. Chitty, Secretary (Europe, Medical Certificate.)
Lieut. Colonel H. T. Vincent, Secretary (Acting.)
Messrs. Forbes, Forbes & Co., Agents for the Fund, London, 9 King William Street.

MUNICIPAL ESTABLISHMENTS, &c.

BOARD OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, BOMBAY.

OFFICES—*Hornby Row, No.* 8.

Charles Forjett .....*President.* Nominated by Government,
Major A. H. Curtis .....*Commissioner.* Elected by the Justices.
J. Frederick Hutchinson..... *Ditto.* Do. Full paid Member.
W. Tracey .....Engineer to the Board.
J. N. C. Beyts .....Clerk to the Board.
C. Durham .....Assistant Clerk.
Henry George Wilcox .....Surveyor.
R. Sims .....1st Assistant Surveyor.
C. White .....2nd Do. do.
W. Benjamin Fellows .....Collector of Municipal Taxes.
Dossabhoy Framjee .....Assessing Officer.
David Beath Hodge .....Auditor of Municipal Accounts.
James Watson .....Inspector of Slaughter-houses, Markets, and Shops.
C. E. Stanger Leathes .....Solicitor.
John Pritchard .....Chief Inspector.
C. Higgs ....Overseer of Roads.
T. Burke .... Ditto.
Wiswanath Govind ..... Ditto.
Gunputrow ..... Ditto.
Abraham Succoba..... Ditto.
Madhowrow Moroba .....Head Clerk and Accnt. to the Surveyor.

POONA MUNICIPALITY.

President.

J. R. Morgan, Collector and Magistrate, *ex-officio.*

Members.

Dr. Lard, Civil Surgeon, *ex-officio.*
Baron De H. Larpent, Judge Small Cause Court.
F. D. Melvill, Assistant Judge and Assistant Agent for Sirdars.

Captain G. Close, Executive Engineer Poona and Kirkee, *ex-officio.*
C. R. Ovans, 1st Assistant Collector and Magistrate, *ex-officio.*
W. Draper, Professor Poona College.
W. H. A. Wallinger, Superintendent Mechanical School.
Abraham, David, Assistant Superintendent of Police, *ex-officio.*
Khan Bahadoor Pudumjee Pestonjee.
Bapoo Raojee Manday.
Nundram Soondurjee.
Azum Moro Venayek Baput, City Mamlutdar, *ex-officio.*
Azum Ramchunder Annundrao, City Foujdar, *ex-officio.*
Gunputrao Bulal Natoo.
Wamonrao Mahadeo Raireekur.
Succaram Munsaram.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Chairman.

Framjee Nusserwanjee, Deputy Collector and Magistrate *ex-officio.*

Members.

Captain W. H. Shortt, Superintendent of Police, *ex-officio.*
Khan Bahadoor Syed Kumaloodeen Meer Hajee, Principal Sudder Ameen.
Nusserwanjee Chandabhoy, Assistant Engineer Public Works Department.
Dyaram Atmaram.

Surveyor.	*Clerk.*
Pandurung Balcristnajee.	H. B. Goodall.

KURRACHEE MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

OFFICE,—KUTCHERRY.

CLASS I.—Commissioners by virtue of their Offices.

H. N. B. Erskine, C. S. .....Collector and Magistrate of Kurrachee, *President.*
J. Moore, C. S.....Assistant Commissioner.
P. M. Dalzell.....Harbour Deputy Magistrate.
Lieut. Giles .....Port Officer.
H. Ingle .....Deputy Magistrate of Kurrachee.
Major E. Marston.....Commandant of Police.
Major W. Pirie.....Captain of Kurrachee Police.
Lieut. Peyton Phelps (Acting).....Executive Engineer.
Dr. J. Bean .....Civil Surgeon.
Major A. B. Church .....Cantonment Magistrate.
Capt. Thoyts.....Major of Brigade.
G. Rolinson .....Agent Sind Railway.
W. Nicol .....Presdt. Chamber of Commerce.
Ramchunder Kassinath Londay ...Kardar.
Saee Elluppa .....Foujdar.
——— .....Cantonment Kotwal.

CLASS II.—Commissioners elected by the respective Communities or Divisions which they represent.

Shaik Abdool Guffoor.	Dewunmull.
Lookmanjee Ebramjee.	Soondurjee Damjee.
Kazee Noor Mahomed.	Dinshaw Pherozeshaw.
Moorad Khan.	W. Nicol.
Sett Naomull.	

CLASS III.—Nominees of the Commissioner in Scind.

Capt. R. L. Campbell	Dr. Ritchie.
Capt. J. Bonus.	T. G. Newnham.

CLASS IV.—Commissioners appointed at the recommendation of a General Meeting of Municipal Commissioners.

Names of present Incumbents.

Sett Khemchund.	D. McIver.
Muggun Mookee.	W. Price (Harbour works).
J. L. Dunolly.	Jehangeerjee Jamsetjee.

N. B.—The acceptance of a contract from the Municipal Board vitiates the appointment as Municipal Commissioner of the acceptor.

Any Commissioner leaving Kurrachee for good, or absent from Sind for more than six months, shall be considered to vacate his seat; but may be appointed as soon as a vacancy occurs to which he is eligible.

The Managing Committee should consist of the Magistrate and his Deputy by virtue of their Offices, and of not less than six other Members, to be chosen at the General Annual Meeting by the whole body of Commissioners.

Managing Committee for the year 1863-64 *nominated at the Annual Meeting.*

H. N. B. Erskine—*President, Chairman.*

Members.

J. Moore.	Major A. B. Church.
H. Ingle.	Captain J. Bonus.
W. Nicol.	T. G. Newnham.
H. Maxwell.	Dinshaw Pherozeshaw.
W. H. Price C.E.	Sett Noormull.
Captain R. L. Campbell.	

Secretary and Sanatary Officer.—Dr. W. Cary, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.
Surveyor.—J. W. Barnes, C. E.

Clerk—Peter Ruthanasawmy.

An Annual Meeting of the Commissioners is held in June and a General Meeting Quarterly, and the Managing Committee meet weekly.

Keamaree Water Supply.

For the Shipping and Inhabitants of the Port under the direction of the Municipal Commissioners and Superintended by a Staff at the Office, Bunder Head.

RATES.

Keamaree.....	8	annas per	100 gallons.
Screw Press.....	6	Do.	do.
Upper Bunder.....	4	Do.	do.

RAMPART REMOVAL COMMITTEE.

Colonel W. D. Dickinson, *President.*

Members.

The Hon'ble A. K. Forbes. | C. Forjett.

J. Trubshaw—*Architectural Secretary.*

Muncherjee Cowasjee, *Assistant Secretary.*

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT OF FIRE ENGINES.

Under charge of the Director of Fire Engines.

Fixed number in the Fire Engine Department, for immediate use in case of Fire	9
Commissariat Stores	1
Custom House	1
Colaba Barracks	1
Government Cooperage	1
Government Bakery.....	1
Fort George	1
Marine Battalion Lines	1
Boree Bunder Lines.....	1
Powder Works, Mazagon	2
Government House, Malabar Hill	1
Government House, Parell ...	1
Gun Carriage Department	2
Under charge of Marshal of the Gaol	1
Under charge of Marshal of the House of Correction.....	1
Total...	25

Under charge of the Deputy Commissioner of Police.

Commateepoora.....	2
Police Office, Mazagon.....	1
Pydownee	1
Mandavee	2
Mahim.....	1
Total...	7

BANKS.

BANK OF BOMBAY.

Incorporated by Act III. of 1840, *and business extended by Acts Nos. XXI. of* 1854 *and XXVII, of* 1855 *of the Legislative Council of India,* and Re-incorporated and Re-constituted by Act X. of 1863.

CAPITAL, Rs. 1,04,50,000 in Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

*Directors appointed by Government.**

S. D. Birch, *President.*

George Inverarity. Hon. A. D. Robertson.

Directors elected by the Proprietors.

Hon. Michael H. Scott | George Foggo. | Cowasjee Jehangheer.
Robert McIlwraith. | Gavin Steel. | Limjee Manockjee.

James Blair, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

J. H. Ryland, *Deputy Secretary.*

D. Robertson, *Chief Accountant and Inspector of Branches.*

Branches.

Poona—W. F. Hunter, Agent.
Ahmedabad—Wm. Wilson, Agent.
Surat—Wm. Watson, Agent.
Sholapore—J. S. Keay, Agent.
Dharwar—James Grant, Agent.
Kurrachee—Wm. Fraser, Agent.
Indore—W. S. Johnston, Agent.
Hyderabad—Deccan—J. Seymour Keay, *Acting Agent.*

Sub-Branches.

Belgaum—G. J. Hynes, *Sub-Agent.*
Broach—R. H. Wilson, *Sub-Agent.*
Baroda—P. A. McCurrach, Sub-Agent.

* The Accountant General, Civil Auditor, and Secretary to Government Financial Department are *ex-officio* Directors of the Bank of Bombay.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.

52, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

PAID-UP CAPITAL, £500,000; RESERVE FUND, £60,000.

Court of Directors for 1862-63.

G. G. Nicol, *Chairman.*

Sir F. J. Halliday, K.C.B.
D. Larnach.
G. P. Robinson.
T. Stenhouse.

D. T. Robertson, *Chief Manager*, ex-officio.

Bankers—The Bank of England and the London Joint Stock Bank.

Solicitors—Messrs. Clarke and Morice, Coleman Street.

Auditors.

Messrs. Coleman, Turquand, Youngs & Co., Public Accountants.
J. Smith, of Messrs. W. Nicol & Co., Bombay.
M. Robertson.

Head Office.

D. T. Robertson, Chief Manager. | W. Beattie, Accountant.

Branches and Agencies.

Bombay.
H. John, Agent (Europe.)
H. J. Marsden, Acting Agent.
W. K. Nicholson, Acting Accountant.

Calcutta.
Robert Campbell, Agent.
G. J. Buchanan, Accountant.

Madras.
R. C. Walker, Agent.
T. Parsons, Acting Accountant.

Penang.
S. Short, Manager.

Kandy.
George John, Agent.

Colombo.
F. W. Lamarchund, Manager.
H. Andre, Accountant.

Singapore.
James Davidson, Agent.
H. G. Seaman, Acting Accountant.

Hongkong.
W. Ormiston, Manager.
E. A. Arthur, Accountant.

Shanghai.
R. B. Baker, Manager.
James Sutherland, Accountant.

Mauritius.
F. W. De Lisle, Manager.
J. D. Robinson, Accountant.

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK (LIMITED)

Incorporated June 1857 *by Royal Charter under* 7 *and* 8 *Victoria c.* 113.

HEAD OFFICE.—*London;* Branches at *Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Agra, Kurrachee, Lahore, Edinburgh, Shanghai, Hongkong, and Sydney.*

Subscribed, £2,000,000 (Two Millions Sterling).
Paid-up Capital, £1,000,000 (One Million Sterling).
Reserved Fund, £1,92,658 17s. 8d. (Rs. 19,26,588-13-4.)

M. Balfour, *General Manager.*

Manager at Edinburgh—R. Hunter.

Acting Manager at Bombay—R. Barnes, *Inspector.*

Manager at Calcutta—H. G. Dunlop.

Manager at Madras—W. Birks.
,, *Agra*—T. Bailey.
,, *Kurrachee*—L. M. Marescaux.
,, *Lahore*—W. Y. Pode.

Manager at Sydney—A. Campbell.
,, *Hongkong*—H. Noble.
,, *Shanghai*—E. Morris.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 30*th August* 1851.

PAID-UP CAPITAL, £1,260,000; RESERVED FUND, £252,000.

Court of Directors, 1862-63.

H. G. Gordon, *Chairman.*

W. S. Binny, *Deputy Chairman.*

J. Blyth.
J. L. Bonhote.
W. W. Cargill, M.P.
A. Mackenzie.
L. R. Reid.
P. F. Robertson.

Bankers.

The Bank of England.

Agents in Scotland:
R. Dundas Cay, Edinburgh.
National Bank of Scotland.
Commercial Bank of Scotland.

The Union Bank of London.

Agents in Ireland.
Provincial Bank of Ireland.
The National Bank.

HEAD OFFICE—*Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.*

C. J. F. Stuart, *Chief Manager.* | P. Campbell, *Sub-Manager.*

Banks, Branch Banks, and Agencies.

Bombay.
Calcutta.
Madras.
Ceylon.
Mauritius.
Kurrachee.
Singapore.
Hongkong.
Shanghai.
Melbourne.
Sydney.

W. McL. Elles, *Inspector.*

W. M. Anderson, *Assistant Inspector.*

Bombay Office.

Robert Macneil, *Agent.*
Robert James Pringle, *Sub-Agent.*
H. J. Stewart, *Accountant.*
R. B. Johnston, *Sub-Accountant.*
David Thomson Stuart, *Assistant Accountant.*
Robert Hosier Baker, *Do.*
Donald Macpherson, *Do.*

COMMERCIAL BANK OF INDIA.

Registered under Act XIX. of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India.

PAID-UP CAPITAL—Company's Rs. 50,00,000.

IN 10,000 SHARES OF RUPEES 500 EACH.

Board of Directors.

J. P. Bickersteth, *Chairman.*

Munguldass Nathoobhoy. | Sorabjee Framjee.
Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Robert Augus, Chief Manager, *ex-officio.*

Trustees.

Byramjee Jejeebhoy. | Sorabjee Framjee.

Auditors.

George Hamilton. | Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.

HEAD OFFICE—*Bombay.*

Robert Angus, Chief Manager. | Michael De Quadros, Sub-Manager
John Cardno, Manager. | A. T. Angus, Acting Secretary.
George Smith, Accountant.

BRANCH BANKS.

H. Howe Wiggins, Manager in China and Superintendent of Branches.

Calcutta Branch.
A. V. Finlayson, Agent.
G. A. Kneebone, Sub-Agent and Accountant.
Hongkong Branch.
P. R. Harper, Interim Agent.
——— Accountant.
Shanghai Branch.
J. W. McLellan, Agent.
J. Joseph, Accountant.
Foochow Branch.
C. F. Beart, Sub-Agent.
Hankow Branch.
J. A. Handy, Sub-Agent.
London Branch.
David Allardice, Agent.
W. J. Youell, Accountant.

London Bankers—The London Joint Stock Bank.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA.

20, *Threadneedle Street, London.*

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

PAID-UP CAPITAL £644,000.

Court of Directors, 1863-64.

Thomas Alexander Mitchell, M.P., *Chairman.*

Peter Bell.
James Fraser.
John Gladstone.
Thomas Lancaster.
William Macnaughtan.
Joseph R. Morrison.
William Schaw Lindsay, M.P.
John Allan.
Alexander Miller.

G. U. Adam, *Manager.* | J. C. Stewart, *Secretary.*

London Bankers.

The Bank of England. The City Bank.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

Bombay Agency—Anthony Morrison, Agent.
Kurrachee Agency—George Ramsay Wilson, Agent.
Calcutta Agency—Arthur F. Hewett, Agent.
Rangoon Agency—George Adam Whyte, Agent.
Singapore Branch—Charles S. Sherwood, Manager.
Batavia Agency—Gustav Dufresne, Agent.
Hongkong Branch—William Kaye, Acting Manager.
Shanghai Branch—John Preston Lynill, Manager.

THE SCINDE, PUNJAUB, AND DELHI BANK CORPORATION, (Limited.)

HEAD OFFICE, 80, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Established under the Companies' Act, 1862, with Limited Liability.
CAPITAL, ONE MILLION STERLING, (WITH POWER TO INCREASE.)
Subscribed Capital, £500,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman.

William Patrick Andrew, (Chairman of the Scinde, Punjaub, and Delhi Railways,) 26, Montagu Square, Hyde Park.

Deputy Chairman.

Francis William Russell, M. P., (Chairman of the National Discount Company, Limited,) 9, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park.
Philip Anstruther, (late Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, Deputy Chairman of the Bank of Egypt).
Harry Borrodaile, (late Bombay C. S., Director Cape Town Railway and Dock Company).
Archibald Boyd, (Director of the Union Bank of London), Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park.
William Dent, Junr., (late of Messrs. Dent and Co. China).
Sir Stuart Alexander Donaldson (late Colonial Secretary and Treasurer of the Colony of N. S. W.), 22, Rutland Gate Hyde Park.
Sir John Spencer Login (H. E. I. C. S., late in Political employment in the Punjab), 5, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park.
William Mackinnon, (Messrs. Mackinnon and Co. Calcutta and Glasgow).
Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock (late President of the Council of India, and Deputy Chairman of the Scinde Railway Company).
Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart, (late President of the Legislative Council, Queensland) No. 5, Cleveland Row, St. James' Palace.
Thomas Williams, (Director of the Scinde, Punjaub and Delhi Railway Companies).

Auditors.

William Dent, Bickley, Bromley, Kent.
J. Edmund Anderson, (Director of the Bank of London.
Messrs. Coleman, Turquand, Young and Co., 16, Tokenhous) Yard.

Bankers in London.

The Bank of England.—The Union Bank of London.

Solicitors.

Messrs. Thomas and Hollams, Mincing Lane.

Manager.
T. G. Craig.

IN INDIA.
Neale Porter, Managing Director.
Branches.
BOMBAY.....A. Mackintosh, Manager.
KURRACHEE .....H. I. Lee, Acting Manager.
Branches to be opened at Lahore, Umritsur, and Delhi.
AGENTS AT CALCUTTA AND MADRAS.
The Oriental Bank Corporation.

CENTRAL BANK OF WESTERN INDIA.

TOTAL CAPITAL, *Rs.* 100,00,000, *in* 40,000 *Shares of Rs.* 250 each.
Reserve Fund Rs. 10,00,000
OFFICE *No.* 24, *Medow Street.*
Board of Directors.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, *Chairman.*

Vurjeevundass Madhowdass.
Venayeckrow Juggonathjee.
Edwin Heycock, *Manager.*
A. M. Gubbay.
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Jehangeer Gustadjee, *Secretary.*

Branches.

London—Robert Davidson, Agent.
Calcutta—M. MacIver, Manager.
Madras—Wm. Halford, Agent.
Hongkong—Wm. M. Davidson, Manager.
Shanghai—Wm. G. Cuthbertson, Agent.
Yokohama—Chas. Rickerby, Agent.
Melbourne—Nun Chandler, Agent.
Indore—Dinshaw Dadabhoy do.
Ahmedabad—Bhogeelal Pranvullubdass, Agent.
Surat—Kaikhusroo Hormusjee, Agent.
Sholapore—A. L. Taylor, Agent.

London Bankers—London and Country Bank.

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.

Incorporated by National Decrees of 7th and 8th March 1848, *and by Imperial Decree of* 20*th July* 1854.
PAID-UP CAPITAL.—Francs 40,000,000 (£1,600,000.)
RESERVE FUND.—Francs 8,940,168 (£357,606.)
Head Office—14, *Rue Bergère, Paris.*
Agencies at Bombay, Calcutta, Hongkong, Shanghai, Bourbon (Reunion), and Saigon.
London Bankers.
Union Bank of London, Messrs. C. J. Hambro & Son..
Bombay Agency.
T. R. R. Davison, *Acting Manager.*

E. Hahn, *Cashier.*
M. Tallada, *Accountant.*
Calcutta—G. Pietsch, Manager.
Shanghai—E. Cordier, Manager.
Bourbon—P. Carre, Manager.
Hongkong—V. Kresser, Acting Manager.
Saigon—H. Daler, Actg. Manager.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

(Office in the Town Barracks.) Established 1st May 1835.

Committee of Management.

The Dpy. Auditor and Accountant General, *ex-officio.*
The Civil Paymaster, *ex-officio.*
Geo. Foggo.
The Hon. Juggonath Sunkersett.
The Hon. Rustomjee Jamsetjee.
A. D. Sassoon.

James Christie, *Secretary.* Godvin C. Dutt, *Officiating Secretary.*
E. Freeborn, *Actuary and Accountant.*

COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, &c.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Established 22nd September 1836.

Andrew Grant, *Chairman.* | A. C. Gumpert, *Deputy Chairman.*

List of Members.

Ritchie, Steuart & Co.
William Nicol & Co.
Ewart, Latham, & Co.
Cardwell, Parsons, & Co.
Wallace & Co.
Grey & Co.
W. & A. Graham & Co.
Peel, Cassels, & Co.
A. H. Huschke & Co.
Lyon, Brothers, & Co.
G. S. King & Co.
Martin, Young, & Co.
Finlay, Scott, & Co.
Volkart, Brothers.
Macindoe, Rogers, & Co.
Rennie, Scovell, & Co.
Campbell, Mitchell, & Co.
Lawrence & Co.
Leggatt & Co.
Killick, Nixon, & Co.
Leckie & Co.
A. C. Brice & Co.
S. Burstall & Co.
Byramjee Hormusjee Cama&Co.
Robinson & Co.
Stearns, Hobart, & Co.
John Tanner & Co.
Comber, Son, & Co.
J. P. Cornforth & Co.
Nasmyth & Co.
Charles Macdonald, & Co.
Watson, Bogle, & Co.
Ashburner, Bell, & Co.
Edward, Bates, & Co.
Finlay, Clark, & Co.
Souza, Pinto, & Co.
Ralli Brothers.
Gaddum & Co.
Framjee, Sands, & Co.
Stoehr, Prieger, & Co.
Macnee & Co.
J. Sigg & Co.
Fulcher, Cooper, & Co.
Stewart & Co.
P. & O. S. N. Company.
Manchester Cotton Company.
Commercial Bank of India.
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China.
Agra and United Service Bank.
Bombay Agency of the Comptair d' Escompte De Paris.
Royal Bank of India.
Scinde, Punjaub, and Delhi Bank Corporation, Limited.

Committee for 1863-64.

Andrew Grant, *Chairman.* A. C. Gumpert, *Deputy Chairman.*

Members.

A. Morrison, John L. Scott, William Nixon.
William Nicol & Co., *Treasurers.* H. Brooke, *Secretary.*
Muckoondrow Bhawoo, *Head Clerk.*

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

EUROPEAN.

Appleton & Co., 2, Bell Lane.
Ashburner, Bell & Co., Medow Street.
Bates, Edward & Co., Rampart Row.
Blackwell & Co., Dean Lane.
Brice, A. C., & Co., Hornby Row.
Burstall, S., & Co., Church Lane.
Campbell, Mitchell & Co., Medow Street.
Cardwell, Parsons & Co., Rampart Row.
Chambers, F., Church Street.
Clason H., & Co., Tamarind Lane.
Clover, J., & Co., Rampart Row.
Cohen & Co., Forbes Street.
Comber, Son & Co., Bell Lane.
Cornforth, J. P., & Co., Hummum Street.
Coupland & Co., Rampart Row.
Crossley & Co., Rampart Row.
Dirom, Hunter & Co., Church Lane.
Ewart, Latham & Co., Bruce Lane.
Finlay, Clark & Co., Church Street.
Finlay, Scott & Co., Church Lane.
Forbes & Co., Bombay Green.
Framjee, Sands & Co., Nesbit Lane.
Frith, Robert, & Co. Marine Street.
Fulcher, Cooper & Co., 7, Rampart Row.
Frangopulo, Agelasto & Co., Apollo Street.
Graham, W. & A., & Co., Bora Bazar.
Grey & Co., Rampart Row.
Heycock & Co., Rampart Row.
Huschke, A. H., & Co., Medow Street.
Jackson, Ackroyd & Co., Rampart Row.
Johnson & Co., Fort.
Jules, Siegfried & Co., 11, Rampart Row.
Killick, Nixon & Co., Dean Lane.
King, G. S., & Co., Rampart Row.
Lawrence & Co., Dean Lane.
Leckie & Co., Rampart Row.
Leggatt & Co., Rampart Row.
Lyon Brothers & Co., Apollo Street.
Macdonald, Charles, & Co., Nesbit Lane.
Macindoe, Rogers & Co., Forbes Street.
Macnee & Co., Rampart Row.
Martin, Young & Co., Rampart Row.
Moore, J. S., & Co., Church Lane.
Nasmyth & Co., Bora Bazaar.
Nicol, William, & Co., Marine Street.
Peel, Cassels & Co., Forbes Street.
Ralli Brothers, Hornby Row.
Remington & Co., Apollo Street.
Rennie, Scovell & Co., Medow Street.
Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Church Lane.
Robertson Brothers & Co., Church Lane.
Robinson & Co., Military Square.
Sigg, James, & Co., Bell Lane.
Sillar & Co., 10, Hummum Street.
Sim, W. & Co., Oak Lane.
Stearns, Hobart & Co., Apollo Street.
Stenhouse & Co., Church Lane.
Stevens Brothers & Co., Rampart Row.
Stewart & Co., 4, Hummum Street.
Stoehr, Prieger & Co., Medow Street.
Tanner, J., & Co., Military Square.
Vinay, Albert, Forbes Street.
Volkart Brothers, Medow Street.
Wallace & Co., Nesbit Lane.
Watson, Bogle & Co., Church Lane.

KURRACHEE FIRMS.

Ashburner, Bell & Co.
Barclay, Watson & Co.
Finlay & Co.
Fleming & Co.
Fulcher, Cooper & Co.
Dunolly, J. L. & Co.
Lidbetter, T. & Co.
MacIver & Co.
Dossabhoy Cursetjee & Co.
Passmore, R. A., & Co.
Shoojawoodeen Tyebjee & Co.
Volkart Brothers.
Farnham, B. F., & Co.

LLOYD'S AGENTS.

Campbell, Mitchell & Co.; also Agents to Underwriters Union of Hamburg, Joint Underwriters Association of Rotterdam.

AGENTS OF THE BREMEN UNDERWRITERS FOR BOMBAY AND COCHIN.

A. H. Huschke & Co., Bombay Green.

LIST OF EUROPEAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Showing the Partners & Corresponding Houses in Europe as far as can be ascertained.

Firms in Bombay.	Partners.	Corresponding Firms.
Appleton & Co.	J. T. Appleton.	Jones Brothers London.
Ashburner, Bell & Co.	C. E. Ashburner. R. Bell.	Ashburner, Bell & Co., Kurrachee.
Edward Bates & Co.	Edward Bates, Liverpool.	Edward Bates, Liverpool.
A. C. Brice & Co.	Alexander Charles Brice, Bombay.	A. C. Brice, London. A. C. Brice, & Co., Cochin.
	Henry Brooke, Bombay.	A. C. Brice & Co., Tuddry.
Blackwell & Co.	J. F. Aldridge, London. C. E. Blackwell, do.	Aldridge & Blackwell, London.

Firms in Bombay.	Partners.	Corresponding Firms.
S. Burstall & Co.	S. Burstall, Bombay. J. W. Burstall, Hull.	J. W. Burstall & Co., Hull.
H. Clason & Co.		H. Clason, Manchester.
Campbell, Mitchell & Co.	John Campbell, London. Andrew Grant, Bombay. John Mitchell, Bombay.	John Campbell & Co., London.
Cardwell, Parsons & Co.	Thomas Cardwell, London. John Parsons, Liverpool. James Bevis, Bombay.	Thomas Cardwell & Co., London and Liverpool.
F. Chambers	F. Chambers, Bombay.	Newby, Carson & Co., London.
John Clover & Co.	John Clover, England. Cursetjee Jamsetjee Boteleboi, Bombay. W. W. Clover, Bombay.	J. & W. W. Clover, Liverpool.
Cohen & Co.	M. C. Cohen, Bombay. A. Cohen, Europe.	J. C. Cohen & Son, Birmingham John Nathan & Son, London.
Comber, Son & Co.	Edward Comber, Liverpool. Thomas Comber, Bombay.	
J. P. Cornforth & Co.	James Pickard Cornforth, Europe. W. L. Hudson, Bombay.	J. P. Cornforth, London and Liverpool.
Coupland & Co.	W. M. D. Coupland, Liverpool. John Coupland, Junior, Liverpool.	Coupland Brothers, Liverpool. Coupland Brothers, London.
Crossley & Co	Robert T. Crossley, Bombay.	
Dirom, Hunter & Co.	Robert Dirom and P. H. Dirom, Liverpool. T. F. Gray, Bombay.	Dirom, Davidson & Co., Liverpool.
Ewart, Latham & Co.	Robert Ryrie, London. Peter Ewart, Liverpool. A. G. Latham, Manchester. E. P. Repton, Bombay.	Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co., Liverpool. Gladstone, Latham & Co., Manchester. Gladstone, Ewart & Co., London.
Farnham & Co.	R. B. Farnham.	Farnham & Co., Kurrachee.
Frangopulo Agelasto & Co.	George Maximos, Bombay. Nicolas Eutichidi, Bombay.	Frangopulo Agelasto & Co., London and Liverpool. S. N. Frangopulo & Co., Manchester. A. Nicolopulo & Co., Egypt.
Finlay, Clark & Co.	John L. Scott, Bombay. James Finlay, & Co. Glasgow.	James Finlay & Co., Glasgow. Finlay, Hodgson & Co., London.
Finlay, Scott & Co.	Henry Maxwell, Bombay. Alexander Stewart, Kurrachee. Richard Latham, Bombay. Thomson, Finlay & Co., Liverpool. James Finlay & Co., Glasgow.	Thomson, Finlay & Co., Liverpool. Kay, Finlay & Co., London.

Firms in Bombay.	Partners.	Corresponding Firms.
Forbes & Co.	Richard Willis, Europe. George Foggo, Bombay. James Alexander Forbes, Bombay. James Percy Leith, Bombay.	Forbes, Forbes & Co., London.
Robert Frith & Co.	Dhunjeebhoy Jehangir, Bombay. Pestonjee Dhunjeebhoy, do.	
Fulcher, Cooper & Co.	A Fulcher, Liverpool. W. Cooper, Bombay.	Woodhouse, Kerrich & Co., London. Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Liverpool. Do. Do. Kurrachee.
Gaddum & Co.	E. Gaddum.	F. E. Gaddum, Manchester.
W. & A. Graham & Co.	John Graham, Europe. William Graham, do. James Graham, do. George Hamilton, Bombay. A. J. Hunter, Bombay.	W. and R. Graham & Co., Glasgow and Manchester.
Grey & Co.	J. A. Russell, Europe. T. H. Coles, do. Gavin Steel, Bombay. R. Hannay, Bombay.	Grey and Coles, London. Russell, Coles & Co., Liverpool.
Heycock & Co.	C. F. Heycock, Bombay.	Eccles, Cartwright & Co., Liverpool.
A. H. Huschke & Co.	John T. Bell, London. Gustav Ventz, Manchester. A. C. Gumpert, Bombay.	G. Ventz & Co., Manchester. John T. Bell & Co., London.
Jackson, Ackroyd & Co.	T. D. Jackson, Liverpool. R. B. Ackroyd, Bombay.	T. D. Jackson & Co., Liverpool.
Johnson & Co	S. A. Johnson. D. S. Tyeb.	McNair, Greenhow, & Co., Manchester. J. H. Barry & Co., Liverpool.
Killick, Nixon & Co	Charles Killick, Manchester. R. P. Nixon, do. William Nixon, Bombay.	Nixon and Killick, Manchester. Nixon and Killick, Liverpool.
G. S. King & Co.	Vincent Ashfield King, Liverpool. Thomas Bradley, Bombay.	King Brothers, Liverpool.
Lawrence & Co.	Edward Lawrence, Liverpool. J. T. Lawrence, do. William Trevor Roper, Bombay	Edward Lawrence & Co., Liverpool.
Leckie & Co.	Alexander Rimington, Europe. Henry D. Cartwright, do.	Gledstanes & Co., London.
Leggatt & Co.	Clement Davidson Leggatt, Europe. J. R. P. Leggatt, Bombay.	C. P. Henderson & Co., Manchester. Gledstane & Co., London. J. R. Thomson & Co., London.

Firms in Bombay.	Partners.	Corresponding Firms.
Lyon, Brothers & Co...	Edward Lyon, Europe. Frederick Lyon, do. Arthur Wentworth Lyon, do. Alfred Lyon, do. George Lord, do. Lewis S. Thomas, Bombay.	Edward Lyon & Brothers, Manchester. Frederick Lyon & Brothers, Liverpool.
Macindoe, Rogers & Co.	Henry Rogers, Bombay. C. C. Penney, Europe. E. L. Tracey, Bombay.	
Macnee & Co.....	James Macnee, Bombay. James Tweedie, Bombay.	Gillespie, Churchill, & Co., London. Hodgson, Mather & Co., Liverpool.
Martin, Young & Co...	Francis Martin, London. Archibald Robertson, London. W. T. Hill Bombay.	Martin, Robertson & Co., London.
C. Mascarenhas & Co...	C. Mascarenhas, Bombay.	Ramchunder Balcrustna, London. Reynolds Mann & Co., Liverpool.
J. S. Moore & Co.....	J. Moore, Bombay. J. S. Moore, Europe.	J. S. Moore & Co., Birmingham. Phillips Moore, & Co., Hongkong. Do. do. Tien-tsin. Do. do. Cape Town. Do. do. Manilla. Do. do. Shanghai.
Charles Macdonald & Co.	Charles Macdonald, Bombay.	R. & W. Lyall & Co., London. Grant, Broder & Co. do.
William Nicol & Co.....	John Smith, London. John Fleming, do. Robert McIlwraith, Bombay. Alexander Brown, Bombay.	Fleming & Co., Kurrachee. Smith, Fleming & Co., do.
Nasmyth & Co.....	Charles James Nasmyth, London.	C. J. Nasmyth & Co., London.
Peel, Cassels & Co.....	Walter Richard Cassels, Bombay. John Hurst, do. John Peel & Co., Manchester and Liverpool.	John Peel & Co., Manchester and Liverpool.
Ralli, Brothers	P. T. Ralli, Bombay. A. T. Ralli, do.	Ralli, Brothers, London.
Remington & Co.....	J. A. Baumbach, Europe. W. B. Tristram, do. F. F. Lidderdale, Bombay. J. H. Crawford, do.	Crawford, Colvin & Co.
Rennie, Scovell & Co...	George Rennie, Europe. John Clowes, do.	Rennie, Clowes & Co., Liverpool.
Ritchie, Steuart & Co...	Alexander H. Campbell, Europe. George W. Campbell, do. M. H. Scott, Bombay. H. B. Gilmour, Europe. A. C. Scott, Bombay.	Finlay, Campbell, & Co. Liverpool and London. Finlay, Hodgson, & Co., London.

Firms in Bombay.	Partners.	Corresponding Firms.
Robinson & Co.	Charles J. Robinson, Liverpool. Arthur Huson, Bombay.	Robinson Brothers & Co., Liverpool.
Robertson Brothers & Co.	Alex. Robertson. George A. Robertson.	R. & J. Henderson, London. Robertson Brothers & Co., Southern Mahratta Country & Malabar Coast.
Framjee, Sands & Co.	D. Framjee, Bombay. S. Framjee, do. John Sands, do.	Frith, Sands & Co., London.
James Sigg & Co.	James Sigg, Bombay.	
Jules Siegfried & Co.	Jules Siegfried. Jacques Siegfried.	Siegfried Freres & Co., Havre.
Sillar & Co.	Charles Edward Mitchell, Bombay.	
Souza, Pinto & Co.	C. G. D'Souza, Bombay. S. C. Pinto, do. J. Soares, Liverpool.	Soares & Co., Liverpool. J. C. Azemar & Co., London.
Stearns, Hobart & Co.	W. F. Stearns, Bombay. Geo. A. Kittredge, do.	Reynolds, Mann & Co., London and Liverpool.
Stenhouse & Co.	Thomas Stenhouse, London. William Lake Fulcher, Europe.	Thomas Stenhouse, London.
Stevens Brothers & Co.	John Stevens, Europe. W. T. Stevens, Bombay.	Stevens, Brothers & Co., Liverpool.
Stewart & Co.	John Stewart, Bombay. Darley & Butler, London.	Darley Butler & Co., Colombo. Do. Cochin.
Stoehr, Prieger & Co.	Emil M. Stoehr, Manchester. Ferdinand C. Prieger, do. Oscar E. Prieger, Germany. J. Edward Grimm, Bombay.	Prieger, Stoehr & Co., Manchester. Finlay, Hodgson & Co., London.
Volkart Brothers.	S. Volkart, Winterthur, Switzerland. R. Ahlens, Bombay.	Gebr. Volkart Winterthur, Switzerland. Volkart Brothers, Cochin. Volkart Brothers, Colombo. Volkart Brothers, Kurrachee.
John Tanner & Co.	John Tanner, Bombay.	
Wallace & Co.	L. A. Wallace, Europe. Geo. Wallace, do. Robert Wallace, do. Richard Wallace, Bombay. A. F. Wallace, do. James Begie, Bombay.	Wallace Brothers, London. Antony Gibbs and Sons, London.
Watson, Bogle & Co.	D. Watson, Manchester. A. B. Bogle, Liverpool.	Scott, Bell & Co., London. Watson, Bogle & Co., Manchester. Watson Bogle & Co., Liverpool.
William Sim & Co.	W. Sim.	

COFFEE ESTATES, MALABAR COAST.

SOUTH WYNAAD.

ESTATES.	PROPRIETORS.	MANAGERS.
Lackadie	Leckie & Co.	J. B. Buckham.
Culloor	Do.	G. L. Younge.
Annette	Do.	Do. and A. Wildes.
Charlotte	Do.	Do. and C. Moore
Jennette	Do.	Do. and do.
Wallace	Do.	C. Wildes.
The Field	Do.	J. Boosey & G. B. Elliott.
Adelaide	Do.	J. Bussey.
Perindatye	No. 1, 2, and 3, Boyd & Co.	J. Gordon.
Jane	A. C. Barnes	A. C. Barnes.
Walthamstowe	Minchin and Glasson	A. H. Renney.
Vythri	G. J. Glasson	T. Jones, Lessee.
Perende Miethle	Do.	Do. Do.
Arrumulla	Wurham	C. Huxham.
Mawbray	Minchin and Glasson	A. H. Renney.
Pookoote	Robson and Elsam	H. W. Brown.
Rimington No. 1	M. Rimington	A. C. Barnes & T. Archer.
Rimington „ 2	Do.	Do. & A. C. Mellier.
Faith	Do.	Do.
Hope No. 1	Do. and Braginton	Do. & M. Gordan.
Hope „ 2	Do. Do.	Do.
Charity	Do. Do.	Do. & P. Gerard.
Cherria Chembera	J. H. Rossall	J. H. Rossall.
Yulamullary	A. H. Hinde	Hinde.
Tannoortha	J. Beaumont	R. Petman.
Annoporra	T. J. Ferguson	T. J. Ferguson.
Culputty	Parry & Co.	J. Gordon.
Caroline	Do.	Do. & W. K. Bookey.
Chembrani	Do.	
Emilia	Lopez	Lopez.
Askern and Eliza	J. Smith	J. Smith.
Munda Mulla	W. Kennedy	W. Kennedy.
Thallapey	F. Jones	Resident (*note.* In good order not abandoned.)
Woodlands	Griffin and Minchin	J. Gordon.
Molena	Gordon and Boyd	J. Gordon.
Lancaster	Langshawe and Glasson	J. Langshawe.
Bullia Parra	Shortridge	Shortridge.
Terriouh	Morris and Furze	Chapman.
Charlotte	Boyd & Co.	W. Boyd.
Sleepy Wollow	Do.	Do.
Glenmary	Miller	J. Miller.
Coonambutta	Shortridge	Shortridge.
Choongacolly	Punnett	P. C. Punnett.
Moota Mulla	Parry & Co.	Bookey.

SOUTH-EAST WYNAAD.

Yallamalla	Captain Goldfrey	Resident.
Cullcoad	Groves and Browning	T. Browning.
Peria Chola	Robertson and Paul	J. Andrew and Hope.
Glen Rock	Wright Brothers, and Fletcher	Alexander Wright.
Hope	Malabar E. T. Coffee Company	
Wentworth	Schmidt Bros. Fletcher & Wright	Alfred Wright.
Needly Rock	Alexander Wright	Resident.
Perseverance	M. E. T. Coffee Co.	Alfred Wright.

ESTATES.	PROPRIETORS.	MANAGERS.
Nellumboor	Nellumboor Terumulpady	Adol. Wright.
Lauriston	J. Ochterlony	A. Griffin.
Suffolk	Do.	Do.
Sandy Hills	Do.	C. Y. Reed.
The Guryard	Do.	Do.
Sentinel Rock	Do.	
Benslade	J. Minchin	J. W. Minchin.
Ambiblee Mulla	Mrs. Sinclair	Resident.
Cherambady	Lovell, Maylor and Allon	A. C. Barnes & J. J. M. Rodrigues.
Ellen	Maylor	Rodrigues.
Bates Bros	Bates	Bates.
NORTH WYNAAD.		
Teddington	Crawford, Wadge & Hutchinson.	W. H. S. Crawford.
Pillay Cardoo		T. Rayne.
Canoot	Closson & Co.	J. M. Closson.
Waya Goon	Do.	Do.
Rasselas	F. Richmond	Resident.
Drumerld Drameree	F. Richmond and Thompson	F. Richmond.
Pandoorung	Pandoorung and Richmond	Do.
Richelieu	J. Rich and Richmond	Do.
Farnborough	W. Robson	Abandoned.
		Morris and Turgae.
		Boyd & Co.
		Do.
Tetta Mulla	Do.	Boyd & Co.
Advacoon	Morris and Jurge	Chapman.
Bargherry	Limjee Manockjee	J. B. Bassano.
Bon Espoir	Colonel Smyth	A. Higinbotham.
Coondoor	Colonel Wooldridge	Resident.
Bramagherry	Do.	——Wooldridge.
Pew Estate	Dunbar and Colonel Frazer	T. R. Richmond.
Dindimull	Do.	Do.
Terrinally	Do.	Do.
Huntly	J. Gordon and T. Richmond	Do.
Kaliote	J. C. Puddicombe	——Puddicome (Junior).
Olicut	Forman	T. B. Bassano.
Cartecollom		McFarlane.
Altoor	Major Cameron	Wotherspoon.
Collsie	Robertson, Macfarlane& Bassano.	
Bleak House	Major Cameron	
Mont Brun	J. Rich	F. Richmond.
Long Cliffo	W. A. Dawson	Resident.

JEWISH MERCHANTS.

Abdallah David Sassoon, Mazagon.
N. J. Abraham, do.
David Ezekiel, do.
David Ezra, Military Square.
David Isaac David, Military Square.
David Sassoon, Forbes Street.
David Moses, Mazagon.
Elias David Sassoon, Mazagon.
E. J. Abraham, Apollo Street.
Gubbay, A. M., Malabar Hill.
Gubbay, Moses, Chinchpoeglee.
Isaac David, Military Square.
Isaac Reuben, Poona.
Joseph Rahbee, Parsee Bazar.
Joseph R. Shooker, Love Lane.
Moses, Sidka, Mazagon.
M. C. Cohen, Love Lane.
M. S. Gubbay, Byculla.
M. S. Moses, Byculla.
Moss Cohen, Falkland Road.
Nathan, Abraham, Byculla.
Reuben David Israel, Borah Bazar.
Sassoon Somekh, Mazagon.
Solomon David, do.
S. H. David, Mazagon.

BUSHIRE MERCHANTS TRADING WITH BOMBAY.

Aga Meshlish.
Hajee Abdool Nubbee.
Hajee Ali Baba Ali.
Hajee Mahomed Suffee Mishkee.

MAHOMEDAN MERCHANTS.

Abadin Budrooodeen & Co., Bazar Gate.
Aga Abdool Hussan Bebanee.
Aga Mahomed Sadick Isfanee, Nesbit Row, Fort.
Ahmedbhoy Rymutoola, Bazar Gate.
Cassum Natha, Musjid Bunder.
Dadoomea Joseph, do.
Durumsee Poonja, Chinch Bunder.
Esmael Habeeb, Musjid Bunder,
Hajee Abdool Lutteef, do.
Hajee Abdul Noor Mahomed, Mehmon Street.
Hajee Abdul Wahab bin Tamoor.
Hajee Dosul Cadoo, Mehmon Street.
Hajee Ebrahim Cadoo, do.
Hajee Ebrahim Joseph, Musjid Bunder.
Hajee Esaac Peer Mahomed, Mehmon Street.
Hajee Hashim Neemajee.
Hajee Ismael Habeeb, Mehmon Street.
Hajee Jackria Noor Mahomed, Musjid Bunder.
Hajee Mahomed Hussain Sherazee.
Hajee Mehdi Sherazee.
Hajee Saleh Mahomed Arbee, Mehmon Street.
Hajee Usserin Cadoo, Musjid Bunder.
Hajee Zynool Aboodeen, Karacooa.
Jairaz Fazul & Co.
Kan Mahomed Habeebhoy.
Koja Dossul Parpia, Koja Street.
Mahomed Noor Mahomed, Boree Bazar Street.
Mahomed, Pereira & Co., Fort.
Meerza Jawad.
Meerza Mahomed Ali Khan, Ropewalk.
Meerza Mahomed Sherazee.
Meeta Saya, Musjid Bunder.
Moosa Esa, Borah Bazar.
Moosajee Canjee, Bazar Gate Street.
Natha Tejja, Musjid Bunder.
Noor Mahomed Dattoo, Musjid Bunder.
Shaik Abdool Mosin Bahranee.
Shaik Mahomed bin Shaik Abdool Latiff.
Shoojawoodeen Tyebjee & Co.
Shumsoodeen Pallowker, Bhendy Bazar Road.

HINDOO BANKERS AND MERCHANTS.

Abhaichund Panachund, Karacooa.
Bacherdass Ambaidass, Bazar Gate.
Bhaychund Jugjeewun, Karacooa.
Bhaychund Jumka, Wittulwady.
Bhimjee Girdhur & Co., Apollo Street.
Bhimjee Dewraz, Bazar Gate.
Bhugwandass Pragjee, Fort.
Bhugwandass Purshotumdass.
Bhugwandass Ragonathdass, Bazar Gate.
Bunseelal Abeerchund Raobahadoor, Mombadavie.
Bulakidass Manekchund.
Byroomull Ragoonath, Mombadavie.
Candass Narrondass, Mombadavie.
Chotabhoy Motteechund, Karacooa.
Choonilall Dulcharam.
Culabhoy Seeputjee, Sootarchall.
Cursondass Morarjee, Fort.
Cursonbhoy Lukmeedass.
Cursondass Virujdass, Fort.
Cusalchund Vachraz, Karacooa.
Damodur Kurumsee, Chinch Bunder.
Damodur Luddanee, Fort.
Damodur Mohunjee, Bazar Gate.
Damodur Runchord, Chinch Bunder.
Damodur Takoorsee, do.
Deochund Jaeram, Fort.
Deochund Parpia, Chinch Bunder.
Dinanath Badhurmull, Mombadavie.
Dongersee Tejpall, Chinch Bunder.
Doolubchund Kessowjee, Fort.
Doolubdass Treebhovundass, Fort.
Dolutram Gumbeernul, Karacooa.
Dulputbhoy Bhuggoobhoy, do.
Durumsee Bhimjee, Chinch Bunder.
Durumsee Hemchund, Bazar Gate.
Durumsee Luckmidass, Fort.
Durumsee Runchordass, Fort.
Dyal Kurumchund, Fort.
Dyram Cursondass, Mombadavie.
Fuckeerchund, Ameerchund, Fort.
Fuckeerchund, Bhowaneedutt, Mombadavie.
Futteechund Girdarilull, Mombadavie.
Gellabhoy Bhimjee & Co., Church Street.
Girdhurdass Manickchund, Fort.
Girdhurdass Roopjee, Chinch Bunder.
Goculbhoy Futtechund, Mombadavie.
Goculdass Leladur, Bazar Gate.
Goculdass Pragjee, do.
Goculdass Tejpal, Fort.
Goculbhoy Moolchund and Rowchund Amooluk, Musjid Bunder.
Gopal Mowjee, Bazar Gate.
Gopaldass Madowdass, Fort.
Gumbeechund Bidrinath, Mombadavie.

Govindjee Dongersee, Fort.
Govindjee Verjee, do.
Gunesh Venayeck, Kalbadavie.
Gungadass Verzbocundass, do.
Gunnesdass Cristnajee, Boleshwur.
Gunnesdass Moteelal, Mombadavie.
Gunnesdass Nursidass, Mombadavie.
Heerachund Manockchund, Bazar Gate.
Hemchund Motichund, Wittulwady.
Hemutram Myaram, Bazar Gate.
Henuntram Kessreechund.
Huthaising Kessreesing.
Hurjee Dewjee, Bazar Gate.
Hurjeewan Tricumjee, Fort.
Hurruckchund Lowchund, Fort.
Huzarimul Nurseedass Boleshwur.
Jaisingbhoy Huthaisingbhoy, Bazar Gate.
Javerchund Nurseedass, do.
Jasiram Kisanram, Mombadavie.
Jetta Luddaney, Chinch Bunder.
Jetta Pragjee, Fort.
Jewraz Balloo, Bazar Gate.
Jewraz Ruttonsee, Chinch Bunder.
Jewurchund Atmaram, Fort.
Jorimull Dulsokrae, Mombadavie.
Jorimull Ramjidass, do.
Jorimull Seolall, do.
Jugonnath Jatroop, do.
Jugonnath Sonceram, do.
Jugonnathjee Sunkersett, Girgaum Road.
Jumnadass Balkissendass, Karacooa.
Jumnadass Harriamlubdass.
Jumnadass Khooshalldass, Fort.
Jumnadass Muncharam, Mombadavie.
Jumnadass Pramchund, Bazar Gate.
Jumnadass Sevukiall, Karacooa.
Juwerimull Dulsookrae, Mombadavie.
Juwerimull Ramjeedass, do.
Kanjee Chuttoor, Fort.
Kesreesing Dongerseedass, Karacooa.
Kessowjee Chuttoor, Chinch Bunder.
Kessowjee Jadowjee, Musjid Bunder.
Kirparam Himutram, Market.
Kissundass Ramdial, do.
Kessowjee Nayek, Mombadavie.
Kullianjee Muddonjee, Bazar Gate.
Kullianjee Petamber, Bazar Gate.
Kurrumchund Pemchund, do.
Kursondass Madowdass.
Kurumsee Hunsraj, Musjid Bunder.
Kursondass Hurjeevundass.
Kusulchund Vuchraz, Karacooa.
Leladhur Pragjee, Fort.
Luckmichund Nurseedass, Fort.
Luckmidass Manockjee, Market.
Luckmidass Khimjee.
Luxmondass Sewdass, Kalbadavie.
Lullobhoy Panachund, Karacooa.
Lulloobhoy Manecklall, Mombadavie.
Luxmon Mulhur, Kalbadavie.
Madoo Naraen, Fort.
Mahanund Ramjus, Mombadavie.
Mahasookhbhoy Anopchund, Karacooa.
Manuckchund Luckmichund, Bazar Gate.
Megjee Lalljee, Chinch Bunder.
Mona Khimjee, Boleshwur.
Moolchund Purshotum, Mombadavie.
Mooljee Dhunjee, Chinch Bunder.
Mooljee Dhurumsee, Fort.
Mooljee Thakoorsee, Bazar Gate.
Morarbhoy Virzbokundass, Kalbadavie.
Morarjee Cursondass.
Morarjee Luchmidass, Fort.
Motichund Rugnathdass, Mombadavie.
Mowjee Dongersee, Chinch Bunder.
Mowjee Pragjee, Fort.
Muddonjee Nanjee, Bazar Gate.
Munguldass Nuthoobhoy, Fort.
Munsookbhoy Bhogoobhoy.
Myabhoy Pemabhoy.
Nanjee Permanund, Fort.
Nansee Tuckersee, Fort.
Naronbhoy Tapidass.
Natha Muccun, Fort.
Nesty Madhia, Mombadavie.
Nowrotum Huribhoy, Poonawalla, Mombadavie.
Nundram Rampurtab, Mombadavie.
Nursey Kessowjee.
Ootemchund Maneckchund.
Ooda Nanjee, Fort.
Oomedchund Hookumchund, Fort.
Oomedchund Roopchund, do.
Pemabhoy Hemchund, Sootarchiall.
Pranjeevundass, Hurgovundass & Co., Tamarind Lane.
Pragjee Luckmidass, Fort.
Pragjee Visram, Wittulwady.
Purbhoobhoy Nagurbhoy.
Purbhoodass Moolchund.
Purshotum Moorarjee, Fort.
Purshotumdass Boolakidass, Fort.
Purshotumdass Dyaram, do.
Purshotumdass Heerachund, Kalbadavie.
Ramchund Gumbeerset, Girgaum Road.
Ramchund Ruttonchund, Wittulwady.
Ramdass Heerachund, Mombadavie.
Ramdyall & Jairaz, do.
Ramjee Anundjee, Bazar Gate.
Ramjee Madowjee, Bazar Gate.
Ramjeedass Kunnialall, Mombadavie.
Ravagher Koovergher, Fort.
Ravulbhoy Jaichund.
Roychund Amooluch.
Roopjee Dwarkadass Mody, Musjid Bunder.
Rowchund Manockchund, Sootarchall.
Rugnathdass Luximondass, Mombadavie.
Runchordass Kessowjee, Bazar Gate.
Sewjee Nansee, Chinch Bunder.
Sewjee Topun, Bazar Gate.
Shamrao Ramchunder, Kalbadavie.
Shreedhur Dhunrej, Mombadavie.
Sowchund Golabchund, Market.
Soojunmull Balchund, do.
Soonderjee Nanjee & Co., Fort.
Soorutram Govindram, Mombadavie.
Soorutram Raebhan, do.
Sreeram Dowlutram, Karacooa.
Sumbhojee Ranojee Naique, Kalbadavie.
Summeemull Oodamull, Mombadavie.

Summutrae Deokurn, Mombadavie.
Tarrachund Ramchunder, do.
Tarrachund Sobhagchund, do.
Tarrachund Seetaram, do.
Tarrachund Tejpall, do.
Tattia Ballashun Sett, Market.
Teekum Premjee, Bazar Gate.
Teekumdass Mathooradass, Bazar Gate.
Tulluchund Dharsey, Fort.
Tulseedass Mathooradass, do.
Tulseedass Nursidass, do.
Ubjee Jaeram, Fort.
Urjoondass Sooramull, Boleshwur.
Veljee Malloo, Chinch Bunder.
Venichund Hemchund, Mombadavie.
Virjee Nursee & Co., Chinch Bunder.
Vullub Damodher, Sootarchall.
Vullubdass Vussunjee, Bazar Gate.
Vurjeevundass and Norotumdass Madowdass, Fort.
Vurrudman Muddonjee, Fort.
Vussunjee Jewraz, Bazar Gate.

HINDOO BROKERS.

Atmaram Bapoo Dulvi, Lohar Chall.
Juggonath Bappo Dulvi, do.
Petamberdass Chuttoorbhooj. [Chall.
Ramchunder Wisswanath Dulvi, Lohar

PARSEE MERCHANTS AND BROKERS.

Ardaseer Limjee.
Ardaseer Rustomjee Moonshee.
Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hormusjee, & Co.
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.
Bomanjee Jejeebhoy.
Byramshaw Dhunjeebhoy.
Byramjee Dadabhoy Jelana.
Byramjee Dorabjee Mehta & Co.
Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Byramjee Nanabhoy Framjee.
Cowasjee Jehangeer Jussawalla.
Cowasjee Jehangeer Readymoney.
Cowasjee Nanabhoy Daver.
Cursetjee Ardaseer, Sons & Co.
Cursetjee Bomanjee & Co.
Cursetjee Jamsetjee Bottleboy.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama Co.
Dadabhoy Byramjee Banajee & Co.
Dadabhoy Cowasjee's Sons.
Dadabhoy Hormusjee Cama & Co.
Dadabhoy Merwanjee.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Patell.
Dhunjeebhoy Jehangeer Daver.
Dinshaw Ardaseer & Co.
Dinshaw Bhikhajee.
Dinshaw Dadabhoy Ghandy.
Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty.
Dorabjee Framjee Panday.
Dossabhoy Cursetjee Wadia & Co.
Dossabhoy Merwanjee Wadia & Co.
Eduljee Framjee Sons & Co.
Eduljee Muncherjee & Sons.
Framjee Nusserwanjee Patell.
Heerjee Jehangeer Readymoney.
Hormusjee Dhunjeebhoy Gista.
Hormusjee Muncherjee Camajee's Sons.
Hormusjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Hormusjee Sapoorjee's Sons.
Jehangir Nusserwanjee Wadia Sons & Co.
Limjee Manockjee.
Limjee Jamsetjee Bottleboy.
Manockjee and Bomanjee Cursetjee Cama & Co.
Manockjee and Jamsetjee Cursetjee.
Manockjee Limjee & Co.
Merwanjee Framjee Panday.
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownugguria & Co.
Muncherjee Framjee Cama Sons & Co.
Muncherjee Jamsetjee's Sons & Co.
Nowrojee Ardaseer Dawur.
Nowrojee Eduljee & Co.
Nusserwanjee Manockjee Pitty.
Pestonjee and Dossabhoy Framjee Cama & Co.
Pestonjee Hormusjee Suntook.
Pallonjee Hormusjee & Co.
Rustonjee Eduljee Bottlewalla.
Sapoorjee Ardaseer.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's Sons and Co.
Sorabjee Framjee Patell.
Sorabjee Jeejeebhoy.
Sorabjee and Nowrojee Nanabhoy.
Sorabjee Nowrojee Wadia.
M. and P. B. Colah & Co.

PARSEE BROKERS IN KURRACHEE.

Merwanjee Jamsetjee & Co,—to J. L. Dunolly & Co., and Ashburner, Bell & Co.
Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy and Co,—to T. Lidbetter & Co.

PARSEE MERCHANTS IN CHINA.

SHANGHAI.

Cowasjee Pallonjee & Co.
Dadabhoy Burjorjee.
Eduljee Framjee Sons & Co.
Framjee Byramjee Metha & Co.
P. and D. Nusserwanjee Camajee & Co.
Pestonjee Framjee Cama & Co.
Ruttonjee Hormusjee Camajee & Co.

AMOY.

Hormusjee Jamsetjee Naudarshaw & Co.

HONGKONG AND MACAO.

Colah Nadershaw & Co.
Cowasjee Pallonjee & Co.
Cullianjee Nusserwanjee & Co.
Dadabhoy Nusserwanjee Mody & Co.
Eduljee Framjee, Sons & Co.
Framjee Bomanjee Cama & Co.
Framjee Byramjee Metha & Co.
Hormusjee and Rustomjee.
Jamsetjee Eduljee.
Nowrojee & Co.
P. and D. Nusserwanjee Camajee & Co.
Pestonjee Dinshaw.
Pestonjee Framjee Cama & Co.
Ruttonjee Hormusjee Camajee & Co.

MAHOMEDAN MERCHANTS IN CHINA.

Abdooally Ebrahim & Co.
Alladinbhoy Habibhoy.
Ameeroodeen Jafferbhoy & Co.
Cassumbhoy Nathabhoy & Co.
Dhurmsey Poonjabhoy.
Hubbib Ebrahim, Sons & Co.
Mahombhoy Dossabhoy.
Vully Mahomed Aloobhoy.

JEWISH MERCHANTS IN CHINA.

David Sassoon, Sons & Co.
Juddah & Co.

PARSEE AND MAHOMEDAN SHOPKEEPERS.

Adam Ally Sultan Ally, Gunbow Street.
Ardaseer Furdoonjee Sons, Forbes Street.
Burjorjee Rustomjee Bottlewalla, Gunbow Street.
Burjorjee Dorabjee, Medow Street.
Byramjee Pallonjee, Gunbow Street.
Cowasjee Ardaseer Furdoonjee, Medow Street.
Cowasjee Eduljee, Kalbadave Road.
Cowasjee Nowrojee, Bhendy Bazar.
Cowasjee Nowrojee Chowpatty.
Cursetjee and Jamsetjee Hormu[illegible]e, Apollo Street.
C. Framjee Nowrojee Dhondee, & Co., Forbes Street.
Dorabjee Hormusjee, Medow Street.
Dossabhoy Cursetjee, do.
Dossabhoy Ookerjee, Apollo Street.
Eduljee Cursetjee Madon, Gunbow Street.
Eduljee Furdoonjee, Forbes Street.
Eduljee Jamsetjee, do.
Eduljee Pallonjee and Brothers, Medow St.
Eduljee Rustomjee and Sons, Apollo St.
Framjee Nusserwanjee Bottlewalla, Forbes Street.
Heerjee and Sons, Apollo Street.
Hormusjee and Pestonjee and Son, Bottlewalla, Gunbow Street.
Hyderally Cassimjee's Son, Apollo Street.
Ibrahim Abdool Currim, Medow Street.
Ibrahim Jacob, Apollo Street.
Ibrahim Moosa, Musjid Bunder.
Jaffur Sulliman, Medow Street.
Jamsetjee Framjee (late Hormusjee Framjee), Bora Bazar.
Jewajee Ruttonjee's Son's Apollo Street.
Jewanjee Eduljee's Sons, Medow Street.
Jehangeer Nusserwanjee & Co., Apollo Street.
Johan Mahomed, Borah Bazar.
Mahomed Noor Mahomed, Borah Bazar.
Manockjee Framjee, Medow Street.
Moosa Esau, Bora Bazar.
Muncherjee Eduljee, Tamarind Lane.
Nansee Parpia, Medow Street.
Nowrojee Eduljee & Co., Fort.
Nusserwanjee Furdoonjee, Medow Street.
Nusserwanjee Pestonjee, Apollo Street.
Pestonjee Hormusjee and Sons (Dubash) Apollo Street.
Pestonjee Jewanjee, Medow Street.
Pochajee Framjee & Co., Apollo Street.
Ruttonjee Cursetjee Kailawalla, near Gunbawa.
Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, Forbes Street.

MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.

AGENTS.

Albert Vinay, for Wheatley & Co., Forbes Street.
Campbell, Mitchell & Co., for Lloyd's Medow Street.
Cardwell, Parsons & Co., for Allsopp and Sons, Rampart Row.
Crossley & Co., for Smith, Elder & Co., Rampart Row.
Framjee Nusserwanjee & Co., for Du Barry, &c., Forbes Street.
Framjee Sands & Co., for Tennent & Co.
Frith & Co., Marine Street.
Jackson, Ackroyd & Co., for Jules Mumm & Co., (Reims) Oak Lane.
Leggatt & Co., for Gledstones, Comingham & Co., Rampart Row.
Lyon Brothers, for Bass & Co., Apollo Street.
Remington & Co., for Grindlay & Co., Marine Street.
S. De Esperance, Apollo Street.
Thacker, Vining, & Co., Rampart Row.
Wallace & Co., for Ceylon Government, Nesbit Lane.
Edulje Pallonjee, and Brothers, for Cutler's Wines, Medow Street.

APOTHECARIES.

Fernandez & Co., Rampart Row and Mazagon.
Mendes, P. S., Girgaum Road.
Pereira, D. V., & Co., Kalbadavie Road and Mazagon.
Rodridgues, Braz, Medow Street.
Rogers & Co., Rampart Row, Fort, and Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Treacher & Co., Medow Street, Fort, and Bellasis Road, Byculla.

ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

Bedford, Henry, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
Drury, C., Chinchpoogly.
Harper, W., Colaba.
Johnston, W. B., Mazagon.
Leadbitter & Co., Grant Road,
Morris, R. J., 2 Oak Lane.
Scott, James G. T., Cumballa Hill.
S. Perkes, Church Lane Fort. (Europe)
S. Perkes, (Junior) Church Lane Fort.
Tracey, W. C., Colaba.
Trubshawe, J., Esplanade.
Wilcox, H. G., Chowpatty.

ARMY ACCOUTREMENT CONTRACTORS FOR GOVERNMENT.

Rowland, F., Bellasis Road.
Tanner, John, Bellasis Road, Byculla.

ARTISTS.

Marshall, G., No. 4, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Montclair, A., Byculla.
Roods, Thomas, 8 Grant Buildings.
Terry, G. W., Parell Road, Byculla.

ATTORNIES.

(*See High Court.*)

AUCTIONEERS.

Ardaseer Limjee & Co., Marine Street.
Bennett & Co., Forbes Street.
Crawford & Co., Marine Street.
Dinshaw Hormusjee & Co., Forbes Street.
Dossabhoy Cursetjee & Sons, Medow Street.
Francis & Co., Forbes Street.
Menesse & Co., Hummum Street.
Rustomjee Pestonjee, Medow Street.
Sadanund Shree Crustnajee & Co., Hummum Street.

AVERAGE STATER.

Messrs. Blay & Mackintosh, Church Gate Street.

BAKERS AND CONFECTIONERS.

DeSouza, A. C., Khetwady Chunam Kiln Road.
DeSouza, Joseph, Girgaum Road.
Dorabjee Manockjee, Tod Street, Fort.
Fialho, A. C., Kalbadavie Road.
Gordon, Samuel, Grant Road.
Nusserwanjee Merwanjee, Gunbow Street.
Rustomjee Framjee, Bakehouse Lane.
Poona and Bombay Steam Flour Mill and Bakery, Forbes Street.
Salvador Patriz, Bell Lane.
Voguet & Co., Byculla.

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW.

(*See High Court.*)

BILL, FREIGHT, AND SHARE BROKERS.

Best, & Grant, Rampart Row.
Blay & Mackintosh, Church Lane.
Briggs, J. G., Medow Street.
Bromley, T. H., Rampart Row.
Hay, Andrew, Fort.
Howard & Brown, Rampart Row.
Hurst, W. A., Fort.
Knipe, C. B., Fort.
Lawson, A. S., 2 Church Lane.
Reel, J. H. R., Fort.
Smith, T., Fort.
Westlake, John, Fort..
Young, J., Fort.

BILLIARD ROOMS.

Adelphi Hotel, Byculla.
Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street.
English Hotel, Military Square.
Franklin Hotel, Khetwaddy.
Imperial Hotel, Nesbit Lane, Fort.
Oriental Hotel, Mazagon.

BOARDING-HOUSE KEEPERS.

Anderson, W., Mazagon.
Clarke, Mrs., Sonapore.
Doyle, Mrs., Mazagon.
Henderson, Mrs., Kalbadavie.

Manu, Mrs., Esplanade.
Porter, Mrs. Nabob's House, Mazagon.
Welsh, E., Mazagon.

BOAT AND COACH CONTRACTORS.

Cullianjee Sewjee, Panwell Ferry Contractor.
Jehangirjee Shapoorjee Lalla, Bazar Gate Street.
Pestonjee Sorabjee, Medow Street.

BOOKBINDERS.

Aaron Gindel & Sons, Forbes Street.
Bombay Gazette Press.
Chesson & Woodhall, Bell Lane.
Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Exchange Press, Church Gate Street.
Jamsetjee Jamasjee, Forbes Street.
Merwanjee Cowasjee, Gumbow Lane.
Pallonjee Jeevajee, Tamarind Lane.
Pereira, Peter, Church Street.
Pestonjee Manockjee, Bazar Gate Street.
Shapoorjee, Borah Bazar.

BOOKSELLERS.

Atmaram Sagoon & Co., Kalbadavie Road.
Bible Society, Esplanade Cross-road.
Chesson & Woodhall, Medow Street.
Hajee Ahmed Essa, Forbes Street.
Hajee Sulliman, Medow Street.
Herbert & Co., Rampart Row.
Jeewakhan, N. Bin, Bhendy Bazar.
Society, Promoting Christian Knowledge, Hornby Row.
Thacker, Vining, & Co., Rampart Row.
Tract and Book Society, Esplanade.

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Anderson & Co., 4 Medow Street.
DeMotto, Sebastian, Kalbadavie Road.
Fernandes, Pedro, Tamarind Lane.
Moreira, John, & Co., Kalbadavie Road.
Patridge, R., Hummum Street.
Richardson, E., Girgaum Road.

CABINET MAKERS.

Bhimjee Byramjee, Medow Street.
Byramjee Aspendiarjee, do.
Jamsetjee Limjee, do.
Manockjee Nowrojee, do.
Muncherjee Bhimjee, do.
Nanabhoy Muncherjee & Co. do.
Rustomjee Nowrojee Son, do.
Shapoorjee Byramjee, do.
Framjee Byramjee & Co., do.
Sorabjee Framjee & Sons, do.

CARD AND COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

Abraham, W., Byculla.
Bombay Gazette Press, Fort.
Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Esperance, S., Apollo Street.
Exchange Press, Church Street.
Hannah, William, Apollo Street.
Pallonjee Jewajee, Tamarind Lane.

CHINA DEPOSITORIES.

Pestonjee Cowasjee Kharas, Apollo Street.
Rustomjee Dadabhoy & Co., Medow Street.

CHINA SHOEMAKERS.

Arjon Chinaman, Kalbadavie Road.
Christian, John, Girgaum Road.
Jackson, J., Kalbadavie Road.

CLOTHIERS.

A. R. Allan, Apollo Street.
Burn & Co., Medow Street.
DeCosta, P., Church Street, Mazagon.
Hajee Haroon Mahomed, Medow Street.
Hajee Mahomed, Forbes Street.
Jacob & Co., Medow Street.
Johan Mahomed, Borah Bazar.
Moosa Esaw, Borah Bazar.
Souza, Pryer & Co., Medow Street.
Stevens, G., Matharpacady.
Vaz, J., Dockyard Street, Mazagon.
Vaz, P., Church Street, Mazagon.
Watson, J. & W., & Co., Medow Street.

COACH PAINTERS AND GILDERS.

Antone, A. M., Bellasis Junction Road.
Antone, J., Esplanade Cross-road.
Cursetjee Dorabjee & Co., Bhendy Bazar
DeSouza, V. C., Parell Road, Byculla.
Pallonjee Bomanjee, Medow Street.
Rhymankhan, Girgaum Road.

COACH AND PALANQUIN MAKERS.

Antone, A. M. Bellasis Junction Road.
Antone, Joseph, Esplanade Cross-road.
Bazonjee Eduljee, Medow Street.
Collett & Co., Gigaum Road.
Cooverjee Byramjee & Co., Girgaum Road
Cursetjee Dorabjee, & Co., Bhendy Bazar
Dadabhoy Bomanjee, Medow Street.
DeSouza, V. C., Parell Road, Byculla.
Hormusjee Ruttonjee, Mombadavie Road
Lawrence, M., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Sorabjee Shapoorjee, Bhendy Bazar.

COMMISSION STABLES.

Ginger, T., Byculla Road, and Remount Stables, Girgaum.
Nowrojee Nusserwanjee Sons, Bellasis Junction Road.
Stephens, C., & Son, Oomercarry.

DECORATIVE PAINTERS.

Johnston, W. B., Mazagon.
Terry, G. W., Parell Road, Byculla.
Whitchelo, R., 13 Mount Road, Byculla.

DENTISTS.

Diver, T., Rampart Row.
Gabriel, Adolph "Nawab's House" Mazagon.
Miller, Hugh, Fort.
Somerville, J., Fort.
Washington, H., Medow Street.

DRAPERS AND SILK MERCERS.

Banajee, Merwanjee & Co., Medow Street.
Compagnie Parisiennie, Medow Street.
Meyajee Ahmedbhoy, Medow Street.
Ragoo Shamjee, Medow Street.
Watson, J. & W., & Co., Hummum Street.

DRAUGHTSMEN.

Abraham, W., Byculla.
DeJesus, F., Oomercarry.
Edwards, E. F., Fort.

DRESS-MAKERS.

Brown, Mrs., Byculla.
Gaignoux, Madame H., Medow Street.
Hern, Mrs., No. 3, Medow Street.
Lake, Mrs., C., Byculla.
McAuley, Mrs., Grant Buildings.

DUBASHES.

Cursetjee & Eduljee, Forbes Street.
Cursetjee Muncherjee, Military Square.
Dossabhoy & Byramjee, Nesbit Lane, Fort.
Dossabhoy Dinshajee, Borah Bazar.
Dadabhoy, Framjee & Co., Apollo Street.
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee, Apollo Street.
Merwanjee Pestonjee Sons, Apollo Street.
Muncherjee Merwanjee, Tamarind Lane.
Ruttonjee Bomonjee, Apollo Street.

ELECTRO-PLATERS AND GILDERS.

Byramjee Nowrojee, Church Lane.
Furdoonjee Pestonjee, Bazar Street.
Jewanjee Cowasjee, & Co., Forbes Street.

ENGRAVERS ON METAL.

Aba Ramsett, Girgaum.
Balajee Ramchunder, Medow Street.
Esperance, S., Apollo Street.
Govind Ramsett, Girgaum Road.
Hannah, William, Apollo Street.
Jewram Samjee, Bazar Street.
Rosselet & Co., Medow Street.
Thornhill Brothers, Medow Street.
Education Society's Press, Byculla.

ENGRAVERS ON WOOD.

Terry, G. W., Parell Road, Byculla.
Education Society's Press, Byculla.

FARRIERS.

(See Veterinary Surgeons)

FURNITURE DEALERS.

Ismail Mahomed & Co., Kalbadavie Road.
Jaffer Sullimon, Medow Street and Kalbadavie Road.
John Mahomed, Kalbadavie Road.
Mooti Coomber, Kalbadavie Road.
Nansee Parpia, Medow Street and Byculla.
Rahimtoolla Sullimon, Medow Street and Byculla.
Somjee Lalljee, Medow Street.

GOLDSMITHS.

Aba Ramsett, Girgaum Road.
Atmaram Wishwanathjee, Medow Street.
Bhascar Raghoba Sett, Medow Street.
Govind Ramsett, Girgaum Road.
Govind Kessowjee, Medow Street.

GUNSMITHS.

Edwards, T. B., Byculla.
Hajee Meya, Bhendy Bazar.
Mahomed Hossein, Bhendy Bazar.

GUN AND PISTOL MAKERS.

Edwards, T. B., Rampart Row.
Laing, A. Girgaum.

GAS WORKS CONTRACTORS.

Lawson and Whittaker, Albion Place Chinchpoogly.

HAIR DRESSERS.

Robinson, J., Medow Street.
Williamson, T. A., Mazagon and Medow Street, Fort.

HARNESS-MAKERS.

(See Saddlers.)

HATTERS.

Allan, A. Apollo Street.
Burn & Co., Medow Street.
Esperance & Co., Apollo Street.
Jacob & Co., Medow Street.
Souza, Pryer & Co., Medow Street.
Watson, J. & W., & Co., Hummum Street.

HORSE DEALERS.

Aga Mahomed Banker, Bhendy Bazar.
Bazonjee Fuckerajee, Girgaum Road.
Nusserwanjee Manockjee, near the Race-course, Byculla.
Rustomjee Shapoorjee & Co., Girgaum Road.
Sorabjee Dady Suntook, Sonapoor Street.

HOTELS.

Albert Hotel, Mazagon.
Adelphi Hotel "Clare Hall," Byculla Road.
Auckland Hotel, Mazagon.
Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street Fort.
Canute Castle Hotel, Mazagon.
Clarendon Family Hotel, Byculla.
English Hotel, Military Square.
Family Hotel & Boarding House, Nawab's House Mazagon.
Franklin Hotel, Khetwady.
Hope-Hall Hotel, Mazagon.
Imperial Hotel, Nesbit Lane, Fort.
London Hotel, Mazagon.
Oriental Hotel, Mazagon.
Prussian Hotel, Mazagon.
Prince of Wales Hotel, Marine Street.
Victoria Hotel, Mazagon.
Wellington Hotel, Mazagon.

HOUSE PAINTERS.

Johnston, W. B., Mazagon.
Leadbitter, & Co., Grant Road.
Ross J. C., Mazagon.
Whitchelo, R. 13 Mount Road, Byculla.

ICE CONFECTIONERS.

Lobo, J. C., Parell Road, Byculla.
Morenas & Co., Medow Street.

ICE DEPOT.

Tudor & Co., Reynell, James, (Agent) Apollo Street.
Patent Ice Co., Rampart Row.

IRONMONGER, DEALERS IN HARDWARE, &c.

Bassett & Co., Church Street.
Fletcher & Mitchell, Boree Bunder.

IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS.

Dixon and Co., Byculla.
Sorabjee Shapoorjee & Co., Khetwaddy.

JEWELLERS.

Atmaram Wiswanath, Medow Street.
Borsini F., Medow Street.
Moore, J., & Co., Fort.
Rosselet & Co., Medow Street.
Thornhill Brothers, Medow Street.

LITHOGRAPHERS.

De Jesus, Francis, Oomercarry.
Bombay Gazette, Fort.
Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Esperance, S., Apollo Street.
Gunput Crustnajee, Dongaree.
Hannah William, Apollo Street.

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burjorjee Merwanjee & Co., Poydownee.
Cursetjee Dorabjee & Co., Bhendy Bazar.
Jamsetjee Eduljee & Co., Poydownee.
Nusserwanjee Heerjee, Girgaum Road.
Rustomjee Nowrojee, Kalbadavie Road.
Ruttonjee Rustomjee, Kalbadavie.
Sorabjee Byramjee & Co., Poydownee.

MAIL CONTRACTOR.

Pestonjee Sorabjee, Post Office.

MARINE SURVEYORS.

Brousse, J., Byculla.
Dixon, J., Medow Street.
Gaignoux, H., Rampart Row.
Lauchlan, D., Apollo Street.
Lowe, L. D., Middle Colaba.

MESS AGENTS.

Ardaseer Furdoonjee Sons, Forbes Street.
Ardaseer Limjee & Co., Marine Street.
Cowasjee A. Furdoonjee, Medow Street.
Dwyer & Co., Forbes Street.
Eduljee Nusserwanjee Colabawalla, Hummum Street.
Eduljee Pallonjee and Brothers, Medow Street.
Heerjee & Sons, Apollo Street.
Jamsetjee Framjee, Bora Bazar.
Jeevunjee Ruttonjee's Sons, Apollo Street.
Jehangeer Nusserwanjee & Co., Apollo Street.
Jewunjee Eduljee's Sons, Medow Street.
McCombie and Wright, Church Street Fort.
Muncherjee Eduljee, Medow Street.
Nusserwanjee and Pestonjee, Apollo Street.
Pestonjee Jewanjee & Co., Military Square.
Rustomjee Pestonjee, Medow Street.
Ruttonjee Cursetjee, Gunbow Street.
Stranack, R. B., Hummum Street.
Treacher & Co., Medow Street.

MIDWIVES.

Barclay, Mrs., Grant Road.
Blackwood, Mrs., Apollo Bunder.
Boddy, Mrs., Byculla.
Dick, Mrs., Fort George.
Gillon, Mrs., Byculla.
Gorman, Mrs., House of Correction.
Greenfield, Mrs., at Mr. Bailey's, Constable, Colaba.
Guise, Mrs., Colaba Hospital, Sanitarium.
Gunn, Mrs., Mint.
Lawrence, Mrs. at J. H. Burrett's Constable, Funnuswady.
McKetterick, Mrs., Castle Park, Fort.
Shea, Mrs., Bellasis Junction Road.
Williamson, Mrs., Mazagon.

MILLINERS.

Banajee, Merwanjee & Co., Medow Street.
Brown, Mrs., M. A., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Burjorjee Nusserwanjee, Medow Street.
Compagnie Parisienne, Medow Street.
Cursetjee & Co., Medow Street.
Dorabjee Hormusjee, Medow Street.
Gaignoux, Madame H., Medow Street.
Hern, Mrs., Medow Street.
Lake, Mrs., Byculla Road.
McAuley, Mrs., Grant Buildings.
Meyajee Ahmedbhoy, Medow Street.
Ragoo Shamjee, Medow Street.
Visram Hurjee, Medow Street.
Watson, J. & W. & Co., Hummum Street.

MOULDERS.

Sorabjee Sapoorjee & Co., Khetwaddy.
Dixon & Co., Byculla.

MUSIC TEACHERS (Portuguese).

Antone, P., Colaba.
Caitan Luis, Church Street.
De Souza, M. R., Kalbadavie.

Dias, J. C., Mazagon.
Lobo, D. F., Kalbadavie.
Misquitta, C., Kavel.
Paul, Kalbadavie.
Pereira, P., Kavel.

MUSIC INSTRUMENT DEALERS.

Herbert & Co., Rampart Row.
McCombie, Wright & Co., Church Gate, Fort.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

(See High Court.)

OCULISTS.

Asst. Surgeon W. G. Hunter, Eye Infirmary.

OILMAN'S STORES (INDIAN) SHOPS.

Eduljee Furdoonjee, Forbes Street.
C. Framjee Nowrojee, Forbes Street.

OPIUM INSPECTORS.

Ardaseer Jamsetjee, Fort.
Beaumont, T. G., Colaba.
Dorabjee Pestonjee Patell, Tamarind Lane.
Duins, R. N., Colaba.
Forman, H., Colaba.

OPTICIANS.

Borsini, F., Medow Street.
Rosselet & Co., Medow Street.
Thornhill Brothers, Medow Street.

PAPER-HANGERS.

Johnston, W. B., Mazagon.
Leadbitter & Co., Grant Road.
McEvoy & Co., Colaba.
Shaik Nazim, Parell Road.
Whitchelo, R., Byculla.

PAPER MANUFACTURES.

John Martin & Son, "Oriental Paper Works" Parell Road.

PERSIAN AND HINDUSTANI TEACHERS.

Dossabhoy Munshi, Golwar, Fort.
Mahomed Ally, Null Bazar.

PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Henderson & Co., Medow Street.
Hinton, H., Parell Road, Byculla.
Hurrichund Chintamon & Co., Rampart Row.
Johnson W., Grant Road.
Kodabux Feerozsha, Kalbadavie Road.
Marshall George, No. 4, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Narayen Dajee, Girgaum Road.
Sykes, D., Bellasis Road, Byculla and Hummum Street.

PLEADERS.

(See High Court).

PHOTOGRAPHIC DEPOTS.

Henderson & Co., Medow Street.
McCombie, Wright & Co., Church Street.
Sykes & Co., Hummum Street, Fort.
Treacher & Co., Fort and Byculla.

PHYSICIANS.

(See Surgeons.)

PIANOFORTE, ORGAN, AND OTHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.

Herbert & Co., Rampart Row.
Hurrisunker Christnaram, Bazar Gate Street.
Jevunram Nurseedass, Bazar Gate Street.
McCombie, Wright & Co., Church Street.

PIANOFORTE TUNERS (European.)

Herbert & Co., Rampart Row.
McCombie, Wright & Co., Church Street.

PIANOFORTE TUNERS (Native.)

Fernandes, H. C., Dabool.
Jewanram Nurseedass, Bazar Gate Street.

PICTURE-FRAME MAKERS.

Cowasjee Sorabjee, Bazar Gate Street.
Cursetjee Byramjee, Forbes Street.

PLUMBERS, &c.

Kadirbhoy Rujubally, Bhendy Bazar.
Mahomedally Rujubally, Bhendy Bazar.
Phillipps, L. H., Kalbadavie.
Tonkin, C., Grant Road.

PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

(See Artists)

SADDLERS.

Grant and Sons, Medow Street.
Towner, R., Medow Street.

SCHOOLS, BOARDING AND DAY.

Fraser, Mrs. Joanna, Byculla.
Hinton, Mrs., Parell Road, Byculla.
Page, Miss, Poona and Mahableshwar.
Swanseger Miss, Grant Buildings, Colaba.

SCULPTORS.

Annunciation, J. J., Kalbadavie.
Borges, J., Kalbadavie.
Brown, J. T. T., Bellasis Road.
Page & Co., Agiary Road, Kalbadavie.
Regel, G., Medow Street.
Rodrigues & Co., Kalbadavie.

SEMINARIES FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Branch Young Ladies' Institution, Rampart Row.
Diocesan School, Hornby Row.
Fraser, Mrs. Joanna, Byculla.
Hinton, Mrs., Parell Road, Byculla.
Roman Catholic Convent, "The Mount," Mazagon.
Roman Catholic Female School, Medow Street.
Scottish Female Orphanage, Mahim.
Swanseger, Miss, Grant Buildings Colaba.

Young Gentleman's School, Medow Street.
Young Ladies' Institution, Poona and Mahableshwar.

SHIP CHANDLERS.

Bassett & Co., Church Lane.
Ebraim Abdool Currim, Apollo Street.
Jamsetjee Dhunjeebhoy Settna, Apollo Street.
Muncherjee Framjee Settna, Apollo Street.
Nowrojee Framjee, Apollo Street.
Shapoorjee Cursetjee, No. 16, Apollo Street.
Tyabjee Habutbhoy, Apollo Street.

SHOEMAKERS.

(See Boot and Shoe Makers.)

SIGN-BOARD PAINTERS.

Laurence, M. O., Baboola Tank.
Purshram Fakeerjee, Kalbadavie.
Shaik Naizm, Parell Road, Byculla.
Wittoba Crustnajee, Picket Road.
Whitchelo, R., 13 Mount Road, Byculla.

SODA-WATER MAKERS.

Byramjee Nusserwanjee, Girgaum Road.
Mendes, P. S., Sonapore Road.
Manockjee Aderjee, Mazagon.
Pereira, D. V. & Co., Kalbadavie Road.
Rodrigues, Braz, Medow Street.
Rogers & Co., Rampart Row and Byculla.
Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee, Bazar G. Street.
Treacher & Co., Medow Street and Byculla.

SOLICITORS.

(See High Court.)

STEAM COMPANIES.

China Merchant Steam Navigation, Bombay Green.
Peninsular and Oriental, Rampart Row.
British India Steam Navigation, Marine Street.
Bombay Coast and River Steam Navigation Company (Fulcher Cooper & Co.,) Rampart Row.

STEVEDORES OR MARINE CONTRACTORS.

Alexander, John, Byculla.
Daood Khajee, Beef Market.
McKenzie and Forbes, Albion Place, Chinchpoogly.
Smith, W. B., Bombay Harbour.

SURGEONS.

Ardaseer Jamsetjee, G.G.M.G., Mazagon.
Atmaram Pandoorung, G.G.M.C., Kandawaddy.
Boate, H. C., Medow Street, Fort.
Bhow and Narayen Dajee, G.G.M.C., Bazar Gate Street, and Girgaum Road.
Byramjee Nowrojee, G.G.M.C., Fort.
Carvalho, S. A., G.G.M.C., Hornby Row.
Cowasjee Nowrojee, G.G.M.C., Hornby Row.
Cursetjee Framjee, G.G.M.C., Girgaum Road.
De Andrade, A. P., G.G.M.C., Girgaum Road.
DeConceicao, A. P., Forbes Street.
DeSilva Antonio, Bazar Gate Street.
Diver, Henry, Verge Esplanade.
Diver, T. M.D., Verge of Esplanade.
Dossabhoy Bajonjee, G.G.M.C., Bora Bazar.
Fogerty, W. K., M.R.C.S.L. & E., Church Street.
Gomes, P. F., G.G.M.C., Bazar Gate Street.
Gunputrow Govind, Lohar Chall.
Heerajee G.G.M.C., Dhobee Talao.
Jejeebhoy Bajonjee, G.G.M.C., Bora Bazar Street.
Lisboa, J. C., G.G.M.C., Girgaum Road.
Manockjee Aderjee, G.G.M.C., Sonapoor Road.
McDougall, James Nairn M. D., Fort.
Merwanjee Sorabjee, G.G.M.C., Fort.
Miller and Somerville, Hummum Street.
Moreshwar Junardhun, Kalbadavie Road.
Muncherjee Sorabjee, G.G.M.C., Fort.
Pestonjee Nowrojee G.G.M.C., Bazar Gate Street.
Reynalds, G.W.M.D., Grant Buildings.
Rustomjee Cowasjee, G.G.M.C., Fort.
Seitz, H. L. C., M.R.C.S., Bell Lane.
Shamrao Narayenjee, G.G.M.C., Girgaum.
Wylie, M., No. 24, Nesbit Lane, Mazagon.

TAILORS.

Allan, A., 17 Apollo Street, Fort.
Burn & Co., Medow Street.
Jacob & Co., Medow Street.
Souza, Pryer & Co., Medow Street.
Watson, J. & W., & Co., Hummum Street.

TENT MERCHANTS.

Cowasjee Rustomjee, Sonapoor Road.
Ruttonjee Rustomjee, Kalbadavie.

TRANSIT AGENT.

De Souza, P. R., Mombadavie.

UNDERTAKERS.

Anunciation, J. J., Kalbadavie.
Bailey, Ephraim, Colaba.
Brown, J. T. T., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Page & Co., Agiary Lane, Kalbadavie.
Regel, George, Medow Street and Grant Road.
Rodrigues & Co., Kalbadavie.

VAKEELS, HIGH COURT.

Dadabhoy Framjee.
Dhirazlal Mathuradass (Govt. Pleader.)
Fukeer Appa Lingapa.
Gunesh Hurree.
Kemamoodeen Meeajee.
McCombie, D. J.
Nanabhoy Hurridass.
Pandurang Balibhudra.
Ramchunder Narayen.
Shantaram Narayen.
Vishwanath Narayen.
Vishnoo Moreshwur.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Bolton and Wells, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Ghosla Mitha & Co., Girgaum Road.
Stephens & Co., Baboola Tank.

WATCHMAKERS.

Byramjee and Framjee Hormusjee, Medow Street.
Borsini, F., Medow Street.
Cursetjee Cowasjee, do.
Eduljee Muncherjee, Bora Bazar.
Eduljee Shapoorjee, Church Street.
Framjee Dorabjee, Church Street.
Girdhur Nurrotumdass Nuthoowa, Syed Abdool Raymon Street.
Jamsetjee Muncherjee, Medow Street.
Muncherjee Eduljee, Bora Bazar.
Nusserwanjee Framjee, Kalbadavie Road.
Rosselet & Co., Medow Street.
Thornhill Brothers, Medow Street.

WATER CONTRACTOR.

Dadabhoy Rustomjee Patell, Marine Street.

WORK-BOX MAKERS.

Cursetjee Eduljee, Girgaum Road.
Dorabjee Manockjee, Bazar Gate Street.
Dyaram Nundram, Forbes Street.
Hurgovin Wissondass, Bazar Street.

NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL PERSIAN MAHOMEDAN INHABITANTS OF BOMBAY.

Aga Abol Huson.
Aga Aboo Talib Babbahanee.
Aga Mahomed Ibrahim Kermanee.
Hajee Abdor Ruzak Kazuroone.
Hajee Mahomed Kurrim Esphahany.
Hajee Mahomed Sadek Kashanee.
Hajee Mirza Mahomed Shufee Mishky.
His Highness Aga Khan.
Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan.
Mirza Mahomed Jafer Khorasanee.
Moosa Khan.
Mirza Ali Jan.

POONA TRADE LIST.

Hunt, Monnet, & Co., Auctioneers and Commission Agents, East Street, Sudder Bazar.
Treacher & Co., Chemists and Druggists, Bhowanee Peit.
J. & W. Watson & Co., Establishment open from 1st June to 30th September, each year.
Rogers & Co., Chemists and Druggists, No. 36, Civil Lines.
H. V. Faulconer, Auctioneer, Commission Agent, and General Salesman, Petty Staff Lines.
Mrs. Jacob Hunt (late Mrs. Holloway) Milliner and Dress Maker, East Street, Sudder Bazar.
W. Robotham, Coachbuilder, Sudder Bazar.
Mrs. Godfrey, Milliner and Dress Maker, East Street, Sudder Bazar.
Mrs. Grogan, Milliner and Dress Maker, Main Street, Sudder Bazar.
Mrs. Galvim, Milliner and Dress Maker, New Bazar Street, opposite Commissariat Stores Depôt.
Prince, Grant, & Son, Saddlers, East Street, Sudder Bazar.
A Smith, Saddler, Boot and Shoe Maker, East Street, Sudder Bazar, next to Messrs. Hunt, Monnet & Co.'s.
R. Partridge, Boot and Shoe Maker, Main Street, Sudder Bazar.

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICES, BANKS, INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, CLUBS, &c., AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Accountant to the Dockyard, Dockyard, Fort.
Accountant General, Town Barracks.
Adjutant General of the Army, Poona.
Administrator General, Town Hall.
Advocate General, Apollo Street.
Agent for Gun Carriages, Lower Colaba.
Agent for Gunpowder, Kirkee.
Agent for Transports, Dockyard, Fort.
Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India, Town Hall.
Akbar Cotton Press Company, Elphinstone Bunder.
Albert, Medical, and Family Endowment Life Assurance Company, (Ewart, Latham & Co.), Bruce Lane.
Albert Press Company of Kurrachee "Limited," (Fulcher, Cooper & Co.) Rampart Row.
Alliance British and Foreign Fire Assurance Company (Remington & Co.) Apollo Street.
Alliance Press, Bell Lane, Fort.
Albion Place, (Mechanics' Buildings), Chinchpoogly.
Alexandra Native Girls' School, Byculla.
Amicable Insurance Office, (Remington & Co.) Apollo Street.
Apollo Cotton Press Company, Marine Street
Army Clothing Agent, Town Barracks.
Assay Master of the Mint, Mint.
Assessor of Houses and Ground Hornby Row.
Assistant Conservator of Forests, Lower Colaba.
Assistant Superintendent Bombay Marine, Dockyard.
Attorney for Paupers (Dr. Dallas), Church Lane.
Auditor of Public Works Accounts, Town Barracks.
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company (A. H. Huschke & Co.), Medow Street, Fort.
Barrack Master, Military Store Lane.
Bassein Sugar Company, (Lawrence & Co.) Tamarind Lane.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company, (Volkart Brothers), Medow Street.
Bench of Justices, Town Hall
Bengal Insurance Society (Remington & Co.), Apollo Street.
Berkley Place, Byculla.
Bible Society's Depository, Verge of the Esplanade, Dhobee Tallao.
Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society, Town Hall.
Bombay Association, Girgaum Road.
Bombay Club, Rampart Row.
Bombay Cricket Club, Esplanade.
Bombay Contract and Building Company, Apollo Street.
Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Bombay Education Society's Schools, Byculla.
Bombay Exchange Press, Church Gate Street.
Bombay Gas Works (Office), Parell Road.
Bombay Press Company.
Bombay Shipping Company, (Ritchie, Stewart & Co.), Church Lane.
Bombay Spinning and Weaving Company.
Bombay Trading and Banking Association, Church Lane.
Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company, Girgaum.
Bombay Water-works (Office), Chinchpoogly.
Bombay Wool Company, Hornby Row.
Bombay Saw Mill, (W. Nicol and Co.) Tank Bunder, Mazagon.
Bombay Mechanics' Institution, Dockyard.
Bombay Geographical Society Town Hall.
Bombay Cama Insurance Company, Bombay Green.
Bombay Insurance Company (Forbes & Co.), Bombay Green.
Bombay Insurance Society (Remington & Co.) Apollo Street.
Bombay Landing and Shipping Company, (A. C Brice and Co.) Hornby Row.
Bombay Merchants' Insurance Company.
Bombay Native Dispensary, Esplanade Cross Road.
Bombay Coast and River Steam Navigation Company (Fulcher, Cooper & Co.) Rampart Row.
Bonded Warehouse Company, (A. C. Brice and Co.) Hornby Row.
Brigade Major Bombay Artillery, Town Hall.
Brigade Major British Troops, Town Hall.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Stenhouse and Co., (Rampart Row.
British India Steam Navigation Company, (at Messrs. W. Nicol and Co.) Marine Street.
Burmah Trading Company (Wallace & Co.) Nesbit Lane, Fort.
Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Carnatic Office Company, (Ewart, Latham and Co.), Bruce Lane.
Calcutta Press Company, No. 2, Dean Lane, Fort.
Canton Insurance Office (Remington & Co.) Apollo Street.
Chamber of Commerce, Church Lane.
Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery, Dockyard, Fort.
Chief Engineer of Public Works, Secretariate,
China Merchant Steam Navigation Company. Bombay Green.
China Merchant Insurance Company, Bombay Green.
Civil Architect, The Ravelin, Hornby Row.
Civil Paymaster, Town Barracks.
Civil Surgeon, Malabar Hill.
Clerk of the Crown, High Court, Courthouse.

Clerk of the Insolvent Court, Court-house.
Clerk of the Peace, Town Hall.
Colaba Land Company, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Colaba Press Company, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Collector of Bombay, Town Barracks.
Collector of Municipal Taxes, Hornby Row
Colonial Life Insurance Company (Cardwell, Parsons & Co.), Rampart Row.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, (Framjee Sands and Co.), Nesbit Lane.
Commandant of the Garrison, Bombay Green.
Commissary General, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Commissioner of Police, Fort Police Office.
Commissioner Paper Currency, Mint.
Commissioner for taking Affidavits, High Court, Court-house.
Compiler Pay Department, Staff Buildings, Church Street
Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium Custom House.
Conservator of the Port, Custom House.
Consul for United States of America, (G. A Kitteredge), Apollo Street.
Consul for Austria, Bremen, Hamburg, Oldenburg, (A. C. Gumpert), Rampart Row.
Consul for Prussia, (A. C. Gumpert), Rampart Row.
Consul for France, (H. E. Angelucci), Borah Bazar Street.
Consul for Belgium and Netherlands (vacant.)
Consul for Sweden and Norway, (Julius Achenbach), Rampart Row.
Consul for Italy, (J. Sigg), Bell Lane.
Consul for Persia, (Mirza Mahomed Ali Khan), Mazagon.
Consul for Portugal, (Braz Fernandes), Medow Street.
Consul for Turkey, (Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry), Jail Road, Bhendy Bazar.
Consulting Engineer for Bombay Waterworks, Secretariate.
Consulting Engineer for Railways, Secretariate.
"Convent" (Roman Catholic), Mount Road, Mazagon.
Controller of Military Finance, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company, Coorla.
Coroner, (J. Connon, Esq.,) Apollo Street.
County Gaol, Comercarry.
Court of Petty Sessions, Fort Police Office.
Court of Small Causes, Esplanade Cross-road.
Curator, Government Central Museum, Town Hall.
Custom House, Marine Street.
David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution, Chunam Kiln Road, near Grant Road.
Depôt British Troops, Colaba.
Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Town Barracks.
Deputy Adjutant General British Troops, Poona.
Deputy Adjutant General Indian Troops, Poona.
Deputy Commissary General, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, Custom House.
Deputy Commissioner of Police, Mazagon.
Do. do. Harbour, Deputy Coroner.
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Presidency Division, Town Hall.
Deputy Quarter Master General, Bombay Green.
Deputy Registrar of Shipping, Mess Rooms, Town Barracks.
Deputy Sheriff, Court House.
Director of Fire Engines, Fort George.
Director of Public Instruction, Town Hall and Poona.
District Benevolent Society, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Dock Master, Dockyard, Fort.
Dockyard (Government), Apollo Street.
Dockyard (P. and O. Co's), Mazagon.
East India Cotton Agency, Hornby Row.
East Indian Trading and Banking Company (Limited), Tamarind Lane, Fort.
Eastern Insurance Company (Grey & Co.) Rampart Row.
Eastern and North-Western Insurance Society of Calcutta (Lawrence & Co.), Tamarind Lane.
Eastern Marine Insurance Company (Finlay, Scott & Co.), Church Lane.
Ecclesiastical Registrar, High Court, Court-house.
Educational Inspector for the Presidency, Esplanade Cross road.
Electric Telegraph, Town Barracks, and Lower Colaba.
Elphinstone College, Gowalla Tank, Malabar Hill.
Elphinstone Institution, Esplanade Cross Road.
Elphinstone Land and Press Company, (Messrs Nicol and Co.) Marine Street.
Engineer to the Dockyard, The Ravelin, Rampart Row.
Equitable Insurance Society of Calcutta (Leckie & Co.) Rampart Row.
Equity Registrar High Court, Court-house.
European Assurance Society, (Bank of Hindustan).
Executive Engineer Presidency Division, The Ravelin, Hornby Row.
Garrison Engineer, The Ravelin, Rampart Row.
Garrison Surgeon, Esplanade.
General Post Office, Marine Street.
General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie.
Goculdass Tejpall School, Musjid Bunder.
Goculdass Tejpall Anglo-Vernacular School, Ganeswadi.
Government Central Museum, Town Hall.

Government Cooperage. Esplanade.
Government Savings Bank, Town Barracks.
Government Solicitor, Bora Bazar Street.
Grand Arsenal, (back of the Town Hall)
Grant Medical College, Parell Road, Byculla.
Grant Buildings. Colaba.
Great Easte n Spin ing and Weaving Company, Military Square.
High Court (Original Jurisdiction Side), Apollo Street.
High Court (Apellate Side), Mazagon.
Hindoostan Insurance Company (Cohen & Co.), Forbes Street, Fort.
Hongkong Insurance Company (Leckie & Co.), Rampart Row.
Hospital des Parturientes, Parell Road, Byculla.
House of Correction, Byculla.
House and Land Investment Company.
Hydraulic Press Company. Marine Street.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company (Cardwell, Parsons & Co.), Rampart Row.
Income Tax Office, Town Barracks.
Indo-British Institution, Sunapore.
Indi-n Carrying Company, Rampart Row.
Indian Insurance Company of Calcutta (Lawrence & Co.) Tamarind Lane.
Insolvent Debtor's Court (High Court) Apollo Street.
Inspector General of Hospitals.
Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Town Hall.
Inspector of Slaughte-houses, Markets, and Shops, Jail Road, Oomercarry.
Iron Ship Company.
Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, Parell Road, Byculla.
Juggonath Sunkersett English School, Girgaum Road.
Juggonath Sunkersett Sanscrit School, Girgaum Road.
Lancashire Insurance Company (Lyon, Brothers & Co), Apollo Street, Fort.
Laucable Life Insurance Society (W. Nicol & Co.). Marine Street.
Legis ative Council Hall, Town Hall.
Legal Remembrancer to Government, Apollo Street.
Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company (Ritchie, Steuart & Co.), Church Lane.
Lloyd's Agency (Campbell, Mitchell & Co., Medow Street.
Lodge "Concord" Baboola Tank, Parell Road.
Lodge "Perseverance" Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Lodge "Rising Star", Grant Buildings, Colaba.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Stenhouse & Co.), Rampart Row.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company (Forbes & Co.), Bombay Green.
London and Oriental Steam Transit Insurance Office (P. and O. S. N. Company), Rampart Row.
London Assurance Corporation (Ewart, Latham & Co.), Bruce Lane.
London and Lancashire Life Insurance Company (Stenhouse & Co.), Rampart Row.
Lunatic Asylum, Upper Colaba.
Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo
Marine Storekeeper, Dockyard, Fort.
Master Attendant, Custom House.
Master Builder, Dockyard, Fort.
Mauritius Emigration Agent, Officers' Messroom, Town Barracks.
Mechanics' Institution, Dockyard.
Medical Storekeeper, Apollo Street.
Medical and Physical Society of Bombay, Town Hall.
Mercantile Marine Insurance Society of Calcutta (Lawrence & Co.), Tamarind Lane.
Meteorological Observatory, Upper Colaba.
Metal Mart (Fletcher and Mitchell), Boree Bunder
Military Accountant, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Military Pay Examiner, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Military Sanitarium (Officers'), Esplanade.
Military Sanitarium (Soldiers'), Colaba.
Military Examination Committee, Town Hall.
Military Fund, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Military Secretary to the Governor, Government-house, Parell.
Mint Committee, Mint.
Mint Master and Mint Engineer, Mint.
Mofussil Cotton Press Company, (Limited), Ritchie Steuart & Co., Church Lane.
Money Institution, Esplanade.
Municipal Commissioners, Hornby Row.
Naval Sanitarium, Middle Colaba.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, (W. Nicol & Co.) Marine Street.
Northern Assurance Company (Finlay, Scott & Co.), Church Lane.
Official Assignee, Court-house.
Oil Pressing Company.
Ordnance Examiner, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company.
Oriental Translator to Government, Secretariate.
Oriental Ship Owning Association.
Panchgunny Proprietary Boarding School Company (Limited) (Messrs. Howard and Brown,), Rampart Row.
Parsee Girls' School Association.
Patent Ice Factory, Girgaum.
Paupers' Attorney, Church Lane.
Paymaster of Pensioners, Staff Buildings, Church Street,
Pay Office—Civil, Castle.
Do. —Military and Naval, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
P. and O. S. N. Co., Office, Rampart Row.
Do. Dockyard, Mazagon.
Do. Officers' Club, "Santa Cruz," Mazagon.

Phœnix Fire Insurance Company (A. C. Brice and Co.), Hornby Row.
Police Office, Fort, Forbes Street.
Do. Mazagon.
Port Surgeon, Upper Colaba
Post Master General, Marine Street.
Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Malabar Hill.
Do. 2nd District, Esplanade.
Do. 3rd District, Mazagon.
Prince of Wales' Ship Company, Bruce Lane.
Principal Inspector General, Medical Department, Town Hall.
Principal Commissary of Ordnance, Grand Arsenal, (Castle.)
Private Secretary to the Governor, Government-house, Parell.
Prothonotary High Court, Court-house.
Quarter Master General, Bombay Green and Poona.
Queen Insurance Company (Lawrence and Co.), Tamarind Lane.
Railway (B. B. and C. I.), Storekeeper's Office, Lall Baug, Parell.
Railway (B. B. and C. I.), Managing Agent's Office, Lall Baug, Parell.
Railway (G.I P.), Chief Resident Engineer, Mount Road.
Do. do. Locomotive Supt. Byculla
Do. do. Secretary, Byculla
Do. do. Storekeeper, Byculla.
Do. do. Traffic Manager, Boree Bunder.
Do. Do. Carting Contract (Culianjee Sewjee) Boree Bunder.
Do. do. Electric Telegraph, Boree Bunder.
Registrar of Assets and Estates, Military Department, Secretariate.
Registrar Bombay University, Elphinstone College, Gowalia Tank, Malabar Hill
Registrar of the Diocese, Bora Bazar Street.
Registrar of Marriages, Town Barracks.
Registry Office, Bombay Marine, Town Barracks.
Registrar H. M.'s High Court of Judicature, Apellate Side, Mazagon.
Registrar and Receiver of Droits of Admiralty (G. Taylor, Esq), High Court Apollo Street.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta.
Report Office, for the arrival and departure of Military Officers at and from the Presidency, Bombay Green.
Roman Catholic Orphanage, Mazagon.
Royal Insurance Company, (Campbell, Mitchell and Co.), Medow Street, Fort.
Royal Spinning and Weaving Company.
Royal Asiatic Society, Town Hall.
Sailors' Home, Esplanade, Picquet Road.
Scott Press Company (Ritchie, Steuart and Co.) Church Lane.
Scottish Orphanage, Mahim.
Secretary Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Town Hall.
Secretariate, Old Government-house, Apollo Street.
Secretary to the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India, Mount Road.
Sheriff, Court-house, Apollo Street.
Shipping Master, Officers' Mess-room, Town Barracks.
Signal Officer, Light-house, Upper Colaba.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Surat and Nowsaree Charitable Fund.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Obstetric Institution, Jamsetjee Hospital.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, Byculla Road.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry, Elphinstone Institution, Esplanade Cross Road.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution, Church Street.
Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge Depository, Hornby Row, Fort.
St. Andrew's Library (Thacker, Vining and Co.), Rampart Row.
Stamp Office, Town Barracks.
Storekeeper Bombay Marine, Dockyard.
Strangers' Friend Society, Lower Colaba.
Students' Literary and Scientific Society (Elphinstone Institution), Esplanade Cross Road.
Sun Fire Office (Leckie and Co.), Rampart Row, Fort.
Superintendent of Army Clothing, Town Barracks.
Superintendent Preventive Service, Custom House.
Superintendent of Family Payments, Staff Buildings, Church Street.
Superintendent Government Telegraphs Lower Colaba.
Superintendent of Harbour Defences
Superintendent of Stationery, Town Barracks.
Superintendent of Vaccination, Byculla and Girgaum Road.
Superintending Surgeon, Presidency and Bombay Marine, Town Hall.
Superintending Engineer Presidency Circle, The Ravelin, Hornby Row.
Superintendent of the Bombay Marine, Dockyard, Fort.
Surveyor to the Municipal Commissioners, Hornby Row.
Surveyor to the Port, Custom House.
Taxing Officer, High Court, Court-house.
Tract and Book Society's Depository, Verge Esplanade.
Treacher & Co. (Limited), Rampart Row.
Triton Insurance Company of Calcutta (Remington & Co.), Apollo Street.
Union Insurance Society (Forbes & Co.), Bombay Green.
United Mercantile Company Bruce Lane.
Universal Life Assurance Society (Leckie & Co.), Rampart Row.

Universal Marine Insurance Company (Limited) (W. Nicol & Co.), Marine Street.
Victoria Museum and Gardens, Mount Road.
Victoria Insurance Society (Ewart, Latham and Co.), Bruce Lane.
Victoria Land and Press Company, Colaba, (Ritchie, Steuart and Co.) Church Lane.
Victoria Spinning Company.
Vice Admiralty Court, High Court, Apollo Street.
Western Clubs of Topsham (Lawrence and Co.), Tamarind Lane.
Western India Hotel Company, (W. Nicol and Co.) Marine Street.
Western India Ship Company, (Volkart Brothers), Meadow Street, Fort.

BANKS.

Agra and United Service Bank, Rampart Row.
Asiatic Banking Corporation (Joint Stock Bank,) Ritchie, Steuart and Co., Church Lane.
Bank of Bombay, Rampart Row.
Bank of India, Church Street.
Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Rampart Row.
Bombay Trading and Banking Association, Church Street.
Brokers' Loan, Discount, and Banking Company, Meadow Street.
Central Bank of Western India, Rampart Row.
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Rampart Row.
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Rampart Row.
Commercial Bank, Rampart Row.
Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris Agency, Military Square.
East Indian Trading and Banking Company, Tamarind Lane.
Land Mortgage Bank of India (Credit Foncier Indian) Limited, Remington & Co., Apollo Street.
Oriental Bank Corporation, Rampart Row.
Royal Bank of India, Meadow Street.
Savings' Bank (Government), Town Barracks.
Scinde, Punjaub, and Delhi Bank Corporation, Nesbit Lane.

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

BOMBAY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, Rs. 15,00,000, Secretary, George Foggo.—Agents in London, Forbes, Forbes & Co.; Hongkong, Dent & Co.; Shanghai, Dent & Co.; Surveyor, H. Forman.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Capital Rs. 15,00,000, Secretaries, Remington & Co.—Agents in London, Crawford, Colvin & Co.; China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner & Co.; Madras, Parry & Co.; Surveyor, D. Lauchlan. (Limit Rs. 1,50,000.) Kurrachee, Finlay & Co.; Liverpool, Gilbert Cowie.

BOMBAY MERCHANT INSURANCE COMPANY.—Secretaries, Cursetjee Nosserwanjee Cama & Co.—Agents, Calcutta, P. & C. Nosserwanjee Cama & Co.; Hongkong, P. & D. Nosserwanjee Camajee & Co.; Singapore, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama & Co.; London, S. P. Framjee & Co. (Limit Rs. 75,000 per Steamer and 50,000 per sailing Vessel.)

BOMBAY CAMA INSURANCE COMPANY.—Secretary, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama.—Agents, Calcutta, Byramjee Cama & Co.; Canton, Ruttonjee Hormusjee Cama & Co.; Hongkong, Ruttonjee Hormusjee Cama & Co.; Singapore, Byramjee Hormusjee Cama & Co.; London, Cama & Co; Surveyor, J. Dixon.—(Limit Rs. 65,000.)

THE EASTERN INSURANCE COMPANY.—Secretaries, Grey & Co.—Agents, Calcutta, Dossabhoy Framjee Cama & Co.; China, Framjee Bomonjee Cama & Co.; Singapore, Boustead & Co., Madras, Dymes & Co.; Surveyor, J. Dixon.—(Capital Rs. 500,000.)

FORBES & CO.'S CONSTITUENTS' INSURANCE FUND.—Agents, Bombay, Forbes & Co.; Hongkong, and Shanghai, Dent & Co.; England, Forbes, Forbes & Co.—(Capital Rs. 6,00,000).

THE VICTORIA INSURANCE COMPANY.—Secretaries, Ewart, Latham & Co.; Bombay.—Agents, Calcutta, Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co; China, P. F. Cama & Co.; Singapore, Wm. Spottiswood & Co.

CHINA MERCHANT INSURANCE COMPANY.—Office, Bombay Green.—Capital, Rs. 5,00,000.—Secretary, Byramjee Cursetjee.

THE ELPHINSTONE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital Rs. 10,00,000, Secretaries, Ritchie Steuart & Co.; Agents in London, and Liverpool, Finlay, Campbell & Co.; Calcutta, Grant, Smith & Co.; Colombo, Dickson, Tatham & Co.; Cochin, Scott Brothers, & Co.; Singapore, Camming Beavery; Rangoon, and Moulmain, Grasemann & Co.; Surveyor, J. Dixon.

THE WESTERN INSURANCE COMPANY.—Secretaries, Grey & Co.; Agents in London Grey & Coles; Calcutta, D. F. Cama & Co.; Madras, Dymes & Co.; China, F. B. Cama & Co.; Singapore, Boustead & Co.; Moulmain, Grasemann & Co.; Surveyor, J. Dixon. (Capital Rs. 750,000.)

THE FRIENDLY MAN INSURANCE COMPANY.—Secretaries, Campbell, Mitchell & Co. (Capital Rs. 8,25,000.) Surveyor, J. Dixon.

BOMBAY ALEXANDRA INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital Rs. 6,00,000, Secretaries and Managers.—Byramjee Nanabhoy Framjee & Co.—Agents, London. S. P. Framjee & Co.; China, Framjee Bomonjee Cama & Co.; Calcutta, Dossabhoy Framjee Cama & Co.; Madras, Pochajee Bomonjee Cama & Co.; Kurrachee, Merwanjee Jamsetjee & Co.; Surveyor, J. Dixon.

THE OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital Rs. 21,000,000, Secretaries and Managers, Remington & Co.—Agents, London, Crawford, Celvin & Co.; China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Calcutta, Jardine Skinner & Co.; Madras, Parry & Co.; Kurrachee, Finlay & Co.; Liverpool, Gilbert Cowie.

THE BOMBAY ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital Rs. 6,00,000, Secretaries and Managers Sorabjee Nowrojee Nanabhoy. Directors, Cowasjee Manockjee; A. M. Gubbay; Cursondass Mahadowdass; Byramjee Nanabhoy Framjee; Agents in London, S. P. Framjee & Co.; Hongkong, David Sasoon Sons & Co.; Shanghai, David Sassoon Sons & Co.; Singapoor, A. L. Johnstone & Co.; Kurrachee, Merwanjee Jamsetjee; Calcutta, P. & C. Nusserwanjee Cama & Co.; Madras, Pochajee Bomanjee Cama & Co.

ELPHINSTONE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital Rs. 10,00,000 Directors, Hon. M. H. Scott; G. Steel; T. F. Gray; Cowasjee Jehangheer. Secretaries and Treasurers, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.

ORIENTAL INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Nominal Capital Rs. 5,00,000 in Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.—Directors; Burjorjee Muncherjee Wadia, Limjee Manockjee, Hormusjee Cursetjee Dady, Esq., Bhanjee Purshotum, Esq.; Secretaries and Treasurers, Messrs. Muncherjee Jamsetjee and Sons; Agents in London, Messrs. Robert Benson & Co., 62 Gresham Hurst; Agents in Calcutta, Messrs. Hormusjee Bomanjee Cama & Co., 15 Parsee Church Street; Agents in Hongkong Messrs. Cursetjee Burjorjee Wadia & Co.; Messrs. Jamsetjee Ardaseer & Co. Agents in Shanghai.

BATAVIA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

COLONIAL SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BATAVIA—Capital 2,000,000. Guilders. Established 1862. Agents in Bombay, W. Nicol Co.

BATAVIA SEA AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital 14,500,000 Java Rupees. Agents in Bombay, Volkart Brothers.

KURRACHEE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

THE EASTERN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Finlay & Co.

NETHERLANDS, INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY.—Finlay & Co.

INDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.—T. Lidbetter & Co.

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—T. Lidbetter & Co.

NORTHERN FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Finlay & Co.

CALCUTTA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

THE AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE.—Agents, Bombay, Remington & Co.; China, Judah & Co.; London, Matheson & Co.; Madras, Bainbridge & Co.; Singapore, Sarkies & Moses.—(Limit £20,000.)

THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Capital, Rs. 9,60,000. Secretaries, Thomas De Souza & Co.—Agents, China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Bombay, Remington & Co.; Singapore, A. L. Johnson & Co.; London, Matheson & Co.; Batavia, W. Scott. (Limit Rs. 1,00,000.)

THE RELIANCE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.—Secretaries, Apcar & Co.—Agents in China, Gibb, Livingstone & Co.; London, T. A. Gibb & Co.; Bombay, Robert Strong & Co.—(Limit Rs. 30,000.)

TRITON INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.—General Agents, Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner & Co.; China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Bombay, Remington & Co.; London, Matheson & Co.; Madras, Binney & Co.

THE MERCANTILE MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA.—Secretary, M. C. Joakim —Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co.; Liverpool, Edward Lawrence & Co.; Penang, C. M. Shircore & Co.; Singapore, Sarkies & Moses.

THE INDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA.—Secretary, M. C. Joakim.—Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co.

THE EASTERN AND NORTH WESTERN INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA,—Secretary, M. C. Joakim.—Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co.

CHINA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

THE CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE.—General Agents, China, Jardine, Matheson & Co.; Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner & Co.; Bombay, Remington & Co.; Madras, Arbuthnot & Co.; London, Matheson & Co.—(Limit Rs. 2,00,000.)

THE UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON.—Secretaries, Hongkong, Dent & Co.—Agents in Bombay, Forbes & Co.; London, Palmer, Mackillop, Dent & Co.—(Limit $60,000.)

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY.—Established 1863. Secretary, Henry Wilkinson; Shanghai, Gilman & Co. Capital Taels 1,000,100—Agents in Bombay, W. Nicol & Co.

CHINA MERCHANT INSURANCE COMPANY.—OFFICE—BOMBAY GREEN.—Founded December 1859.—CAPITAL, Rs. 5,00,000.—*Board of Directors*: Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Dhurrumseybhoy Poonjabhoy, Khan Mahomed Habibbhoy, Dossabhoy Framjee Cama, Jesiram Keshunram, Calliandass Mohundass, and Peerbhoy Cassumbhoy, and Byramjee Cursetjee, Secretary.

THE HONGKONG INSURANCE COMPANY.—Agents in Bombay Leckie & Co.; London, Gledstanes & Co.; Madras, Parry & Co.; Calcutta, Shand, Fairlie & Co.; Singapore, W. McDonald & Co.; Lindsay & Co.

LONDON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION (Marine Department)—Agents in Bombay, Ewart, Latham & Co.

THE LONDON AND ORIENTAL STEAM TRANSIT INSURANCE OFFICE.—Agents, the Agents of the P. & O. S. N. Co.

THE LONDON AND PROVINCIAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Agents in Bombay, Campbell, Mitchell, & Co.

THE WESTERN CLUBS OF TOPSHAM.—Secretaries, John Holman & Sons, Topsham.—Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co.

THE EASTERN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Secretaries, Finlay, Hodgson, & Co., No. 8, St. Helen's Place, London.—Agents in Bombay, Finlay, Scott & Co.

UNIVERSAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.—Established 1860. Office 35, Cornhill, London E. C. Capital £1,000,000. Agents in Bombay W. Nicol & Co.

THE ORIENTAL AND GENERAL MARINE INSURANCE Company.—Secretary J. Scott, 8, Fench Lane, London; Agents in Bombay, Ritchie, Steuart, & Co.; Singapore, Cumming Beaver & Co.

LONDON AND LIVERPOOL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

THE ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, No. 4, New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London.—Capital, £5,000,000.—Agents for Bombay, Remington & Co.

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Office, Sun Court, Cornhill, and No. 16, Pall Mall, London. For Insurance, in any part of the world, of Houses and other Buildings, Goods, Wares, and Merchandise. Subscribed and invested Capital, £1,600,000. —Agents at Bombay, Cardwell, Parsons & Co.

THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—Registered and established in Liverpool, Capital, £2,000,000. For Insurance against Fire.—Agents for Bombay, Campbell, Mitchell & Co.

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE OFFICE, LONDON.—With unlimited liability of the Shareholders. Agents at Bombay, Alexander C. Brice & Co.

THE NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—For Insurance against Fire. Agents, Finlay, Scott & Co.

THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—20 and 21, Poultry, London. Capital, £200,000, in 2,000 Shares. Agents in India—Calcutta, Robinson, Balfour & Co.; Madras, Line & Co.; Bombay, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.

LACASHIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Head Office St. Ann's Square Machester, Capital £2,000,000. For Insurance against Fire.—Agents at Bombay Lyon Brothers & Co.

THE NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY.—London and Edinburgh. Established in 1809.—Subscribed Capital £2,000,000, accumulated and invested Fund £2,122,828.—Agents for Bombay, W. Nicol & Co.

THE SUN FIRE OFFICE.—Bombay Agents Leckie & Co.

THE QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital £500,000. Chief Office, Exchange Liverpool. Secretary, J. M. Wilson.—Agents in Bombay, Lawrence & Co.; Agents in Kurrachee, Fleming & Co.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION.—(Fire Insurance Branch.)—Agents in Bombay, Ewart, Latham & Co.

THE COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY.—19, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C. Completely Registered, pursuant to Act 7 and 8 Vic., cap. 11.—Capital, £2,500,000, Manager of Fire Department, Henry Thomson; Actuary, W. P. Pattison; Solicitors.—Messrs. Thomas and Hollams, Mincing Lane; Bankers, The London and County Bank; Secretary, Henry Ghinn; Bombay Agents for the Company.—Framjee, Sands & Co.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

THE SEVENTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY.—Established on the 1st January 1859, and to close on the 31st December 1863—Directors—J. A. Forbes, J. A. Baumbach, R. Hannay, C. M. Keir, and Framjee Nusserwanjee; Secretaries and Treasurers, W. Nicol & Co. Dr. Ballingall, Medical Referee.

The First Bombay Laudable Society commenced in 1829, and terminated on the 31st Dec. 1833; value of a share.....Rs. 7,469
The Second Society ended 31st Dec. 1838; value of a share... ,, 7,476
The Third Society ended 31st Dec. 1843; do. ..... ,, 9,708
The Fourth Society ended 31st Dec. 1848; do. ..... ,, 9,545
The Fifth Society ended 31st Dec. 1853; do. ..... ,, 9,133
The Sixth Society ended 31st Dec. 1858; do. ..... ,, 8,636

COLONIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital £1,000,000 Sterling. Head Office, Edinburgh, No. 1, George Street; Office in London, No. 4, Lothbury; in Glasgow, No. 35, St. Vincent Street. Secretaries and Agents in Bombay, Cardwell, Parsons & Co.

THE ALBERT MEDICAL AND FAMILY ENDOWMENT LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Established 1838. Accumulated assets upwards of £650,000. Head Office, 7, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London.—*Management in India.*—Calcutta, Manager, W. F. Fergusson, Esq.; Secretaries, Messrs. Gordon, Stuart & Co.; Deputy Secretary, W B. Walls, Esq., Bombay, Agents, Messrs. Ewart, Latham & Co.; Secretary, C. H. Ogbourne, Esq., F.S.S. Madras, Agents Messrs. Line & Co.; Secretary, T. Muir Grant, Esq. Colombo, Agents, Messrs. G. Wall & Co.; Secretary, James Swan, Esq. The Company has also about fifty Agencies at up country stations.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.—Capital £630,000 of which 46 Lacs of Rupees are held by the Indian Branch. Agents and Secretaries at Calcutta Braddon & Co.; Madras, Bainbridge & Co.; Bombay, Leckie & Co.

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—Registered and Established in Liverpool.—Capital, £2,000,000 Sterling. Agents in Bombay, Campbell, Mitchell & Co.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Incorporated by Act of Parliament; Established 1836.—Capital, £1,259,760. Agents in Bombay, Finlay, Scott & Co.

STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANIES.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Offices.—122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Oriental Place, Southampton.

Rampart Row, Bombay.

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

Thomas Black.....Superintendent.
George Whitley.....Head Assistant.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS.

At Home.

Southampton, J. R. Engledue, Superintendent.
Liverpool, Fletcher & Parr, 23, Castle-street.

Abroad.

Adelaide.....Elder, Stirling, & Co.
Aden.....W. H. Davies (Acting).
Alexandria.....A. M. Bethune.
Amoy.....Taite & Co.
Batavia.....Maclaine, Watson, & Co.
Bombay.....T. Black (Acting).
Cadiz.....A. de Zulueta.
Cairo.....R. Air.
Calcutta.....J. Paterson (Acting).
Ceylon (Galle).....F. Bayley.
Foo-Choo.....Fussell & Co.
Gibraltar.....W. H. Smith.
Hong Kong.....T. Sutherland.
King George's Sound.....W. C. Clifton.
Lisbon.....A. Vanzeller.
Lyons.....Arles Dufour & Co.
Madras.....A. McIver.
Malta.....J. Davidson.

MARSEILLES.....R. Gower & Co.
MAURITIUS.....Ireland, Fraser, & Co.
MELBOURNE.....J. Sparkes.
PARIS.....Pritchard & Monneron.
PENANG.....Brown & Co.
RÉUNION.....Dor, Frères & Co.
ROTTERDAM.....Ittmann & Son.
SEYCHELLES.....J. H. Brooks.
SHANGHAI.....E. Warden.
SINGAPORE.....H. Browne (Acting).
SUEZ.....G. West, H. B. M. Vice-Consul.
SWATOW.....Bradley & Co.
SYDNEY.....H. Moore.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY.

Exclusive of the amount payable to the Egyptian Transit Administration, for conveyance of Passengers through Egypt, viz. :—

For First-class Passengers... ... ... £7 0 0
„ Second ditto 3 10 0
„ Children above 3 and under 10 years, half fare.

FROM ENGLAND TO	From England to											
	Aden.	Bombay	Ceylon	Madras.	Calcutta.	Penang.	Singapore.	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	Mauritius.	King Geo.'s Sound.	Melbourne, & Sydney.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
GENTLMEN OR LADIES TRAVELLING SINGLY for one Berth in a General Cabin	70	100	100	105	110	110	115	130	150	100	140	150
MARRIED COUPLES, occupying a Reserved Cabin.	200	250	250	260	50	280	300	330	370	250	350	370
CHILDREN WITH THE PARENT—3 years and under 10.....	35	50	50	53	55	55	58	65	75	50	70	75
ONE CHILD under 3 years (no Berth provided.) ... (Should more than one Child under 3 years be conveyed, one quarter of first-class rates will be charged for each child, exclusive of the one taken free.)	Free	Free	Free	Free	Fre.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
SERVANTS European In ForeCabin	35	50	50	53	55	55	58	65	75	50	70	75
SERVANTS Native ... In ForeCabin	18	25	25	27	28	28	29	33	38	25	—	—

The rate of Passage Money from Marseilles is £5 less than the rate from England in the case of each Adult First-class Passenger.

STEAM FLEET.

Between Bombay and Suez, and between Bombay and China.

		Tonnage.	Horse-power.
COLUMBIAN	G. A. Grainger	2112	500
CHINA	R. Curling	2010	400
MALTA	G. Hyde (Acting)	1942	500
ORISSA	A. Parish	1646	300
JEDDO	E. P. G. Browne	1632	450
BEHAR	R. T. Dundas	1603	300
EMEU	D. Rennoldson	1538	300
SALSETTE	H. W. King	1491	400
BENARES	G. P. Wright	1491	400
OTTAWA	T. Beaseley	1274	200
SINGAPORE (Paddle)	J. G. Gribble	1190	470
POTTINGER (Paddle)		1350	450
NORNA	G. Bain	969	230

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS, AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

PASSENGERS.

The Company's Rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only. They include Stewards' Fees, Table, Wines, &c., for First-class Passengers. Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Railway tickets for the journey through Egypt, entitling the holders thereof to the privileges secured by a recent convention between his Highness the Viceroy of Egypt and the Company, are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government at the following rates, viz. :—

For First Class Passengers £7 0 0
For Second Class Passengers 3 10 0
Children above 3 and under 10 years half fare.

Or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Alexandria or Suez, as the case may be. *For full particulars see the Special Hand-book of Information on this subject.*

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.

Half the amount of Passage Money, when the passage exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, a transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

In remitting a sum of money to the Company on account of passage, if by Cheque it is recommended, for the sake of security, to write across the Cheque the name of the Company's Bankers, "*Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co.*; if by Order, Letter of Credit, or otherwise, it should be in favour of the "*Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.*

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention.

This Steamers employed eastward of Suez do not possess Second-class accommodation, with the exception of a few Berths for the Servants of First-class Passengers. Persons who are admitted on board these Steamers as Second-class Passengers must therefore understand that the Company do not guarantee them Cabins or Berths, and that they must accept such accommodation in this respect as circumstances may enable the Company to provide for them.

Railway Trains from the Waterloo Bridge Station, to Southampton, in the Morning, at 6.15 (Parl.), 8, 10.15 (mail), 11 o'clock (Express). Afternoon, 1.10, 3 (Express), 4.10 and 5 o'clock. Evening, 30 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Sunday Trains, morning, at 9.15, and 10.15. Afternoon, 5 o'clock. Evening, 30 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail. Passengers should be at the Station at least a quarter of an hour before the Trains start.

NOTE.—The Passage Tickets are granted by the Company, subject to certain Conditions and Regulations, which are endorsed thereon; and before the Tickets can be made available the Passengers must subscribe to the Conditions, by affixing their Signatures thereto.

BAGGAGE.

The attention of PASSENGERS by the OVERLAND ROUTE to and from India, China, &c. is respectfully requested to the under-noted Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss is occasionally caused by their neglect and the Egyptain Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they are strictly complied with :—

All Baggage should be addressed in Paint, in full, and in addition Passengers will be supplied on Board the Steamers with printed "Destination Labels," which should be affixed to all Packages, however trifling, before arrival at Alexandria or Suez.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, with addresses in full painted on the top and end, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of deal cases, bandboxes, carpet bags, or other unsuitable and insecure Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon.

Packages containing Parcels Specie or Merchandise, are liable to seizure and confiscation in Egypt, and to detention for Freight by the Agents of the Company.

First-class Passengers are allowed 336 *lbs. of personal* Baggage free of Freight, and Children (over three and under ten years) and Servants 168 lbs. each.

A Pasenger taking a whole Cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4½ cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, should there be room in the Vessel, will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Marseilles, Malta, or Alexandria; £1 per cwt. between Suez, India, China the Mauritius, and Australia, with 6s. per cwt. for Transit expenses through Egypt.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 6s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First-class Passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Children (over three and under ten years) and Servants 168 lbs. each. This amount is collected on board the Company's Steamers for the convenience of Passengers.

The Company cannot engage to take any excess of Baggage over the regulated allowance unless shipped at Southampton on the day before sailing, and Freight paid thereon.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on very moderate terms.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for India, China, the Mauritius, and Australia, can have 336 lbs. of their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton free of charge; all in excess of that weight will be charged for at the rates mentioned above.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for Malta and Alexandria, can also have their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton at the rate of 10s. per cwt.

Passengers outwards, proceeding *vid* Trieste, and joining the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company at Suez, and Passengers homeward who have been conveyed to Suez in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, can ship their Baggage by the Company's vessels from Southampton to Alexandria, and *vice versâ*, subject to the following charge, payable in advance :—

For the regulated allowance of 3 cwt., 10s. per cwt.
For any excess over 3 cwt., 20s. per cwt.
} Exclusive of the charge for transport made by the Transit Administration of Egypt.

CAUTION TO PASSENGERS.—GOODS OF A DANGEROUS NATURE.—The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.—(See Extract from the Merchant Shipping Act, at page 14.)

Passengers not proceeding by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, but shipping their Baggage from Southampton, will be charged at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton and Malta or Alexandria.

N.B.—The Baggage of Passengers proceeding *viâ* Trieste must be shipped at Southampton so as to ensure its arrival at Alexandria a week in advance of the Passengers to whom it may belong. Non-compliance with this regulation is likely to involve loss or detention of the Baggage in Egypt.

Passengers requiring information respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it by application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any package of Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, *in writing*, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depôts at Bombay or Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the baggage-room during the passage by application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags.

NOTICE.—All Parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine wheresoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine First-class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings, and Second-class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

NAVAL AGENTS IN CHARGE OF H. M.'s MAILS.

Bombay and China Line.

Commander B. A. Wake, R. N.
Do. P. G. Nettleton, R. N.
Do. H. B. Burnaby, R. N.
Do. C. O. B. Hall, R. N.
Commander J. E. Elliott, R. N.
Lieut. R. E. Bullen, R. N.
Lieut. C. H. Smith, R. N.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY (LIMITED.)

Directors.

John Holliday.
George P. Gunnis.
David Bigg.
Robert Salmond.
William Mackinnon.

OFFICES, 4 Cullen Street, London.
132 St. Vincent Street Glasgow.

Secretary,—Peter Macnaughten.

Managing Agents in India.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. Calcutta.

Agents in Bombay.

Nicol & Co.

Manager.
Edwyn Sandy's Dawes.

Supt Engineer.
Alexander Johnstone.

Kurrachee	Fleming & Co.
Muscat	Giles, McGill & Co.
Bushire	Malcolm & Co.
Bussorah	W. P. Johnson H. M. Vice Consul.
Rutnagherry	Keshow Gunshett.
Vingorla	Wamun Appajee.
Goa	A. M. Gomes.
Sedashewgur	H. Maxwell.
Mangalore	Dawson & Co.
Cananore	Gerrard & Co.
Calicut	Andrews & Co.
Cochin	Scott Bros.
Tuticorin	W. H. Gray.
Colombo	Alex. Binny, Scott & Co.
Pondicherry	
Negapatam	
Madras	Dymes & Co.
Coconada	Roghie & Co.
Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam	A. Hislop.
Calcutta	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Rangoon	Ballock & Co.
Moulmein	Garner, Brook & Co.
Akyab	Bullock & Co.
Chittagong	D. Gray.
Penang	Loraine, Gillispie & Co.
Singapore	Hamilton Grey & Co.

STEAMERS.

Name.	Commander.	Tonnage.	Horse Power.
Sydney	A Melville	1500	300
Australian	Baxter	1500	300
	Building	1200	250
India	A. Gray	1050	200
Burmah	G. Beyts	1050	200
Calcutta		1050	200
Bushire		860	150
Governor Higginson		860	160
Persia	G. Greig	860	150
Penang	T. Blackmore	800	140
Euphrates	T. Day	750	130
Coringa	W. Coombe	700	130
Rangoon	L. Lonen	650	130
Cheduba	Dando	650	120
Baltic	J. McAusland	650	100
Kurrachee	A. Cottier	600	120
Comorin		560	100
Moulmein	A. Irvine	450	80
Orissa		400	80

CONTRACT STEAMERS.

Tilly	R. Taunton	400	100
Maharaj	J. Kidder	200	40

CONTRACT LINES IN OPERATION.

CALCUTTA, ARRACAN, AND BURMAH LINE.

1.—Steamers leave Calcutta 1st and 16th of every month, calling at Chittagong and Akyab arriving at Rangoon above 7th. and 22nd, and at Moulmein about the 9th. and 24th ; leave Moulmein about the 11th. and 26th, arrive at Calcutta about the 20th. and 6th, calling at the same Ports.

CALCUTTA, BURMAH, AND STRAITS' LINE.

2.—Monthly Line in connection with the Home Mails *via* Bombay ; Steamer leaves Calcutta on 7th, arrives at Rangoon 11th, leaves Rangoon about 12th, Moulmein 14th, and touching at the intermediate Ports of Penang and Malacca, arrives at Singapore about 21st ; leaves Singapore about 25th, Moulmein 3rd, Rangoon about 6th, arriving at Calcutta about 10th. This, with Line No. 1, gives three communications monthly between Calcutta and Rangoon and Moulmein.

BOMBAY AND KURRACHEE LINE.

3.—The Steamer for Kurrachee leaves Bombay twice a month within twelve hours after arrival of the P. and O. Company's Steamers with the Home Mails (Sundays excepted) about 11th. 26th ; leaves Kurrachee on the 8th. 23rd, arriving at Bombay about 24 hours before departure of the Home Mails.

PERSIAN GULF LINE.

4.—In connection with the Line between Bombay and Kurrachee, a Steamer is despatched every six weeks from Kurrachee to Bussorah, calling at Guador, Muscat, Bunder Abbas, and Bushire, returning by the same route. It is proposed that this should be a monthly Line.

CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY LINE.

5.—Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, touching at the intermediate Ports on the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts once a month ; Steamer leaves Calcutta on 15th. and Bombay on the 13th, of each month.

LINES PROPOSED AND NOW UNDER CONSIDERATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

1 A.—Bi-monthly Line between Calcutta, Chittagong, and Akyab.

This, if sanctioned, will give four communications monthly between Calcutta and Akyab, and relieve the larger Steamers used on Line No. 1 from calling at Chittagong.

2 A.—Additional service direct to Rangoon and Moulmein when required for conveyance of the weekly Home Mails *via* Bombay.

N.B.—Rangoon and Moulmein have already three services monthly per Contract Line Nos. 1 and 2.

3 A.—Madras and Rangoon once a month.

4 A.—Bombay and Beypore, twice a month, twelve hours after arrival of Home Mails at Bombay. Sailing to be weekly when required.

5 A.—Calcutta to Bombay, additional monthly Line, or to Madras only.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY AND FREIGHT FROM BOMBAY

COAST AND CALCUTTA LINE — PERSIAN GULF LINE.

	Vingorla.	Goa.	Sadashewgur	Mangalore.	Cannanore.	Calicut or Beypore.	Cochin.	Tuticourin.	Colombo.	Negapatam.	Pondicherry.	Madras.	Masulipatam.	Coconada.	Bimlipatam.	Calcutta.	Kurrachee.	Guader.	Muscat.	BunderAbbas	Bushire.	Bussorah.
DISTANCE.....	200	223	293	418	488	532	615	880	895	1208	1280	1355	1541	1641	1729	2171	510	800	1050	1325	1750	1990
PASSAGE.																						
Reserved First Class 1 person.....	110	120	140	160	180	200	240	340	340	400	460	500	600	640	660	700	200	320	400	480	600	660
Do. do. 2 persons	138	150	175	200	225	250	300	425	425	500	575	625	750	800	825	875	250	400	500	600	750	825
First Class.....	55	60	70	80	90	100	120	170	170	200	230	250	300	320	330	350	100	160	200	240	300	330
European Servants	27	30	35	40	45	50	60	85	85	100	115	125	150	160	165	175	40	60	80	100	120	130
After Deck.....	12	13	16	17	18	23	27	40	40	54	60	67	80	87	91	94	20	34	40	47	60	67
Fore Deck.....	9	10	12	13	15	17	20	30	30	40	45	50	60	65	68	70	15	25	30	35	45	50
FREIGHT.																						
Jewelry, Silk and or Shawls, &c.	½	½	⅝	¾	¾	¾	⅞	⅞	⅞	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	⅝	1½	½	1½	2	2
Specie, &c.....	⅜	⅜	½	⅝	⅝	⅝	¾	¾	¾	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	½	1	1	1½	1½	1½
Per ton of 20 cwt. or 40 feet.....	20	20	20	22	22	25	28	30	30	40	40	45	50	50	55	60	20	30	40	40	45	50
Carriage or Horses	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	80	80	120	120	120	140	150	160	170	50	70	80	90	100	120
Sheep, Goats or Dogs.....	5	5	5	5	5	7½	7½	7½	7½	10	10	10	12½	12½	12½	15	5	7½	10	10	12½	12½

REGULATIONS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Passage.

The above Rates of Passage Money include Stewards' Fees, Messing' Bedding, Linen, and Cabin Furniture ;—but not Wines or Liquors, which may be had on board at fixed moderate prices.

Passengers proceeding to Calcutta *via* Calicut pay their own Railway Fare and Expenses to Madras.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed the Company's service.

Passengers not embarking after engaging Passage to forfeit half the Passage Money.

In all cases, Passengers must provide themselves with Tickets before going on board, otherwise an additional charge of 10 per cent. will be levied.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or the Clerk on board. It is distinctly to be understood, that a Passenger occupying a Cabin (unless he has paid for Reserved Accommodation) is not to object to the vacant berths being filled up at the Intermediate Ports.

Return Tickets, available for one month from date of landing, are issued to First Class Passengers only, at a reduction of one-fourth on the return fare.

Native Servants are not dieted by the Ship, and, excepting when in actual attendance on their masters, are not allowed to enter the Saloon or Cabins.

Deck Passengers are not victualled by the Ship.

Children over 3, and under 10 years of age, are charged half fare. One Child under 3 years may be carried free ; a second of that age is charged quarter fare.

Passengers are at liberty to remain at any of the intermediate Ports, and proceed by subsequent steamers, if application to that effect is made when the passage is first taken.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board the Steamers for general comfort and safety.

Deck Passengers to or from the Persian Gulf are required to give up all arms to the Captain on coming on board.

European maid-servants occupying a berth in their mistresses' cabin two thirds of First class Fare.

Baggage.

Weight allowed :—First Class Passenger..... 336lb. or 10 cubic feet,
European Servants ..... 112lb.
Native Servants Deck and Passengers ..... 56lb.

Any in excess of this allowance must be paid for at Cargo Rates.

Passengers are requested to note that Baggage being under their own charge, the Company will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to it.

Packages containing Treasure, Jewelry, or plate, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon.

Passengers are prohibited from taking on board Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might give rise to accidents; and for the consequences of any breach of this Regulation they will be held responsible. Such prohibited goods, if discovered, will be thrown over board.

FREIGHT.

The above rates of freight on measurement goods and dead weight are subject to an increase of 25 per cent. during the S. W. monsoon.

No package of cargo will be received on board the Company's Steamers without a Shipping order signed by an authorized agent of the Company, and a Custom House pass. The Ships' officers are instructed to refuse all insufficiently packed Cargo, or packages not clearly bearing a distinguishing mark, and the port of destination in English Characters.

The Company reserves to itself the right of charging by weight, measurement, or value which must be prepaid at Port of Shipment, and of remeasuring and weighing packages at port of delivery for adjustment of freight when there is reason to doubt the correctness of a receipt.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of (£50) unless additional freight at half specie rates, has been paid for value above (£50).

The correct contents and value of all packages must be stated in the Bills of Lading. On treasure and in case where freight is charged on valuation, and the value is under-stated, double freight will be levied on the real value.

Single Packages not exceeding four cubic feet are charged at Rs. 3 to the coast and Kurrachee, and Rs. 5 to the Persian Gulf. In excess of this measurement *Rs.* 30 and *Rs.* 50 per ton respectively.

Packages weighing over 10 cwt. are charged 25 per cent. additional freight and over a ton carried only by special agreement.

The freight on a horse includes space for fodder.

Bills of Lading are signed only on Company's forms.

For greater facility the Company reserves to itself power to land cargo at ports of delivery charging consignees according a scale of rates which may be seen at the offices of the agents of the Company.

Shippers are specially requested to send off their goods as early as possible, and also carefully to examine their receipts before leaving the ship. Most of the mistakes arise through shippers sending their cargo at the last moment.

ORIENTAL INLAND STEAM COMPANY, [Limited.]

FOR THE NAVIGATION OF THE RIVERS OF INDIA.

CAPITAL—£500,000, in 50,000 Shares of £10 each.

OFFICES—9, Billiter Street, London, E.C.

Board of Directors.

Chairman.—Lieut.-Colonel John Grimes, Yately Hall, Farnborough Station, Hants.

Deputy Chairman.—John Besemeres, Esq., London, and Hoove Lea, Brighton.
Colonel Richard Y. B Bush, 55, York Terrace, Regent's Park.
Captain Frederick Corner, Broadway Terrace, Camden Town.
John Jackson, Esq., Highgate.
Lieut.-Colonel George O'Bryen Ottley, Albion Tower, South Norwood, Surrey.
Captain Charles Freville Surtees, Chalcott House, Long Ditton, Surrey.
Robert Wilson, Esq., 60, Montpelier Road, Brighton.

Superintendent in India—Alexander Dunn, Esq.

Bankers in England—Williams, Deacon, & Co., Birchin Lane.

Bankers in India—Agra and United Service Bank.

Solicitors—Messrs. H. R. Hill & Son, 23, Throgmorton Street.

Auditors—John Glenny, Esq., Strand, and Thomas Tilby, Esq.

Secretary—R. Wilson, Esq.

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Agents in Bombay—Messrs. A. H. Huschke & Co.

Agents in London—Messrs. Hickie Borman & Co. 127 Leadenhall Street.

OVERLAND ROUTE VIA TRIESTE.

The Austrian Lloyd's Steamers leave Trieste for Corfù and Alexandria on the 5th, 12th, 20th, and 28th of every month at 10 o'clock A.M.; and the return voyage from Alexandria takes place immediately after the arrival of the Bombay and Calcutta Mails and Passengers from Suez, viz., on or about the 5th, 12th, 19th, and 28th of every month—Besides this direct communication there is an indirect weekly line between Trieste and Alexandria, once via Syria and once via Smyrna.

The fares between Trieste and Alexandria are as follows:

1st Class £15, 2nd Class £10, 3rd Class £6.

Reduced Fares for Families of not less than three adult persons travelling together:

1st Class £12-7-3 per head, 2nd Class £8-5 per head.

The rates include berth, a liberal table and fees. Third class or deck passage can only be granted to individuals serving in the army and not above the rank of a serjeant, and sailors and natives of India attending on passengers as servants. All other European servants must be booked as second class passengers. Children in arms, or under two years, free; under ten years, and not requiring a separate berth, half fare.

Baggage allowed 1st Class 200 lbs. Engl. weight
,, ,, 2nd ,, 130 ,, ,, ,,
Overweight 10 Shillings per 100 lbs. English.

Passengers outwards, proceeding via Trieste, and joining the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company at Suez, and Passengers homewards who have been conveyed to Suez in the Peninsular

and Oriental Company's Steamers, can ship their Baggage by the Company's vessels from Southampton to Alexandria, and *vice versa*, subject to the following charge, payable in advance :—

For the regulated allowance of 3 cwt., 10s. per cwt.
For any excess over 3 cwt., 20s. per cwt.
} Exclusive of the charge for transport made by the Transit Administration of Egypt.

All heavy luggage not required for the Overland route may be delivered to the Austrian Lloyd's agents in London, Alexandria or Suez for Shipment via Southampton.

The direct passage between Trieste and Alexandria and *vice versa*, occupies only 4½ to 5 days. The distance between these two ports is 200 miles shorter, than that between Marseilles and Alexandria. An experienced Surgeon is on board each vessel.

☞ Great facilities have been granted of late by the Austrian Authorities with regard to the Passport system of travellers passing through the Austrian Dominions. The Passport will have only to be exhibited and vised in future by the Police Authority at the Austrian frontier (Bondenbach and Trieste or vice versa)

Passports for British subjects returning from India are obtainable at the Government Secretariates at Calcutta, Bombay and Madras and at the Office of the British Consulate at Alexandria for the voyage to England via Trieste. Such Passports must be vised at Trieste at the Police Office and may at once be countersigned by the Consuls of those States through which the traveller passes.

Visa may also be obtained at the Austrian and Prussian consulates at the Presidency towns in India.

At Trieste the traveller to England has a great choice of picturesque and interesting Routes, occupying from 3 days 6 hours to 5 day's to London, at an expense varying from £7 to £13.

A splendid scenery is offered to the traveller in performing the journey between Vienna and Trieste, especially from Gratz in either direction.

The far famed pass of the Semmering Mountain lays between Gloggnitz and Murzzuschlag, on the way between Vienna and Gratz, a distance which is performed in about 1½ hours by express train, and 2 hours by ordinary train.—On this short distance the railway train passes through 14 tunnels stopping at 4 stations, viz :—Payerbach, Clamm, Breitenstein, and Semmering and by performing this journey in day time, an opportunity is afforded to the traveller of seeing the stupendous and wonderful engineering operations of this railway and of considering the difficulties which had to be surmounted in carrying the railway over this mountain.

The railway works between Laibach and Trieste also deserve particular attention.

Arriving at Adelsberg, a railway station between Laibach and Trieste, travellers should not lose the opportunity of inspecting the wonderful natural grotto, which is close to that station.

Throughout Germany few travel first class. The second class railway carriage in Germany and Belgium is fully equal to first class England.

If a stray is made at any of the towns en route, the traveller, if unacquainted with German had better employ a Commissioner, who will see his passport *vised* and apprize him of the precise hours of departure of the trains which according to season may be subject to alteration. On an average, he may put his hotel expenses down at 10s. a day.

Travellers desirous of performing an expeditious journey throughout and wishing to proceed at once from the various stations on the Continent without stopping, may have through tickets issued for long distances. This facility is offered at all the principal places on the Continent.

To travellers who proceed through the continent without unnecessary stoppages, the following is the expense of the journey from Bombay to London :—

	First Class.
Bombay to Suez	£75
Expenses of Transit through Egypt by Rail.	7
Alexandria to Trieste	15
Trieste to London (if II class Rail on the continent, only £9.)	12
	£109

The Agents of the Austrian Lloyd, named below, are prepared to grant passage tickets for the Steamers plying between Alexandria and Triéste and for the Railway between Suez and Alexandria. Parties who engage their passage in India thereby secure priority in the choice of accommodation, and the services of the Company's Agent at Suez.

Railway tickets for the journey through Egypt, entitling the holders thereof to the privileges secured by a recent convention between H. H. the Viceroy of Egypt and the Austrian Lloyd *(which are precisely the same as those of Passengers, who take their tickets at the P. & O. St. Co.'s offices)* are issued by the Company's Agents on behalf of the Egyptian Government at the following rates :

First Class £7, *Second Class* £3 10s.

Children over 3 and under 10 years at *half fare*. For further particulars apply on arrival at Suez, Alexandria and Triéste at the Austrian Lloyd's Offices and to the Companies Agent

Sorabjee, Cowasjee & Sons, Aden.
G. de Battisti, Alexandria.
E. Moorman & Co., Batavia.
A. H. Huschke & Co., Bombay.
John Borradaile & Co., Calcutta.
Wilson, Ritchie, & Co., Ceylon (Colombo.)
J. Pallina, Corfu.
W. Pustau and Co., Hongkong.
Hickie, Borman & Co., 127, Leadenhall Street, London.
Binny & Co., Madras.
Jenny & Co., Manilla.
J. B. Were, Melbourne.
T. H. Sonnenkalb & Co., Point de Galle.
Blyth Brothers & Co., Port Louis (Mauritius).
W. Pustau & Co., Shanghae.
A. G. Conighi, Singapore.
Hickie, Borman & Co., Southampton.
E. Mahorcich, Suez.

CHINA MERCHANT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

OFFICE—BOMBAY GREEN.

Founded 10th October 1859. CAPITAL, Rs. 10,00,000.

Board of Directors.

Dhurumseybhoy Poonjabhoy.

Khanmohamed Habibbhoy.
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama.
Kesavjee Nayek.
Guneshdass Kishnajee.
Jesiram Kishunram.
Jairaz Fazel.

Steam Vessels of the Company.

"Bombay Castle," "United Service," "John Bright" and "Indore."

Byramjee Cursetjee, *Manager and Secretary.*

COASTING STEAMERS.

Steamer SIR J. R. CARNAC," T. Van Wullen, Office, Bazar Gate Street, between Bombay and Surat.

"PHLOX," W. Meylan, Office, Bazar Gate Street, between Bombay and Surat.

"MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE," James Athey, Office, Bazar Gate Street, between Bombay and Surat.

"VICTORIA," Nacoda, Office, Bazar Gate Street, between Bombay and Surat.

"TAPTEE," T. Ellis, Office, Bazar Gate Street, between Bombay and Surat.

"JOHNSTONE CASTLE," A. Main, Office, Bazar Gate Street, between Bombay and Surat.

"MANCHESTER," W. McDonald, Office, Bazar Gate Street, between Bombay and Surat.

"TELEGRAPH," D. White, Office, Bazar Gate Street, between Bombay and Surat.

"GOVERNOR HIGGINSON," C. Calder, S. N. Co. Messrs. Nicol and Co. Agent, between Bombay and British India.

"MAHARAJ," J. Kidder, Office, Bombay Green, between Bombay and Kurrachee.

~~"PIONEER," J. Woolley, S. N. Co. Messrs. Nicol and Co. Agents, between Bombay and Kurrachee.~~

"SINDIAN," A. Pike, R. S. & Co., between Bombay and Kurrachee.

"TILLY," R. Taunton, S. N. Co. Messrs. Nicol & Co. Agents, between Bombay and Kurrachee.

"CORINGA," W. Coombe, S. N. Co. Messrs. Nicol & Co. Agents, between Bombay and Persian Gulf.

"PENANG," F. Blackmore, S. N. & Co. Messrs. Nicol & Co. Agent between Bombay and Kurrachee.

RAILWAY COMPANIES.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

OFFICE—*Byculla.*

Branch, in abeyance 110 miles Sholapore to River Kistna.

Open 553 Miles—Bombay, to Mulkapoor, and Callian to Sholapore, with Mahim Branch. Under construction 688½ Miles,—North Eastern Extension to Jubbulpore and Nagpore.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN ENGLAND.

W. J. Hamilton, *Chairman.* | J. G. Frith, *Deputy Chairman.*

J. Danvers, (ex officio).

A. S. Ayrton, M.P. | W. Nicol.
F. S. Cowie. | L. R. Reid.

J. Anderton, and J. A. Franklin, *Auditors.*

T. R. Watt, *Secretary.* | Geo. Berkley, *Consulting Engineer.*

White, Borret, and White, *Solicitors.*

DIRECTORS IN BOMBAY.

J. P. Bickersteth.

Hon'ble Michael H. Scott. | Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
Geo. Taylor. | Hon'ble Juggonath Sunkersett.

Solicitor—W. H. Crawford.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

R. W. Graham .....Chief Resident Engineer *(Europe.)*
E. W. West .....Acting do.
W. R. Hore .....Secretary.
F. J. Cortazzi .....Locomotive Superintendent.
W. C. Penson .....Acting Traffic Manager.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

W. Walker .....Storekeeper.
G. A. Barnett .....Accountant.
E. Keilcy .....1st Assistant Traffic Manager.
J. P. Hornsby .....Acting 2nd ditto ditto.
S. Glover .....Assist. Locomotive Superintendent.

First Class Assistant Engineers.

J. Preston. | R. M. Brereton.
C. J. Hawkes. | J. R. Manning.
T. E. Darke. | A. Roberts.
W. Butt. | F. Hawkes.
J. W. Gale. | W. H. Bleay.
A. A. West. | J. H. Abbott.
W. Sanderson. | F A. Hawkes.
F. B. Dickinson. | G. H. Wright.
E. W. West. | G P. Merrett.
W. Inglis | W. Mennie.
J. S. Tate. | W. M. Berkinshaw.
J. R. Rushton. | A. Sherwood.

Blackwell.....Electric Telegraph Superintendent.

WORKS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

The Bore Ghaut Incline.
Tredwell & Company Contractors.
S. Adamson, Joint Manager.
G. L. Clowser, do.
Thull Ghaut Incline from Bhosawul to Hurdah.
Wythes and Jackson, Contractors.
C. B. Ker, General Manager.
W. B. Wright, Manager.
Alfred Coxe, Do.
John Lainane, Cashier.
Edward Marvel, Clerk and Cashier.
T. N. Jackson, Sub-Contractor.
Line from Bhosawul to Nagpore.
Lee, Watson, and Aiton, Contractors.
Charles J Payne; Superintendent.
Matthew S Gilmore, Do.
William Reid, M D, Medical Adviser.
William C. Rymer, Civil Engineer.
J. Steel, Do.
James B. Chalmers, Do.
Aucland C. Geddes. Do.
J. Robertson.
Line from Hurdah to Sohagpore.
Hood, Winton and Mills, Contractors.
Line from Sohagpore to Jubbulpore.
Norris and Weller, Contractors.

BOMBAY, BARODA, AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY.

Board of Directors.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. T. French, 8, Duke Street St. Jame's, *Chairman.*
W. Hartridge, 80, Old Broad Street, E.C.
H. Hayman, Clarendon Road, Kensington, W.
J. Mitchell, Portugal Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
Major The Hon'ble S. P. Vereker, 10, Warwick Square, S.W.
S. J. Wilde, Bromley, Kent, S. E.
Juland Danvers, Government Director.

Auditors.

W. Goodchap, 13, Gresham St. E.C. | R. Fisher, 37, Threadneedle St. E.C.

Bankers.—Union Bank of London, Princes St.

Solicitors.—Howard and Dollman, 141, Fenchuroh St. E. C.

Acting Consulting Engineer.—J. P. Kennedy.

Secretary.—J. A. Baynes.

Offices.—10, Liverpool Street, New Broad Street, London, E.C.

Open 185¼ Miles—Bulsar to Ahmedabad.

Under Construction 124¾.

Indian Establishment.

Offices—Bombay.

John B. Lane .....General Managing Agent.
Charles L. Brooke .....Managing Agent's Assistant.
John B. Hayes .....Traffic Manager.
George N. Anderson.....Locomotive & Carriage Superintendent.
R. C. Stovin .....Acting Accountant.
J. Bulkley ..... Do. Storekeeper.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

Lieut.-Col. J. Pitt Kennedy ...Engineer in Chief.
W. Cole Bayley.....Deputy Engineer.
Francis Mathew..... Do. do.
David Richmond ..... Do. do.
Alex. C. Hall .....Resident Engineer.
Robert Warren ..... Do. do.
J. M. Sleater ..... Do. do.
H. F. White ..... Do. do.
John Duigan ..... Do. do.
T. M. Foy ..... Do. do.
L. P. Banks.....1st Class Assistant Engineer.
G. H. Bayly..... ..... Do. do.
T. Cook..... ..... Do. do.
C. Curling ..... Do. do.
H. B. Hargrave .....2nd Class Assistant Engineer.
R. Gomperty ..... Do. do.
C. Rodham ..... Do. do.
R. M Marshall ..... Do. do.
G. H. Hill.....3rd Class Assistant Engineer.
Harold Smith ..... Do. do.
E. Hera..... Do. do.
P. O'Keily ..... Do. do.

STAFF OF OFFICERS TRAFFIC ESTABLISHMENT.

John B. Hayes .....Traffic Manager.
H. J. Binnie .....District Superintendent.
A. H. Macaulay ..... Do.
T. J. Potter ..... Do.
A. Perkins ..... Do.

SCINDE RAILWAY COMPANY.

(SCINDE RAILWAY, INDUS STEAM FLOTILLA—PUNJAB RAILWAY—DELHI RAILWAY.

Offices in London.—Gresham House, Old Broad Street, City.
Offices in India.—Kurrachee, Kotree and Lahore.

Board of Directors.

W. P. Andrew, Chairman.
Juland Danvers, Government Director.

J. E. Anderson.
H. Borradaile.
T. Williams.
Col. Sir F. L. Arthur, Bart.

Auditors.

G. Gordon McPherson, Chairman Agra Bank.
Consulting Engineer.—G. P. Bidder.
Acting Secretary. ——————

SCINDE RAILWAY.—*Office Kurrachee.*

George Rawlinson.....Agent.
G. O. Smith.....Accountant.
W. West .....Storekeeper.
John Brunton ....Chief Engineer (Europe.)

T. G. Newnham.....Acting Chief Engineer.
W. A. Brunton.....Resident Engineer.
E. Snowball.....Locomotive Superintendent.
David McNeill.....Traffic Manager.
David Ross.....Assistant Manager.

INDUS STEAM FLOTILLA—*Office Kotree.*

John Wood.....Agent and Superintendent.
Ardaseer Cursetjee, F.R.S.....Chief Marine.
J. Campbell.....Accountant.

PUNJAB RAILWAY—DELHI RAILWAY.

R. W. Stevens.....Agent.
J. Harrison.....Chief Engineer.
D. Keene.....Traffic Manager.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.

GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

Lieut.-Col. C. Douglas.....Director General of India and Ceylon.
C. Galbraith Offg.....Director of Western Division—Bombay, Scinde, and Indore.

BOMBAY CIRCLE.

Henry Wickham.....Superintendent, Bombay.
W. R. Brooke.....Assistant Superintendent, Bombay.
H. J. Hill.....2nd Class Inspector Goa.
C. Mackarthy.....2nd Do. do. Bombay.
E. De Lastic.....3rd Do. do. Dharwar.
F. A. R. Morrison.....3rd Do. do. Bombay.
Yussuff Allie.....4th Do. do. Surat.
R. Ranson.....4th Do. do. Bulsar.
T. Miller.....Overseer Poona.
E. Sequeira.....Overseer Vingorla.

G. I. P. R. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

No. of Miles open..... 680
No. of Offices..... 57

John Blackwell.....Superintendent.

Establishment for maintaining Lines and Offices.

John Wright.....Assistant in Charge of the Concan, Poona, and Sholapoor Lines.
Frederick Llewellin.....In Charge of the Concan Offices.
Peter Letwitch.....In Charge of Offices in Poona and Sholapoor Districts.
John Stewart } In Charge of Lines and Offices in the
David Holden } Nuggur and Khandeish Districts.
William Sayers.....In Charge of Offices in the Berars.

Construction Establishment.

William Cook.....Assistant.
Charles Blackwell.....Inspector.

MISCELLANEOUS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

COLABA COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

OFFICE—*No. 8, Grant Buildings, Colaba.*

Committee of Management.

T. F. Gray, *Chairman.*

The Hon. Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Cursetjee Furdoonjee.
Dinshaw Manockjee.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.

G. Brooks, *Secretary.*
W. H. Crawford, *Solicitor.*

Robt. Wallace, *Auditor.*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, *Bankers.*

HYDRAULIC PRESS COMPANY.

Directors.

Dinshaw Manockjee, *Chairman.*

Merwanjee Framjee.
Bomanjee Framjee Camajee.
Nusserwanjee Manockjee.
Roognathger Ruttiger.
Luckmidass Dharsay.
Nusserwanjee Ruttonjee Tata.

Ruttonjee Sorabjee, *Secretary.*
Cursetjee Bazonjee, *Manager.*
G. Coates, *Superintending Engineer.*

ELPHINSTONE LAND AND PRESS COMPANY (Limited.)

Directors.

R. McIlwraith, *Chairman.*

A. C. Scott.
Welljee Malloo.
Alladeen Habibbhoy.
Byramjee Hormusjee, Cama.
Kessowjee Naik.

FRERE PRESS COMPANY.

Directors.

Alexander Brown, *Chairman.*

A. C. Scott
Welljee Malloo
Alladeen Habibbhoy.
Byramjee Hormusjee Cama
Kessowjee Naik.

DECCAN OIL PRESS COMPANY, [Poona.]

W. Lester, *Manager.*

COLABA PRESS COMPANY.

Directors.

James Bovis, *Chairman.*

Cowasjee Jehangeer. Calliandass Mohundass.
Hormusjee Bomonjee

J. Brooks, *Secretary.*

THE BOMBAY ROYAL SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY, (Limited.)

Incorporated with Limited and Liability Registered 23rd August 1860, ersuant to the provisions of Act XIX of 1857 of the Legislative Council of India.

Paid-up Capital Co.'s Rs. 10,98,200 (Ten Lacs, ninety eight thousand two hundred.)

Subscribed Capital Rs. 15,00,000 (Fifteen Lacs.)

Company's Registered Office, 25 No. Medow Street, Bombay.

Directors.

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama, Esq. *Chairman.*

Elias David Sasoon. | Dosabhoy Framjee Cama.
Calliandas Mohundas. | Nusserwanjee Maneckjee Petit.
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee. | Bhagwandas Pursbotumdas.

Secretaries.—Ardaseer Gungadas & Co.

Auditor.—Jehangir Gustadjee.

Banker.—The Central Bank of Western India.

Solicitors.—L. & S. L. Acland & Prentis.

Mill, at Parell, Near Lalbaugh.

Consulting Engineer and Mill Manager. | Nusserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia.

THE COORLA SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY, (Limited.)

Paid up Capital, Rupees 16,00,000 (Sixteen Lacs) In 320 Shares of Rupees 5,000 each.

Board of Directors.

W. Cooper, *Chairman.*

Directors.

Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Baronet. | A. Hay.
Hon'ble Juggonnath Sunkersett... | H. Forman.
Hon'ble Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy. | A. Hormusjee.
F. A. Spencer.

Auditors.

R. Angus. | Cursetjee Furdoonjee.

Bankers.

Commercial Bank of India.

Manager.

Thos. W. Taylor.

PRINCE OF WALES SHIPPING COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 16,00,000 in 400 Shares, at Rs. 4,000 per Share.

Directors.

E. P. Repton.	Dossabhoy Merwanjee Wadia.
R. N. Wylie.	John Dixon.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Ewart, Latham & Co., Bruce Lane, No. 1.

SCINDE PRESS COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 4,00,000 in 200 Shares at Rs. 2,000 per Share.

Directors.

E. P. Repton.	Soonderdass Mooljee.
R. N. Wylie.	Goculdass Tezpall.
Burjorjee Muncherjee Wadia.	

Secretaries and Treasurers.

Ewart, Latham & Co., Bruce Lane, No. 1.

ALEXANDRA PRESS COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL, Rs. 7,50,000 in 250 shares at Rs. 3,000 per share.

Directors.

E. P. Repton.	Soonderdass Mooljee.
R. N. Wylie.	Karsondass Madhavadass.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Ewart, Latham & Co., Bruce Lane, No. 1.

FORT PRESS COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL, Rs. 750,000 in 150 Shares at Rs. 5,000 per Share.

Directors.

E. P. Repton.	Alladinbhoy Habibbhoy.
R. N. Wylie.	Dhurumsey Poonjabhoy.
Burjorjee Muncherjee Wadia.	

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Ewart, Latham & Co., Bruce Lane, No. 1.

UNITED MERCANTILE COMPANY, (Limited.)

CATITAL Rs. 25,00,000 in 5,000 Shares at Rs. 500 per Share.

Directors.

E. P. Repton.	Soonderdass Mooljee.
R. N. Wylie.	Megjee Runchordass.
Cursetjee Nowrojee Wadia.	Bhimjee Purshotum.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Ewart, Latham & Co., Bruce Lane, No. 1.

THE ORIENTAL SHIP-OWNING ASSOCIATION, (Limited.)

Board of Directors.

A. M. Gubbay. | Cowasjee Manockjee.
W. T. Roper. | Hajee Jan Mahd. H. A. L. Cadoo.
S. P. Framjee. | Nowrozjee Nanabhoy Framjee.
Pestonjee Dhunjeebhoy. | E. T. Price.

Secretary & Treasurer.—S. P. Framjee.

THE FRAMJEE COWASJEE PATENT PRESS COMPANY, BOMBAY.

CAPITAL Rs. 6,00,000 with power to increase, in 300 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

Directors.

Cursetjee Nesserwanjee Cama. | S. P. Framjee.
Arthur Huson.

Managers.—Messrs. Sorabjee and Nowrojee Nanabhoy.

THE IRON SHIP COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 25,00,000 in 500 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

OFFICES *No. 7.—Rampart Row*, Bombay.

Directors.

H. Forman—*Chairman.*

Charles F. Kelly. | William Cooper.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Messrs. Fulcher, Cooper & Co.

THE VICTORIA PRESS COMPANY OF MADRAS, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 4,50,000, in 225 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

OFFICE *No. 7, Rampart Row*, Bombay.

Directors.

William Cooper, *Chairman.*

Herbhun Nursey. | Sewjee Weljee.
Jehangeer Hormusjee. | Luckumsey Sewjee.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Messrs. Fulcher, Cooper & Co

Agents at Madras—Messrs. Binny & Co.

THE DECCAN COTTON CLEANING COMPANY.

CAPITAL, Rs. 5,00,000, in 500 Shares of Rs 1,000 each.

Directors.

William Cooper, *Chairman.*

Herbhun Nursey. | Sewjee Weljee.
Ghellabhoy Puddumsey. | Tricumjee Weljee.

Secretaries, Treasurers and Managers.—Messrs. Fulcher, Cooper & Co.

BOMBAY UNITED SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY.

GIRGAUM.

CAPITAL Rs. 9,00,000, in 900 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

Directors.

Munguldass Nuthoobhoy, *Chairman.*

Shapoorjee Dorabjee.	Kursondas Madhowdas.
W. H. Crawford.	Bhiccoo Sazba.
Bhau Daji.	

Sorabshaw Dossabhoy, *Secretary.*

VICTORIA LAND AND PRESS COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 15,00,000.

Directors.

Hon. M. H. Scott—*Chairman.*

Gavin Steel.	Limjee Manockjee.
Merwanjee Framjee.	E. D. Sassoon.

Secretaries and Treasurers—Ritchie, Steuart & Co.

SCOTT PRESS COMPANY, (Limited)

CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000.

Directors.

Hon. M. H. Scott—*Chairman.*

Gavin Steel. | Hormusjee Cursetjee Dady.

Secretaries and Treasurers—Ritchie, Steuart & Co.

BOMBAY SHIPPING COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL, Rs. 25,00,000.

Directors.

Gavin Steel, *Chairman.*

A. C. Scott. | Premchund Roychund.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Ritchie, Steuart & Co.

THE BOMBAY TRADING AND BANKING ASSOCIATION, (Limited)

OFFICE, 9, *Church Lane.*

CAPITAL, Rs. 24,00,000 in 10,000 Shares of Rs. 200 each.

With power to Increase.

Board of Directors.

Nusserwanjee Muncherjee, Wadia, *Chairman.*

Burjorjee Muncherjee, Wadia.	Hajee Esmael Hajee Habib,
Dossabhoy Merwanjee, Wadia.	Gellabhoy Puddumsey.

Treasurers and Managers.—Muncherjee Jamsetjee & Sons.

Secretary.—Cooverjee Rustomjee Mody.

Accountant.—Jamsetjee Dadabhoy.

Deputy Accountant.—Shapoorjee Cursetjee.

EAST INDIA PRESS COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL, Rs. 7,00,000, in 350 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

Directors.

Andrew Grant. | Merwanjee Framjee Panday.
Alexander Falconer Wallace.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—A. C. Brice & Co., 8, Hornby Row, Fort.

BOMBAY HOUSE & LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 24,00,000 in 1,200 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

Directors.

George Taylor. | Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.
H. Forman.

Secretaries and Treasurers—A. C. Brice & Co.

THE BOMBAY PRESS COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL, Rs. 4,00,000 in 200 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.

Directors.

Merwanjee Framjee Panday. | W. Trevor Roper.
A. C. Gumpert.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—A. C. Brice & Co.

MOFUSSIL COTTON PRESS COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 20,00,000 into 400 shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

Directors.

The Hon. Michael H. Scott. | Robert Ryrie.
Alexander Brown. | Merwanjee Framjee Panday.
Robert Hannay. | The Hon. Premabhoy Hemabhoy.

Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownuggree.

Bankers of the Company, the Oriental Bank Corporation.

Secretary.—H. Brooke.

BOMBAY LANDING AND SHIPPING COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 6,00,000 in 600 Shares of Rs. 1,000 each.

Directors.

The Hon. M. H. Scott. | Gavin Steel.
F. F. Lidderdale.

Bankers of the Company, the Oriental Bank Corporation.

Honorary Secretary—H. Brooke.

PRINCE OF WALES PRESS COMPANY (Limited.)

No. 1.—*Rampart Row.*

CAPITAL Rs. 3,00,000 in 120 Shares of Rs. 2,500 each.

Directors.

Henry Forman. | Limjee Maneckjee
William Cooper. | Cowasjee Maneckjee.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Leckie, & Co.

THE ALBERT PRESS COMPANY OF KURRACHEE, (Limited.)

CAPITAL, Rs. 4,00,000 in to 200 Shares of Rs. 2,000 each.
OFFICES *No.* 7, *Rampart Row*, Bombay.

Directors.

William Cooper, Chairman. | Ghellabhoy Puddumsey.
Herbun Nursey. | Sewjee Wuljee.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Messrs. Fulcher, Cooper & Co.
Agents at Kurrachee.—Messrs. Fulcher, Cooper & Co.

BROKERS' LOAN, DISCOUNT AND BANKING COMPANY, (Limited.)

No. 28, *Meadow Street, Fort.*
CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000, *with power to increase.*

Board of Directors.

Cowasjee Nanabhoy,—*Chairman.*

Burjorjee Sorabjee, Lywalla. | Luckmeedass Dharsegray.
Megjee Runchordass. | Munjee Nursey.
Ramchunder Luximonjee. |

Manager.—Ardaseer Bomanjee.
Accountant.—George William Pereira.

THE EAST INDIAN TRADING AND BANKING COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 20,00,000 in 10,000 Shares of 200 Rs. each with power to increase.

Directors.

Bhugwandass Purshotumdass,—*Chairman.*

Pranjeevundass Hurjeevundass. | Hurrychund Hurryshunkerjee.
Bulwantrao Bhicajee Dhowlay. |

Managers—Bhiccoo Babajee & Co.
OFFICE—2, Tamarind Lane, Fort.

MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

Committee of Management 1863.

W. Thom	Re-elected	7th Jan. 1862.
W. Campbell, M.D.	Ditto	25th Aug. 1863.
J. Vaughan	Elected	7th Jan. 1862.
J. Peet, M. D.	Re-elected	1st Jan. 1863.
T B. Johnstone, M D.	Elected	11th June 1862.
W. C. Coles M. D.	Re-elected	24th Mar. 1863.
R. Haines, M. B., *Secretary*	Ditto	7th Jan. 1862.

ORIENTAL SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY.

Directors.

Dinshaw Manockjee. *Chairman.*

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.	Veerchund Deepchund.
Hormusjee Cursetjee Ashburner.	

Dinshaw Dadabhoy Jeta.—*Acting Secretary.*

Nesserwanjee Ardaseer Wadia.—*Mill Manager.*

BASSEIN SUGAR COMPANY, (Limited.)

Directors.

Nusserwanjee Manockjee *Chairman.*	Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Candass Narrondass.	Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Bhownuggree.
R. J. Price.	

Manager and Agents, Lawrence & Co.

GREAT EASTERN SPINNING AND WEAVING MILLS (Limited.)

OFFICE, No. 1, MILITARY SQUARE.

Directors.

John Tanner.	Veerchund Deepchund.
J. P. Cornforth.	Cursondass Madhowdass.
Venayeckrow Juggonathjee.	Cassumbhoy Dhurrumsey.
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee.	

Babajee Cassinath, *Secretary.* Jeena Muccon, *Acting Engineer.*

T. Hilton, *Manager.*

THE MECHANICS BUILDING COMPANY (Limited.)

OFFICES.—Albion Place, Parell Road at the Company's Buildings.

CAPITAL, Rs. 2,00,000 in 4,000 Shares of Rs. 50 each.

Directors.

R. McIlwraith, *Chairman.*

Solomon David.	John Firth.
J. M. Gubbay.	A. Edginton.

R. Webb Smith, *Hon. Secretary protem.*

Treasurers.—Messrs. W. Nicol & Co.

AKBAR COTTON PRESS COMPANY (Limited.)

NOMINAL CAPITAL Rs. 7,50,000 in 150 Shares of Rs. 5,000 each.

Directors.

Alladinbhoy Habibbhoy.	Kessowjee Naik.
Nusserwanjee Muncherjee, Wadia.	Dhurumseybhoy Poonjabhoy.
Burjorjee Muncherjee Wadia.	

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Messrs. Muncherjee Jamsetjee and Sons.

WESTERN INDIA SHIP COMPANY (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000.

Volkart Brothers, Managers and Treasurers, Medow Street.

THE INDIAN CARRYING COMPANY, (Limited.)

CAPITAL Rs. 10,00,000 in 50,000 Shares of Rs. 20 each with power to increase. A portion is reserved for India.

First issue 25,000 Shares.

Deposit Rs. 5 per Share on application and Rs. 5 on allotment.

The Balance will not be called up until required. The Liability of the Shareholders is limited to the amount of their shares.

Registered under the "Joint Stock Companies *Act with* limited liability.

HOME BOARD.

Sir Macdonald Stephenson, Director of the E. I. Railway,—*Chairman.*

Directors.

James Walker, Managing Director of the Madras Railway.
George Norton, Director of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railway.
John Foily Leith, Chairman of the Eastern Bengal Railway.
J. G. Frith, Deputy Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Patrick Douglas Hadow, Deputy Chairman of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.
William Hartridge, Deputy Chairman of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.
John Stewart, Late of Bombay.
Alexander Wilson, Director of the Oude Railway.

Official Auditor.—J. E. Coldman.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Freshfields and Newman.

Brokers.—Messrs. Robert and James Sutton (22, Royal Exchange.)

Bankers.—The London and County Bank.

The Oriental Bank Corporation.

Secretary.—Walter Thompson.

Offices No. 7, Broad Street Buildings, London E. C.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENTS.

BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Calcutta Manager.—Hugh Mackeod.

Offices 77, Clive Street.

Allahabad Manager.—J. D. Horne.

Agencies have been opened at the following places in this Presidency, viz. Calcutta, Bhagulpore, Mongher, Palna, Dinapore, Ghazeepore, Benares, Mirzapore, Allahabad, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Futtehgurh, Agra, Allygurh, Meerut, Delhi, Kurnal, Thunusur, Umballa, Loodiana, Jullender, Ferozepore, Umritsur, Lahore, Mooltan.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Madras Manager.—Samuel Bates.

Assist. ditto J. F. Murray.

Offices No. 9, Second Line Beach.

Branch Offices No. 197, Mount Road Railway Station.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Boyson and Miller.
Bankers.—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

Agencies have been opened in this Presidency at the following places, viz. Arcot, Vellore, Tripatore, Bangalore, Saltur, Combaitore, Mellopodun, Comdoon, Ootacamund, Palghaut, Pinong, Beypore and Calicut. Other Agencies are about being opened.

The following arrangement have been made in the Madras Presidency.

1*st. Conveyance of Passengers.*

The Company supply Transits for the conneyance of passengers between the following places, viz.

	Horse Transit.	*Bullock Transit.*
Trepatore and Bangalore and *vice versa* (1, 2 or 3 Passengers)..... ..Rs.	40	20

The time occupied by the journey by Horse Transit is about 13 hours, by Bullock Transit 22 hours.

	1 *Passenger.*	2 *Passengers.*
Madras and Ootacamund and *vice versa*.....	45	78

These rates include 1st class by Railway to Combaitore, Bullock Transit to Mettapollum, Pony (up the Ghaut) to Comoon, and a seat in Bullock Transit to Ootacamund. Bullock Transit can be sent on to Hullem at the foot of the Ghaut and 5 miles from Mettapollam at an extra charge of Rs. 3.

Palinquins, Jingers and Muncheels are supplied for the Ghaut at an extra charge of Rs. 6-5 and 3 respectively.

Horse Coach will be supplied between Comoon and Ootacamund at an extra charge of Rs. 4.

The Company supply Horse and Bullock Coaches and riding Ponies for hire by the day or month at Bangalore, Mettapollum, Coomoon and Ootacamund. Refreshment rooms for the convenience of travellers, are kept by the Company at Mettapollum, and it is their intention to have the same at Coomoon shortly.

Passengers can be booked at Combaitore for Mettapollum, Coomoon and Ootacamund. Transits are always in readiness at this Agency. The Company run the mails between Combaitore and Ootacamund and a seat on the mail cart from Combaitore station to Mettapollum can be secured for Rs. 8.

Omnibusses are run in connection with the trains between Calicut and Beypore, between the Town of Combaitore and the station and the Town of Salem and the station.

2*nd. Conveyance of Goods and Parcels.*

The Company undertake the collection, forwarding and delivery of goods and parcels between these Towns where Agencies have been established by them, and also the Local Cartage or removal of Furniture, Luggage, Merchandize, &c. in such Towns.

Goods and parcels are forwarded daily from and to each Agency at through rates.

By special arrangement the Company also forward goods and parcels to Bellary, Mysore, Mercara Cannanore, Tellicherry, Trichinopoly, Madras, Tanjore, Madura, Negapatam, &c. at all of which places the Company intend to open Agencies shortly.

Spring Trolleys (with Bullocks and driver complete) for removal of Furniture can be supplied in Madras, Bangalore, Palem, Combaitore and Calicut at the rate of Rs. 2-8-0.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Bombay Offices No. 1, Rampart Row.

Manager.—William Comrie (Acting.)

Solicitor.—W. H. Crawford.

Bankers.—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

Agencies have been opened in this Presidency at the following places, viz. Bombay, Poona, Barsee, Sholapore, Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad.

Goods are forwarded to and from each Agency daily at through rates. The Company undertake the cartage of goods to, and from the Railway station in Bombay, at very reasonable rates.

Furniture and Merchandize of every description removed from one part of the Town to another. English spring Trolleys are now being built for this purpose. Other Agencies will be opened shortly.

It is the intention of the Company eventually to extend their operations to all the important Towns in the Presidency.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Edward Irvine Howard, M. A.....Director of Public Instruction.
J. Bocarro.....Head Assistant.

Educational Inspectors.

H. Coke, M. A.....Educational Inspector Central Division.
W. A. Russell, M A. .....Educational Inspector Northern Division.
Captain T. Waddington ...Educational Inspector Southern Division.
J. Moore, C. S.....Educational Inspector Sind Division.

Deputy Educational Inspectors.

Rao Saheb Pranlall Muthooradass.....Kattiawar.
Rao Saheb Mohunlall Runchordass ...Surat Collectorate.
Rao Saheb Muyaram Shumboonath ...Dholka Sub-Division.
Harrilall Mohunlall .....Kaira Sub-Division.
Cassinath Mahadeo Thutte .....Khandeish do.
Rao Saheb Narrayen Bhai .....Poona do.
Narayen Vishnoo .....Ahmednuggur do.
Pandoorung Shreeput Raday .....Nassick and Peyut State.
Ramchunder Venayek Oak .....Tanna and Colaba.
Rao Saheb Mahadeo Govind Shastry.Marathi Schools Bombay.
Jehangeer Hormusjee .....Guzerati Schools do.
Mahadajee Wassoodeo Burreey .....Belgaum Sub-Division.
Pandoorung Balcristna.....Dharwar do.
Bal Parasbram .....Ruinagherry do and Sholapore.
Wamon Kristna Agurkur.....Sattara and Maratha Districts.
Cassinath Wisswanath .....Sattara and Sholapore Canarese Districts.

Central Book Depot.

Rao Saheb Mahadeo Govind Shastree...Curator.

THE UNIVERSITY.

SENATE.

Chancellor.

His Excellency the Honourable Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B.

Vice-Chancellor.

Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M.A.

Fellows.

The Honourable Sir Matthew Richard Sausse, Chief Justice, *ex-officio.*
The Right Rev. John Harding, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bombay, *ex-officio.*
His Excellency Lieut. General Sir William Rose Mansfield, K.C.B., Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable William Edward Frere, Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable Jonathan Duncan Inverarity, Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable Arthur James Lewis, Additional Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Additional Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable Madhowrow Vittul Vinchoorkur, Additional Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable Juggunath Sunkersett, Additional Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable Premabhai Hemabhai, Additional Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable Archibald David Robertson, Additional Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable Michael Hugh Scott, Additional Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
The Honourable Henry Lacon Anderson, Additional Member of Council, *ex-officio.*
Edward Irvine Howard, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, *ex-officio.*
Henry Coke, M.A., Educational Inspector, Central Division, *ex-officio.*
John Peet, M.D., F.R.C.P., Principal of Grant College, *ex-officio.*
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart, M.A., Principal Elphinstone College, *ex-officio.*
William Wordsworth, B.A., Principal, Poona College, *ex-officio.*

The Honourable Juggonath Sunkersett.
Bhaoo Dajee, G.G.M.C.
Mathew Stovell, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
The Honourable Clandius James Erskine.
The Rev. John Wilson, D.D.F.R.S.
Mahomed Yusoof Moorgay, *Cazee.*
The Honourable Henry Lacon Anderson.
The Honourable Sir Joseph Arnould, M.A.
Barrow Helbert Ellis.
Lieut.-Colonel William Frederick Marriott.
Colonel Harry Rivers, R.E.
The Rev. William Kew Fletcher, M.A.
Rao Saheb Bhasker Damodar.
Herbert John Giraud, M.D.
The Honourable Michael Robert Westrop, B.A.
Robert Haines, M.B.
Walter Richard Cassels.

William Loudon.
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
Narayen Dinanathjee.
James Fraser Hore, M.A.
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart, M.A.
Lieut. Colonel John Archibald Ballard, R.E., C.B.
Lieut. Colonel Henry James Barr.
Lyttleton Holyoake Bayley.
George Christopher Molesworth Birdwood, M.D.
Major Thomas Candy.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.
Lieut. Colonel Alfred De Lisle, R.E.
The Honourable Alexander Kinloch Forbes.
The Rev. Francis Gell, B.A.
The Rev. James Glasgow, D.D.
Major Frederick John Goldsmid.
Gokuldass Tejpal.
William Hart.
Martin Haug, PH.D.
John Powell Hughlings, B.A.
The Rev. Charles William Isenberg.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
Samuel Mansfield.
The Rev. Ward Maule, S.C.L.
William James Moore, M.D., L.R.C.P.
Rao Bahadoor Muggunbhaie Kurrumchund.
The Honorable Henry Newton.
Richard Tuohill Reid, LL.D.
Michael John Maxwell Shaw Stewart.
Rao Saheb Vishwanath Narayen Mandlik.
The Honourable Richard Couch.
The Honourable Henry Pendock St. George Tucker.
John Raynor Arthur.
Henry Napier Bruce Erskine.
Maxwell Melvill.
Charles Robertson Ovans.
James Braithwrate Peile, B.A.
William George Pedder, B.A.
Raymond West, B.A.
William Heartley Newnham, B.A.
John William Shaw Wyllie.
James Bellot Richey.
Herbert Mills Birdwood, M.A.
Major William Lockyer Merewether, C.B.
Captain Edward Burnes Holland, R.E.
Captain Thomas Waddington.
The Rev. Charles Durell DuPort, M.A.
William Carey Coles, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
George Robert Ballingall, M.D.
Henry Vandyke Carter, M.D.
Francis James Candy, M.A.
Johann Georg Buhler, PH.D.
Captain William Charles Barker, I.N.
David Joseph Kennelly.
Andrew Richard Scoble.
John Philip Green, LL.B.

John Pares Bickersteth, M.A.
Robert Hannay.
Mungaldass Nathoobhoy.
Manockjee Cursetjee.

Faculty of Arts.

The Rev. John Wilson, D.D.F.R.S., *Dean.*
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M.A., *Vice Chancellor.*
The Right Rev. J. Harding, D.D.
His Excellency Lieut. General, Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B.
The Honourable W. E. Frere.
The Honourable H. L. Anderson.
E. I. Howard, M.A.
H. Coke, M.A.
W. Wordsworth, B.A.
The Honourable, C. J. Erskine.
The Honourable Sir J. Arnould, M.A.
B. H. Ellis.
Lieut. Colonel W. F. Marriott.
Colonel H. Rivers.
The Rev. W. K. Fletcher, M.A.
Rao Saheb Bhaskar Damodar.
H. J. Giraud, M.D.
R. Haines, M.B.
W. R. Cassels.
W. Loudon.
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
Lieut. Colonel J. A. Ballard, C.B.
L. H. Bayley.
Major T. Candy.
The Honourable A. K. Forbes.
The Rev. F. Gell, B.A.
The Rev. J. Glasgow, D.D.
Major J. Goldsmid.
Goculdas Tejpal.
W. Hart.
M. Haug, PH.D.
J. P. Hughlings, B.A.
The Rev. C. W. Isenberg.
Rao Bahadoor Muggunbhaie Kurrumchund.
R. T. Reid, LL.D.
Rao Saheb Vishwanath Narayan Mandlik.
The Honourable R. Couch.
J. R. Arthur.
H. N. B. Erskine.
M. Melvill.
C. R. Ovans.
J. B. Peile, B.A.
W. G. Pedder, B.A.
R. West, B.A.
W. H. Newnham, B.A.
J. W. S. Wyllie.
J. B. Richey, B.A.
H. M. Birdwood, M.A.
Captain T. Waddington.
The Rev. C. D. DuPort, M.A.

F. J. Candy, M.A.
J. G. Buhler, PH.D.
R. Hannay.
Munguldass Nathoobhoy.

Faculty of Law.

James Fraser Hore, M.A., *Dean.*
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M.A., *Vice Chancellor.*
The Honourable Sir M. R. Sausse.
The Honourable W. E. Frere.
The Honourable J. D. Inverarity.
The Honourable A. J. Lewis.
The Honorable Rustomjee J. Jeejeebhoy.
The Honorable Madhowrow Vittul Vinchoorkur.
The Honorable Juggonath Sunkersett,
The Honorable Premabhai Hemabhai.
The Honorable A. D. Robertson.
The Honorable M. H. Scott.
The Honorable H. L. Anderson.
E. I. Howard, M.A.
Mahomed Yusoof Moorgay, Cazee.
The Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, M.A.
W. Loudon.
Narayen Dinanathjee.
L. H. Bayley.
The Honourable A. K. Forbes.
W. Hart.
S. Mansfield.
The Rev. W. Maule, S.C.L.
The Honourable H. Newton.
R. T. Reid, LL.D.
M. J. M. Shaw Stewart.
The Honorable R. Couch.
The Honorable H. P. St. G. Tucker.
J. B. Peile, B.A.
R. West, B.A.
A. R. Scoble.
J. R. Green, L.L.B.
J. P. Bickersteth, M.A.
Manockjee Cursetjee.

Faculty of Medicine.

John Peel, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Dean.*
Bhaoo Dajee, G.G.M.C.
Mathew Stovell, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
The Rev. J. Wilson, D.D., F.R.S.
Rao Saheb Bhasker Damodar.
H. J. Giraud, M.D.
R. Haines, M.B.
G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
W. J. Moore, M.D., L.R.C.P.
W. C. Coles, M.D., M.R.C.P.
G. R. Ballingall, M.D.
H. V. Carter, M.D.

Faculty of Civil Engineering.

Colonel Harry Rivers, R.E. *Dean.*
The Honorable Jugonnath Sunkersett.
Commander E. F. T. Fergusson, Indian Navy.
Lieutenant Colonel W. F. Marriott.
Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Ballard, C.B.
Lieutenant Colonel H. Barr.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.
Lieutenant Colonel A. De Lisle, R.E.
R. W. Graham.
Major W. L. Merewether, C.B.
Captain E. B. Holland, R.E.
Captain W. E. Barker, Indian Navy.
D. J. Kennelly.

SYNDICATE.

Chairman.

Sir Alexander Grant, Bart. M.A., V.C., *ex-officio.*

Members.

The Rev. J. Wilson, D.D., F.R.S., *in Arts.*
The Rev. C. D. Du Port, M.A., *in Arts.*
W. R. Cassels.
The Honorable A. K. Forbes, *in Law.*
R. West, B.A., *in Law.*
H. J. Giraud, M. D., *in Medicine.*
Capt. E. B. Holland, R.E. *in Civil Engineering.*

Secretary.

R. S. Sinclair, LL.D., Registrar, *ex-officio.*

REGISTRAR.

R. S. Sinclair, LL.D.

POONA COLLEGE.

College Department.

W. Wordsworth, B.A. .....Principal.
William Draper .....Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
Robert G. Oxenham .....Professor of English Literature.
Martin Haug, Dr. Phil.....Superintendent of Sanscrit Studies.

Dakshina Fellows.

Ramkrishna Gopal, B.A. Bulwunt Sitaram.
Wamun Abajee Moduk, B.A. Girdhurlal Dayaldass.

Translation Department.

Major T. Candy .....Marathi Translator, Educational Department.
Rev. J. Glasgow, D.D.....Guzerathi ditto.

POONA ENGINEERING SCHOOL.

Captain J. B. G. Close .....Superintendent Poona Engineering School.

W. H. Wallinger, ...Superintendent Mechanical School
Nusserwanjee Chandabhoy.....2nd Class Assistant Engineer.
Dajee Nilkunt.....Assistant Supervisor.

GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOLS.

Edmund Burke, B.A.	Principal Elphinstone Institution, and Master Central High School.		
E. P. Stevenson	Master	ditto.	
T. B. Kirkham	Head Master Poona High School.		
T. B. Curtis	Do.	Ahmedbad	do.
M. Rooman	Do.	Surat	do.
F. P. Baker	Do.	Belgaum	do.
G. Russell	Do.	Rutnagherry	do.
Venayek Janardhan	Do.	Dhoolia	do.

Superior Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

Govind Vishnoo Bhiday	Head Mstr.	J. Sunkersett School	Bombay.
Dulputram Pranjeewan	Do.	Goculdass Tejpal School.	
Succaram Balcrishna	Do.	do.	at Ahmednuggur
Hurdeoram Anoopram	Do.	do.	at Kaira.
Munsookram Nursedass	Do.	do.	at Nariad.
Dhunjeebhoy Dorabjee	Do.	do.	at Deesa.
RaoSaheb Pranlall Muthooradass	Do.	do.	at Rajkote.
Pranarayen Myoshunker	Do.	do.	at Bhownuggur.
Parvatishunkar Manishunker	Do.	do.	at Broach.
Wishwonath Jagonath	Do.	do.	at Tanna.
Narayen Bulal	Do.	do.	at Sattara.
Pandurung Babajee	Do.	do.	at Sholapoor.
Ramchunder Gunnesh	Do.	do.	at Dharwar.
Mahadeo Shastry Puranic	Do.	do.	at Kurrachee.
Vishnoo Gunnesham	Do.	do.	at Hydrabad.
Chintamon Succaram	Do.	do.	at Sukkur.

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE.

John Peet, M. D.....Principal and Professor of Medicine.
Herbert J. Giraud, M. D.....Professor of Chemistry and Botany.
Robert Haines, M. D.....Professor of Materia Medica.
G. R. Ballingall, M. D.....Professor of Surgery.
William Campbell, M. D.....Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.
W. C. Hunter.....Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery.
H. V. Carter, M. D.....Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and Curator of Museum.
J. M. Hyslop, M. D.....Professor of Midwifery.
Narrayan Dajee.....Teacher of Chemistry and Materia Medica, Vernacular class.
Bhicajee Amroot.....Teacher of Anatomy and Physiology, Vernacular class.
Succaram Arjoon.....Teacher of Medicine and Surgery, Vernacular class.

ELPHINSTONE INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED IN 1822.

Founder—The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone.

Committee of Management.

Atmaram Madowjee.	Framji Nusserwanjee.
Bhau Daji, G. G. M. C.	Juggonnath Sunkersett.
Bomanji Framji Cama.	Limji Maneckji.
Cursetji Nusserwanji Cama.	Muncherji Framji Cama.
Dossabhoy Framji Cama.	Munguldass Nathoobhoy.
Dunjibhoy Framji.	Narrayen Dinnanathji.
David Sassoon.	Vurjivandass Madowdass.

Juggonnath Sunkersett .....
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bar... } Trustees to the Elphinstone Fund.
Bhau Daji, G. G. M. C. .....

G. C. M. Birdwood .....Secretary.
The Bank of Bombay .....Treasurers.
J. J. Bocarro .....Collector and Accountant.

Elphinstone College.

Sir A. Grant, Bart, M. A.....Principal and Professor of Logic, Mental and Moral Philosophy.
R. S. Sinclair, LL.D.....Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
———————————Professor of General History and Political Economy.
J. P. Hughlings, B. A.....Professor of English Literature and History.
G. Buhler .....Professor of Oriental languages.
Herbert J. Giraud, M. D.....Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.
R. T. Reid, LL.D. .....Government Professor of Law, and Perry Professor of Jurisprudence.
J. F. Hore, M. A. .....Government Professor of Law.

LAW CLASSES.

J. F. Hore, M. A. .....Government Professor of Law.
R. T. Reid, LL D. .....Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Government Professor of Law.

Central School, Elphinstone Institution.

Edmund Burke, B. A. .....Principal.
Edward Place Stevenson .....Head Master.
Cursetjee Manockjee .....Native Master.
Byronath Mungesh ..... Do.

BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

President.

His Excellency Sir Bartle E. Frere, K.C.B., Governor of Bombay.

Vice-Presidents.

Lieutenant General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B., Commander in Chief.
The Honorable W. E. Frere, Member of Council.
The Honorable J. D. Inverarity, Member of Council.

Patron and Visitor.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

Vice-Patron.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.

Managing Committee.

Ex-Officio.

- The Archdeacon.
- All Chaplains.*
- The Adjutant General of Army.
- The Commandant of the Garrison
- The Senior Officer of H. M.'s Troops.
- Brigade Major of the Garrison.
- The Brigade Major of H. M.'s Troops.
- Comdt. of the Colaba Sanitarium.

Until 1865.	*Until* 1864.
J. P. Bickersteth.	The Honorable W. Tristram.
Spencer Compton.	Hon'ble A. K. Forbes.
Sir A. Grant Bart.	Lieut. Colonel A. DeLisle.
J. F. Hore.	The Hon'ble M. R. Westropp.
Lieut.-Col. J. B. Dunsterville.	George Scott.
The Hon'ble A.D. Robertson.	Colonel H. T. Vincent.

Ladies Committee.

Mrs. Harding.	Lady Grant.	Mrs. Leathes.
Lady Mansfield.	Mrs. Forbes.	,, Maule.
Mrs. Haines.	,, Bickersteth.	,, Vincent.
,, Fletcher.	,, Marriott.	,, Gibson.

Executive Officers.

Rev. J. D. Gibson, M.A. .....Secretary and Chaplain.
Major A. H. Curtis .....Treasurer.
Dr. J. Peet.....Comptroller.
Dr. Haines.....Surgeon.
Mr. S. Wright .....Auditor.

Secretary and Treasurer's Offices.

Head Clerk .....Mr. Crustnanath Raghava Sowntre.
Clerk .....Mr. Bhawoo Suddashew.
Clerk .....Mr. Waman Anna Wasseodew.

Boys' School.

Rev. J. J. Farnham.....Master.
J. Thomas .....2nd Master.
J. Glaskin and R. Heldreatt .....Teachers.
G. Burnell .....Assistant Master.
Mrs. M. Ferro .....Matron.
Mrs. Toole .....Hospital Head Nurse.

Girls' School.

Miss Gower .....Mistress.
——— .....2nd Mistress.
Miss E. Mews .....2nd Mistress.
Mrs. Hargrave .....Matron.
Mrs. Beard.....Matron.
Mrs. Whittaker.....Hospital Nurse.

* Members of the Society.

PRINTING OFFICE OF THE BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

Mr.	John Firth	Superintendent.
,,	James Hancock	Assist. Supt. and 1st Manager.
,,	James Kingsmill	2nd Manager.
,,	Charles Banks	3rd Manager and Head Reader.
,,	Walter Abraham	Manager Lithographic Dept.
,,	C. Green	Manager Bookbinding Dept.
,,	Thomas Graham	Manager of the Type Foundary.
,,	Edward Kean	Proof Readers.
,,	William Natchell	
,,	Thomas Forrest	
,,	Alexander Cantrell	
,,	J. M. Bennett	
,,	C. Viegas	
,,	Charles Ditton	
,,	Dadabhoy Framjee	
,,	W. Allen	
,,	John Lafrenais	Head Clerk.
,,	Wassoodeo Jugonath	Shastree and Vernacular Reader.

POONA BRANCH.

Infant School Committee, 1861.

Lady Mansfield.	Mrs. Phayre.
Mrs. Marriott.	Mrs. Gell.
Mrs. Fenton.	Mrs. Hart.
Mrs. Roome.	Mrs. Sandwith.
Mrs. Harding.	

Rev. G. L. Fenton, Secretary.

Miss Henderson	Mistress.
Miss Whittle	Assistant Mistress.
Miss Antrim	2nd Assistant Mistress.
Mrs. Payne	Matron.
Mrs. Antrim	Second Matron.
Margaret Glaskin	Pupil Teacher.
Dr. T. B. Larkins,	Surgeon.
Mr. Hall	Clerk.
Balloh Ram	Apothecary.

BOMBAY SCOTTISH ORPHANAGE.

Committee for 1863.

G. Steel, *Chairman.*	G. Hamilton.
R. Angus.	R. Hannay, (Europe).
Colonel Ballard.	A. Johnstone.
W. J. Best.	C. Macdonald, (Europe.)
A. Brown.	The Rev. W. Middleton.
Dr. Campbell.	The Rev. Dr. Mitchell, (Europe.)
The Rev. R. F. Colvin, (Europe)	The Hon'ble M. H. Scott.
John Connon.	N. Spencer.
J. R. Drynan.	R. Wallace.
Andrew Grant.	M. Young.
J. Duff Grant.	

F. A. Spencer.—*Honorary Secretary.*
J. Duff Grant.—*Honorary Treasurer.*

Supt. of Boys Orphanage, Mr. R. Duthie.
Supt. of Girls Orphanage, Miss Ross.

Ladies Committee for 1863.

Mrs. Wilson, (Convener.)
Mrs. Ballard.
Mrs. Colvin.
Mrs. Drynan.
Lady Grant.
Mrs. Hamilton.
Mrs. Middleton.
Mrs. James Scott.
Mrs. M. H. Scott.
Mrs. Shaw.
Mrs. Spencer.
Mrs. Stearns.
Mrs. Stevens.
Mrs. Steel.
Mrs. Tweedie.

N. B.—The Ladies' Committee meets on the first Monday of each month in the Bible Society's Room at 5 P.M.

VICTORIA GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Trustees.

The Lord Bishop of Bombay.
Clement Leggatt.
Nathaniel Spencer.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Bombay.
Charles Forjett.
Miss Mill. Anne Page.

BOARDING SCHOOL.

POONA AND MAHABLESHWAR.

Lady Superintendent, Miss Page.

DAY SCHOOL.

No. 9, Hornby Row, Fort, Bombay.

For information apply to the Lady Superintendent on the premises or to the Revd. W. K. Fletcher, Senior Chaplain.

BOYS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

No. 9, Hornby Row, Fort, Bombay.

For information apply to the Master on the premises, from ten to four o'clock daily, or to the Rev. W. K. Fletcher.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION.

AGIARY LANE, KALBADAVIE.

Rev. A. Forbes, *Principal.* P. Grant, A.M. *Superintendent.*

Ten Assistant Teachers.

Terms.—Entrance Fee, One Rupee.

Bombay Corresponding Board of the Church of Scotland India Mission Committee.

Rev. R. P. Colvin, *Chairman* (Europe).
Revd. Wm. Middleton, A.M., *Honorary Secretary* (Kurrachee).
F. A. Spencer, *Honorary Treasurer.*

Rev. M. M. Ross, Poona.
Rev. A. Forbes.
Rev. D. Macpherson.
F. A. Spencer, *Financial Secy.*
Gavin Steel.
John Connon.
P. Grant.
Robert Angus.
J. R. Drynan.
J. Bogie, (Europe).
C. Christian.

INDO-BRITISH INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1838.

(Sonapore.)

Patron—The Lord Bishop of Bombay.

Committee.

Rev. W. K. Fletcher, M.A.
Rev. F. J. Spring, M.A.
The Venerable the Archdeacon.
Rev. W. Maule, B.A.
Rev. C. Du Port, M.A.
Rev. J. D. Gibson, M.A.
E. Heycock.
F. L. Brown.
Major T. Annesley.
D. J. Kennelly.
E. S. Leathes.
Rev. T. K. Weatherhead, B.A.
Dr. J. C. Trestrail.

Rev. C. DuPort .....Superintendent of the Institution.
Rev. C. DuPort .....Secretary.
Major J. T. Annesley.....Auditor.
D. J. Kennelly.....Treasurer.
Dr. J. C. Lisboa .....Medical Attendant.
Henry Prescott.....Master of the Institution.
Mrs. Stocqueler .....Mistress of the Girls' School.
Mrs. Boyd, ...Matron Boys' School.
Mrs. White, ...Matron Girls' School.
W. K. Kinchilla .....Clerk.

Subscriptions in aid of the Funds of this Charitable Institution are earnestly solicited.

ROBERT MONEY INSTITUTION.

ESPLANADE.

The Rev. R. Galbraith, M.A., Mod. in Mathematics, T.C.D., *Principal.*
The Rev. Thomas Carss, *Vice-Principal.*
Two Portuguese and ten Hindoo Assistant Teachers.

NATIVE ORPHANAGE.

IN Connection with the Scottish Ladies Association for the advancement of Native Female Education in India. At No. 18, Tardeo, Superintended by Mrs. Main.

THE ABOO LAWRENCE SCHOOL.

MOUNT ABOO.

FOR SOLDIERS' ORPHANS AND CHILDREN.

Patrons and Visitors.

H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay.
The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of Bombay.

President of the School.

Major-General G. St. P. Lawrence, C.B., Agent to Governor-General for Rajpootana.

Government Inspector.

Lt.Col. Hall, Political Superintendent of Serohi and Magistrate of Aboo.

Committee of Reference.

The Governor General's Agent for Rajpootana.*
The Brigadier Commanding at Deesa.
The Political Agent of Jodhpoor.
The Political Agent of Pahlanpoor.
The Brigade Major of Deesa.
The Military Commandant of Aboo.*
The Chaplain of Deesa and Aboo.*
The Senior Assistant and Agent, Governor General, Rajpootana.
The Surgeon of the Rajpootana Agency.*
The Military Surgeon of Aboo.*
The Senior Subaltern on duty with the troops at Aboo.
The Honorary Secretary, and Treasurer.*

Ex-officio (if willing to act.)

All Donors of Rs. 300, or Annual Subscribers of Rs. 40 to have the option of joining the Committee while residing at Aboo.

* All members of the Committee of Managers, Members of the Committee.

BARRETO CHARITY SCHOOL.

KAVAL.

Revd. A. M. Lobo, *Professor of Latin.*
Revd. A. A. De Costa, *Professor of Portuguese.*
John Barretto, M. R. De Quadros, and P. S. de Lemos *Trustees.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL.

DAY-SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE FOR BOYS.

BYCULLA.

Rev. Charles Rumele, *S. T. Superior.*
Rev. Joseph Brunner, *S. T.*
Rev. Anadete de Monte, *Teacher of the Portuguese Class.*
John Macdonough, *Teacher.*
John Cavenagh, *Master of the European Orphanage.*
Henry Cotter, *Teacher.*
George Hagan, *Teacher.*

BOMBAY PROPRIETARY SCHOOL.

Number of boys—150.

DIRECTORS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble Jugonath Sunkersett.
Framjee Nusserwanjee.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Baronet.
Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama.
Bomanjee Jejeebhoy.
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama.
Hormusjee Bomanjee Wadia.

Secretary.—Kavasjee Nessarwanjee Kanga.
Inspector or Visitor.—H. Coke.
Head Master.—C. A. Beyts.

SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY PARSEE BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

President.—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.

Punchayet or Committee.

The Hon'ble R. J. Jejeebhoy.
Cursetjee Furdoonjee.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.
Dossabhoy Sorabjee.
Bomanjee Jejeebhoy.
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee.
Dinshaw Manockjee.
Pestonjee Jehangeer.
Merwanjee Framjee.
Pestonjee Hormasjee Cama.
Hormasjee Bomonjee Wadia.

Secretary and Treasurer—Nusserwanjee Byramjee.

Auditors.

Bomanjee Framjee Cama.
Ardaseer Dosabhoy Moonshee.

CENTRAL SCHOOL,—FORT.
503 BOYS.
Professor J. Burgess, F.E.I.S., *Principal.*
Eleven Parsee and Hindu Assistant Teachers.

BRANCH SCHOOL,—MAMBADEVI
ESTABLISHED 1856.
184 BOYS.
Four Native Teachers.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS,—ESTABLISHED 1850.
1, CHURCH GATE STREET, FORT.
212 GIRLS.
Six Parsee Teachers.
2, AT CHURNIWADI.
328 GIRLS.
Eight Parsee Teachers.
3, AT MAMBADEVI.
176 GIRLS.
Five Parsee Teachers.

Vernacular Superintendent of Boys' and Girls' Schools,—Chimanlal Nandlal.

The Institution also maintains one Anglo-Vernacular and three Vernacular boys' schools, and two Vernacular girls' schools at Surat; one boys' and one girls' school at Noosari; and Vernacular schools for boys at Udwara, Broach, Bulsar, Bilimora, Tarapur and Gundevi.

PARSEE GIRLS' SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.

Committee of Management.

Framjee Nusserwanjee, *Chairman.*
Nowrojee Furdoonjee *Secretary.*
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee, Camajee, *Treasurer.*

Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Sett.
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama.
Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty.
Sorabjee Shapoorjee.
Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama.
Dossabhoy Framjee Craka.
Cooverjee Rustomjee Modee.

Cowasjee Nusserwanjee Kanga, *Superintendent and Assistant Secretary.*

The Committee have taken charge, and conduct the affairs of the Parsee Girls' Schools originallly established in Bombay by the Students' Literary and Scientific Society.

No. 1, Fort School—270 Girls.
No. 2, Chundenwady School—83 Girls.
No. 3, Mirza-st. School—88 Girls.
No. 4, Mazagon School—54 Girls.
Total—495 Girls.

DAVID SASSOON INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTION.

Patron.—The Governor of Bombay.
Vice-Patron.—The Hon'ble Sir M. R. Sausse, Knight.
President.—David Sassoon.
Vice-President.—The Hon'ble Juggonath Sunkersett.

Committee.

Chairman.—W. Crawford.

A. D. Sassoon.	Rev. A. G. Fraser, D.D.
E. D. Sassoon.	Narrayen Dinanath.
S. D. Sassoon.	G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D.
Henry Coke, M.A.	Charles Forjett.

A. M. Gubbay.
Treasurer.—Venayek Wassoodeo.
Secretary.—E. Pratt.
Superintendent.—J. Millard.

THE JUGGONATH SUNKERSETT ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Girgaum Road.

Supported by Government and the Hon'ble Juggonathjee Sunkersett. Established 17th June 1857, for the Education of the Sons of Poor Hindoos.

Head Master.—Govind Vishnoo Bhiday.

THE JUGGONATH SUNKERSETT SANSCRIT SCHOOL.

Girgaum Road.

Shastree.—Trimbuck Govind.

THE MOOLA FEROZE MUDRASA.

Established August 26, 1854.

President.—Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.

Managing Committee.

Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama.	Cowasjee Hormusjee Ghadhee.
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.	Cooverjee Rustomjee Mody.
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.	Jalbhoy Dorabjee.
Dustoor Ardasheer Rustomjee.	Nowrojee Hormusjee Peaz.
Cursetjee Rustomjee Cama.	Cowasjee Hormusjee.

Treasurer.—Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.
Secretary.—Muncherjee Cowasjee Lungdana.

Teachers.

Persian—Moonshee Mirza Esmail.
Zend and Pehlvi—Cawasjee Eduljee Kanga.

GOCULDASS TEJPAL ANGLO-VERNACULAR SCHOOL.

GANESWADY.

FOUNDED 10TH FEBRUARY 1858.

Dalpatram Pranjivan, *Head Master*.

(This School is under the Control and Management of Government.)

GOCULDASS TEJPAL VIDYALAYA (SEMINARY.)

MUSJID BUNDER.

FOUNDED 10TH JUNE 1855.

Motiram Trikamdas, *Head Master*. Gocúldass Tejpal, *President*.

Luckmidas Khimji, *Secretary*.

PRABHU SEMINARY.

FOUNDED 1ST JUNE 1855.

Patron—Sakharam Laxumanjee.

Managing Committee.

Wasudew Narayenji.	Madhowrao Moroji.
Mukundrao Bhaskarji.	Harichandra Janordhanji.
Bajirao Bapuji.	Pandurang Balibhadraji.
Khanderao Moroji.	Moroji Kashinath.

Wasudeva Juggannath.

Secretary.—Jagannath Narayan.

Treasurer.—Eknath Govindji.

Head Master.—Balkrishna Wasudeva Narayanji.

NEK NAMDAR SUKHAVUTTEE BAHADOOR SHETANI HARKOOVERBAE'S GIRLS SCHOOL.

AHMEDABAD.

Committee.

The Collector.	ex-officio	Rao Bahadoor Maganbhai Karamchund.
The Judge.		
The Hoozoor Depy. Collector.		Shet Jeshingbhai Huttisang.
The Collector's Dufterdar.		Shet Muncherji Sorabji.
The Hon'ble Premabhai.		Azum Mugunlal Vakhutchund.
Shet Oomabhai Huttishang.		Kavi Dulputram Dahyabhai.

Secretary—T. B. Curtis.

DULPUTBHOY BHUGOOBHOY ANGLO-VERNACULAR SCHOOL.

AHMEDABAD.

Committee.

President.—The Hon'ble Premabhoy Hemabhoy

Dulputphoy Bhugoobhoy	T. B. Curtis.
Muggunlal Vakhutchund.	Gokulbhoy Futteychund.

Secretary.—Muggunlal Vakhatchund.

LITERARY & SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

BOMBAY BRANCH ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1804.

Patron.

His Excellency, The Hon'ble Sir H. B. E. Frere, K.C.B.

President. — The Hon'ble W. E. Frere.

Honorary President. — The Rev. John Wilson, D.D.

Vice-Presidents.

M. Stovell, M.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Newton.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Forbes.
Colonel W. R. Dickinson.

G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D. ..... *Secretary.*
George Foggo, and W. Loudon ..... *Auditors.*
The Bank of Bombay ..... *Treasurers.*
J. J. Mendoza ..... *Clerk and Librarian.*

Committee of Management.

Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart.
J. Peet, M.D.
W. Loudon.
J. P. Hughlings.
Major J. B. Dunsterville.
George Foggo.
Cowasjee Jehanghir.
Brigadier T. Tapp, C.B.
W. C. Coles, M.D.

MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble W. E. Frere, *President.*

Members.

A. H. Leith, M.D.
G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D.
Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Newton.

BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1832.)

Patron.

His Excellency, the Hon'ble Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B., Governor of Bombay.

President.

The Hon'ble William Edward Frere, C.S., F.R.G.S.,

Vice-Presidents.

Anderson, the Hon'ble H. L., C. S.
Barker, Captain W. C.
Mansfield, His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir W. R., K.C.B.

Resident Members of the Committee.

Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.
Birdwood, G. C. M., M.D.
Black, T.
Burgess, J., F.R.I.S.
Fletcher, the Rev. W. K. M.A.
Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart, M.A.
Haines, Robert, M.D.
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, Bart, F.R.G.S.
Jugonnathjee Sunkersett, the Hon.
Robinson, Commander, G. T.
Venayekraw Juggonnathjee.

Non-Resident Members.

Dadabhoy Nowrojee.
Erskine, J. M., C.S.
Glasse, Surgeon Major, H. D.
Hope, T. C., C.S.
Jacob, General G. Le Grand, C.B.
Kemball, Lieut.-Col. A. B., C.B., F.R.G.S.
Leith, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, A. H., M.D.
Sylvester, Dr. J. H., F.G.S.

Sub-Committee of Correspondence.

Birdwood, G. C. M., M.D.
Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart, M.A.
Haines, Robert, M.D.
Jugonnathjee Sunkersett, the Hon. Venayekraw Jugonnathjee.

Sub-Committee of Finance.

Bhau Daji, G G.M.C.
Black, T.
Burgess, J., F.E.I.S.
Fletcher, the Rev. W. K., M.A.
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, Bart, F.R.G.S.
Robinson, Commander, G. T.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Remington, & Co.
Secretary.—D. J. Kennelly, F.R.G.S.
Clerk.—Balvant Krishnarao Palekar.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 1830.

President.—The Hon'ble Jugonnath Sunkersett.

Vice-Presidents.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart. | H. J. Giraud, M.D.

Auditors.

Bomanjee Framjee Cama. | W. Loudon.

Committee.

A. H. Leith, M.D.
The Hon'ble Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
Venayekrao Juggonnathjee
The Hon'ble A. D. Robertson, C.S.
Spencer Compton.
W. Hart, C.S.
Munguldas Nuthoobhoy.
Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.
B. H. Ellis, C.S.
The Hon'ble H. L. Anderson, C.S.
Framjee Nusserwanjee.
G. W. Terry.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.
J. Peet, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
Cowasjee Jehangherjee.
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee
Colonel J. Pottinger, C.B.
Lieut. Col. J. B. Dunsterville.
The Rev. F. Gell.
George Taylor.
W. Tracey.
F. F. Lidderdale.
George Scott, C.S.
Major A. H. Curtis.
The Hon'ble A. K. Forbes, C.S.
R. W. Graham.
Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama.
Captain E. B. Holland.
David Sasson.

Secretary.—Assistant Surgeon George C. M. Birdwood, M.D.
Clerk.—Eshvant Krishnarao Palekar.
Superintendent Victoria Gardens, Mount Estate.—Bhasker Ramchundraji.
Treasurers.—Messrs. Remington & Co.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

TOWN HALL.

Secretary and Curator.—Assistant Surgeon G. C. M. Birdwood, M.D.

Committee.

R. S. Sinclair, LL.D. — Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.
Robert Haines, M.B. — S. C. Carvalho, G.G.M.C.
Rev. A. G. Fraser, D.D.
Shapoorjee Pestonjee, *Museum Assistant.*

VICTORIA MUSEUM AND GARDENS.

MOUNT ROAD.

ORDINARY COMMITTEE.

Joint Secretaries.

Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C. — George C. M. Birdwood, M.D.

President.—The Hon'ble Juggonath Sunkersett,

Committee.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
Framjee Nusserwanjee.
Mungaldass Nathoobhoy.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.
Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Frederick Hutchinson. (*Europe.*)
Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan.
W. F. Hunter.
Bomonjee Framjee Cama.
Cowasjee Jehangir.
Venayeckrow Wassoodew.
Venayeckrow Juggonath.
Nowrojee Manockjee Wadia.
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama.
Colonel C. Birdwood.
E. Impey, M.D.
D. J. Kennelly.
A. F. Bellasis, C.S. *(Europe.)*
T. C. Hope, C.S.
H. J. Giraud, M.D.
Colonel H. J. Barr, *(Europe.)*
Charles Forjett.
James Gibbs, C.S. *(Europe.)*

BOMBAY MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

Patrons.

His Excellency Sir H. B. E. Frere, K.C.B., Governor.
Lieut. General Sir, W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief.
Commodore J. Frushard, Commander-in-Chief, I. N. (*Europe.*)

President.—Col. J. A. Ballard, C.B.R.E.

Vice-President.

Dr. T. Broughton. | J. Hodgard (*Europe.*) | Cowasjee Jehangeer.

J. Colebrook, *Treasurer.* — Hurrychund Sudasew, *Secretary.*

Directors.

J. Bogie.
J. Firth.
J. M. Maclean.
P. McArthur.
J. L. Hynes.
J. McKenzie.
J. Jamieson.
A. Johnstone.
C. Jones.
D. J. Kennelly.

Balkrustna Moroba, *Chief Clerk and Librarian.*

STUDENTS' LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 13TH JUNE 1848.

Managing Committee for 1863-64.

Dr. Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C., *President.*

Vice-Presidents (Ex-Officio).

Govind Narayan, *President of the Marathi Dnyan-Prasarak Sabha.*

Ardeshir Framji, *President Gujarati Dnyan-Prasarak Mandali.*

Kahandass Muncharam, *President Buddhi-Vardhak Hindu Sabha.*

Treasurer.—Harishankur Balkrishnajee.

Members.

Bala Mangesh Wagle, B.A.
Hormusjee Dadabhai.
Gangadas Kishordas.
Cawasji Edulji.
Javerilal Umiashankar.
Narayan M. Purmanand.

Secretary.—Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik.

Girl's Schools of the Society.

School No. 1.—Bhau Daji Girl's School, Loharchall. Supported from the Bhau Daji Girls' School Fund, girls 107.

School No. 2.—Juggonath Sunkersett Girls' School, Palao Road. Supported by donation from the Hon'ble Juggonath Sunkersett, girls 86.

School No. 3.—Bhagwandass Purushotamdass Girls' School. Kalbadevi Road. Supported by donation from Bhugwandas Purushotamdas, girls 73.

School No. 4.—Munguldas Nathubhai, Girls' School, Pydhoni. Supported by donation from Mangaldas Nathubhai, girls' 81.

School No. 5.—Ditto do. Fort Do. girls 43.

NATIVE GENERAL LIBRARY AND FRAMJEE COWASJEE MUSEUM.

President.—Nowrojee Furdoonjee.

Directors.

Rev. C. Gilder.
J. C. Lisboa, G.G.M.C.
Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.
Narayen Dinanathjee.

Secretary.—Ardaseer Framjee. *Treasurer.*—Bhairaonath Mangesh.

Librarian.—Dhunjeesha Merwanjee Caraca.

Auditors.—Pandurang Balibhadra and Hormusjee Dadabhoy.

BYCULLA LIBRARY.

Reading Room at No. 1, *Albion Buildings, Parell Road.*

Patrons.

The Hon. W. E. Frere.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
William Hart, Civil Service.

Honorary President.—Dr. G. C. M. Birdwood.

President.—John Firth.
Vice-President.—F. King.
Treasurer.—M. Cresswell.
Secretary.—W. Natchell.

Committee.

C. Lake.
W. Abraham.
R. C. Smith.
R. W. Whitchello.
J. Kingsmill.
J. Anderson.
C. Drury.
J. H. R. Reel.

JUVENILE IMPROVEMENT LIBRARY.

FOUNDED AUGUST 9TH 1863.

Patrons.

Sett Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, Venayekrao Jugonnath, and Bhau Daji, G.G.M.C.

President.—Moroba Vinoba.

Directors.

Moroba Vinoba.
Babajee Sakharam.
Gunputrao Shamrao.
Ramchunder Sudanundjee.
Luxuman Sadanundjee.
Raghoba Gopalrao.
Pandoorung Antoba.
Shantaram Vithal, G.G.M.C.
Cassinath Wittoba.
Venayek Morojee.

Treasurer.—Gunputrao Shamrao, *Secretary.*—Babajee Sakharam.

Assistant Secretary.—Ramchunder Sudanundjee.

Auditors.—Sudanund Shewramjee and Wamanrao Ramchunder.

FORT IMPROVEMENT LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED 1ST APRIL 1856.

HORNBY ROW, FORT.

Framjee Nusserwanjee, *Patron.* Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, *Vice-President.* Nowrojee Furdoonjee, *President.* Cowasjee Nusserwanjee, *Treasurer.* Bomonshaw Cawasjee and Cursetjee Ruttonjee Cola, *Auditors.* Eduljee Shapoorjee, *Secretary.*

Committee of Management.

Darashaw Dorabjee.
Nushirwanjee Beramjee.
Jehanghir Rustomjee.
Muncherjee Cursetjee.
Jehangeer Hormusjee.
Manockjee Dorabjee.

BUDHI VARDHAK HINDU SABHA.

President—Kahndas Mancharam.
Secretary—Dulputram Pranjivan.
Treasurer—Harivalabhdas Balgovindas.

Members.

Veerchund Deepchund.
Tribhovandas Dwarkadas.
Nanabhai Huridas.
Narandas Kalyandas.
Girthurlal Dayaldas.

BENEVOLENT LIBRARY.

In which the Bombay Native Library and Reading Room, Native Book Club, Native Improvement Library, and the Students' Native Library are incorporated.

Established 1852.

PALLOW, GIRGAUM ROAD.

Patrons.

Rev. John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S.
The Hon. Juggonathjee Sunkersett.

Vice-Patron.

Atmaram Pandoorung, G.G.M.C.

Office Bearers.

Peter Grant, M.A., *President.*
Mahadew Govind. B.A., *Vice-President.*

Directors.

Anandrao Harishunkur.
Framjee Bomanjee.
Madhowrow Moroba.
Rao Nana Moroba.
Narayan Raghunathjee.
Venayek Morojee Ba'oba.
Soonderrao Ragoonathjee.
Sudasew Moroba.
Narayan Babajee, *Treasurer.*
Crustnath Ragoonathjee, *Secretary.*

LOWER MAHIM LIBRARY.

Adjoining the Church of N. S. De Salvaçao.

Rev. J. B. Fernandes, *President.*
D. F. deSouza, *Secretary.*
S. J. de Abreo, *Treasurer.*
D. B. Pereira, *Librarian.*

Directors.

J. M. deSa.
A. F. deSouza.
N. A. Rodrigues.
J. A. Valles.
P. P. Murzello.
D. G. de Souza.
Feleciano de Souza.

KURRACHEE GENERAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 1851.

Committee.

S. Mansfield, *Chairman.*

H. B. N. Erskine.
Colonel C. W. Tremenhere, C.B.
Captain J. Bonus.
Major A. B. Church.
Thomas Lidbetter.
Max. Melvill.
Rev. S. Stead, M.A.
Dr. D. Ritchie.
Captain D. B. Young.
W. Nicol.
Rev. H. W. Bagnell.
H. Ingle.

Secretary and Treasurer.—W. Wells.

SELF-IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

Honorary President.—Narayen Amritrao.
President.—Balkrishna Vasudave.
Secretary.—Narayen Kasinathjee.
Treasurer.—Balkrishna Moroba.

GUZERAT VERNACULAR SOCIETY.

AHMEDABAD.

Committee of Management.

Major Wallace, President.
Alex. Kinlock Forbes, C.S.
T. B. Curtis.
Rao Sahib Bhogal Pranvalabdass.
Rao Sahib Bolanath Sarabhai.

Secretary.—T. B. Curtis.

GUZERAT PROVINCIAL COLLEGE FUND.

President.—The Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad.

Vice-Presidents.

The Judge of Ahmedabad.
The Hon. Premabhai Heemabhai.
Rào Bàhàdoor Magganbhai Kurumchund.

Committee.

Dr. Thompson.
Shet Jeysingbhai Huttysing.
Dr. Wyllie.
Kazi Hooseinoodeen.
Captain Greig.
Shet Oomabhai Huttising.
T. B. Curtis.
Shet Muncherji Sorabji.
Parik Jeythabhai Moolji.
The Depy. Collector of Ahmedabad.
Mea Goolom Russool Chapgur.
Shet Dalpatbhai Bhagoobai.
Pàrik Runchordlàl Achratlàl.
Pàrik Bhugoobhai Premchund.
Nazir Bezanji Framji.
Sha Mugganlàl Vakhatchund.
Vakeel Manockchund Motichund.
Vakeel Gungadass Chubildass.
Kavi Dalpatram Dàyàbhài.
Parik Jeychund Ichachund.

Joint Secretaries.—T. B. Curtis and Shà Mugganlàl Vakhatchund.

Treasurer.—Deputy Collector of Ahmedabad.

HEEMABHAI INSTITUTE (AHMEDABAD NATIVE LIBRARY.)

Vice-Patron, the Hon'ble Nuggur Shet Premabhai Heemabhai.

Committee of Management.

Dr. Wyllie.
T. B. Curtis.
E. W. Fern.
W. Wilson.
Jugjeewundas Khoosaldas.
Rao Bahadoor Muggunbhai Kurumchund.
Shet Jeysingbhai Huttysing.
Shet Oomabhai Huttysing.
Bazonjee Framjee.
Muggunlal Vakhutchund.
Dulputram Dayabhai.
Rao Sahib Mahiputram Roopram Runchord Chotalal.
Cowasjee Muncherjee.
Dulputbhaee Bhugabhaee.
Runchorlal Chotumlall.

Rao Sahib Bhogilal Pranvulubdass.

Mr. T. B. Curtis, *Honorary Secretary.*

THE BOMBAY DEBATING CLUB.

INCORPORATED IN JANUARY 1862.

President.—Narayan Raghunath.

Vice-President.—Balkrishna Vasudeva Narayan.

Board of Directors.

Atmaram Jagannath.
Balkrishna Nilaji.
Shamrao Jagannath.
Keshava Vinayak.
Narayan Ramchandra.

Krishnanath Ambarnath, *Treasurer.*
Anandrao Harishankar, *Secretary.*

MARATHI BRANCH.

President.—Bhawanishankar Raghavanand Sowmitra.
Vice-President.—Balkrishna Vasudeva Narayan.
Secretary.—Atmaram Jaganath.
ASSEMBLY HALL.—Prabhu Seminary Buildings.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

EUROPEAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.

FORT GEORGE.

W. Thom.....Surgeon.
W. Dymock .....Assistant Surgeon.
W. E. Waite .....Apothecary.
J. Leahy .....Steward
A. B. Rhodes.....Assistant Apothecary.
J. Burns.....Serjeant.
J. M. Rodrigues ....Clerk.
Mrs. S. Huggard .....Matron.

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

COLABA.

Surgeon Major W. Campbell.....Superintendent; Acting Presidency Surgeon 1st District.
W. Niven .....Assistant Surgeon, (Acting.)
J. Wynne .....Assistant Apothecary.

Visitors of the Bombay Lunatic Asylum at Colaba.

The Commissioner of Police.
The Senior Magistrate of Police.
The 2nd Magistrate of Police.
The 3rd Magistrate of Police.
The Officer Commanding the European Regiment at Colaba.
The Officer Commanding Colaba Sanitarium.
The Officer Commanding Marine Battalion.
The Brigade Major of Bombay.
The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Pesidency Circle.
The Senior Executive Medical Officer in Bombay.
The Medical Officer of the European Regiment at Colaba.
The Secretary to the Principal Inspector General Medical Department.

Visitors of all Lunatic Asylums in the Bombay Presidency.

The Inspector General of Jails (*ex-officio.*)
The Inspector General Medical Department.

BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President—John Brodhurst.

Members.

Wassoodew Pandoorung.	J. B. Henriques.
Nathaniel Spencer, Junior.	J. De Miranda.
J. Pereira.	Moroba Narrayen.

Secretary, J. F. Spencer.

SOCIETY OF St. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Patron.—The Right Rev. Dr. Walter Steins, S. J., Bishop of Nilopolis, and Vicar Apostolic of the two Vicariates of Bombay and Poona.

President—R. A. Dallas, LL.D., Solicitor, High Court.

Vice-Presidents.

J. P. Green, Barrister-at-law. | J. F. Vaz.

Secretary.—Michael De Ga.

Vice-Secretary.—N. A. Borges.

Treasurer.—Charles J. Philipps.

Vice-Treasurer.—J. M. Gonsalves.

ST. VINCENTS' HOME.

Near Cowasjee Patell's Tank.

President.—J. F. Vaz.

Vice-President.—M. Gomes.

Secretary.—J. M. Rodrigues.

Manager.—A. J. Lyon.

Governor.—The Reverend Father M. D. Gomes.

Councillors.

S. de Monte.	T. Murray.
J. M. Gonsalves.	J. L. Turner.
R. Azavedo.	P. J. Xavier.
F. Mendoza.	W. Flannagan.
P. D. Rozario.	P. Stanton.

TEMPERANCE UNION.

Pledge—"TOTAL ABSTINENCE FROM ALL THAT INTOXICATES."

President—Rev. A. G. Fraser, D.D.

Committee.

Rev. G. Bowen.	T. Glover.
Henry Miles.	William Zincke.
Charles Forjett.	A. Johnstone.
John Brodhurst.	James Lindsay.
James Williamson.	Thomas Gorwill.
Jeremiah Lodge.	

Charles Drury, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

22, Parrell Road, Chinchpoogly.

DISTRICT BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Life Governors.

By a donation of One Thousand Rupees and upwards.

The Hon'ble J. Farish.
Sir J. Matheson, Bart., late of Canton.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
T. S. Cowie.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.

Committee.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
The Hon'ble Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
F. A. Spencer.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.
Rev. John Wilson, D.D.
Nathaniel Spencer.
T. H. Bentley, *(Europe.)*

Honorary Secretary—F. A. Spencer.

Treasurers—Bank of Bombay.

Overseer of Dhurrumshalla—T. Hannah.

EUROPEAN PENSIONERS' AND WIDOWS' HOME.

GRANT ROAD.

Established by public subscription for the reception and shelter (to the extent of its accommodation,) of European Pensioners, also for the Widows and Families, of both the British and Indian Forces, who may chose to reside in it, and conform to its rules.

Patron—His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B.

Committee.

Lt. Col. Vincent.
Lt. Col. Dunsterville.
Rev. W. K. Fletcher.
Rev. Ward Maule.
George Scott, C. S.
Spencer Compton.
The Hon. W. B. Tristram.
Rev. J. D. Gibson.

Capt. T. Turner, *Secretary.* Major J. T. Annesley, *Treasurer.*

BENI-ISRAEL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

The Rev. J. Wilson, D.D., F.R.S., *Chairman.*

Secretary and Treasurer.—Haeem Samuel.

SEAMEN'S FRIEND ASSOCIATION.

President.—Hon'ble M. H. Scott.

Committee.

Rev. A. G. Fraser, D.D.
J. D. Freeman (late I. N.)
Lieut. W. R. Hayman (late I. N.)
D. J. Kennelly.
Rev. W. K. Fletcher.
G. Steel.
Spencer Compton.

Treasurers.—Oriental Bank Corporation.

Honorary Secretary.—G. T. Robinson (Commander late I. N.)

Acting. Superintendent.—J. B. Jones.

SHEPHERD'S ALMS-HOUSES.

BYCULLA.

Containing Nine Rooms for Widows.

In charge of the Chaplain of Christ Church, Byculla.

Trustees.

The Lord Bishop of Bombay. John Peet, M.D.

SIR JAMESTJEE JEJEEBHOY HOSPITAL.

BYCULLA ROAD.

Surgeons.—J. Peet, M.D., H. Giraud, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons.—G. R. Ballingall, M.D., H. V. Carter, M.D.

Apothecary.—J. Anderson, K.L.S.

The Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, erected and endowed at the joint expense of the E. I. Company and Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, for the relief of the native sick poor of all classes, was opened in May 1845. There is a Dispensary attached to it for out-patients, open daily from 7 to 9 P.M.

SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY OBSTETRIC INSTITUTION.

ADJOINING THE J. J. HOSPITAL.

Superintendent.—Surgeon J. M. Hyslop, M.D.

EYE INFIRMARY.

J. J. HOSPITAL.

Oculist.—Assistant Surgeon W. G. Hunter.

SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY SURAT AND NOWSAREE CHARITABLE FUND.

(Rupees 1,87,500.)

FOUNDED BY THE LATE SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHOY, BART.

Trustees.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.	Cursetjee Furdoonjee.
Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.	Limjee Manockjee.
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.	Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee.

Treasurers.—Forbes & Co.

The above Fund is invested in 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Notes, and the interest is distributed among the poor Parsees at Surat and Nowsaree and the neighbourhood by local agents.

ASSOCIATION FOR ZOROASTRIANS IN PERSIA.

FORMED IN 1855 BY THE PARSEES OF BOMBAY FOR AMELIORATING THE CONDITION OF INDIGENT ZOROASTRIAN INHABITANTS OF PERSIA.

Committee of Management.

President.—Framjee Nusserwanjee.

Treasurer.—Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.

Dadabhoy Hormusjee Cama.
Merwanjee Framjee.
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.
Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty.
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.
Nusserwanjee Manockjee Pitty.
Muncherjee Shapoorjee Lungra.
Ardaseer Dossabhoy Moonshee.

Secretary.—Sorabjee Rustomjee Moola Feroze.
Stipendiary Agent in Persia.—Manockjee Limjee.

PRABHU BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION.

BALCRISHNAJI DWARKAJI HALL, GIRGAUM ROAD.
Instituted in May 1851.
Containing the following Funds :—
The Shri Venkatesh, the Widow and Orphan, the Marriage, the Funeral, and the School Fee.
Treasurer.—Shriniwas Ramchandra.
Secretary.—Atmaram Madhowjee.
Auditors.—Raghunath Abajee and Eknath Govindji.

Committee of Management.

Dwarkanath Jugonnath, *President.*
Venayekrao Harichandra.
Anandrao Bhaskar.
Ramchandra Luxumanjee.
Atmaram Balcrishna, *Vice-President.*
Washudeva Narayan.
Venayeckrao Morojee Zowba.

PRABHU UNION FOR THE PROMOTION OF ARTS.

FOUNDED ON THE 15TH NOVEMBER 1861.

Office Bearers.

President.—Mr. Bhagwantrao Dwarkanath.

Directors.

Moroba Jivaba.
Krishnanath Ambarnath.
Venayak Mungajee.
Bajirao Tatya Raoji.

Auditor.—Dadaji Narayan.
Treasurer.—Vittoba Krishnarao.
Photographer.—Bajirao Tatya Raojee.
Artist and Curator at Poona.—Raghunath Venayak A. Dhainjavan.
Chemist.—Shamrao Jagonnath.
Music Master.—Gunputrao Morojee Zaoba.
Curator Pro-tem.—Bajirao Tatya Raojee.
Secretary.—Bapujee Narayan.

BOMBAY NATIVE DISPENSARY.

Instituted 1st January 1836, for affording Medical Advice and Medicine to the poor classes of the Native inhabitants, gratis. Supported by voluntary contributions.

Directors.

Juggonath Sunkersett.
E. I. Howard, M.A.
George Taylor.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
Virjeevundass Mahadevdass.
Narayen Dinnanathjee.
Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan.
David Sassoon.
Framjee Nusserwanjee.
Michael H. Scott.

H. L. C. Seitz, *Acting Supdt.*
John Vitters, —— *Secretary*
Ignacio Gomes, *Assistant.*
P. Gonsalves, *do.*
M. F. Murzello, *do.*

Treasurers.—Forbes & Co.

NAGDEVI CHARITABLE DISPENSARY.

Established in 1853.
Supported by a Parsee Gentleman.
Medical Attendants.—Bhau Daji and Narayen Daji.
Average daily attendance, 125.

FORT GRATUITOUS DISPENSARY.

Hornby Row.
Supported by voluntary Contributions.
Committee of Management.
Treasurer and President.—Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.
Superintendent.—Dossabhoy Bazonjee, G.G.M.C.
Secretary.—Muncherjee Byramjee Cola.
Rustomjee Cowasjee Bhadurjee, G.G.M.C. *Physician,* also ex-officio Member.
Committee.
Pestonjee Nowrojee Pochajee. | Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Khurshedjee Rustomjee Cama.

SHRI PRABHADEVI FUND.

Founded in January 1858.
Girgaum Road.
Committee of Management.
President—Atmaram Balkrishnaji. *Vice-President*—Eknath Govindji.
Members.
Anundrao Luxumunji. | Crishnarao Ramchunderaji.
Moroba Hurichundraji. | Umbernath Shricrishnaji.
Hurichundra Wittoba.
Treasurer.—Bapuji Vittoba. *Secretary.*—Wasudew Narayanji.
Auditor.—Mahdowra Moroji.

PRABHU FUNERAL DHARMASHALA.

BUILT IN 1859.

Situated on the Gaumdavi Road.

Members.

Atmaram Wasudevji.	Jagonnath Narayan.
Eknath Govindji.	Shriniwas Ramchundraji.
Ramchundra Raghoba.	Madhowrao Moroji.

Wasudew Narrayanji.

Treasurer.—Mungaji Wasudewji. *Secretary.*—Atmaram Sudanunji.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATIONS.

BOMBAY ASSOCIATION.

President—The Hon'ble Jugonnathjee Sunkersett.

Vice-Presidents.

Cowasjee Jehangerjee. Framjee Nusserwanjee.

Committee of Management.

Cazee Mahomed Isoof Moorgay.	Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Nusserwanjee.
Ardaseer Cursetjee Dady.	Candass Narrondass.
Vurjeewandass Madhowdass.	Limjee Manockjee.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.	Merwanjee Framjee Pandey.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee	Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Venayeckrow Gungadhur Shastry.	Hormusjee Bomanjee Hormusjee.
Braz Fernandez.	Byramjee Hormusjee Cama.
Bomanjee Framjee Cama.	Bhau Daji.
Byramjee Jejeebhoy.	Cumroodeen Tyabjee Bhoymeyan.
Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry.	Nowrozjee Manockjee Wadia.
Munguldass Nathoobhoy.	Dadoba Pandoorung.
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Sett.	Bhasker Soonderjee.
Narayen Dinanathjee.	Bhugwandass Purshotumdass.
Dinshaw Manockjee.	

Honorary Secretary.—Venayeckrow Jugonnathjee.

Treasurers.—The Commercial Bank of India.

PARSEE LAW ASSOCIATION.

Formed on the 20th August 1855, for the purpose of preparing a Code of Laws adapted to the Parsees, and petitioning the Legislative Council to enact it.

Sub-Committee.

Chairman.—Framjee Nusserwanjee.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.	Eduljee Bomanjee.
Cowasjee Jehangeer.	Dossabhoy Framjee.
Cursetjee Furdoonjee.	Mehrjibhoy Bapoojee.
Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.	Ardaseer Framjee.
Ardaseer Rustomjee Dustoor.	Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee.
Pestonjee Byramjee Dustoor.	Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.	Byramjee Jejeebhoy.
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee.	Bomanjee Framjee Cama.

Secretaries—Nowrojee Furdoonjee, and Sorabjee Shapoorjee.

This Association, in March 1860, transmitted to the Legislative Council a Draft Code of the Laws of Inheritance, Succession, Administration, Parent and Child, and Guardian and Ward, which was referred to a Commission of enquiry instituted in Bombay. The Commission made a favorable report in Oct. 1862, which was transmitted to the Governor General of India in Council on the 28th Oct. 1863 by the Government of Bombay with a strong recommendation in favor of the enactment of the proposed Code of Laws, as amended by the Parsee Law Commission.

PARSEE RELIGIOUS AND SOCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATIONS.

RAHNOOMA-I-MAZDIASHNA.

President.—Nowrozjee Furdoonjee.

Secretary.—Jamsetjee Limjeebhoy Uppoo.

Treasurer.—Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama.

Managing Committee.

Bomanjee Framjee Cama.	Kakhusroo Hormusjee Alpewalla.
Dossabhoy Framjee Curraka.	Byramjee Cursetjee Ghadee.
Pallonjee Hormusjee.	Nowrozjee Rustomjee.
Cowasjee Hormusjee.	Muncherjee Shapoorjee Lungra.
Cooverjee Rustomjee Modee	Cowasjee Nusserwanjee Canga.
Byramjee Furdoonjee.	Pestonjee Dajeebhoy Oonwalla.
Cursetjee Rustomjee Cama.	Sorabjee Shapoorjee Bengalee.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Patell.	Sorabjee Muncherjee Jal.

RAHAI-RASTNOOMA-I-ZURDOSHTIAN.

Managing Committee.

Ardaseer Rustomjee Dustoor.	Eruchjee Sorabjee.
Jamasjee Muncherjee Dustoor.	Kaikobadjee Muncherjee M. Phirozna.
Rustomjee Jamsetjee.	
Jamsetjee Pestonjee.	Shapoorjee Muncherjee Moolla Phirozna.
Jamsetjee Sorabjee.	
Dossabhoy Sorabjee Moonshi.	Rustomjee Ruttonjee.
Dossabhoy Framjee.	Hormusjee Shapoorjee Moteewalla.
Jamsetjee Dadabhoy.	Hormusjee Framjee Chenoy.
Maneckjee Jamasjee Kaka.	Rustomjee Beramjee Chenoy.
Merwanjee Maneckjee Settna.	Cooverjee Jeewajee Tasker.
Framjee Bomanjee Shroff.	Framjee Cursetjee.
Nowrojee Dorabjee Sucklatwalla.	Dorabjee Hormusjee Bengalee.
Burjorjee Muncherjee Wadia.	Sorabjee Dossabhoy Moteewalla.
Dossabhoy Merwanjee Wadia.	Shapoorjee Dorabjee Sucklatwalla.
Sorabjee Merwanjee Master.	Rustomjee Bomonjee Sucklatwalla.
Framjee Ruttonjee Kharadi.	Ruttonjee Pestonjee Shroff.
Eduljee Bomanjee Maurice.	Beramjee Sorabjee.
Jewajee Dossabhoy Nazir.	Ardeshir Dossabhoy Moonshi.

Secretaries.

Manockjee Sorabjee Asbburner | Dr. Dossabhoy Bazonjee G.G.M.C.

Treasurer,—Ardeshir Dossabhoy Moonshi.

This Association was established on 30th October 1855. It has in view the same objects as the Rahnoomoi-Mazdiashna. It conducts its proceedings strictly according to true Zoroastrian doctrines.

PLANTER'S ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN INDIA.

Committees.

N. E. Division.	*South Division.*	*South East Division.*
T. R. Richmond.	G. L. Yonge.	J. H. Minchin.
F. E. Richmond.	J. B. Buckham.	
R. Haden.	J. H. Rossall.	
S. B. Bassano.	J. Boosey.	

Chairman.—J. Gordon. *Secretary and Treasurer.*—A. C. Barnes.

CLUBS.

EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB.

Committee.

Brigadier T. Tapp, C. B., A. D. C. to the Queen.
Lieut. Colonel W. Kendall, R. E.
F. F. Arbuthnott, C. S.

Honorary Secretary.—W. C. Coles, M.D.

Subscriptions payable to the Oriental Bank Corporation, Bombay.

BYCULLA CLUB.

Chairman.—Colonel Rivers.
Honorary Secretary.—Major J. Wray.

Trustees.

C. M. Kelly. | F. F. Lidderdale.

Managing Committee for 1863.

C. M. Keir.	G. Scott.
Major Curtis.	J. W. Orr.
Major Dunsterville.	F. Arbuthnot.
Colonel Ballard, C.E.	G. W. Oldham.
J. Blair.	Lieut. Col. E. Wray, C.B.
F. L. Lidderdale.	

BOMBAY GOLF CLUB.

Council.

*William Steven .....Captain.
*W. F. Hunter ....Senior Member of Council.
**James Blair ....Junior Member of Council.
F. M. Davidson .....Secretary and Treasurer.

Members.

A. Robertson.
G. R. Ballingall, M.D.
C. M. Ross.
*J. M. Erskine, C.S.
Dr. Mackenzie.
Capt. T. M. Harris.
C. M. Keir.
A. Morrison.
J. Macfarlane.
W. C. Sillar.
C. G. Kemball.
W. H. Crawford.
W. B. Fellows.
Capt. H. W. Taylor.
H. W. Harris.
J. H. Wright.
H. Wallace.

* Medal Holders.
** Champion Medal.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL Co.'s OFFICER'S CLUB.

MAZAGON.

Resident Manager.—Fred. D'Aeth.

MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, &c.

CHURCH MISSONARY SOCIETY.

Bombay Corresponding Committee.

President—The Lord Bishop of Bombay.

Committee.

Rev. F. J. Spring.
Major Candy.
Rev. J. D. Gibson.
Dr. H. Giraud
J. F. Hore.
Lieut. Colonel Phayre.
Major J. T. Annesley.

Secretary and Treasurer.—The Rev T. K. Weatherhead.

Bombay.

		Date of Appointment.
Rev. T. K. Weatherhead		28 Sept. 1860
,, J. G. Deimler	Appointment to East Africa	10 Nov. 1854
	Transferred to Western India	10 Apr. 1858
,, R Galbraith, Principal, Money School		3 June 1858
,, T. Carss		3 Sept. 1862
Rev. J. Wilson, in charge of Native Congregation		
M. Sargon, European Catechist		
Miss C. White, in charge of Native Female Schools		

Nassick.

Rev. C. W. Isenberg { Appointment to East Africa... 30 May 1832
Transferred to Western India. 30 Dec. 1844
,, W. S. Price (Europe) ..... 8 June 1849
,, A. H. Frost ..... 26 Aug. 1853
,, Appaji Bapoojee, Native Minister .....
Sorabjee Kharsedjee, Catechist.....
Ruttonjee Nowrojee, Catechist .....

Aurungabad.

Rev. A. Davidson ..... 26 Aug. 1858
,, C. F. Schwartz..... 5 Sept. 1854

Juneer.

Rev. J. H. Holbeck ..... 18 April 1863
,, J. Bunter, Native Minster.....
,, Daji Pandurang, Native Minister .....

Maulligaum.

Rev. C. C. Menge ..... 4 Jan. 1836
,, Rev. E. Rogers ..... 18 Nov. 1846
Shanker Balawant, Assistant Catechist .....

Kurrachee.

Rev. James Sheldon ..... 13 Mar. 1854

Hyderabad.

Rev. A. Matchett (Europe)..... 16 Apr. 1852
,, A. Burn..... 29 Jan. 1856
Abdullah Athim, Cathechist .....

*** Office of the Parent Society, Salisbury Square, Fleet St., London.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. W. Beynon, Belgaum.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

Rev. D. Macpherson, Acting Junior Chaplain.

Members of the Kirk Session.

Rev. D. Macpherson, Acting Chaplain, Moderator.
,, R. F. Colvin, (Europe.)
,, A. Forbes, Missionary.
J. Mullaly, Elder.
Gavin Steel, Elder.
A. Johnstone, Elder, (Europe.)
C. Christian, do.
R. Angus, do.
F. A. Spencer, do.

Office-Bearers.

W. Zincke, Sexton.
Honorary Treasurer.—G. Steel.
Honorary Clerk.—
Honorary Organist.—S. Cheetham.
Precentor.—R. Duttrie.

The Presbyterian Body.

Rev. M. M. Ross, Moderator,
,, R. F. Colvin, (Europe.)
,, D. Macpherson.
R. Angus, Elder.
A. Johnstone, Elder.

Corresponding Board of the General Assembly's Indian Mission.

Rev. R. F. Colvin, Chairman, [Europe.)
John Connon.
C. Christian.
F. A. Spencer, Financial Secretary and Treasurer.
J. Bogie, (Europe.)
J. R. Drynan.
R. Angus.
G. Steel.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, POONA.

Rev. Malcolm M. Ross, Acting Senior Chaplain.
Robert Harrison, Session Clerk and Precentor.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, ESPLANADE.

Pastorate,—*Vacant.*

Ruling Elders.

Nathaniel Spencer, Senior Clerk of the Kirk Session.
Hugh Miller, M.D.
Wm. Forsyth Hunter, (Poona.)
Matthew Young, Treasurer of the Deacons' Court.

Deacons.

Alexander Brown.
William Campbell, M.D.
Alexander J. Hunter.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. R. F. Colvin, Senior Chaplain, Europe for 18 months on sick Certificate.
,, M. M. Ross, Acting Senior, Poona.
,, D. Macpherson, Acting Junior, St. Andrews Church, Bombay.
,, W. Middleton, A.M. 17th Nov. 1861, Assistant Chaplain 1861, (Kurrachee.)

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND AT POONA.

Chaplain.—Rev. M. M. Ross.
Elders at Poona.—W. Welles, Henry Webb.
Elder at Kirkee.—R. H. New.
Elder at Ahmednuggur.—D. McPherson, C.S.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

IN CONNECTION WITH THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ESTABLISHED AT RAJPOOTANA.

Rev. William Schoolbred, M.A.
Rev. W. Glardon.
W. Robb.
Rev. W. Martin, M.A.
Rev. James Robson, M.A.

Rev. J. Valentine, Medical Missionary, *Collector and Treasurer.*

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S WEST OF INDIA MISSION.

Missionaries.

Bombay.

Rev. J. Wilson, D.D., F.R.S.
,, J. M. Mitchell, D.D. (Europe).
,, J. Aitken.
,, Dhunjibhi Nowrozji.
,, James Scorgie.

Indapore.

Rev. Narayan Sheshadri.

Poona.

Rev. J. Mitchell.
,, J. W. Gardner.
,, R. Stothert.

Nagpore.

Rev. J. G. Cooper.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. J. Glasgow, D.D., Surat.
,, J. McKee, Rajkote.
,, R. Montgomery, Surat.
,, H. Pestonji, Europe.
Rev. J. Wallace, Gogo.
,, D. Moore, Guzerat.
,, J. V. S. Taylor, Borsad.

BOMBAY CITY MISSION.

Committee.

D. J. Kennelly, I.N.
Major J. T. Annesley.
Rev. R. F. Colvin.
Rev. G. Bowen.
Edwin Heycock.
Rev. Charles Harding.
Rev. W. Middleton.
Dr. M. Mitchell.

Treasurer—John Stevens.
Secretary—Nathaniel Spencer.
Colporteurs to the Mission—James Lindsay, and William Zincke.

AMERICAN MISSIONS.

Bombay.

Rev. H. W. Ballantine.
,, R. V. Modak.
,, G. Bowen.

Ahmednuggur.

Rev. H. Ballantine.
,, L. Bissell.
,, Vishnoo Kurmurkur.

Rahoori.

Rev. A. Abbott.

Wadale.

Rev. S. B. Fairbank.

Khokar.

Rev. W. P. Barker.

Seroor.

Rev. Sidoba Missal.

Satara.

Rev. S. C. Dean.
,, S. B. Munger.
,, Huri Ramchundra.

Mahableshwur.

Mrs. Graves.

Sholapore.

Rev. C. Harding.

BOMBAY HARBOUR MISSION UNION.

Committee.

President—D. J. Kennelly.

Rev. J. Wilson, D.D.
,, G. Bowen.
,, C. Harding.
Hugh Miller, M.D.
J. Somerville, M.D.
Hon. M. Scott.
Alexr. Brown.
Edwin Heycock.
Major Annesley.
Commander G. T. Robinson.
Lieut. W. L. Searle.
Dr. J. C. Trestrail.
G. Steel.
J. Sands, Financial Secretary.
Rev. D. Williamson, General Secretary.

And with these are associated several Masters of Ships.

Treasurers.—W. Nicol & Co.

Missionary—Revd. David Williamson.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

Patron.

The Right Reverend John Harding, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bombay.

President.—(Vacant)

Vice-President.—Lieut. Colonel Robert Phayre.

Committee.

Major J. T. Annesley.	G. Steel.
W. F. Hunter.	N. Spencer, (Senior.)
D. J. Kennelly.	A. Brown.
A. Johnstone.	Lieut. Col. J. A. Ballard, C.B.
E. Heycock.	W. F. Stearns.

All Ministers who are Members of the Society are Members of the Committee.

Secretary.—Rev. R. Galbraith.

Assistant Secretary.—Vincente A. De Cunha.

Applications for Scriptures to be made to the Assistant Secretary at the Society's Depository, Esplanade.

WESTERN INDIAN ORGANISATION
IN CONNEXION WITH THE EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.

Secretaries.

Rev. J. Wilson, D.D., Bombay.	Rev. G. L. Fenton, A.B., Poona.
,, G. Bowen, Bombay, for American Correspondence.	,, H. Moegling, for Continental Correspondence.

BOMBAY TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

President.—Major Thos. Candy.

Committee.

Edwin Heycock.	Hugh Miller, M.D.
D. J. Kennelly.	J. P. Hornsby.
Major J. T. Annesley.	Gavin Steel.
R. H. Showell.	John Sands.
W. T. Stevens.	Dr. G. C. Trestrail.

And all Protestant Ministers who are Members of the Society.

Secretary—Rev. George Bowen. | *Treasurer.*—Matthew Young.

The Depository is in the Society's Building, facing the Esplanade, near the Dhobee Talao.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Poona—H. P. Cassidy, Missionary.

,, Suddoba Pawur, Native Preacher.

STRICT BAPTIST MISSION.

Tulleygaum.—Gyanoba Powar, Native Missionary.

GUZERAT TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

President——

General Committee.

The Reverend the Missionaries of Gujarat and Kattiawar.
Colonel R. Wallace.

Publishing Committee.

Rev. J. McKee.	Rev. D. Moore.
Rev. J. Wallace.	Rev. J. S. Taylor.

With the Treasurer and Secretary, *ex-officio.*

Rev. R. Montgomery, *Treasurer.* | Rev. J. Glasgow, D.D., *Secretary.*

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

(INCORPORATED 16TH JUNE, 1701.)

Bombay Diocesan Committee.

President.—The Lord Bishop of Bombay.

Committee.

J. P. Bickersteth.	Colonel Marriott.
Spencer Compton.	Major Haggard.
Rev. W. K. Fletcher, M.A.	A. F. Bellasis.
J. D. Freeman.	Rev. R. Galbraith, M.A.
Rev. Ward Maule, B.A.	James Gibbs.
Edwin Heycock.	Rev. F. J. Spring, M.A.
George Foggo.	Rev. J. D. Gibson, M.A.

Rev. Charles D. Du Port, Minister Trinity Chapel, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Missionaries.

The Rev. Charles D. Du Port, M.A.	The Rev. Lewis Prentis, King's College, London.
The Rev. Charles Gilder.	The Rev. George Ledgard St. Augustine's College.
The Rev. Charles Kirk, B.A., Oxford.	

Native Catechist.—Shantwan Anant.

Annual Commemoration.—St. Thomas's Day, 21st December.

THE PRESBYTERY OF BOMBAY.

Rev. R. F. Colvin, Senior Chaplain (Europe.)	Rev. W. Middleton, Assitant Chaplain (Kurrachee).
Rev. M. M. Ross, Acting Senior Chaplain.	Rev. J. Paton, (Mhow.)
Rev. D. Macpherson, Assistant Chaplain.	R. Angus, A. Johnstone. } Elders.

Corresponding Board of the Church of Scotland India Mission Committee.

Rev. R. F. Colvin, Senior Chaplain (Europe.)
Rev. D. Macpherson, Honorary Secretary.
F. A. Spencer, Honorary Treasurer.
J. Connon.
J. Bogie.
G. Steel.
R. Angus.
J. R. Drynan.
C. Christian.
P. Grant.
Rev. M. M. Ross, (Acting Senior Chaplain.)
The Rev. Alex. Forbes.
A. Johnstone.

GERMAN EVANGELICAL MISSION.

Southern Mahratta Country.

Rev. J. Muller, Hubly.
Rev. J. Huber, Hubly.
Rev. C. Brunner, Dharwar.
Rev. T. Costa, Dharwar.
Rev. G. Wurth, Bettigherry.
Rev. W. Stokes, Bettigherry.
Rev. G. Kies, Guledgudda.
Rev. J. Thumm, Guledagudda.
Rev. A. Wenger, Dharwar.
Rev. F. Krauss Kaity.

Neilgherries.

Rev. Ch. Moerike, Ootacamund.
Rev. F. Metz, Ootacamund.
Rev. F. Kies, Guledagudda.

Canara.

Rev. A. Buhrer, Mangalore.
Rev. H. Kaundinja, Mangalore.
Rev. F. Kittel, Mangalore.
Rev. H. Hauff, Mangalore.
Rev. A. Finkh, Mangalore.
Rev. J. Mack, Mangalore.
Rev. J. F. Muller, Mangalore.
S. Ziegler, Mangalore.
Rev. G. Burkhardt, Tellicherry.
J. Haller, Mangalore.
G. Pfleiderer, Mangalore.
J. Hunziker, Europe.
C. Riehm, Mangalore.
G. Rlebst, Mangalore.
C. Stolez Mangolore.
Rev. J. Brigel, Mulky.
Rev. A. Macaenner, Mulky.
Rev. G. Hartman, Tellicherry.
Rev. F. Traub, Udapy.
Rev. S. Ammann, Mangalore.
Rev. F. H. Albrecht, Honore.
Rev. G. Ritcher, Mercara, Coorg.
Rev. O. Kaufmann, Anandapura.
F. Hahn, Anandapura.

Malabar.

Rev. S. Strobel, Europe.
Rev. Chr. Muller, Cannanore.
Rev. S. Gundert Cannanore.
C. Schlunk, Cannanore.
C. Schmidli, Cannanore.
S. Schoch, Chowa.
Rev. G. Hanhardt, Tellicherry.
Rev. L. Reinhardt, Tellicherry.
Rev. H. Bergfeldt, Tellicherry.
Rev. Chr. Aldinger, Chombala.
Rev. J. M. Fritz, Calicut.
Rev. P. A. Convert, Calicut.
Rev. T. Schauffler, Calicut.
J. Lauffer, Calicut.
Rev. E. Diez, Kokakal, near Calicut.
J. Bosshard, Kodakal, near Calicut.
Rev. W. Herre, Palghaut.
Rev. J. Metzger, Palghaut.

FREE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, ESPLANADE, BOMBAY.

Minister.

Rev. Richard Stothert, A.M.

Ruling Elders.

N. Spencer, Senior.
H. Miller.
N. Spencer, Session Clerk.
W. F. Hunter, (Poona)
Matthew Young.

Deacons.

Alexander Brown. | Alexander J. Hunter.
Dr. William Campbell. |

Alexander Brown, *Clerk of Deacons Court.*
Matthew Young, *Treasurer.*

PARTICULARS OF SABBATH SCHOOL,

In Connection with Christ Church, Byculla.

Byculla School—Instituted 1815.

Number of Children—181 Boys; 131 Girls; Number of Teachers, 4 Ladies; and 5 Gentlemen, hour and place of Meeting, Byculla School, 9½ A.M.

The number of volumes in the Library, 150.

Superintendent, Rev. J. D. Gibson.

In Connection with Trinity Chapel.

Indo-British.

Number of Children—58 Boys; 35 Girls; Number of Teachers 2 Ladies; and 4 Gentlemen; hour and place of Meeting 10 A.M.

Superintendent, Rev. C. D. Du Port, M.A.

In Connecion with St. John's Church, Colaba.

St. John's School—Instituted, 1862.

Number of Children—25 Boys; 25 Girls; Number of Teachers, 2 Ladies; and 2 Gentlemen; hour of Meeting, 4-30 P.M. The number of volumes in the Library, 150.

Secretary, Rev. W. Maule, S.C.L.

In Connection with St. Peter's Church, Mazagon.

St. Peter's Mazagon Sunday School—Instituted February 1862.

Number of Children—12 Boys; 15 Girls; Number of Teachers, 2 Ladies; and 2 Gentlemen; hour and place of Meeting, St. Peter's Church, 9½ A.M.

Superintendent, Rev. J. J. Farnham.

In Connection with St. Andrew's Church, Fort.

St. Andrew's Church Sabbath, School—Instituted 1855—Reconstituted 5th October 1862.

Number of Children—20 Boys; 24 Girls; Number of Teachers, 5 Ladies; and 5 Gentlemen; hour and place of Meeting, St. Andrew's Church, Fort, at 4-30 P.M. every Sunday.

Library for the Sunday School Children.

Superintendent, Rev. W. Middleton, A.M.

Secretary.—C. Jacka.

Treasurer.—Rev. W. Middleton.

Librarian.—E. C. Green.

Held in General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie.

Kalbadavie Sunday School—Instituted 2d Nov. 1862.

Number of Children—Boys 20; Girls 21; Number of Teachers, Ladies 2; and Gentlemen 4; hour and place of Meeting 4 to 5 P.M., in General Assembly's Institution.

ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESAN CLERGY.

BOMBAY.

Rev. A. M. Soares, Archdeacon, Vicar General, Cathedral of N. S. de Gloria, Mazagon.
,, D. Lobo, Secretary to ditto.
,, A. M. Lobo, Chaplain of the Chapel of Conçeiçâo at Byculla.
,, A. A. Lobo, Vicar of the Church of Sâude at Cavel.
,, C. P. de Souza, Assistant ditto.
,, A. M. Lobo, Professor of the School established by Barretto's Family of Calcutta at Cavel.
,, A. de Costa, Assistant ditto.
,, R. Lobo, Chaplain of the Chapel of S. Francisco Xavier at Colaba.
,, B. Fernandez, Vicar of the Church of Salvaçâö at Lower Mahim.
,, C. A. Menezes, Coadjutor and Professor ditto.
,, J. C. Pereira, Assistant ditto.
,, G. F. de Silva, Vicar of the Church at Upper Mahim.

CONCAN.

Rev. D. M. Gomes, Vicar de Vara of Salsette, Tanna.
,, N. de Silva, Vicar of the Church of St. Andre at Bandora.
,, E. F. Xavier, Chaplain of Monte at Bandora.
,, J. de Mello, Assistant ditto.
,, D. G. de Silva, Vicar of the Church at Parlem.
,, C. Fernandez, ditto Callian.
,, Sr. Pay, ditto Corlem.
,, M. Morgrey, ditto Manee.
,, J. V. de Souza ditto Condotin.
,, J. C. Pereira, ditto Tanna.
,, B. de Oliveira, ditto Ambolim.
,, A. Andrade, ditto Virsava.
,, P. A. Souza ditto Poinser.
,, D. F. de Monte, ditto Malwan.
,, T. J. Ferreira, ditto Manorim.
,, L. M. Fonçeca, ditto Goray.
,, B. de Trimdade, ditto Uthana.
,, L. C. Magalhaens, ditto Dhongorim.
,, C. X. Pinto, ditto Bainel.
,, M. J. Lobo, ditto of Remedies and Vara at Bassein.
,, J. S. Portado, ditto Pappdy.
,, F. X. Nazareth, ditto Ap. St. Thomé.
,, A. M. Gonsalves, ditto Purim.
,, P. Collaco, ditto Calvario.
,, P. X. Gorsy, ditto Espirito Santo.
,, L. C. Vellozo, Vicar of the Church at Agacim.
,, G. Rodrigues, ditto Trapoor.
,, D. A. Diog, ditto Caranja.
,, T. de Rozario, ditto Chaul.

DECCAN.

Rev. C. F. de Conçeiçâo, Vicar General at Poona.
,, C. Dias, Assistant to Vicar ditto.
,, J. J. de Silva, ditto Aurungabad.
,, Q. M. de Aranjo, ditto Sattara.
,, R. Albino, ditto Belgaum.
J. J. Arranjo, ditto Malwani.

Rev.	A. X. Pinto,	Vicar	Rutnagherry.
,,	J. D. Perory,	ditto	Sawunt Warree.
,,	J. de Mello,	ditto	Arnen.
,,	G. Pinto,	ditto	Konapore.
,,	G. A. de Souza,	ditto	Chittoor.

CLERGY OF THE APOSTOLIC VICARIATES OF BOMBAY AND POONA.

The Right Reverned Dr. Walter Steins, S. J., Bishop of Nilopolis and Vicar Apostolic of the two Vicariates of Bombay and Poona.
The Very Reverend J. Esseiva, S. J., Vicar General and Secretary to the Bishop.
Reverend Charles Cooke, S. J., Fort Chaplain.
Vishnoo Ragoba, Clerk to the Bishop.

NORTHERN VICARIATE.

Island of Bombay.

Rev. Ignazio Ciampi, S.J., Vicar at the Cathedral of N.S. de Esperança.
,, Joseph Poli, S. J., Curate at the Cathedral.
,, Antonius Rodrigues, S. P., Curate at the Cathedral.
,, Sebastianus Duarte, S. P., Assistant at the Cathedral.
,, Leo Meurin, S. J., Rector of the Seminary, and St. Xavier's School, Cavel.
,, Jerom Peterson S. J. Professor in the Seminary.
,, J. A. Fonseça S. P. Do. H. Xavier's School.
,, Jerome Pereira, S. P., Chaplain of St. Theresa's, Girgaum, and Professor of the Portuguese School at Girgaum.
,, Henry Schmedding, S. J., Military Chaplain at Colaba.
,, Gabriel d'Oliveira, S. P., Vicar of N. S. de Rozario, Mazagon.
,, Joseph Brunner, S. J., Assistant Charles Rumele S. J. Superior of the School and Male Orphanage, New line Mazagon.
,, Anaclet Demonte, S P. Assistant.
,, John McDonough, S. J., Assistant.
,, Joseph Weber, S. J., St. Anne's, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.
,, Miguel D. Gomes, S P., Superintendent of St Vincent's Home.
,, Pascoal De Mello, S. P., Vicar of N. S. das Victorias at Upper Mahim.
,, J. A. Almeida, St. Francis' Chapel at Lower Mahim.

Sind.

Rev. Joseph Willi, S. J., Military Chaplain at Kurrachee.
,, G. T. Bridges.
,, Domingo Pereira, S. P.
,, Gaspar Miller, S. J., Military Chaplain at Hyderabad.
,, Gerard Riswick, S. J., Chaplain in Upper Sind.

Guzerat and its Vicinity.

Rev. Antonio Jacques, S. J., Chaplain at Surat, Baroda, and Broach.
,, Nicholas Pagani, S. J., Assistant ditto.
,, Peter de Oliveira, S. P., Chaplain at Ahmedabad.
,, M. J. Menezes, S. P., Chaplain at Deesa.
,, B. A. Paes, S. P., Chaplain at Maulligaum and Dhoolia.
,, J. N. D'Oliveira, S. P. Chaplain at Bhooj and Rajcote.
,, Fr. Paul, O. C., Military Chaplain at Nusseerabad.
,, Fr. Ildefonsus, O. C., Military Chaplain at Mhow.
,, Fr. Frances O. C. Military Chaplain at Neemuch.

SOUTHERN VICARIATE.

SALSETTE.

Rev. Conrad Grüder, S. J. Superior of the Native Orphanage and Vicar of St. Peter's.
,, Manoel Fonseça Gurate.
,, Maurelio de Esperito Santo S. P. Assistant.
,, Miguel Penha, S. P., Vicar at Juvem.
,, Ant. de Mello, S. P., Vicar at Mane.
,, M. B. Mascarenhas, S. P.. Vicar at Dongorim.
,, F. Rodrigues, S. P., Vicar at Condolim.

DECCAN.

Rev. Basil Häfely, S. J., Military Chaplain at Poona.
,, Joseph Stevani, S. J., Assistant.
,, Edward Hen, S. J., Assistant.
,, John Baptist Kanzleiter, S. J., Military Chaplain at Khandalla.
,, Maurice de Werra, S. J., Military Chaplain at Kirkee.
,, G. Haller, S. J., Military Chaplain at Ahmednuggur.
,, Sebastian de Penha, Assistant.
,, L. A. De Aguiar, S. P., Military Chaplain at Sholapore.
,, H. Charmillot, S. J., Military Chaplain at Belgaum.
,, Anthony Pereira, S. J., Chaplain of the Native Congregation at Belgaum.
,, Francis Sérasset, S. J., Chaplain at Dharwar.
,, Jose Braz de Souza, S. P., Chaplain at Sattara.
Very Rev. Fr. Juvenal, O. C., Military Chaplain at Aden.

BOMBAY ECCLESIASTICAL FEES, &c.

The following is a Table of Fees for sacred Offices and for monuments, and apply to the Offices performed both by the Chaplains of Government, and by the Roman Catholic Priests in the receipt of an allowance from Government :—

Chaplain's Fees.

For a Marriage	by Licence	Rs. 50	0	0
	by Banns	17	2	0
Baptisms, no fee.				
For a Funeral	1st Class	17	2	0
	2nd ditto	7	0	0
Burial of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European) of Pensioners, and Seamen of the Indian Navy (paid by Government)		1	0	0
Burial of Paupers (paid by Commissariat)		1	0	0

When a plain hearse or coffin is used, and the Funeral conducted in all respects as in the burial of Soldiers, no Fee is to be charged.

Clerk's Fees.

For a Marriage	by Licence	7	0	0
	by Banns	2	0	0
For a Registry of Baptism, no fees.				
For a Funeral	1st Class	5	0	0
	2nd ditto	2	0	0
For Certificates of Marriages, Baptisms, and Funerals, each		1	0	0
Burial of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European) of Pensioners, and Seamen of the Indian Navy (paid by Government)		0	8	0
Burial of Paupers (paid by Commissariat)		0	8	0

Sexton's Fees.

For a Marriage	by Licence	2	0	0
	by Banns	1	0	0
For digging a Grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep		1	0	0
Ditto ditto under 5 feet long, 5 feet deep		0	8	0
For any extra depth, per foot		0	12	0

For a Baptism, no fees.

Burial of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European) of Pensioners, and Seamen of the Indian Navy (paid by Government) 0 2 0

Burials of Paupers (paid by Commissariat) 0 2 0

No Fee for Marriage, or for Certificates of Marriages, Baptisms, and Funerals, is to be charged to Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers, or their Widows.

No Fee is to be charged for Baptisms, on days when Divine Service is performed in the Church, and on such other day in the week as may be fixed on by the District Chaplain.

In cases where two Chaplains are stationed in one District, all ministrations are to be performed by the First Chaplain, except where the parties apply for the services of the other.

Interment within a Church.

To the District Chaplain	Rs.	600
To the Clerk	,,	50
To the Sexton	,,	2 5

In case, however, of the interment of any person within the Church previously to November 15th, 1821, (the date on which the above rates for interment within the Church were fixed), one moiety only of these Fees shall be paid at the interment of the husband or widow, as the case may be, in the same or in a contiguous grave ; and at the interment within the Church of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Archdeacon of Bombay, or the Senior Chaplain, the Clergyman's fee shall be altogether remitted. No grave within a Church to be in any part within six feet of any wall, or nine feet of any pillar, and no less than eight feet in depth.

Interment in the Ground surrounding a Church.

To the District Chaplain	Rs.	300
To the Clerk	,,	20
To the Sexton	,,	10

The grave not to be in any part within six feet of the wall of the Church, and not less than eight feet in depth. A grave not to exceed in length nine feet, in breadth five and a half.

Monumental Fee to the District Chaplain.

A Tombstone, if perpendicularly erected, or laid flat, not exceeding two feet	No Fee.	
A Monument, when the ground occupied by it does not exceed 9 feet by 5½	Rs.	50
A Monument occupying a larger area than 9, by 5½ feet, but not double	,,	100
A Monument double the area of 9 by 5½ feet, but not treble	,,	150

No Monument of dimensions double of the ground occupied for the grave is to be erected without the special sanction of the Trustees of the Church, whose duty should be to limit the space to be occupied in the Burying-ground.

A Monument within the Church, but inadmissible without a faculty from the Bishop ..... Rs. 150

A Monument in the ground adjoining a Church to be subject to the rate of the other Burying-grounds, but in no part of it to be more than four and a half feet in height from the surface of the earth.

The Presidency is divided into the following Districts for all Ecclesiastical purposes :—

1*st.*—Byculla District Church, including all the houses to the north of a boundary line from the small bridge under Belvidere, leading thence on the road to the north of the Jail, and the south of Baboola Tank, along Erskine Road to the north of Cowasjee Patel's Tank, thence along the road skirting the woods to Gowallah Tank, and in the same direction to the sea side under Camballah.

2*nd.*—St. Thomas's District Church to include the Fort, and all to the south of the above boundary line as far as Colaba Ferry.

3*rd.*—Colaba District Church to include the whole Island of Colaba.

The Burial-ground in Backbay is, with the consent of the Trustees of St. Thomas's Church to be a common Burial-ground for the St. Thomas's and the Byculla District Churches.

FREEMASONRY.

Conclaves and Encampments of Knights Templer, held under the Grand Conclave of England and Wales.

PROVINCIAL GRAND CONCLAVE OF BOMBAY.—BOMBAY.

Knights Commanders.

V. Em. Fra. G. S. Judge .....Provl. Grand Commander.
Em. Fra. A. M. Moore .....Deputy Provl. Grand Commander.
,, ,, J. Gibbs .....Past Depy. Provl. Grand Commr.
,, ,, The Hon. E. R. Bourke... ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
,, ,, R. F. Gould ..... ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
,, ,, The Rev. J. J. Farnham...Provincial Grand Prior

Knights Companions.

Fra. R. J. H. Irvine .....P. G. Sub-Prior.
,, The Rev. J. J. Farnham .....Provl. Grand Prelate.
,, J. Hodgart .....Provl. Grand First Captain Commanding Column.
,, J. P. Cornforth .....Provl. Grand Second Captain Commanding Column.
,, W. H. Walker.....Provincial Grand Chancellor.
,, C. E. Mitchell... ..... ,, ,, Registrar, Treasurer, and Alomer.
,, J. K. J. Grosjean .....Provincial Grand Hospitaller.
,, J. Reynell..... ,, ,, Expert.
,, R. T. Angus..... ,, ,, Firt Standard Bearer.
,, J. M. O'Brien ..... ,, ,, Second ,, ,,
,, R. C. Bulmore..... ,, ,, Capt. of the Lines.
,, H. Gamble .....First ,, Herald.
,, W. A. Brunton .....Second ,, ,,
,, J. Roddle ..... ,, ,, Equery.

"MOUNT ZION" ENCAMPMENT No. 173.—BOMBAY.

J. J. Farnham .....Commander.
V. Em. Fra. G. S. Judge .....Past Commander.
Em. Fra. J. Gibbs .....Past Commander.
,, ,, R. F. Gould.....Past Commander No. 184.
,, ,, C. Goolden .....Past Commander No. 3.
Fra. A. M. Moore.....Past Commander.
,, J. C. V. Johnson.....First Capt. Commanding Column.
,, C. R. Mitchell..... Second ,, ,, ,,
,, J. Reynell.....Chancellor.
,, W. H. Walker .....Registrar, Treasurer, & Almoner.
Fra. C. Mathews .....First Standard Bearer.
,, R. T. Angus .....Second ,, ,,
,, J. Reynell .....Captain of the Lines.
,, R. Maidment .....First Herald.
,, C. Houghland .....Second Herald.
,, T. Wright .....Equerry.

"ASCALON" ENCAMPMENT.—POONA.

Em. Fra. ——— .....Commander.
,, ,, R. F. Gould .....Past Commander.
V. Em. Fra. G. S. Judge.....Past Commander.
,, ,, W. Wellis..... ..First Capt. Comm'g. Column.
Fra. ——— .....Second ,, ,, ,,

Chapter held under the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of England.

KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF WESTERN INDIA ATTACHED TO CONCORD LODGE.—No, 1059.

M. E. Comp. G. S. Judge .....Principal Z.
,, ,, J. Gibbs .....Honorary Past Principal Z.
V. E. ,, J. Anderson .....Principal H.
,, ,, ,, G. S. Judge .... ,, J.
,, ,, J. Anderson .....Scribe H. Past Principal.
,, ,, A. King .....Scribe J. ,,
,, ,, J. J. Farnham ....Scribe E. and Treasurer.
,, ,, A. M. Moore .....Scribe N.
,, ,, W. H. Walker .....Principal Sojourner.
,, ,, J. C. V. Johnson .....First Assistant Sojourner.

Lodges Working under the United Grand Lodge of England.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF BOMBAY.

R. W. Br. G. Taylor.....Provincial Grand Master.
——— G. S. Judge .....Depy. Provl. Grand Master.
——— J. Gibbs ....Past Master.
——— A. M. Moore .....Senior Provl. Grand Warden.
——— W. J. Roper .....Junior ,, ,, ,,
——— H. Wickham.....Past ,, ,, ,,
V. W. Br. The Rev. J. J. Farnham...Provl. Grand Chaplain.
——— J. P. Cornforth..... ,, ,, Treasurer.
——— W. H. Crawford ..... ,, ,, Registrar.
——— A. King ..... ,, ,, Secretary.

W. Br. R. T. Price .....Senior Provl. Grand Deacon
——— J. Diver.....Junior ,, ,, ,,
——— J. Brunton.....Provl. Grand Supt. of Works.
——— H. Gamble.....Provl. ,, Direct. of Ceremonies.
——— H. V. Johnson.....Assist. Provl. ,, ,, ,,
——— R. Roberts.....Provl. Grand Sword Bearer.
——— W. H. Walker .....Assist. Provl. Grand Secretary.
——— C. G. Swanseger .....Provl. Grand Organist.
——— R. Donaldson .....Provl. Grand Pursuivant.
——— H. B. Maculloch .....
——— T. Bradley.....
——— R. C. Boaden.....
——— M. Cohen .....
——— J. Wynn.....
——— T. J. Bircham .....
} Provl. Grand Stewards.
Br. J. Raddle.....Provl. Grand Tyler.

Lodges holding of the United Grand Lodge of England, and working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Western India.

LODGE "ORION IN THE WEST" No. 598.—POONA.

Meets on the fourth Wednesday in the month

Worshipful Bro. E. H. Noyes.....Master.
,, ,, W. Wellis.....Honorary Past Master.
,, ,, H. Wickham..... ,, ,, ,,
Br. Burnes .....Senior Warden.
,, Statham .....Junior Warden.
,, Trueman .....Secretary and Treasurer,
,, Little.....Senior Deaeon.
,, Robinson .....Junior Deacon.

LODGE "ST. GEORGE, No. 440, MALABAR HILL.—BOMBAY.

Meets on the third Tuesday in every month.

R. W. Br. W. T. Roper.....Master.
,, ,, J. P. Cornforth .....Senior Warden.
,, ,, R. T. Price.....Junior Warden.
,, ,, E. Lawson .....Secretary and Treasurer.
,, R. D. Peebles.....Senior Deacon,
,, ,, H. Gamble.....Junior Deacon.

LODGE "CONCORD," No. 757, EAST MARGIN, BABOOLA TANK, PARELL ROAD.—BOMBAY.

Meets on the third Saturday in every month.

A. King .....Worshipful Master.
J. J. Farnham .....Past Master.
G. S. Judge .....
H. Wickham .....
J. L. Hoff.....
H. D. Cartwright .....
J. Gibbs .....
} Honorary Past Masters.
W. H. Walker .....Senior Warden.
J. McMeekin .....Junior Warden.
E. Leckey .....Treasurer.

H. Prescott.....Officiating Secretary.
R. J. Donaldson.....Senior Deacon.
J. Roddle .....Junior Deacon.

"UNION" LODGE No. 767.—KURRACHEE.

Br. J. D. Swiney .....W. Master.
,, J. Brunton .....
,, C. Goolden .....} Past Masters.
,, J. Gibbs .....

LODGE TRUTH No. 944.—BOMBAY.

Meets on the First Monday in every month.

R. W. Br. G. S. Judge.....Worshipful Master.
——— J. Gibbs .....
——— H. Wickham .....
——— A. M. Moore .....} Past Masters.
——— W. J. Roper .....
V. W. Br. the Rev. J. J. Farnham ...
W. Br. A. Edgington .....Senior Warden.
——— J. P. Cornforth .....Junior Warden.
——— the Rev. J. J. Farnham.....Chaplain Secretary & Treasurer.
——— J. C. V. Johnson.....Senior Deacon.
——— C. E. Mitchell .....Junior Deacon.
——— J. Wynn .....Director of Ceremonies.

LODGE OF "INDUSTRY" No. 873.—KOTREE.

Bro. W. A. Brunton .....W. Master.
,, J. Goulding .....S. W. and Treasurer.
,, J. Pudan .....J. W.
,, J. D. Moffit .....Secretary.
,, E. De Rossetti .....S. D.
,, W. Hamilton.....J. D.

Chapter, Councils, and Lodges working under the Supreme Grand Chapter of Scotland.

PROVINCIAL GRAND CHAPTER OF WESTERN INDIA.—BOMBAY.

M. E. Comp. G. S. Judge .....Provl. Grand Supdt. and Z.
,, ,, J. Hodgart.....Depy. Provl. Grand Supt. and Z.
,, ,, H. T. Clements—.....Past Deputy P. G. Supt. and Z.
,, ,, F. Scrivener ..... ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Z.
,, ,, W. H. S. Crawford ..... ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Z.
,, ,, J. H. Irvine .....Provl. Grand Principal H.
,, ,, T. Carpenter ..... ,, ,, ,, J.
V. E. Comp. W. H. Walker .....Provl. G. Scribe E. & Treasurer.
,, ,, C. Jones..... ,, ,, ,, N.
,, ,, J. P. Cornforth.....Provl. Grand First Sojourner.
,, ,, T. Wright .....Provl. Grand Second Sojourner.
,, ,, J. Reynell ..... ,, ,, Third Sojourner.
E. Comp. H. Hazells ..... ,, ,, Sword-Bearer.
,, ,, C. Houghland..... ,, ,, Standard-Bearer.
,, ,, ——— .....P. G. Director of Ceremonies.
,, ,, H. Martin.....P. G. Janitor.

Councils, Chapters, and Lodges, working under the Provincial Grand Chapter of Western India.

Councils of "Knights of the Babylonish Pass," sometimes called "Red Cross Knights."

COUNCIL OF "KNIGHTS OF THE EAST AND WEST."—BOMBAY.

Sir Knight G. S. Judge .....M. E. Chief.
,, ———— .....R. E. S. W.

COUNCIL OF "KNIGHTS OF THE EAST" AND "PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.—BOMBAY.

Sir Knight G. S. Judge .....G. and M. Sovereign D.
,, ———— .....R. E. Senior General.

COUNCIL OF "KNIGHTS OF THE SWORD."—BOMBAY.

Sir Knight G. S. Judge .....M. P. King C.
,, ———— .....R. E. Senior General.

COUNCIL OF "KNIGHTS OF THE EAST AND WEST."—POONA.

Sir Knight J. H. Clabby .....M. E. Chief.
,, ———— .....Past M. E. Chief.
,, J. M. O'Brian .....R. E. S. W. and Treasurer.
,, J. Hall ..... ,, J. W.
,, W. H. Corner .....V. E. Grand Chancellor.

COUNCIL OF "KNIGHTS OF THE EAST" AND PRINCES OF JERUSALEM."—POONA.

Sir Knight J. H. Clabby .....G. and M. Sovereign D.
,, ———— ..... ,, ,, ,, D. and R.E.
,, J. M. O'Brian .....Senior General.
,, J. Hall .....V. E. Grand Chancellor.
,, W. H. Corner ..... ,, Conductor of Ceremonies.

COUNCIL OF "KNIGHTS OF THE SWORD."—POONA.

Sir Knight J. H. Clabby .....M. P. King C.
,, ———— .....Past M. P. King C.
,, J. M. O'Brian .....R. E. Senior General.
,, W. H. Corner ..... ,, Junior ,,

THE "ARARAT" LODGE OF "ROYAL ARK MARINERS."—BOMBAY.

Most W. Fr. G. S. Judge .....M. W. N.
Right W. Br. ———— .....R. W. J.

THE LODGE OF "ROYAL ARK MARINERS."—POONA.

Most W. Fr. J. H. Clabby .....M. W. N.
,, ,, ———— ....Past M. W. N.
,, ,, J. M. O'Brian.....R. W. J.
,, ,, W. H. Corner.....R. W. S.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER "ST. ANDREW'S IN THE EAST," No. 68.—POONA.

M. E. Comp. J. H. Clabby.....Principal Z.
,, ,, W. Wellis .....Past ,, Z.
,, ,, P. McLaughlin ..... ,, ,, Z.
,, ,, E. H. Noyes .....Principal H.
,, ,, T. S. Stevenson.....Principal J.
,, ,, H. Corner .....Scribe E.
E. W. J. M. O'Brian ..... ,, N.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER "PERSEVERANCE," No. 71.—BOMBAY. MEETS QUARTERLY.

M. E. Comp. T. Carpenter.....M. E. Principal Z.
,, ,, J. H. Irvine ..... ,, Past Principal Z.
,, ,, G. S. Judge ..... ,, ,, ,, Z.
,, ,, J. Hodgart ..... ,, ,, ,, Z.
,, ,, P. Deuchar ..... ,, Proxy Principal Z.
,, ,, W. H. Walker ..... ,, Principal H.
,, ,, E. Freeborn..... ,, ,, J.
E. Com. C. Jones..... ..... ,, Treasurer.
,, J. Reynell ..... ,, Scribe E.
,, R. Farrow..... ,, Scribe N.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER "FELIX" No. 90.—ADEN.

M. E. Comp. G. S. Monis .....Principal Z.
,, ,, G. R. Goodfellow..... ,, H. P. P. Z.
,, ,, H. Bushe..... ,, J. P. P. Z.
,, ,, R. Richardson .....Scribe E. P. P. Z.
,, ,, W. Wild..... ,, N. P. P. H.

THE "SERAIAH" LODGE OF EXCELLENT MASTERS.—BOMBAY.

T. Carpenter .....R. W. Master and H. P. and W. M. of the third V.
J. H. Irvine .....R. W. Past Master.
W. H. Walker .....W. M. of the second V.
E. Freeborn .....W. M. of the first V.
J. Reynell .....Secretary.

THE "HOREB" LODGE OF EXCELLENT MASTERS.—POONA.

Right W. Br. J. H. Clabby.....R. W. Master and H. P.
,, ,, W. Wellis .....Past Master.
,, ,, E. H. Noyes.....Senior Warden.
,, ,, T. S. Stevenson .....Junior ,,

THE "ADONIRAM" LODGE OF PAST MASTERS.—BOMBAY.

Right W. Br. E. Freeborn .. ..R. W. Master.
,, ,, J. H. Irvine..... ,, Past Master.
Worshipful Br. C. Jones.....W. Senior Warden.
,, ,, R. Sims ..... ,, Junior.
Br. J. Reynell .....Secretary.
Most W. Fr. R. Andrews .....Junior ,,
,, ,, G. S. Judge .....Honorary Past Master.

THE "BEZALEEL" LODGE OF PAST MASTERS.—POONA.

Right W. Br. J. H. Clabby.....W. Master.
,, ,, E. H. Noyes.....Senior Warden.
,, ,, T. S. Stevenson .....Junior Do.

THE "ZARADATHA" LODGE OF MARK MASTERS.—BOMBAY.

Right W. Br. W. H. Walker.....R. W. Master.
,, ,, J. H. Irvine..... ,, Past Master.
Worshipful Br. C. Jones.....W. Senior Warden.
,, ,, E. Freeborn ..... ,, Junior ,,
Br. J. Reynell .....Secretary.

THE "HIRAM" LODGE OF MARK MASTERS.—POONA.

Right W. Br. J. H. Clabby.....W. Master.
,, ,, E. H. Noyes .....Senior Warden.
,, ,, T. S. Stevenson .....Junior ,,

Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of Scotland.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN INDIA SCOTLAND.

Rt. W. Bro. Richard Bolton Barton.P. G. Master.
,, ,, ,, G. R. Ballingall .....P. P. G. Master.
,, ,, ,, H. D. Cartwright .....P. P G. Master.
,, ,, ,, N. W. Oliver .....D. P. G. Master.
,, ,, ,, F. L. Brown .....S. P. G. Master.
,, ,, ,, W. Wellis .....Hony. S. P. G. Master.
,, ,, ,, H. Forman .....P. G. S. Warden.
,, ,, ,, J. Anderson.....Hony. P. G. S. Warden.
,, ,, ,, G. Craig ..... ,, P. G. S. Warden.
,, ,, ,, J. Mackinlay .....P. G. J. Warden.
,, ,, ,, A. Jordan .....P. G. Treasurer.
,, ,, ,, John Marriott.....P. G. Secretary.
,, ,, ,, Charles Jones.....P. G. Clerk.
,, ,, ,, Revd. J. J. Farnham.P. G. Chaplain.
,, ,, ,, J. Hodgart .....P. G. J. Deacon.
,, ,, ,, J. Macfarlane.....P. G. S. Deacon.
,, ,, ,, H. G. Wilcox.....P. G. Architect.
,, ,, ,, W. Tracey .....P. G. Supt. of Works.
,, ,, ,, R. J. Morris .....P. G. Jeweller.
,, ,, ,, F. Macwilliam .....P. G. Bible Bearer.
,, ,, ,, J. W. Reynalds .....P. G. Director of Ceremonies.
,, ,, ,, J. H. Irvine.....President of P. G. Stewards.
,, ,, ,, ArdaseerFramjeeMoos Cursetjee Rustomjee Cama ..... Framjee Cowasjee Mehta ..... } P. G. Stewards.
,, ,, ,, Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama..... Merwanjee Manockjee. } P. G. Marshalls.
,, ,, ,, A. C. Gumpert .....P. G. Sword Bearer.
,, ,, ,, E. J. Martinnant .....P. G. Organist.
,, ,, ,, A. S. Angus .....P. G. Standard Bearer.
,, ,, ,, John Gordon .....P. G. Standard Bearer.

The Quarterly communications of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Western India take place on the last Saturday in March, June, September and December. All communications on Masonic matters to be addressed to John Marriott, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, Bombay, Secretary to the Provincial Grand Lodge of Western India under Scotland.

LODGES WORKING UNDER THE GRAND LODGE OF SCOTLAND, LODGE "PERSEVERANCE".—BOMBAY No. 351.

Wor. Bro. John Hodgart .....Master (*Europe.*)
,, ,, John Mackinlay .....Past Master, Officiating W. Master
,, ,, R. B. Barton .....Past Master.
,, ,, W. H. S. Crawford.....Past Master.
,, ,, H. D. Cartwright .....Honorary Past Master.
,, ,, ———— .....Depute Master.
Bro. Jas. Jamieson .....Substitute Master.
,, D. McNeil.....Senior Warden.
,, R. R. Bulmore.....Junior Warden.
,, Charles Jones .....Treasurer and Secretary.
,, A. L. Angus.....Senior Deacon.
,, Jas Reynell .....Junior Deacon.
,, Wm. Tracey.....Architect.
,, H. G. Wilcox .....Jeweller.
,, J. H. Irvine .....Steward.
,, F. Macwilliam .....Bible Bearer.
,, E. Leckey.....Director of Ceremonies.
,, John Smith .....Sword Bearer.
,, E. J. Martinnant.....Director of Music.

Meets on the 15th of every month or on 14th if the 15th falls on Sunday, Masonic Hall, No. 1, Grant Buildings, Colaba.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER "FAITH AND CHARITY" No. 72.—KURRACHEE, SIND.

M. E. Comp. John Berrie .....Principal Z.
,, ,, George Elander..... ,, H.
,, ,, Ralph Cumming ..... ,, J.
E. ,, William F. Pegler .....Scribe E.
,, ,, Cornelius H. Dewey ... ,, N.
,, ,, John B. Tapp .....Treasurer.
,, ,, Augustus F. Morris ...Recorder.

LODGE "ST. ANDREW'S IN THE EAST,"—No. 343.—POONA.
Meets 1st Wednesday of every month.

Right W. Br. J. D. Sharman.....W. Master.
,, ,, J. H. Clabby .....Past Master.
,, ,, ———— .....Past Master.
,, ,, W. Wellis .....Honorary Past Master.
Br. A. Smith.....Senior Warden.
,, W. H. Corner .....Junior ,,
,, Ralph Coulter .....Secretary and Treasurer.
,, P. Letwich.....Senior Deacon.
,, E. Hart .....Junior Deacon.

LODGE "HOPE," No. 350.—KURRACHEE.

Br. J. J. Martin .....W. Master.
,, J. McDonald .....D. Master.
,, W. A. Brunton .....S. Master.
,, J. Pudan .....Senior Warden.
,, S. S. Elson .....Junior Warden.
,, C. King .....Treasurer & Secy.
,, J. Taylor .....Senior Deacon.
,, T. Simms.....Junior Deacon.

LODGE "VICTORIA."—BELGAUM.

Right W. Br. Irvine.....Master.

LODGE "FELIX." No. 355.—ADEN.

Right Br. G. R. Goodfellow .....Worshipful Master.
,, G. S. Morris .....Deputy Master.
,, A. T. Stevenson.....Substitute Master.
,, H. Bushe.....Senior Warden.
,, W. Wild .....Junior Warden.
,, R. Richardson.....Secretary and Treasurer.
,, W. MacDonald .....Senior Deacon.
,, J. W. Barwise.....Junior Deacon.

LODGE RISING STAR No. 342.—BOMBAY.

Meets on the 20th of every month

R. W. Br. Merwanjee Manockjee Setna W. Master.
,, K. R. Cama .....Past Master.
,, Manockjee Cursetjee .....Sub. Master.
,, Dosabhoy Ruttonjee Colah. Senior Warden.
,, Nowrojee Nanabhoy Framjee .....Rt. W. Master.
,, Ardaseer Framjee Moos... Senior Warden.
,, Muncherjee Sapoorjee Lugrana.....Junior Warden.
,, Nusserwanjee Cursetjee Cama.....Treasurer.
,, Jehangeer Gustadjee.....Secretary.
,, Sorabjee Framjee .....Senior Deacon.
,, Cursetjee Jhangeer Tarachand .....Junior Deacon.
,, Hormusjee Pestonjee Framjee .....Junior Deacon.

COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

President.

His Excellency Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B., Governor of Bombay.

Official Members.

His Excellency Sir W. R. Mansfield, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief.
The Hon'ble William Edward Frere.
The Hon'ble Jonathan Duncan Inverarity.
The Hon'ble Arthur James Lewis.....Advocate General.
The Hon'ble Henry Lacon Anderson .....Chief Secretary. (Calcutta.)
The Hon'ble Archibald David Robertson...Officiating Ditto.

Additional Members.

The Hon'ble Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
The Hon'ble Juggonath Sunkersett.
The Hon'ble Madhowrow Vittal Vinchoorkur.
The Hon'ble Shet Premabhai Hemabhai.
The Hon'ble Michael Hugh Scott.
Secretary.—Herbert Mills Birdwood. B.A. (C.S.)
Chief Clerk.—William Arthur Donohoe.
Assistant.—Balkrishna Nilaji.
Clerk.—Jagonnath Janardhan.

GOVERNMENT INSPECTORS FOR THE COTTON FRAUDS ACT.

Mr. E. W. Ravenscroft (Civil Service), Inspector in Chief for the Town and Port of Bombay.

Captain R. D. Hassard, Inspector for the Dharwar and Belgaum Districts.

Captain J. Nicholson, Inspector for Gogo and Ahmedabad.

Mr. R. H. Showell, Inspector for Khandesh.

Mr. J. Hearn, Inspector for Surat and Broach.

Mr. J. Bulkley, Sub-Inspector for the Town and Port of Bombay.

Mr. A. W. Hughes, Inspector for Sind.

Mr. S. J. Harrison, Deputy Inspector for the Belgaum and Dharwar Districts.

THE INDIAN COUNCIL IN ENGLAND.

COUNCIL.

President.—The Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, Bart., G.C.B., M.P., Secretary of State for India.

Vice President.—Charles Mills, Esq.

Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.	Lieut. General Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.
Ross Donelly Mangles, Esq.	William Joseph Eastwick, Esq.
Henry Toby Prinsep, Esq.	Col. W. E. Baker.
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.	Col. Sir Proby T. Cautley, K.C.B.
John Pollard Willoughby, Esq.	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Sir Henry C. Montgomery, Bart.	Sir Thos. Erskine Perry, Kt.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. L. M. Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B. C.S.I.	Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

T. G. Baring, Esq. M. P. | Herman Merival, Esq., C.B.

COMMITTEES.

Financial.

Charles Mills, Esq..... Chairman.

William U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Sir T. Erskine Perry.
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.	R. D. Mangles, Esq.

Public Works, Railways, and Telegraphs.

Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart. ..... Chairman,

E. Macnaghten, Esq., Chairman for Railway	Charles Mills, Esq.
Col. Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.	Col. W. E. Baker.

Military.

Major-General Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B..... Chairman.

William J. Eastwick, Esq.	Col. Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. L. M. Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.	Col. W. E. Baker.

Political.

Sir Frederick Currie, Bart. ..... Chairman.

John P. Willoughby, Esq.	William J. Eastwick, Esq.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. L. M. Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.	H. T. Prinsep, Esq.

Revenue and Judicial.

H. T. Prinsep, Esq..... Chairman, Revenue.
Sir J. W. Hogg, Bart..... Chairman, Judicial.

Sir Henry C. Montgomery, Bart. | Sir F. Currie, Bart. | Sir T. Erskine Perry.

Public.

R. D. Mangles, Esq. ..... Chairman.

J. P. Willoughby, Esq.	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Sir J. W. Hogg, Bart.	Lieut.-Genl. Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.

OFFICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

J. C. Melvill, Esq.	Assistant Under Secretary of State.
F. W. Prideaux, Esq.....	Secretary to the Revenue Department.
J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq.	Secretary to the Judicial Department.
J. W. Keye, Esq.....	Secretary to the Political Secret Depart.
J. Danvers, Esq.	Secretary to the Railway and Telegraph Department.
J. C. Mason, Esq.	Secretary to the Marine Department.
Major General Thos. T. Pears, C. B.	Secretary to the Military Department.
Thomas L. Secombe, Esq.	Secretary to the Financial Department.
E. D. Bourdillon, Esq.	Secretary to the Public, Educational and Ecclesiastical Departments.
W. T. Thornton, Esq.....	Secretary to the Public Works Depart.

The Bombay Army List

(Corrected up to the latest date.)

CONTAINS :—

	PAGE
GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS	619
GENERAL LIST BY REGIMENTAL SENIORITY—	
CAVALRY	644
INFANTRY	646
OFFICERS UNDER NEW CONDITION OF APPOINTMENT	654
STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR	657
STAFF AT HEAD QUARTERS	*ib.*
DIVISIONAL STAFF	658
BRIGADE STAFF	659
ARMY EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT	661
BARRACK DEPARTMENT	662
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT	*ib.*
PAY, AUDIT, AND CLOTHING DEPARTMENTS	664
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT	665
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	667
WARRANT OFFICERS ATTACHED TO DEPARTMENTS	670
DIVISION, BRIGADE, AND STATION STAFF	671
BOMBAY STAFF CORPS	679

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS.

The following denote the Honorary Distinctions of individual Officers, viz.:—

K.G., Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.

K.P., Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick.

G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath.

K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath.

C.B., Companion of the Order of the Bath.

G.C.M.G., Knight *Grand Cross* of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.

G.C.H., Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

K.H., Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

K.L.S., Knight of the Persian Order of the Lion and Sun.

VC The Victoria Cross.

P Before the name denotes that the Officer served in the *Peninsula* or the *South of France.*

W Waterloo Medal, Officers actually present in either of the actions of the 16th, 17th, or 18th June 1815. Such Officers are allowed two years' additional service.

The letters H., M., G., P., C., S., A., and PU., affixed to Officers' names, signify that they have passed as Interpreter in the Hindoostanee, Murathee, Guzerathee, Persian, Canarese, Sindee, Arabic, and Punjabee languages. HH. that they have passed Examinations in the Hindoostanee and Hindee languages.

ph. denotes that Officers have passed the Examination qualifying for Staff Employment.

ag. denotes qualification to instruct in the Drill and Practice of the "Armstrong" Gun.

im. denotes that Officers have received Certificates from the School of Musketry at Hythe of qualification as *Instructors in Musketry.*

Sur. denotes Officers qualified as Surveyors.

C. Eng. denote Officers qualified as Civil Engineers.

Assa. denotes that Medical Officers have studied the art of Assaying Precious Metals, and have furnished Certificates of Qualification for conducting the duties of the Assay Department.

r. & i. denote receiving and issuing Conductor and *p.* permanent Conductor.

Pas. denotes Medical Warrant Officers who have passed the Examination prescribed in Article 333, page 64, 1st Appendix Jameson's Code.

The following marks indicate Warrant Officers entitled to wear Medals for the several Battles and Engagements below particularised:—

≡ Burmah.	[] Hyderabad.
() Cabool.	§ Mecanee and Hyderabad.
O Candahar, Ghuznee, and Cabool.	+ Mooltan.
‖ Ghuznee.	↔ Mooltan and Goojerat.
= Ghuznee and Cabool.	¶ Persia

The Lace of the Cavalry is "Silver," and of the Artillery, Engineers, and Infantry (with the exception of the 4th Rifles), "Gold."

Gradation List of Officers on the Bombay Establishment.

GENERALS.—LIEUTENANT GENERALS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Colonel.	Major Genl.	Lieut. Genl.	General.
2795	Gilbert, W.	3rd N. I. ..	20 Jan. 1797	6 Sept. 1797	28 Nov. 1804	4 June 1814	11 Dec. 1819	5 June 1829	10 Jan. 1837	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854
	P Bell, Sir J., G.C.B..	4th Foot ..	1 Aug. 1805	1 Oct. 1807	12 Mar. 1812	21 June 1813	12 Apr. 1814	6 May 1831	23 Nov. 1841	11 Nov. 1851	15 June 1860
1799	Frederick, E., C.B. ..	10th N.I...	6 Mar. 1800	26 May 1800	25 Dec. 1812	17 Apr. 1821	1 May 1824	1 Dec. 1829	28 June 1838	11 Nov. 1851	26 June 1860
	P Aitchison, Sir J., K.C.B.	72nd Foot ..	25 Oct. 1805	22 Nov. 1810	22 Nov. 1810	Never	15 Dec. 1814	20 May 1836	28 Nov. 1841	11 Nov. 1851	30 July 1860
	P Cockburn, Sir F...	95th Foot ..	16 Oct. 1800	6 Apr. 1803	3 Mar. 1804	27 June 1811	27 Oct. 1814	10 Jan. 1837	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854	12 Nov. 1860
1799	Lodwick. P.	16th N. I. ..	6 Mar. 1800	26 May 1800	23 May 1811	9 Apr. 1822	21 May 1824	1 Dec. 1829	28 June 1838	11 Nov. 1851	25 Jan. 1861
1802	Farquharson, F. ..	9th N. I. ..	1 May 1804	9 Dec. 1804	8 Jan. 1817	1 May 1824	21 Jan. 1830	22 Jan. 1834	28 Nov. 1841	11 Nov. 1851	6 Jan. 1865
	PW Whinyates, Sir E. C., K.C.B., K.H.	Royal Art...	1 Mar. 1793	2 Oct. 1799	8 July 1805	18 July 1815	22 July 1830	23 Nov. 1841	20 June 1854	1 June 1856	
1810	Griffith, J. G. ..	Royal Arty.	27 May 1810	27 May 1810	2 Feb. 1816	28 Sept. 1827	6 May 1833	26 Dec. 1844	20 June 1854	4 Feb. 1859	
1800	James, C. B... ..	4th N.I. ..	11 June 1802	18 Dec. 1803	8 Jan. 1816	13 Nov. 1828	8 July 1833	1 Jan. 1845	20 June 1854	15 May 1859	
	Bentinck, Sir H. J. W., K.C.B. *Groom in Waiting to Queen.*	28th Foot ..	25 Mar. 1813	Never	18 Jan. 1820	Never	16 May 1829	23 Nov. 1841	20 June 1854	24 Apr. 1860	
	W Reed, Thos., C.B.	44th Foot ..	26 Aug. 1813	2 May 1815	19 Feb. 1824	15 June 1826	11 Aug. 1820	23 Nov. 1841	20 June 1854	4 May 1860	
	Mansfield, Sir W. R., K.C.B., *Comdr. in Chief Bomb. Army*	38th Foot ..	27 Nov. 1835	31 Aug. 1838	10 Feb. 1843	3 Dec. 1847	9 May 1851	28 Nov. 1854	18 May 1858	18 May 1860	
	Scott, J., C.B. ..	3rd Drg. Gds.	4 May 1815	26 Oct. 1815	28 June 1821	9 Nov. 1826	31 Aug. 1830	19 June 1846	20 June 1854	13 Oct. 1860	
1809	Capon, Sir D., K.C.B.	106th Foot..	26 May 1810	27 Mar. 1815	5 Nov. 1821	21 Aug. 1829	30 May 1835	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854	25 Jan. 1861	
1808	Robertson, W. D. ..	24th N.I. ..	2 Sept. 1807	1 Oct. 1813	5 Feb. 1822	16 Dec. 1829	25 July 1836	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854	30 Jan. 1861	
1803	Soppitt, M.	26th N.I. ..	1 May 1804	20 Dec. 1805	1 Jan. 1818	15 Dec. 1830	26 Jan. 1838	6 Nov. 1848	28 Nov. 1854	29 Apr. 1861	

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Colonel.	Major Genl.	Lieut. Genl.
1810	Schuler, F.	Royal Arty.	8 June 1811	7 Sept. 1811	1 Sept. 1818	6 May 1833	4 June 1838	19 Mar. 1849	28 Nov. 1854	15 Sept. 1861
1807	Moore, G	8th N. I. ..	26 Mar. 1809	7 July 1813	16 Sept. 1823	19 Aug. 1831	28 June 1838	19 Mar. 1849	28 Nov. 1854	2 Nov. 1861
	Breton, H. W.	56th Foot	16 Mar. 1815	27 July 1820	21 July 1825	31 Dec. 1828	11 July 1834	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854	15 Dec. 1861
	PW Marten, T., K.H.	6th I. Drgs...	22 Nov. 1813	23 June 1817	4 May 1822	12 Dec. 1826	29 May 1835	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854	16 Feb. 1862
1818	Wyllie, W., C.B.	109th Foot..	30 Apr. 1819	1 May 1819	24 Dec. 1833	13 Nov. 1839	4 July 1843	1 Feb. 1854	28 Nov. 1854	24 Oct. 1862
1803	Wilson, G. J.	Cd. 31st N.I.	20 June 1805	23 Apr. 1807	1 Jan. 1818	7 Oct. 1832	8 Oct. 1839	28 Mar. 1850	28 Nov. 1854	
1816	Farrell, F.T.	28th N.I. ..	Never	1 Nov. 1817	20 Nov. 1825	10 Oct. 1833	29 Nov. 1840	15 Mar. 1851	28 Nov. 1854	
1817	Cavaye, W...	6th N I. ..	22 May 1818	23 May 1818	14 May 1828	8 Apr. 1836	23 Nov. 1841	25 May 1852	28 Nov. 1854	
1814	Stack, M., C.B.	2nd Cav. ..	8 Nov. 1815	8 July 1817	27 Apr. 1826	22 Sept. 1839	4 July 1843	1 Feb. 1854	28 Nov. 1854	
1819	Browne, W. J., C.B..	14th N.I. ..	17 Sept. 1819	26 Dec. 1819	18 Nov. 1827	23 Nov. 1841	4 July 1843	1 Feb. 1854	28 Nov. 1854	
„	Cracklow, H.	2nd N.I. ..	23 Dec. 1819	4 May 1820	5 Mar. 1829	19 Oct. 1836	19 Aug. 1843	15 Apr. 1854	22 Aug. 1855	
1818	Hancock, H.	19th N. I. ..	18 June 1819	12 Dec. 1819	30 Aug. 1826	28 June 1838	6 June 1845	20 June 1854	28 Nov. 1856	
„	Smee, W. N. T.	11th N.I. ..	18 June 1819	4 May 1820	5 June 1829	6 July 1839	21 Jan. 1846	20 June 1854	13 Oct. 1857	
„	Parr, T. C.	12th N.I. ..	4 Feb. 1819	5 Feb. 1819	4 Sept. 1827	19 Oct. 1839	21 Jan. 1846	20 June 1854	13 Oct. 1857	
	Hutchinson, W. N...	33rd Foot...	24 Feb. 1820	25 Oct. 1823	17 June 1826	4 Dec. 1832	7 Sept. 1841	11 Nov. 1851	26 Oct. 1858	
1820	Macan, H., C.B.	17th N. I...	4 Jan. 1821	1 Feb. 1822	27 Nov. 1834	17 Oct. 1841	29 Dec. 1846	20 June 1854	5 Mar. 1859	
	Van Straubenzee, Sir T. C., K.C.B., *Divisional Staff Bombay Army*	British Estb.	28 Aug. 1828	22 Feb. 1833	10 Mar. 1837	27 Aug. 1843	30 Apr. 1844	20 June 1854	14 Aug. 1859	
1817	Scott, J.	5th N. I.	29 Apr. 1818	30 Apr. 1818	8 Sept. 1826	23 Oct. 1841	21 Feb. 1848	28 Nov. 1854	25 Oct. 1859	
1819	Morris, J. E. G.	15th N. I.	21 May 1820	4 Jan. 1821	9 Mar. 1830	10 Nov. 1843	3 July 1848	,,	2 June 1860	
1820	Hale, J.	103rd Foot..	4 Jan. 1821	4 July 1821	1 Sept. 1835	30 Nov. 1843	30 Nov. 1848	,,	16 June 1860	
1396	Green, E., C.B., *Divisional Staff Bombay Army*	Staff Corps..	22 Apr. 1827	24 Dec. 1833	23 Nov. 1841	4 July 1843	7 June 1849	,,	18 Dec. 1860	
1821	St. John, R.	7th N. I. ..	26 Dec. 1821	2 Apr. 1824	5 July 1836	16 Aug. 1845	7 June 1849	,,	4 Feb. 1861	
1819	Hobson, J.	Bombay Inf. (Unatt.)	1 Mar. 1820	15 June 1820	15 Sept. 1835	9 Nov. 1846	7 June 1849	,,	2 Sept. 1861	
1824	Scott, W.	Royal Engr.	16 Dec. 1824	17 Dec. 1824	26 Mar. 1835	9 Nov. 1846	9 Oct. 1848	,,	5 Sept. 1861	
1820	Honner, R. W., C.B. *Div. Staff Bombay Army*	Bombay Inf. (Unatt.)	11 Feb. 1821	1 May 1824	11 Feb. 1836	9 Nov. 1846	9 Oct. 1848	,,	17 Sept. 1861	
1819	Down, J. S.	1st N. I.	22 Dec. 1819	4 May 1820	19 Oct. 1827	23 Nov. 1841	21 Oct. 1848	,,	2 Nov. 1861	
1823	Trevelyan, W.	3rd Cav.	21 Feb. 1824	1 May 1824	19 July 1835	9 Nov. 1846	19 Oct. 1849	,,	1 Jan. 1862	
1820	Shortt, J. M.	13th N. I.	6 June 1821	19 Apr. 1822	17 Aug. 1829	23 Apr. 1845	1 Dec. 1849	,,	1 Jan. 1862	
	Smith, M. W., C.B., *Divisional Staff Bombay Army.*	British Est.	19 Nov. 1830	21 Feb. 1834	23 Apr. 1839	9 Feb. 1847	8 Mar. 1850	,,	25 Mar. 1862	
1819	Macan, G.	25th N. I	1 Dec. 1819	4 May 1820	9 Feb. 1829	10 Oct. 1845	15 May 1850	,,	20 April 1862	
,,	Jameson, G. I.	23rd N. I.	27 Apr. 1820	22 Sept. 1820	27 Apr. 1835	14 Jan. 1846	24 Aug. 1850	,,	15 June 1862	

1817	Lyons, H.	18th N. I.	3 July 1818	9 July 1818	25 May 1827	23 Nov. 1841	21 Oct. 1850	28 Nov. 1854	16 July 1862	
1819	Bayly, R. A.	22nd N. I.	28 Feb. 1820	4 May 1820	28 June 1834	21 Jan. 1846	25 Feb. 1851	28 Nov. 1854	6 Sept. 1862	
1820	Rowland, A.	Royal Arty.	19 Dec. 1820	20 Dec. 1820	26 Dec. 1833	9 Nov. 1846	28 Apr. 1851	28 Nov. 1854	6 Jan. 1863	
1819	Stuart, Sir C. S., K.C.B.	20th N. I.	30 Apr. 1820	25 Nov. 1820	29 Sept. 1831	2 Mar. 1846	17 June 1851	28 Nov. 1854	12 Mar. 1863	
1824	Goodfellow, W. B.	Royal Engrs.	16 Dec. 1824	17 Dec. 1824	20 Aug. 1834	9 Nov. 1846	14 Oct. 1851	28 Nov. 1854	6 Apr. 1863	
1820	Coghlan, W. M.	Royal Arty.	19 Dec. 1820	20 Dec. 1820	16 June 1834	13 Nov. 1839	11 Nov. 1851	28 Nov. 1854	14 Apr. 1863	
1819	James, H.	Bombay Inf.	6 Oct. 1820	5 May 1821	19 Aug. 1831	9 Nov. 1846	17 Feb. 1852	28 Nov. 1854	10 June 1863	
1821	Lang, W.	Bombay Inf.	25 Feb. 1822	21 May 1821	25 Feb. 1837	10 May 1847	25 June 1852	28 Nov. 1854	20 June 1863	
	Williams, Thos., C.B.	4th Foot ..	12 Dec. 1822	7 July 1825	17 June 1828	23 Nov. 1841	11 Nov. 1851	28 Nov. 1854		
	Adams, F., C.B., *Brigr. Genl.* ..	28th Foot ..	30 Dec. 1826	23 Mar. 1832	31 Dec. 1838	29 Oct. 1843	16 July 1852	28 Nov. 1854		
1819	Liddell, J., C.B.	20th N. I. ..	21 Feb. 1821	13 Nov. 1821	21 Feb. 1833	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854	20 June 1857		
1825	Turner, H. B.	Royal Engrs.	16 June 1825	17 June 1825	25 Mar. 1838	14 Oct. 1851	1 Aug. 1854	20 June 1857		
	Cockburn, C. V.	Royal Arty.	6 Nov. 1830	2 Feb. 1832	13 Apr. 1842	20 June 1854	20 June 1854	20 Sept. 1857		
1820	Lucas, C.	,,	19 Dec. 1820	20 Dec. 1820	19 Dec. 1835	9 Nov. 1846	17 Sept. 1850	13 Nov. 1857		
1821	Tapp, T., C.B., *A.D.C. to the Queen., Brig. Genl.*	103d Foot	1 Jan. 1822	21 Apr. 1824	1 Jan. 1837	7 June 1849	28 Nov. 1854	28 Nov. 1857		
1824	Skinner, P. K. M.	Staff Corps	30 Dec. 1824	27 Aug. 1831	1 Nov. 1839	7 July 1849	28 Nov. 1854	28 Nov. 1857		
1825	Heath, J. C. *Brigr. Genl.* ..	13th N. I. ..	28 May 1825	30 Oct. 1827	28 June 1838	25 Feb. 1851	28 Nov. 1854	28 Nov. 1857		
1835	Pelly, H. J. *Brigr. Genl*	Staff Corps	1 Mar. 1835	3 Oct. 1840	26 Aug. 1846	27 Aug. 1846	20 June 1854	1 Dec. 1857		
	Freese, J. N. A., C. B.	Royal Arty.	20 June 1832	9 Sept. 1834	22 Aug. 1843	20 June 1854	6 Jan. 1855	6 Jan. 1858		
1837	Younghusband, R. R., C.B. *Brigr. Genl.*	Staff Corps	27 Dec. 1837	3 Oct. 1840	3 Apr. 1850	4 Apr. 1850	28 Nov. 1854	2 Mar. 1858		
	Staveley, C. W. D., C.B., ...	44th Foot ..	6 Mar. 1835	4 Oct. 1839	6 Sept. 1844	7 Dec. 1850	12 Dec. 1854	9 Mar. 1858		
	Heyland, A. T., C.B., *Brigr. Genl.*	56th Foot ..	4 Apr. 1833	8 July 1836	13 Dec. 1842	20 June 1851	12 Dec. 1854	20 Mar. 1858		
	Raines, J. A. R., C.B., *Brigr. Genl.*	95th Foot ..	28 Jan. 1842	5 Apr. 1844	13 Apr. 1852	24 Apr. 1855	17 Nov. 1857	20 July 1858		
1820	Trevelyan, H. W., C.B.	Royal Arty.	19 Dec. 1820	20 Dec. 1820	19 Dec. 1835	9 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854	5 Mar. 1859		
	Adye, J. C., C.B.	Royal Arty.	13 Dec. 1830	7 July 1839	29 July 1846	22 Sept. 1854	12 Dec. 1854	19 May 1860		
1837	Leith, R. W. D.	105th Foot	4 Sept. 1837	10 Jan. 1839	19 June 1846	7 June 1849	28 Nov. 1854	26 June 1860		
1836	Malcolm, G., C.B.	Staff Corps	10 June 1836	31 Aug. 1840	21 June 1849	22 June 1849	28 Nov. 1854	30 Aug. 1860		
1837	Russell, E. L., *Brigr. Genl.* ..	12th N. I.	4 Sept. 1837	16 July 1842	22 Dec. 1849	23 Dec. 1849	28 Nov. 1854	7 Oct. 1860		
1826	Forster, H.	Royal Arty.	15 June 1827	28 Sept. 1827	15 June 1842	20 June 1854	27 Aug. 1858	18 Feb. 1861		
1829	Tremenheere, C. W., C.B.	Royal Engrs.	11 Dec. 1829	17 Apr. 1834	11 Dec. 1844	28 Nov. 1854	27 Aug. 1858	18 Feb. 1861		
1825	Birdwood, C.	3rd N. I. ..	3 May 1825	3 Aug. 1827	17 July 1837	11 Nov. 1851	9 April 1856	9 Apr. 1861		
	McMahon, W. .. .. .. C.B.	44th Foot ..	6 Nov. 1835	28 Feb. 1840	17 May 1845	12 Dec. 1854	2 Nov. 1855	4 May 1861		
	Lacy, R. W.	56th Foot ..	23 Mar. 1832	15 Sept. 1837	1 May 1846	13 July 1855	16 May 1856	16 May 1861		
1827	Prescott, A.	1st Cav. ..	18 Feb. 1828	14 July 1835	18 Feb. 1843	24 April 1854	1 Jan. 1858	5 Sept. 1861		

MAJORS

Season of Ant.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.
1837	Leckie, W. M.	13th N. I.	12 Dec. 1837	13 Oct. 1840	1 Apr. 1850	20 July 1858
1840	Anderson, W. W. ..	1st Cav.	4 Dec. 1840	23 May 1842	7 Dec. 1850	,,
1838	Lucas, A. W.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1838	13 Feb. 1840	17 Nov. 1852	,,
1830	Coley, J. C.	10th N. I.	22 Dec. 1839	16 July 1842	3 Aug. 1853	,,
1840	Campbell, E.	Cadre 3rd Eur. Regt.	23 Feb. 1840	15 Apr. 1842	15 Nov. 1853	,,
1843	Wood, H. H. A. ..	Staff Corps	9 Dec. 1843	11 May 1845	28 Jan. 1854	,,
	Foster, H.	95th Foot	25 Nov. 1845	9 June 1848	21 Sept. 1854	,,
1841	Scott, W.	Staff Corps	2 Feb. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	1 May 1855	,,
	Clerk, G.	Rifle Brig.	5 Dec. 1851	25 Mar. 1852	29 June 1856	,,
1842	Bolton, W. M. S. ..	106th Foot	11 June 1842	26 Mar. 1845	30 June 1856	,,
,,	Kentinge, R. H., VC. ..	Staff Corps	11 June 1842	3 July 1845	3 Jan. 1857	,,
1844	Dennis, J. H. B. ..	1st Cav.	1 Mar. 1844	5 Feb. 1849	28 May 1857	,,
,,	Loch, F. A. E. ..	,,	7 Apr. 1844	8 May 1849	29 May 1857	,,
1842	Little, A. B.	25th N. I.	10 Dec. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	20 July 1857	,,
,,	Bacon, E. A. H. ..	Staff Corps	22 Dec. 1842	14 Nov. 1847	8 Sept. 1857	,,
1844	Brown, G. G.	Royal Arty.	7 June 1844	1 Aug. 1846	27 April 1858	,,
1843	Dick, W. A.	3rd Cav.	1 Dec. 1843	24 June 1848	11 July 1858	,,
1845	Haggard, T. T. ..	Royal Arty.	14 June 1845	8 Jan. 1849	27 Aug. 1858	,,
	Mayne, T. L.	3rd Dr. Gds.	6 Aug. 1841	20 Dec. 1842	2 Oct. 1855	6 Aug. 1858
1847	Maclachlan, T. J. ..	Royal Arty.	11 June 1847	28 Mar. 1853	27 Aug 1858	27 Aug. 1858
1847	Pittman, R.	,,	10 Dec. 1847	3 Nov. 1853	27 Aug. 1858	28 Aug. 1858
	Carmichael, G. L. ..	95th Foot	15 Dec. 1848	22 Oct. 1852	29 Dec. 1854	15 Nov. 1858
1839	Baugh, C. R.	9th N. I.	12 June 1839	22 July 1843	18 May 1852	7 Dec. 1858
1839	Champion, J. M. ..	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 1839	12 May 1842	9 Dec. 1853	,,
	Rice, C.	72nd Foot	1 Dec. 1848	2 Aug. 1850	1 Dec. 1854	,,
1843	Carnegy, A.	Staff Corps	27 July 1843	22 Mar. 1853	15 Feb. 1856	,,
1842	Oldfield, F. J.	3rd Cav.	2 Jan. 1842	24 Oct. 1842	3 Oct. 1856	,,
,,	Buckle, C.	Staff Corps	2 Feb. 1842	25 Feb. 1844	28 Nov. 1856	,,
1851	Malcolm, R. P. ..	Royal Engrs	13 June 1851	1 Aug. 1854	27 Aug. 1858	,,
1846	Cumming, W. G. G.	Staff Corps.	12 Dec. 1846	15 Nov. 1853	3 Sept. 1858	,,
1844	Gordon, W. F.	Cad. 1st Bar. Fus.	18 Feb. 1844	19 Feb. 1844	17 June 1846	18 Jan. 1859
	Campbell, J. Mc. C. ..	Royal Arty.	27 June 1848	1 Nov. 1848	1 Apr. 1855	26 Apr. 1859
1846	Roome, F.	10th N. I.	3 Jan. 1846	7 Jan. 1852	14 Sept. 1859	15 Sept. 1859
1844	Alban, T. C.	Staff Corps	15 Feb. 1844	26 Aug. 1846	15 Feb. 1859	1 Oct. 1859
1839	Johnstone, R. M. ..	,,	11 Dec. 1839	16 July 1842	15 Nov. 1853	4 Nov. 1859
1845	Gray, W.	,,	19 July 1845	15 Aug. 1847	3 Nov. 1859	4 Nov. 1859
1841	Macgowan, F.	,,	11 Dec. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	23 May 1854	20 Dec. 1859
1842	Soppitt, M. J.	32th N. I.	13 June 1842	3 Oct. 1844	28 Nov. 1854	20 Dec. 1859
1838	Bowdich, E. H. S. ..	26th N. I.	6 Mar. 1838	30 Apr. 1840	25 Mar. 1847	16 June 1860
1839	Field, John	6th N. I.	22 Dec. 1839	26 Apr. 1842	27 Oct. 1851	26 Sept. 1860
1843	Macdonald, J. A. M.	Staff Corps.	24 Feb. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	21 Feb. 1858	3 Oct. 1860
1839	Dunsterville, J. B. ..	,,	29 Sept. 1839	23 Nov. 1844	24 Aug. 1850	7 Oct. 1860
	Flood, F. R. S.	82nd Foot	21 Aug. 1849	8 Aug. 1851	17 July 1860	23 Oct. 1860
	Vesey, C. C. W.	72nd Foot	8 Nov. 1850	6 June 1854	15 Apr. 1859	30 Nov. 1860
	Gregory, F. W.	44th Foot	29 Dec. 1848	24 Mar. 1853	19 June 1855	15 Feb. 1861
	Baillie-Hamilton, Hon. R.	,,	7 May 1847	26 Dec. 1851	29 June 1855	15 Feb. 1861
	Biddulp, R.	Royal Arty.	22 June 1853	30 May 1854	1 Apr. 1860	15 Feb. 1861
1838	Dunsterville, J. B. ..	Staff Corps.	11 June 1838	3 Oct. 1840	25 Aug. 1850	18 Feb. 1861
1839	Anderson, W. C. ..	,,	6 Aug. 1839	2 Dec. 1842	11 Sept. 1850	,,
1838	Kemball, J. S.	,,	11 Dec. 1838	3 Oct. 1840	12 Nov. 1850	,,
1840	Walker, C. W.	,,	10 Mar. 1840	16 July 1842	4 Feb. 1852	,,
1839	Gray, W. B.	,,	12 June 1839	16 July 1842	6 Feb. 1852	,,
1838	Anderson, G. S. A. ..	,,	12 June 1838	5 July 1844	17 Feb. 1852	,,
1839	Green, E. A.	,,	11 June 1839	17 Dec. 1840	16 Mar. 1852	,,
1840	Moyle, C. A.	,,	22 Dec. 1839	2 Nov. 1841	25 June 1852	,,
1839	Lodwick, W.	,,	12 June 1839	17 Feb. 1843	6 Oct. 1852	,,
1841	Francis, J. T.	,,	12 Jan. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	29 July 1853	,,
1850	Hodgson, H. B.	,,	10 Dec. 1839	9 May 1842	15 Nov. 1853	,,
,,	Sandwith, J. P.	,,	11 Dec. 1839	5 May 1844	13 July 1854	,,
1840	Pirie, W.	,,	12 Dec. 1840	5 Apr. 1845	28 Nov. 1854	,,
,,	Jones, W. S.	,,	12 June 1840	16 July 1842	12 June 1855	,,
,,	Youngjusband, J. W. ..	,,	19 Aug. 1840	24 Jan. 1845	19 Aug. 1855	,,
,,	Hewett, W. S.	,,	12 Dec. 1840	24 Nov. 1843	12 Dec. 1855	,,
,,	Pelly, L.	,,	12 Dec. 1840	24 Jan. 1843	12 Dec. 1855	,,
1848	Watson, J., C.B., VC ..	,,	3 Feb. 1848	27 July 1852	18 Feb. 1861	19 Feb. 1861

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.—MAJORS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieut. Colonel.
1842	Dickinson, W. R. ..	Royal Engrs.	10 June 42	20 Jan. 48	10 May 55	Never	18 Feb. 61
1843	Scott, C.	,,	9 June 43	15 Apr. 48	13 Sept. 55	Never	,,
1826	Lynch. E. P., K.L.S. ..	18th N. I.	16 Feb. 27	16 Sept. 33	16 Feb. 42	9 Jan. 58	21 Feb. 61
	OConnell, R.	Royal Arty.	19 June 41	13 Apr. 42	30 June 48	11 Apr. 60	28 July 61
1841	Gaye, D..	,,	11 Dec. 41	3 July 45	29 Aug. 54	Never	2 Oct. 61
	Hackett, J.	44th Foot	17 Nov. 37	28 Aug. 39	25 July 51	12 Dec. 54	20 Nov. 61
1827	Wallace, R.	Staff Corps	3 Jan. 28	18 Jan. 33	3 Jan. 43	20 June 54	1 Jan. 62
1827	Shaw, R. J.	,,	5 Jan. 28	6 Apr. 43	5 Jan. 43	20 June 54	,,
1828	Powell, B. R.	26th N. I.	15 Apr. 29	8 Oct. 39	25 Apr. 44	28 Nov. 54	,,
1840	Schneider, J. W. ..	2nd N. I.	11 Dec. 40	27 Oct. 41	29 Jan. 46	25 Apr. 58	,,
1837	Stanley, H.	5th N. I.	12 Dec. 37	17 Sept. 48	25 Feb. 51	24 Aug. 58	,,
1839	Gell, J. S.	10th N. I.	11 June 39	25 Feb. 42	14 June 49	28 Nov. 58	,,
1836	Whitehill, S. J. K. ..	Staff Corps	17 Jan. 36	3 Oct. 40	17 Jan. 51	30 Apr. 60	17 Jan. 62
	Hawkins, A. C... ..	Royal Arty.	1 Jan. 42	2 Aug. 42	1 Nov. 48	2 Nov. 55	1 June 62
1828	Gordon, M. F.	Staff Corps	5 July 29	8 Oct. 39	5 July 44	28 Nov. 54	16 July 62
1842	Murray, A. M... ..	Royal Arty.	10 June 42	3 July 45	10 Nov. 54	Never	24 July 62
1836	Whitehill, C. S.	109th Foot	19 Dec. 36	12 Nov. 39	7 Aug. 47	6 Feb. 61	30 July 62
	Rocke, R.	72nd Foot	20 May 42	8 Nov. 44	8 Mar. 50	20 Dec. 56	10 Aug. 62
	Patey, G. W.	56th Foot	16 Sept. 39	18 Feb. 42	6 Feb. 46	23 Apr. 55	5 Feb. 63
	Cameron, W. G. ..	4th Foot	24 May 44	12 May 47	15 July 53	23 Oct. 57	8 Feb. 63
1836	Hervey, C. R. W. ..	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 35	12 Nov. 39	2 Nov. 46	19 Jan. 58	18 Feb. 63
1837	Barrow, C. M. ..	Staff Corps	19 Jan. 37	2 May 40	31 Mar. 48	7 Dec. 58	18 Feb. 63
1836	Cowper, T. A.	,,	9 Mar. 36	3 Oct. 40	27 June 47	18 Nov. 60	18 Feb. 63
1836	Leckie, G. A.	,,	7 Feb. 36	8 Oct. 41	22 Mar. 49	18 Feb. 61	18 Feb. 63
1835	Compton, D'O. T. ..	,,	21 Dec. 35	12 Dec. 38	27 June	18 Feb. 61	18 Feb. 63
1836	Rigby, C. P.	,,	18 Jan. 36	4 Mar. 40	28 Jan. 50	18 Feb. 61	18 Feb. 63
1836	Barr, J. T.	,,	17 Jan. 36	19 Oct. 39	17 Jan. 51	18 Feb. 61	18 Feb. 63
	Faussett, W.	44th Foot	7 July 43	23 Aug. 44	23 Mar. 49	17 July 55	9 Mar. 63
1831	Green, W. M. R., C.B...	Staff Corps	2 Jan. 41	6 June 45	2 Jan. 56	24 Nov. 56	21 Apr. 63
1843	Aytoun, A.	Royal Arty.	9 June 43	3 July 45	27 Apr. 58	....	18 May 63
1836	Beale, E. C.	22nd N. I.	11 Dec. 35	24 Feb. 40	21 Jan. 46	3 Dec. 57	29 June 63
1836	Adams, H. A.	13th N.I.	7 Feb. 36	20 Jan. 41	7 Mar. 50	20 July 58	30 June 63
	Power, C.	3rd Dragoons	7 June 44	6 June 45	18 Jan. 56	17 May 61	4 Aug. 63
1837	Macleod, W. E. ..	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 37	8 Oct. 39	28 Feb. 48	18 Feb. 61	11 Dec. 63
1837	Thacker, S.	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 37	1 Nov. 39	6 July 51	18 Feb. 61	11 Dec. 63
	Robinson, J.	44th Foot	26 Oct. 42	22 Dec. 43	30 Jan. 51	2 Nov. 55	
	Roberts, W.	28th Foot	21 Nov. 39	10 July 43	17 Aug. 52	,,	
	Oldershaw, C. E. ..	Royal Arty.	2 May 47	30 June 48	29 Oct. 54	,,	
	Preston, R.	44th Foot	27 Feb. 46	24 Nov. 48	29 Dec. 54	,,	
	Sinclair, J.	Royal Arty.	18 Dec. 47	30 June 48	1 April 55	2 Nov. 55	
	Roundell, R. R. ..	28th Foot	16 Sept. 36	27 Sept. 39	20 Oct. 46	15 Apr. 56	
1841	Merewether, W. L., C.B.	Staff Corps	18 Mar. 41	5 Apr. 43	18 Mar. 56	24 Nov. 56	
	Anderson, R.	56th Foot	8 Jan. 41	7 Apr. 43	29 Dec. 46	26 Dec. 56	
	FitzGerald, H. C. ..	33rd Foot	25 Sept. 40	9 Oct. 42	2 Jan. 52	,,	
	Martin, Thos.	4th Foot	27 May 36	27 Oct. 39	5 Dec. 51	12 May 57	
1839	Phayre, R.	Staff Corps	26 Jan. 39	1 Dec. 40	28 Dec. 48	16 June 57	
,,	Marston, E. C.	Staff Corps	18 Feb. 39	4 June 41	3 June 52	,,	
1836	Graves, J. C.	3rd Cav.	27 Nov. 36	12 Feb. 40	8 May 49	19 Jan. 58	
1839	Wood, J. A., VC. ..	Staff Corps	9 July 39	31 Mar. 42	5 April 51	,,	
1838	Taylor, R. L., C.B. ..	,,	11 June 38	29 May 41	8 July 51	,,	
1839	Wray, J.	,,	11 June 39	19 Aug. 41	8 Dec. 52	,,	
1842	Aitchison, C. T. ..	,,	10 June 42	27 Aug. 44	16 Jan. 55	,,	
,,	Arthur, E. P.	,,	2 May 42	9 Oct. 44	17 June 55	,,	
,,	Collier, J. A.	,,	11 June 42	21 Jan. 46	24 June 56	,,	
1845	Green, M. S., C.B	,,	3 Jan. 45	21 Jan. 46	23 Nov. 56	,,	
1844	Walker, J. T.	Royal Engrs.	9 Dec. 44	2 July 53	4 Dec. 57	,,	
1841	Laurie, J. J.	Cd. 30th N.I.	2 Feb. 41	18 Feb. 43	3 Aug. 53	24 Mar. 58	
1836	Ashburner, G. E. ..	8th N.I.	22 Dec. 38	4 May 41	9 June 47	20 July 58	
1839	Sandwith, J. W. F. ..	Cadre 3rd Eur. Regt.	6 Feb. 39	5 Oct. 40	15 June 48	,,	

COLONELS.—LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieut. Colonel.	Colonel.
	Dennis, J. B.	Royal Arty	18 June 36	28 June 38	1 Apr. 46	....	1 Jan. 57	1 Jan. 62
	Collings, J. E	33rd Foot	21 June 39	22 Jun. 42	3 Oct. 48	19 Sept. 55	6 June 56	13 Apr. 62
1839	Stewart, J. D.	25th N. I.	2 Jan. 39	3 Oct. 40	24 Aug. 45	26 Mar. 52	24 Mar. 58	20 Apr. 62
	Donovan, E.W.	33rd Foot	10 Jan. 40	14 June 42	22 Dec. 48	17 July 55	26 Dec. 56	6 Oct. 62
1826	Christie, T.T..	9th N. I.	27 June 27	27 Nov. 34	30 Apr. 40	11 Nov. 51	17 May 59	22 Nov. 62
1834	Hough, L. S...	Staff Corps	21 Dec. 34	12 May 38	21 Dec. 49	4 Dec. 57	19 Jan. 58	19 Jan. 63
1833	North, C. F. ..	Rl. Engrs.	11 June 33	4 June 42	11 June 48	16 Feb. 54	23 Apr. 60	17 Apr. 63
	Payn, W., C.B.	72nd Foot	27 May 42	12 Jan. 44	14 Mar. 51	6 June 56	24 Mar. 58	22 Apr. 63
	Thesiger, *Hon.* F. A.	95th Foot	31 Dec. 44	28 Nov. 45	27 Dec. 50	2 Nov. 55	28 Aug. 57	30 Apr. 63
	Carmichael, J. D., C.B.	103rd Foot	12 July 39	11 May 41	18 Apr. 45	20 Feb. 55	1 Feb. 56	
	Butler, P. A...	28th Foot	1 Mar. 39	2 May 42	4 Apr. 45	12 Dec. 54	6 June 56	
	Browne, A., C.B.	44th Foot	30 Apr. 41	14 Oct. 42	8 Sept. 46	12 Dec. 54	6 June 56	
1831	Barr, H. J. ..	Staff Corps	14 June 32	25 July 36	24 Jan. 45	28 Nov. 54	19 Jan. 58	
	Vialls, G. C...	95th Foot	20 Jan. 43	22 May 46	25 Mar. 53	6 June 55	20 July 58	
	Massey, *Hon.* E. C. H.	95th Foot	8 Oct. 47	21 Nov. 51	14 Jan. 53	2 Nov. 55	20 July 58	
1835	Forbes, J., C.B.	3rd Cav.	1 Mar. 35	28 Feb. 38	24 June 48	19 Jan. 58	20 July 58	
1840	Daly, H., C.B.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 40	18 June 43	25 Dec. 54	19 Jan. 58	20 July 58	
1839	Manson, A. R.	4th N.I.	10 Dec. 39	16 July 42	1 July 49	10 Dec. 55	7 Dec. 58	
1843	Ballard, J. A., C.B.	Rl. Engrs.	8 Dec. 43	1 Aug. 54	27 Aug. 58	28 Aug. 58	7 Dec. 58	
	Wilby, W. ..	4th Foot	27 May 36	7 Oct. 37	10 Dec. 47	7 Aug. 55	15 Feb. 59	
	Kirby, W. H.	94th Foot	14 Oct. 36	28 Dec. 38	7 Dec. 45	29 Dec. 54	26 Apr. 59	
1842	Bruce, H., C.B.	Staff Corps	11 June 42	13 Sept. 44	27 Mar. 55	24 Mar. 58	26 Apr. 59	
	Prior, J. DeM.	6th Dgns.	31 Dec. 41	30 Apr. 46	8 July 51	20 July 58	26 Apr. 59	
	M'Donald, W.	72nd Foot	5 Apr. 27	31 Aug. 30	8 Apr. 42	20 June 54	14 Aug. 59	
	Crawley, T. R.	6th Dgns.	19 Dec. 34	9 Mar. 42	13 Oct. 54	26 Feb. 58	23 Sept. 59	
1827	Travers, R. ..	11th N. I.	16 Mar. 28	10 Jan. 38	16 Mar. 43	20 June 54	29 Nov. 59	
1839	Montgomery, G. S.	14th N. I.	3 Feb. 39	19 Nov. 40	21 Jan. 46	27 Jan. 58	20 Dec. 59	
1830	Sealy, G. P. ..	Royal Arty	8 Dec. 31	17 Aug. 41	8 Dec. 46	27 Sept. 59	30 Mar. 60	
1838	Kemball, A. B., C.B.	Royal Arty	18 Dec. 37	17 Aug. 41	28 Feb. 51	19 Jan. 56	11 Apr. 60	
1834	Burke, J. H. ..	Rl. Engrs.	12 Dec. 34	2 Sept. 45	12 Dec. 49	Never	28 July 60	
1836	Marriott, W. F.	Staff Corps	9 Dec. 36	2 June 46	9 Dec. 51	Never	16 Aug. 60	
	Bull, J. J. ..	56th Foot	8 June 39	16 Nov. 41	29 Dec. 43	20 June 54	13 Dec. 60	
1836	Taylor, J. McK.	2nd Cav.	3 Aug. 36	24 Dec. 38	19 Mar. 48	1 Jan. 58	6 Feb. 61	
1825	Salmon, W. B.	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 26	30 June 32	20 Feb. 41	20 June 54	18 Feb. 61	
,,	Stock, T. ..	,,	30 Nov. 26	26 Nov. 27	30 Nov. 41	,,	,,	
1841	Kendall, W. ..	Rl. Engrs.	1 June 41	13 Nov. 46	1 Aug. 54	2 Aug. 54	,,	
1840	Wray, E., C.B.	Royal Arty.	11 Dec. 40	9 Nov. 42	20 Jan. 53	6 June 56	,,	
,,	Worgan, J. ..	,,	,,	25 Aug. 42	15 Aug. 52	19 Jan. 58	,,	
1841	Hatch, W. S...	,,	10 Dec. 41	7 Jan. 44	29 Aug. 54	,,	,,	
,,	Woolcombe, J. D., C.B.	,,	11 June 41	26 May 43	25 Feb. 54	24 Mar. 58	,,	
1840	Aitken, W. D.	Rl. Arty.	11 Dec. 40	27 June 42	25 June 52	20 July 58	18 Feb. 61	
1841	Petrie, J. G. ..	,,	21 June 41	28 Feb. 43	31 Dec. 53	,,	,,	
1833	Vincent, H. T.	Staff Corps	6 Mar. 34	8 Oct. 39	6 Dec. 47	2 Jan. 61	,,	
1840	Hawkins, J. R.	Rl. Arty.	10 Dec. 39	9 May 42	17 Feb. 52	Never	,,	
,,	Fuller, C. B...	,,	11 Dec. 40	28 June 42	18 July 52	Never	,,	
1841	Biggs, T.... ..	,,	10 Dec. 41	15 Nov. 43	27 Feb. 54	Never	,,	
1839	Bell, H. W. B..	Rl. Engrs.	11 June 39	13 Nov. 46	11 June 54	Never	18 Feb. 61	
,,	Rivers, H. ..	,,	,,	,,	,,	Never	,,	
1841	Kennedy, M.K.	,,	11 June 41	,,	3 Aug. 54	Never	,,	
,,	DeLisle, A. ..	,,	10 Dec. 41	16 June 47	,,	Never	,,	

CAPTAINS.

Season of Apl.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
1842	Beale, H. Y.	12th N. I.	10 Dec. 1842	29 June 1846	23 Nov. 1856
1845	Nuttall, T.	Cad. 29th N. I.	2 Aug. 1845	26 June 1847	,,
1845	Graham, A. W.	Staff Corps	14 June 1845	8 Dec. 1847	,,
1844	Wilson, W.	,,	28 Dec. 1844	29 Sept. 1848	,,
1846	Robertson, J. F.	28th N. I.	3 Jan. 1846	5 Nov. 1849	,,
1849	Dawson, E. S. K.	106th Foot	11 Dec. 1849	6 May 1853	,,
1842	Farquharson, G. McB. Barnes.	20th N. I.	30 Jan. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	30 Jan. 1857
1845	Stileman, W. C.	15th N. I.	3 Feb. 1845	9 July 1849	1 Feb. 1857
1846	Dunsterville, L. D'A. ..	Staff Corps	12 Dec. 1846	21 Oct. 1856	5 Feb. 1857
	Godley, W. A.	50th Foot	8 Oct. 1850	21 Oct. 1853	6 Feb. 1857
1847	Lyons, E. W.	Staff Corps	17 Feb. 1847	18 June 1851	14 Feb. 1857
1844	Shortt, A. Y.	,,	1 Feb. 1844	30 Aug. 1848	3 Mar. 1857
	Walters, F. D.	44th Foot	6 June 1854	9 Feb. 1855	12 May 1857
1842	Reynolds, J. H.	17th N. I.	2 July 1842	21 Jan. 1846	29 May 1857
	Stockwell, J. W. I.	95th Foot	11 Aug. 1854	8 Dec. 1854	,,
	Brown, J.	33rd Foot	.. ..	.. ..	15 June 1857
1843	Whittaker, B. R.	Cad. 2nd E.L.I.	6 Sept. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	4 July 1857
	Preston, J. W	28th Foot	26 Jan. 1844	13 Nov. 1846	17 July 1857
	Harrison T. A. J.	Royal Arty.	19 Dec. 1850	28 July 1852	21 Aug. 1857
1845	Pierce, J. H. S.	24th N. I.	14 June 1845	7 Dec. 1849	12 Sept. 1857
	Corrigan, J. J.	3rd Dragoons	18 Feb. 1853	29 June 1855	25 Sept. 1857
1843	Nicholson, I. T.	23rd N. I.	1 Sept. 1843	15 Sept. 1850	4 Oct. 1857
	Weir, A.	6th Dragoons	21 May 1852	14 Apr. 1854	9 Oct. 1857
1844	Hassard, R. D.	Cad. 2nd E.L.I.	1 Jan. 1844	13 July 1846	12 Oct. 1857
,,	Blair, J., VC	2nd Cav.	10 Jan. 1844	19 Mar. 1848	23 Oct. 1857
,,	Widdicombe, W.	Staff Corps	7 June 1844	18 May 1851	2 Nov. 1857
1846	Hayward, G. F.	17th N. I.	12 June 1846	1 Dec. 1851	1 Dec. 1857
1850	Close, H. P.	Cad. 31st N.I.	10 Dec. 1850	15 Nov. 1853	4 Dec. 1857
1844	James, H. H.	10th N. I.	10 Dec. 1844	26 Feb. 1848	18 Dec. 1857
1842	Becher, A.	8th N. I.	22 Dec. 1842	3 Jan. 1846	22 Dec. 1857
	Stokes, C.	4th Foot	14 July 1854	29 Dec. 1854	8 Jan. 1858
	Howley, J.	,,	2 Dec. 1853	8 Dec. 1854	15 Jan. 1858
1846	Prescott, C. J.	Staff Corps	17 Jan. 1846	3 Mar. 1851	16 Jan. 1858
1845	Hill, J. T.	14th N. I.	18 Feb. 1845	1 Jan. 1848	19 Jan. 1858
1843	Robison, H. G.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	31 Jan. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	31 Jan. 1858
1844	Holt, J. M.	20th N. I.	26 Dec. 1844	4 Mar. 1850	,,
1845	Cowper, A.	Royal Engrs.	13 June 1845	30 Sept. 1853	1 Mar. 1858
	Curtis, F. G. S.	6 Dragoons	15 Dec. 1854	24 Sept. 1855	5 Mar. 1858
	Stewart, J. C.	72nd Highlanders	16 Aug. 1850	25 June 1852	6 Mar. 1858
1846	Wahab, C. W.	14th N. I.	13 June 1846	12 May 1849	24 Mar. 1858
	Quin, P. E.	33rd Foot	26 May 1846	21 Sept. 1850	26 Mar. 1858
	Ingham, C. D.	28th Foot	17 Feb. 1854	8 Dec. 1854	26 Mar. 1858
1843	Wallace, H.	Royal Arty.	9 June 1843	7 Sept. 1845	27 Apr. 1858
1844	Conybeare, F.	,,	9 Dec. 1844	24 Nov. 1846	27 Apr. 1858
1845	Playfair, J. W	Royal Engrs.	13 June 1845	22 Dec. 1853	27 Apr. 1858
1840	Close, J. B. G.	,,	11 Dec. 1846	15 Feb. 1854	27 Apr. 1858
,,	Fuller, J. A.	,,	,,	,,	27 Apr. 1858
	Day, J. G.	28th Foot	3 Mar. 1854	12 Jan. 1855	7 May 1858
1844	Sinclair, A. Y.	26th N. I.	1 Feb. 1844	5 May 1846	19 May 1858
1843	Campbell, J.	22nd N. I.	9 June 1843	21 Jan. 1846	20 May 1858
,,	Rice, W.	25th N. I.	26 Aug. 1843	15 June 1848	3 June 1858
,,	Raverty, H. G.	3rd N. I.	28 June 1843	21 Jan. 1846	28 June 1858
1844	Kinloch, D. J.	Royal Arty.	9 Dec. 1844	6 Jan. 1847	4 July 1858
1846	Beynon, W. H.	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1846	1 Nov. 1851	13 July 1858
	Elliot, J. M'D.	4th Foot	21 Oct. 1853	29 Dec. 1854	23 July 1858
1845	Wallace, R.	5th N. I.	12 Dec. 1845	11 Feb. 1851	21 Aug. 1858

CAPTAINS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Lieut.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Captain.
1844	Sandford, H. B.	Royal Arty.	9 Dec. 1844	15 Jan. 1847	27 Aug. 1858
1845	Hailes, J. C.	,,	13 June 1845	1 Sept. 1848	,,
,,	Morse, R. A.	,,	14 June 1845	20 Feb. 1849	,,
,,	Anderson, D. G.	,,	,,	31 Mar. 1849	,,
,,	Shekleton, J.	,,	,,	10 Apr. 1849	,,
,,	Barton, C. J.	,,	12 Dec. 1845	1 June 1849	,,
,,	Mellersh, G. B.	,,	,,	25 June 1849	,,
,,	Gibbard, T. B.	,,	,,	4 Oct. 1849	,,
,,	Marett, P. D.	,,	13 Dec. 1845	20 Oct. 1849	,,
,,	Saulez, W. H.	,,	,,	15 Apr. 1850	,,
,,	Blunt, A.	,,	,,	17 Sept. 1850	,,
,,	Battiscombe, R. C.	,,	,,	28 Feb. 1851	,,
,,	Bayly, A. A.	,,	,,	28 Apr. 1851	,,
,,	Henderson, J. R.	,,	,,	17 Aug. 1851	,,
,,	Beamish, E. S.	,,	,,	17 Feb. 1852	,,
1846	Clarke, C.	,,	12 June 1846	3 May 1852	,,
,,	Cotes, C. E. H.	,,	,,	25 June 1852	,,
,,	Reid, J. H.	,,	11 Dec. 1846	1 July 1852	,,
,,	Stevenson, W. J. H.	,,	,,	18 July 1852	,,
1847	Harris, T. M.	,,	11 June 1847	15 Aug. 1852	,,
,,	Napier, G.	,,	,,	20 Jan. 1853	,,
,,	Crowe, T. C.	,,	10 Dec. 1847	31 Dec. 1853	,,
,,	Trevor, J. S.	Royal Engrs.	11 June 1847	15 Feb. 1854	,,
,,	Wilkins, A. St. C.	,,	,,	,,	,,
1848	Lucas, C. S. DeN.	Royal Arty.	9 June 1848	25 Feb. 1854	,,
1847	Southey, E.	Royal Engrs.	10 Dec. 1847	15 June 1854	,,
,,	Nasmyth, D. J.	,,	,,	1 Aug. 1854	,,
1848	Davidson, A.	,,	8 Dec. 1848	,,	,,
1849	Cotgrave, R. E. F.	,,	8 June 1849	,,	,,
1850	Merriman, C. J.	,,	14 June 1850	,,	,,
,,	Sellon, R. S.	,,	,,	,,	,,
1851	Finch, A. U. H.	,,	13 June 1851	,,	,,
,,	Thomson, D.	,,	12 Dec. 1851	,,	,,
,,	Goodfellow, W. W.	,,	,,	,,	,,
1852	Hancock, H. F.	,,	12 June 1852	,,	,,
,,	Griffith, J. G. T.	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	Finch, C. W.	,,	9 Dec. 1852	,,	,,
1849	Malcolmson, J. H. P.	Royal Arty.	8 June 1849	29 Aug. 1854	,,
,,	Hardy, J. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,
,,	DeVitre, W.	,,	11 Dec. 1849	,,	,,
	Blake, J.	28th Foot	1 May 1855	20 Feb. 1857	8 Oct. 1858
	Berkeley, Henry W.	3rd D. Guards	13 May 1853	9 Oct. 1855	29 Oct. 1858
	Parkinson, C. F.	95th Foot	21 Sept. 1854	9 Feb. 1855	26 Nov. 1858
1845	Richardes, R. W.	10th N. I.	3 Feb. 1845	14 June 1849	28 Nov. 1858
,,	Miles, J.	Staff Corps	,,	28 Jan. 1850	,,
1846	Chesshyre, A. P.	,,	5 Feb. 1846	22 Dec. 1849	9 Dec. 1858
1844	Ashburner, J.	,,	1 Jan. 1844	23 Mar. 1847	1 Jan. 1859
	Hedley, G. L.	6th Dragoons	12 Oct. 1852	20 Dec. 1854	18 Jan. 1859
1847	Ford, St. C.	Staff Corps	11 June 1847	31 Oct. 1849	4 Feb. 1859
1849	Twiss, G.	Royal Arty.	11 Dec. 1849	29 Aug. 1854	14 Feb. 1859
1844	Thomson, G. L.	26th N. I.	15 Feb. 1844	9 June 1846	15 Feb. 1856
	Maitland, E.	Royal Arty.	17 Dec. 1851	17 Feb. 1854	15 Feb. 1859
1848	Leith, T.	Staff Corps	3 Feb. 1848	6 June 1851	21 Feb. 1859
1846	Currie, J.	,,	12 Dec. 1846	24 April 1850	25 Feb. 1859
1849	Bruce, M. R.	23rd N. I.	20 Jan. 1849	22 June 1853	9 Mar. 1859
	Crealock, J. N.	95th Foot	13 Oct. 1854	9 Feb. 1855	6 May 1859
1849	Stone, G. H.	Royal Arty.	11 Dec. 1849	29 Aug. 1854	8 May 1859
,,	Swanson, F.	,,	,,	15 Sept. 1854	13 May 1859
1845	Thomas, G. E.	Staff Corps	3 Feb. 1845	1 Feb. 1850	17 May 1859
	Trent, J.	33rd Foot	19 Aug. 1851	3 June 1853	28 May 1859

MAJORS.—CAPTAINS.

Season of Apl.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.
1837	Boyd, D.	11th N. I.	19 Jan. 1837	3 Oct. 1840	19 Aug. 1847	21 Feb. 1861
1841	Curtis, A. H.	Staff Corps	25 Feb. 1841	8 Sept. 1842	11 Nov. 1852	25 Feb. 1861
„	Dickson, W. D.	„	2 Mar. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	2 Mar. 1856	2 Mar. 1861
	Crombie, A.	72nd Foot	8 May 1840	25 Jan. 1849	6 June 1854	5 Mar. 1861
	Cooper, A. S.	33rd „	22 Nov. 1850	14 Mar. 1853	13 Dec. 1859	12 Mar. 1861
1841	Nixon, J .P.	Staff Corps	12 June 1841	24 Jan. 1845	12 June 1856	12 June 1861
„	Etheridge, A. T.	„	13 July 1841	5 Jan. 1844	13 July 1854	13 July 1861
„	Harding, G. W.	„	25 July 1841	26 May 1843	15 Nov. 1853	25 July 1861
„	Holland, H. W.	„	25 July 1841	23 Apr. 1845	1 June 1856	25 July 1861
„	Moyle, H. R. C.	2nd N. I.	10 Jan. 1841	6 Apr. 1842	1 May 1848	17 Sept. 1861
	Gordon, T. E.	95th Foot	21 Aug. 1849	2 Dec. 1853	13 Dec. 1859	15 Nov. 1861
1846	Armstrong, W. A. ..	109th Foot	29 Dec. 1846	4 May 1850	24 Nov. 1861	25 Nov. 1861
	Thesiger, Hon. C. W. ..	6th Dragoons	5 Aug. 1853	30 Dec. 1853	2 July 1859	3 Dec. 1861
1841	Schneider, F.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 1841	3 May 1844	10 Dec. 1856	10 Dec. 1861
	Swindley, J. E.	6th Dragoons	15 Jan. 1847	22 Dec. 1850	5 Mar. 1858	31 Dec. 1861
1835	Richards, R.	3rd N. I.	13 Nov. 1835	8 Oct. 1839	27 May 1849	1 Jan. 1862
1840	MacGregor, E. M ..	2nd Cav.	12 Apr. 1840	18 May 1842	19 Oct. 1849	„
1839	Price, G. U.	Cad. 3rd E. Rt.	10 Dec. 1839	3 Oct. 1840	23 Nov. 1850	„
1841	Westropp, R. M.	14th N. I.	2 Feb. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	6 June 1851	„
1838	Taylor, W. W.	5th N. I.	13 Feb. 1838	3 Oct. 1840	16 July 1851	„
1839	Hodgkinson, C.	28th N. I.	11 Dec. 1839	1 Sept. 1841	15 Nov. 1853	„
„	Pogson, J.	17th N. I.	11 June 1839	2 Nov. 1841	15 Nov. 1853	„
1844	Burrows, G. R. S.	15th N. I.	1 Jan. 1844	1 Aug. 1846	23 Nov. 1856	„
1842	Shewell, W. V.	Staff Corps	6 Jan. 1842	7 Sept. 1845	23 Nov. 1856	6 Jan. 1862
1837	Trower, C. T.	103rd Foot	11 Dec. 1837	3 Oct. 1840	30 Nov. 1849	28 Feb. 1862
1842	Warden, R. P.	Staff Corps	2 Mar. 1842	31 Oct. 1845	28 Nov. 1854	2 Mar. 1862
„	Church, A. B.	„	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	10 Feb. 1853	11 June 1862
„	Phillips, F.	„	11 June 1842	16 Aug. 1845	31 Dec. 1855	„
„	Thacker, J.	„	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	23 Nov. 1856	„
„	Palin, C. T.	„	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	11 June 1857	„
1839	Furneaux, W. S.	103rd Foot	3 Feb. 1839	23 Nov. 1841	25 Apr. 1850	30 July 1862
1840	Tyacke, H. P.	100th Foot	12 Dec. 1840	20 Nov. 1845	15 Nov. 1853	„
1844	Maude, E.	109th Foot	1 Feb. 1844	14 Jan. 1846	15 Sept. 1855	„
1842	Houghton, W. R.	Staff Corps	2 Aug. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	26 Mar. 1852	2 Aug. 1862
1840	Edgerley, R. J.	29th N. I.	14 Sept. 1840	23 Apr. 1842	25 June 1850	6 Sept. 1862
1837	Ashburner, W.	Cadre 3rd Cav	19 Jan. 1837	24 Mar. 1840	31 Aug. 1850	5 Oct. 1862
1842	Annesley, J. T.	Staff Corps	15 Oct. 1842	27 Nov. 1844	23 Nov. 1856	15 Oct. 1862
1839	Kempt, F. S.	103rd Foot	6 July 1839	16 July 1842	4 May 1850	24 Oct. 1862
1842	Davison, G.	Staff Corps	4 Sept. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	4 Sept. 1857	1 Nov. 1862
	Margesson, W. G. ..	36th Foot	16 July 1841	12 Sept. 1843	8 Nov. 1850	6 Nov. 1862
	Robinson, D.	72nd Foot	17 Mar. 1843	19 Mar. 1847	2 Dec. 1850	9 Nov. 1862
1842	Hathway, H. R.	Staff Corps	16 July 1842	24 Jan. 1845	27 June 1857	13 Nov. 1862
„	Lambert, W. R.	„	9 Dec. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	29 Feb. 1856	9 Dec. 1862
„	Lester, J. F.	„	„	21 Jan. 1846	26 Aug. 1856	„
„	Miller, H. N.	„	„	1 Apr. 1845	23 Nov. 1856	„
1846	Browne, A. A. P.	109th Foot	13 June 1846	6 Oct. 1852	2 May 1859	22 Jan. 1863
1843	Black, J.	Staff Corps	29 Jan. 1843	29 Jan. 1846	31 Aug. 1857	29 Jan. 1863
„	Maude, C. O.	„	1 Feb. 1843	6 Dec. 1847	23 Nov. 1856	1 Feb. 1863
„	Mainwaring, W. G. ..	„	1 Mar. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	1 Mar. 1858	1 Mar. 1863
1841	Gordon, R.	4th N. I.	1 Oct. 1841	4 Jan. 1845	15 Apr. 1851	6 Apr. 1863
1841	Muter, St. J. O'N. ..	2nd N. I.	18 Mar. 1841	16 July 1842	12 May 1851	21 Apr. 1863
1839	Peyton, J.	23rd N. L. I.	28 July 1839	16 July 1842	3 June 1854	26 Apr. 1863
	Welsh, A. T.	109th Foot	21 May 1841	26 July 1844	17 Oct. 1852	22 May 1863
1843	Thatcher, T.	Staff Corps	10 June 1843	21 Jan. 1846	10 June 1858	10 June 1863
1843	Briggs, W. L.	Staff Corps	1 July 1843	27 June 1847	1 July 1858	1 July 1863
1839	Battye, M. J.	31st N. I.	31 Aug. 1839	23 Nov. 1841	6 May 1853	10 July 1863
	Miller, J.	3rd Dragoons	8 Nov. 1842	4 June 1845	2 Oct. 1855	4 Aug. 1863
1843	Evezard, G. C.	Staff Coprs	26 Aug. 1843	30 Nov. 1848	26 Aug. 1858	26 Aug. 1863
1843	Parr, W. C.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1843	20 May 1846	23 Nov. 1856	1 Sept. 1863
1836	Grant, C. F.	3rd N. I.	10 June 1836	26 Sept. 1841	10 June 1851	
1842	Francis, F. E.	14th N. I.	24 June 1842	24 Aug. 1845	17 June 1851	
1840	Shewell, H.	Cad. 2nd E. Rt.	31 Aug. 1840	16 July 1842	3 Sept. 1851	
1838	Combe, J. J.	18th N. I.	11 June 1838	16 July 1842	1 Jan. 1852	
1842	Langston, J.	4th N. I.	11 June 1842	24 Jan. 1845	1 Jan. 1852	
1840	Faulknor, J. A. S. ..	6th N. I.	12 Dec. 1840	16 July 1842	12 June 1852	
1839	Thompson, E.	8th N. I.	22 Dec. 1839	16 July 1842	2 Sept. 1852	
„	Anderson, W. F	11th N. I.	11 Dec. 1839	16 July 1842	1 Nov. 1852	
„	Scott, J. G.	22nd N. I.	11 June 1839	22 July 1841	4 Dec. 1852	

CAPTAINS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Hastings, D.	72nd Foot	20 Mar. 1840	8 Apr. 1842	15Mar. 1853
1840	Cahusac, W. L.	11th N. I.	31 Mar. 1840	23 Oct. 1843	4 Aug. 1853
1839	Montriou, W.	24th N. I.	10 Dec. 1839	13 Mar. 1842	30 Aug. 1853
	Colt, C. R.	56th Foot	16 May 1845	9 Nov. 1846	3 Feb. 1854
1839	Moore, R. B.	3rd Cav.	10 Feb. 1839	28 Aug. 1842	10 Feb. 1854
1840	Jacob, H. B.	18th N. I.	25 Feb. 1840	24 Jan. 1845	5 Mar. 1854
1839	Grant, E.	3rd N. I.	12 June 1839	22 Feb. 1844	1 Apr. 1854
1841	McPherson, W. E.	24th N. I.	11 Dec. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	18 Apr. 1854
,,	Scott, E. L.	Cad. 30th N. I.	25 July 1841	10 Dec. 1844	1 May 1854
	Lacy, R...	33rd Foot	11 Mar. 1842	27 Sept. 1844	6 June 1854
	Bassett, W. W.	56th Foot	6 Feb. 1846	28 Jan. 1848	,,
	Clutterbuck, W.	56th Foot	3 Apr. 1846	3 Oct. 1848	4 Aug. 1854
1841	Briggs, H. T.	6th N. I.	2 July 1841	24 Jan. 1845	26 Aug. 1854
	Eden, M. R.	56th Foot	19 May 1846	21 Aug. 1849	22 Sept. 1854
1839	Necle, W. A.	3rd N. I.	29 Dec. 1839	1 May 1844	3 Oct. 1854
	Messiter, S. L. A. B. ..	28th Foot	5 Nov. 1842	24 May 1844	29 Dec. 1854
	Fanshawe, T. B.	33rd Foot	14 Apr. 1846	3 Oct. 1848	,,
	Shute, W. G.	28th Foot	26 Nov. 1847	30 Mar. 1849	26 Jan. 1855
	Hackett, S.	,,	31 Dec. 1847	16 July 1852	16 Mar. 1855
	Eccles, H.	56th Foot	1 May 1846	15 June 1849	23 Apr. 1855
	Forster, J. P. B.	4th Foot	10 July 1852	15 Aug. 1854	1 May 1855
	Paton, J.	,,	15 Feb. 1850	6 June 1854	6 May 1855
	Smith, E. D.	95th Foot	22 Apr. 1853	,,	5 June 1855
	Hunter, C. F.	72nd Hlndrs.	9 Mar. 1849	2 Dec. 1850	22 June 1855
	Hay, W. D. O.	,,	17 May 1850	14 Oct. 1851	,,
1842	Ker, T. D.	6th N. I.	30 Jan. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	28 June 1855
,,	Thompson, C.	Cad. 2nd E. L. I.	18 June 1842	30 Sept. 1844	3 July 1855
	McFarlane, F. J.	3rd Dragoons	6 Jan. 1843	24 Oct. 1845	6 July 1855
	Cumming, R. G.	56th Foot	22 July 1842	22 Dec. 1845	13 July 1855
	Obnran, M.	,,	28 Jan. 1848	12 Oct. 1849	,,
1840	Herne, G. E.	103rd Foot	11 Dec. 1840	24 Jan. 1845	4 Aug. 1855
	Sheppard, T.	4th Foot	14 Feb. 1851	6 June 1854	7 Aug. 1855
	Stapleton, F. G.	33rd Foot	30 Nov. 1849	12 Mar. 1852	10 Aug. 1855
	Wallis, A. B.	,,	22 Dec. 1848	6 July 1852	24 Aug. 1855
	Murray A. H.	Royal Arty.	20 Jan. 1849	20 June 1849	16 Sept. 1855
	Kenrick, B. M.	33rd Foot	18 Jan. 1850	21 Sept. 1852	19 Sept. 1855
1844	Bowen, W. T.	16th N. I.	8 June 1844	21 Jan. 1846	20 Sept. 1855
	Williams, J.	28th Foot	21 Sept. 1852	29 Nov. 1854	25 Sept. 1855
	Turner, J. G.	28th Foot	30 Mar. 1849	18 Oct. 1853	9 Oct. 1855
1844	Fife, J. G.	Royal Engrs.	7 June 1844	27 June 1848	28 Oct. 1855
1845	Warden, F. S.	4th N. I.	3 Jan. 1845	18 Aug. 1847	10 Dec. 1855
1840	Day, H. J.	19th N. I.	12 Dec. 1840	21 Apr. 1845	12 Dec. 1855
1841	Piers, T. T.	Cad. 29th N. I.	10 Dec. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	1 Jan. 1856
	Morgan, H. F.	28th Foot	23 Sept. 1851	6 June 1854	15 Jan. 1856
	Hutton, C. F.	,,	....	2 Mar. 1855	25 Jan. 1856
	Swinburne, J.	3rd Dragoons	17 Sept. 1850	8 Apr. 1853	1 Feb. 1856
	Sykes, A. J.	4th Foot	17 Aug. 1852	15 Sept. 1854	,,
1841	Williams, J. D.	28th N. I.	14 July 1841	1 Dec. 1843	24 Mar. 1856
1843	Hewett, F. S.	Staff Corps	9 June 1843	21 Jan. 1848	18 Apr. 1856
1844	Jones, J.	Royal Engrs.	9 Dec. 1844	9 Oct. 1848	24 May 1856
	Baumgartner, T. M.	Staff Corps	4 Apr. 1845	26 Nov. 1847	19 Aug. 1856
	Greenwood, J. J.	33rd Foot	15 Oct. 1852	21 Sept. 1854	19 Sept. 1856
1844	Henderson, J. H.	Staff Corps	10 June 1844	29 Oct. 1846	10 Oct. 1856
1843	Walker, W.	1st N. I.	9 Dec. 1843	20 May 1846	15 Oct. 1856
1843	Westropp, J. E.	Staff Corps	1 Feb. 1843	24 Jan. 1845	23 Nov. 1856
1841	Bates, J.	8th N. I.	4 Dec. 1841	1 Apr. 1845	,,
1842	James, C. M. W.	6th N. I.	,,	,,	,,
,,	Waddington, E.	23rd N. I.	9 Dec. 1842	,,	,,
1843	Jessop, C. S.	Cad. 2nd E. L. I.	1 Aug. 1843	,,	,,

CAPTAINS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
1848	Williams, R. F.	Cad. 30th N.I.	3 Mar. 1848	16 Mar. 1852	2 June 1859
1847	Farquharson, J.	2nd Cavalry	3 Dec. 1847	19 Oct. 1849	22 June 1859
1846	Laughton, G. A.	Staff Corps	3 July 1846	18 Dec. 1849	3 July 1859
,,	Dods, P.	,,	3 Mar. 1846	27 Dec. 1848	17 July 1859
	Constable, J.	4th Foot	21 Sept. 1852	19 Jun. 1855	2 Aug. 1859
1844	Ross, F. T.	Staff Corps	4 Aug. 1844	28 May 1850	4 Aug. 1859
1846	Macauley, G. W.	,,	12 June 1846	25 May 1850	21 Sept. 1859
1850	Heathorn, T. B.	Royal Arty.	9 Dec. 1850	10 Nov. 1854	19 Oct. 1859
1845	Chitty, W. T.	Staff Corps	1 Apr. 1845	7 Mar. 1850	25 Oct. 1859
1844	Law, S. C.	,,	28 Dec. 1844	15 Oct. 1857	30 Oct. 1859
1852	Greig, I. M.	Royal Engrs.	9 Dec. 1852	1 Aug. 1854	28 Nov. 1859
1850	Anderson, H. S.	23rd N. I.	6 Apr. 1850	18 Sept. 1853	29 Nov. 1859
1847	Coles, T. G.	15th N. I.	3 Mar. 1847	15 Nov. 1853	29 Nov. 1859
1844	Shortt, W. Y. H.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 1844	12 Jan. 1843	10 Dec. 1859
,,	Battye, A. F.	,,	,,	28 Dec. 1849	10 Dec. 1859
1845	Mackeson, F. L.	,,	3 Jan. 1845	23 Aug. 1846	3 Jan. 1860
1846	Pierce, T. W. W.	10th N. I.	29 Dec. 1846	31 Oct. 1853	13 Jan. 1860
1845	Miles, J.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	3 Feb. 1845	21 Jan. 1846	3 Feb. 1860
,,	Creagh, W.	Staff Corps	3 Feb. 1845	31 Mar. 1848	,,
	Willis, C. W.	38rd Foot	10 Aug. 1854	12 Jan. 1855	21 Feb. 1860
1846	Scott, S.	Staff Corps	11 Dec. 1846	16 Apr. 1850	25 Feb. 1860
,,	Bolton, H. F.	,,	3 Aug. 1846	17 Oct. 1853	1 Mar. 1860
	Wilson, A. N.	4th Foot	15 May 1852	29 Sept. 1854	9 Mar. 1860
	Hill, F. C.	56th Foot	21 Oct. 1853	18 Aug. 1854	16 Mar. 1860
	Holdsworth, J. K.	Royal Arty.	22 Dec. 1852	17 Feb. 1854	26 Mar. 1860
1851	LeCocq, H.	,,	13 June 1851	12 Sept. 1855	30 Mar. 1860
,,	Hoskins, A. R.	,,	,,	28 Apr. 1856	,,
	Renshaw, W. R.	6th Drugoons	16 Aug. 1857	10 Sept. 1858	,,
1848	Loch, C. A.	1st Cav.	30 Oct. 1848	27 Aug. 1849	4 Apr. 1860
1851	Sheppee, F. F.	Royal Arty.	12 Dec. 1851	3 Jan. 1857	11 Apr. 1860
	Mackenzie, C. G.	28th Foot	21 Feb. 1851	13 Feb. 1855	17 Apr. 1860
	Raymond, E. A.	44th Foot	18 Feb. 1855	19 June 1855	20 Apr. 1860
1851	Hawkins, C. A. C.	Staff Corps	20 Mar. 1851	15 Nov. 1853	30 Apr. 1860
1846	Cooper, E. M. G.	13th N. I.	13 June 1846	1 Apr. 1850	4 May 1860
,,	Bonnor, R. M.	Staff Corps	,,	17 Nov. 1852	,,
1846	Haig, M. R.	,,	13 June 1846	25 Feb. 1851	10 May 1860
1847	Tyrwhitt, G. B.	Staff Corps	17 Feb. 1847	10 July 1851	22 May 1860
1846	Steuart, F. G.	9th N. I.	11 Dec. 1846	6 July 1851	2 June 1860
1852	Morris, G. S.	15th N. I.	13 June 1852	15 May 1854	13 June 1860
1845	Beville, H.	Staff Corps	14 June 1845	10 Feb. 1848	14 June 1860
,,	Waddington, W.	,,	,,	3 Apr. 1850	,,
1853	Maunsell, J. R.	Royal Engrs.	11 June 1853	1 Aug. 1854	15 June 1860
1851	Roberts, C. P.	Royal Arty.	12 Dec. 1851	4 Apr. 1858	25 June 1860
1846	Mallaby, R.	13th N. I.	3 Aug. 1846	1 May 1850	1 July 1860
	Bower, G. C.	44th Foot	22 Feb. 1855	17 Aug. 1855	3 July 1860
1845	Fairbrother, J.	19th N. I.	19 July 1845	25 Sept. 1850	19 July 1860
1848	Sykes, W. H. F.	3rd Cav.	3 Apr. 1848	23 Aug. 1851	25 July 1860
1853	Pym, H.	Royal Engrs.	11 June 1853	1 Aug. 1854	28 July 1860
1847	Eales, G. D.	Staff Corps	3 Jan. 1847	27 June 1849	4 Aug. 1860
	Clarke, W. H. J.	72nd Foot	19 Aug. 1851	2 Dec. 1853	9 Aug. 1860
1853	Holland, E. B.	Royal Engrs.	9 Dec. 1853	1 Aug. 1854	16 Aug. 1860
1846	Milford, S. C	6th N. I.	4 July 1846	2 Feb. 1851	20 Aug. 1860
1845	Berthon, J. F.	18th N. I.	8 Sept. 1845	20 Feb. 1851	8 Sept. 1860
1847	Harpur, J.	Staff Corps	17 Feb. 1847	26 Aug. 1851	,,
,,	L'Estrange, E.	,,	,,	18 May 1852	11 Sept. 1860
,,	Smith, J. A.	6th N. I.	10 Dec. 1847	27 Oct. 1851	26 Sept. 1860
1846	Castell, R. J.	4th N. I.	13 June 1846	1 July 1849	7 Oct. 1860
,,	Mignon, F. P.	Staff Corps	,,	12 Nov. 1850	19 Oct. 1860
	Macneill, J. M.	72nd Foot	17 Dec. 1852	27 Feb. 1856	26 Oct. 1860
1853	Mignon, G. S.	Staff Corps	4 Feb. 1853	30 June 1854	10 Nov. 1860
	Bourke, Hon. E. R.	6th Dragoons	18 Nov. 1857	25 June 1858	30 Nov. 1860

CAPTAINS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Knatchbull, N.	95th Foot	29 Dec. 1854	9 Mar. 1855	30 Nov. 1860
1850	Jopp, D'A. W...	106th Foot	20 Dec. 1850	15 Mar. 1854	11 Dec. 1860
1848	DesVœux, A. A.	5th N. I.	8 Dec. 1848	4 Feb. 1852	17 Dec. 1860
1847	Hutcheon, D.	Cad. 2nd E. L. I.	17 Feb. 1847	3 Sept. 1851	19 Dec. 1860
1852	Holberton, T. N.	Royal Arty.	12 June 1852	27 Apr. 1858	,,
1848	Sykes, H. P.	2nd L. C.	3 Apr. 1848	3 Apr. 1854	25 Dec. 1860
	Beresford, M. de la Poer ..	72nd Foot	2 Dec. 1853	22 June 1855	28 Dec. 1860
1846	Shortt, J. R. G. G.	Staff Corps	12 Dec. 1846	30 Apr. 1853	2 Jan. 1861
,,	Taverner, E. L.	,,	17 Jan. 1846	31 May 1850	17 Jan. 1861
,,	Graham, J.	2nd N. I.	,,	11 Nov. 1852	,,
,,	Bannerman, W.	3rd N. I.	3 Feb. 1846	12 Mar. 1848	3 Feb. 1861
,,	Alexander, W. R.	Staff Corps	,,	4 Dec. 1852	,,
	Evans, J.	6th Dragoons	22 July 1856	20 June 1857	5 Feb. 1861
1846	Gordon, J.	Staff Corps	13 June 1846	21 June 1849	18 Feb. 1861
1847	Blowers, W. H.	,,	17 Feb. 1847	25 June 1850	,,
1846	Naylor, C. E.	,,	13 June 1846	20 Oct. 1850	,,
,,	Melliss, G. J.	,,	,,	18 Nov. 1850	,,
1847	Bingham, R. L.	,,	3 May 1847	19 Feb. 1851	,,
1846	Lester, W. C.	,,	13 June 1846	12 May 1851	,,
1847	Elphinstone, P. A.	,,	3 Feb. 1847	1 Jan. 1852	,,
1846	Collier, C. A.	,,	3 Feb. 1848	27 July 1852	,,
1847	Griffiths, A. S.	,,	10 Apr. 1847	25 Nov. 1852	,,
1846	Chamberlain, C. F. P.. ..	,,	13 June 1846	1 July 1852	,,
1848	Bainbridge, H. C.	,,	3 Jan. 1848	30 Aug. 1852	,,
1847	Davies, L. M.	,,	17 Feb. 1847	15 Nov. 1852	,,
,,	Wallace, R. R.	,,	11 June 1847	,,	,,
,,	Waddington, T.	,,	12 June 1847	,,	,,
,,	Woodhouse, H. A.	,,	3 Aug. 1847	,,	,,
1848	Barton, L. C.	,,	3 Jan. 1848	,,	,,
,,	Heathcote, C. T.	,,	7 Sept. 1848	,,	,,
,,	Chapman, J. F.	,,	27 May 1848	1 Apr. 1854	,,
,,	Gordon, John	,,	9 June 1848	13 July 1854	,,
1849	Cornewall, F. T.	,,	23 Jan. 1849	1 Oct. 1854	,,
1848	Hobson, J. C.	,,	8 Dec. 1848	3 Oct. 1854	,,
1853	LeMesurier, J.	Royal Engrs.	9 Dec. 1853	10 Apr. 1855	,,
,,	Baker, W. A.	,,	,,	10 May 1855	,,
,,	White, J. H.	,,	,,	13 Sept. 1855	,,
1848	Nicholetts, G.	Staff Corps	27 June 1848	31 Dec. 1855	,,
1852	Turner, T. H.	Royal Arty.	12 June 1852	27 Apr. 1858	,,
,,	Stevenson, R. A.	,,	9 Dec. 1852	,,	,,
,,	Pasley, M. W. B. S.	,,	,,	,,	,,
1849	Glasford, C. L. R.	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 1849	4 Aug. 1855	20 Feb. 1861
	Badgley, A. J.	33rd Foot	1 June 1855	8 Jan. 1858	22 Feb. 1861
1846	Thorp, S. J.	Cad. 3rd E. Rt.	3 Mar. 1846	25 Mar. 1847	3 Mar. 1861
,,	Taylor, R. A.	103rd Foot	7 ,,	15 Oct. 1847	7 Mar. 1861
	Billington, G. M.	6th Dragoons	30 Apr. 1855	26 Dec. 1856	19 Mar. 1861
1846	King, E.	Staff Corps	3 Apr. 1846	20 Apr. 1848	3 Apr. 1861
	Tanner, T.	4th Foot	11 May 1855	31 Aug. 1855	9 Apr. 1861
1853	LeGeyt, W. E...	2nd Cav.	4 Oct. 1853	23 Nov. 1856	11 Apr. 1861
1854	Browne, C. M...	Royal Engrs.	8 June 1854	28 Oct. 1855	3 May 1861
,,	Bushe, H. K.	15th N. I.	14 Mar. 1854	28 Nov. 1854	16 May 1861
1848	Dickinson, W.	Staff Corps	18 Jan. 1848	5 Dec. 1854	,,
	Rawlinson, G. R...	3rd D. Guards	29 Aug. 1856	31 July 1857	17 May 1861
1852	Woodward, W. W.	Royal Arty.	9 Dec. 1852	27 Apr. 1858	29 May 1861
1849	Willoughby, M. W.	Staff Corps	9 June 1849	9 Jan. 1849	9 June 1861
1850	Heath, J. M.	1st Cav.	20 July 1850	26 July 1853	10 June 1861
1846	Law, E. A.	103rd Foot	12 June 1846	12 Mar. 1849	12 June 1861
,,	Disbrowe, H. F.	Staff Corps	13 June 1846	25 Apr. 1850	13 June 1861
,,	Mason, W. H.	Staff Corps	,,	15 Nov. 1853	,,
1847	Nowell, J. T.	,,	20 Feb. 1847	11 Nov. 1852	17 June 1861
	Smythe, J. C.	33rd Foot	.. ..	.. ..	25 June 1861
	Johnston, F. B.	3rd Drag. Gds.	.. ..	.. ..	25 June 1861
1846	Sheppard, J. L.	Staff Corps	3 July 1846	24 Aug. 1850	3 July 1861
1853	Worsley, G. T.	Royal Art.	11 Dec. 1853	27 Apr. 1858	11 July 1861

CAPTAINS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Franklin, W.	44th Foot	.. ..	.. ..	23 July 1861
1850	Stevens, S. W. O.	3rd Lt. Cav.	31 Jan. 1850	19 May 1854	5 Sept. 1861
	Sexton, J.	95th Foot	5 Nov. 1855	9 Mar. 1855	13 Sept. 1861
1847	Boyd, M.	11th N. I.	3 Apr. 1847	4 Aug. 1853	17 Sept. 1861
	Garnett, R. J.	6th Dragoons	15 Jan. 1858	24 Aug. 1858	17 Sept. 1861
1847	Clements, J.	Staff Corps	11 June 1847	15 Nov. 1853	29 Sept. 1861
1853	Ritchie, J..	Royal Arty.	11 June 1853	27 Apr. 1858	2 Oct. 1861
	Clery, D. G.	4th Foot	14 Sept. 1855	23 Oct. 1857	5 Nov. 1861
1848	Baigrie, R.	Staff Corps	3 Feb. 1848	23 Apr. 1859	4 Dec. 1861
1849	Parker, M.W.	,,	11 Dec. 1849	9 Mar. 1859	11 Dec. 1861
1849	Britten, T. E.	,,	26 Dec. 1849	24 Mar. 1856	26 Dec. 1861
,,	Hicks, W.	,,	29 Dec. 1849	23 Nov. 1856	29 Dec. 1861
1847	Barras, C. P.	Cad 29th N. I.	3 July 1847	26 Sept. 1850	1 Jan. 1862
1848	Barnes, J.	Cad. 3rd E. Rt.	20 July 1848	21 Nov. 1851	,,
1850	Preston, W. B.	14th N. I.	20 Jan. 1850	28 Mar. 1852	,,
1848	Hanson, G. W.	9th ,,	3 Jan. 1848	10 Feb. 1858	,,
1849	Hickman, D. H.	5th ,,	11 Dec. 1849	29 July 1853	,,
1848	Burd, R.	10th ,,	11 Feb. 1848	15 Nov. 1853	,,
1849	Ximmo, T. R.	28th ,,	11 Dec. 1849	,,	,,
1848	Davis, A. P.	Cad. 3rd E. Rt.	20 Jan. 1848	23 May 1854	,,
1851	Vaughan, H.	17th N. I.	14 June 1851	12 Jan. 1855	,,
1854	Barras, J.	15th ,,	14 Mar. 1854	7 Mar. 1855	,,
1854	Macnaghten, A. W.	2nd Cav.	4 Mar. 1854	23 Oct. 1857	1 Jan. 1862
1847	Glasspoole, W. A.	4th N. I.	3 Jan. 1847	15 Apr. 1851	3 Jan. 1862
1849	Wigney, C. W.	Staff Corps	26 Dec. 1849	26 Aug. 1854	11 Jan. 1862
1847	Johnstone, R.	,,	20 Jan. 1847	8 July 1851	20 Jan. 1862
1850	Way, A. C	,,	20 Jan. 1850	24 Jan. 1856	20 Jan. 1862
	Johnstone, J. D.	33rd Foot	27 Oct. 1854	9 Feb. 1855	22 Jan. 1862
	Weatherley, F. A.	6th Dragoons	30 Mar. 1855	26 June 1855	28 Jan. 1862
1847	Plomer, A. G.	Staff Corps	11 June 1847	1 Jan. 1852	28 Jan. 1862
1848	Hogg, G. F.	,,	3 Mar. 1848	25 Dec. 1850	5 Feb. 1862
1847	Richardson, C. J.	8th N. I.	8 Feb. 1847	15 Nov. 1853	8 Feb. 1862
1850	Keays, C. F.	Staff Corps.	20 Feb. 1850	31 July 1856	20 Feb. 1862
	Kittoe, G. H.	4th Foot	7 Sept. 1855	8 Jan. 1858	25 Feb. 1862
1849	Thoyts, N. B.	Staff Corps	9 June 1849	25 June 1852	3 Mar. 1862
	Bacon, J. J.	95th Foot	12 Jan. 1855	6 Apr. 1855	25 Mar. 1862
1847	Knight, F. W.	Staff Corps	3 April 1847	3 June 1852	3 Apr. 1862
,,	Hodgson, P	22nd N. I.	10 Apr.	20 July 1853	10 Apr. 1862
1854	Haig, C. T.	Royal Engrs.	8 June 1854	24 May 1856	15 Apr. 1862
1849	Blakeney, W.	Staff Corps	24 Feb. 1849	5 Mar. 1854	4 May 1862
1847	Green, E. A.	11th N. I.	11 June 1847	16 Dec. 1853	11 June 1862
,,	Hall, J. D.	4th ,,	12 June 1847	14 Nov. 1853	12 June 1862
1850	Carr, J. S.	Staff Corps	14 June 1850	28 June 1855	14 June 1862
,,	Young, D. B.	,,	15 June 1850	8 Feb. 1854	15 June 1862
,,	Moore, H.	,,	15 June 1850	23 Nov. 1856	15 June 1862
,,	LaTouche, C. D'U.	,,	29 July 1850	23 Nov. 1856	15 June 1862
	Howorth, T. O.	44th Foot	29 Dec. 1854	9 Mar. 1855	18 July 1862
1848	DeVitre, J.	103rd ,,	16 June 1848	15 Feb. 1855	30 July 1862
1849	Kirkland, N.	106th ,,	20 Dec. 1849	29 Mar. 1855	,,
1849	Gillespie, R. R.	,,	8 June 1849	3 July 1855	,,
1848	Brandt, E...	103rd ,,	8 Dec. 1848	2 Aug. 1855	,,
1851	Coghlan, E.	106th ,,	7 Feb. 1851	15 Sept. 1855	,,
1851	Nutt, J. A.	109th ,,	18 June	18 Apr. 1856	,,
1853	Donne, F. C.	,,	20 Jan. 1853	29 Oct. 1856	,,
1848	Maunsell, G.	106th ,,	29 Sept. 1848	23 Nov. 1856	,,
1849	Williams, W.	103rd ,,	20 Mar. 1849	,,	,,
1852	Gardyne, E. B.	106th ,,	9 Dec. 1852	,,	,,
1853	Mackintosh, J. E. A. ..	109th ,,	20 Jan. 1853	,,	,,
,,	Robertson, E. L.	106th ,,	9 Dec. 1853	,,	,,
1856	Webb, E. T.	109th ,,	4 Feb. 1856	9 Dec. 1856	,,
1855	Warden, F.	106th ,,	9 June 1855	8 Feb. 1857	,,
,,	Rooke, C. G. T..	109th ,,	30 Jan. 1855	3 Mar. 1857	,,
1856	Jervis, E. S.	106th ,,	20 July 1856	4 July 1857	,,
1856	Ducat, A. W.	106th Foot	13 Dec. 1856	12 Oct. 1857	,,
1855	Graves, J. S.	103rd Foot	20 Jan. 1855	20 Nov. 1857	,,

CAPTAINS—LIEUTENANTS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
1857	Bowker, F.	109th Foot	20 Jan. 1857	22 Jan. 1858	30 July 1862
1857	Weir, W.	103rd ,,	20 July 1857	24 Mar. 1858	,,
1855	Trevor, E. W.	103rd Foot	4 Apr. 1855	18 May 1858	30 July 1862
1857	Wright, D.	109th ,,	7 Apr. 1857	5 Aug. 1858	,,
1857	Wilmot, G. W.	106th ,,	12 Dec. 1857	10 May 1859	,,
1847	Fergusson, A.	Cad. 2nd E.L.I.	10 Aug. 1847	15 Nov. 1853	10 Aug. 1862
	Brownlow, F	72nd Foot	8 Sept. 1854	22 June 1855	19 Aug. 1862
	Hunter, A. S.	Royal Arty.	28 Feb. 1845	1 Apr. 1855	19 Oct. 1862
1853	Tasker, J.	Royal Arty.	9 Dec. 1853	27 July 1858	21 Oct. 1862
1854	Watson, J. W.	16th N. I.	4 Sept. 1854	31 Oct. 1855	30 Oct. 1862
1855	Stevenson, R. G. T.	2nd Cav.	20 June 1855	22 Nov. 1857	6 Dec. 1862
1850	Wardrop, A.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 1850	1 Jan. 1856	10 Dec. 1862
,,	Bell, T.	,,	,,	23 Nov. 1856	,,
,,	Havelock, J.	,,	2 Dec. 1850	,,	20 Dec. 1862
1853	Harcourt, P. H.	Royal Arty.	9 Dec. 1853	21 Aug. 1858	2 Jan. 1863
1851	Castell, J. H.	Staff Corps	20 Jan. 1851	13 Mar. 1855	20 Jan. 1863
1848	Hawthorn, A.	9th N. I.	20 Jan. 1848	11 Apr. 1856	,,
1859	Lucas, A. W.	109th Foot	12 Feb. 1859	22 July 1859	22 Jan. 1863
	Wood, W. A.	44th Foot	13 May 1858	11 Aug. 1854	25 Jan. 1863
1848	Elder, J. J.	6th N. I.	29 Jan. 1848	12 June 1852	29 Jan. 1863
	Rawlins, A. M.	95th Foot	15 Mar. 1855	10 Aug. 1855	30 Jan. 1863
1856	Frankland, C.	103rd Foot	7 Sept. 1856	18 Aug. 1858	1 Feb. 1863
	Van Straubenzee, T.	Royal Art.	Never	20 Apr. 1855	12 Feb. 1863
1854	Tanner, H. C. B. ..	Royal Arty.	8 June 1854	27 Aug. 1858	18 Feb. 1863
1851	Leathes, G. G.	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 1851	11 Sept. 1856	20 Feb. 1863
1851	LeGeyt, P. H.	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 1851	3 Oct. 1856	,,
1850	Westropp, G. R. C.	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1850	15 Nov. 1853	25 Feb. 1863
1851	Mecredy, R.	Staff Corps	28 Feb. 1851	28 Nov. 1854	28 Feb. 1863
1850	Clay, C. H.	Staff Corps	24 Aug. 1850	3 Aug. 1853	1 Mar. 1863
	Turner, A. W.	56th Foot	22 Sept. 1854	13 July 1855	3 Mar. 1863
1854	Carey, A.	Royal Artillery	8 June 1854	27 Aug. 1858	10 Mar. 1863
	Acklom, G. E.	44th Foot	13 Jan. 1854	8 Dec. 1854	4 Apr. 1863
1856	Moore, C. A.	2nd Cav.	4 Nov. 1856	1 Jan. 1858	6 May 1863
1854	Pechell, H. S. K. ..	Royal Artillery	8 June 1854	27 Aug. 1858	18 May 1863
1848	Marsh, E. N. ..	18th N. I.	10 June 1848	17 Feb. 1852	10 June 1863
1848	Phillips, A.	29th N. I.	10 June 1848	15 Nov. 1858	10 June 1863
1851	Dodd, C. D. J. ..	Staff Corps	13 June 1851	30 June 1856	13 June 1863
1851	Drummond, J. H. ..	Staff Corps	14 June 1851	3 May 1855	14 June 1863
1851	Bolton, J. S. D. ..	Staff Corps	14 June 1851	23 Nov. 1856	14 June 1863
	VanCortlandt, A. C.	3rd D. Guards	24 July 1857	11 Jan. 1859	23 June 1863
1848	Cousens, S.	13th N. I.	9 Dec. 1848	1 Aug. 1850	30 June 1863
1852	LaTouche, C. B. ..	17th N. I.	9 Dec. 1852	15 June 1855	27 July 1863
1854	Macleod, C. D.	Cad. 31st N. I.	4 Jan. 1854	1 Oct. 1855	19 July 1863
1854	Turnbull, C. J.	23rd N. I.	20 Jan. 1854	11 Sept. 1856	27 July 1863
	Costobadie, C. H.	3rd D. Guards.	5 June 1857	12 Nov. 1858	4 Aug. 1863
1847	Lewis, C. M.	Staff Corps	23 Dec. 1847	17 June 1853	2 Nov. 1863
1851	Ducat, C. M.	Staff Corps	13 Dec. 1851	21 May 1855	12 Dec. 1863
1851	Van Heytimysen, H. R. M. ..	Staff Corps	12 Dec. 1851	29 July 1857	12 Dec. 1863
1851	Boulton, C. F.	Staff Corps	13 Dec. 1851	22 Sept. 1854	13 Dec. 1863
1851	Holland, T. J.	Staff Corps	13 Dec. 1851	1 June 1856	13 Dec. 1863
1851	Wilson, A. R.	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1851	30 Dec. 1853	20 Dec. 1863
1849	Lord, C. O.	13th N. I.	24 Feb. 1849	10 Mar. 1853	
1850	Forbes, C. H. H.	14th N. I.	31 Jan. 1850	15 Mar. 1854	
	Richmond, H. F	3rd D. Guards	21 Jan. 1853	24 Mar. 1854	
1850	Ramsay, J. A.	5th N. I.	20 Feb. 1850	6 May 1854	
1852	Hawthorn, G. S.	24th ,,	20 Feb. 1852	11 May 1854	
1852	Bannerman, P. W.	Staff Corps	13 June 1852	23 May 1854	
1852	Reid, A. T.	10th N. I.	20 Dec. 1852	30 Oct. 1854	
1852	Ross, W. H.	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1852	28 Dec. 1854	
	White, A. H.	3rd D. Guards	15 July 1853	29 Dec. 1854	
	Brodigan, F.	28th Foot	6 June 1854	8 Jan. 1855	
	Huskisson, J. W.	56th ,,	8 Nov. 1850	19 Jan. 1855	
	Smith, M. S.	44th ,,	7 June 1854	9 Feb. 1855	
	Campbell, J. H.	33rd ,,	27 Oct. 1854	16 Feb. 1855	
1854	Harrison, C. H.	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1854	7 Mar. 1855	
	Burridge, T.	4th Foot	5 Nov. 1854	9 Mar. 1855	
	Worthington, G. T.	33rd ,,	15 Dec. 1854	9 Mar. 1855	
	Angelo, E. F.	28th Foot	15 Dec. 1854	13 Apr. 1855	

LIEUTENANTS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Adams, T. E.	28th Foot	20 Dec. 1854	13 Apr. 1855	
1853	Stack, C. E.	1st Cav.	20 Feb. 1853	17 June 1855	
	Graham, B. G.	33rd Foot	18 Feb. 1855	19 June 1855	
	Pigott, E. C. P.	44th Foot	12 Dec. 1855	19 June 1855	
	Burges, S. D.	72nd Foot	6 June 1854	22 June 1855	
	Stockwell, C. M.	,,	20 Feb. 1855	22 June 1855	
	Emerson, A. L.	28th ,,	12 Jan. 1855	13 July 1855	
	Gubbins, G. S.	50th Foot	8 July 1853	20 July 1855	
	Thompson, R. T.	,,	11 Mar. 1853	27 July 1855	
	King, L. S.	56th Foot	7 Apr. 1854	3 Aug. 1855	
	Stubbs, F. J.	Staff Corps	20 Jan. 1852	16 Aug. 1855	
	Moray, J. C. D. S.	7th N. I.	10 Dec. 1852	22 Aug. 1855	
	Moore, A. T., VC	3rd Cav.	20 July 1850	28 Aug. 1855	
	Bally, W.	33rd Foot	15 Sept. 1854	9 Sept. 1855	
	Ross, F. J. T.	Staff Corps	13 June 1852	20 Sept. 1855	
	Egan, E.	Royal Arty.	Never	24 Sept. 1855	
	Morgan, J. P.	,,	Never	,,	
1854	DeLancey, C. J.	Staff Corps	4 Jan. 1854	4 Oct. 1855	
	Paske, H. G.	95th Foot	23 Mar. 1855	7 Nov. 1855	
	Warden, G. L.	17th N. I.	9 Dec. 1853	9 Nov. 1855	
	Lloyd, J. H.	Staff Corps	4 Apr. 1854	12 Nov. 1855	
	Fisher, C. R.	95th Foot	28 Mar. 1855	30 Nov. 1855	
	Hodgson, G. E.	44th ,,	16 Mar. 1855	7 Dec. 1855	
	Pitt, P. M.	,,	6 Apr. 1855	,,	
	Crispin, G. B.	Staff Corps	20 July 1852	10 Dec. 1855	
	Gubbett, J.	95th Foot	30 Mar. 1855	14 Dec. 1855	
	Anderson, C. J.	Staff Corps	20 May 1853	19 Dec. 1855	
	Rimington, S.	Cad. 31st N. I.	20 July 1854	30 Jan. 1856	
	Martin, J. J.	4th Foot	16 Feb. 1855	1 Feb. 1856	
	Fleming. W.	95th ,,	28 Apr. 1855	,,	
1855	Burnes, H. F. H.	Cad. 31st N. I.	16 July 1855	15 Feb. 1856	
	Brown, H. E.	72nd Foot	1 Dec. 1854	26 Feb. 1856	
	Murray, C. S.	,,	19 June 1855	,,	
	Blenkinsop W.	3rd D. Guards	21 Dec. 1853	29 Feb. 1856	
	Penwick, P. P. P.	25th N. L. I.	24 Aug. 1850	2 Mar. 1856	
	Clarke, R. T.	Staff Corps	20 Mar. 1852	16 Mar. 1856	
	Davidson, F. C.	19th N. I.	20 Aug. 1849	18 Mar 1856	
	Woodhouse, R. R.	Cad. N. I.	13 June 1851	24 Mar. 1856	
	Gayer, J. A.	Cad. 2nd E.L.I.	10 Dec. 1850	29 Mar. 1856	
	Campbell, R. L.	Staff Corps	20 Jan. 1854	12 May 1856	
	Iredell, F. S.	16th N. I.	10 Dec. 1854	13 June 1840	
	Fulton, G. G. H.	7th ,,	4 Aug. 1854	21 June 1856	
	Mainwaring, R. P.	20th N. I.	12 Dec. 1849	2 Aug. 1856	
	Tarleton, E. D.	Royal Arty.	Never	10 Aug. 1856	
	Utterson, A.	Cad. 2nd E.L.I.	12 Dec. 1851	20 Aug. 1856	
	Durnad, A.	10th N.I.	20 Feb. 1854	26 Aug. 1856	
	Park, W. A.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	11 Dec. 1849	30 Aug. 1856	
	Phillipps, H.	Cad. 29th N. I.	10 Sept. 1853	10 Oct. 1856	
	Walsh, T. P. B.	1st ,,	20 Jan. 1853	15 Oct. 1856	
	Gillespie, W. A.	Staff Corps	13 June 1852	20 Oct. 1856	
	Brown, F. W.	,,	20 Jan. 1850	23 Nov. 1856	
	Forbes, J. P.	3rd N. I.	31 Jan. 1850	,,	
	Jones, F. W.	18th ,,	20 Mar. 1850	,,	
	Tanner, O. V.	18th ,,	19 Aug. 1850	,,	
	Fellows, S.	5th ,,	10 Dec. 1850	,,	
	Mills, W. T.	25th ,,	20 Jan. 1851	,,	
	Sibthorpe, L. H.	9th ,,	,,	,,	
	Strutt, J. R.	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1851	,,	
	Danvers, A. F.	,,	20 Feb. 1852	,,	
	Kettlewell, T.	,,	,,	,,	
	Jameson, C.	,,	12 June 1852	,,	
	Hotchkis, R. J.	12th N. I.	13 June 1852	,,	
	Bartholomew, F. P.	Staff Corps	20 Sept. 1852	,,	
	Smith, C. W.	103rd Foot	,,	,,	
	Smith, E. M.	Staff Corps	20 Sept. 1852	,,	
	Lyons, G. M.	24th N. I.	20 Jan. 1853	,,	
	Forteath, F. P.	12th ,,	20 Feb. 1853	,,	
	Spens, A. T.	Staff Corps	20 Mar. 1853	,,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
	Watson, R. G.	Staff Corps	11 June 1853	23 Nov. 1856
	Galloway, J.	13th N. I.	"	"
	Mayne, A. G.	1st Cav.	20 Sept. 1853	"
	Lane, W. H.	Cad. 29th N. I.	9 Dec. 1853	"
	Ashe, E. H.	8th "	20 Dec. 1853	"
	Boyd, J. M.	Cadre 30th. "	20 Feb. 1854	"
	Cotgrave, E. C. W.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	"	"
	Louis, Sir J. *Bart.*	"	4 Mar. 1854	"
	Harris, H. W.	10th N. I.	4 Apr. 1854	"
	Griffith, C. M.	1st "	8 June 1854	"
	Douglas, C.	15th "	"	"
	Stephens, P.	1st Cav.	20 July 1854	"
	La Touche, W. P.	Staff Corps	6 Sept. 1854	"
	Adams, W. R.	23rd N. I.	4 Oct. 1854	"
	Paul, F.	"	4 Dec. 1854	"
	Blew, G. E.	17th "	9 Dec. 1854	"
	Yonge, C. W.	16th "	10 Dec. 1854	"
	Goodfellow, G. R.	Staff Corps	23 Dec. 1854	"
	Kerrich, E.	"	20 Jan. 1855	"
	Fullerton, H. M.	1st N. I.	20 Feb. 1855	"
	Barnes, O.	Staff Corps	5 Mar. 1855	"
	Smith, S. A	17th N. I.	19 Apr. 1855	"
	Sanders, T. W.	Staff Corps	16 July 1855	"
	Segrave, F. H.	16th N. I.	7 Aug. 1855	"
	Davies, J. Q.	Staff Corps	8 Dec. 1855	"
	Cunningham, E.	7th N. I.	20 Mar. 1856	"
	Grant, G. C.	Staff Corps	4 Oct. 1853	6 Dec. 1856
	Malcolmson, J. G. VC	3rd Cav.	20 Nov. 1854	9 Dec. 1856
	Stevens, G. S.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 1853	10 Dec. 1856
	McGillivray, S. F.	"	4 Feb. 1854	12 Dec. 1856
	Phillips, A. M.	"	8 June 1855	27 Dec. 1856
	Bell, D. C.	17th N. I.	19 Apr. 1855	1 Jan. 1857
	Doig, A. J.	Staff Corps	16 July 1855	1 Feb. 1857
	Atkinson, G. A.	"	8 Dec. 1855	5 Feb. 1857
	Nicholas, J.	95th Foot	30 Apr. 1855	6 Feb. 1857
	West, E. W.	Staff Corps	7 Feb. 1856	14 Feb. 1857
	Anderson, J. W. M.	"	20 Jan. 1855	22 Feb 1857
1854	Bolton, A. N.	56th Foot	29 June 1855	9 Mar. 1857
	Hogg, A. G. F.	Staff Corps	4 Jan. 1854	21 Apr. 1857
	Woodcock, E. M.	Staff Corps	4 Feb. 1856	28 May 1857
	Brown, L. G.	5th N. I.	9 June 1854	25 May 1857
	Jenkins, E. G.	1st Cav.	20 Sept. 1854	28 May 1857
	Hebbert, H. T.	17th N. I.	9 June 1855	29 May 1857
	Hill, C. W.	1st Cav.	4 Mar. 1856	"
	Fenwick, J. B.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 1854	10 June 1857
	Jacob, J.	Staff Corps	8 June 1855	19 June 1857
	Newton, J. P. M.	11th N. I.	20 Dec. 1851	27 June 1857
	James, C. F.	20th "	12 Dec. 1856	5 July 1857
	Forbes, J. F.	Staff Corps	4 Jan. 1854	20 July 1857
	Ross, E. C.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	7 Mar. 1855	26 July 1857
	Innes, F. J.	Staff Corps	8 Dec. 1855	2 Aug. 1857
	Edwards, H. B.	Cad. 2nd E. L. I.	12 Dec. 1856	10 Aug. 1857
	Watts, J. G.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 1853	17 Aug. 1857
	Bruce, A. N.	"	20 Jan. 1856	25 Aug. 1857
	Roberts, F. P. C.	2nd N. I.	7 Dec. 1855	31 Aug. 1857
	Shewell, A. M.	Cad. 2nd E. L. I.	13 Dec. 1856	2 Sept. 1857
	Ostrehan, E. S.	Staff Corps	31 Jan. 1855	8 Sept. 1857
	Andros, E. B.	95th Foot	7 Mar. 1856	8 Sept. 1857
	Hallett, W L.	1st N. I.	20 Sept. 1856	8 Sept. 1857

LIEUTENANTS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
	Leslie G. R	24th N. I.	4 Apr. 1854	12 Sept. 1857
	Phelps, A.	11th „	20 Dec. 1853	16 Sept. 1857
	Sartorius, G. C.	Royal Arty.	Never	1 Oct. 1857
	Fraser, T. L.	Staff Corps	10 Dec. 1853	4 Oct. 1857
	Newport, W. H.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	7 Dec. 1855	4 Oct. 1857
	Birdwood, G. F.	Staff Corps	20 Sept. 1856	„
	Don, J.	3rd Dr. Gds.	12 Dec. 1856	9 Oct. 1857
	Ferguson, J. T.	20th N. I.	„	13 Oct. 1857
	Todd, H. A. G.	4th Foot	1 May 1855	23 Oct. 1857
	Blair, C. R.	2nd N. I.	13 June 1856	28 Oct. 1857
	Brown, J.	7th „	4 July 1856	2 Nov. 1857
	Hills, J.	Royal Engrs.	8 June 1854	5 Nov. 1857
	Vibart, A. J.	14th N. I.	9 Dec. 1854	8 Nov. 1857
	Stubbs, J. A.	95th Foot	6 June 1854	24 Nov. 1857
	Ducat, G. C. S.	28th „	24 Apr. 1855	26 Nov. 1857
	Taylor, J. W.	56th „	23 Nov. 1855	29 Nov. 1857
	Hunter, A. C.	17th N. I.	13 Dec. 1856	1 Dec. 1857
	Penny, C. B. P.	Royal Engrs.	7 Sept. 1854	4 Dec. 1857
	Hogg, A.	Cad. 31st N. I.	16 May 1857	„
	Beville, G. F.	Staff Corps	4 Sept. 1855	4 Jan. 1858
	Codrington, G. H. F.	Staff Corps	13 Jan. 1857	19 Jan. 1858
	Cathcart, H. D.	11th N. I.	13 June 1857	28 Jan. 1858
	Iredell, J. S.	20th „	13 Dec. 1856	31 Jan. 1858
	Brown, W. T.	5th „	20 Feb. 1856	3 Feb. 1858
	Bramwell, G.	8th „	20 Jan. 1856	25 Feb. 1858
	Thackeray, C.	28th Foot	14 May 1855	5 Mar. 1858
1856	Grant, J. P.	18th N. I.	4 Jan. 1856	24 Mar. 1858
	Inge, D. M. M.	6th Dragoons	20 July 1855	26 Mar. 1858
	Hulahan, S. H.	44th Foot	1 May 1855	30 Mar. 1858
	Jacob, W.	Staff Corps	20 Jan. 1855	31 Mar. 1858
	Affleck, J.	1st N. I.	13 June 1857	„
	Blowers, G. F.	Staff Corps	6 Mar. 1857	1 Apr. 1858
	Macnee, R.	95th Foot	1 June 1855	2 Apr. 1858
	Mytton, F. C.	Royal Engrs.	9 Dec. 1854	4 Apr. 1858
	James, E. M. V.	10th N. I.	7 Dec. 1855	16 Apr. 1858
	Birch, V.	9th „	20 Aug. 1857	25 Apr. 1858
	Strutt, C. H.	Royal Art.	11 June 1853	27 Apr. 1858
	Bonus, J.	Royal Engrs.	8 June 1855	„
	Goodfellow, C. A., VC	„	„	„
	Mathew, B. H.	„	„	„
	Gambier, E. P.	„	7 Aug. 1855	„
	Manson, W.	„	„	„
	Moore, H. C.	„	3 Sept. 1855	„
	Webb, F. E.	28th Foot	15 May 1855	7 May 1858
	Davidson, E. H.	26th N. I.	19 Feb. 1857	19 May 1858
	Jacob, G. A.	22nd „	13 Dec. 1856	20 May 1858
	Walter, H. L.	9th „	20 Dec. 1857	„
	Waller, W. F. P., VC	25th „	20 Feb. 1857	3 June 1858
	Lloyd, R. M.	Staff Corps	4 Mar. 1856	12 June 1858
	Berthon, T. P.	Royal Arty.	9 Dec. 1853	4 July 1858
	Montriou, F. A.	25th N. I.	5 Mar. 1857	5 July 1858
	Trueman, T.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	20 Oct. 1856	20 July 1858
	Daveney, B. J.	6th Dragoons	30 Mar. 1855	27 July 1858
	Billing, C. E.	4th Foot	15 May 1857	30 July 1858
	Russell, L.	16th N. I.	4 Oct. 1855	31 July 1858
	Mackenzie, W. H.	5th N. I.	20 Jan. 1857	21 Aug. 1858
	Simpson, G. B.	25th N. I.	11 Mar. 1858	25 Aug. 1858

LIEUTENANTS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet or Ensign.	Lieut.
	Newport, C. E.	Royal Artillery	9 Dec. 1854	27 Aug. 1858
	Vibart, J.	"	"	"
	Vachell, H. T.	"	"	"
	Baker, E. H.	"	"	"
	Leishman, J. T.	"	8 June 1855	"
	Theobald, C. P.	"	"	"
	Basevi, C. E.	"	"	"
	Mander, A. T.	Royal Engrs.	7 Dec. 1855	"
	Swiney, J. D.	"	"	"
	Stockley, H. W.	Royal Artillery	"	"
	Bedford, J. H.	Royal Engrs.	1 Mar. 1856	"
	Ducat, W. M.	"	13 June 1856	"
	Merewether, G. L. C.	"	"	"
	Phelps, P.	"	"	"
	Smith, F. J.	"	"	"
	Dowden, T. F.	"	12 Dec. 1856	"
	LeMessurier, A.	"	"	"
	Merriman, W.	"	"	"
	Jopp, K. A.	"	12 June 1857	"
	Benson, W. W.	Royal Artillery	"	"
	Fletcher, T. C.	"	"	"
	Brown, H. C.	"	"	"
	Mant, C.	Royal Engrs.	11 Dec. 1857	"
	Lee, H. H.	"	"	"
	Seton, A, R.	"	"	"
	Finch, W. J.	Royal Artillery	"	"
	Borradaile, G. W.	"	"	"
	Pottinger, E. T.	"	12 Dec. 1857	"
	Pottinger, B. H.	"	"	"
	Grierson, J.	"	"	"
	Lloyd, J. H.	"	"	"
	Wallace, A. T.	"	"	"
	Stevenson, A. T. B.	"	"	"
	Battiscombe, E. G.	"	"	"
	Ouchterlony, T. H.	"	"	"
	Gibb, H. F.	"	"	"
	Roberts, F. B.	"	"	"
	Greig, P. H.	"	"	"
	Sandham, W. H.	"	"	"
	Campbell, W. M.	Royal Engrs.	11 June 1858	"
	Cruickshank, J. H. R.	"	"	"
	Oldham, G. W.	"	"	"
	Watson, H. W.	"	"	"
	Candy, G. H.	Royal Artillery	"	"
	Pemberton, C. C.	"	"	"
	Lempriere, P. R.	"	"	"
	Newall, M. C.	"	12 June 1858	"
	LeMessurier, R	"	"	"
	Ward, W.	"	"	"
	Walker, J. B.	"	"	"
	Edwardes, J. G.	"	"	"
	Chaldecott, M. A.	"	"	"
	Stevenson, H.	"	"	"
	Campbell, C. H.	"	"	"
	Hanbury, C. E.	"	"	"
	Clay, T. S.	103rd Foot	9 June 1855	1 Sept. 1858
	Crane, H. A.	72nd Foot	6 July 1855	7 Sept. 1858
	Currie, A. P.	3rd Cav.	4 Mar. 1856	16 Sept. 1858
	Sabben, J. G. E.	17th N. I.	20 Dec. 1856	19 Sept. 1858
	Hammond, C. R.	4th Foot	24 Feb. 1857	1 Oct. 1858
	Campbell, A. W. F.	Royal Arty.	Never	1 Oct. 1858

LIEUTENANTS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
	Edwardes, S. DeB.	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 1857	10 Nov. 1858
	Bunnister, G.	16th N. I.	4 Oct. 1855	28 Nov. 1858
	Newport, C. P.	10th ,,	4 Mar. 1857	28 Nov. 1858
	Strong, T. E.	3rd ,,	4 Jan. 1854	2 Dec. 1858
	Wodehouse, C.	Staff Corps	4 Mar. 1857	9 Dec. 1858
	Doveton, H.	Royal Engrs.	Never	10 Dec. 1858
	Jacob, S. S.	Royal Arty.	Never	10 Dec. 1858
	Major, F. W.	,,	Never	10 Dec. 1858
	Spring, F. W. M.	,,	Never	11 Dec. 1858
	Godfrey, C. W.	,,	Never	11 Dec. 1858
	Mortimer, F. J.	,,	Never	11 Dec. 1858
	Jacob, H. B.	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1857	18 Dec. 1858
	Grant, C.	2nd Cav.	4 Jan.	16 Dec. 1858
	Trimmer, A. R.	44th Foot	23 Nov. 1855	17 Dec. 1858
	Foley, R. Y.	,,	1 Feb. 1856	31 Dec. 1858
	Henslowe, P. J. F.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	20 July 1857	2 Jan. 1859
	Malden, R. V.	19th N. I.	13 June	16 Jan. 1859
	Farquharson, F. L.	28th ,,	20 Feb. 1856	17 Jan. 1859
	Hobart, Hon. H. M.	103rd Foot	16 July	17 Jan. 1859
	Bell, W.	56th ,,	31 Aug. 1855	25 Jan. 1859
	Keays, W. T.	14th N. I.	20 Sept. 1857	4 Feb. 1859
	Holt, W. J.	4th Foot	24 July	15 Feb. 1859
	Scott, W.	19th N. I.	20 July	16 Feb. 1859
	Cahill, C. J. S.	14th ,,	20 Jan. 1858	21 Feb. 1859
	Pye, W. H.	Cad. 31st N. I.	12 June 1857	23 Feb. 1859
	Mignon, M. J. J.	15th N. I.	14 June 1856	25 Feb. 1859
	Gatacre, J.	23rd ,,	13 June 1857	9 Mar. 1859
	Blowers, C. E.	10th ,,	,,	2 April 1859
	Brthell, R.	Staff Corps	2 Oct. 1855	8 April 1859
	Elliot, P. H.	3rd D. Guards	31 July 1857	20 April 1859
	Gardiner, H.	8th N. I.	13 June	1 May 1859
	Godson, A. W.	12th N. I.	27 Aug. 1858	2 May 1859
	Waudby, S. J.	19th N. I.	4 Sept. 1858	12 May 1859
	Tweedie, M.	Staff Corps.	20 Sept. 1856	17 May 1859
	Chapple, E.	95th Foot	31 Aug. 1855	24 May 1859
	Reeves, H. N.	Staff Corps	4 Jan. 1857	24 May 1859
	Boyd, H. G.	33rd Foot	25 July 1855	26 May 1859
	Eden, W. T.	Cad. 20th N. I.	20 Dec.	28 May 1859
	Carpendale, M. M.	Cad. 30th ,,	12 June 1858	2 June 1859
	Heane, H. W.	44th Foot	10 Apr. 1857	3 June 1859
	Marryat, E. L.	Royal Engrs.	Never	10 June 1859
	Baldwin, C. F.	,,	Never	10 June 1859
	Macartney, M. J.	,,	Never	10 June 1859
	Walker, T.	Royal Arty.	Never	10 June 1899
	Hancock, G. E.	,,	Never	10 June 1859
	Humfrey, A.	28th Foot	10 July 1855	13 June 1859
	Owen, H. H. D.	2nd Cav.	11 Oct. 1858	22 June 1859
	Burnett, F. R.	106th Foot	12 June 1857	3 July 1859
	Caldecott, A. W. B.	103rd ,,	20 Jan.	8 July 1859
	Gibson, H.	11th N. I.	13 June 1857	18 July 1859
	Durrant, C. R.	4th Foot	6 Nov. 1857	2 Aug. 1859
	Metcalfe, H.	Royal Arty.	Never	3 Sept. 1859
	Adam, F. J. S.	Staff Corps	20 Dec. 1856	5 Sept. 1859
	Swinhoe, C.	56th Foot	27 July 1855	8 Sept. 1859
	Noyes, E. H.	10th N. I.	12 June 1858	14 Sept. 1859
	Goode, E. R.	16th ,,	,,	21 Sept. 1859
	Morse, H. C.	8th ,,	,,	1 Oct. 1859
	Horniblow T.	28th Foot	20 July 1855	7 Oct. 1859
	Crawford, R. I.	13th N. I.	4 Oct. 1857	25 Oct. 1859
	Sweny, A. H.	2nd N. I.	11 Dec.	30 Oct. 1859
	Daniell, H. S.	3rd Cav.	4 Nov. 1856	2 Nov. 1859

LIEUTENANTS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut, Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
	Armitstead, R.	103rd Rl. Fus.	13 June 1857	3 Nov. 1859
	Holland, J. W.	24th N. I.	11 April1858	4 ,,
	Berthon, W. J.	15th ,,	4 Jan. 1857	29 ,,
	Coussmaker, G.	23rd ,,	4 Jan. 1858	29 ,,
	Myers, C. B.	16th ,,	11 Dec.	7 Dec.
	Seton, B. O.	Royal Engrs.	Never	9 ,,
	Twemlow, E. D'Oyly	,,	Never	,,
	Cruickshank, J. D.	,,	Never	,,
	Skinner, C. A. M.	,,	Never	,,
	Clarke, F. C. H.	Royal Artillery	Never	,,
	Berkeley-Portman, A.	,,	Never	,,
	Ward, T. M.	,,	Never	,,
	Glass, C. T.	,,	Never	,,
	Luck, G.	6th Dragoons	6 Apr. 1858	20 ,,
	Stirke, W. R.	Royal Arty.	Never	22 Dec.
	Brett, E.	28th Foot	30 Nov. 1855	5 Jan. 1860
	Anstruther, R. D.	106th ,,	13 June 1857	13 ,,
	Kennedy, G. H.	3rd N. I.	20 Feb. 1855	23 ,,
	Malcolmson, A.	95th Foot	14 May 1858	31 ,,
	Shipton, J. W.	33rd ,,	14 Oct. 1855	21 Feb.
	Charley, John	56th ,,	7 Mar. 1856	,,
	Mackenzie, G.	Staff Corps	13 June 1857	25 ,,
	Graham, M.	12th N. I.	24 Oct. 1858	1 Mar.
	Malden, P. D.	6th ,,	27 Jan. 1859	,,
	Treeve, H. R.	28th Foot	.. ..	2 ,,
	Erskine, G. E.	1st L.C.(Lancers)	4 Nov. 1857	4 Apr.
	Grant, M. D. V. T.	33rd Foot	21 Sept. 1855	17 ,,
	Rance, F.	28th ,,	9 Oct.	,,
	O'Brien, J.	,,	5 Feb. 1858	,,
	Rennie, C. E.	44th ,,	19 Nov.	20 ,,
	McRae, J. G.	23rd N. I.	2 Feb.	30 ,,
	Tyndall, E. H. T.	Staff Corps	20 Oct. 1856	4 May
	Worthy, F. P.	13th N. I.	12 June 1858	,,
	Hunt, R. A. C.	5th ,,	4 Oct. 1857	10 ,,
	Hartigan, J. McK.	5th ,,	21 July 1858	22 ,,
	Wise, F. J.	26th ,,	13 June 1857	26 ,,
	Fagan, G. H. W.	2nd ,,	12 Dec.	31 ,,
	Davies, R.	6th Dragoons	23 Apr. 1858	1 June
	Seton, W. S.	Cad. 2nd E. L. I.	20 July 1857	2 ,,
	Bannerman, A. J.	9th N. I.	14 June 1858	,,
	Cumming, F. H. T. G.	22nd ,,	10 June 1859	6 ,,
	Cruickshank, G. M.	Royal Engineers	Never	8 ,,
	Caldecott, F. J.	Royal Artillery	Never	,,
	Gardner, A. C.	,,	Never	,,
	Lodge, F	,,	Never	,,
	Seton, H. C.	,,	Never	,,
	Turner, S. G. D.	,,	Never	,,
	Montefiore, E.	,,	Never	,,
	Burnes, S. H.	26th N. I.	21 July 1858	9 ,,
	Trevelyan, W. R.	15th ,,	4 Oct. 1857	13 ,,
	Sandwith, W. F.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	20 July	19 ,,
	Payne, C. D. P.	13th N. I.	12 Jan. 1859	1 July
	Maguire, C.	44th Foot	25 Jan. ,,	3 ,,
	M'Kay, G.	72nd ,,	2 Aug. 1855	,,
	Sherlock, F. G.	,,	17 Aug.	10 ,,
	Stopford, W. H. J.	3rd Cav.	11 Feb. 1858	25 ,,
	Jopp, J.	Cad. 29th N. I.	20 Oct. 1856	4 Aug.
	FitzGerald, J. W.	3rd D. Guards	14 July 1857	9 ,,
	Stock, H. J.	6th N. I.	4 Jan. 1858	19 ,,
	Nuthall, H. J.	56th Foot	19 Nov.	21 ,,
	Yates, W. H.	3rd N. I.	4 Mar. 1857	26 ,,
	Coles, C. H.	9th ,,	20 June 1858	30 ,,
	Sturt, C. S.	6th ,,	11 June	8 Sept.
	Poole, A.	9th ,,	11 Nov.	11 ,,
	Comyn, F. F. W.	Inf. Genl. List	27 Feb. 1859	26 ,,
	FitzSimon, T. J.	6th Dragoons	25 June 1858	28 Sept. 1860
	Coghlan, C. H.	106th Foot	4 Oct. 1857	29 Sept. 1860
	Reeves, F.	103rd ,,	13 June 1857	1 Oct. 1860
	Withers, J.	25th N. I.	4 June 1858	,,
	Yorke, H. E.	Royal Arty.	Never	2 Oct. 1860

LIEUTENANTS.

Season of Arm.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
	Forbes, C. P.	109th Foot	27 Aug. 1858	8 Oct. 1860
	Sangster, T. H.	106th ,,	4 June 1856	7 ,,
	Hogg, G. C.	2nd Cav.	27 Oct. 1858	16 ,,
	Martin, H.	26th N. I.	10 July	19 ,,
	Lynch, M.	33rd Foot	15 Oct. 1855	26 ,,
	Garrow, W. G. B.	Cad. 2nd E. L. I.	4 Aug. 1857	27 ,,
	Squire, W. T.	19th N. I.	27 Oct. 1858	,,
	Gardiner, S.	Royal Arty.	Never	1 Nov.
	Wright, J.	106th Foot	20 July 1857	10 Nov.
	Beville, E. S.	109th ,,	12 Jan. 1859	16 ,,
	Mayne, R. G.	1st Cav.	21 July 1858	20 ,,
	O'Neill, F.	44th Foot	6 Dec. 1855	30 ,,
	Hay, S. M.	Cadre 31st N. I.	11 Dec. 1858	11 Dec.
	Chambers, R. M.	5th N. I.	21 July 1858	17 ,,
	Reynolds, W.	19th ,,	12 Jan. 1859	18 ,,
	Alston, G. P.	Royal Arty.	Never	,,
	Caldecot, C.	106th Foot	12 Dec. 1857	19 ,,
	Turner, A. F.	Cad. 3rd E. Regt.	30 Dec. 1858	21 ,,
	Currie, A.	2nd Cav.	27 Oct.	25 ,,
	Barron, H.	72nd Hindrs.	27 Mar. 1857	,,
	Stewart, A. F.	6th Dragoons	24 July 1858	28 ,,
	Ducat, J.	Staff Corps	13 June 1857	1 Jan. 1861
	Miles, S. B.	7th N. I.	20 Dec.	2 ,,
	Way, C. F. H. L.	24th ,,	11 Dec. 1858	10 ,,
	Peat, W. S.	Cav. Genl. List	27 June 1859	6 Feb.
	Murray, P.	109th Foot	27 Dec. 1858	9 ,,
	Westmacott, R.	16th N. I.	19 Mar. 1859	20 ,,
	Hibbert, J.	Inf. Genl. List	27 Feb. 1859	21 ,,
	Griffith, J. G. E.	18th N. I.	9 Mar. 1856	3 Mar.
	Campbell, H. F.	72nd Hindrs.	3 Mar. 1857	5 ,,
	Heyland, A. R.	56th Foot	31 Dec. 1858	8 ,,
	Revell, H. A. R.	6th Dragoons	13 Aug.	19 ,,
	Davis, A. H.	Cadre 2nd E. L. I.	19 Sept. 1857	26 ,,
	Easton, F.	33rd Foot	16 Oct. 1855	29 ,,
	Brown, W. S.	4th ,,	16 Mar. 1858	9 April
	Dawson, T.	3rd D. Guards	16 Oct. 1857	11 ,,
	Hobson, H. A.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Mar. 1859	13 ,,
	King, W. V.	6th Dragoons	14 Aug. 1858	30 ,,
	Wallace, H. J.	,,	13 Dec. 1859	,,
	Wilson, W. H.	18th N. I.	20 Dec. 1856	2 May
	Gillmor, J. G.	20th ,,	12 June 1857	10 ,,
	Salmon, W. A.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Apr. 1859	14 ,,
	Christie, H. T.	,,	14 ,,	16 ,,
	Garsia, M. C.	56th Foot	26 Mar. 1858	17 ,,
	Greenfield, J. H. L.	Inf. Genl. List	1 June 1859	4 June
	Cook, A.	28th Foot	.....	4 ,,
	Fagan, J.	Cav. Genl. List	27 Dec. 1859	10 ,,
	Gartick, J. W.	106th Foot	1 June 1859	12 ,,
	Hughes, G. W.	4th ,,	29 Mar. 1858	18 ,,
	Sangster, D. J. K.	106th ,,	12 Dec. 1857	25 ,,
	Deare, G. B.	33rd ,,	.....	25 ,,
	Philips, J.	,,	27 Nov. 1857	2 July
	Reinecker, G. H.	28th N. I.	13 Dec. 1856	4 ,,
	Fagan, J. L.	Inf. Genl. List	11 June 1859	9 ,,
	Cunningham, C. A.	28th N. I.	20 June 1858	26 ,,
	Daubeney, St. J. E.	109th Foot	11 June 1859	19 Aug.
	Bryant, G. F.	Inf. Genl. List	27 June 1859	22 ,,
	Paul, C. C.	20th N. I.	12 Dec. 1857	2 Sept.
	Arbuthnot, J. A. H.	Cav. Genl. List	12 Apr. 1860	5 ,,
	Ducat, C. H. P.	109th Foot	27 June 1859	17 ,,
	Wood, A.	Inf. Genl. List	12 July 1859	17 ,,
	Bennitt, W. W.	6th Dragoons	5 Aug. 1859	17 ,,
	Ketchen, J.	Inf. Genl. List	27 July 1859	24 ,,
	Herd, W. G. R.	95th Foot	26 Nov. 1858	27 ,,
	Walsh, C. H.	44th ,,	13 June 1859	,,
	Fraser, J. J.	Inf. Genl. List	27 July 1859	28 Oct.
	Mannock, F. A. S.	3rd Dragoons	17 Oct. 1857	5 Nov.
	Fawcett, R. H.	33rd Foot	15 May 1858	,,
	Bean, F. W.	Inf. Genl. List	27 July 1859	24 Nov. 1861
	Wodehouse, A. H.	,,	2 Aug. 1859	1 Dec. 1865

LIEUTENANTS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
	Greig, F. H.	Inf. Genl. List	2 Aug. 1859	6 Dec. 1861
	Stevenson, H.	6th Dragoons	10 Apr. 1860	13 Dec. 1861
	Joseph, F. W.	Royal Artillery.	Never.	18 Dec. 1861
	Geary, H.	Royal Artillery.	Never.	18 Dec. 1861
	Smith, J. S. G.	6th Dragoons	4 Jan. 1861	31 Dec. 1861
	Bridges, G. H.	103rd Foot	4 Sept. 1857	1 Jan. 1862
	Harris, E. G.	Cadre 1stE.Fus.	20 Dec. 1857	,,
	Gaitskell, J. H.	106th Foot	11 Dec. 1858	,,
	Mockler, E.	Inf. Genl. List	2 Aug. 1859	,,
	Mander, F. D.	,,	,,	,,
	Rutherford, J.	,,	4 Aug. 1859	,,
	Girardot, G. C.	106th Foot	12 Aug. 1859	,,
	Marshall, W.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Aug. 1859	,,
	Peart, G. R.	,,	12 Aug. 1859	,,
	Browne, P. A.	,,	27 Aug. 1859	,,
	Hulbert, C. L.	,,	27 Aug. 1859	,,
	Madden, J. M.	,,	1 Sept. 1859	,,
	Trench, R. J. LeP.	,,	3 Sept. 1859	,,
	Stewart, A. T.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Sept. 1859	,,
	Greenland, A.	,,	12 Oct. 1859	,,
	Glasgow, G. T. D.	,,	,,	,,
	Reynolds, E. S.	,,	27 Oct. 1859	,,
	French, H.	,,	,,	,,
	Peyton, E. G.	106th Foot	5 Nov. 1859	,,
	Hudson, F. C.	109th Foot	12 Nov. 1859	,,
	Lancock, F. S.	Inf. Genl. List	9 Dec. 1859	,,
	Hennell J. B.	,,	,,	,,
	Singleton, F. C.	Inf. ,,	9 Dec. 1859	,,
	Nicolson, M. H.	,,	,,	4 Jan. 1862
	Morris, G. G.	Inf. Genl. List	9 Dec. 1859	11 Jan. 1862
	Jervis, E.	33rd Foot	23 Aug. 1859	22 Jan. 1862
	Sweny, G. A.	4th Foot	7 Sept. 1858	25 Feb. 1862
	Bogle, G. J.	103rd ,,	26 Apr. 1858	28 Feb. 1862
	Lechmere, C. S.	Inf. Genl. List	9 Dec. 1859	1 March 1862
	Prideaux, W. T.	,,	,,	9 March 1862
	Golding, E. W.	95th Foot	18 Jan. 1859	18 March 1862
	Haywood, W. W.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Jan. 1860	28 March 1862
	Nugent W. S.	103rd Foot	12 Feb. 1858	17 April 1862
	Barnes, A. B. H.	Inf. Genl. List.	27 Jan. 1860	6 May 1862
	Thompson, J.	72nd Foot	15 Oct. 1858	10 May 1862
	Pardoe, T. F.	72nd Foot	31 May 1858	10 May 1862
	Wilcott, E. S.	Inf. Genl. List	9 Mar. 1860	12 May 1862
	Pedder, D. C.	,,	12 Mar. 1860	16 May 1862
	Scott, W.	,,	12 Mar. 1860	27 May 1862
	Bulkeley, W. H. C.	106th Foot	27 Apr. 1860	3 June 1862
	Auchinleck, W.	Royal Artillery.	Never.	25 June 1862
	Buchanan, T. A.	109th Foot	27 April 1860	27 June 1862
	Roberts, A. J.	44th ,,	31 May 1860	18 July 1862
	Nutt, H. L.	103rd ,,	11 Dec. 1858	30 July 1862
	Davidson, W. H.	,,	,,	,,
	Elliot, M. L.	106th ,,	27 Feb. 1859	30 July 1862
	Erskine, C. M.	103rd Foot	12 May 1860	,,
	Gleig C. F.	106th ,,	8 June 1860	,,
	Hemsted, E.	109th ,,	27 ,,	,,
	Godwin, A. A.	103rd ,,	20 Nov. 1860	,,
	Heathcote, C. L.	106th ,,	19 Dec. 1860	,,
	Mordaunt, J. S.	109th ,,	27 ,,	,,
	Whish, J. T.	103rd ,,	12 Mar. 1861	,,
	Hill, H. B.	106th ,,	21 May 1861	,,
	Abbott, H. B.	109th ,,	7 June 1861	,,
	Glasse, C. E.	103rd Foot	7 June 1861	30 July 1862
	Guinness, C. W. N.	72nd Foot	1 June 1860	19 Aug. 1862
	Becke, J.	Inf. Genl. List	8 June 1860	30 Oct. 1862
	Jackson, E. C.	Inf. Genl. List	8 June 1860	11 Nov. 1862
	Tinling, J. I.	,,	8 June 1860	1 Dec. 1862

2ND LIEUTENANTS—ENSIGNS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
	McRea, A. R. T.	Inf. Genl. List	9 June 1860	14 Dec. 1862
	Borrett, H. C.	4th Foot	29 Oct. 1858	17 Dec. 1862
	Sturt, E. G.	Inf. Genl. List	9 June 1860	20 Jan. 1863
	Balderston, A.	109th Foot	8 June 1861	22 Jan. 1863
	Reay, E. R.	Inf. Genl. List	9 June 1860	24 Jan. 1863
	Faulkner, B. W.	95th Foot.	14 June 1859	30 Jan. 1863
1861	Richards, H. H.	103rd Foot	8 June 1861	1 Feb. 1862
1860	Hay, C.	Inf. Genl. List	27 June 1860	5 Feb. 1863
	Douglas, G. M.	33rd Foot	23 Aug. 1859	11 Feb. 1863
1860	Beville, F. A.	Inf. Genl. List	1 July 1860	13 Feb. 1863
1860	Dalmahay, S. S.	Inf. Genl. List	27 July 1860	14 Feb. 1863
	Hebden, D. J. B.	72nd Foot	31 Dec. 1859	20 Feb. 1863
	Grimes, G. D.	56th Foot	8 April 1859	3 Mar. 1863
	Rennick, H. de P.	44th Foot	5 Aug. 1859	17 Mar. 1863
	Sutherland, W. J. E. G.	44th Foot	11 Mar. 1859	1 Apr. 1863
	Macaulay, S. E.	72nd Foot	1 July 1859	17 Apr. 1863
1860	Douglas, E. S.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Aug. 1860	22 Apr. 1863
,,	Galway, J.	103rd Foot	27 Sept. 1860	26 Apr. 1863
1861	McNeill, H. B.	Can. Genl. List.	25 July 1861	6 May 1863
1860	Heath, J. M.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Oct. 1860	30 May 1863
	Roche, W. P.	3rd Drags.	6 Aug. 1858	23 June 1863
	Auchmuty, S. F. F.	28th Foot	13 July 1858	30 June 1863
1860	Cousmaker, M. F.	Inf. Genl. List	19 Dec. 1860	19 July 1863
1860	Carter, S.	Inf. Genl. List	19 Dec. 1860	27 July 1863
	Egginton, J. L.	3rd Drags	31 May 1859	4 Aug. 1863
1860	Bulkley, H. T.	Inf. Genl. List	19 Dec. 1860	26 Aug. 1863
	Kemp, E. M.	4th Foot	12 June 1860	14 Sept. 1863
	Robertson, G. F.	3rd Drags.	23 Apr. 1858	
	Brett, E.	3rd Drags.	13 Aug. 1858	
	Singer, R. B.	28th Foot	24 Sept. 1858	
	Overton, W. H.	44th Foot	29 Oct. 1858	
	Sperrin, J. E. M.	95th ,,	19 Nov. 1858	
	Bevan, H.	95th Foot	19 Nov. 1858	
	Slator, N. B.	28th Foot	29 July 1859	
	Irvine, T. T.	44th ,,	23 Aug. 1859	
	Watson, T. C.	56th ,,	19 Oct. 1859	
	Barnett, W.	,,	30 Dec. 1859	
	Player, St. A. H.	6th Drags.	1 Jan. 1860	
	Beere, A.	28th Foot	6 ,,	
	Goring, C. C.	33rd ,,	9 Mar.	
	Duncan, F. H. P.	28th ,,	23 ,,	
	Wood, G. W.	56th ,,	23 ,,	
	McKenna, S. J.	28th ,,	30 ,,	
	Smyth, A.	,,	25 May	
	Tabb, H. H.	44th ,,	1 June	
	Wason, E. S.	33rd ,,	,,	
	Plummer, F.	4th Foot	4 July	
	Jones, W. F. H.	56th ,,	4 ,,	
	Thrupp, M. F.	4th ,,	5 ,,	
	Philips, H.	28th Foot	31 July 1860	
	Wilmot, F.	33rd Foot	3 Aug.	
	Urquhart, T. B.	72nd Foot	14 ,,	
	Bain, G.	44th ,,	25 Sept.	
	Stewart, D. J. G.	56th Foot	16 Oct. 1860	
	Winslow, J.	106th Foot	20 Nov. 1860	
,,	Rowlandson, J. A.	Inf. Genl. List	19 Dec. 1860	
,,	Heaton, L. F.	,,	20 ,,	
,,	Ryves, C. M.	,,	,,	
	Sinclair, J. E.	4th Foot	21 ,,	
1860	Greenlaw, R. W. W.	Inf. Genl. List	27 ,,	
,,	Ebden, F. T.	,,	29 ,,	
	Snell, W. T. S.	6th Drags.	18 Jan. 1861	
1861	Willoughby, J. F.	Inf. Genl. List	27 ,,	
	Durrant, F. W.	33rd Foot	8 Feb. 1861	
	Kelsey, W. P.	72nd Foot	,,	

2ND LIEUTENANTS—ENSIGNS.

Season of Ap.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.
	Frome, St. J. T.	72nd Foot	22 Feb. 1861
	Simpson, W. E.	Inf. Genl. List	27 ,,
	Goad, F. T.	72nd Foot	12 Mar. 1861
	Wise, F.	6th Drags.	19 ,,
	Handcock, A.	33rd Foot	,,
1861	Prideaux, R. A.	Inf. Genl. List	27 ,,
	Carthew, C. A.	33rd Foot	16 Apr. 1861
	Stanley, T. W.	44th ,,	,,
1861	Babington, S.	Inf. Genl. List	27 ,,
	Aldridge, H.	95th Foot	30 Apr. 1861
	Davies, C. A.	3rd Drags.	18 May 1861
	Hughes, C. F.	Inf. Genl. List	7 June 1861
	Jackson, F. H.	,,	,,
	Hancock, A. P.	106th Foot	,,
	Price T.	103rd Foot	7 June 1861
	Hayes, A.	109th Foot	7 June 1861
	Stock, F. T.	Inf. Genl. List	8 June 1861
	Hume, W. F.	,,	,,
	Kershaw, J. E.	,,	,,
	Wood, E. G. P.	103rd Foot	8 June 1861
	Coker, E. R.	106th Foot	8 June 1861
	Mayhew, A. H.	109th Foot	8 June 1861
1861	Webb, W. H.	109th Foot	,,
1861	Gordon, F. H.	Inf. Genl. List	,,
1861	Laye, H. A.	,,	,,
	Browne, C. M.	,,	,,
	Hunter, F. M.	106th Foot	,,
	Power, W. J.	6th Drags.	11 June
	Barnett, E. R. D. B.	4th Foot	,,
	Steer, C. D.	33rd ,,	,,
	Tandy, H. S.	Inf. Genl. List.	12 ,,
	LeMottee, J. E.	56th Foot	2 July
	Coleman, M. R.	6th Drags.	16 ,,
	Johnston, H. H.	56th Foot	,,
	Hennell, R.	Inf. Genl. List.	25 ,,
	Mackinnon, D. W.	109th Foot	27 ,,
1861	Gordon, J. E.	Inf. Genl. List.	,,
1861	Gibson, E. E.	103rd Foot	2 Aug.
	Langtrey, H.	3rd Drags.	16 ,,
	Neill A. H. S.	103rd Foot	20 Aug. 1861
	McNair, A. L.	106th Foot	27 Aug. 1861
1861	Hore, W. S.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Sept.
	O'Grady, R. R.	44th Foot	27 ,,
	Baily, H.	106th Foot	2 Oct. 1861
	Healy, M. R.	95th Foot	15 Oct. 1861
	Wither, E. J. B.	28th Foot	16 Oct. 1861
	Owen, C. A.	Cav. Genl. List	27 Oct.
	Tubbs, C. M.	33rd Foot	5 Nov.
	Collette, C. H.	3rd Drags.	,,
	Laing, W.	28th Foot	11 ,,
	James, C. O.	Inf. Genl. List	15 ,,
	Simpson, R.	4th ,,	,,
	Simpson, G.	109th ,,	27 ,,
	Shepherd, T. V.	109th ,,	3 Dec.
	Hogg, A. M.	103rd ,,	12 ,,
	Babington, A. C.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Dec. 1861
	Coulson, G. J.	106th ,,	21 ,,
	Stevens, M. W.	Inf. Genl. List	27 ,,
	Creagh, C. D. B.	6th Drags.	31 ,,
	Clarke, E. L.	103rd Drags.	2 Jan. 1862
	Mayne, R. T.	109th Foot.	2 Jan. 1862
	Bird, G. G.	106th Foot	4 Jan. 1862
	Simpson, R. P.	109th Foot	12 Jan. 1862

2ND LIEUTENANTS.—ENSIGNS.

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut. Cornet, or Ensign.
	Cottle, J. J. H.	6th Drags.	14 Jan. 1862
	Echalaz, C. T.	Inf. Genl. List	27 Jan. 1862
	Morris, W. C.	,,	,,
	Gardner, E. B.	103rd Foot	27 Jan. 1862
	Yates, C. J. A.	Inf. Genl. List	,,
	Drummond, G. R. B.	,,	,,
	Froom, A.	6th Drags.	28 Jan. 1862
	Hilton, J. F.	72nd Foot.	11 Feb. 1862
	Nicholas, R. G.	3rd Drags.	18 Feb. 1862
	Horton, G. F.	56th Foot	25 Feb. 1862
	Torriano, C. A.	4th Foot	25 Feb. 1862
	Davidson, C. M.	,,	26 Feb. 1862
	Maurice, A. C.	106th ,,	27 Feb. 1862
	Strettell, A. D.	109th Foot	4 Mar. 1862
	Bird, R. L.	33rd ,,	11 Mar. 1862
	Seton, W. B.	Inf. Genl. List	12 Mar. 1862
	DeCetto, M. H. E.	72nd Foot	1 Apr. 1862
	Saportas, A. D.	95th Foot	27 May 1862
	Richards, U. V.	,,	8 July 1862
	Leech, J. W.	95th Foot	7 Nov. 1862
	Winslow, T.	72nd Foot	2 Dec. 1862
	Lugard, E. J.	4th Foot	16 Jan. 1863
	Gordon, H.	44th Foot	16 Jan. 1863
	Seagram, J. H. S.	95th Foot	23 Jan. 1863
	Macleod, J.	4th Foot	6 Feb. 1863
	Musgrave, H.	72nd Foot	6 Feb. 1863
	Howard, E. M.	95th Foot	6 Feb. 1863
	Walmsley, H. B.	56th Foot	3 Mar. 1863
	Wood, W.	44th Foot	31 Mar. 1863
	Fragett, H. G.	72nd Foot	7 Apr. 1863
	Quine, E.	33rd Foot	12 May 1863
	Fenton, L.	44th Foot	22 May 1863
	Hodgson, G. R.	3rd Dragoons	23 June 1863
	Leckie, J. C.	95th Foot	30 June 1863
	Dalrymple, W. L.	44th Foot	17 July 1863
	Arthur, H. H.	3rd Dragoons	22 July 1863
	Donnithorne, A. B.	3rd Dragoons	4 Aug. 1863
	Wyllie, R. J. H.	103rd Foot	4 Aug. 1863
	Hutton, J. C.	109th Foot	4 Aug. 1863
	Stoddard, C. H.	103rd Foot	11 Sept. 1863
	Dickson, R. L.	28th Foot	11 Sept. 1863

CAVALRY BRANCH OF THE BOMBAY ARMY,

General List of Officers by Regimental Seniority.

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
	COLONELS.			
1	Stack, Maurice, C.B.	2nd L. C.	7 Dec. 1850	
	Trevelyan, Willoughby	3rd L. C.	6 Feb. 1861	
3	Prescott, Arthur	1st L. C. (Lan).	5 Sept. 1861	
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
1	*Curtis, William Frederick*	1st L.C. (Lan).	4 Apr. 1860	21st Hussars
	Taylor, James MacKillop	2nd L. C.	6 Feb. 1861	Comg. 2nd Cavalry
3	Forbes, John, C.B.	3rd L. C.	5 Sept. 1861	Esw. M. C.
	MAJORS.			
1	Anderson, William Warden	1st L. C. (Lan).	20 Nov. 1860	Staff Employ
	Graves, John Crosbie	3rd L. C.	5 Sept. 1861	Comg. 3rd Cavalry
3	MacGregor, Evan Murray	2nd L. C.	1 Jan. 1862	Comg. Southern M. Horse
	CAPTAINS.			
1	Ashburner, William	3rd L. C.	31 Aug. 1850	Comg. 1st Cavalry
	Moore, Ross Balfour	3rd L. C.	19 May 1855	Comg. 2nd Sind Horse
	Oldfield, Francis John	3rd L. C.	3 Oct. 1856	
	Dennis, John Henry Bloomfield	1st L. C. (Lan).	28 May 1857	2nd in Command 1st Cavalry
5	Loch, Francis Adam Ellis	,,	20 May 1857	2nd in Command 3rd Cavalry
	VC Blair, James	2nd L. C.	23 Oct. 1857	2nd in Command 2nd Cavalry
	Dick, William Abercromby	3rd L. C.	11 July 1858	Europe
	Farquharson, James Casamajor	2nd L. C.	22 June 1859	*Paid* d. d. o. 3rd Cavalry
	Loch, Charles Adam	1st L. C. (Lan).	4 Apr. 1860	2nd in Com. 3rd Sind Horse (Acting)
10	Sykes, William Henry Frederick.	3rd L. C.	25 July 1860	3rd Cavalry
	Sykes, Henry Peter	2nd L. C.	25 Dec. 1860	Attached 2nd Cavalry
	LeGeyt, Walter Elliot	2nd L. C.	11 Apr. 1861	2nd in Command 2nd Sind Horse (Acting)
	Heath, Josiah Marshall	1st L. C. (Lan).	10 June 1862	Acting Asst. Engr., Deesa
	Stevens, Stephen William Ogilvie.	3rd L. C.	5 Sept. 1862	Europe
15	Macnaghten, Arthur William	2nd L. C.	1 Jan. 1862	Staff Employ
	Stevenson, Roderick George Thomas.	2nd L. C.	6 Dec. 1862	Europe.
17	Moore, Charles Alfred	2nd L. C.	6 May 1863	2nd Cavalry
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1	Stack, Charles Edward	1st L. C. (Lan).	17 June 1855	
	VC Moore, Arthur Thomas	3rd L. C.	28 Aug. 1855	
	Mayne, Ashton Geo.	1st L. C. (Lan).	23 Nov. 1856	
	Stephens, Frederick	1st L. C. (Lan).	,,	
5	VC Malcolmson, John Grant	3rd L. C.	9 Dec. 1856	
	Jenkins, Edward Gordon	1st L. C. (Lan).	28 May 1857	
	Hill, Charles Willoughby	1st L. C. (Lan).	29 May 1857	

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
	Currie, Albert Purcell	3rd L. C.	16 Sept. 1858	
	Grant, Charles..	2nd L. C.	16 Dec. 1858	
10	Owen, Henry Hawkins Drury ..	,,	22 June 1859	
	Daniell, Henry Smith	3rd L. C.	2 Nov. 1859	
	Erskine, George Elphinstone ..	1st L. C. (Lan.)	4 Apr. 1860	
	Stopford, William Henry James..	3rd L. C.	25 July 1860	
	Hogg, George Crawford	2nd L. C.	16 Oct. 1860	
15	Mayne, Robert Graham..	1st L. C. (Lan.)	20 Nov. 1860	
	Currie, Algernon	2nd L. C.	25 Dec. 1860	
	Peat, Walter Scott..	General List	6 Feb. 1861	
	Fagan, Joseph..	,,	10 June 1861	
	Arbuthnot, John Alves Henry ..	,,	5 Sept. 1861	
20	McNeill, Harry Bennett	General List	6 May 1863	
	Cornets			
1	Owen, Conrad Agnew	General List	27 Oct. 1861	

INFANTRY BRANCH OF THE BOMBAY ARMY,

General List of Officers by Regimental Seniority.

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
	COLONELS.			
1	Gilbert, William	3rd N. I.	1 May 1824	
	Frederick, Edward, C.B.	10th ,,	28 June 1838	
	Lodwick, Peter	16th ,,	9 Nov. 1840	
	Farquharson, Francis	9th ,,	8 Mar. 1845	
5	James, Charles Butler	4th ,,	2 Mar. 1846	
	Capon, Sir David, K.C.B.	100th Foot	26 Feb. 1848	
	Robertson, William Donald	24th N. I.	28 Feb. 1848	
	Soppitt, Matthew	20th ,,	3 July 1848	
	Moore, George	8th ,,	9 July 1849	
10	Wilson, George James	Cadre 31st ,,	21 Oct. 1850	
	Farrell, Francis Farnley	28th ,,	2 Feb. 1851	
	Cavaye, William	6th ,,	25 June 1852	
	Cracklow, Henry	2nd N. I.	15 Nov. 1853	
	Hancock, Henry	19th ,,	27 Mar. 1855	
15	Smee, Walter Nugent Thomas	31st ,,	15 Sept. 1855	
	Parr, Thomas Chase	12th ,,	18 Mar. 1856	
	Macan, Henry, C.B.	17th N. I.	6 Dec. 1856	
	Wyllie, William, C.B.	109th Foot	14 Mar. 1857	
	Browne, Walter John, C.B	14th N. I.	22 Aug. 1857	
20	Scott, James	5th ,,	12 Oct. 1857	
	Morris, James Edward Gordon	15th ,,	1 Dec. 1857	
	Hale, Joseph	103rd Foot	25 Apr. 1858	
	Down, James Sommers	1st N. I.	13 July 1858	
	Shortt, John Macoartie	13th ,,	26 July 1858	
25	St. John, Robert	7th ,,	21 Sept. 1859	
	Macan, George	25th ,,	2 June 1860	
	Jameson, George Inglis	23rd N. I.	29 Sept. 1860	
	Lyons, Humphry	18th ,,	7 Oct. 1860	
	Bayly, Richard Albert	22nd ,,	21 Feb. 1861	
30	Stuart, Sir Charles Shepherd, K.C.B.	20th ,,	12 Sept. 1861	
31	James, Haughton	.. ..	3 Apr. 1863	
	LIEUT. COLONELS.			
1	Laug, William	Unattached	25 June 1852	Supernumerary
	Melvill, Sir Peter Melvill, K.C.B.	.. ..	12 Nov. 1852	Retired
	Jacob, George LeGrand, C.B.	.. ..	15 Nov. 1853	Retired
	Shepheard, Alfred, C.B.	.. ..	18 Apr. 1854	Do.
5	*MacDougall, Neill Patrick*	.. ..	1 May 1855	Do.
	Honner, Robert William, C.B.	Unattached	15 Sept. 1855	Supernumerary
	Swanson, John	.. ..	1 Oct. 1855	Retired
	Scobie, Donald Mackay	.. ..	10 Oct. 1856	Do.
	Heath, John Coussmaker	13th N. I.	25 May 1857	
10	*Keily, John Richard*	.. ..	5 July 1857	Retired
	Shortrede, Robert	.. ..	12 Oct. 1857	Do.
	Stewart, John Drummin	25th N. I.	24 Mar. 1858	
	Skinner, Phillip Kearney M.	.. ..	25 Apr. 1858	Staff Corps
	Hobson, John	Unattached	18 May 1858	Supernumerary
15	*Pope, George*, C.B.	.. ..	20 May 1858	Retired
	Green, Edward, C.B.	.. ..	13 July 1858	Staff Corps (Supernumerary)
	Liddell, John, C.B.	20th N. I.	20 July 1858	
	Birdwood, Christopher	3rd N. I.	2 Dec. 1858	
	Holmes, John, C.B.	.. ..	2 May 1859	Retired
20	*Munro, Charles George Graham*	.. ..	24 Sept. 1860	Do.
	Hogg, Charles Robert	.. ..	3 Nov. 1860	Do.
	Travers, Robert	11th N. I.	20 Nov. 1860	
	Guerin, Edmund Arthur	.. ..	2 June 1860	Retired

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
	LIEUT. COLONELS *(continued).*			
	Lye, William Henry Cobb ..	.. ..	1 July 1860	Retired
25	*Stockley, George Calor*	.. ..	20 Sept. 1860	Retired
	Manson, Alexander Robert.. ..	4th N.I.	7 Oct. 1860	
	Andrews, Edwin	.. ..	2 Jan. 1861	Retired
	Lynch, Edward Patrick, K.L.S. ..	18th N. I.	21 Feb.	
	Honner, Augustus Colgrave ..	.. ..	21 April .	Retired
30	*Arrow, William George*	.. ..	4 July	Do.
	Baynes, Edward	.. ..	2 Sept.	Do.
	Whitelock, Charles Robert.. ..	.. ..	17th ,,	Do.
	Christie, Thomas Tolfrey	9th N. I.	,,	
	Hough, Lincoln Stephen	.. ..	1 Jan. 1862	Staff Corps
35	Montgomery, George Samuel. ..	14th N. I.	,,	
	Tapp, Thomas, C.B., *Aide-de-Camp to the Queen*	.. ..	,,	103rd Foot
	Powell, Burdett Richard	26th N. I.	,,	
	Stanley, Henry	5th ,,	,,	
	Schneider, John William	2nd ,,	,,	
40	Gell, John Sherbrooke	10th ,,	,,	
	Stock, Thomas	.. ..	,,	Staff Corps
	Russell, Edward Lechmere	12th N.I.	,,	
	Petly, Henry Joseph	.. ..	,,	Staff Corps
	Leith, Robert William Disney ..	.. ..	28 Feb. 1862	106th Foot
45	*Barr, Henry James*	.. ..	3 Apr. 1863	Staff Corps
	Whitehill, Stephen James Keate.	23rd N. I.	26 Apr. 1863	Staff Corps
	Beale, Edward Charles	22nd N. I.	20 June 1863	
48	Adams, Henry Augustus	13th N. I.	20 June 1863	
	MAJORS.			
1	Field, John	6th N. I.	26 Sept. 1860	
	Dunsterville, John Bruce.. ..	4th ,,	7 Oct. 1860	Staff Corps
	Salmon, William Brown	19th ,,	18 Dec. 1860	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
	Vincent, Henry Torrens	7th ,,	2 Jan. 1861	Do. do.
5	*Malcolm, George*, C.B.	1st ,,	21 Apr. 1861	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
	Macleod, William Edmonstone..	26th ,,	2 Sept.	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
	Boyd, Daniel	11th ,,	17 ,,	Comg. 20th N. I.
	Wray, John	24th ,,	1 Jan. 1862	Staff Corps
	Wallace, Robert	18th ,,	,,	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
10	Westropp, Roberts Michael.. ..	14th ,,	,,	
	Shaw, Robert James..	Cadre 1st E. Fus.	,,	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
	Bowdich, Edward Hope Smith ..	26th N. I.	,,	Comg. 7th N. I.
	Thacker, Samuel	9th ,,	,,	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
	Leckie, George Alexander	Cadre 30th ,,	,,	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
15	Taylor, William Wilkinson	5th ,,	,,	
	Moyle, Henry Richard Connell ..	2nd ,,	,,	
	Coley, Joseph Charles	10th ,,	,,	
	Whitehill, Charles Stephen ..	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	,,	Lieut. Col. 100th Foot
	Lodwick, William..	12th N. I.	,,	Staff Corps
20	*Rigby, Christopher Palmer* ..	16th ,,	,,	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
	Ashburner, George Elliot	8th ,,	,,	Comg. 24th N. I.
	Richards, Robert	3rd ,,	,,	
	Gordon, Mechie Forbes	Cadre 2nd E.L.I.I	,,	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
	Compton, D'Oyly Trevor	Cadre 29th N.	,,	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
25	Sandwith, John William Fleming.	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	,,	
	Burrows, George Reynolds Scott..	15th N. I.	,,	
	Hodgkinson, Cadman	28th ,,	,,	
	Pogson, John	17th ,,	,,	
	Phayre, Robert	25th ,,	11 Jan. 1862	Staff Corps
30	*Trower, Charles Thomas*	Cadre 1st E. Fus.	28 Feb. 1862	103rd Foot
	Hervey, Charles Robert West ..	Cadre 2nd E. L. I.	3 Apr. 1863	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
	Peyton, John	23rd N. L. I.	26 Apr. 1863	
	Cowper, Thomas Alexander ..	22nd N. I.	29 June 1863	Lt. Col. Staff Corps
	Leckie, William Malcolm	13th N. I.	30 June 1863	
35	Battye, Montagu John	Cadre 31st N. I.	19 July 1863	

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
	CAPTAINS.			
1	Price, George Uvedale	Cadre 3rd B. R.	5 July 1849	
	Edgerly, Richard Jones..	Cadre 29th „	25 June 1850	
	Gordon, Robert	4th „	15 Apr. 1851	
	Muter, St. John O'Neill	2nd „	12 May	
5	Francis, Francis Edward	14th „	17 June	
	Shewell, Henry	Cadre 2nd B. L. I.	3 Sept.	
	Combe, James John	18th N. I.	1 Jan. 1852	
	Langston, John	4th „	„	
	Baugh, Charles Richard	9th „	16 May	
10	Faulknor, Jonathan Augustus Spry	6th „	12 June	
	Thompson, Edward	8th „	2 Sept.	
	Anderson, Walter Fergus	11th „	1 Nov.	
	Scott, John Guillum	22nd „	4 Dec.	
	Laurie, John Joseph	Cadre 30th „	3 Aug. 1853	
15	Cahusac, William Legh..	11th „	4 „	
	Montrion, Walter	24th „	30 „	
	Grant, Charles Fortunatus	3rd „	15 Nov.	
	Campbell, Edmund	Cadre 3rd B. Rt.	„	
	Jacob, Henry Ebenezer	18th N. I.	5 Mar. 1854	
20	Grant, Ewan	3rd „	1 April	
	McPherson, Walter Edward ..	24th „	18 „	
	Scott, Edwin Luddington	Cadre 30th „	1 May 1854	Probationer Staff Corps
	Briggs, Howden Trapaud	6th „	26 Aug.	
	Neale, William Augustus	3rd „	3 Oct.	
25	Soppitt, Matthew John	12th „	28 Nov.	
	Ker, Thomas Darling	6th „	28 June 1855	
	Thompson, Charles	Cadre 2nd B.L.I.	3 July	
	Bowen, William Thomas	16th N. I.	20 Sept.	
	Warden, Thomas Smith	4th „	10 Dec.	
30	Piers, Thomas Tristram	Cadre 29th „	1 Jan. 1856	
	Day, Henry John	19th „	18 „	
	Williams, John Daniel	28th „	24 „	
	Walker, William	1st „	15 Oct.	
	Bates, John	8th „	23 Nov.	
35	James, Charles Mardon Wallace.	6th „	„	
	Waddington, Evelyn	23rd „	„	
	Jessop, Charles Scott	Cadre 2nd B.L.I.	„	
	Beale, Henry Yelverton	12th N. I.	„	
	Nuttall, Thomas	Cadre 29th „	„	
40	Robertson, James Forbes	28th „	„	
	Stileman, William Croughton ..	15th „	1 Feb. 1857	
	Reynolds, John Henry	17th „	29 May	
	Whittaker, Benjamin Robert ..	Cadre 2nd B.L.I.	4 July	
	Farquharson, George McBain Barnes	20th N. I.	5 „	
45	Little, Alfred Butler	25th „	20 „	
	Pierce, Joseph Hume Spry	24th „	12 Sept.	
	Nicholson, Isaac Tertius	23rd „	4 Oct.	
	Hassard, Robert Decy	Cadre 2nd B. L.I.	12 „	
	Hayward, George Frederick.. ..	17th N. I.	1 Dec.	
50	Close, Henry Pelham	Cadre 31st	4 „	
	James, Herbert Henderson	10th „	18 „	
	Hill, James Turner..	14th „	19 Jan. 1858	
	Holt, John Mingaye	20th „	31 „	
	Becher, Alfred	8th „	25 Feb.	
55	Wahab, Charles William	14th „	24 Mar.	
	Sinclair, Alexander Young	26th „	19 May	
	Campbell, James	22nd „	20 „	
	Rice, William	25th „	3 June	
	Wallace, Raynor	5th N. I.	21 Aug. 1858	
60	Richardes, Roderick William ..	10th „	28 Nov.	

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
	CAPTAINS (*continued*).			
	Raverty, Henry George..	3rd N. I.	2 Dec.	
	Gordon, William Fletcher	Cadre 1st E. Fus.	17 Jan. 1859	
	Bruce, Michael Robert	23rd N. I.	9 Mar.	
	Williams, Robert Frederick.. ..	Cadre 30th ,,	2 June	
65	Roome, Frederick	10th ,,	14 Sept.	
	Anderson, Horace Searle	23rd ,,	29 Nov.	
	Coles, Thomas Gordon	15th ,,	29 Nov. 1859	Probationer Staff Corps
	Pierce, Thomas William West ..	10th ,,	13 Jan. 1860	
	Cooper, Edward Macalister Gilbert	13th ,,	4 May	
70	Steuart, Frederick George	9th ,,	2 June	
	Thomson, George Leslie	26th ,,	9 ,,	
	Morris, Gordon Sutherland	15th ,,	13 ,,	
	Mallaby, Robert	13th ,,	1 July	
	Milford, Sussex Charles	6th ,,	20 Aug.	
75	Smith, James Annesley..	6th ,,	26 Sept.	
	Robison, Hugh George	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	29 ,,	
	Castell, Richard John	4th N. I.	7 Oct.	
	DesVœux, Alfred Anthony	5th ,,	17 Dec.	
	Hutcheon, David	Cadre 2nd E. L.I.	,,	
80	Miles, John	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	13 Apr. 1861	
	Thorp, Samuel Joseph	,,	14 May	
	Bushe, Horace Kendall	15th N. I.	16 ,,	
	Bannerman, William	3rd ,,	19 Aug.	
	Boyd, Mossom	11th ,,	17 Sept.	
85	Vaughan, Henry	17th ,,	,,	
	Barras, Charles Payne	Cadre 29th ,,	1 Jan. 1862	
	Graham, John	2nd ,,	,,	
	Berthon, John Frederic	18th ,,	,,	
	Preston, William Berthon	14th ,,	,,	
90	Hanson, George William	9th ,,	,,	
	Hickman, Devereux Henry	5th ,,	,,	
	Burd, Robert	10th ,,	,,	
	Nimmo, Thomas Rose	28th ,,	,,	
	Davis, Arthur Palmer	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	,,	
95	Barras, Julius	15th N. I.	,,	
	Barnes, John	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	,,	
	Watson, John Whaley..	16th N. I.	30 Oct. 1862	
	Fergusson, Alexander	Cadre 2nd E. L.I.	3 Apr. 1863	Probationer Staff Corps
	Cousens, Sidney	13th N. I.	30 July 1863	
100	Macleod, Charles Donald	Cadre 31st N. I.	19 July 1863	
	LaFouche, Charles Blunt	17th N. I.	27 July 1863	
103	Turnbull, Claudius James	23rd N. I.	27 July 1863	
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1	Fairbrother, James..	19th N. I.	25 Sept. 1850	
	Glasspoole, William Alfred	4th ,,	15 April 1851	
	Marsh, Edward Newnham	18th ,,	17 Feb. 1852	
	Elder, John James	6th ,,	12 June	
5	Lord, Charles Owen	13th ,,	10 Mar. 1853	
	Hodgson, Perceval	22nd N. I.	20 July 1853	Probationer Staff Corps
	Hall, John Durham	4th ,,	14 Nov.	
	Richardson, Charles James	8th N. I.	15 ,,	
	Phillips, Alfred	Cadre 29th N. I.	,,	
10	Green, Ernest Augustus	11th ,,	16 Dec.	
	Forbes, Charles Henry Hunter ..	14th ,,	15 Mar. 1854	
	Ramsay, James Alexander	5th ,,	6 May	
	Hawthorn, George Shedden.. ..	24th ,,	11 ,,	
	Reid, Alexander Thomson	10th ,,	30 Oct.	
15	Moray, John Crippin Dawson Sidney	7th ,,	22 Aug. 1855	
	Warden, George Lodwick	17th N. I.	9 Nov. 1855	

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANTS (*continued*).			
	Rimington, Spencer	Cadre 31st N. I.	30 Jan. 1856	
	Burnes, Hamilton Farquhar Holmes	,,	15 Feb.	
	Fenwick, Peregrine Powell Penrt.	25th ,,	2 Mar.	
20	Davidson, Frank Charteris	19th ,,	18 ,,	
	Woodhouse, Robert Russell	Cadre 30th ,,	24 ,,	
	Gayer, James Arthur	Cadre 2nd E. L.I.	29 ,,	
	Hawthorn, Alexander	9th N. I.	11 Apr.	
	Iredell, Francis Shrubb	10th ,,	13 June	
25	Fulton, George Graham Howe	7th ,,	21 ,,	
	Mainwaring, Randle Parker	20th ,,	2 Aug.	
	Utterson, Alfred	Cadre 2nd E. L.I.	20 ,,	
	Durand, Anthony	10th N. I.	26 ,,	
	Park, William Atherton	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	30 ,,	
30	Phillipps, Henry	Cadre 20th N. I.	10 Oct.	
	Walsh, Thomas Prendergast Boles	1st ,,	15 ,,	
	Forbes, John Pyne	3rd ,,	23 Nov.	
	Jones, Frederic William	18th ,,	,,	
	Tanner, Oriel Vivcash	18th N. I.	23 Nov. 1856	Probationer Staff Corps
35	Fellows, Stewart	5th ,,	,,	
	Mills, William Thomas	25th ,,	,,	
	Sibthorpe, Lester Horatio	9th ,,	,,	
	Hotchkis, Richard James	12th ,,	,,	
	Lyons, George Maughan	24th ,,	,,	
40	Portcath, Frederick Prescott	12th ,,	,,	
	Galloway, James	13th ,,	,,	
	Ashe, Edward Hopper	8th ,,	,,	
	Boyd, Julius Middleton	Cadre 30th ,,	,,	
	Colgrave, Edwin Charles William	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	,,	
45	Louis, Sir John *Bart.*	,,	,,	
	Harris, Henry William	10th N. I.	,,	
	Griffith, Charles Matthew	1st N. I.	23 Nov. 1856	Probationer Staff Corps
	Douglas, Charles	15th ,,	,,	
	Adams, William Redmond	23rd ,,	,,	
50	Paul, Francis	,, ,,	,,	
	Blow, George Ernest	17th ,,	,,	
	Yonge, Charles William	10th N. I.	23 Nov. 1856	Probationer Staff Corps
	Lane, William Melville	Cadre 20th ,,	,,	Ditto
	Fullerton, Henry Monteith	1st ,,	,,	
55	Smith, Sidney Armistead	17th ,,	,,	
	Segrave, Frederick Harboard	10th ,,	,,	
	Cunningham, Edward	7th ,,	,,	
	Bell, David Charles	17th ,,	1 Jan. 1857	
	Brown, Lewis George	5th ,,	25 May	
60	Hebbert, Henry Thomas	17th N. I.	29 May 1857	Probationer Staff Corps
	Newton, James Patrick Murray	11th ,,	27 June	
	James, Cornelius Francis	20th N. I.	5 July	
	Ross, Edward Charles	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	26 July 1857	Probationer Staff Corps
	Edwards, Henry Bennett	Cadre 2nd E. L. I.	10 Aug.	
65	Roberts, Frederick Pensonby Cramer	2nd N. I.	31 ,,	
	Stiewell, Arthur Mark	Cadre 2nd E. L. I.	2 Sept.	
	Hallett, Walter Leckie	1st N. I.	8 ,,	
	Leslie, George Bartholomew	24th ,,	12 ,,	
	Phelps, Arthur	14th ,,	16 ,,	
70	Newport, William Henry	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	4 Oct.	
	Ferguson, John Thomas	26th N. I.	13 ,,	
	Blair, Charles Renny	2nd ,,	28 ,,	
	Brown, John	7th ,,	2 Nov.	
	Vibart, Alexander John	14th ,,	8 Nov. 1857	

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANTS (continued).			
75	Hunter, Alexander Chambers ..	17th N. I.	1 Dec. 1857	
	Hogg, Adam	Cadre 31st ,,	4 Dec. 1859	Probationer Staff Corps
	Cathcart, Hugh David	11th ,,	28 Jan. 1858	
	Tredell, James Shrubb	20th ,,	31 ,,	
	Brown, William Thomas	5th ,,	3 Feb.	
80	Bramwell, George	8th ,,	25 ,,	
	Grant, John Pyne	18th ,,	24 Mar. 1858	Probationer Staff Corps
	Affleck, James	1st ,,	31 ,,	
	James, Edmund Marcus Varet ..	10th ,,	16 Apr.	
	Birch, Valentine	9th ,,	25 ,,	
85	Davidson, Eugene Hilary	26th ,,	19 May	
	Jacob, George Adolphus	22nd ,,	20 May 1858	Probationer Staff Corps
	Walter, Hubert Langton	9th ,,	,,	
	VC Waller, William Francis Frederick	25th ,,	3 June	
	Montriou, Francis Austin	,, ,,	5 July 1850	Probationer Staff Corps
90	Trueman, Thomas	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	20 ,,	
	Russell, Lechmere	16th N. I.	31 ,,	
	Mackenzie, Wedderburn Hannah	5th ,,	21 Aug.	
	Simpson, George Bruce	25th ,,	25 ,,	
	Sabben, Edward Glasse Evans ..	17th ,,	19 Sept.	
	Bannister, George	16th ,,	28 Nov.	
95	Newport, Charles Peter	10th ,,	,,	
	Strong, Thomas Edmond	3rd ,,	2 Dec.	
	Henshowe, Patrick John Francis ..	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	2 Jan. 1859	
	Malden, Robert Vaughan	19th N. I.	16 ,,	
	Farquharson, Frederick Lewis ..	28th ,,	17 ,,	
100	Keays, William Tufnell	14th ,,	4 Feb. 1859	Probationer Staff Corps
	Scott, William	19th ,,	16 ,,	
	Cahill, Charles John Staunton ..	14th ,,	21 ,,	
	Pye, William Henry	Cadre 31st ,,	23 ,,	
	Mignon, May Jephson James ..	15th ,,	25 Feb. 1859	Probationer Staff Corps
105	Gatacre, John	23rd ,,	9 Mar.	
	Blowers, Charles Edward	10th ,,	2 Apr.	
	Gardiner, Henry	8th ,,	1 May	
	Godson, Algernon William	12th ,,	2 ,,	
	Waudby, Sidney James	19th ,,	12 ,,	
110	Eden, William Thomas	Cadre 29th ,,	26 May 1859	Probationer Staff Corps
	Carpendale, Montagu Maxwell ..	Cadre 30th ,,	2 June 1859	Probationer Staff Corps
	Gibson, Henry	11th ,,	18 July	
	Noyes, Edward Herbert	10th ,,	14 Sept.	
	Goode, Elmhirst Roger	16th ,,	21 ,,	
115	Morse, Henry Charles	8th ,,	1 Oct.	
	Crawford, Richmond Irvine ..	13th ,,	25 ,,	
	Sweny, Albert Henry	2nd ,,	30 ,,	
	Holland, John William	24th ,,	4 Nov.	
	Berthon, Willoughby John	15th ,,	29 ,,	
120	Coussmaker, George	23rd ,,	,,	
	Myers, Christopher Bunbury ..	16th ,,	7 Dec.	
	Kennedy, Gerald Hume	3rd ,,	23 Jan. 1860	
	Graham, Maxwell	12th ,,	1 Mar.	
	Malden, Percival Downton	6th ,,	,,	
125	McRae, John Graham	23rd ,,	30 Apr.	
	Worthy, Frederick Pratt	13th ,,	4 May	
	Hunt, Robert Augustus Carew ..	5th ,,	10 ,,	
	Hartigan, John McKnight	,, ,,	22 ,,	
	Wise, Francis John	26th ,,	26 ,,	
130	Fagan, George Henry William ..	2nd ,,	31 ,,	
	Seton, William Samuel	Cadre 2nd E. L.I.	2 June 1860	

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANTS (*continued*).			
	Bannerman, Arthur Johnston ..	9th N. I.	2 June 1860	
	Cumming, Francis Hastings Toone Gordon.	22nd ,,	6 ,,	
	Barnes, Sidney Holmes	26th ,,	9 ,,	
135	Trevelyan, Walter Raleigh ..	15th ,,	13 ,,	
	Sandwith, William Frederick ..	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	19 ,,	
	Payne, Charles Drummond Pasmore	13th N. I.	1 July	
	Jopp, John	Cadre 29th N. I.	4 Aug. 1860	
	Stock, Henry John	6th ,,	19 ,,	
140	Yates, William Hassalls	3rd ,,	26 ,,	
	Coles, Charles Henry	9th ,,	30 ,,	
	Sturt, Charles Sheppey	6th ,,	8 Sept. 1860	
	Poole, Arthur	9th N. I.	11 ,,	
	Comyn, Frederick Fitz William..	Genl. List	26 ,,	
145	Withers, Joseph	25th N. I.	2 Oct. 1860	
	Martin, Henry..	26th ,,	19 ,,	
	Garrow, William George Baker ..	Cadre 2nd E. L. I.	27 ,,	
	Squire, Wright Thomas	19th N. I.	27 ,,	
	Hay, Stratford Morrison	Cadre 31st N. I.	11 Dec. 1860	
150	Chambers, Robert Macdonald ..	5th ,,	17 ,,	
	Reynolds, William..	19th ,,	18 ,,	
	Turner, Arthur Fisher	Cadre 3rd E. Rt.	21 Dec.	
	Miles, Samuel Barrett	7th N. I.	2 Jan. 1861	
	Way, Cecil Fitz Henry Lewis ..	24th ,,	10 ,,	
155	Westmacott, Richard	16th ,,	20 Feb. 1861	
	Hibbert, John	Genl. List	21 Feb.	
	Griffith, John Gilbert Erskine ..	18th N. I.	3 Mar.	
	Davis, Arthur Harvey	Cadre 2nd E. L. I.	26 ,,	
	Hobson, Henry Adolphus	Genl. List	13 Apr.	
160	Christie, Henry Tolfery	,,	14 ,,	
	Gillmor, John Greenwood	20th N. I.	10 May	
	Greenfield, James Henry Latham.	Genl. List	1 June	
	Reinecker, George Herman.. ..	28th N. I.	4 July	
	Pagan, James Lawlie	Genl. List	9 ,,	
165	Cunningham, Charles Alexander.	28th N. I.	26 ,,	
	Bryant, George Frederick	Genl. List	22 Aug. 1861	Probationer Staff Corps
	Paul, Charles Coombs	20th N. I.	2 Sept.	
	Wood, Alexander	General List	17 Sept. 1861	Probationer Staff Corps
	Ketchen, James	,,	24 ,,	
170	Fraser, John James	,,	28 Oct.	
	Bean, Felix Walker	,,	24 Nov.	
	Wodehouse, Alfred Nobart	,,	1 Dec.	
	Greig, Piercy Henderson	General List	6 Dec.	
	Harris, George Edward	Cadre 1st E. Fus.	1 Jan. 1862	
175	Mockler, Edward	General List	,,	
	Mander, Frederick Bay..	,,	,,	
	Rutherford, James	,,	,,	
	Marshall, Walter	,,	,,	
	Peart, George Richard	,,	,,	
180	Browne, Percival Altamont	General List	1 Jan. 1862	Probationer Staff Corps
	Hulbert, Charles Lewes..	,,	,,	
	Madden, John Mellish	,,	,,	
	Trench, Richard John Le Poer ..	,,	,,	
	Stewart, Alexander Fraser	,,	,,	
185	Greenland, Albert	,,	,,	
	Glasgow, George Thomas Dennis..	,,	,,	
	Reynolds, Edward Swatman.. ..	,,	,,	
	French, Henry..	,,	,,	
	Leacock, Frederick Schuler	,,	,,	
190	Hennell, James Brisee	,,	,,	
	Singleton, Francis Corbet	,,	1 Jan. 1862	
	Nicolson, Malcolm Hassells.. ..	,,	4 Jan. 1862	
	Morris, George Gordon	,,	11 Jan. 1862	
	Lechmere, Charles Spring	,,	1 Mar. 1862	
195	Prideaux, William Francis	,,	9 Mar. 1862	

	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
200	Haywood, Walter Wightwick ..	General List	28 Mar. 1862	
	Burnes, Alexander Burnes Holmes	,,	6 May 1862	
	Walcott, Edmund Scopoli	,,	12 May 1862	
	Pedder, Digby Cotes	,,	16 May 1862	
	Scott, Walter	,,	27 May 1862	
205	Becke, John	,,	30 Oct. 1862	
	Jackson, Ellis Charles	,,	11 Nov. 1862	
	Tinling, John Isaac	,,	1 Dec. 1862	
	McRae, Alexander Richard Taylor.	,,	14 Dec. 1862	
	Sturt, Evelyn Gawler	,,	20 Jan. 1863	
210	Reay, Edward Robert	,,	24 Jan. 1863	
	Hay, Charles	,,	5 Feb. 1863	
	Beville, Frederick Augustus.. ..	General List	13 Feb. 1863	
	Dalmahoy, Simon Sawers	General List	14 Feb. 1863	
	Douglas, Edmund Alexander ..	General List	22 Apr. 1863	
215	Heath, John Macclesfield	General List	30 May 1863	
	Cousmaker, Macclesfield Forbes..	General List	19 July 1863	
217	Carter, Stanley	General List	27 July 1863	
	Bulkley, Harry Trevor	General List	26 Aug. 1863	
	ENSIGNS.			
1	Rowlandson, John Arthur	General List	19 Dec. 1863	
	Heaton, Llewelyn Francis	,,	20 Dec. 1860	
	Ryves, Charles Maxwell	,,	,, 1869	
	Greenlaw, Robert William Welsh.	,,	27 Dec.	
5	Ebden, Francis Thomas..	,,	29 Dec.	
	Willoughby, James Fortnam ..	,,	27 Jan. 1861	
	Simpson, William Edward	,,	27 Feb.	
	Prideaux, Robert Austice	,,	27 Mar.	
	Babington, Stephen	,,	27 Apr.	
10	Hughes, Charles Frederick	,,	7 June	
	Jackson, Freeman Henry	,,	,,	
	Stock, Francis Theodore	,,	8 June 1861	
	Hume, Walter Francis	,,	,,	
	Kershaw, John Edward	,,	,,	
15	Webb, William Holden	,,	,,	
	Laye, Henry Airey	,,	,,	
	Browne, Charles Michael	,,	,,	
	Tandy, Henry Stratford..	,,	12 June 1861	
	Hennell, Reginald	,,	25 July	
20	Gordon, James Eyles	,,	27 ,,	
	Hore, Walter Stuart	,,	12 Sept.	
	Laing, William	,,	11 Nov.	
	Babington, Alexander Charles ..	,,	12 Dec. 1861	
	Stevens, Malcolm Wilkinson ..	,,	27 Dec. 1861	
25	Echalaz, Charles Theodore	,,	27 Jan. 1862	
	Morris, William Cunningham ..	,,	,,	
	Yates, Charles James Abbott ..	,,	,,	
	Drummond, George Robinson Bridge	,,	,,	
29	Seton, William Bowman	,,	12 Mar. 1862	
	LIEUTENANT.			
1	Bennett, John	Unattached	1 Jan. 1855	
	ENSIGNS.			
1	Murray, Patrick	Unattached	29 Oct. 1859	
	Steers, Arthur	,,	24 Nov. 1859	
3	Toole, Michael..	,,	,,	

Officers of Her Majesty's Bombay Army

Under the New Condition of Appointment.

	Name.	Cornet or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Remarks.
	CAVALRY.			
	Lieutenants.			
1	*Gabb, Charles Willoughby*	27 Mar. 1859	16 Sept. 1860	21st Hussars
	Peat, Walter Scott .. .. *ph.*	27 June 1859	6 Feb. 1861	*Paid* doing duty Officer 2nd Cavalry
	Pitcher, Duncan George, Sur.ph.	3 Sept. 1859	11 Apr. 1861	21st Hussars
	Fagan, Joseph .. .. *ph.*	27 Dec. 1859	10 June 1861	Adjutant 2nd Cavalry
5	Arbuthnot, John Alves Henry ..	12 April 1860	5 Sept. 1861	Att. 2nd Lt. Cav.(Eur.M.C.)
	Combe, Boyce Albert	27 Aug. 1860	1 Jan. 1862	21st Hussars
	Smith, Robert Claude	27 Nov. 1860	6 Dec. 1862	21st Hussars
8	McNeill, Harry Bennett	25 July 1861	6 May 1863	Att. to 1st Regt. Sind Horse
	Cornet.			
1	Owen, Conrad Agnew..	27 Oct. 1861	.. ..	Europe, M. C.
	INFANTRY.			
	Lieutenants.			
1	*Lucas, Alfred William*	12 Feb. 1859	22 July 1859	Captain 109th Foot
	Comyn, Frederick FitzWilliam ..	27 Feb.	26 Sept. 1860	Att. to 13th N. I.
	Hibbert, John	,,	21 Feb. 1861	,, 18th N.I. (Eur.M.C.)
	Hobson, Henry Adolphus ..*Sur.*	12 Mar.	13 Apr. 1861	,, 22th N. I.
5	Salmon, William Arthur .. H.	12 April	14 May 1861	,, 17th ,,
	Christie, Henry Tolfery .. *ph.*	14 April	16 May 1861	*Paid* doing duty Offr. 21st Regt. N. I. or M. B.
	Greenfield, James Henry Latham.. .. ..*ph.*	1 June	4 June 1861	Attached to 11th N. I.
	Garlick, John William	,,	12 June 1861	106th Regt. Foot (Eur. M.C.)
	Fagan, James Lawtie .. H.M.	11 June	9 July 1861	Att. to 7th N. I.
10	*Daubeny, St.John Edward* ..	,,	19 Aug. 1861	109th Regt. Foot
	Bryant, George Frederick .. H.	27 June	22 Aug. 1861	*Paid* doing duty Officer 3rd Punjaub Cavalry
	Ducat, Cyril Hugh Pennycuick .. .. H.	,,	17 Sept. 1861	109th Regt. Foot
	Wood, Alexander .. .. H.	12 July	17 Sept. 1861	Adjutant 29th or 2nd Belooch Regt. N. I.
	Ketchen, James	27 July	24 Sept. 1861	Attached 20th Regt. N. I.
15	Fraser, John James	,,	28 Oct. 1861	Attached to 28th N. I.
	Bean, Felix Walker .. .. *ph.*	,,	24 Nov. 1861	Attached to 15th N. I.
	Wodehouse, Alfred Hobart *ph.* M.	2 Aug.	1 Dec. 1861	Attached to 10th N. I.
	Greig, Piercy Henderson	,,	6 Dec. 1861	Attached to 22nd N. I.
	Mockler, Edward..	,,	1 Jan. 1862	,, 1st Gr. N. I.
20	Mander, Frederick Day .. *ph.*	,,	,,	,, 14th N. I.
	Rutherford, James .. .. H.	4 Aug.	,,	,, 24th ,,
	Girardot, George Charles	12 Aug.	,,	106th Regt. Foot (Eur. M.C.)
	Marshall, Walter.. .. .. *ph.*	,,	,,	Attached to 25th N. I.
	Peart, George Richard .. *ph.*	,,	,,	*Paid* doing duty officer 2nd Regt. Central India Horse
25	Browne, Percival Altamont.. *ph.*	27 Aug.	,,	Adjutant 27th N. I.
	Hulbert, Charles Lewis	,,	,,	Attached to 22nd N. I. (Europe, M.C.)
	Madden, John Mellish .. *ph.*	1 Sept.	,,	Attached to 7th N. I.
	Trench, Richard John LePoer ..	3 Sept.	,,	Att. 24th N. I. (Eur. M. C.)
	Stewart, Alexander Fraser .. H.	12 Sept.	,,	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter 25th Regt. N. I.
30	Greenland, Albert.. .. .. *ph.*	12 Oct.	,,	Attached to 11th N. I. (Europe, M. C.)

	Name.	Cornet or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Remarks.
	INFANTRY.			
	Lieutenants—(continued).			
	Glasgow, George Thos. Dennis ..	12 Oct. 1859	1 Jan. 1862	Attached to 11th N. I.
	Reynolds, Edward Swatman ..*ph.*	27 Oct. 1869	,,	*Paid* d. d. O., Sind Horse
	French, Henry .. .. ..*ph.*	,,	,,	Attached to 4th N. I. (Rifles)
	Peyton, Edward Gilbert	5 Nov.	,,	106th Regt. Foot
35	*Hudson, Frederick Charles* ..	12 Nov.	,,	109th Regt. Foot
	Leacock, Frederick Schuler ..	9 Dec.	,,	Attached to 5th N. L. I.
	Hennell, James Bruce .. H.*Sur.*	,,	,,	Qr. Mr., and Interpreter 18th N. I. (Acting)
	Singleton, Francis Corbet	,,	1 Jan. 1862	Attached to 22nd N. I.
	Nicolson, Malcolm Hassells.. H.	,,	4 Jan. 1862	,, 10th ,,
40	Morris, George Gordon	,,	11 Jan. 1862	,, 15th ,,
	Lechmere, Charles Spring	9 Dec.	1 Mar. 1862	,, 18th ,,
	Prideaux, William Francis ..*ph.*	,,	9 Mar. 1862	,, 15th ,,
	Haywood, Walter Wightwick *ph.*	12 Jan. 1860	28 Mar. 1862	Attached to 22nd N. I.
	Burnes, Alexander Burnes Holmes	27 Jan.	6 May 1862	Attached to 20th N. I. (Eur. M. C.)
45	Walcott, Edmund Scopoli	9 Mar. 1860	12 May 1862	Attached to 5th N. L. I. (Europe, M. C.)
	Pedder, Digby Cotes .. ..H.G.	12 Mar.	16 May 1862	Attached to 11th N. I.
	Scott, Walter, ...*ph.*	12 Mar. 1860	27 May 1862	Attached to 12th N. I.
	Bulkeley, Henry Wm. Cunyng-hame ph.	27 April	3 June 1862	106th Regt. Foot
	Buchanan, Thomas Alexander..	,,	27 June 1862	109th Regt. Foot
50	*Erskine, Charles Mountstuart*..	12 May 1860	24 Aug. 1862	103rd Regt. Foot
	Gleig, Charles Fleming,.. *Sur.*	8 June	30 Oct. 1862	106th Regt. Foot
	Becke, John	8 June 1860	30 Oct. 1862	Attached to 8th N. I., Europe, M. C.
	Jackson, Ellis Charles	8 June 1860	11 Nov. 1862	Attac. to 8th N.I.(Eur.,M.C.)
	Tinling, John Isaac	8 June 1860	1 Dec. 1862	Attached to 28th N. I.
55	McRae, Alexander Richard Taylor	9 June 1860	14 Dec. 1962	Attached to 8th N. I.
	Sturt, Evelyn Gawler	9 June 1860	20 Jan. 1863	Attached to 6th N. I.
	Reay, Edward Robert	9 June 1860	24 Jan. 1863	Attached to 15th N. I.
	Hemsted, Edward	27 June 1860	31 Jan. 1863	109th Foot
	Hay, Charles, ... *Sur. ph.*	27 June 1860	5 Feb. 1863	*Paid* doing duty Officer Poona Horse
60	Reville, Frederick Augustus.. ..	1 July 1860	13 Feb. 1863	Attached to 22nd N. I.
	Dalmahoy, Simon Sawers	27 July 1860	14 Feb. 1863	Attached to 2nd Gr. N. I.
	Douglas, Edmund Alexander ..	12 Aug. 1860	23 Apr. 1863	Attached to 13th N. I.
	Galway, John	27 Sept. 1860	26 Apr. 1863	Ensign 103rd Foot
	Heath, John Macclesfield	12 Oct. 1860	30 May 1863	Attached to 25th N. L. I.
65	*Godwin, Algernon Arbuthnot* ..	20 Nov. 1860	29 June 1863	103rd Foot
	Cousmaker, Macclesfield Forbes..	19 Dec. 1860	19 July 1863	Attached to 23rd N. L. I. (Europe, M. C.)
	Heathcote, Charles Lechmere ph.	19 Dec. 1860	27 July 1863	106th Foot
	Carter, Stanley	19 Dec. 1860	27 July 1863	Att. to 10th N.I.(Eur. M.C.)
69	Bulkley, Harry Trevor	19 Dec. 1860	26 Aug. 1863	Attached to 2nd Gr. N. I.
	Ensigns.			
1	Rowlandson, John Arthur.. ..	19 Dec. 1860	.. ..	Attached to 1st Gr. N. I.
	Heaton, Llewelyn Francis ..	20 Dec. 1860	.. ..	Attached to 15th N. I. (Eur., M. C.)
	Ryves, Charles Maxwell	20 Dec. 1860	.. ..	Attached to 2nd Gr. N. I.
	Mordaunt, James Sparrow ..	27 Dec. 1860	.. ..	Lieut. in 109th Regt. Foot (Eur. M. C.)
5	Greenlaw, Robert William Welsh.	20 Dec. 1860	.. ..	Attached to 18th N. I.
	Ebden, Francis Thomas .. *ph.*	29 Dec. 1860	.. ..	,, 23rd N. L. I.
	Willoughby, James Fortnom..*ph.*	27 Jan. 1861	.. ..	*Paid* d. d. O. 1st Lt. Cy.
	Simpson, William Edward ..	27 Feb.	.. ..	Attached to 25th N. L. I.
	Whish, John Tulloch	12 Mar.	.. ..	Lieut. in 103rd Regt. Foot
10	Prideaux, Robert Austice .. *ph.*	27 Mar.	.. ..	Attached to 15th N. I.
	Babington, Stephen.. .. *ph.*	27 April	.. ..	,, 16th N. I.
	Hill, Herbert Byron	21 May	.. ..	Lieut. in 106th Regt. Foot
13	*Abbott, Henry Byam*	7 June	.. ..	Lieut. in 109th Regt. Foot

Name.	Cornet or Ensign.	Remarks.
Ensigns—(continued).		
Hughes, Charles Frederick	7 June 1861	Attached to 1st or Gr. N. I.
Jackson, Freeman Henry	,,	Attached to 16th N. I.
Glasse, Charles Edward	,,	Lieut. in 103rd Regt. Foot
Hancock, Arthur Percival	,,	109th Regt. Foot
Stock, Francis Theodore	8 June 1861	Attached to 20th or 2nd Belooch
Hume, Walter Francis	,,	Attached to 11th N. I.
Kershaw, John Edward	,,	Attached to 22nd N. I.
Webb, William Holden	,,	109th Foot
Balderston, Archibald	,,	Lieut. in 109th Foot
Cave, Walter	,,	107th Foot
Richard, Henry Hutchins	,,	Lieut. 103rd Regt. Foot
Gordon, Frank Henry	,,	Attached to 7th N. I.
Laye, Henry Airey	,,	,, 9th N. I. (Europe, M. C.)
Browne, Charles Michael	,,	,, 22nd N. I. (Europe, M. C.)
Hunter, Frederick Mercer .. *ph.*	,,	106th Regt. Foot
Pandy, Henry Stratford	12 June 1861	Attached to 9th N. I.
Hemsell, Reginald	25 July 1861	,, 23rd N. L. I. (Eur., M. C.)
Gordon, James Byles	27 July 1861	,, 12th N. I.
Mackinnon, Donald William	27 July 1861	109th Regt. Foot
Gibson, Edward Eustace	2 Aug. 1861	103rd Regt. Foot
McNair, Alfred Lionel	27 Aug. 1861	106th Regt. Foot
Hore, Walter Stuart	12 Sept. 1861	Attached to 25th N. L. I.
Laing, William .. .. .. *ph.*	11 Nov. 1861	Attached to 13th N. I.
Simpson, George	27 Nov. 1861	109th Regt. Foot
Shepherd, Thomas Verit	3 Dec. 1861	109th Regt. Foot
Hogg, Arthur Melvill	12 Dec. 1861	103rd Regt. Foot
Babington, Alexander Charles	12 Dec. 1861	Attached to 6th N. I.
Coulson, George John	21 Dec. 1861	106th Regt. Foot
Stevens, Malcolm Wilkinson	27 Dec. 1861	Attached to 18th N. I.
Simpson, Robert Priolcau	12 Jan. 1862	109th Regt. Foot
Echalaz, Charles Theodore	27 Jan. 1862	Attached to 13th N. I.
Morris, William Cunningham	,,	Attached to 7th N. I.
Gardner, Edward Bonamy	,,	103rd Regt. Foot
Yates, Charles James Abbott	,,	Attached to 3rd N. I.
Drummond, George Robinson Bridge, *ph.*	,,	Attached to 26th N. I.
Maurice, Arthur Corbet	27 Feb. 1862	106th Regt. Foot
Seton, William Bowman	12 March 1862	Attached to 26th N. I

GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE HONORABLE

SIR HENRY BARTLE EDWARD FRERE, *K.C.B.*

Took his Seat 24th April 1862.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
J. R. Arthur, Esq.	Civil Service.	13 Nov. 1862	Private Secretary
Major G. Clerk	3rd Btt. Rifle Brigade	10 Mar. 1863	Military Secretary
Captain W. Leach	40th Foot	26 Aug. 1862	Aide-de-Camp
Captain T. Leith..	Staff Corps	13 Nov. 1862	Aide-de-Camp
Captain Ewan Grant	3rd N. I.	14 Mar. 1863	Aide-de-Camp (Extra)
Assist. Surgeon F. S. Stedman ..	Med. Estab.	7 June 1862	Surgeon
MILITARY DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT.			
Lieut. Col. W. F. Marriott	Staff Corps	30 July 1861	Secretary

Bombay Army.

STAFF AT HEAD QUARTERS.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

LIEUT. GENL. SIR W. R. MANSFIELD, *K.C.B.*, 38th Regt. Foot.

16th May 1860.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Major F. R. S. Flood	32nd Foot	16 Dec. 1862	Military Secretary
Captain E. S. Jervis	106th Foot	19 Jan. 1863	Aide-de-Camp
Captain J. N. Crealock	95th Foot	19 Jan. 1863	Aide-de-Camp (Eur., Furl.)
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
Lieut. Col. T. Stock	Staff Corps	18 Dec. 1860	Adjutant Genl. of the Army
Lieut. Col. W. H. Kirby	94th Foot	20 Feb. 1863	Deputy Adjutant Genl. of the Army
Major C. T. Aitchison..	Staff Corps	20 Feb. 1863	Assistant Adjutant Genl. of the Army
Lieut. Col. W. D. Aitken	Royal Arty.	24 Feb. 1863	Assistant Adjutant General Royal Arty.

Quarter Master General's Department.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Lieut. Col. R. Phayre	Staff Corps	15 Apr. 1857	Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army
Major J. Wray..	Staff Corps	15 Apr. 1857	Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army, Bombay
Captain M. R. Eden	56th Foot	20 Feb. 1863	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army (Europe, M. C.)
Major F. Roome	10th N. I.	31 Oct. 1863	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army (Acting)

Judge Advocate General's Department.

Colonel P. K. M. Skinner	Staff Corps	25 June 1851	Judge Advocate Genl. of the Army

Inspectors of Artillery.

Brigadier General C. Lucas	Royal Art.	1 Nov. 1862	
Captain T. M. Harris..	Royal Art.	19 Oct. 1861	Brigade Major

Divisional Staff.

GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Command.
Major Genl. Sir C. T. Van Straubenzee, *K.C.B.*	Unattached	26 Mar. 1862	Northern Division
Major Genl. M. W. Smith, *C.B.* ..	Unattached	25 Apr. 1862	Poona Division
Major Genl. E. Green, *C.B.* ..	Staff Corps	13 Nov. 1862	Mhow Division
Major Genl. R. W. Honner, *C.B.*..	Bombay Inf.	28 Mar. 1863	Sind Division

Assistants Adjutant General.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Division.
Major J. H. Champion	Staff Corps	7 July 1858	Mhow (Duty to England)
Major H. H. A. Wood	Staff Corps	1 Oct. 1859	Poona
Major C. T. Aitchison	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	Northern, at Head Quarters
Lieut. Col. W. E. Macleod	Staff Corps	27 Oct. 1862	Sind (Europe, M.C.)
Major J. A. Wood, VC.	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	Mhow (*Acting*)
Major A. Carnegy	Staff Corps	14 May 1863	Sind (*Acting*)
Major W. S. Hewett	Staff Corps	29 Aug. 1863	Northern (*Acting*)

Assistants Quartermaster General.

Major G. R. S. Burrows	15th N. I.	19 Sept. 1858	Northern
Major W. V. Shewell..	Staff Corps	16 Dec. 1859	Mhow
Major J. A. M. Macdonald	Staff Corps	23 Dec. 1859	Poona

Deputy Assistants Quartermaster General.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Division.
Captain T. J. Holland..	Staff Corps	19 Sept. 1858	Belgaum Brigade
Captain R. Baigrie	Staff Corps	28 Jan. 1860	On special duty
Captain R. Mallaby	13th N. I.	28 Jan. 1862	On special duty (Acting)
Captain T. T. Piers	Cd. 29th N. I.	28 Jan. 1862	Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. on special duty (Acting)
Lieutenant R. L. Campbell	Staff Corps	18 Aug. 1862	Sind (Acting)

Deputy Judge Advocates General.

Major C. O. Maude	Staff Corps	7 Mar. 1855	Mhow
Major A. B. Church	Staff Corps	22 Jan. 1858	Sind
Major T. C. Alban	Staff Corps	2 June 1859	Northern (Europe, M. C.)
Major J. W. F. Sandwith	Cd. 3rd Er. Regt.	24 Apr. 1860	Poona
Captain J. D. Williams	28th N. I.	21 Aug. 1863	Northern (Acting)

Brigade Staff.

BRIGADIERS GENERAL COMMANDING BRIGADES.

1st Class. (2)

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Command.
Brigadier General F. Adams, *C.B.*..	28th Foot	31 Jan. 1860	Belgaum
Brigadier General T. Tapp, *C.B.* ..	103rd Foot	28 Feb. 1863	Bombay Garrison

2nd Class. (5)

Brigadier General J. C. Heath ..	13th N. I.	6 Feb. 1862	Poona
Brigadier General H. J. Pelly ..	Staff Corps	28 Mar. 1862	Neemuch
Brigadier Genl. A. T. Heyland, *C. B.*	56th Foot	8 June 1862	Ahmednuggur
Br. Genl. R. R. Younghusband, *C.B.*	Staff Corps	24 Oct. 1862	Nusseerabad
Brigadier General E. L. Russell ..	12th N. I.	29 Mar. 1863	Deesa

Brigade Majors.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Station.
Major A. Carnegy	Staff Corps	4 July 1858	Belgaum (Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl., Sind Division)
Major F. Macgowan	Staff Corps	31 Aug. 1858	Mhow [Division
Major J. A. Wood, VC	Staff Corps	27 May 1859	Actg. Asst Adjt. Genl. Mhow
Captain F. T. Cornewall	Staff Corps	24 Oct. 1859	Kurrachee (Europe, M. C.)
Major E. A. H. Bacon..	Staff Corps	30 June 1860	Bombay Garrison
Captain T. M. Baumgartner	Staff Corps	1 Aug. 1860	Neemuch (Europe, Furlough)
Major W. S. Hewett	Staff Corps	17 Sept. 1860	Ahmedabad (Actg. Asst. Adjt.
Captain E. L. Scott	Cadre 30th N.I.	1 Jan. 1862	Deesa [Genl., N. Div.)
Captain J. Bates	8th N. I.	29 Oct. 1862	Europe, M. C.
Major T. E. Gordon	95th Foot	9 Apr. 1863	Poona
Captain N. B. Thoyts..	Staff Corps	1 Aug. 1862	Kurrachee (Acting)
Captain H. Y. Beale	12th N. I.	9 Apr. 1863	Aden (Acting)
Captain E. A. Green	11th N I.	9 Apr. 1863	Nusseerabad (Acting)
Captain H. G. Robison	Cd. 3rd E. Regt.	14 May 1863	Belgaum (Acting)
Captain D. H. Hickman	5th N. L. I.	29 Aug. 1863	Ahmedabad (Acting)
Captain A. Wardrop	Staff Corps	8 Oct. 1863	Neemuch (Acting)

STATION STAFF OFFICERS.

Rank and Name.	Corps	Date of Appointment.	Station.
Captain H. Y. Beale	12th N. I.	13 Sept 1860	Surat (Acting Brigade Major, Aden)
Captain A. Wardrop	Staff Corps	13 June 1861	Ahmednuggur (Actg. Brigade Major, Neemuch)
Captain E. W. Lyons	Staff Corps	7 Jan. 1862	Malligaum
Captain H. G. Robison	Cad. 3rd Br. Rt.	31 Mar. 1862	Hyderabad (Acting Brigade Major, Belgaum)
Captain A. G. Plomer..	Staff Corps	6 Aug. 1862	Asseerghur
Captain A. Fergusson..	Cad. 2nd E. Rt.	6 Aug. 1862	Sholapore
Captain J. L. Sheppard	Staff Corps	3 Dec. 1862	Baroda
Captain F. W. Knight..	Staff Corps	11 May 1863	Surat (Acting)
Captain James Gordon	Staff Corps	14 May 1863	Hydrabad (Acting)
Captain C. A. C. Hawkins	Staff Corps	29 June 1863	Bhooj
Captain J. M'D. Elliot..	4th Foot	8 Oct. 1863	Ahmednuggur (Acting)

Cantonment Magistrates.

Major G. C. Evezard	Staff Corps	16 Mar. 1858	Poona
Major W. S. Jones	Staff Corps	9 May 1859	Ahmednuggur (Europe, M. C.)
Captain F. S. Hewett	Staff Corps	8 Dec. 1859	Sholapore
Captain E. W. Lyons	Staff Corps	27 Mar. 1861	Malligaum
Major T. C. Alban	Staff Corps	15 June 1861	Ahmedabad (Europe, M. C.)
Captain A. P. Chesshyre	Staff Corps	4 Nov. 1861	Nusseerabad
Captain F. T. Ross	Staff Corps	29 Jan. 1862	Neemuch
Captain J. E. Westropp	Staff Corps	24 May 1862	Deesa
Captain J. L. Sheppard	Staff Corps	24 Dec. 1862	Baroda
Captain W. H. Mason	Staff Corps	9 June 1863	Belgaum
Captain W. C. Lester..	Staff Corps	1 July 1863	Mhow
Captain I. F. Chapman	Staff Corps	24 July 1863	Ahmednuggur (Acting)
Lieutenant J. Gabbett..	95th Foot	9 Sept. 1863	Aden
Captain J. D. Williams	28th N. I.	.. ..	Ahmedabad

District Inspectors of Musketry.

Major G. Davison	Staff Corps	17 May 1860	Senior Insptr., Army Hd. Qrs.
Captain J. W. Preston	28th Foot	21 Feb. 1863	Junior Inspector, Mhow and Northern Divisions

Army Educational Department.

(EUROPEAN AND NATIVE.)

Superintendent.

Lieutenant G. A. Jacob.....22nd N. I. (*Acting*)....1st Nov. 1862.

Assistant Superintendent Native Branch.

Lieutenant G. A. Jacob.....22nd N. I. ....30th July 1862.

Name.	Date of Rank.	How Employed.
1st Class Schoolmasters.		
Kelly, John	15 July 1861	Sappers and Miners
Wolfe, Alfred	10 Sept. 1863	Lawrence Asylum, Mount Aboo
Clifford, William Walter	10 Sept. 1863	Central Military School, Poona
2nd Class Schoolmasters.		
Walker, Thomas .. .. .. *ph.*	3 Oct. 1860	95th Regt. of Foot
Fowler, Charles B. .. .. .. *ph.*	24 Dec. 1861	72nd Regt. of Foot
Carrol, Charles	3 Feb. 1862	33rd Regt. of Foot
Eagiesome, George	10 Sept. 1863	106th Foot
3rd Class Schoolmasters.		
Bell, Robert	1 July 1857	28th Regt. of Foot
Temple, George	30 Jan. 1858	D Battery Royal Horse Artillery
Duffield, Frederick..	Aug. 1858	50th Regt. of Foot
Nutty, Robert	21 Oct. 1859	14th Brigade Royal Artillery
McMahon, Thomas..	6 Jan. 1859	4th Regt. of Foot
Robinson, Horatio	June 1860	6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons
Clarke, J. A.	June 1860	103rd Regt. of Foot
Macartney, George W...	17 Dec. 1861	44th Foot
Campbell, Robert	17 Feb. 1862	109th Regt. of Foot
Ford, John	10 Sept. 1863	18th Brigade Royal Artillery
Gainher, James	10 Sept. 1863	4th Brigade Royal Horse Arty.
Collins, Andrew	10 Sept. 1863	
Birkbeck, Harrop	10 Sept. 1863	

Barrack Department.

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	Date of Appointment.	Circle.
SENIOR BARRACK MASTERS (2).			
Conductor J. Barnard	22 July 1863	10 June 1863	Presidency Circle
Depy. Asst. Comy. P. McLoughlin ..	22 July 1863	10 June 1863	Poona Circle
1ST CLASS BARRACK MASTERS (4).			
Conductor E. Whitmore	7 Aug. 1858	21 Aug. 1860	Rajpootana Circle
Conductor W. C. Tarleton	22 July 1863	2 Oct. 1861	Sind Circle
Conductor G. R. Tofft	22 July 1863	12 Dec. 1862	Mhow Circle
Conductor H. Catesby	22 July 1863	10 June 1863	Northern Circle
2ND CLASS BARRACK MASTERS (3).			
Sub-Conductor S. Edwards	22 July 1863	2 Oct. 1861	Ahmednuggur Circle
Sub-Conductor O. Byrne	22 July 1863	19 Nov. 1861	Belgaum Circle
Sub-Conductor H. Knapman	22 July 1863	16 Oct. 1863	Aden
3RD CLASS BARRACK MASTERS (6).			
Sub-Conductor J. Lyons	22 July 1863	10 June 1863	Poona
Sub-Conductor E. Hart	22 July 1863	10 June 1863	Deesa
Sub-Conductor C. Bather	22 July 1863	10 June 1863	Bombay
Sub-Conductor J. Mulkere	22 July 1863	10 June 1863	Mhow
Serjeant John George	.. ..	16 Oct. 1863	Neemuch
Serjeant J. Bailie	.. ..	19 Nov. 1863	Sholapore

Ordnance Department.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ORDNANCE AND MAGAZINES.

Wray, Lt. Col. E., *C.B.*, Royal Arty. .. .. Appointed, 13th March. 1863

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY.		
Worgan, Lieut. Col. J., Royal Arty. ..	13 Mar. 1863	Grand Arsenal
DEPUTY PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY.		
Kinloch, Capt. D. J., Royal Arty. ..	2 April 1860	Belgaum Brigade
COMMISSARIES.		
Mellersh, Capt. G. B., Royal Arty. ..	20 Dec. 1861	Hydrabad
Clarke, Capt. C., Royal Arty.	20 Dec. 1861	Ahmedabad
Bayly, Capt. A. A. Royal Art.	17 Feb. 1863	Mhow
Swanson, 2nd Capt. F. Royal Art. ..	13 Mar. 1863	Poona
SUBORDINATE OFFICERS ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.	Date of Rank.	
DEPUTY COMMISSARIES (2).		
(1) Purcell, H., Lieut. Veteran Estab. .	26 Mar. 1859	Grand Arsenal
(2) Cowley, Patrick, Lieut. do. ..	29 Nov 1860	Aden
DEPUTY ASSIST. COMMISSARIES (5).		
(3) Cheetham, Samuel, Lieut. Vet. Estab.	8 Jan. 1856	Poona
Bingham, Thomas	20 Nov. 1860	Mhow
(4) Wilkins, J. Fred. Lieut. Vet. Estab.	15 June 1861	Neemuch
(5) Coleman, Jeremiah, Lieut. do. ..	1 Oct. 1861	Grand Arsenal
Shore, Thomas	17 July 1862	Ahmedabad

(1) Lieutenant, 20 Sept. 1859. (2) Lieutenant, 4 June 1852.
(3) Lieutenant, 13 Dec. 1858. (4) Lieutenant, 23 June 1858.
(5) Lieutenant, 1 January 1855.

Names.		Date of Rank.	Stations.
Conductors (33).			
Osborne, John	r. & i.	23 Feb. 1850	Hyderabad
Grady, James	r. & i.	14 Oct. 1850	Mhow
Mairs, Patrick	p.	20 Mar. 1851	Mhow
Graham, James	r. & i.	20 Oct. 1853	Grand Arsenal
Hazelgrove, George,	r. & i. H.	1 Oct. 1855	Belgaum
Connell, Daniel	p.	14 Sept. 1856	Hyderabad
Furlong, John		6 Oct. 1856	Powder Works
Lindfield, Walter	r. & i.	7 Oct. 1856	Grand Arsenal
Pratten, John W.	p.	21 May 1859	Grand Arsenal
Purvis, George R.		5 June 1859	Poona
Holtham, Thomas		5 Apr. 1860	Kurrachee
Emmett, Henry	p.	6 May 1860	Ahmedabad
Clarke, John		17 June 1860	Madras on special service
Bunyer, Francis	p.	15 March 1861	Grand Arsenal
Butler, Tobias		,, ,,	Poona
Delaney, William		,, ,,	Aden
Walsh, Patrick		,, ,,	Europe, Furlough
Sweeting, Edward	p.	,, ,,	Grand Arsenal
Penrose, Henry		,, ,,	Head Assistant Ordnance Office
McDonald, John		,, ,,	Hyderabad
Spooner, Samuel		,, ,,	Mhow
Isaac, George		,, ,,	Europe, Furlough
Allen, George		,, ,,	Europe, Furlough
Blair, John	p.	2 May 1861	Belgaum
Judd, George		15 June 1861	Head Clerk, Grand Arsenal
Hanson, Frederick	p.	,, ,,	Grand Arsenal
Farrell, John		1 Oct. 1861	Grand Arsenal
Vint, David		7 Jan. 1862	Belgaum
Pearson, Peter		17 July 1862	Grand Arsenal
Sutton, Henry		13 Dec. 1862	Ahmednuggur
Rockley, Arthur		7 June 1863	Mhow
Forde, Henry Doyle		2 Aug. 1863	Bombay
McMillan, Charles		25 Sept. 1863	Aden
Sub-Conductors (15).			
Norton, M.	(Acting Conductor)	11 Oct. 1859	Grand Arsenal
Buzzard, C.	(Acting Conductor)	5 April 1860	Hyderabad
Ryan, F.	(Acting Conductor)	17 June 1860	Grand Arsenal
McDougall, J. E.	(Acting Conductor	15 June 1861	Hydrabad
Callaghan, Patrick	(Acting Conductor)	31 June 1861	Neemuch
McNee, Henry	(Acting Conductor)	1 Oct. 1861	Poona
Bingham, John	(Acting Conductor)	6 Apr. 1862	Mhow
Corkery, Martin	(Acting Conductor)	15 June 1862	Sholapore
Morrow, Robert		17 July 1862	Aden
Galagan, John		13 Dec. 1862	Grand Arsenal
Laing, Thomas		7 June 1863	Mhow
McKenzie, Edward		23 July 1863	Ahmedabad
Wallace, David		2 Aug. 1863	Belgaum
Barker, James		25 Sept. 1863	
Hughes, Thomas		27 Sept. 1863	

GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Lieut. Col. W. S. Hatch, Royal Arty., Agent, appointed 13th March 1863.

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
Conductor Henry Hazells	8 July 1859	Head Overseer
Conductor John Walker	27 April 1861	Overseer
Sub-Conductor James Bonner	8 April 1859	Assistant Overseer
Sub-Conductor Joshua Joplin	16 April 1863	Store-keeper

GUNPOWDER AND PERCUSSION CAP MANUFACTORY.

Major T. T. Haggard, Royal Arty., Agent and Superintendent, appointed 13th March 1863.

Conductor and Overseer D. Sadler	3 Jan. 1862	Percussion Cap Manufactory

Pay, Audit, and Clothing Departments.

AUDIT BOARD.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Lieut. Col. H. J. Barr	Staff Corps	31 Jan. 1861	Controller of Mily. Finance (Europe, M. C.) (Controller)
Lieut. Col. H. T. Vincent	Staff Corps	21 Dec. 1861	Military Accountant (Acting
Major W. Gray	Staff Corps	14 Oct. 1863	Acting Do.
Captain W. T. Chitty	Staff Corps	11 May 1860	1st Exr., Pay Dept. (Bur., M.C.)
T. Selby, Esq.	Uncovenanted	9 June 1860	2nd Examiner, Pay Dept.
Lieut. Col. R. J. Shaw	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	Exr. of Comt., Barrack, and Clothing Depart. (Bur. M.C.)
Major H. W. Holland	Staff Corps	14 Oct. 1863	Acting Do.
Captain T. H. Turner	Royal Arty.	21 Sept. 1860	Exr. Ord. Dept.
Surgeon Major T. B. Johnstone ..	Medical Dept.	30 Sept. 1861	Exr. Medical Department
R. G. Betham, Esq.	Indian Navy	8 July 1862	Exr. Marine Dept.
W. Maidment, Esq.	Uncovenanted Service	28 June 1862	Compiler, Mily. Acct's. Dept.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Paymasters and Officers in Charge of Treasure Chests.

Major J. C. Coley	10th N. I.	21 Dec. 1861	Bombay (Europe, M. C.)
Lieut. Col. D'O. T. Compton	Staff Corps	25 Apr. 1850	Poona Div. (Actg. at Bombay)
Captain A. W. Graham	Staff Corps	28 June 1860	Northern Division (Acting Poona Division)
Captain D. B. Young	Staff Corps	8 July 1861	Sind Division
Captain H. J. Day	19th N. I.	11 July 1862	Mhow Treasure Chest
Major R. P. Warden	Staff Corps	4 Aug. 1863	Northern Division (Acting)

PENSION DEPARTMENT.

Paymasters.

Major J. T. Annesley	Staff Corps	1 Oct. 1851	Superintendent Family Payments, Bombay
Major W. Reynolds	Invalids	10 Sept. 1852	Poona (Neilgherries, M. C.)
Captain O. Beardillon	Invalids	15 June 1861	Dapoolie
Captain H. S. Osborne	Invalids	1 Aug. 1863	Surat
Lieutenant J. Bennett	Unattached	16 June 1863	Poona, Acting

MILITARY FUND DIRECTORS.

Colonel P. K. M. Skinner	Staff Corps		
Lieut. Col. T. Stock	Staff Corps		
Lieut. Col. E. Wray, *C.B.*	Royal Arty.		
Lieut. Col. R. Phayre	Staff Corps		
Lieut. Col. G. A. Leckie	Staff Corps		
Capt. W. T. Chitty	Staff Corps	.. ..	Secretary (Europe, M.C.)
Lieut. Col. H. T. Vincent	Staff Corps	.. ..	Secretary (Acting.)
Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Agents for the Fund, London, 9, King William Street

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. R. J. Shaw	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	Superintendent (Europe, M.C.)
Major H. W. Holland	Staff Corps	14 Oct. 1863	Acting do.
Lieut Col. G. A. Leckie	Staff Corps	1 Jan. 1862	Agent

Commissariat Department.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Bombay.

Lieut. Colonel J. B. Dunsterville, Staff Corps, appointed 1st Sept. 1863.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Bombay.

Major H. W. Holland, Staff Corps, appointed 1st Sept. 1863, Acting Exam. of Comt. Accounts, and Supt. of Army Clothing.

Major A. W. Lucas, Staff Corps (Acting) 14th October 1863.

Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
Asst. Commissaries General 1st Class.			
Salmon, Lieut. Col. W. B. ..	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Mhow
Gray, Major W.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Acting Military Accountant
Asst. Commissaries General 2nd Class.			
Lucas, Major A. W.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	*Acting* Deputy Comy. Genl.
Mignon, Capt. E. P.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Ahmedabad
Depy. Asst. Comries. Genl. 1st Class.			
Keays, Capt. C. F.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Belgaum (Acting Asst. Comy. [General)
Willoughby, Capt. M. W. ..	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Europe, M. C.
Depy. Asst. Commissaries 2nd Class.			
Mignon, Capt. G. S. ..	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Bombay (Actg. Asst. Comy. Genl.
L'Estrange, Capt. E. ..	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Ahmedabad
Sub-Asst. Commissaries Genl. 1st Class.			
Clarke, Lieut. R. F.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Europe, M. C.
Clements, Capt. J.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Kurrachee (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. General)
Fenwick, Lieut. J. B.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Nusseerabad (Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. General)
Phelps, Lieut. A.	11th N.I.	1 Sept. 1863	Neemuch (Actg. Dy. Asst. Comy. General)
Sub-Asst. Comries. 2nd Class.			
Thacker, Major J.	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Europe, M. C.
Davies, Captain L. M. ..	Do.	1 Sept. 1863	Deesa
Harris, Lieut. G. B.	Cadre 1st Fus.	1 Sept. 1863	Aden
Ostrehan, Lieut. E. S. ..	Staff Corps	1 Sept. 1863	Bombay
Probationers.			
Berthon, Captain J. F. ..	18th N. I.	1 April 1862	Bombay (Actg. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl.)
Keays, Lieut. W. T.	14th N. I.	1 April 1862	North Canara (Acting Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl.)
Van Heythuysen, Capt. H. R. M	Staff Corps	13 July 1863	Bombay
Shewell, Lieut. A. M.	Cd. 2nd Bur. L. I.	17 July 1863	Poona
Bolton, Capt. J. S. D.	Staff Corps	1 Oct. 1863	
Swinhoe, Lieut. C.	50th Foot	1 Oct. 1863	
Station Staff Officers in Charge Comt. Department.			
Hewett, Capt. F. S.	Staff Corps	18 Mar. 1861	Sholapore
Sheppard, Capt. J. L.	Staff Corps	24 Dec. 1862	Baroda
Lyons, Captain E. W.	Staff Corps	7 May 1863	Malligaum
Knight, Captain F. W.	Staff Corps	11 May 1863	Surat

SUBORDINATE OFFICERS, COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Date of Rank.	Stations.
Deputy Assistant Commissaries (1).		
(1) Scott, John, Lieut. Vet. Estab. ..	23 Nov. 1856	Kurrachee
Finn, Charles	8 Dec. 1859	Europe, Furlough
(2) Goslin, William, Lieut. Vet. Estab.	20 Aug. 1862	Bombay
Conductors (9).		
Harrison, John	17 Nov. 1860	Kurrachee
Henderson, James	20 Feb. 1862	Deesa
Budd, James	24 June 1862	Nusseerabad
Moon, James	20 Aug. 1862	Asseerghur
Somers, John	7 May 1863	Rajkote
Lee, William	9 June 1863	Poona
Savage, George	17 Sept. 1863	Poona
Sub-Conductors (10).		
Pearson, Thomas	1 Oct. 1859	Kurrachee
Keogh, James	18 Nov. 1859	Hyderabad
Wild, William	27 May 1860	Aden
Smyth, James	17 Nov. 1860	Bombay
Bartleman, Archibald	3 July 1861	Mhow
Crumley, John	24 June 1862	Ahmednuggur
D'Emden, George Louis	17 April 1863	
Leonard, Patrick	25 April 1863	
O'Neil, George	7 May 1863	
Cameron, Robert	9 June 1863	

CATTLE BRANCH.

Sub-Conductors.			
Darby, Thomas	18 Feb.	1857	Kurrachee
Sibbald, Robert	..	..	Mhow (Acting)

(1) Lieutenant, 12 Dec. 1858. (2) Lieutenant, 24 Apr. 1861.

CIVIL AND MILITARY COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINATION IN NATIVE LANGUAGES.

President.—Bacon, Major E. A. H., Staff Corps

Members. { Venayek Wassoodew, Esq., Oriental Translator to Govt.
London, W., Esq., Administrator General.
Faulkner, A., Esq., Uncovenanted Service.

Secretary.—Venayek Wassoodew, Esq., Oriental Translator to Govt.

Public Works Department.

Secretary to Government, Lieutenant Colonel M. K. Kennedy, R.E., *m.* Appointed 18th July 1863.
Under-Secretary to Government, Captain E.B. Holland, R.E., ...*m.* Appointed 20th Nov. 1862.
Auditor of Public Works Accounts, Lieut. Col. W. Kendall, R. E. ..... Appointed 18th July 1863.

Engineering Establishment.

Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment	How or where employed.
Chief Engineer in Sind.			
Colonel C. W. Tronsenheere, *C.B.*	Royal Engrs.	12 May 1862	Kurrachee
Superintending Engineers.			
Lt. Col. H. W. B. Bell, *m.*	Royal Engrs.	8 Sept. 1860	Northern Division
Captain J. G. Fife	,,	25 Oct. 1862	For Irrigational Works in the Deccan
Lt. Col. W. R. Dickinson, *m.*	,,	18 July 1863	Presidency Division
Lieut. Col. C. Scott ..*g.*	Royal Engrs.	1 Sept. 1863	Southern Division
Executive Engineer at the Presidency.			
Capt. J. A. Fuller ..*m.*	Royal Engrs.	16 Sept. 1863	Bombay
Executive Engineers, 1st Class.			
Capt. R. Southey	Royal Engrs.	9 June 1858	Ahmednuggur (Europe, M.C.)
Capt. J. B. G. Close ..*m.*	Royal Engrs.	19 Jan. 1859	Poona and Kirkee, and Supt. Poona Engineering School
Capt. H. St.C. Wilkins, *m.*	Royal Engrs.	14 Sept. 1859	Poona Districts
Capt. C. J. Merriman, *m. s.*	Royal Engrs	18 Mar. 1861	Belgaum and Kolapoor
Capt. G. J. Mellias	Staff Corps.	18 Mar. 1861	Mhow
Captain J. Jones	Royal Engrs.	.. ..	Bombay Harbour Defences
Capt. W. W. Goodfellow, *m.*	Royal Engrs.	.. ..	Sattara (Actg. Canara)
Executive Engineer, Aden.			
Capt. H. Pym	Royal Engrs.	10 Sept. 1861	Aden
Executive Engineers, 2nd Class.			
Capt. I. M. Greig	Royal Engrs.	18 Mar. 1861	Ahmedabad, Acting
Capt. D. Thomson .. *s. m.*	Royal Engrs.	20 Nov. 1862	Khandeish
Capt. R. S. Sellon	,,	18 Apr. 1863	Mhow Division, Agra Road
Executive Engineers, 3rd Class.			
Capt. R. B. F. Colgrave, *m. g.*	Royal Engrs.	28 June 1862	Lower and Central Sind
Capt. J. LeMesurier ..*s.*	Royal Engrs.	30 Mar. 1860	Upper Sind
Capt. W. A. Baker ..*m.*	Royal Engrs.	3 Oct. 1860	Canara (Eur., M.C.)

NOTE.—*The letters m. g. s. o. in Italics after the names of the Officers in the Public Works Department denote that those Officers have passed in the Vernacular of Mahratta, Guzerattee, Sindee, and Oordoo, the tests prescribed in Arts. 9 and 11, Chap. V. p. 14, Public Works Code.*

Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment	How or where employed.
			[Sattara)
Lieut. C. A. Goodfellow VC	Royal Engrs.	5 Mar. 1862	Dewas and Beora Div., Agra Road (Actg.
Lieut. C. B. P. Penny ..*m.*	,,	11 Feb. 1863	Exec. Engr. for Irrigation Khandeish
Lieut. E. P. Gambier ..*s.*	,,	3 Mar. 1863	Nusseerabad and Neemuch
Executive Engineers 4th Class.			
Lieut. A. T. Mander ..	Royal Engrs.	11 Feb. 1863	Kaira Acting Exec. Engineer 3rd Class 28th June 1862
Lieut. F. C. Mytton.....*m*	Royal Engrs.	18 Mar. 1863	Mitrow Canal (Actg. at Sholapore)
Special Assistant Engineers.			
Lieut. G. L. C. Merewether,*s.*	Royal Engrs.	1 Dec. 1860	Kurrachee Harbour Works
Lieut. A. LeMessurier ..*s.*	,,	10 June 1861	Acting Exec. Engr., Ahmednuggur
Lieut. G. W. Oldham ..	,,	15 July 1862	Bombay Harbour Defences
Lieut. K. A. Jopp .. *s.*	,,	5 Aug. 1862	Assist. to the Chief Engr. in Sind
Capt. G. A. Searle	Madras Inf.	1 Sept. 1862	North Canara
Lieut. W. Merriman	Royal Engrs.	21 Feb. 1863	Bombay Harbour Defences
Lieut. C. Mant .. ..*o.*	Royal Engrs.	4 June 1863	Mount Aboo
Lieut. W. Manson ..*m.*	Royal Engr.	21 Sept. 1863	Kulladghee Districts
1st Class Assistant Engineers.			
Lieut. F. J. Smith ..*s.*	Royal Engrs.	25 Jan. 1862	Actg. Executive Engr., Mitrow Canal, 5th April 1862
Lieut. W. M. Ducat ..*m.*	Royal Engrs.	30 Mar. 1863	Executive Engr., Northern Concan
Lieut. H. H. Lee .. *g.*	,,	30 Mar. 1863	Ahmedabad
2nd Class Assistant Engineers.			
Lieut. P. Phelps	Royal Engrs.	26 May 1860	Kurrachee Harbour Works Acting 1st Class Asst. Engr., 3rd Sept. 1862
Lieut. A. R. Seton	,,	24 Jan. 1861	Belgaum
Lieut. T. F. Dowden .. *g.*	,,	13 July 1861	Ahmedabad, Acting 1st Class Assistant Engineer, 29th March 1862
Lieut. H. Doveton	,,	10 Jan. 1863	Europe, M. C.
Lieut. M. J. Macartney ..	,,	10 Jan. 1863	North Canara
Lieut. J. H. R. Cruickshank	Royal Engrs.	31 Mar. 1863	Sattara
Lieut. J. D. Cruickshank ..	Royal Engrs.	31 Mar. 1863	Sind
Lieut. B. O. Seton	Royal Engrs.	7 Apr. 1863	Khandeish
Lieut. C. A. McG. Skinner,*m.*	Royal Engrs.	24 July 1863	Ahmedabad
Lieut. C. F. Baldwin	Royal Engrs.	24 July 1863	Kaira
Lieut. G. M. Cruickshank *m.*	Royal Engrs.	25 July 1863	
Lieut. E. L. Marryat	Royal Engrs.	4 Aug. 1863	Mhow
Lieut. E. D. O. Twomlow ..	Royal Engrs.	31 Oct. 1863	Sattara
Probationary Assistant Engineers.			
Capt. J. H. P. Malcolmson..	Royal Arty.	7 Oct. 1863	Southern Division
Lieut. E. C. W. Colgrave ..	Cd. 3rd Bur. Rt.	7 Oct. 1863	Presidency Division
Assistant Engineers temporarily appointed.			
Capt. W. Blackeney ..	Bom. Staff Cors	20 Oct. 1862	Ahmednuggur
Capt. C. W. Wahab ..	14th Regt. N.I.	20 Oct. 1862	Poona
Capt. E. N. Marsh	18th Regt. N.I.	14 Jan. 1863	Aden
Capt. J. M. Holt	20th Regt. N.I.	18 Feb. 1863	Nusseerabad
Capt. J. M. Heath	1st Regt. L. C.	15 Apr. 1863	Deesa

SUBORDINATE OFFICERS PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Date of Rank.	How or where employed.
Deputy Commissary (1).		
Donohoe, Patrick	2 Aug. 1862	Sub-Engineer 1st Class, Poona
Assistant Commissary (1).		
(Vacant)		
Deputy Assistant Commissaries (1).		
Stapleton, E.	3 Nov. 1861	North Canara
Davis, J.	15 Nov. 1862	Sattara
Conductors. (5)		
Nue, E.	1 May 1860	Europe, M. C.
Mungavin, J. St.J.	17 May 1860	North Canara
Mulligan, W.	23 Jan. 1862	Dharwar
Neville, F.	15 Nov. 1862	Sind
Cheetham, William	16 Apr. 1863	Vingorla
Sub-Conductors (7).		
Cowper, George (Actg. Condr.)	24 Feb. 1860	Mhow
Clabby, John	1 May 1860	Poona Districts
Knight, W. F	3 Nov. 1861	Khandeish
Pain, C.	2 Apr. 1862	Sholapoor
Hall, J.	15 Nov. 1862	Sattara
O'Connell, James	30 Jan. 1863	Poona
O'Connell, John	16 Apr. 1863	Bombay
Fawcett, Joshua (Acting)	16 Apr. 1863	Dharwar

Warrant Officers attached to Departments.

Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.		
Buchanan, Daniel	4 Nov. 1859	Unemployed
Jackson, John	22 July 1863	Head Assist. Quarter Master General's Office
Edwards, Thomas Bedford	1 Sept. 1863	Head Assist. Adjutant General's Office
CONDUCTORS.		
Edginton, Alfred	4 Oct. 1859	Assist. Depy. Commr. of Police, Bombay
Norman, Alexander	2 June 1860	Acting Bazar Serjeant, Poona (Eur., M. C.)
Hall, George	25 May 1861	Public Works Department, Poona
Glover, Thomas	27 Aug. 1861	Cutler, Medical Stores
SUB-CONDUCTORS.		
Lockley, James	10 April 1862	Bombay Police Force
Hallums, Charles	10 April 1862	Bombay Police Force
Bell, John	10 April 1862	Bombay Police Force
Law, Robert	13 June 1862	Constable Bombay Dockyard
Murray, John	18 Sept. 1862	Adjutant General's Office
Callaghan, Thomas	28 April 1863	Warder, House of Correction
Newman, Thomas	28 April 1863	Warder, House of Correction
Cummins, Michael	28 April 1863	Warder, House of Correction
Hard, Robert James	22 July 1863	Quarter Master General's Office

LIST of SERJEANTS in the receipt of ANNUITIES (with Silver Medal) for Distinguished or Meritorious Conduct.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Establishment.	Amount.	From what date.	Authority.
					G. G. O.
Riding Master Serjt.	Jones, M.	Pension Estabmt.	£15	25 Oct. 1850	16 Nov. 1850
Serjeant Major	Richardson, H.	Do. do.	£15	" "	" "
Qr. Mr. Serjeant	Hand, N.	Do. do.	£10	10 Feb. 1856	8 Mar. 1856
"	Cooke, J.	Do. do.	£10	10 June 1856	9 July 1856
Serjeant Major	Robottom, G.	Do. do.	£10	20 May 1858	10 June 1858
"	Birrell, J.	Do. do.	£20	28 Mar. 1861	23 July 1861
"	Payne, J.	Barrack Depart.	£20	"	"
"	Wood, J.	Pension Estab.	£10	"	"
"	Broughan, H.	Do. do.	£10	11 Feb. 1862	8 Mar. 1862
Hospital Serjt.	Guise, George	Unattached List	£15	30 Dec. 1862	21 Feb. 1863
		Total.	£135		

Division, Brigade, and Station Staff.

POONA DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

Major General M. W. Smith, C.B., Unattached .. .. ..Commanding
Captain A. W. Macnaghten, 2nd Cavalry .. .. .. Aide-de-Camp

STAFF.

Wood, Major H. H. A., Staff Corps ..Assistant Adjutant General
Macdonald, Major J. A. M., Staff Corps .. ..Assistant Quarter Master General
Sandwith, Major J. W. F., Cadre 3rd Eur. Regt. .. ..Deputy Judge Advocate General
Forster, Col. H., Royal Artillery.. ..Commanding Royal Artillery
Swanson, Capt. F.., Royal Artillery Staff Corps ..Commissary of Ordnance ..Assist. Commissary General
Compton, Lt. Col. D'O. T., Staff Corps..Paymaster (Acting Paymaster at the Presidency)
Graham, Captain A. W., Staff Corps ..Acting.
Wright, A., Esq. .. ..Depy. Inspector General of Hospitals

3rd Dragoon Guards	.. ..	Ahmednuggur	
3rd Regt. Light. Cavalry	.. ..	Poona	
Detachment	.. ..	Sholapore	
Poona Horse	.. ..	Seroor	
Detachment	.. ..	Malligaum	
4th Brig. R. H. A., Head. Qrs.	..	Kirkee	
Do. do.	B Battery	Kirkee	
Do. do.	D Battery	Ahmednuggur	
14th Brigade Rl. Art.,	D Batttery	Kirkee	
18th Brigade Royal Arty.	B Batt.	Sholapore	
Do. do.	F Batt.	Kirkee	
21st do.	4 Batt.	Poona	
Do. do.	6 Batt.	Kirkee	
Royal Engrs., Hd. Qrs.	.. ..	Poona	
7th Royal N. I.	.. ..	Poona.	
9th Royal N. I.	.. ..	Dholia.	
Sappers & Miners	.. ..	Poona	
4th Regt. Foot (1st Batt.)		Poona	
33rd Regt. Foot	.. ..	Poona	
28th Regt. Foot Detachment	.. ..	Sattara	
3rd Regt. N. I.	.. ..	Malligaum	
7th Regt. N. I.	.. ..	Dhoolia	
9th Regt. N.I.	.. ..	Poona	
10th Regt. N.I.	.. ..	Poona	
14th Regt. N. I.	.. ..	Ahmednuggur	
22nd do. Depot	..	Ahmednuggur	
25th Regt. N.L.I.	.. ..	Sholapore	
Sanitarium	.. ..	Poorundhur	
Sanitarium	.. ..	Salabut Khan's Tomb, Ahmednuggur	

BRIGADES AND STATIONS,

POONA BRIGADE (2ND CLASS). INCLUDING KIRKEE.

Heath, Brigr. General J. C., 13th N. I... Commanding
Gordon, Major T. E., 95th Foot .. Brigade Major
Evezard, Major G. C., Staff Corps .. *Superintendent of Bazars*
Lewis, Captain, C. M., Staff Corps .. *Assistant ditto*
Close, Capt. J. B. G., Royal Engrs. .. *Executive Engineer*
Miller, Surgeon Major J. R., M.D. .. *Staff Surgeon*
McLoughlin, Depy. Assist Comy. P. .. *Barrack Master*
Fenton, Rev. G. L., *B.A.* .. .. *Chaplain*
Gell, Rev. F., *B.A.* .. .. .. Assistant Chaplain

4th Brigade, R. H. A., Head Qrs.	3rd Regt. Light Cavalry
4th Do. B Battery	Royal Engrs., Head Quarters
14th Brigade, R. A., D Battery	Sappers and Miners
18th Do. F Battery	4th Regt. of Foot (1st Batt.)
21st Do. 4 Battery	33rd Regt. of Foot
21st Do. 6 Battery	7th Regt. N. I.
	10th Regt. N. I.

AHMEDNUGGUR BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Heyland, Brigr. General A. T., *C.B.*,
56th Foot .. .. *Commanding*
Wardrop, Captain A., Staff Corps .. *Staff Officer (Actg. Brig. Major, Neemuch)*
Elliot, Captain J. M. D. 4th Foot.. .. *Acting Do.*
Jones, Major W. S., Staff Corps.. .. Cantonment Magistrate, *(Europe, M. C.)*
Chapman, Capt. I. F., Staff Corps .. Cantonment Magistrate (Acting)
Staff Corps. .. Assist. Commissary General
Edwards, Sub-Conductor S. .. .. 2nd Class Barrack Master.
Lye, Rev. C. H. L., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain

3rd Dragoon Guards	22nd Regt. N. I. (Depôt)
4th Brigade R. H. A., D Battery	Sanitarium, Salabut Khan's Tomb
14th Regt. N. I.	

SHOLAPORE STATION.

Stewart, Col. J. D., 25th N. L. I. ..Commanding
Fergusson, Capt. A., Cadre 2nd E. Regt..Staff Officer
Hewett, Captain F. S., Staff Corps ..Cantonment Magistrate, and in charge Commissariat Department
Pace, Rev. H. H... .. .. ..Chaplain

Detachment 3rd Regt. Light Cavalry	25th Regt. N. L. I.
18th Brig. Rl. Arty. B Battery	

MALLIGAUM STATION.

Birdwood, Col. C., 3rd N.I. .. .. Commanding
Lyons, Capt. E. W., Staff Corps .. Staff Officer
Laing, Rev. C., *M.A.* .. .. .. Chaplain

No. 3 Company Native Artillery	3rd Regt. N. I.
Poona Horse Detachment	

DHOOLIA.

Christie, Colonel T. T., 9th N. I... .. .. Commanding
.. .. Staff Officer

9th Regt. Native Infantry.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

Major Genl. Sir C. T. Van Straubenzee, *K.C.B.*, Unattached .. Commanding
Captain T. Van Straubenzee, Royal Artillery .. .. .. Aide-de-Camp

STAFF.

Aitchison, Major C. T., Staff Corps .. Assistant Adjutant General (at Head Quarters)
Hewett, Major W. S. Staff Corps .. Acting
Burrows, Major G. R. S., 15th N. I. .. Assist. Quarter Master General
Alban, Major T. C., Staff Corps .. Depy. Judge Advocate Genl. (Eur. M.C.)
Williams, Captain J. D , 28th N. I. .. Acting
Hawkins, Lt. Col. A. C., 14th Brig. R. A. .. Commanding Royal Artillery
Clarke, Captain C., Royal Artillery .. Comy. of Ordnance
Bell, Lieut. Col. H. W. B., Royal Engrs .. Superintending Engineer
Mignon, Capt. F. P., Staff Corps.. .. Assist. Comy. General
Graham, Capt. A. W., Staff Corps .. Paymaster (Acting Paymaster, Poona Division)
Warden, Major R. P., Staff Corps .. Acting
Hockin, P. W., Esq. .. .. .. Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals

1st Regt. Lt. Cav.	.. Deesa	11th Regt. N.I. ..	.. Deesa
1st Regt. Lt. Cav. Squadron...	.. Rajkote	12th Regt. N.I. ..	.. Surat
14th Brig. Rl. Arty. Hd.Qrs.	.. Ahmedabad	Detachment ..	.. Broach
Do. do. E Battery	.. Ahmedabad	13th Regt. N.I. ..	.. Ahmedabad
Do. do. F Battery	.. Deesa	16th Regt. N.I. ..	.. Rajkote
18th Brigade R. A., G Battery	.. Ahmedabad	20th Regt. N. I. ..	.. Ahmedabad
No. 2 Company Native Artillery	.. Rajkote	18th Regt. N. I. ..	.. Bhooj
56th Regt. Foot..	.. Deesa	19th Regt. N.I. ..	.. Baroda
Detachment	.. Mount Aboo	sanitarium ..	.. Mount Aboo

BRIGADE AND STATIONS.

DEESA BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Russell, Brigr. General E. L., 12th N. I.. Commanding
Scott, Captain E. L., Cadre 30th N. I. .. Brigade Major
Davies, Capt. L. M., Staff Corps .. Sub-Assist. Commissary General
Westropp, Capt. J. E., Staff Corps .. Supt. of Bazars & Cantonment Magistrate
Hart, Sub-Conductor E. .. .. .. 3rd Class Barrack Master
Miller, Rev. A., *B.A.* .. .. .. Chaplain

1st Regt. Light Cavalry	56th Regt. Foot
14th Brig. Rl. Arty. F Battery	11th Regt. N. I.

BARODA STATION.

Green, Major E. A. Staff Corps .. .. Commanding
Sheppard, Capt. J. L., Staff Corps.. .. Staff Officer, Supt. of Bazars, and in Charge Commt. Dept.
Hughes, Rev. J. H., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain

19th Regt. N. I.

RAJKOTE STATION.

Dennis, Major J. H. B. 1st L. C.. .. Commanding
Bowen, Captain W. T., 16th N. I. .. Staff Officer, and Supt. of Bazars
Mitford, Rev. G. N., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain

1st Regt. Lt. Cav. Squadron
No. 2 Company Native Artillery
16th Regt. N. I.

BHOOJ STATION.

Combe, Captain J. J., 18th N. I.. .. Commanding
Hawkins, Captain C. A. C., Staff Corps.. Staff Officer
Mitford, Rev. G. N., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain

18th Regt. N.I.

SURAT STATION.

Lodwick, Major W., Staff Corps.. .. Commanding
Knight, Capt., F. W. Staff Corps.. .. Staff Officer, & in Charge Commt. Dept.
Osborne, Capt. H. S. Invalids .. .. Paymaster of Pensioners
Hughes, Rev. J. H., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain

12th Regt. N. I.

AHMEDABAD.

Hewett, Major W. S., Staff Corps .. .. Brigade Major (Asst. Adjt. General N. D. A., Actg.)
Hickman, Captain D. H., 5th N. L. I. .. Acting
Alban, Major T. C., Staff Corps .. .. Cant. Magistrate and Supt. of Bazars (Europe, M. C.)
Williams, Captain J. D., 28th N.I. .. Acting
Thompson, Surgeon Major M. .. .. Staff Surgeon
Catesby, Conductor H. .. .. .. 1st Class Barrack Master
Easum, Rev. R., *M.A.* .. .. .. Chaplain

14th Brigade Royal Artillery Head Quarters
Do. do. E Battery
18th Do. do. G Battery
13th Regiment N. I.
20th do.

SIND DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, KURRACHEE.

Major Genl. R. W. Honner, *C. B.*, Bombay Inf. .. .. .. Commanding
Captain W. A. Glasspoole, 4th N. I. .. .. .. Aide-de-Camp

STAFF.

Macleod, Lieut. Col. W. E., Staff Corps.. Asst. Adjutant General (Europe, M. C.)
Carnegy, Major A., Staff Corps .. .. Asst. Adjt. Genl. (Acting)
Campbell, Lieut. R. L., Staff Corps .. Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. (Acting)
Church, Major A. B., Staff Corps .. Depy. Judge Advocate General
Sealy, Lieut. Col. G. P., Royal Arty. .. Commanding Royal Artillery
Hardy, 2nd Capt. J. B., Royal Arty. .. Adjutant Royal Arty.
Mellersh, Captain G. B., Royal Arty. .. Commy. of Ordnance, Hydrabad
Tremenheere, Col. C. W., *C.B.*, Rl. Engrs. Chief Engineer

Jopp, Lieut. K. A., Royal Engrs. ..	.. Assist. to Chief Engineer in Sind
Clements, Capt. J., Staff Corps	.. Actg. Depy. Assist. Comy. Genl.
Young, Capt. D. B., Staff Corps	.. Paymaster
Ritchie, D., Esq., *M.D.*, ...	.. Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hospitals

1st Regt. Sind Horse	.. Jacobabad	95th Regt. Hd. Qrs.	.. Hyderabad
2nd Regt. Sind Horse	.. Jacobabad	109th Regt. Foot	.. Kurrachee
3rd Regt. Sind Horse	.. Jacobabad	23rd Regt. N. L. I.	.. Kurrachee
18th Brigade R. A., Hd. Qr.	.. Kurrachee	27th N. I. or 1st Belooch Regt.	Hyderabad
18th Brigade R. A., A Battery	.. Hyderabad	Depôt 29th Regt. N. I. or 2st Belooch Regt. ..	.. Hyderabad
18th Brigade R. A., C Battery	.. Kurrachee	30th Regt. N. I. or Jacob's Rifles.	Jacobabad
Artillery Local Details	.. Kurrachee		

STATIONS.

KURRACHEE STATION.

Cornewall, Capt. F. T., Staff Corps	.. Brigade Major (Europe, M. C.)
Thoyts, Capt. N. B., Staff Corps ..	.. Do. (Acting)
Cotgrave Capt. R. E. F., Roy. Engr.	.. Executive Engineer
Sanderson, Surgeon J. Y. ..	.. Staff Surgeon
Gildea, Major J. A., 81st Foot ..	.. Comdg. Kurrachee Depôt
Park, Lieut. W. A., Cadre 3rd Eur. Regt.	.. Adjutant, Kurrachee Depôt
Martin, Lieut. J. J., 4th Foot ..	.. Paymaster and Qr. Mr., Kurrachee Depôt
Skues, Staff Surgeon W. M., *M.D.*, Home Establishment	.. In Medical Charge, Kurrachee Depôt
Tarleton, W. C. Conductor ..	.. 1st Class Barrack Master
Bagnell, Rev. H. W.	.. Chaplain

18th Brigade Royal Artillery Head Quarters	109th Regiment of Foot
18th Brigade Royal Artillery C Battery	23rd Regt. N. L. I.

HYDERABAD STATION.

Foster, Major H., 95th Foot ..	.. Commanding
Robison, Capt. H.G., Cad. 3rd Eur. Regt.	Staff Officer and Cantonment Magistrate (Act. Brigade Major, Belgaum)
Gordon, Captain James, Staff Corps	.. Staff Officer (Acting)
Staff Corps ..	.. Sub-Assistant Comy. General
Reynell, Rev. G. C.	.. Chaplain (Acting)

18th Brigade Royal Artillery A Battery	27th N. I. or 1st Belooch Regiment
95th Regt. of Foot	Depot 29th N. I. or 2nd Belooch Regiment

JACOBABAD (SIND FRONTIER FIELD FORCE).

Green, Lieut. Col. W. H. R., *C.B.*, Staff Corps	.. Commandant, and Commandant in Chief Sind Horse
King, Capt. E., Staff Corps ..	.. Brigade Major

1st Regiment Sind Horse	3rd Regiment Sind Horse
2nd do. do.	30th N. I. or Jacob's Rifle Regiment

MHOW DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, MHOW.

Major Genl. E. Green, *C.B.*, Staff Corps	.. Commanding
Lieut. T. H. Ouchterlony, Royal Arty.	.. Aide-de-Camp

STAFF.

Champion, Major J. H., Staff Corps	.. Assist. Adjt. General (Duty to England)
Wood, Major J. A., VC Staff Corps..	.. Acting
Shewell, Major W. V., Staff Corps	.. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.

STAFF.

Maultie, Major C. O., Staff Corps	.. Depy. Judge Adv. General
Petrie, Lieut. Col. J.G., Royal Artillery	.. Commanding Royal Artillery
Stevenson, Capt. R.A., Royal Arty.	.. Adjutant Royal Artillery
Bayly, Captain A. A., Royal Arty.	.. Commissary of Ordnance
Salmon, Lieut.Col. W. B., Staff Corps	.. Asst. Commy. General
Day, Captain H. J., 19th N. I. ..	.. In Charge Treasure Chest
Preston, Capt. J.W., 28th Foot	.. Junior District Ins. of Musketry
Arnott, F. S., Esq., *M.D., C.B.*	.. Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals (Inspector General of Hospitals, Offg.)
Glasse, Surgeon Major H. D. ..	.. Depty. Insp. Genl. of Hosps. (Offg.)

6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons. .. Mhow	72nd Regt Foot (Highlanders). Mhow
2nd Regt. Lt. Cavalry .. .. Neemuch	103rd Regt. Foot .. .. .. Neemuch
2nd Regt. Lt. Cav. Squadron. .. Nusseerabad	Detachment .. .. Nusseerabad
4th Brig. R. H. A., A Battery .. Nusseerabad	106th Regt. Foot .. .. .. Nusseerabad
4th Brig. R. H. A., C Battery .. Mhow	6th Regt. N.I. .. .. Mhow
18th Brig. Rl. Foot Art. D Battery Neemuch	8th do. .. .. Neemuch
21st Brig. Rl. Foot Arty. Hd. Qrs. Mhow	15th do. .. .. .. Mhow
Do. 1 Battery .. .. Neemuch	17th do. .. .. Nusseerabad
Do. B ,, ... Mhow	28th do .. .. Mehidpore
Sappers and Miners, 1st Co. .. Mhow	

NUSSEERABAD BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Younghusband, Brigr. Genl. R.R., *C.B.*, Staff Corps	.. Commanding
Green, Capt. E. A., 11th N. I. ..	.. Brigade Major (Acting)
Mallaby, Capt. R., 13th N.I. ..	.. Acting Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. (on special duty)
Chesshyre, Capt. A. P., Staff Corps	.. Supt. of Bazars & Cantonment Magistrate
Fenwick, Lieut. J. B., Staff Corps	.. Actg. Deputy Asst. Comy. General
Whilmore, Conductor E.	.. 1st Class Barrack Master
Onslow, Rev. A. L.	.. Chaplain

2nd Regt. Light Cavalry Squadron ..	106th Regt. Foot
4th Brig. Rl. Horse Art. A Battery	17th Regt. N. I.
103rd Regt. of Foot Detachment	

NEEMUCH BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Pelly, Brigr. Genl. H. J., Staff Corps	.. Commanding
Baumgartner, Capt. T. M., Staff Corps	.. Brigade Major (Europe, Furlough)
Wardrop, Capt. A. Staff Corps ..	.. Actg. Brigade Major
Ross, Capt. F. T., Staff Corps ..	.. Supt. of Bazars & Cantonment Magistrate
Phelps, Lieut A., 11th N.I. ..	.. Acting Deputy Assist. Commissary Genl.
Eames, Rev. W. L...	.. Chaplain (Acting)

2nd Regt. Light Cavalry	103rd Regt. Foot
18th Brig. R. A., D Battery	8th Regt. N. I.

MHOW STATION.

Macgowan, Major F., Staff Corps ..	.. Brigade Major
Lester, Capt. W. C., Staff Corps..	.. Superintendent of Bazars and Cantonment Magistrate
Bayly Capt. A. A., Royal Artillery	.. Commissary of Ordnance
Miller, Surgeon Major J. R., *M.D.*	.. Staff Surg. and Dy. Medl. Storekeeper
Tofft, Conductor G. R.	.. 1st Class Barrack Master

6th Inniskilling Dragoons	Sappers and Miners 1st Co.
4th Brigade R. H. A., C Battery	72nd Regt. Foot (Highlanders)
21st Brigade Royal Artillery, Hd. Qrs.	6th Regt. N. I.,
Do. B Battery	15th Regt. N. I.

SEPARATE BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

BELGAUM BRIGADE.

(1st Class.)

Adams, Brigr. Genl. F., *C.B.*, 28th Foot .. Commanding
Carnegy, Major A., Staff Corps .. .. Brig. Major (Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl., Sind)
Robison, Capt. H. G., Cd. 3rd Eur. Regt. .. Brigade Major (Acting)
Holland, Capt. T. J. Staff Corps .. .. Depy. Assistant Quarter Master General
Kinloch, Captain D. J., Royal Art. .. Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance
Keays, Captain C. F., Staff Corps .. Acting Assistant Commissary Genl.
Mason, Captain W. H., Staff Corps .. Supt. of Bazars and Cantonment Magistrate, Belgaum
Merriman, Captain C. J., Royal Engrs... Executive Engineer
Leith, A. H., Esq., *M.D.* .. .. Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals
Glasse, Surgeon Major H. D. .. .. Dep. Med. Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon, Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hospital Mhow Division (Officiating)
Maitland, Surgeon Major G. G. W. .. Acting
Byrne, Sub-Conductor O... .. .. 2nd Class Barrack Master
Churchill, Rev. J., *M.A.* .. .. Senior Chaplain

Southern Mahratta Horse	Kulladghee	Detachment	Vingorla
18th Brigade R. A. E. Battery ..	Belgaum	5th Regt. N.I.I.	Belgaum
21st Brigade R. A., No. 3 Battery	Belgaum	24th Regt. N. I.	Dharwar
44th Regt. Foot	Belgaum	Wing	Carwar
2nd Regt. N. I. Grs.	Belgaum	26th Regt. N.I.	Kolapore

STATIONS.

KOLAPORE.

Powell, Lieut. Colonel B. R., 26th N. I .. Commanding
Ferguson, Lieut. J. F., 26th N. I. .. Staff Officer and in charge Commissariat Department
Merriman, Capt. C. J., Royal Engineers .. .. Executive Engineer
Watson, Rev. T., *B.A.* .. .. .. Chaplain

26th Regiment N. I. | Detachment, Southern Mahratta Horse.

KULLADGHEE.

MacGregor, Major E. M., S. M. Horse .. Commanding
Watts, Lieut. J. G., Staff Corps .. .. Staff Officer

Southern Mahratta Horse

DHARWAR.

Ashburner, Major G. E., 8th N. I. .. Commanding
.. Staff Officer

24th Regt. N. I.

BOMBAY BRIGADE.

(1ST CLASS.)

Tapp, Brigr. General T., *C.B.*, 103rd Foot, A.D.C. to the Queen .. .. Commanding
Bacon, Major E. A. H., Staff Corps .. Brigade Major
Murray, Lieut. Col. A. M. Royal Artillery In Charge Ordnance, Island of Bombay and Harbour Defences
Cooper, Major A.S, 33rd Foot .. .. Commandant, General Depôt
Murray, Ensign P., Unattached .. .. Adjtutant General Depôt
Sexton, Captain J. M., 95th Regt. Foot.. Paymaster do.
Fraser, Surgeon D. A. G. .. .. In Medical Charge, do.
Fisher, Lieut. C. E., 95th Regt. Foot .. Comg. Colaba Sanitarium
Dolan, T., Staff Assistant Surgeon .. In Medical Charge do.
Costelloe, Surgeon Major D., *M.D.* .. Presidency Sur. 1st District (Acting Depy. Inspector General of Hospitals.)
Campbell, Surgeon Major W., *M.D.* .. Acting Presidency Surgeon 1st District
Pelly, Surgeon Major S. M. .. .. Presidency Sur. 2nd District
Haines, Asst. Surgeon R., *M.D.* .. Presidency Surgeon 3rd District
Barnard, Conductor J. .. .. .. Senior Barrack Master
Fletcher, Rev. W. K., *M.A.* .. .. Senior Chaplain
Spring, Rev. F. J., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain
Gibson, Rev. J. D., *M.A.* .. .. Chaplain (Tanna)
Maule, Rev. W., *S.C.L.*.. .. .. Chaplain (Colaba)

28th Regt. Foot	Colaba
3rd Regt. N. I. Detachment	Tanna
4th Regiment N.I. (Rifles)	Bombay
21st Regiment N. I. or Marine Battalion ..	Bombay
General Depot	Khandalla
Sanitarium	Colaba

ADEN BRIGADE.

Raines, Brigadier General J. A. R., C.B., 95th Foot .. .. Commanding
Beale, Capt. H. Y., 12th N. I. .. .. Brigade Major (Acting)
Woollcombe, Lieut. Col. J. D., C.B. R. Art. Commanding Royal Artillery
Sheppee, Capt. F. F., Royal Arty. .. Adjutant Royal Artillery
Cowley, Lieut. P., Invalid Establishment. Depy. Comy. of Ordnance
Harris, Lieutenant G. E. Cadre 1st Fus... Sub-Assist.Comy.Genl.
Gabbett, Lieutenant J., 95th Foot .. Cantonment Magistrate, and Supt. of Bazars
Pym, Capt. H., Royal Engrs. .. .. Executive Engineer
Davidson, Surgeon Major R. H., *M.D.*.. Control & Superintendence Medl. Dept.
Knapman, Sub-Conductor H. .. .. 2nd Class Barrack Master
Horsfall, Rev. F. .. .. Chaplain (Acting)

21st Brigade Royal Artillery, No. 5 Battery	Bombay Sappers and Miners, 5th Company
21st Brigade Royal Artillery, No. 7 Battery	95th Regt. Foot, Wing
Native Art. No. 1 Company	1st Grenadiers Regt. N. I.
Bombay Sappers and Miners, 4th Company	

ASSEERGHUR.

Lynch, Lieut. Colonel E. P., *K.L.S.* 18th N. I. .. ..Commanding
Plomer, Captain A. G., Staff Corps .. Staff Officer

28th Regt. Foot..	Detachment
6th Regt. N I	Detachment

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Established 18th February 1861.

No.	Rank and Names.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions		Staff Service to 31st Dec. 1862,		Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Remarks.
				Substantive.	Army.	Years.	Days.		
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.								
1	Skinner, Philip Kearney McGregor..H.	9 N. I.	30 Dec. 24	25 April 58	Col. 28 Nov. 57	24	198	18 Feb. 61	Judge Advocate Genl. of the Army
	Green, Edward, *C.B.* .. .. .. H.	Cd. 30 N. I.	22 Apr. 27	13 July 58	Maj. Genl. 18 Dec. 60	26	195	,,	Commanding Mhow Division
	Marriott, William Frederick .. .. H.	Engr.	9 Dec. 36	16 Aug. 60	.. ..	17	318	,,	Secy. to Govt. Military, Marine & Eccles. Depts.
	Hough, Lincoln Stephen	Cd. 31 N. I.	24 Dec. 34	18 Feb. 61	Col. 19 Jan. 63	20	228	,,	Commanding 29th N.I. or 2nd Belooch Regt.
5	Stock, Thomas	Cd. 3 Eur.	30 Nov. 26	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	26	110	,,	Adjutant General of the Army
	Barr, Henry James .. .. H.	Cd. 2 ,,	14 June 32	18 Feb. 61	19 Jan. 58	24	106	,,	Controller Military Finance (Europe, M. C.)
	Salmon, William Broome .. ..H.M.	19 N. I.	20 Feb. 26	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	18	155	,,	Assistant Commissary General, Mhow
	Vincent, Henry Torrens .. .. .. H.	7 ,,	6 Mar. 34	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	15	161	,,	Military Accountant, Bombay (Actg. Controller)
	Pelly, Henry Joseph .. ..H. M. G. P.	8 ,,	1 Mar. 35	1 Mar. 61	Col. 1 Dec. 57	13	158	,,	Commanding Neemuch Brigade
10	Whitehill, Stephen James Keate H.	23 ,,	17 Jan. 36	17 Jan. 62	.. ..	22	87	,,	Commanding 23rd N. I. I.
	Wallace, Robert.. .. .. H.	18 ,,	3 Jan. 28	18 Feb. 63	1 Jan. 62	25	251	,,	Resident at Baroda
	Shaw, Robert James .. ..H.	Cd. Fus.	5 Jan. 28	,,	1 Jan. 62	22	281	,,	Examiner Commissariat Accounts, and Supt. of Army Clothing (Europe, M.C.)
	Gordon, Michie Forbes .. H.H. M.G.P.	Cd. 2 Eur.	5 July 29	,,	16 July 62	22	67	,,	Europe, M. C.
	Hervey, Charles Robert West H.M.G.	,,	11 Dec. 35	,,	.. ..	18	187	,,	Genl. Supdt. of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity
15	Cowper, Thos. Alexander .. ..H.M.	22 N. I.	9 Mar. 36	,,	.. ..	19	69	,,	Commissioner Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Europe, M. C.)
	Barrow, Charles Malcolm ..*Sur.* H.	19 ,,	19 Jan. 37	,,	.. ..	12	164	,,	Europe, M. C.
	Leckie, George Alexander	Cd. 30 ,,	7 Feb. 36	,,	.. ..	13	5	,,	Agent for Clothing the Army
	Malcolm, George, *C.B.* .. .. ..H.	1 ,,	10 June 36	,,	Col. 30 Aug. 60	17	42	,,	Eur., M. C. [the Presidency Eur., M. C.)
	Compton, D'Oyly Trevor .. ..H.G.	Cd. 29 ,,	21 Dec. 35	,,	.. ..	12	63	,,	Paymaster, Poona Division (Acting Do. at
20	Rigby, Christopher Palmer H.M.P. G.A.C.	16 ,,	18 Jan. 36	,,	.. ..	8	152	,,	H. M.'s Consul, Zanzibar (Europe, M. C.)
21	Barr, John Turnly .. ..H.	7 N. I.	17 Jan. 36	,,	.. ..	21	45	,,	Actg. Political Agent, Kolapore and Southern Maratha Country

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS (*continued*).

No.	Rank and Names.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions: Substantive.	Date of present Commissions: Army.	Staff Service to 31st Dec. 1862: Years.	Staff Service to 31st Dec. 1862: Days.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Remarks.
	LIEUT. COLONELS (*continued*).								
					Colonel				
	MacLeod, William Edmonstone .. H.	20 N. I.	11 Dec. 37	11 Dec. 63	.. ..	7	325	18 Feb. 61	Asst. Adjt. Genl. Sind Div. (Europe, M. C.)
	Thacker, Samuel .. ..H.	9 N. I.	11 Dec. 37	11 Dec. 63	.. ..	11	114	18 Feb. 61	Comdg. 21st N. I. or Marine Battalion
24	Younghusband, Robert Romer, *C.B.* H.	20 N. I.	27 Dec. 37	27 Dec. 63	2 Mar. 58	14	184	18 Feb. 61	Commanding Nusseerabad, Brigade
	MAJORS.								
1	Dunsterville, John Bruce .. ..H.M.S.	4 N. I.	29 Sep. 39	7 Oct. 60	.. ..	13	185	18 Feb. 61	Judicial Magistrate, Kurrachee Collectorate (Europe, M. C.)
	Phayre, Robert .. ..*Sur.* H.	25 ,,	26 Jan. 39	,,	16 June 57	21	114	,,	Quarter Master Genl. of the Army
	Anderson, Wm. Coussmaker H.M.C.	Cd. Fus.	6 Aug. 39	,,	.. ..	20	305	,,	Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assesst., South. M. C.
	Dunsterville, James Barnes .. ...H.	19 N. I.	11 June 38	,,	.. ..	21	85	,,	Commissary General
	Kemball, John Shaw .. ..H.M.G.P.	26 ,,	11 Dec. 38	,,	.. ..	13	230	,,	Supt. of Police, Dharwar (Europe, M. C.)
5	Taylor, Robert Lewis, *C.B.* .. H.M.P.	18 ,,	11 June 38	,,	19 Jan. 58	15	276	,,	Pol. Agent, Jeypore (Europe, M. C.)
	Walker, Chamberlen William ..H.M.	5 ,,	10 Mar. 40	,,	.. ..	14	205	,,	Superintendent of Police, Sattara
	Gray, William Barry .. ..H.M.G.P	26 ,,	12 June 39	,,	.. ..	10	100	,,	Commanding 16th N. I.
	Anderson, George Sligo Alex. H.M.C.	18 ,,	12 June 38	,,	.. ..	16	352	,,	First Assistant to Political Agent, Kattywar
	Green, Edward Alfred .. .. ..H.	Cd. 30 N. I.	11 June 39	,,	.. ..	8	40	,,	Commanding 19th N. I.
10	Marston, Edward Charles .. ..*ph.*	25 ,,	18 Feb. 39	,,	16 June 57	16	358	,,	Commandant of Police, Sind
	Moyle, Charles Augustus .. .. ..H	Cd. 30 ,,	22 Dec. 39	,,	.. ..	9	360	,,	Attached to 10th N. I.
	Lodwick, William .. ..H.M	12 ,,	12 June 39	,,	.. ..	11	51	,,	Commanding 12th N. I.
	Lucas, Alfred William .. .. ..H.	7 ,,	1 Sept. 38	,,	20 July 58	14	97	,,	Assist. Commy. Genl., Poona (Actg. Depy.)
	Wray, John, ...*Sur.* H.	24 ,,	11 June 39	,,	19 Jan. 58	18	318	,,	Depy. Quarter Master General
15	Francis, John Thos. .. *Sur.* H.M.C.	5 ,,	12 Jan. 41	,,	.. ..	20	24	,,	Supt. Rev. Survey, Deccan
	Hodgson, Henry Burdon.. .. ..H.	Cd. 3 Eur.	10 Dec. 39	,,	.. ..	9	43	,,	Supt. of Police, Tanna
	Johnstone, Robert Maxwell .. ..H.	1 N. I.	11 Dec. 39	,,	4 Nov. 59	14	277	,,	Commanding 1st Gr. N. I.

	Champion, James Hyde .. .. H.M.	24 N. I.	10 Dec. 39	18 Feb. 61	7 Dec. 58	9	146	18 Feb. 61	Assist. Adjt. Genl., Mhow Division (Duty to
20	Sandwith, John Pitcairn ..*Sur.* H.G.	1 ,,	11 Dec. 39	,,	.. ..	10	106	,,	Europe, Furlough (England
	Jones, William Samuel .. .. .. H.	22 ,,	12 June 40	,,	.. ..	8	88	,,	Supt. of Bazars. Ahmednuggur (Eur. M. C.)
	Pirie, William .. .. H.	1 ,,	12 Dec. 40	,,	.. ..	16	87	,,	Capt. of Police, Kurrachee
					Lt. Col.				
	Daly, Henry, *C.B.* .. .. .. H.M.G.	Cd. Fus.	1 Sept. 40	,,	20 July 58	10	65	,,	Commandant Central India Horse
	Scott, Winckworth .. H.M.G., *im.*	13 N. I.	2 Feb. 41	,,	,,	16	263	,,	Europe, M. C.
25	Younghusband, John William .. H.	8 ,,	19 Aug. 40	,,	.. ..	17	211	,,	Depy. Insptr. Genl. Punjaub Police, Umballa Circle
					Lt. Col.				
	Green, William Henry Rodes, *C.B.* H.	19 ,,	2 Jan. 41	,,	21 Apr. 63	13	321	,,	Political Supt. and Commandant in Chief Sind Frontier Field Force
	Hewett, William Selwood .. ..H.	11 ,,	12 Dec. 40	,,	.. ..	11	181	,,	Brigade Major, Ahmedabad Asst. Adj. Genl. Northern Division (Acting)
	Pelly, Lewis .. .. ..*Sur.* H.M.	17 ,,	12 Dec. 40	,,	.. ..	8	112	,,	Political Resident, Persian Gulf
	Curtis, Arthur Henry ..*Sur.* H.M., *im.*	2 ,,	25 Feb. 41	25 Feb. 61	.. ..	8	115	,,	Income Tax Commissioner & Municipal Commissioner, Bombay
30	Dickson, William David H.M.G.P.S.C.	3 ,,	2 Mar. 41	2 Mar. 61	.. ..	14	102	,,	Assistant Supt. of Thuggee, Agra.
	Merewether, Wm. Lockyer, *C.B.* ..H.	Cd. 3 Eur.	18 Mar. 41	18 Mar. 61	24 Nov. 56	18	138	,,	Political Resident, Aden.
	Nixon, John Pigott .. .. .. H.M.	25 N. I.	12 June 41	12 June 61	.. ..	7	287	,,	Political Agent, Joudpoor
	Etheridge, Alfred Thos. .. ..H.M.P.G.	Cd. 3 Eur.	13 July 41	13 July 61	.. ..	17	54	,,	Assist. Revenue Commr., South. Division
	Holland, Henry William .. .. ..H.	13 N. I.	25 July 41	25 July 61	.. ..	13	122	,,	Deputy Commissary General (Actg. Exr. of Comt. Accts. and Supt. of Army Clothing)
35	Schneider, Frederick .. .. .. H.M.	Cd. 3 Eur.	10 Dec. 41	10 Dec. 61	.. ..	17	78	,,	Pol. Supt. Sawunt Waree, and Commandant Sawunt Waree Local Corps
	Shewell, Walter Valentine, *Sur.* H.M.G.	20 N. I.	6 Jan. 42	6 Jan. 62	.. ..	15	179	,,	Assist. Quartermaster Genl., Mhow Division
	Buckle, Charles .. ..H.M.	3 L. Cav.	2 Feb. 42	2 Feb. 62	7 Dec. 58	10	118	,,	Political Agent, Rewa Kanta (Europe, M.C.)
	Warden, Robert Palmer .. ..H.M.	16 N. I.	2 Mar. 42	2 Mar. 62	.. ..	6	344	,,	Paymaster, Northern Division (Acting)
	Arthur, Edwd. Penfold .. ..H.P.S.G.	1 L. Cav.	2 May 42	2 May 62	19 Jan. 58	15	256	,,	Political Supt., Pahlunpore
40	Aitchison, Charles Terrington ..H.	Cd. 2 Eur.	10 June 42	10 June 62	19 Jan. 58	9	102	,,	Assist. Adjt. Genl. of the Army
	Church, Anthony Benn .. ..H. M.	9 N. I.	11 June 42	11 June 62	.. ..	8	294	,,	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Sind
					Lt. Col.				
	Bruce, Herbert, *C.B.* .. .. .. *ph.*	Cd. 2 Eur.	11 June 42	11 June 62	26 Apr. 59	17	172	,,	Inspector Genl. of Police in India
	Phillips, Frederick .. ..H.M	Cd. Fus.	11 June 42	11 June 62	.. ..	11	214	,,	Acting Collector & Magistrate, Hydrabad
	Collier, James Alphonse .. .. .. H.	7 N. I.	11 June 42	11 June 62	19 Jan. 58	11	9	,,	Commanding 8th N. I.
45	Thacker, John, ...*Sur.* H.M.	9 ,,	11 June 42	11 June 62	.. ..	12	224	,,	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl. (Eur., M.C.)
	VC Keatinge, Richard Harte, ..H.	Art.	11 June 42	11 June 62	20 July 58	15	170	,,	Political Agent, Kattywar
	Palin, Charles Thomas .. ..H.M., *im.*	19 N. I.	11 June 42	11 June 62	.. ..	16	134	,,	Supt. of Police, Broach (Furlough, Europe)
	Houghton, William Robert .. ..H.M.	14 N. I.	2 Aug. 42	2 Aug. 62	.. ..	10	293	,,	Europe, Furlough
49	Annesley, John Tisdall .. .. ..H.M.	26 N. I.	15 Oct. 42	15 Oct. 62	.. ..	12	340	,,	Paymaster of Pensioners, and Supt. of Family Payments, Bombay

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS (*continued*).

No.	Rank and Names.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions: Substantive.	Date of present Commissions: Army.	Staff Service to 31st Dec. 1862. Years.	Staff Service to 31st Dec. 1862. Days.	Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Remarks.
	MAJORS (*continued*).								
50	Davison, George .. .. ..*ph. im.*	11 N. I.	4 Sept. 42	1 Nov. 62	.. ..	6	61	18 Feb. 61	Senior District Insp. of Musketry, Poona
	Hathway, Hamilton Robert .. ..H.	11 „	16 July 42	13 Nov. 62	.. ..	6	49	„	Assist. to the Resident at Baroda (Acting)
	Lambert, William Rathborne ..*ph.*	1 „	9 Dec. 42	9 Dec. 62	.. ..	16	86	„	Colr.&Magist., Hyderabad,Sind,(Eur.,M.C.)
	Lester, John Frederick .. ..H.M.G.S.	10 „	9 Dec. 42	9 Dec. 62	.. ..	12	235	„	Educational Insp., Deccan Div. (Eur., Furl.)
	Miller, Henry Newdick .. .. ..*ph.*	Cd. Fus.	9 Dec. 42	9 Dec. 62	.. ..	13	90	„	Dy. Insp. Genl. of Police, Rawul Pindee Circle
55	Bacon, Edmund Antoine Henry H.M.	25 N. I.	22 Dec. 42	22 Dec. 62	20 July 58	13	185	„	Brigade Major, Bombay Garrison
	Black, James .. .. H.	2 „	29 Jan. 43	29 Jan. 63	.. ..	15	266	„	Political Agent, Mahee Kanta
	Maude, Cornwallis Oswald .. ..H.M	7 „	1 Feb. 43	1 Feb. 63	.. ..	8	13	„	Depy. Judge Advocate Genl., Mhow Division
	Macdonald, John Alexander Matthew, *Sur.* H.	Cd. 3 Eur.	21 Feb. 43	21 Feb. 63	3 Oct. 60	9	289	„	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. Poona Division
	Mainwaring, William George ..*ph.*	Cd. Fus.	1 Mar. 43	1 Mar. 63	.. ..	8	361	„	Comdt. 30th Regt. N. I. or Jacob's Rifles (Europe, M. C.)
60	Thatcher, Torin .. .. .. H.G.	11 N. I.	10 June 43	10 June 63	.. ..	10	290	„	Supt. of Police, Ahmedabad
	Briggs, Willoughby Lake .. .. ..H.	22 N. I.	1 July 43	1 July 63	.. ..	10	207	„	Assist. Pol. Supt. Sind Frontier and Comdt. 3rd Regt. Sind Horse
	Evezard, George Charles .. .. ..H.	22 N. I.	26 Aug. 43	26 Aug. 63	.. ..	9	317	„	Supt. of Bazars and Cantonment Magistrate, Poona
	Parr, William Chase .. .. ..H.M.	24 N. I.	1 Sept. 43	1 Sept. 63	.. ..	13	166	„	1st Asst. Colr.& Magist., Sattara (Eur., M.C.)
64	Wood, Henry Hastings Affleck .. H.	4 N. I.	9 Dec. 43	9 Dec. 63	20 July 58	8	35	„	Assist. Adjt. General, Poona Division
	CAPTAINS.								
1	VC Wood, John Augustus .. .. H.	20 N. I.	9 July 39	5 Apr. 51	19 Jan. 58 Major	3	323	„	Asst Adjt. Genl. Mhow Division (Actg.)
	Macgowan, Frederick .. .. .. H.	10 „	11 Dec. 41	23 May 54	20 Dec. 59 Major	4	123	„	Brigade Major, Mhow [Sind Div.)
	Carnegy, Alexander .. ..H.	Cd. 31 „	27 July 48	15 Feb. 56	7 Dec. 58	4	311	„	Brig. Major, Belgaum (Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.
	Hewett, Fred. Stafford, *Sur. C. Engr.* H.	28 „	9 June 43	18 Apr. 56	.. ..	4	208	„	Cantonment Magistrate, Sholapore
5	Baumgartner, T. M. .. ..H.M.G.S.	83 Foot	4 Apr. 45	19 Aug. 56	.. ..	7	291	„	Brigade Major, Neemuch (Eur., Furlough)
	Henderson, Joseph Hume .. .. H.	Cd. 29 N. I.	10 June 44	10 Oct. 56	.. ..	8	120	„	Capt. of Police, Shikarpoor (Actg do. Hydrabad Police

	Green, Malcolm Scrimshire, *C.B., Sur.*.. H.	16 N. I.	3 Jan. 45	23 Nov. 56	19 Major Jan. 58	12	86	18 Feb. 61	Political Agent at Khelat
	Westropp, Jas. Edwd. .. .. ..H.M.	Cd. 2 Eur.	1 Feb. 43	,,	.. ..	4	206	,,	Cantonment Magistrate, Deesa
	Graham, Archibald William .. .. H.	4 N. I.	14 Feb. 45	,,	.. ..	5	166	,,	Paymaster, Northern Division (Acting Poona Division)
10	Wilson, William .. .. H	1 ,,	28 Dec. 44	,,	.. ..	8	152	,,	Actg. Commandant 30th N.I. or Jacob's Rifles
	Dunsterville, Lionel D'Arcy .. H.M.S.	28 ,,	12 Dec. 46	5 Feb. 57	.. ..	9	280	,,	Collector of Shikarpoor
	Lyons, Edmund Willoughby, *Sur.* H.	28 N. I.	17 Feb. 47	14 Feb. 57	.. ..	10	249	,,	Staff Officer, Malligaum
	Shortt, Alexander Young .. H.M.G.P.S.	12 ,,	1 Feb. 44	3 Mar. 57	.. ..	11	63	,,	Political Agent, Kutch [do. Kurrachee)
	Widdicombe, William .. .. ..H.	7 ,,	7 June 44	2 Nov. 57	.. ..	5	221	,,	Judge and Session Judge, Hydrabad (Acting
15	Prescott, Cyril Jackson ..*Sur.* H.M.	24 N. I.	17 Jan. 46	16 Jan. 58	.. ..	11	120	,,	Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, Guzerat
	Beynon, William Howell .. ..H.M.	30 N.I.	20 Dec. 46	13 July 58	.. ..	11	259	,,	Political Agent, Harrowtee, and Supt. Meenah District
	Cumming, Wm. Gordon Gordon, H.G.	17 ,,	12 Dec. 46	19 Sept. 58	Major. 7 Dec. 58	9	240	,,	Bheel Agent, and Political Assist. Gov. General, Bhopawar
	Miles, Joseph .. .. H.M.	16 ,,	3 Feb. 45	28 Nov. 58	.. ..	3	258	,,	Attached to 11th N. I.
	Chesshyre, Augustus Phillip .. H.	12 ,,	5 Feb. 46	9 Dec. 58	.. ..	3	178	,,	Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad
20	Ford, St.Clair .. ..H.M.	14 ,,	11 June 47	4 Feb. 59	.. ..	8	134	,,	Collector and Magistrate Shikarpoor (Eur., M. C.)
	Leith, Thomas .. .. H.	14 ,,	3 Feb. 48	21 Feb. 59	.. ..	8	23	,,	Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay
	Currie, James .. ..H.	15 ,,	12 Dec. 46	25 Feb. 59	.. ..	8	339	,,	1st Class Depy. Collector and Magis., Hydrabad Collectorate (Europe, M. C.)
	Thomas, George Edward .. ..H.M.	13 ,,	3 Feb. 45	17 May 59	.. ..	9	144	,,	Supt. of Police, North Canara (Actg. do.
	Laughton, George Arnold .. H.M.	Cd. 2 Eur.	3 July 46	3 July 59	.. ..	10	156	,,	Europe, Furlough [Belgaum)
25	Dods, Peter .. .. H.M.	9 N. I.	3 Mar. 46	17 July 59	.. ..	7	243	,,	At disposal of Government of India
	Macauley, George William .. .. H.	16 N. I.	12 June 46	21 Sept. 59	.. ..	7	188	,,	Commandant 1st Regiment Sind Horse
	Alban, Thomas Clifton .. ..*Sur.* H.	8 ,,	15 Feb. 44	1 Oct. 59	Major. 1 Oct. 59	4	222	,,	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Division (Europe, M. C.)
	Chitty, Walter Theodore .. ..H.M.	13 ,,	1 Apr. 45	25 Oct. 59	.. ..	12	195	"	First Examiner Pay Dept. (Europe, M. C.)
	Law, Samuel Crozier .. .. H.M.	2 ,,	28 Dec. 44	30 Oct. 59	.. ..	11	210	,,	Magistrate of Bhownuggur
30	Gray, William .. .. H.	Cd. Fus.	9 July 45	3 Nov. 59	Major. 4 Nov. 59	11	358	,,	Asst. Commy. Genl. (Actg. Mil. Accountant)
	Gordon, Thos. Edward .. .. .. H.	95 Foot	21 Aug. 49	18 Dec. 59	Major. 15 Nov. 59	2	14	29 Oct. 61	Brigade Major, Poona
	Scott, Stanley .. .. H.M.G.	Cd. 2 Eur.	11 Dec. 46	25 Feb. 60	.. ..	8	94	18 Feb. 61	Assist. Supt. of Police, and 2nd in Command Khandeish Bheel Corps

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS (*continued*).

No.	Rank and Names.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions		Staff Service to 31st Dec. 1862		Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Remarks.
				Substantive.	Army.	Years.	Days.		
	CAPTAINS (*continued*).								
	Bolton, Hely Frederick .. ..H. *im.*	12 N. I.	3 Aug. 46	1 Mar. 60	.. ..	7	121	18 Feb. 61	Acting Assistant Commissioner, Nagpore Division
	Hawkins, Croft Augustus Charles H.M.	23 ,,	20 Mar. 51	30 Apr. 60	.. ..	4	253	,,	Staff Officer, Bhooj
35	Bonnor, Richard Maurice .. .. H.	7 ,,	13 June 46	4 May 60	.. ..	4	233	,,	Comt. Guzerat Bheel Corps (Europe, M. C.)
	Haig, Malcolm Robert.. .. .. H.M.	5 ,,	,,	10 May 60	.. ..	7	205	,,	Settlement Officer, Kurrachee
	Tyrwhitt, George Booth .. .. .. H.	5 ,,	17 Feb. 47	22 May 60	.. ..	9	237	,,	Political Supt. Thurr and Parkur
	Eales, George Danieli .. ..H.	Cd. 29 ,,	3 Jan. 47	4 Aug. 60	.. ..	7	172	,,	Attached to 25th N. I. I.
	Harpur, Jervis .. ..H.M.	6 ,,	17 Feb. 47	8 Sept. 60	.. ..	11	128	,,	Commandant, Guzerat Irregular Horse
40	L'Estrange, Edmund .. .. ..H.M.	9 ,,	,,	11 Sept. 60	.. ..	7	192	,,	Depy. Assist. Commy. General
	Battye, Arthur Frederick .. ..H.M.	25 ,,	10 Dec. 44	2 Oct. 60	10 Dec. 59	10	9	,,	Second in Comd. Southern Muratha Horse
	Mignon, Franklin Phillips .. ..H.M.	26 N. I.	13 June 46	19 Oct. 60	.. ..	10	164	,,	Assistant Commissary General, Ahmedabad (Europe M. C.)
	Mackeson, Frederick Laing .. ..H.	19 ,,	3 Jan. 45	27 Oct. 60	3 Jan. 60	7	29	,,	Actg. 2nd in Com., Meywar Bheel Corps
	Mignon, Geo. Strachan .. .. ..H.	15 ,,	4 Feb. 58	10 Nov. 60	.. ..	5	197	,,	Depy. Assist. Comy. Genl., Bombay (Actg. Assistant)
45	Creagh, William ..*Sur. C. Eng.* H.	19 ,,	3 Feb. 45	18 Dec. 60	3 Feb. ,,	5	261	,,	Interpreter H. M.'s 72nd Highlanders
	Shortt, James Robert Geo. Graham H.	7 ,,	12 Dec. 46	2 Jan. 61	.. ..	8	80	,,	Assist. Commr., Punjaub
	Ashburner, John .. ..H.M.	18 ,,	1 Jan. 44	18 Feb. 61	1 Jan. 59	12	115	,,	Asst. Governor General's Agent, Nagpoor Division
	Beville, Henry .. ..H. *im.*	9 ,,	14 June 45	,,	14 June 60	10	143	,,	Commdt. 27th N. I. or 1st Belooch Regt. (Europe, M. C.)
	King, Edmund .. ..H.	Cd. Fus.	3 Apr. 46	,,	.. ..	6	41	,,	Brigade Major, Sind Horse
50	Shortt, Wm. Young Herries ..H.M.	22 N. I.	10 Dec. 44	,,	10 Dec. 59	11	59	,,	Supt. of Police, Poona
	Gordon, James .. .. .. Sur. H.M.	1 ,,	13 June 46	,,	.. ..	13	228	,,	Staff Officer, Hydrabad (Acting)
	Waddington, William .. ..H.M.P.	20 ,,	14 June 45	,,	14 June 60	10	227	,,	Asst. Supt. Rev. Surv. Tanna & Rutnagherry Collectorate
	Disbrowe, Herbert Frederick ..H.P.	Cd. Fus.	13 June 46	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	12	242	,,	Political Agent at Muscat
	Taverner, Edmund Lewin *Sur.* H.M.	20 N. I.	17 Jan. 46	,,	17 Jan. 61	8	310	,,	Settlement Officer, Hydrabad, Sind
55	Blowers, William Henry .. .. H.M.	Cd. 29 ,,	17 Feb. 47	,,	.. ..	9	268	,,	Europe, M. C.
	Naylor, Charles Edward, *Sur.* H.M. G.S.	19 ,,	13 June 46	,,	.. ..	11	55	,,	Capt. of Police, Hydrabad Sind (Eur., M. C.)
	Melliss, George Julius .. .. *Sur.* H.	8 ,,	15 June 46	,,	.. ..	7	129	,,	Executive Engineer, Mhow
	Bingham, Richard Leeke .. .. ..H.	Cd Fus.	3 May 47	,,	.. ..	6	200	18 Feb. 61	Europe, M. C.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS (*continued*).

No.	Rank and Names.	Regiment.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions: Substantive.	Date of present Commissions: Army.	Date of Admission on Probation.	Remarks.
	Probationers.						
	CAPTAINS.						
1	Scott, Edwin Luddington .. ..H.M.	Cd. 30 N. I.	25 July 41	1 May 54	.. ..	1 Jan. 62	Brigade Major, Deesa
	Coles, Thos. Gordon .. .. .. H.	15 N. I.	3 Mar. 47	29 Nov. 59	.. ..	5 Nov. 61	Asst. Supt. of Police, Ahmedabad
3	Fergusson, Alexander .....*ph. im*	Cd. 2 Eur.	10 Aug. 47	26 April 63	10 Aug. 62	29 Jan. 62	Staff Officer, Sholapore
	LIEUTENANTS.						
1	Marsh, Edward Newnham .. ..*ph.*	18 N. I.	1 June 48	17 Feb. 52	Captain 10 June 63	2 Mar. 63	Commanding 4 Co. Sappers and Miners.
	Hodgson, Percival .. ..*ph.*	22 N. I.	10 Apr. 47	20 July 53	Captain 10 Apr. 62	6 Sept. 62	Adjutant 22nd N. I.
	Thompson, Robert T. .. .. *ph. im.*	56 Foot.	11 Mar. 58	27 July 55	.. ..	27 Nov. 62	Europe, M. C.
	Tanner, Oriel Viveash.. .. .. H.	18 N. I.	19 Aug. 50	23 Nov. 56	.. ..	4 May 62	Captain of Police, Shikarpore (Acting)
5	Forteath, Fred. Prescott .. .. *ph.*	12 ,,	20 Feb. 53	23 Nov. 56	.. ..	20 Dec. 62	Adjutant 12th N. I.
	Griffith, Charles Mathew .. .. *ph.*	1 ,,	8 June 54	23 Nov. 56	.. ..	4 Mar. ,,	Supernu. Deputy Collector, Sind
	Yonge, Charles William .. .. *ph.*	16 ,,	10 Dec. 54	23 Nov. 56	.. ..	8 Nov. 61	Paid d. d. Officer 29th N. I., or 2nd Belooch Battn.
	Lane, William Melville .. .. *ph.*	Cd. 29 ,,	9 Dec. 53	23 Nov. 56	.. ..	19 Oct. ,,	Asst. Supt. Police, Surat & Broach Collectorate
	Hebbert, Henry Thomas .. .. *ph.*	17 ,,	9 June 55	29 May 57	.. ..	6 Sept. 62	3rd Asst. to Pol. Agent, Kattywar (Acting 2nd Assist. Do.)
10	Ross, Edward Charles .. .. .. H.	Cd. 3 Eur.	4 Jan. 54	26 July 57	.. ..	12 April ,,	Assist. Political Agents, Muscat and Khelat
	Hogg, Adam .. ..H.	Cd. 31 N. I.	16 May 57	4 Dec. 57	.. ..	12 April ,,	Qr. Mr. & Inter. 29th N. I.or 2nd Belooch Regiment
	Grant, John Pyne .. ..M.	18 ,,	4 Jan. 56	24 Mar. 58	.. ..	24 Dec. 61	Assist. Supt. Rev. Sur., S.M.C.
	Jacob George Adolphus ..*Sur.* H. M.	2½ N. I.	13 Dec. 56	20 May 58	.. ..	20 Jan. 63	Assistant Superintendent of Army Schools.
	Montriou, Francis Austin .. .. H.	25 ,,	5 Mar. 57	5 July 58	.. ..	13 Feb. 62	Adjutant 37th Bengal N. I.
15	Keays, William Tufnell .. .. H.G.	14 ,,	20 Sept. 57	4 Feb. 59	.. ..	6 Sept. ,,	Sub-Assist. Comy. General (Acting)
	Mignon, May Jephson James H.M. G.P.	15 ,,	14 June 56	25 Feb. 59	.. ..	18 May 61	Offg. Staff Officer, Central India Horse
	Eden, William Thomas .. ..H.M.	Cd. 29 N. I.	20 Dec. 55	26 May 59	.. ..	27 Nov. 62	Qr.Mr. & Interpreter 16th N. I.
	Gibson, Henry .. ..H.M.	11 N. I.	13 June 57	18 July 59	.. ..	1 Feb. 62	Qr. Mr. & Interpreter 11th N. I.
	Daniel Henry Smith, ...*ph.*	3 Cav.	4 Nov. 56	2 Nov. 59	.. ..	27 Nov. 62	Adjutant Khandeish Bheel Corps (Europe, M. C.)
20	Grant, Murray D. V. T. ..H. G. M.	33 Foot	21 Sept. 55	17 April 60	.. ..	20 Jan. 63	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey.
	Bryant, George Frederick .. ..H.	Genl. List.	27 June 59	22 Aug. 61	.. ..	27 Jan. 63	Paid doing duty Officer 3rd Punjaub Irr. Cavalry
	Wood, Alexander .. .. H.	Genl. List	12 July 59	17 Sept. 61	.. ..	20 Dec. 62	Adjutant 29th or 2nd Belooch N. I.
23	Browne, Percival Altamont .. ..*ph.*	Genl. List	27 Aug. 59	1 Jan. 62	.. ..	27 Jan. 62	Adjutant 27th or 1st Belooch Regt.

40	Jacob, John .. ..H.	22	N. I.	8 June 55	19 June 57	.. ..	1	237	29 Sept. 61	Adjutant, Deolee Irr. Force (Acting 2nd in Command)
	Forbes, John Foster .. .. ..*ph.*	25	,,	4 Jan. 54	20 July	3	247	18 Feb. 61	Adjutant 1st Regt. Sind Horse
	Innes, Francis Jeffrey .. .. .. H.	Cd. 31	,,	8 Dec. 55	2 Aug.	3	75	,,	Adjutant 4th Cav., Hyderabad (Europe, M.C.)
	Watts, John Germain .. .. ..H.M.	9	,,	10 Dec. 53	17 Aug.	4	169	,,	Actg. Adjutant Southern Mahratta Horse
	Bruce, Arthur Neil .. ..H.	4	,,	20 Jan. 56	25 Aug.	2	14	18 Dec. 61	Asst. Agent G. G., Rajpootana (Europe, M.C.)
45	Ostrohan, Elliot Seward *Sur.* H., *im.*	25	,,	31 Jan. 55	8 Sept.	1	323	12 Feb. 62	Sub-Asst. Comry. General Bombay
	Fraser, Thos. Lyons, *Sur. C. Engr.* H. *im.*	14	,,	10 Dec. 53	4 Oct.	2	118	5 Sept. 61	Actg. Qr. Mr. and Inter. 14th N. I.
	Birdwood, Gordon Forbes .. ..H.M.	23	,,	20 Sept. 56	4 Oct.	2	78	15 Oct. 61	On special duty in Khandeish
	Boville, George Francis .. .. .. H.	13	,,	4 Sept. 55	4 Jan. 58	4	168	18 Feb. 61	Europe, M. C.
	Codrington, George Henry Forbes. *ph.*	14	,,	13 Jan. 57	19 Jan.	3	134	,,	Paid doing duty Officer 1st Regt. Sind Horse (Europe, M. C.)
50	Jacob, William .. .. H.	19	,,	20 Jan. 55	31 Mar.	3	325	,,	Qr. Mr. and Inter. 19th N. I. (Acting)
	Blowers, George Francis .. .. H.	23	,,	6 Mar. 57	1 April	3	165	,,	Adjutant Malwa Bheel Corps (Europe, M.C.)
	Lloyd, Richard Mercer .. .. .. *ph.*	8	,,	4 Mar. 56	12 June	4	46	,,	Adjutant 8th Regt. N. I.
	Edwardes, Stanley De Burgh ..H. M.	2	,,	20 Feb. 57	10 Nov.	..	112	10 Sept. 62	Adjutant 2nd N. I.
	Wodehouse, Charles .. .. .. G.H.	12	,,	4 Mar. 57	9 Dec.	2	152	2 Aug. 61	Acting Qr. Mr. & Inter. 12th N. I.
55	Jacob, Herbert Bruce .. .. ..H.	24	,,	20 Dec. 57	13 Dec.	3	44	5 Sep. 62	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Inter. 24th N.I.
	Bythell, Reginald .. ..*Sur. ph.*	56	Foot	2 Oct. 58	8 April 59	5	146	18 Feb. 61	Actg. Adjt. Corps of Sappers and Miners
	Tweedie, Maurice .. ..*ph.*	13	N. I.	20 Sept. 56	17 May	4	170	,,	At disposal of Govt. of India
	Reeves, Henry Nicholas .. .. ..H.	6	,,	4 Jan. 57	24 May	2	125	29 Aug. 61	Assist. Political Agent, Mahee Kanta
	Adam, Fred. John Stuart ..*Sur.* H.	22	,,	20 Dec. 56	5 Sept.	1	101	28 Oct. 61	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter 10th N. I.
60	Mackenzie, George .. .. .. H.M.	Cd. 2	Eur.	13 June 57	25 Feb. 60	3	2	18 Feb. 61	Assistant Rev. Sur. and Assessment, Hyderabad Assigned Distriets
	Tyndall, Edward Hume Townsend H..	7	N. I.	20 Oct. 56	4 May	3	198	,,	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Interpreter 7th N. I.
	Ducat, James .. ..H.	17	,,	13 June 57	1 Jan. 61	4	61	,,	Asst. Commr. Central Provinces
63	Wilson, William Henry .. ..H.M.	18	,,	20 Dec. 56	2 May 61	1	276	30 Mar. 61	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Interp. 21st N. I., or Marine Battalion

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS (*continued*).

No.	Rank and Names.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions		Staff Service to 31st Dec. 1862.		Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Remarks.
				Substantive.	Army.	Years.	Days.		
	LIEUTENANTS (*continued*).								
	Bartholomew, Frederick Pelham ..H.	28 N. I.	20 Sept. 52	23 Nov. 56	.. ..	2	98	19 Feb. 61	2nd Asst. Collector and Magistrate, North Canara (Acting)
20	Smith, Edward Michell *Sur. C. Eng.* H.	Cd. 30 ,,	20 Dec. 52	,,	.. ..	2	356	18 Feb. 61	Acting Qr. Master and Interpreter 6th N. I.
	Spens, Arundel Thomas .. ..*ph.*	3rd Cavy.	20 Mar. 53	,,	.. ..	5	233	,,	Paid doing duty Officer 3rd Cav. (Eur., M. C.)
	Watson, Robt. Grant .. H. *im.*	Cd. 2 Eur.	11 June 53	,,	.. ..	2	57	,,	H. M.'s Embassy Court of Persia.
	LaTouche, William Puget .. .. H.	22 N. I.	6 Sept. 54	,,	.. ..	5	132	,,	Adjutant Guzerat Bheel Corps
	Goodfellow, George Ritso ..*Sur.* H.M.	15 ,,	23 Dec. 54	,,	.. ..	2	329	,,	2nd Assistant to the Political Resident, Aden
25	Kerrich, Edmund .. .. ..H. M.	Cd. 29 ,,	20 Jan. 55	,,	.. ..	5	335	,,	Europe, M. C.
	Barnes, Osmond .. .. .. H. *im.*	13 ,,	5 Mar. 55	,,	.. ..	4	95	,,	Commandant, Lahore Light Horse
	Sanders, Thomas Weeding .. .. H.	7 ,,	16 July 55	,,	.. ..	4	62	,,	Quarter Master and Interpreter 30th N. I., or Jacob's Rifles (Acting Adjutant)
	Davies, John Quentin .. .. .. H.	4 ,,	8 Dec. 55	,,	.. ..	4	150	,,	Assistant Supt. Police, Ahmednuggur
	Grant Gregory Coloquhoun .. ..H.	6 ,,	4 Oct. 53	9 Dec. 56	.. ..	3	186	,,	Actg. Judge and Session Judge of Shikarpoor
30	Stevens, George Shepherd .. ..*ph.*	20 ,,	10 Dec. 53	10 Dec. 56	.. ..	4	162	,,	Adjutant 21st N. I. or Marine Battn.
	McGillivray, Simon Fraser .. .. H.	26 ,,	4 Feb. 54	12 Dec. 56	.. ..	3	250	,,	Supt. of Police, Dharwar (Actg. do. Rutnagherie)
	Phillips, Augustus Marshall..*Sur. ph.*	Cd. 2 Eur.	8 June 55	27 Dec. 56	.. ..	3	142	,,	Adjutant Sawunt Warree Local Corps
	Doig, Arthur John .. .. .. H.S.	15 N. I.	16 July 55	1 Feb. 57	.. ..	1	85	14 Dec. 61	Adjutant 30th N. I., or Jacob's Rifles (Acting 2nd in Command)
	Atkinson, George Andrew *ph.* M. G.	28 ,,	8 Dec. 55	5 Feb. 57	.. ..	3	352	18 Feb. 61	Asst. Pol. Agent Rewa Kanta Punch Mahals (Europe, M. C.)
35	West, Edward William .. .. H.M.	28 ,,	7 Feb. 56	14 Feb. 57	.. ..	1	328	27 Mar. 61	Qr. Mr. & Interp. 28th N. I. (Europe, M. C.)
	Anderson, John Watson Macclesfield, *ph.* M.	25 ,,	20 Jan. 55	22 Feb. 57	.. ..	4	152	18 Feb. 61	Supernu. Assist. Supt. Rev. Survey S. M. C.
	Hogg, Adam Geo. Forbes .. .. H.M.	5 ,,	4 Jan. 54	21 Apr. 57	.. ..	3	230	,,	Adjutant 5th N. I.
	Woodcock, Elborough Martin ..H.	Cd. 2 Eur..	4 Feb. 56	23 May 57	.. ..	4	63	,,	Supt. of Police Gonda. Oude
39	Fenwick, John Bourchier .. .. H.	23 N I	10 Dec. 54	10 June 57	.. ..	4	75	,,	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl., Nusseerabad (Actg. Deputy Assistant)

CAPTAINS (*continued*).

	Lewis, Charles Matthew .. ..H.M.	1	N. I.	23 Dec. 47	2 Nov. 63	.. ..	3	60	18 Feb. 61	Asst. Superintendent of Bazars, Poona
115	Ducat, Claude Malet .. .. .. H.	12	N. I.	12 Dec. 51	12 Dec. 63	.. ..	5	340	,,	Europe, M. C.
	Van-Heythuysen, Henry Rivett Mandeville *Sur.* H.M.	9	N. I.	12 Dec. 51	12 Dec. 63	.. ..	5	357	,,	Probationer Commissariat Dept.
	Boulton, Charles Frederick.. ..H. M.	Cd. 31	N. I.	13 Dec. 51	13 Dec. 63	.. ..	9	91	,,	Europe, Furlough
	Holland, Trevenan James, *Sur. C. Engr.* H.M. G.S.,	13	N. I.	13 Dec. 51	13 Dec. 63	.. ..	9	44	,,	Depy. Assist. Quarter Master General, Belgaum Brigade
119	Wilson, Arthur Robert,.. ..*Sur. ph.*	7	N. I.	20 Dec. 51	20 Dec. 63	.. ..	5	279		

LIEUTENANTS.

						Capt.				
1	Knight, Frederick William .. ..H.	Cd. 1	Fus.	3 Apr. 47	3 June 52	3 Apr. 62	1	230	7 May 62	Staff Officer Surat (Acting)
	Bannerman, Patrick Wilson .. ..H.	10	N. I.	13 June 52	23 May 54	.. ..	6	230	18 Feb. 61	2nd Asst. Gov. Genl.'s Agent, Central India, and Depy. Opium Agent
	Ross, Wm. Henry .. ..*ph.*	23	,,	20 Dec. 52	28 Dec. 54	.. ..	2	230	3 Apr. 61	Adjutant 23rd N. L. I.
	Harrison, Charles Henry .. ..H.	15	,,	20 Dec. 54	7 Mar. 55	.. ..	3	153	18 Feb. 61	Adjt. 2nd Regt. Sind Horse (Europe, M. C.)
5	Stubbs, Frederick Johnson ..*im.* H.M.	Cd. 31	,,	20 Jan. 52	16 Aug. 55	.. ..	5	290	,,	Europe, M. C.
	Ross, Francis Jas. Thomas .. ..H.	16	,,	13 June 52	20 Sept. 55	.. ..	1	161	6 Nov. 61	Acting 2nd Class Depy. Collector Hydrabad
	DeLancey, Carey James .. .. ..H.	Cd. 31	,,	4 Jan. 54	4 Oct. 55	.. ..	3	215	18 Feb. 61	Adjutant 24th N. I.
	Lloyd, John Hayes .. .. ..H.M.	15	,,	4 Apr. 54	12 Nov. 55	.. ..	3	361	,,	Asst. Supt. Rev. Survey, Tanna
	Crispin, George Bolt .. .. ..H.M.	4	,,	20 July 52	10 Dec. 55	.. ..	5	84	,,	Adjt. 5th Punjab Irr. Cav.
10	Anderson, Chas. John .. .. ..*ph.*	1	Lan.	20 May 53	19 Dec. 56	.. ..	4	83	,,	Adjutant 1st Cavalry (Europe, M. C.)
	Clarke, Reay Templer .. .. ..H.M.	24	N. I	28 Mar. 52	16 Mar. 56	.. ..	6	90	,,	Sub-Asst. Com. Genl. (Europe, M. C.)
	Campbell, Ronald Laurentz ..*Sur. ph.*	7	,,	20 Jan. 54	12 May 56	.. ..	4	244	,,	Actg. Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl., Sind Div.
	Gillespie, William Augustus .. ..H.	Cd. 2	Eur.	13 June 52	20 Oct. 56	.. ..	5	186	,,	1st Class Deputy Collector in Sind
	Brown, Francis William .. ..*ph.*	20	N. I.	20 Jan. 50	23 Nov. 56	.. ..	3	3	,,	Chota Nagpore Commission
15	Strutt, John Rootsey .. ..H.	3	N. I.	20 Dec. 51	23 Nov. 56	.. ..	2	17	18 Feb. 61	Qr. Mr. & Interpreter 3rd N. I. (Acting)
	Danvers, Augustus Fennell .. .. H.	5	,,	20 Feb. 52	,,	.. ..	6	19	,,	District Supt. of Police, Oude (Europe, M.C.)
	Kettlewell, Thomas .. .. ..H. M.	20	,,	,,	,,	.. ..	6	39	,,	Adjutant, Kolapoor Infantry
	Jameson, Charles .. ..H.	25	,,	12 June 52	,,	.. ..	4	293	,,	2nd in Command 4th Inf. Regt., Hydrabad Contingent

No.	Rank and Names.	Late Regt.	Date of First Commission.	Date of present Commissions		Staff Service to 31st Dec. 1862.		Date of Admission to the Staff Corps.	Remarks.
				Substantive.	Army.	Years.	Days.		
	CAPTAINS (*continued*).								
90	Wigney, Cecil Willoughby .. ..H.	6 N. I.	26 Dec. 49	11 Jan. 62	.. ..	4	121	18 Feb. 61	Second in Com. 30th Regt. N. I. or Jacob's Rifles (Europe, M. C.)
	Way, Alfred Cotton .. .. ..H.M.	28 ,,	20 Jan. 50	20 Jan. 62	.. ..	9	109	,,	2nd in Com. Sawunt Warree Local Corps (Europe, M. C.)
	Plomer, Alfred George .. .. ..H.	25 ,,	11 June 47	28 Jan. 62	.. ..	4	338	,,	Staff Officer, Asseerghur
	Johnstone, Richard.. .. H.M.P., *im.*	18 ,,	20 Jan. 47	1 Feb. 62	.. ..	4	334	,,	Supt. of Police, Kaira
	Hogg, George Forbes.. .. .. ..H.	Cd. Fus.	3 Mar. 48	5 Feb. 62	.. ..	4	330	,,	2nd in Command 29th N. I. or 2nd Belooch Regt.
95	Keays, Charles Frederick.. ..H.M.P.	14 N. I.	20 Feb. 50	20 Feb. 62	.. ..	7	166	,,	Assist. Comy. Genl., Belgaum (Acting)
	Thoyts, Newman Burfoot, *Sur. C. Engr. ph.*	Cd. 30 ,,	9 June 49	3 Mar. 62	.. ..	4	304	,,	Acting Brigade Major, Kurrachee
	Blakeney, William,.. .. ..*Sur. ph.*	18 ,,	24 Feb. 49	4 May 62	.. ..	4	242	,,	Actg. Assist. Engineer, Ahmednuggur
	Carr, James Sweet, ...*Sur.* G. H.	6 ,,	14 June 50	14 June 62	.. ..	5	332	,,	Supt. of Police, Surat
	Young, David Butler.. .. .. ..H.	25 ,,	15 June 50	15 June 62	.. ..	5	290	,,	Paymaster, Sind Division
100	Moore, Henry .. .. ..H.M.P.A.S.	6 ,,	15 June 50	15 June 62	.. ..	7	236	,,	Interpreter and Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India
	LaTouche, Cecil D'Urban.. .. ..H.	14 ,,	15 June 50	15 June 62	.. ..	8	20	,,	2nd in Command Poona Horse
	Wardrop, Alexander.. .. .. ..H.	Cd. 29 ,,	10 Dec. 50	10 Dec. 62	.. ..	5	336	,,	Staff Officer, Ahmednuggur (Actg. Brigade Major, Neemuch)
	Bell, Thomas, ...*Sur. ph.*	14 ,,	10 Dec. 50	10 Dec. 62	.. ..	4	40	,,	Europe, M. C.
	Havelock, Joshua .. ..H.M.	6 ,,	20 Dec. 50	20 Dec. 62	.. ..	8	23	,,	Assist. Commissioner, Punjaub
105	Castell, John Henry.. .. .. ..H.	4 ,,	20 Jan. 51	20 Jan. 63	.. ..	6	164	,,	Europe, Furlough
	Leathes, George Galloway .. ..H.	12 ,,	20 Feb. 51	20 Feb. 63	.. ..	5	339	,,	2nd Asst. Pol. Agent, Kattywar
	LeGeyt, Philip Harrison .. .. ..H.	3 L. Cav.	20 Feb. 51	20 Feb. 63	.. ..	6	92	,,	3rd Asst. Pol. Agent, Kattywar (Acting)
	Westropp, George Ralph Collier H.M.	Cd. 30 N. I.	20 Dec 50	25 Feb. 63	.. ..	3	310	,,	Actg. 2nd in Command Sawunt Warree Local
	Mecredy, Robert .. .. ..M.A. H.M.	12 N. I.	28 Feb. 51	28 Feb. 63	.. ..	4	130	,,	Europe, M.C. [Corps
110	Clay, Charles Henry.. .. .. ..H.	30 N. I.	24 Aug. 50	20 Mar. 63	.. ..	3	306	,,	2nd in Com. Deolee Irr. Horse (Euro. M.C.)
	Dodd, Cecil David James, *Sur., C. Engr.* H.	8 N. I.	13 June 51	13 June 63	.. ..	6	86	,,	Depy. Collr. and Magistrate, Sind
	Drummond, James Houlbrooke.. H.M.	22 N. I.	14 June 51	14 June 63	.. ..	4	46	,,	Attached to 22nd N. I.
	Bolton, John Shand Douglas .. ..H.	11 N. I.	14 June 51	14 June 63	.. ..	5	31	,,	Probationer Commissariat Dept.

	Lester, William Charles.. .. ..H.M.	2	N. I.	13 June 46	18 Feb. 61	.. ..	7	50	18 Feb. 61	Cantonment Magistrate Mhow
60	Elphinstone, Percy Augustus, *Sur.* H.M.P.	18	,,	3 Feb. 47	,,	.. ..	9	254	,,	Assist. Khandeish Revenue Survey
	Collier, Clarence Augustus .. ..H.M.	26	,,	3 Aug. 46	,,	.. .. Major	6	208	,,	Europe, M. C.
	VC Watson, John, C.B. .. .. ..H.	28	,,	3 Feb. 48	,,	19 Feb. 61	11	36	,,	Comdt. 4th Seikh Irregular Cav.
	Griffiths, Augustus Spottiswoode H.M.	*Sur.* Cd. 2 Eur.		10 Apr. 47	,,	.. ..	6	178	,,	Europe, M. C.
	Alexander, William Ryrie .. ..*ph.*	22	N. I.	3 Feb. 46	,,	3 Feb. 61	6	204	,,	With 22nd N. I.
65	Chamberlain, Charles Francis Falcon, H.	26	,,	13 June 46	,,	.. ..	6	209	,,	At disposal of Govt. of India
	Bainbridge, Henry Charles .. ..H.	24	,,	3 Jan. 48	,,	.. ..	7	321	,,	On special duty, Carwar
	Mason, Wm. Henry .. .. ..H.M.	3	,,	13 June 46	,,	.. ..	5	127	,,	Cantonment Magistrate, Belgaum
	Davies, Lewis Matthew .. .. ..H.M.	26	,,	17 Feb. 47	,,	.. ..	6	153	,,	Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Deesa
	Wallace, Rowland Robt. .. ..H.S.	2	,,	11 June 47	,,	.. ..	8	45	,,	Settlement Officer, Shikarpore
70	Waddington, Thomas .. .. ..H.M.	7	,,	12 June 47	,,	.. ..	10	311	,,	Assist. Inspr. Educational Dept. Central
	Woodhouse, Hilary Alderson ..H.M.	7	,,	3 Aug. 47	,,	.. ..	7	52	,,	Comg. Depôt 22nd Regt. N. I. [Division
	Barton, Lionel Chase .. ..*Sur.* H.M.	1	,,	3 Jan. 48	,,	.. ..	7	152	,,	Assistant Resident, Baroda
	Heathcote, Charles Thomas, *Sur., im.* H.M.	12	,,	7 Sept. 48	,,	.. ..	8	149	,,	Europe, M. C.
	Chapman, Ingram Francis ..H.M.G.	3	,,	27 May 48	,,	.. ..	12	51	,,	(Actg.) Cantonment Magistrate, Ahmednuggur
75	Gordon, John .. ..H.	1	,,	9 June 48	,,	.. ..	10	65	,,	2nd in Command 1st Sind Horse
	Cornewall, Frederick Talbot .. ..H.	12	,,	23 Jan. 49	,,	.. ..	7	244	,,	Brigade Major, Kurrachee (Europe, M. C.
	Hobson, Julian Campbell .. ..H.M.	3	,,	3 Dec. 48	,,	.. ..	7	276	,,	Assist. Poona and Tanna Revenue Survey
	Nicholetts, Gilbert .. ..H.	Cd. Fus.		27 June 48	,,	.. ..	8	137	,,	Second in Com. 27th N. I., or 1st Belooch Regiment (Acting Commandant.)
	Glasfurd, Charles Lamont Robertson, *Sur.* H.M.G.	,,	Fus.	20 Feb. 49	20 Feb. 61	.. ..	7	306	,,	3rd Class Dpy. Commissioner, Godavery District, Nagpoor
80	Dickinson, William .. .. ..*Sur.* H.	8	N. I.	18 Jan. 48	16 May 61	.. ..	4	361	,,	2nd in Com. 3rd Regt. Sind Horse (Europe, M. C.)
	Willoughby, Michael Weekes ..H.M.	4	,,	9 June 49	9 June 61	.. ..	10	308	,,	Deputy Asst Commissary Genl. (Eur., M. C.)
	Newall, James Torrington .. ..H.	2	,,	20 Feb. 47	17 June 61	.. ..	4	214	,,	Asst. to Agent Govr. Genl. for States of Rajpootana (Europe, M. C.)
	Sheppard, John Lewin .. .. ..H.	4	N. I.	3 July 46	20 July 61	3 July 61	5	167	18 Feb. 61	Staff Officer, Baroda [Kurrachee
	Clements, James .. ..H.	3	,,	11 June 47	29 Sept. 61	.. ..	4	352	,,	Acting Depy. Assistant Commissary Genl.,
85	Ross, Frederick Torriano .. ..H.M.	18	,,	4 Aug. 44	23 Oct. 61	4 Aug. 59	5	70	,,	Supt. of Bazars & Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch
	Baigrie, Robert, ...*Sur.* H.	Cd. 3 Eur.		3 Feb. 48	4 Dec. 61	.. ..	5	28	18 Feb. 61	Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
	Parker, Montagu William .. ..H.M.	8	N. I.	1 Dec. 49	11 Dec. 61	.. ..	6	133	,,	Europe, Furlough
	Britten, Thomas Ernest .. ..H.M.	28	N. I.	26 Dec. 49	26 Dec. 61	.. ..	6	192	,,	Assist. Supt. Rev. Sur., S. M. Country (Europe, M. C.)
	Hicks, William .. ..H.	Cd. Fus.		29 Dec. 49	29 Dec. 61	.. ..	5	126	,,	2nd in Com. 27th N. I. or 1st Belooch Regt. (Acting)

The Bombay Civil List.

1st December 1863.

COUNCIL OF BOMBAY.	Monthly Salary. Rs.	a.	p.
His Excellency the *Hon'ble* Sir HENRY BARTLE EDWARD FRERE, K.C.B. — Governor, and President in Council. Took his seat 24th April 1862	10,666	10	8
Lieut. General Sir W. R. MANSFIELD, K.C.B. — Commander in Chief, 16th May 1860; and Second Member of Council. Took his seat 29th June 1860.	5,833	5	4
The *Hon'ble* WILLIAM EDWARD FRERE .... — Third Member of Council. Took his seat 7th April 1860.	5,333	5	4
The *Hon'ble* JONATHAN DUNCAN INVERARITY . — Fourth Member of Council. Took his seat 24th Mar. 1862.	5,333	5	4

Personal Staff of His Excellency the Governor.

Private Secretary.

50 J. R. ARTHUR. — 1,500 | 0 | 0

Military Secretary.

Major G. CLERK, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade.

Aides-de-Camp.

Captain W. LEACH, 5th Fusiliers.

Captain T. LEITH, H. M.'s Bombay Staff Corps.

Captain E. GRANT, H. M's. 3rd Bom. Regt. N. I., Extra.

Surgeon.

Assistant Surgeon F. S. STEDMAN. — 600 | 0 | 0

GRADATION LIST

OF

HER MAJESTY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS

ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected up to 1st December 1863.

The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival at Bombay of the first Writer appointed in Europe, of the same season of which they are Writers; and, being thus determined, all Civil Servants belong, during the first four years, to Class VI.;—from the fifth to the end of the eighth year, to Class V.;—from the ninth to the end of the twelfth year, to Class IV.;—from the thirteenth to the end of the twentieth year, to Class III.;—from the twenty-first to the end of the thirty-fifth year, to Class II.;—and from and after the thirty-fifth year, to Class I.

The date of commencement of service is that of the Covenant, or of the Appointment by the Home Authority, whichever may be the earlier. This is denoted by the letters c or a in the fourth column.

The letters **A, C, G, Hin., H, M, P, S, T,** *and* (1) *or* (2) *prefixed to the names, signify that the parties have passed an examination in the Arabic, Canarese, Guzerathee, Hindee, Hindoostanee, Murathee, Persian, Sindee, and Teloogoo Languages, and the "first," or "second" Examination under the Provisional Rules published on the 13th Sept.* 1854 *& 15th April* 1856.

The letters specified in column 5th denote the date of return of officers from leave : M. C. *medical certificate ;* P. A. *private affairs ;. and* F. *furlough.*

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence In India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				CLASS II., *of* 20 *years standing.*				
1	The *Honorable* William Edward Frere.	1829	1830 *c* 11 Jan.	5 June 1830 13 Dec. 1844 F. 22 Dec. 1855 M.C.	*y. m. d.* 29 7 20 /	1850 6 June	*Rs. a. p.* 5,333 5 4	Third MEMBER OF COUNCIL. Took his seat 7th April 1860.

H	2	The *Honorable* Jonathan Duncan Inverarity.	1830	1831 *a* 12 Jan.	11 May 1831 6 Nov. 1856 F.	30	6	13	1851 11 May	5,333	5	4	Fourth MEMBER OF COUNCIL. Took his seat 24th March 1862.
H M C	3	Samuel Mansfield	1833	1834 *a* 15 Jan.	7 Oct. 1834 19 April 1852 F.	27	2	17	1854 23 Sept.	4,166	10	8	Commissioner in Sind, 12th March 1862.
H M	4	William Hart	1834	1835 *a* 28 Jan.	8 May 1835 2 July 1840 23 Nov. 1854 F. 28 Mar. 1860 M.C.	23	3	11	1855 22 Sept.	3,500		0	Revenue and Police Commissioner, S. D., 28th and 31st December 1861.

Nos.		NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
				1835		*y. m. d.*	1855	*Rs. a. p.*	
H G	5	*John Robley Morgan* ..	1834	*a* 28 Jan.	1 Dec. 1835 10 Dec. 1854 F. 26 Nov. 1863 M.C	25 8 16	22 Sept.	2,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 30th April 1862. (*On sick leave to Europe for twenty months, from 12th April* 1862.)
	6	John William Hadow ..	1835	*a* 1836 8 Jan.	29 Aug. 1838 19 June 1852 F.	24 2 5	1856 29 Aug.	2,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 3rd February 1860.
H G P A M	7	Arthur St. John Richardson.	1837	1837 18 Jan.	3 Oct. 1837 4 Apr. 1851 24 Sept. 1859 M.C.	22 6 16	1857 3 Oct.	2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 21st March 1863.
H M	8	George Inverarity	1839	*a* 1839 7 Aug.	29 Apr. 1840 10 Mar. 1855 F. 24 Sept. 1862 P.A.	19 9 6	1860 12 Mar.	3,500 0 0	Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Reporter General of External Commerce, 3rd October 1862. Government Director of the Bank of Bombay, 22nd July 1863.

				1840									
(H P G	9	The Honorable Claudius James Erskine	1840	15 Jan.	10 Oct. 1840 23 Oct. 1853 F.	20	5	7	„	3,750	0	0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 26th September 1862.
M	10	Henry Lacon Anderson ..	„	*a* „	10 Aug. 1840 15 Dec. 1862 M.C.	22	7	4	„	3,333	5	4	Chief Secretary and Secretary to Government, in charge Separate Department, 11th September 1860, and Secretary in the Political, Secret, & Judicial Departments, and of the duties in the Persian Department, 1st May 1854, and in the Educational Department, 11th September 1860. Additional Member of Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, 14th October 1863.
H C	11	William Agnew Goldfinch	„	*a* 31 July	2 May 1841 10 Mar. 1855 F.	19	7	24	1861 12 Jan.	2,333	5	4	Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 30th April 1862.
H M	12	*Charles Forbes*	„	*a* „	12 Jan. 1841 7 Feb. 1850 P.A. 22 Jan. 1857 F.	16	4	19	„	2,000 200	0 0	0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 21st September 1863, and Agent for the Honorable the Governor at Surat, 23rd September 1863. *(On sick leave to Europe for twenty-one months, from 27th March 1862.)*
H M	13	Archibald David Robertson.	1841	1841 *a* 28 July	12 Dec. 1841 3 Sept. 1857 F.	18	11	17	11 Oct.	2,916	10	3	Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and General Departments, 12th March 1862. (Government Bank Director and Member of the Mint Committee, 14th March 1862.) Officiating Chief Secretary and in charge of the Separate Department, 23rd October 1863.

No.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
			1842.		*y. m. d.*	1862	*Rs. a. p.*	
H M 14	Augustus Brooke Warden.	1842	*a* 27 July	12 Oct. 1842 24 Mar. 1856 F.	18 1 25	12 Oct.	2,300 0 0 200 0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Poona, 21st September 1863, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, 23rd September 1863.
H M 15	*Augustus Fortunatus Bellasis.*	,,	*a* ,,	14 Feb. 1843 19 June 1852 P. A. 9 Dec. 1857 F.	15 6 20	,,	£500 per an.	*On furlough to Europe for Twenty-two months and eight days, from 12th November* 1861.
M 16	The *Honorable* Alex. Kinloch Forbes.....	1843	30 Dec.	15 Nov. 1843 23 Nov. 1856 F.	17 4 21	1863 14 Apr.	*Rs. a. p.* 3,750 0 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 15th August 1862.
H M 17	Alexander Gray	,,	*a* ,,	13 May 1843 9 Mar. 1857 F.	17 6 11	,,	2,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 3rd February 1860. *Acting* Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 30th April 1862.

Dec
26/7/64

G H	18	The *Honorable* Henry Pendock St. G. Tucker, Barrister at Law.	„	*a*	„	14 Apr. 1843 27 Dec. 1852 P.A 12 March 1862 F.	15	9	10	„	3,750	0	0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 29th May 1863.
H M S	19	Barrow Helbert Ellis ..	„	*a*	26 July	11 Dec. 1843 22 Jan. 1857 F. 27 Feb. 1862 M.C.	17	7	3	„	3,500	0	0	Revenue and Police Commissioner, N. D., 12th March 1862.

CLASS III., *of* 12 *years standing.*

H M	20	*Leighton Hamerton Baker Tucker.*	„	*c*	1844 13 Feb.	8 Apr. 1844 21 Apr. 1857 F.	16	8	1	1856 8 April	2,333	5	4	Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 30th April 1862. (*On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 29th April* 1863.)
H M	21	The *Honorable* Henry Newton.	1843	*a*	1843 26 July	24 May 1844 10 May 1858 F.	17	2	14	1856 8 April	3,750	0	0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 27th August 1862.
H M	22	Francis Lloyd	1844	*a*	1844 31 July	11 Jan. 1845 23 Nov. 1857 F.	17	4	17	„	2,333	5	4	Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 4th January 1861.
H M	23	*Alexander Ronald Grant*	1845		1845 5 Feb.	9 July 1845	17	1	4	1857 9 July	~~3,500 per an.~~			Acting S. Spd. Judge. Kaira *On furlough to Europe for fifteen months, from 12th August* 1863. Extended up to 12th February 1864.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
			1845		*y. m. d.*	1857	*Rs. a. p.*	
HMCP 24	Alexander Rogers	1845	*a* 6 Aug.	9 Nov. 1845 22 Jan. 1857 P. A. 27 Oct. 1863 M. C.	16 7 20	9 July	2,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 25th January 1862.
H M 25	Lestock Reid	,,	*a* ,,	29 Dec, 1845 12 Mar. 1860 M. C.	17 7 25	,,	2,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 25th January 1862. *Acting* Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar, 25th March 1863.
H M 26	Charles James Davies ..	,,	*c* 29 July	24 Nov. 1845 28 Sept. 1860 M. C.	16 2 18	,,	800 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 2nd November 1861.
H M 27	*Edward Philip Down*..	1846	*a* 14 Jan.	10 May 1846	13 4 3	1858 12 Mar.		*On furlough to Europe for fifty-two months, on private affairs, from 28th September 1859.*

H G	28	*James Gibbs*	„	*a* 29 July	7 Dec. 1846 2 Jan. 1850 M.C.	13	0	5	„	£500 0 0		*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 27th February* 1862.
										Rs.	*a.*	*p.*
M	29	William Henry Havelock	1847	*a* 1847 6 Jan.	27 May 1847	16	6	5	1859 14 Feb.	2,133 200 491	5 0 10	4 0 8	Political Agent, Kolapoor, 4th June 1859 and 11th November 1861, and in charge of the duties of the Political Agency S. M. Country, 6th August 1862. Collector of Stamp Revenue for the Districts within his charge, 19th May 1863. Officiating Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, Judicial, Educational, and Persian Departments, 23rd October 1863.
H M	30	George Scott	„	*a* „	13 Mar. 1847 2 July 1851 P. 11 Nov. 1859 P.A.	13	9	15	„	*2,600	0	0	Special Income Tax Commissioner and Collector of Income Tax, for the Town and Island of Bombay, and President of the Income Tax Commission, 25th January 1862. Collector of Bombay, and Superintendent of Stationery and Stamps, 12th May 1862.
H G	31	James Walker Robertson.	„	*a* 21 July	28 Jan. 1848 10 Feb. 1863 F.	11	11	20	„	~~£500~~ ~~1,666 10 8~~ Dewanee Allowance ~~325 9 0~~			*Acting* Collector and Magistrate, Rutnagherry, 25th March 1863.
G	32	Lionel Robert Ashburner (2).	1848	*c* 20 Dec.	26 Feb. 1848 14 Nov. 1860 M.C.	14	3	3	1860 9 Feb.	2,333	5	4	Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 12th March 1862. Agent for the Honorable the Governor, for the Districts excluded from the operation of the regulations under Act XI. of 1846.

* Special Income Tax Commissioner Rs. 550, Collector of Income Tax Rs. 250, Collector of Bombay Rs. 900, Superintendent of Stamps Rs. 700, Superintendent of Stationery Rs. 200,—Total Rs. 2,600.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
H M 33	Charles Henry Cameron	1848	1847 22 Dec.	9 Feb. 1848 6 Apr. 1857 M.C.	*y. m. d.* 15 5 8	1863 9 Feb.	*Rs. a. p.* 2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge, Ahmedabad, 18th January 1862.
H M 34	James Erskine Oliphant (2).	,,	*c* 23 Dec.	9 Feb. 1848 27 Oct. 1863 M.C.	14 9 25	,,	2,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 21st October 1862.
35	James Mackintosh Erskine.	,,	1848 *a* 26 Jan.	6 May 1848 29 Jan. 1858 M.C. Date unknown P. A.	14 5 17	,,	2,500 0 0	Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, North-West Provinces, 25th March 1863.
H M 36	*John Frederic Armstrong* (2).	,,	*c* 6 July	27 Sept. 1848	12 7 15	,,	£500 0 0	*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 12th May* 1861.

	37	Michael John Maxwell Shaw Stewart (2).	,,	*a* 10 July	26 Jan. 1849 22 Oct. 1857 M.C	14	3	1	,,	2,333	5	4	Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 24th December 1862.
M	38	William D'Oyly	,,	,,	27 Sept. 1848 7 Nov. 1855 P.A. 23 Nov. 1857 F.	14	5	29	,,	2,333	5	4	Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur, 30th April 1862.
H M	39	Robert Ferguson Mactier	,,	,,	28 Dec. 1848 13 Dec. 1860 M.C.	14	8	18	,,	1,200	0	0	Judge and Session Judge, Sattara, 21st March 1863.
M	40	Francis Stuart Chapman (2).	1849	1849 *c* 22 Jan.	8 Mar. 1849 12 Mar. 1862 F.	11	9	8	1861 8 Mar.	2,333	5	4	Collector and Magistrate, Sattara, 13th October 1862.
H M	41	The Hon'ble George Augustus Hobart (2).	,,	*c&a* 24 Jan.	8 Mar. 1849 25 Nov. 1857 M.C.	14	0	26	,,	2,333	5	4	Judge and Session Judge, Sholapoor, 21st March 1863.
H M	42	Richard White (2)	,,	*a* 15 Aug.	2 Jan. 1850 5 Oct. 1857 M.C.	12	10	15	,,	2,333	5	4	Judge and Session Judge of North Canara, 7th May 1862.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
			184		*y. m. d*	1861	*Rs. a p.*	
H G 43	Charles Walter (2).. ...	1849	*a* 15 A	31 Oct. 1849 28 Dec. 1862 F.	11 4 1	8 Mar.	2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge, Khandeish, 21st September 1863.
H M 44	*Henry Bruce Boswell* (2)	,,	,,	29 Dec. 1850 24 Sept. 1859 P.A.	10 3 15	,,	£ 500 pr. an.	*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 12th April* 1861.
			1850	9 Jan. 1851		1862	*Rs. a. p.*	
H M C 45	Stewart St. John Gordon (2).	1850	*c* 4 July	20 July 1855 M.C.	11 9 23	21 June	2,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate, Tanna, 24th December 1862. President of a Commission to enquire into and report on the question of the settlement of the Hereditary District Officers' Wuttun, 7th May 1863.
H M 46	Charles Forbes Hodson Shaw (2).	,,	*c* 13 July	21 Aug. 1850 9 Sept. 1863 F.	10 3 13	,,	800 0 0	Officiating First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 16th Sept. 1863.
H M 47	*Charles Gordon Kemball* (2).	,,	14 Aug.	25 Nov. 1850	12 0 3	,,	£ 500 pr. an.	*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 27th November* 1862.

				1851					1863		
H M	48	Robert Hill Pinhey (2)..	1851	*c* 14 Jan.	23 Feb. 1851 26 Oct. 1860 F.	11	1	22	23 Feb.	2,000 0 0 450 0 0	Judge and Session Judge, Konkan, 21st Sept. 1863. *Acting* Judge and Session Judge of Surat, and *Acting* Agent to His Excellency the Governor at Surat, 21st September 1863.
H M C	49	John Raynor Arthur (2).	,,	*a* 15 ,,	4 May 1851 13 Nov. 1862 F.	11	0	27	,,	1,500 0 0	Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, 19th November 1862.
H M	50	*Arthur Bosanquet* (2) ..	,,	,,	23 Apr. 1851	10	0	5	,,	£ 500 pr. an.	*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 27th April* 1861.
H G	51	Edward William Ravenscroft (2).	,,	,,	25 May 1851 4 Mar. 1854 P.A. 1 Dec. 1859 M.C. 10 Feb. 1862 F.	10	7	20	,,	*Rs. a. p.* ~~1,400 0 0~~ ~~433 5 4~~ 1800	Sub-Collector, Colaba, and Assistant to the Magistrate, Tanna, 21st January 1863, and *Acting* Collector and Magistrate, Surat, 12th March 1862.
H G	52	Elphinstone Pourtales Robertson (2).	,,	*a* ,,	27 Mar. 1851 23 Nov. 1857 M.C.	9	2	5	,,	1,400 0 0 433 5 4	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Broach, 21st October 1862, and *Acting* Collector and Magistrate, Tanna, 7th May 1862.
H G	53	*Arthur Egypt Donoughmore Grey* (2).	,,	*a* 10 Sept.	25 Nov. 1851	10	3	3	,,	£ 500 pr. an.	*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 27th February* 1862.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
					y. m. d.		*Rs. a. p.*	
H G 54	Robert William Lodwick.	1851	1851 *c* 28 July	23 Sept. 1851 19 Jan. 1860 M.C.	11 2 6	1863. 23 Feb.	2,000 0 0 500 0 0	Civil Paymaster, 2nd April 1860. Member of the Committee of Management of the Government Savings' Bank, 12th June 1860, Director of the Bank of Bombay, 13th May 1861, and Member of the Mint Committee, 16th July 1862. *Acting* Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Madras, 25th March 1863.

CLASS IV., *of* 8 *years standing.*

H M G 55	Thomas Weeding (2)	1852	*c* 23 Dec.	19 April 1852 22 Dec. 1856 P.A. 28 Mar. 1861 F.	10 5 25	1860 8 Mar.	~~1,000 0 0~~ 2000	~~Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, for the detached station of Kaira, 21st April~~ 1863.
~~H M 56~~	~~*Hugh Barlow Lindsay* (2).~~	,,	1852 14 Jan.	~~21 May 1852~~	~~10 0 5~~	,,	~~2500 pr. an.~~	~~*On furlough to Europe for three years, from 24th May* 1862.~~
H M 57	James Adam Gordon Duff (2).	,,	1851 *c* 26 Dec.	23 Mar. 1852 28 Jan. 1861 M.C.	10 8 6	,,	*Rs. a. p.* 800 0 0 433 5 4	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 22nd May 1861. *Acting* Collector and Magistrate, Sholapoor, 9th March 1863.
H G 58	William Sandwith (2) ..	,,	1852 *a* 14 Jan.	23 Mar. 1852 28 Jan. 1861 M.C.	11 5 23	,,	1,200 0 0 400	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of ~~Surat, for the detached Station of Broach, 18th January 1862.~~ *acting*

H M G	59	*Theodore Cracroft Hope* (2).	1858		1853 15 Jan.	5 June 1853 5 Oct. 1857 P.A.	10	4	9	1861 23 Feb.	£500 pr. an.	*On furlough to Europe for twenty-four months, from 13th October* 1863.
H C	60	Henry Napier Bruce Erskine (2).	,,	*c*	5 Jan.	23 Sept. 1853	10	2	8	,,	1,200 0 0 300 0 0	Assistant to the Commissioner in Sind, 10th November 1862, *Acting* Collector and Magistrate, Kurrachee, 10th November 1862.
H	61	James George White (2).	,,	*c*	29 Dec.	23 Feb. 1853 10 Apr. 1863 M.C.	8	5	15	,,	300 0 0 280 0 0	First Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 9th May 1863. *Acting* Sub-Collector, Broach, 24th November 1863.
H G	62	Forster Fitzgerald Arbuthnot (2).	,,	*c*	1852 20 Dec.	10 Mar. 1853 11 May 1860 M.C.	10	2	15	,,	1,500 0 0	Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, Presidency Division, 19th May 1863.
H M	63	Reginald Phillipps (2)..	,,	*a*	1853 27 July	30 Dec. 1853 15 Dec. 1859 M.C.	9	0	18	,,	300 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 22nd May 1861.
G	64	Jeremiah Moriarty (2)..	1854	*c*	14 Dec.	8 Apr. 1854 27 Dec. 1861 M.C.	8	10	10	1862 22 Jan.	300 0 0 280 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 12th March 1862. On privilege leave for two months.

No.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
			1854		*y. m. d.*	1858	*Rs. a. p.*	
H M 65	Charles Gonne (2)	1854	*c* 2 Jan.	10 Mar. 1854 28 Jan 1863 F.	8 7 23	8 Apr.	1,166 10 8 Dewanee allowance. 244 0 0	Acting Judge and Session Judge, Concan, 27th June 1863.
G M 66	George William Anderson (2).	,,	*c* 11 ,,	21 Feb. 1854	9 9 8	,,	800 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 2nd November 1861.
H C 67	Gilbert Wray Elliot (2)	,,	1853 *c* 15 Dec.	22 Jan. 1854	9 0 10	,,	1,000 0 0	Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, 6th November 1863.
M 68	Robert William Hunter (2).	,,	1854 12 Oct.	10 Dec. 1854 10 Oct. 1860 P.A. 15 Mar. 1863 F.	7 11 19	,,	400 0 0 Dewanee allowance. 244 0 0	*Acting* First Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Belgaum, 24th March 1863.
M 69	Theodore Bosanquet (2).	,,	*c* 14 Aug.	17 Jan. 1855	8 10 15	,,	800 0 0	First Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 6th May 1863.

M	70	George Frederick Sheppard (2).	„	c 9 „	23 Nov. 1854 13 Nov. 1859 P.A.	3	11	28	„	800	0	0	First Assist. Collector and Magistrate, Khandeish, 28th January 1862.
M	71	William Mant Philip Coghlan (2).	1854	c 13 Dec.	25 Feb. 1855 19 Sept. 1862 M.C.	7	9	11	„	1,000	0	0	Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Ahmedabad, 21st March 1863.
M	72	Baron Arthur J. de H. Larpent (2).	„	c 4 Oct.	21 Jan. 1855 27 Oct. 1858 M.C. 9 Feb. 1860 P.A.	7	10	2	„	1,000	0	0	Judge of the Small Cause Court, Poona, 4th February 1862.
M	73	Arthur Travers Crawford (2).	1855	c 28 Dec.	9 Feb. 1855	8	9	20	1859 9 Feb.	1,200	0	0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge, Konkun, for the detached Station of Rutnagherry, 21st September 1863.
M S C	74	John Elphinston (2)	„	1855 c 3 Jan.	25 Feb. 1855	8	9	4	„	800	0	0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 30th April 1862.
M H C	75	Maxwell Melvill (2)		c 18 Sept.	7 Nov. 1855 12 Nov. 1861 P.A.	8	0	24	„	1,200	0	0	Judicial Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 29th January 1862.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
					y. m. d.		*Rs. a. p.*	
S 76	*Alex. Alfred Borrodaile.* (2).	1855	1855 *c* 18 Sept.	10 Dec. 1855	7 11 22	1863 9 Feb.	550 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 18th February 1863. *(On leave to Europe for fifteen months, on medical certificate, from 13th February 1863.)*
M H 77	Charles Robertson Ovans (2.)	„	*c* 7 July	7 Nov. 1855	8 0 24	„	550 0 0 200 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 24th December 1851. *Acting* First Assistant ditto, 17th August 1863, and 24th November 1863.
G M 78	*Gerard Norman* (2)	„	*c* 7 Nov.	9 Jan. 1856	7 2 21	„	£ 500 per annum.	*On Furlough to Europe for one year, from 28th March* 1863.
~~G M 79~~	~~William Robertson (2).~~	„	~~*c* 30 Aug.~~	~~7 Nov. 1855~~	~~6 4 5~~	„		~~*On sick leave to Europe for forty five months, from 19th April* 1860.~~

CLASS V., *of* 4 *years' standing.*

						1860	*Rs. a. p.*	
M C 80	Francis Dawes Melvill .. (2).	1856	*c* 31 Dec.	22 Feb. 1856	7 9 8	22 Feb.	550 0 0 150 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge, Poona, 12th August 1863, Assistant Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, 7th November 1863.

M G	81	William Mayor Salmon (2).	„	*c* 31 Dec.	29 Dec. 1862 M.C.	4	6	1	„	400 150	0 0	0 0	Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur, 24th Nov. 1863; continuing to Act as Extra First Assistant ditto at Ahmednuggur, 30th September 1863.
G M	82	Edward Hope Percival (2)	„	*c* 27 Dec.	„	7	9	8	„	300	0	0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 26th December 1862. *Officiating* Settlement Officer in the Northern Division, and Assistant to the Revenue Commissioner Northern Division, 28th Aug. 1863.
C M	83	Archibald Lockhart Spens (2).	„	1856 1 Jan.	„	7	9	8	„	700	0	0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge, Dharwar, 21st September 1863.
M S	84	Arthur Ramsay Macdonald (2).	„	*c* 8 Feb.	22 May 1856	7	6	10	„	800	0	0	First Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tanna, 2nd September 1862.
G M	85	William Henry Propert (2)	„	*c* 7 Aug.	6 Nov. 1856	7	0	25	„	550 200	0 0	0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandeish, 28th January 1862. *Acting* First Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 24th March 1863.
C M	86	John George Moore (2) ..	„	*c* 13 Aug.	„	7	0	25	„	400 240	0 0	0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 26th July 1862. *Acting* Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 2nd December 1862.

Nos.		NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
				1856		*y. m. d.*	1860	*Rs. a. p.*	
M	87	Ferguson Macnaghten ..	1856	*c* 9 Nov.	21 Jan. 1857 10 July 1860 M.C.	5 4 15	22 Feb.	....	Transferred to the Government of Allahabad for employment.
M G	88	James Braithwaite Peile (2).	●	*c* 9 July	8 Oct. 1856	7 1 24	,,	1,250 0 0	On special duty of carrying out the provision of the Bill for the Amelioration of Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Collectorate and their relief from Debt, 15th November 1862. Asst. Collector, Ahmedabad, 6th Jan. 1863.
M G	89	William Ramsay (2) ...	,,	*c* 3 ,,	,,	7 1 24	,,	....	Transferred to the Government of Allahabad for employment.
G M	90	William George Pedder, B.A. (2)	,,	*c* 30 ,,	,,	7 1 24	,,	800 0 0	Assistant Settlement Officer, Guzerat, and Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate in all the Collectorates in Guzerat, 31st March 1860.
M C	91	Raymond West, B.A. (2).	,,	*c* 12 ,,	18 Sept. 1856	7 2 13	,,	2,000 0 0	Registrar of the High Court, Appellate side, 8th July 1863.
H M	92	Herbert Edward Jacomb (2)	,,	*c* 11 Dec.	9 Mar. 1857	6 8 23	,,	....	Transferred to the Government of India, for employment in the Punjaub, 20th August 1860.

M H	93	Charles Magenis Hogg (2)	„	1857 c & a 14 Jan.	„	6	8	23	1861 9 Mar.	400 150	0 0	0 Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Khandeish. *Acting* Second Assistant ditto, Khandeish, 17th July 1863.
G H	94	William Roger Pratt (2)	„	1856 c 12 Dec.	„	6	8	23	„	550	0	0 Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 18th February 1863.
H	95	Thomas Monck Mason (1)	„	c 12 „	„	6	8	23	„	....		Transferred to the Government of India, for employment in Oude, 12th September 1860.
M H	96	John Hay Grant (2)	„	c 22 „	6 Feb. 1857	6	9	23	„	700	0	0 Assistant to the Revenue and Police Commissioner, S. D., 12th March 1863.
M H C	97	*Alan Arthur Clarke Jervoise* (2)	„	1857 c 23 Jan.	23 Mar. 1857 14 Nov. 1860 P.A.	6	8	9	„	550	0	0 Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 30th April 1862.
M C	98	Wm. Heurtley Newnham, B.A (2).	1856	c 15 Oct.	7 Dec. 1856	6	11	25	22 Feb.	700	0	0 Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Tannah, 21st September 1863.
M H	99	John William Shaw Wyllie (2).	„	c 3 „	„	6	11	25	„	....		Transferred to the Government of India, for employment in Oude, 12th September 1860.

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
			1856		*y. m. d.*	1860	*Rs. a. p.*	
M H 100	Richard Burton Worthington (2).	„	*c* 24 Sept.	23 Nov. 1856	7 0 8	„	550 0 0	Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 16th April and 16th July 1862.
G 101	James Bellot Richey (2)..	„	*c* 25 Sept.	7 Dec. 1856	6 11 25	„	700 0 0	Assistant Revenue Commissioner, Northern Division, 24th February 1863, Alienation Department. *Officiating* Under-Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Financial Departments, 24th July 1863.
M 102	*Alexander Kyd Nairne* (2)	1857	1857 *c* 5 Nov.	21 Dec. 1857	5 9 24	1861 9 Mar.	700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, 3rd April 1861. (*On sick leave to Europe for twelve months, from 29th April* 1863.)
H M S 103	John MacFarlan (2)	„	*c* 20 Oct.	21 Dec. 1857 24 Sept. 1862 P.A.	5 11 11	„	600 0 0	Second Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Hydrabad, Sind, 3rd September 1861. *Acting* Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 3rd October 1862.
H M 104	George Waddington (2)..	„	*c* 3 Nov.	21 Dec. 1857.	5 11 11	„	550 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sattara, 22nd April 1861.
H G 105	Arthur Hume Spry (2)..	„	*c* 7 Sept.	22 Oct. 1857	6 1 11	„	550 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 24th March 1863.

H M	106	Claudius William Bell (2)	„	c 1858 10 Feb.	16 Mar. 1858	5	8	16	1862 24 Jan.	550	0	0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 24th March 1863.
H M S	107	*Clement Alexander Middleton* (2)	„	c 1857 19 Dec.	„	5	2	9	„	700	0	0	Judge and Session Judge, Kurrachee, 14th September 1863. (*On leave to Europe for six months, on private affairs, from 24th May* 1863.)
H M	108	Francis Robert Shaw Wyllie (2)	„	19 Dec.	11 Nov. 1858	5	0	20	„	550	0	0	Extra Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandeish, 17th July 1863.
H C	109	Charles Bradley Pritchard (2)	„	9 Dec.	24 Jan. 1858	5	10	8	„	550	0	0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 25th November 1862.
M	110	*Nugent Murray Whitmore Daniell* (2)	„	c 1858 5 Feb.	29 Mar. 1858	5	8	3	„	400	0	0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sattara, 22nd April 1861. (*On sick leave to Europe, for one year, from 12th May* 1863.)
H M	111	James Hunter (1)	1857	1857 15 Dec.	16 Mar. 1858 8 Nov. 1862 M. C.	4	11	5	1862 24 Jan.	300 100	0 0	0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 12th April 1859. ~~Acting~~ Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate ditto, 18th September 1863.
H M G	112	Herbert Mills Birdwood, B. A. (2)	1858	1858 24 Dec.	26 Jan. 1859	4	10	6	1863 26 Jan.	400	0	0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 18th February 1863. *Officiating* Under-Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department, 27th June 1863, and Secretary to the Council for making Laws and Regulations.

CLASS VI., *under 4 years' standing.*

Nos.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	HOW EMPLOYED.
					y. m.d.		*Rs. a. p.*	
H M G 113	William Wedderburn (2) .	1860	..	25 Nov. 1860	3 0 6	..	416 10 8	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Canara, 4th May 1863. *Acting* First Assistant ditto ditto, 14th July 1863.
H M 114	Clarence Bovill Izon (1) .	„	1860 10 Sept.	„	3 0 6	..	400 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 24th March 1862.
H M 115	George Morison Macpherson, M. A. (2.)	„	22 „	10 Oct. 1860	3 1 22	..	400 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur, 18th February 1863, and *Acting* Second ditto, 24th March 1863.
H G 116	Joshua King (2)	„	21 „	26 Oct. 1860	3 1 6	..	400 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 24th March 1863.
H M C 117	Edgar Hutchinson Little. (1)	„	..	26 Oct. 1860	3 1 6	..	300 0 0 100 0 0	Supernumerary Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 17th January 1862, and *Acting* Third ditto, 29th January 1863.
H G 118	Arthur C. Trevor (1)	1861	..	28 Oct. 1861	2 1 4	..	400 0 0	Third Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 18th September 1863.
H M 119	Francis Thelwall (1)	„	..	„ „	2 1 4	..	400 0 0	Assistant Collector, Sattara, and *Acting* Third ditto, 18th February 1863.

H G	120	Theodore Henry Stewart. (1)	1862	..	28 Oct. 1862.	1	1	4		370	0	0	Third Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Surat, 18th September 1863.
H M	121	William Bury Mulock ..	„	..	28 Nov. 1862.	1	1	2		416	10	8	Assistant Registrar at the Appellate Side of the High Court, 21st August 1863.
H G	122	James Richard Nayler (1)	„	..	28 Oct 1862.	1	1	4		370	0	0	Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 6th May 1863.
H G	123	Sextus Howard Phillpotts	„	..	28 Oct. 1862.	1	1	4		370	0	0	Supernumerary Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur, 25th July 1863.
	124	George Hickman John ..	1863	..									
	125	George Hebbert Dashwood Wilson.	„	..	26 Nov. 1863.	0	0	5					
	126	William Albert East	„	..									
	127	Mathew Henry Scott....	„	..									
	128	Joseph Eugene Andre ..	„	..									
	129	Willoughby Woodward..	„	..	26 Nov. 1863	0	0	5					
	130	Arthur Chorley Watt....	„	..	26 Nov. 1863	0	0	5					
	131	William Henry Maber ..	„	..	26 Nov. 1863	0	0	5					

CASUALTIES.

C. Daly ..... Died 3rd February 1863.
C. H. Harrison ..... Resigned 28th March 1863.
H. Hebbert ..... Ditto 12th May 1863.
E. L. Jenkins ..... Ditto 20th May 1863.
G. G. B. Coulson ..... Died 7th September 1863.
T. C. Loughnan ..... Resigned 27th September 1863.
D. C. R. Leighton ..... Ditto 10th November 1863.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE (Employed in Bombay).

CLASS II.

Hin T.	Sylvester D. Birch.	1830	9 Nov.	26 May 1832	*y. m. d.* 31 6 6	1852 26 May	*Rs. a. p.* 3,000 0 0	Deputy Auditor and Accountant General, Bombay, and Accountant to the High Court, 3rd June 1859. (Government Director of the Bank of Bombay, and President of the Mint Committee, 22nd June 1859).

CIVIL SERVANTS ABSENT ON LEAVE TO EUROPE.

No. in Gradation Civil List.	Names.	Date of leaving India.	Length of Leave granted.	Leave Expires.
12	C. Forbes	27th March 1862	21 months	27th December 1863
15	A. F. Bellasis	12th November 1861	22 mon. & 8 days	19th September 1863
20	L. H. B. Tucker	29th April 1863	15 months	29th July 1864
~~22~~	~~A. R. Grant~~	~~12th August 1862~~	~~18 months~~	~~12th February 1864~~
~~27~~	~~F. P. Down~~	~~12th September 1859~~	~~52 months~~	~~11th January 1864~~
29	J. Gibbs	27th February 1862	36 months	27th February 1865
~~37~~	~~J. P. A[illegible]~~	~~12th May 1861~~	~~36 months~~	~~12th May 1864~~
~~45~~	~~H. B. Boswell~~	~~12th April 1861~~	~~36 months~~	~~11th April 1864~~
48	C. G. Kemball	27th November 1862	36 months	27th November 1865
51	A. Bosanquet	27th April 1861	36 months	26th April 1864
54	A. E. D. Grey	27th February 1862	36 months	27th February 1865
~~57~~	~~H. B. Lindsay~~	~~24th May 1862~~	~~36 months~~	~~25th May 1865~~
60	T. C. Hope	13th October 1863	24 months	13th October 1865
78	A. A. Borrodaile	13th February 1863	15 months	12th May 1864
~~80~~	~~C. Newman~~	~~27th March 1863~~	~~12 months~~	~~27th March 1864~~
~~81~~	~~W. W. Roberts~~	~~12th April 1860~~	~~45 months~~	~~12th January 1864~~
104	A. K. Nairne	29th April 1863	12 months	29th April 1864
109	C. A. Middleton	24th May 1863	6 months	24th November 1863
112	N. M. W. Daniell	12th May 1863	12 months	12th May 1864

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

10 H. L. Anderson, Chief Secretary to Government, in charge Separate Department, and Secretary in the Political, Secret, Judicial, and Educational departments, and of the duties of the Persian Department. (*On duty.*)

W. H. Havelock, *Officiating.*

13 A. D. Robertson, Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and General Departments, and Officiating Chief Secretary, and in charge of Separate Department.

103 J. B. Richey, Officiating Under-Secretary to Government in Ditto.

114 H. M. Birdwood, *Officiating* Under-Secretary to Government, in the Political and Judicial Departments, and Secretary to the Legislative Council.

Lieut. Col. W. F. Marriott, Staff Corps, Secretary to Government in the Military, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Departments.

Lieut. Col. M. K. Kennedy, Royal Engineers, Secretary to Government in the Public Works and Railway Departments.

Major R. P. Malcolm, Royal Engineers, Deputy Secretary to Government, Railway Department (Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government for Railways.) (*On leave.*)

Captain E. B. Holland, Royal Engineers, Under-Secretary to Government Public Works Department.

Captain J. S. Trevor, Consulting Engineer to Government for Bombay Water Works is also Joint Secretary, Railway Department.

UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

N. Spencer, Military and Marine Departments.

E. T. G. Pearson, Judicial Department.

Wassoodeo Pandoorung, Revenue and Financial Departments.

P. Ryan, Political and Secret Departments.

J. F. Spencer, Public Works Department.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

Venayek Wassoodew. (Uncovenanted.)	Oriental	Translator.
N. Fernandes.....	Portuguese	ditto.
J. Brodhurst.....	French	ditto.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Additional Members for making Laws and Regulations.

The Hon'ble Arthur James Lewis, Advocate General.
10 „ H. L. Anderson.
13 „ A. D. Robertson.
„ M. H. Scott.
„ Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.
„ Madhoorow Wittul Vinchoorkur.
„ Juggonath Shunkersett.
„ Shet Premabhaiee Hemabhaiee.

Secretary.

H. M. Birdwood, Officiating under Secretary to Government in the Judicial and Political Departments, and Secretary to the Legislative Council.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir MATTHEW RICHARD SAUSSE, Knight. Date of entering office—Puisne Justice 10th March 1856, Chief Justice 1st April 1859.

PUISNE JUSTICES.

The Honorable Sir JOSEPH ARNOULD, Knight. Date of entering office 28th April 1859.

16 The Honorable ALEXANDER KINLOCH FORBES. Date of appointment 12th April 1862, date of entering office 14th August 1862. (Late Judge of the late Sudder Adawlut.)

9 The Honorable CLAUDIUS JAMES ERSKINE. Date of appointment 7th May 1862, date of entering office 14th April 1863. (Late Member of the Governor General's Council.)

The Honorable RICHARD COUCH. Date of entering office 14th August 1862. (Barrister at Law.)

21 The Honorable HENRY NEWTON. Date of appointment 7th May 1862, date of entering office 29th August 1862. (Late Registrar and Acting Judge of the late Sudder Adawlut.)

The Honorable MICHAEL ROBERTS WESTROPP Date of appointment 6th July 1863, date of entering office 7th September 1863. (Barrister at Law).

18 The Honorable HENRY PENDOCK ST. GEORGE TUCKER. Date of appointment 27th July 1863, date of Acting appointment 29th May 1863, date of entering office 11th June 1863. (Late Judge of the Concan and Barrister-at-Law.)

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

Accountant General	Sylvester D. Birch.
Prothonotary, Ecclesiastical Registrar, and Admiralty Registrar	Spencer Compton.
Deputy Registrar	H. Gamble.
Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer	George Taylor.
Clerk of the Crown	Andrew R. Scoble.
Deputy	
Attorney for Paupers	R. A. Dallas, LL.D.
Clerk to the Honorable the Chief Justice, Sealer, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors Court.	John William Orr.

Clerk to the Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Official Assignee of Insolvent Debtors Court.	Henry Gamble.
Clerk to the Honorable Mr. Justice Couch.	C. D. Bentley.
Sheriff	Manockjee Cursetjee.
Deputy Sheriff	Charles Leggett.
Coroner	J. Connon, M.A.
Deputy Coroner	John Macfarlane. *(Europe.)*
Court House-keeper and Crier	R. Hastings.
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	G. W. R. Malins.
Tipstaff to Sir Joseph Arnould	G. Symons.
Marshal of the County Gaol	C. Lake.
Deputy Marshal of the County Gaol	T. Gahagan.
Marshal of the House of Correction	W. Boddy.
Deputy Marshal of the House of Correction.	P. Gorman.

APPELLATE JURISDICTION

Registrar	94 Raymond West, B. A.
1st Assistant Registrar	124 W. B. Mulock.
2nd Assistant Registrar	George Augustus Summers.
Hindoo Law Officer	Vinayek Lukshmun.
Mahomedan Law Officer	Hafizoola wulud Ameedoola.
Nazir	Eduljee Nowrojee.
Head Sheristedar	Abajee Bulvunt.
Government Pleader	Dhirujlall Muthooradass.

ESTABLISHMENT OF TRANSLATOR'S OFFICE.

Oriental Languages.—Original Jurisdiction.

Chief Translator and Interpreter	James Flynn.
Second ditto ditto	Narayen Dinanathjee.
Third ditto ditto	Nowrojee Furdoonjee.
Fourth ditto ditto	Balajee Pandoorung.
Fifth ditto ditto	Shamrao Bhaskur
Sixth ditto ditto	Bal Bhasker.
Assistant ditto ditto	Survotam Sakharam.
Assistant ditto ditto	Cursetjee Rustomjee.
Arabic and Persian ditto	Goolam Moheideen Dulvi.

European Language.

Portuguese Translator and Interpreter	Ernest Menesse.

Oriental Languages.—Appellate Side.

Marathi and Canarese Translator and Interpreter			Virbhadra Madiwaleiya.
Gujarati and Marathi	ditto	ditto ..	Khunderao Chimanrao.
Ditto	ditto	ditto ..	Trimbukrao Bapoojee Mayadew
Ditto	ditto	ditto ..	Hurichund Shamrao
Ditto	ditto	ditto ..	Bhasker Hari Bhagwate.

ADVOCATES.

	Date of Call to the Bar.
The Honorable Arthur James Lewis, Advocate General. (Additional Member of the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations.)	16th May 1828.
Thomas Chisholm Anstey	5th January 1839.
Richard Bolton Barton	30th January 1850.
Lyttelton Holyoake Bayley	3rd May 1850.
James Sewell White, B.A., Remembrancer of Legal Affairs	13th April 1852.
Richard Tuohill Reid, LL.D.	9th May 1853.
John Dunbar, B.A.	17th November 1854.
Andrew R. Scoble	26th January 1856.
J. Philip Green, LL.B.	7th November 1856.
John Connon, M.A.	7th June 1858.
Charles Philip Cooper	17th November 1862.
John Marriott	

ADVOCATES NOT PRACTISING.

M. R. Westropp	Puisne Judge of the High Court.
William Crawford	Commissioner of Police (Europe).
James Fraser Hore, M.A.	First Judge of the Small Cause Court.
George Taylor	Commissioner for taking accounts and local investigations and Taxing Officer.
Edward Irvine Howard, M.A.	Director of Public Instruction.

ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, AND PROCTORS.

Albert Verral.	
* Frederick Darby.	
* Richard A. Dallas, LL.D.	
* Gustavus S. Judge.	
* William H. Crawford.	
Edward Elliott (at Kurrachee).	
* John Macfarlane (Europe).	
* John Pares Bickersteth, M.A., Government Solicitor and Registrar of the Diocese.	Messrs. Bickersteth, Cleveland, and Peile.
* C. E. Stanger Leathes.	
Khundrao Morojee.	
* Charles Frewen Kelly, M. A.....	Messrs. Kelly and Hore.
* Samuel Lawford Acland.....	Messrs. Acland and Prentis.
* Lewis F. Peniston (Europe).	
* Charles Leggett.	
* Henry Cleveland.....	Messrs. Bickersteth, Cleveland, and Peile.
* Campbell M. Keir, B. A.....	Messrs. Keir and Ramsden.
* Henry Prentis.....	Messrs. Acland and Prentis.
John C. Mullaly (at Kurrachee).	
* Cumroodeen Tyabjee.	
Nicholas Fernandes (in Guzerat).	
Vinayekrao Hurrychund.	
* Fraser Saltern Hore.....	Messrs. Kelly and Hore.
Henry S. Carter.	
Henry Manisty.....	Messrs. Sangster and Manisty.
* Charles Peile.....	Messrs. Bickersteth, Cleveland, and Peile.
Shamrao Panderang	
Hildebrand Ramsden, M. A.....	Messrs. Keir and Ramsden.

* Notaries Public.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. John Harding, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bombay; Consecrated 10th Aug. 1851. Arrived 25th November 1851.

The Venerable Markby J. T. Boys, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary.

J. P. Bickersteth, Registrar of the Diocese.

(JAMESON'S CODE, PAGE 377.)

Chaplains admitted to the Service previous to 31st August 1836.

62.—A Chaplain after 7 years' residence allowed to come home on Furlough on the pay of Major, should he come home from sickness previous to this period, he is allowed the pay of Captain.

Chaplains admitted to the Service subsequent to 31st August 1836.

63 GN 8th February 1837.—After 7 years' residence, full pay of Captain. If compelled by sickness to return to Europe before completing 7 years' residence, half pay of Captain.

No	Names.	Date and Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Stations, &c.
		SENIOR CHAPLAINS.		
1	The Rev. W. Kew Fletcher, M.A.	1st July 1832.....	2nd March 1833..	Senior Chaplain. [every two months.)
2	„ J. H. Hughes, M.A.	15th July 1835.....	16th May 1836....	Surat and Broach. (To visit Baroda once
		CHAPLAINS.		
3	„ F. J. Spring, M.A.....	5th January 1838.	8th January 1839.	Junior Presidency and Garrison Chaplain.

4	„	*H. H. Brereton,* B.A...	15th July „	6th „ „	Dharwar. *On furlough to Europe for two years, on medical certificate.)*
5	„	Charles Laing, M.A. ...	16th August „	29th January 1843.	Malligaum. (Visiting Dhoolia, Kunhur, and Asseerghur.)
6	„	John Churchill, M.A. ...	2nd June 1843...	7th July „	Senior Chaplain, Belgaum, 7th March 1861, Officiating Chaplain at Sattara.
7	„	*G. L. Allen*.....	3rd Dec. „ ...	6th Jan. 1846 ...	Nusseerabad, 7th September 1861. (*On furlough to Europe for* 18 *months on medical certificate.*)
8	„	George L. Fenton, B.A.	3rd March 1847 ..	29th April 1847 ...	Poona. Periodically visiting Singhur and Poorundhur. (Mahableshwur temporarily.)
9	„	Thomas Watson, B.A....	10th August „	8th Dec. „ ..	Kolhapoor. *Acting* Junior Chaplain of Belgaum, both Fort and Camp.
10	The Ven.	M. J. T. Boys, M.A....	20th Dec. „	24th February 1848.	Poona. (Archdeacon and Commissary).
11	The Rev.	John D. Gibson, M.A..	3rd January 1848.	9th February 1848.	Byculla and Tanna.
12	„	*Edw. Newton Dickinson.*	29th July 1850 ...	25th October 1850.	Dapoolie and Rutnagherry (residing at the latter Station during the Monsoon). (*On sick leave to Europe for twenty four months.*)
			ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.		
13	The Rev.	G. N. Mitford, M.A. ...	20th January 1851	23rd February 1851.	Rajkote. (Visiting Bhooj occasionally.)
14	„	W. H. Cummins, B.A...	21st July 1854..	2nd Nov. 1854...	*Acting* at Aden.
15	„	*G. A. F. Watson,* M. A.	20th July 1855 ...	22th August 1855.	Junior Chaplain of Belgaum. *On furlough [to Europe for* 3 *years.*
16	„	*Charles T. Wilson,* M.A.	4th October „	17th Nov. „	*On furlough to Europe for* 18 *months on private affairs, from 12th Dec.* 1862.

The Chaplains at Belgaum to visit the station of Kulladghee once every two months.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (*continued*).

No.	Names.	Date and Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Stations, &c.
17	The Rev. Francis Gell, B. A.....	20th January 1856.	9th March 1856..	Chaplain of Kirkee.
18	,, Robert Easum, M.A....	10th October ,,	9th March 1857..	Ahmedabad. (Visiting Kaira.)
19	,, Alexander Miller, B.A..	20th ,, ,,	23rd Nov. 1856 ..	Chaplain of Deesa and Mount Aboo, 13th
20	,, C. H. Leigh Lye, M.A..	20th March 1857	20th April 1857 ..	Ahmednuggur and Seroor. [Feb.1861.
21	,, H. H. Pace	20th Dec. ,,	24th Jan. 1858 ..	Chaplain at Sholapoor.
22	,, W. L. Eames, A.B.....	11th February 1858	16th March ,, ..	Hyderabad and Kotree. *Acting* Chaplain at Neemuch.
23	,, Ward Maule, S.C.L.....	26th Nov. 1859 ..	31st Dec. 1859 ..	*Acting* Chaplain of Colaba.
24	,, HenryWm. Bagnell, B.A.	18th Nov. ,, ..	12th Jan. 1860 ..	Chaplain at Kurrachee.
25	,, Samuel Stead	18th Nov. ,, ..	24th April 1863 ..	
26	,, A. H. Onslow	.. ..	23rd July 1863 ..	Chaplain of Nusrabad to do duty at Sattara.
27	,, Geo. Carew Reynell, M.A.	.. ..	23rd Aug. 1863 ..	Acting Chaplain of Hydrabad and Kotree.
28	,, Thomas Horsfall	.. ..	3rd Aug. 1863 ..	Acting Chaplain at Aden.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Senior Chaplain.

1	The Rev. *Robert Francis Colvin.*.	18th Oct. 1854 ..	23rd Nov. 1854 ..	(*On privileged leave for two months, from 1st June* 1863.)
		Chaplain.		
2	,, Malcolm Munro Ross ..	2nd Dec. 1859 ..	1st Dec. 1859 ..	Poona (temporarily).
		Assistant Chaplains.		
3	,, Duncan Macpherson, M.A	23rd Mar. 1860 ..	1st March 1860 ..	Kurrachee.
4	,, William Middleton	19th Aug. 1861 ..		Bombay.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS,

On the Bombay Establishment, confined exclusively to those who receive their appointments direct from Government.

EUROPEAN, INDO-BRITISH, AND PORTUGUESE.

Names.	What Languages passed in.	Date of arrival in India.	Date of first entering the service of Government.	Date of appointment to the Uncovenanted Service.	Actual residence in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Amount of present Net Salary.	Amount of Extra Allowances of whatever kind.	Present Employment.
								Rs.		
Anding, J. C.	M.	Born in India.	11 July 1851.	4 April 1857.				150	Rupees 2 per diem when travelling.	Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer, Deccan and Satara.
Baker, Alfred	M.			1 Feb.	20	0	0	575	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Khandeish Revenue Survey.
Baker, F.P.								350		Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools, Rs. 3 per day deputation.
Beauvais, E. T.										Officiating Postmaster.
Barrett								400	Rupees 4 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Surat and Northern Districts. [Bombay.
Barker, W. C.								1,200	House rent Rs. 200.	Master Attendant and Conservator of Port,
Bently, C. D.								210		Clerk to the Honorable Mr. Couch.
Beynon, R. C.	M. C.			Sept. 1857.				575	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Southern Mahratta Country.
Beynon, R. R.								450	Ditto	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Hydrabad Assigned Districts.
Beyts, N. B.								575	Rupees 3 per diem travelling allowance.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Guzerat. Employed under Talookdaree Settlement Officer at Ahmedabad.
Bickersteth, J. C.								1,200		Officiating Solicitor to Government.
Blackwell, George								250	Rs. 100 per month for 12 month.	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Surat.
Boddy, W.								200		Marshall to the House of Correction,
Bolton, W. H.								400		Assistant, Sind Revenue Survey, Right Bank.
Boulton, A. M.								400		Supernumerary Deputy Collector in Sind.
Bolton, W.								200		Supernumerary Deputy Collector in Sind.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS.—*Continued.*

Names.	What Languages passed in.	Date of arrival in India.	Date of first entering the service of Government.	Date of appointment to the Uncovenanted Service.	Actual residence in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Amount of present Net Salary.	Amount of Extra Allowance of whatever kind.	Present Employment.
								Rs.		
Brereton, H.....	....	....**	.....	.....	.....			375	Batta Rs. 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
Brodhurst, John	H.	12 Oct. 1825..	4 Jan. 1844..	25 Nov. 1851.	36	1	0	50	.....	French Translator and Assistant in the Judicial Department, Secretariat.
Brooke, W. R.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			300	Rupees 4 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Electric Telegraph, Bombay Circle.
Brown, F. L.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1,000	.....	Third Magistrate of Police.
Bulkley, A. S.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			575	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey.
Bulkley, Harrington.	H. G.....	9 May 1849.	26 July 1851.	26 July 1851.	12	6	0	575	Ditto	Senior Assistant Superintendent, Guzerat Revenue Survey.
Burke, Edmund	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			500	.....	Principal, Central School, Elphinstone Institution.
Campbell, G. W. R.	M. G.....	8 Dec. 1856.	Was appointed Ensign in the Argyll Rifles on 9th Jan. 1855, and Lt. on the 5th April 1856. Received full pay till Dec. 1856, and resigned in 1858.	Dec. 1856.	5	0	23	700	Rs. 112 travelling allowance per month.	Superintendent of Police, Canara.
Candy, E. J., M.A. ..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			500	.....	Professor of Applied Science. Elphinstone College.
Christie, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			800	.....	[ral, Bombay. First Assist. Depy. Auditor & Accountant Gene-
Coke, H., M.A.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1,000	.....	Educational Inspector, Central Division.
Cole, W. T.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			600	Rupees 5 per diem District travelling allowance.	Second Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore, Sind.
Colebrook, J.	....	19 July 1841.	5 April 1849.	8 June 1854.	20	3	19	500	.....	Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.
Compton, S.	....	.....	.....	.....	..	..	..	2,500	.....	Prothonotary and Ecclesiastical Registrar and Admiralty Registrar.
Connon, J., A.M.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			350	Rs. 75 Conveyance allowance.	Coroner of Bombay.
Corke, W. G.	....	Feb. 1837.	10 Sept. 1841.	5 Sept. 1855.	20	0	13	450	Rs. 100 House rent.	Second Assistant Master Attendant.

Crawford, W.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	.....	Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police.
Critchell, E. R.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling	Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Cumming, Alfred. ..	M.....	31st May 1850	Mar. 1851..	17 Nov. 1852, or *vide* "Gazette" of about that date.	11 7 0	500	Rs. 250 per month travelling allowance.	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Khandeish, and Political Assistant Collector.
Curtis, T. B.....	G.....	8 Dec. 1847.	8 Dec. 1847.	8 Dec. 1847.	14 0 24	300	Rs. 50 as Principal of the Guzerat Provincial College.	Head Master of the Ahmedabad High School and Principal of the Guzerat Provincial College.
Dallas, R. A., LL. D.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Attorney for Paupers.
Dalzell, N. A.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,250	Rs. 250 per month travelling allow.	Superintendent Botanical Garden, Dapoóree, and Conservator of Forests.
Dalzell, Pulteny M...	H. G.	Aug. 1835 ..	5 May 1863.	4 Oct. 1837..	23 2 0	1,000	Rs. 30 House rent.	Collector of Customs and Harbour Magistrate; also Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping, and Collector of the Port Fund.
Davidson, A. F.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,075	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Superintendent Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
De Souza, A. D.	H. M.....	.....	1 Oct. 1832..	1 Sept. 1846.	.....	400	.....	Assist. Commissioner of Customs, Salt, & Opium.
De Souza, F.....	G. M.....	.....	.....	21 Nov. 1855..	.....	325	Batta Rs. 1½ per diem when travelling.	Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, Guzerat.
Disney, H. K.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450	Rs. 3 per diem, do.	Superintendent Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
Dracup, I.	M.	Born in India.	1 Nov. 1839..	15 Apr. 1851..	.....	500	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector, Dharwar.
Draper, W., M.A	M.	23 Dec. 1847..	July 1847..	July 1847..	.....	425	.....	Professor of English Literature, Poona College.
Dunlop, W. H. G....	....	Mar. 1840 ..	Mar. 1840..	7 Mar. 1840..	21 8 0	500	.....	Deputy Commissioner of Harbour Police.
Elander, G.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Assistant Supdt. Canal Department, Sind.
Faithful, F. D.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	Judge of the Court of Small Cause, Belgaum.
Faulkner, A.....	H. G. P....	Born in India.	1 Oct. 1839..	14 Jan. 1850 as Assist. Collector of Customs.	.....	500	Fees as Member of the Civil and Military Examination Committee.	Assistant Commissioner of Customs. Doing duty as Income Tax Assessor.
Fenner, W. A.....	H. G.	Mar. 1842..	Mar. 1842..	Mar. 1842..	19 8 0	700	Batta 10 Rs. per day when on circuit.	Forest Ranger in Sind.
Fern, E. W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	336	.....	Sudder Ameen, Ahmedabad.
Fernandes, J. F.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Asst. Revenue and Police Commissioner, N.D.
Flynn, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	Chief Translator and Interpreter, High Court.
Forjett, C. (Pensioned)	H. M. C.....	Born in India.	1 Feb. 1825..	Oct. 1845 ..	49 7 15	600	.....	Acting Commissioner of Police.
Forster, Charles	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Guzerat.
Foxton, W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	Sup. Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in Snd.
Freeman, J. Dawes..	....	Jan. 1843..	Mar. 1842..	July 1850..	14 5 0 in the I. N. as Actg. Master 5 5 0 as Acting Registrar of Seamen and Depty. Shipping Master.	250	Draws 5 Rupees per each visit to the Mazagon Shipping Office, so long as it does not exceed 60 Rs.	Deputy Shipping Master, Bombay: also Emigration Agent for the Mauritius Government on a Salary of £400 per annum while the Agency is working.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS.—*Continued.*

Names.	What Languages passed in.	Date of arrival in India.	Date of first entering the service of Government.	Date of appointment to the Uncovenanted Service.	Actual residence in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Amount of present Net Salary.	Amount of Extra Allowances of whatever kind.	Present Employment.
								Rs.		
Galbraith, C.....	....	.....	.....	.....		.....		650	Rs. 5 per diem when travelling on duty.	Director of Electric Telegraph, Western Division, Bombay.
Garrett, T.	....	.....	.....	.....		.....		850	.....	Post Master, Bombay (Europe).
Gamble, H.	....	.....	.....	.....		.....		225	.....	Deputy Registrar of the Original Side of the High Court, Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail Process, and Official Assignee of Insolvent Debtors' Court, and Clerk to the Honorable Mr. Arnould.
Gibbons, Francis	Coll. Sindee.	Jan. 1840..	25 April 1848..	1 Apr. 1858..	22	0	0	400	.....	Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge of the Treasury, Hydrabad, Sind.
Gibson, J. R.	....	.....	.....	.....		.....		450	Batta Rs. 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
Gilder, Geo. Claude..	....	Born in India.	15 May 1851..	25 June 1856..	28	4	15	325	Do. do. ..	Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, Hydrabad Assigned Districts.
Grant, Sir A., Bart...	....	.....	.....	.....		.....		1,000	.....	Principal, Elphinstone Institution.
Grant, H. M.....	M.	30 Sept. 1858..	Oct. 1859..	Oct. 1859 ..	3	2	0	575	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Tanna.
Gray, Walter.....	H. M.....	About 1857 ..	29 Sept. 1857..	29 Sept. 1857..	4	7	0	575	Batta Rs. 2 per diem for 8 months.	Assist. Supdt. Khandeish Revenue Survey (on leave).
Green, J. P.	....	.....	.....	.....		.....		800	.....	Barrister-at-Law and Government Professor of Law, Elphinstone College. [College].
Green, V.	....	.....	.....	.....		.....		....	.....	Acting Professor of Natural Philosophy, Poona
Guerin, J. A	G. M.	6 Nov. 1854..	4 Nov. 1856..	4 Nov. 1856..	7	1	24	575	Batta Rs. 3 per diem when travelling.	1st Class Assistant to the Supdt. Revenue Survey and Assessment in Guzerat.
Hall, J. C.....	....	.....	.....	.....		.....		575	.....	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Harrison, W. G.....	M.	1 Nov. 1855..	10 June 1856..	10 June 1856..	0	0	4	575	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Tanna.
Harrison, S.	M. G.....	.....	1 Apr. 1848..	12 May 1856..	31	11	6	350	.....	Extra Deputy Collector for Broach.
Harrison, S. J.....	M. G.	.....	1 Apr. 1848..	12 May 1856..	31	11	6	350	Receives Rs. 3 per diem when travelling.	Settlement Officer, under Revenue Commissioner, N.D.
Harrison, J. C.....	....	.....	.....	.....		.....		600	.....	First Assistant, Bullion Department, Mint.

Haug, M., PH. D.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	390	.....	Professor of Sanscrit in the Poona College.
Hayman, Lt. W. R., I. N., Invalids.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	Acting Shipping Master.
Hearn, E. H.	M.	Born in India.	Apr. 1854..	25 Sept. 1855.	.....	325	Batta Rs. 3 per diem when travelling.	Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Poona, Tannah, and Rutnagherry.
Hearn, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	Deputy Collector, Canara.
Hemson, J. S.	M. G.	Born in India.	Feb. 1841..	1 Oct. 1861..	35 0 0	400	.....	Assistant Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department.
Herton, C.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	575	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent, Tannah Survey.
Hingley, E.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	Chief Clerk to the Commissioner of Police, and Court of Petty Sessions.
Hobson, E. A.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	575	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assist. Supdt. Dharwar Survey, Hydrabad.
Hodgart, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Foreman Machinist, Mint (Europe).
Hodge, D. B.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	Personal allowance. Rs. 50.	Chief Assist. Deputy Auditor and Accountant General's Office.
Hodgson, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175	.....	Sub-Assistant, Sind Revenue Survey.
Hore, J. F.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800	.....	First Judge Small Cause Court, and Government Law Professor Elphinstone Institution.
Howard, I. E., M. A.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	.....	Director of Public Instruction.
Hughes, A. W.....	M.	1850	.....	Mar. 1853..	12 0 0	350	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry.
Hughlings, J. P., M.A.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	Professor of English Literature and History, Elphinstone College.
Hynes, J. L.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	Second Assist. Deputy Auditor and Accountant General's Office.
Ingle, Henry.....	H. G. M. & Col. Sindee.	Born in India.	11 Jan. 1845	Acted as Assist. Collr. of Customs Bombay, from Feb. 1852 to Feb. 1854. Appointed Assistant Commissioner in Sind on 26th August 1855.	31 11 0	400	.....	Deputy Collector in Charge of Kurrachee Treasury and Deputy Magistrate of Kurrachee.
Jerrad, H.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey Khandeish.
Jervis, T.	....	Born in India	6 June 1841..	21 Jan. 1863..	.....	250	Rs. 30 horse allowance.	Deputy Superintendent Preventive Service.
Johnson, J. C. V. ..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Chief Clerk, Court of Small Causes, Bombay.
Johnson, W. G.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	.....	Sub-Assistant Serveyor, Sind.
Jordan, A. H.	G. H.	Born in India.	16 Nov. 1855..	16 Nov. 1855..	25 6 0	325	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Kyte, C. J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Assistant Revenue Commissioner, S. D.
Lake, C.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	252	.....	Marsha, County Jail.
Leckey, E.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	Assistant Examiner, Commissariat Accounts.
Leggett, C.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	Deputy Sheriff of Bombay.
Leibswager, W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	550	Rs. 30 horse allowance.	Superintendent, Preventive Service.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS.—*Continued.*

Names.	What Languages passed in.	Date of arrival in India.	Date of first entering the service of Government.	Date of appointment to the Uncovenanted Service.	Actual residence in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Amount of present Net Salary.	Amount of Extra Allowances of whatever kind.	Present Employment.
								Rs.		
Lester, A.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			300	.....	Asst. Revenue and Financial Department.
Lewis, A. J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1,800	.....	Advocate General.
Light, R. E. H.	M. C.	6 Jan. 1851..	25 Mar. 1851..	25 Mar. 1851..	8	10	11	575	Rs. 3 per diem while in the Districts.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, S. M. C.
Loftie, E.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			250	.....	Assistant Sind Revenue Survey.
Lone, W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			400	.....	Assistant ditto.
Loudon, W.	H. M. G. ..	26 Mar. 1854..	24 Apr. 1854..	26 Apr. 1854..	7	7	0	650	Fees variable	Administrator General.
Lowndes, Jn. J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			....	.....	Barrister at Law,
Maher, W.	....	25 Mar. 1825..	June 1831..	Apr. 1850..	36	7	18	500	Rs. 150	Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Mehur District, Upper Sind.
								600	.....	Comptroller, Pay Department.
Maidment, W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			500	Rupees 5 per diem when travelling.	Superintendent Electric Telegraph, Sind Circle.
Mann, H.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			500	Rs. 4 do. do.	Superintendent Electric Telegraph, Indore Circle.
Mann, M. K.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			250	.....	Asst. Commissioner of Customs.
Maury, A. G.	H.	.....	.....	.....	.....			250	Rs. 150 charge of Tobacco dept.	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Rs. 450; and Town Customs, Rs. 150.
Miles, H.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			400	.....	Deputy Collector, Upper Sind.
Miles, T.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			144	.....	Moonsiff in the Sholapore Zillah.
Moore, T.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			980	.....	Officiating Indian Naval Storekeeper.
Mullaly, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			400	Rs. 200 per month travelling allow.	Assistant Conservator of Forests, North Canara.
Muller, S.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			250	Rupees 4 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Electric Telegraph, Indore Circle.
Owen, H. P.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			450	.....	Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Neemuch.
Naher, S.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			....	.....	Deputy Collector for Canals, Shikarpoor.
Newnham, T. J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1,200	Rs. 100, House-rent	Second Magistrate of Police.
Oliver, N. W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			735	.....	Sealer and Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Rs. 300; and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors' Court, Rs. 225.
Orr, J. W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			425	.....	Professor of English Literature, Poona College,
Oxenham, R. G.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			800	Rs. 5 per diem travelling allowance	Deputy Commissioner of Customs, &c.
Parkinson, H. H. S.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			575	Rs. 3 per diem travelling allowance	Assistant Superintendent, Revenue Survey (Europe).
Payne, W. H.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....					

Pearson, E. T. G.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450	.....	Assistant Secy. to Govt., Judicial Department.
Pelly, W. A.	H. G.	Nov. 1833..	Sept. 1835..	Sept. 1835.	.....	550	Deputation allow. Rs. 3 per diem.	First-Assistant Commissioner of Customs, &c.
Pitt, R. B.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	575	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Khandeish.
Plunkett, A. H.	....	.....	1. Apr, 1852	15 Nov, 1859	.....	350	5 Rs. per day travelling allowance while in the Districts.	Superintendent Commissioner's Office, Sind.
Poyntz, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	228	.....	Head Assistant, Ordnance Examiner's Office.
Pratt, E. J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	Rs. 100 per month for 12 months.	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, &c.
Price, W. S.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, S. M. Country.
Pryce, J. F. C.	....	Nov. 1844..	28 Dec. 1844..	Marine	15 6 0	450	House rent Rs. 150	First Assistant Master Attendant.
Rassam, H.	.. ..	29 Dec. 1854..	29 Dec. 1854..	29 Dec. 1854..	9 0 3	800	.. ..	First Assistant Political Resident at Aden.
Reid, R. T., LL.D.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	509	.....	Government Law Professor, and Perry Professor of Jurisprudence.
Richardson, E. T.	M.	.....	19 Mar. 1844.	11 Apr. 1856..	34 1 0	400	.....	Hooz. Dep. Col. and Magistrate of Sattara.
Russel, W. A.	....	Nov. 1860..	19 Nov. 1860..	Oct. 1860..	3 0 0	800	.....	Educational Inspector, Northern Division.
Ryan, P.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Assistant Secretary to Government, Political, Secret, and Educational Departments.
Ryland, H.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	Asst. Collector of Customs Kurrachee.
Scott, J. W.	M.	.....	16 July 1856 ..	16 July 1856..	10 0 0	575	Rs. 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, S. M. C. [Bayley, acting].
Scoble, A. R.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	750	.....	Clerk of the Crown. On leave to England, Mr.
Selby, Thomas	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	950	Personal allowance Rs. 100.	Examiner, Military Pay Department.
Showell, H.	H. G.	3 Mar. 1844	4 Dec. 1844	Acting from 7th Oct. 1858 to 4th October 1859: Permanently appointed 11th April 1860.	.....	400	.....	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, &c. In charge Import Inspecting Department.
Showell, R. H.	H. M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	Railway Magistrate. [Dharwar].
Shuttleworth	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Belgaum and,
Sinclair, R. S., LL.D.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	900	.....	University Registrar, and Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
Siquera J, T.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	220	.....	Assistant Political, Secret, and Educational Department.
Sleeman, H. B.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	Rupees 4 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Superintendent Electric Telegraph, Sind Circle.
Smith, R. H. W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	Head Assistant, Military Pay Office.
Smith, W. H.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	Principal, Poona Training School.
Souter, F. H.	H.	1844..	June 1854..	June 1854..	17 0 0	950	Rs. 112 travelling allowance.	Superintendent of Police, Ahmednuggur.
Spencer, N. (Junr.)	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	750	.....	Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Bombay.
Spencer, N. (Senr.)	....	4 Aug, 1820..	1 Mar. 1822..	8 Nov. 1825..	41 4 27	600	Personal allowance Rs. 100	Assistant Secretary to Government, Military, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Departments.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS.—*Continued.*

Names.	What Languages passed in.	Date of arrival in India.	Date of first entering the Service of Government.	Date of appointment to the Uncovenanted Service.	Actual residence in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Amount of present Net Salary.	Amount of Extra Allowances of whatever kind.	Present Employment.
Stephens, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			150	.....	Head Clerk, Income Tax Commissioner's Office.
Strettell, Geo	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			..	.....	Deputy Forest Ranger in Sind, Hyderabad.
Summers, H. H.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			325	Rs. 3 per diem when travelling.	Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Guzerat Revenue Survey.
Taylor, A.	H. M. G. ..	Born in India.	7 Dec. 1842..	7 Dec. 1842..	19	0	24	500	Deputation Rs. 5 per diem for 9 months.	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium.
Taylor, G.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			2,700	.....	Commissioner for taking Accounts, and Local, Investigations and Taxing Officer, High Court.
Taylor, T.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			150	.....	Moonsiff, Bassein.
Terry, G. W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			375	.....	Superintendent School of Industrial Art.
Todhunter, J. E.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			300	.....	Assistant Superintendent Electric Telegraph Sind Circle.
Troy, R.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			200	.....	Head Accountant, Collector's Office, Shikarpore,
Wagner, R.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			150	.....	Assistant Conservator of Forests,
Walton, W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			300	Rs. 200 per month travelling allow.	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Colaba and Rutnagherry.
Watson, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			500	.....	Harbour Master, Aden.
Whitcombe, J. C. ..	....	.....	1 Nov. 1847..	8 Apr. 1857..	.....			325	Batta Rs. 3 per diem when travelling.	Sub-Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khandeish.
White, J. S.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			500	.....	Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
Wickham, H.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			500	.....	Supdt. Electric Telegraph, Bombay Circle.
Williams, W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			400	Rs. 200 per month travelling allow.	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Tanna Collectorate.
Wilson, R. E.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			300	.....	Assistant Opium Agent, Rutlam.
Wilson, S.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			200	.....	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Poona, Nuggur, and Sattara.
Wordsworth, W.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			600	.....	Principal, Poona College.
Wright, H. L.	H. M.	Born in India.	.....	.....	.....			350	.....	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium.
Wright S.	....	Ditto	1839	1863	.....			400	.....	Assistant to Pay Examiner.
Young, J.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			175	.....	Supernumerary Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey, Tanna and Rutnagherry.

NATIVE.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED NATIVE CIVIL SERVANTS.

Names.	What Languages passed in.	Date of arrival in India.	Date of first entering the Service of Government.	Date of appointment to the Uncovenanted Service.	Actual residence in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Amount of present Nett Salary.	Amount of Extra Allowances of whatever kind.	Present Employment.
								Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
Abajee Nanajee	M. H.....	.....	9 Mar. 1827.	13 Aug. 1833..	.....			500	.....	Principal Sudder Ameen, Sattara.
Appajee Ramchunder	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			350	11 1 9 Tentage. 50 0 0 Deputation.	District Deputy Collector, Surat.
Balcrushna Hurry ..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			300	50 0 0 Deputation. 11 1 9 Tentage.	District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Khandeish.
Ballajee Attiajee, Sumbhors	....	.....	9 Sept. 1835 Served in the Revenue Survey from 1828 to 1831 when the Depart. was abolished.	1 Dec. 1852	.....			300	50 0 0 Deputation. 11 1 9 Tentage.	District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Sholapoor.
Ballajee Gunesh Mate	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			300	Do. do.	Ditto Ditto Sattara.
Ballajee Pandurung.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			250	.....	Fourth Interpreter and Translator.
Ball Bhasker.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			110	.....	Sixth Ditto Ditto.
Bhasker Damodhur..	M. E. S.....	.....	1 Nov. 1851..	.....	.....			350	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Assistant Settlement Officer. Employed as an Assistant in the Alienation Department under the Revenue Commissioner.
Bhimrao, Anunt	C. M.	.....	19 June 1819	15 Feb. 1835 Moonsiff, 18 Nov. 1835 Sudder Ameen, 11 Jan. 1847 Principal Sudder Ameen.	.....			500	.....	Principal Sudder Ameen, Dharwar.
Cooverjee Cowasjee..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....			350	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector, Kaira.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S UNCOVENANTED NATIVE CIVIL SERVANTS.—*Continued.*

Names.	What Languages passed in.	Date of arrival in India.	Date of first entering the Service of Government	Date of appointment to the Uncovenanted Service.	Actual residence in India. Years.	Months.	Days.	Amount of present Net Salary.	Amount of Extra Allowances of whatever kind	Present Employment.
								Rs.		
Crusnajee Wasoodew.	....	.....	.....	.....				300	50 0 0 Deputation. 11 1 9 Tentage.	District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar.
Crusnarao Vittul....	....	.....	22 Sept. 1852 Sudder Ameen.	17 July 1860 Principal Sudder Ameen.				500	.....	Principal Sudder Ameen, Tanna.
Dadabhoy Bezonjee.	....	.....	.....	.....				450	.....	Income Tax Assessor.
Dossabhoy Framjee..	....	.....	Entered Government service in 1848, left it in 1852. Re-entered in 1860.	6 Oct. 1860				450	.....	Income Tax Assessor, and Assessor to the Municipal Commissioners.
Framjee Nusserwanjee	....	.....	.....	.....				350	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector, Poona.
Firozsha Nusserwanjee	....	.....	.....	.....				250	.....	Officiating Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer, N. D.
Goolam Mohideen wulud Shek Tajudin	....	.....	11 Sept. 1849.	11 Sept. 1849				500	.....	Principal Sudder Ameen, Ahmedabad.
Gopalrao Hurree Deshmookh	....	.....	.....	.....				700	.....	Principal Sudder Ameen, Surat, and Acting Assistant Judge, Ahmednuggur.
Hormusjee Bapoojee.	....	.....	.....	.....				325	Rupees 3 per diem when travelling.	Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey, Guzerat.
Jenardhun Wassoodewjee.....	....	.....	.....	.....				500	.....	Principal Sudder Ameen, Khandeish.
Jugjeevundass Khooshaldass	....	.....	.....	.....				350	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad.
Kumaloodeen wulud Meer Kajee	....	.....	.....	.....				500	.....	Principal Sudder Ameen, Poona.
Manockjee Cursetjee.	....	.....	.....	.....				1,000	.....	Second Judge Small Cause Court, Bombay.
Mherjeebhoy Bapoojee Viccajee	H. G.	.....	24 June 1852..	5 June 1852..				400	.....	Assistant Commissioner of Customs, in charge of Reporter General's Office, Drawback Department, Opium Branch and Port Dues and Establishment.

Moroba Canoba	....	.....	1 June 1830..	1 June 1832..	.....	700	.....	Judge Small Cause Court, Ahmednuggur.
Motiram Dulputram.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector, Surat.
Nana Morojee	English and several Oriental languages.	.....	1844..	Mar. 1852..	.....	500	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Khandeish.
Narrayen Dinanath..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Second Interpreter and Translator, Hight Court.
Nowrojee Furdonjee.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	365	.....	Third Interpreter and Translator, do.
Nowrojee Byramjee.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Sholapore.
Pandoorung Gunnoba	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450	.....	Chief Assistant, Civil Pay Master's Office.
Peetamber Nanabhaee	M. G. E....	.....	1 May 1838..	1 May 1838..	.....	450	.....	Assessor of Income Tax, Khara Tullao District, in the Town and Island of Bombay.
Pestonjee Jehangeerjee	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350	.....	Offg. Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer, N. D.
Raghoba Janardhun.	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Belgaum.
Ramchunder Amrit Dugle.....	M. E.	.....	15 Sept. 1842..	27 July 1857..	.....	350	.....	Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur.
Ramchunder Balcrisna Rao Bahadoor..	....	.....	28 Feb. 1845..	25 Oct. 1854..	.....	400	Rupees 5 per diem when actually travelling.	Assistant Commissioner of Customs. On leave to Europe. Nilkunt Annunt. Officiating on Rs. 300.
RunsordbhaeeOmeedshunker	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	50 0 0 Deputation. 11 1 9 Tentage.	District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad.
Sadasew Bullal	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	Sub-Assistant Peshwah's Duffers.
Trimul Venketush ..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	Principal Sudder Ameen, Ahmednuggur.
Trimbuckrow Bapoojee	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	Fifth Interpreter and Translator, High Court.
Venayek Wassoodew.	....	.....	1839..	20 Mar. 1852..	.....	1,000	Rs. 40 a month on an average.	Oriental Translator to Government.
Venayekrow Dewaker	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	District Deputy Collector Surat and Broach.
Vishnoo Purushram.	....	.....	24 June 1850..	26 April 1855..	.....	300	.....	District Deputy Collector of Ammednuggur.
Wassoodew Pandoorung	....	.....	9 May 1843..	2 April 1852..	.....	500	.....	Assistant Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Finance and General Departments.

HOME GOVERNMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S OFFICERS OF STATE

AND

PRINCIPAL DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT.

First Lord of the Treasury, Viscount Palmerston
Lord High Chancellor, Lord Westbury
Lord President of the Council, Earl Granville
Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Argyll
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Earl Russell
Secretary of State for the Colonies, Duke of Newcastle
Secretary of State for the Home Department, Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart.
Secretary of State for the War Department, Earl de Grey and Ripon
Secretary of State for India, Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone
First Lord of the Admiralty, Duke of Somerset
President of the Board of Trade, Right Hon. Thomas Milner Gibson
Postmaster General, Lord Stanley of Alderley
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Right Hon. Edward Cardwell.
President of the Poor Law Board, Right Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers.

The above form the Cabinet.

Lord Great Chamberlain, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby
Lord Steward, Earl of St. Germans
Lord Chamberlain, Viscount Sydney
Earl Marshal, Duke of Norfolk
Deputy, Lord Edward George F. Howard
Commander in Chief, Duke of Cambridge
Master of the Horse, Marquis of Ailesbury
Chief Secretary of State for Ireland, Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.

TREASURY.

Lords Commissioners, Viscount Palmerston; Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone; Edward H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, Esq.; Sir W. Dunbar, Bart.; Lieut.-Col. Luke White
Joint Secretaries, Hon. H. B. W. Brand; Right Hon. Frederick Peel
Assistant Secretary, G. A. Hamilton, Esq.
Aud. Civil List, George Arbuthnot, Esq.
Principal Clerks, Spencer Shelley, Esq.; W. G. Anderson, Esq.; W. Law, Esq.; C. W. Stronge, Esq.
Private Secretaries to First Lord, Hon. Anthony E. M. Ashley; C. G. Barington, Esq.

EXCHEQUER.

Comptroller, Lord Monteagle
Assistant, Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan
Chief Clerk, H. W. Chisholm, Esq.

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.

Lord President, Earl Granville
Clerk Council, Arthur Helps, Esq.
Deputy, E. S. Harrison, Esq.
Registrar, Henry Reeve, Esq.
Private Secretaries to Lord President, Lord Fred. C. Cavendish; F. T. Palgrave, Esq.

HOME OFFICE.

Secretary of State, Rt. Hon. Sir George Grey, Bt.
Under Secretaries, Henry Austin Bruce; H. Waddington, Esqrs.
Chief Clerk, Henry J. Knyvett, Esq.
Private Secretary, Hon Geo. L. Waldegrave.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

Secretary of State, Earl Russell
Under Secretaries, Austen Henry Layard, Esq., E. Hammond, Esq.
Assist. Under Secretary, James Murray, Esq.
Chief Clerk, George Lenox Conyngham, Esq.
Private Secretary, Hon. George F. S. Elliot

COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State, Duke of Newcastle
Under Secretaries, C. S. Fortescue, Esq.; Sir Frederic Rogers, Bart.
Assistant Under Secretary, T. F. Elliot, Esq.
Chief Clerk, Gordon Gairdner, Esq.
Private Secretary, G. D. Englehcart, Esq.

INDIA OFFICE.

Secretary of State and President, Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
Vice-President of Council, Charles Mills, Esq.
Under Secretaries, Thomas G. Baring, Esq., Herman Merivale, Esq.
Assist. Under Secretary, Jas. C. Melvill, Esq.
Private Secretary, Algernon E. West, Esq.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Secretary of State, Earl De Grey and Ripon
Under Secretaries, Marquis of Hartington; Major-Gen. Sir E. Lugard
Assistant Under Secretary, Capt De Galton, R.E.
Accountant General, William Brown, Esq.; *Assists.* do., J. Milton, H. W. F. Whiffin, Esqs.
Director of Works, General Sir John F. Burgoyne, Bart.
Chief Clerk, Henry R. Drewry, Esq.
Private Secretary, B. M. Seton, Esq.

IRISH OFFICE.

Chief Secretary, Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
Clerk, Ralph M. Bland, Esq.
Private Secretary, Thomas H. Burke, Esq.

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE.

Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Argyll
Chief Clerk, William Goodwin, Esq.
Private Secretary, H. A. Hill, Esq.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE.

Commander-in-Chief, H. R. H. Duke of Cambridge
Military Secretary, Major Gen. W. F. Forster.
Private Secretary, Col. The Hon. James W. B. Macdonald

ADMIRALTY.

Lords Commissioners, Duke of Somerset; Vice Admiral Hon. Sir Fredevic William Grey; Rear-Admiral Chas. Adon; Capt. Chas. Frederic; Capt. Hon. James Robert Drummond; and James Stansfeld, Esq.
Secretaries, Rear Admiral Lord Clarence E. Paget; William G. Romaine, Esq.
Chief Clerk, Charles H. Peonell, Esq.
Private Secretary to First Lord, Capt. R. Hall, R. N.
Accountant-General, J. Beeby, Esq.
Controller, Rear Admiral R. S. Robinson.
Storekeeper-General, Hon. Robert Dundas.
Medical Director, Sir John Liddell.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Paymaster-General, Right Hon. William Hutt
Assistant Paymaster-General, M. P. Foster, Esq.
Chief Clerk, P. Godfrey, Esq.

WOODS AND FORESTS.

Commissioners, Hon. Charles A. Gore; Hon. James K. Howard
Clerks, R. Rotton, Esq.; J. P. Redgrave, Esq.

WORKS, PARKS, AND BUILDINGS.

Chief Commissioner, Rt. Hon. Wm. F. Cowper
Secretary, Alfred Austin, Esq.
Assistant Secretary, George Russell, Esq.
Private Secretary, Alfred Bonham Carter, Esq.

BOARD OF TRADE.

President, Rt. Hon. Thomas Milner Gibson
Vice President, Rt. Hon. William Hutt
Secretaries, J. Booth Esq.; Sir J. E. Tennent
Registrar, Edgar Alfred Bowring, Esq.
Private Secretary to President, H. G. Calcraft, Esq.
Private Secretary to Vice President, W. W. E. Tennent, Esq.

POOR LAW BOARD.

President, Rt. Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers
Secretaries, Charles Gilpin, H. Fleming, Esqs.

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster-General, Lord Stanley, of Alderley
Secretary, Sir Rowland Hill
Assistant Secretaries, J. Tilley, F. Hill, Esqrs.
Private Secretary, J. L. Du Plat Taylor, Esq.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Sir T. F. Fremantle, Bart.
Deputy, Frederick Goulburn, Esq.
Secretary, Francis G. Gardner, Esq.
Assistant Secretary, George Dickens, Esq.

INLAND REVENUE OFFICES.

Chairman, W. H. Stephenson, Esq.
Deputy, Charles J. Herries, Esq.
Joint Secretaries, T. Dobson, T. Sargent, Esqs.

BANK OF ENGLAND.

Governor, Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq.
Deputy Governor, Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.
Secretary, James Steward, Esq.
Deputy, H. Chubb, Esq.

EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Chairman, Col. William H. Sykes
Secretary, Clifford Cranford, Esq.

THE LAW COURTS.

CHANCERY.

Lord High Chancellor, Lord Westbury
Lord Justices of the Court of Appeal, Rt. Hon. Sir James L. K. Bruce; Rt. Hon. Sir George James Turner
Master of the Rolls, Rt. Hon. Sir John Romilly
Vice Chancellors, Hon. Sir Richard T. Kindersley; Hon. Sir John Stuart; Hon. Sir Wm. Page Wood

QUEEN'S BENCH.

Lord Chief Justice, Right Hon. Sir Alexander James E. Cockburn, Bart.
Judges, Hon. Sir Wm. Wightman; Hon. Sir Charles Crompton; Hon. Sir Colin Blackburn; Hon. Sir John Mellor

COMMON PLEAS.

Lord Chief Justice, Rt. Hon. Sir William Erle
Judges, Hon. Sir Edw. V. Williams; Hon. Sir James S. Willes; Hon. Sir John B. Byles; Hon. Sir Henry S. Keating.

EXCHEQUER.

Lord Chief Baron, Rt. Hon. Sir Fredk. Pollock
Barons, Hon. Sir Samuel Martin; Hon. Sir Geo. W. Bramwell; Hon. Sir William F. Channel

Judge Advocate General, Rt. Hon. Tho. E. Headlam
Attorney-General, Sir William Atherton
Solicitor-General, Sir Roundell Palmer

Scotland.

Lord High Constable, Earl of Erroll
Lord Advocate, Right Hon. Jas. Moncrieff
Solicitor General, G. Young, Esq.
Com. of Forces, Major General E. W. P. Walker

Ireland.

Lord Lieutenant, Earl of Carlisle
Lord Chancellor, Right Hon. Maziere Brady
Master of the Rolls, Rt. Hon. T. B. C. Smith
Attorney-General, Rt. Hon. Thomas O'Hagan
Solicitor-General, J. A. Lawson, Esq.
Commander of Forces, General Sir George Brown
Chief Secretary, Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
Military Secretary, Lieut. Col. E. A. Whitemore

HOUSE OF PEERS.

ACCORDING TO RANK, &c.

The Titles here given are those by which the Members of the House of Peers sit in the House, except in the second division of each Rank (separated by a line) where the Scotch and Irish Titles, &c., usually adopted in courtesy, are substituted, and the inferior English Titles added.

The Family Name is stated only in the Title when it is the same as the Title.

The Title after each Peer's name above Viscounts, is that of the Eldest Son.

* Marked thus are also Scotch Peers.
o —·—·—·— Irish Peers.
a —·—·—·— Scotch Representative Peers.
b —·—·—·— Irish Representative Peers.

SPEAKER, The Lord High Chancellor, Lord Westbury
DEPUTY SPEAKER,—Lord Redesdale (Chairman of Committees)

ROYAL PEERS.

Prince of Wales, 1841
Cumberland, Prince George Frederick Alexander Charles Augustus, (King of Hanover,) 1799 *o*
Cambridge, Prince Geo. W. Fred. Chas, 1801

ARCHBISHOPS.

Canterbury, Charles Thomas Longley, 1862
Dublin, Richard Whateley, 1831, *b*
York, William Thomson, 1862

DUKES.

Beaufort, Henry Charles Fitz-Roy Somerset, 1682—M. Worcester
Bedford, William Russell, 1694—M. Tavistock
Buckingham and Chandos, Rich. Plantagenet C. Grenville, 1822 *o*—M. Chandos
Cleveland, Henry Vane, 1833—E. Darlington
Devonshire, W. Cavendish 1694—M. Hartington.
Grafton, Henry FitzRoy, 1675—E. Euston
Leeds, G. G. Osborne, 1694—M. Carmarthen
Manchester, William Drogo Montagu, 1719—V. Mandeville
Marlborough, John Winston Spencer Churchill, 1702—M. Blandford
Newcastle, H. P. F. P. Clinton, 1756—E. Lincoln
Northumberland, Algrn. Percy, 1766—E. Percy
Portland, Wm. John Scott Bentinck, 1716—M. Titchfield
Richmond, C. H. G. Lennox, 1675*—E. March
Rutland, Chas. C. J. Manners, 1703—M. Granby
St. Albans, William A. A. De Vere Beauclerk, 1684—E. Burford
Somerset, E. A. St. Maur, 1546—L. Seymour
Sutherland, George Granville W. Sutherland Leveson Gower, 1833—M. Stafford
Wellington Arth. Rich. Wellesley, 1814—M. Douro

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, * (Sundridge and Hamilton, B. 1766)—M. Lorne
Athol, George Aug. Fred. J. Murray,* (Strange, E. 1786)—M. Tullibardine
Buccleuch & Queensberry, W. F. Montagu D. Scott, * (Doncaster, E. 1662)—E. Dalkeith
Leinster, Aug. Fred. Fitzgerald, *o* (Leinster, V. 1747)—M. Kildare
Montrose, James Graham, * (Graham, E. 1722) —M. Graham
Roxburghe, Jas. Hen. Robert Innes Ker,* (Innes, E. 1837)—M. Bowmont

MARQUISES.

Abercorn, J. Hamilton, 1790, * *o*—V. Hamilton
Ailesbury, Geo. W. F. B. Bruce, 1821—E. Bruce
Ailsa, Arch. Kennedy, 1831*—E. Cassilis
Anglesey, Henry Paget, 1815—E. Uxbridge
Bath, Jno. Alex. Thynne, 1789—V. Weymouth
Bristol, Fred. Wm. Hervey, 1826—E. Jermyn
Camden, Geo. Chas. Pratt, 1812—E. Brecknock
Cholmondeley, G. Hor. 1815, *o*—E. Rocksavage
Exeter, Brownlow Cecil, 1801—L. Burghley
Hertford, R. S. Conway, 1793, *o*—E. Yarmouth
Lansdowne, H. Petty FitzMaurice, 1784, *o*—E. Shelburne
Normanby, Geo. Augustus C. Phipps, 1838, *o*—E. Mulgrave
Northampton, Charles Douglas Compton, 1812—E. Compton
Salisbury, Jas. B. W. Gascoigne Cecil, 1789— V. Cranborne
Tweeddale, George Hay, 1694, *a*—E. Gifford
Westmeath, G. T. J. Nugent, 1822, *b*— L. Delvin
Westminster, R. Grosvenor, 1831—E. Grosvenor
Winchester, John Paulet, 1551—E. Wiltshire

Clanricarde, Ulic John de Burgh, *o* (Somerhill, B. 1826)—L. Dunkellin
Conyngham, Francis Nathl. *o* (Minster, B. 1821) —E. of Mountcharles.
Donegall, George Hamilton Chichester, *o* (Fisherwick, B. 1790)—E. Belfast
Downshire, Arthur W. B. S. T. Windsor Hill, *o* (Hillsborough, B. 1772)—E. Hillsborough
Drogheda, My. Francis Seymour Moore, *o* (Moore, B. 1801)—V. Moore
Headfort, T. Taylour *o* (Kenlis, B. 1831)—E. of Bective
Lothian, Wm. Schomberg, Robt. Kerr,* (Kerr, B 1821)—E. Ancrum
Londonderry, Frederick Wm. Robert Stewart, *o* (Stewart, B. 1814)—V. Castlereagh
Sligo, George J. Browne, *o* (Monteagle, B. 1806)—E. of Altamont
Waterford, Rev. John de la Poer Beresford, *o* (Tyrone B. 1786)—E. Tyrone

EARLS.

Abergavenny, Rev. W. Neville, 1784—V. Neville
Abingdon Montagu Bertie, 1682—L. Norreys
Airlie, David Graham Drummond Ogilvy, 1639, *a*—L. Ogilvy
Albemarle, Geo. Thos. Keppel, 1696—V. Bury
Amherst, William Pitt, 1826—V. Holmesdale
Ashburnham, Bertram, 1730—V. St. Asaph
Aylesford, Heneage Finch, 1714—L. Guernsey

Bandon, Francis Bernard, 1800, *b*—V. Bernard
Bantry, Richd. White, 1816, *b*—V. Berehaven
Bathurst, Henry George, 1772—L. Apsley
Belmore, Somrst. Rd. L. Corry 1797, *b*—V. Corry
Beverley, George Percy, 1719—L. Lovaine
Bradford, George Augustus Frederick Hen. Bridgeman, 1815—V. Newport.
Brooke and Warwick, George Guy Greville 1746—L. Brooke
Brownlow, John William Spencer B. Egerton, 1815—V. Alford
Buckinghamshire, Rev. Aug. Edw. Hobart 1746—L. Hobart
Cadogan, George, 1800—V. Chelsea
Caithness, J. Sinclair 1455, *a*—L. Berriedale
Camperdown, A. D. Haldane, 1831—V. Duncan
Cardigan, Jas. T. Brudenell, 1661—L. Brudenell
Carlisle, Geo. W. F. Howard, 1661—V. Morpeth
Carnarvon, Hen. Howard, Molyneux H., 1793—L. Porchester
Cathcart, Alan Frederick, 1814.*—L. Greenock
Cawdor, Jn. Fred. Vaughan Campbell, 1827—V. Emlyn
Charlemont Francis William Caulfeild, 1763, *b*—V. Caulfeild
Chesterfield, G. Stanhope, 1628—L. Stanhope
Chichester, Hy. T. Pelham, 1801—L. Pelham
Clarendon, Geo. W. F. Villiers, 1776—L. Hyde
Cottenham, Wm. Jn. Pepys, 1850—V. Crowhurst
Coventry, George Will. 1697—V. Deerhurst
Cowley, Hen. R. C. Wellesley, 1857—V. Dangan
Cowper, Francis T. De Grey, 1718—V. Fordwich
Craven, William, 1801—V. Uffington
Dartmouth, Wm. W. Legge, 1711—V. Lewisham
De Grey & Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1816—V. Goderich
Dela Warr, G. J. Sackville West, 1761—L. West
Denbigh, W. B. P. Fielding, 1622, *o*—V. Fielding
Derby, E. G. Smith Stanley, 1485—L. Stanley
Desart, John Otway O'Connor Cuffe, 1793 *b*—V. Castle Cuffe
Devon, Wm. R. Courtenay, 1553—L. Courtenay
Ducie, Henry J. R. Moreton, 1837—L. Moreton
Dudley, William Ward, 1860—V. Ednam
Durham, G. F. D. Lambton, 1833—V. Lambton
Effingham, Henry Howard, 1837—L. Howard of Effingham
Ellenborough, Edw. Law, 1844—V. Southam
Erne, John Creighton, 1789, *b*—V. Creighton
Essex, Arthur Alger. Capel, 1661—V. Malden
Fitzwilliam William Thomas S. Wentworth, 1746, *o*—V. Milton
Fortescue, Hugh, 1789—V. Ebrington
Gainsborough, C. N. Noel, 1841—V. Campden
Granville, G. L. Gower, 1833—L. Leveson
Grey, Henry, 1806—V. Howick
Haddington, George Baillie Hamilton, 1619, *a*—L. Binning
Hardwicke, Chas. P. Yorke, 1754—V. Royston
Harewood, Hy. T. Lascelles, 1812—V. Lascelles
Harrowby, Dudley Ryder, 1809—V. Sandon
Home, Cospatrick Alex., 1604, *a*—L. Douglas
Howe, R. W. Penn Curzon, 1821—V. Curzon
Huntingdon, Francis Theophilus Hen. Hastings, 1529—L. Hastings
Ilchester, Wm. Thos. H. Fox Strangways, 1756—L. Stavordale
Lanesborough, George John Danvers Butler Danvers, 1756, *b*—L. Newtown Butler
Leicester, Thos. William Coke, 1837—V. Coke
Lichfield, Thos. Geo. Anson, 1831—V. Anson
Lindsey, G. A. F. A. Bertie, 1626—L. Bertie
Lonsdale, William Lowther, 1807—V. Lowther
Lovelace, William King Noel, 1838—V. Ockham
Lucan, Geo. Chas. Bingham, 1795, *b*—L. Bingham
Macclesfield, Thomas Augustus W. Parker, 1721—V. Parker
Malmesbury, J. H. Harris, 1800—V. FitzHarris
Mansfield, Wm. David Murray, 1776.*—V. Stormont
Manvers, Sydney W. H. Pierrepont, 1806—V. Newark.
Mayo, Robert Bourke, 1785, *b*—L. Naas
Minto, Wm. H. Elliot, M. K., 1813—V. Melgund
Morley, Edmund Parker, 1815—V. Boringdon
Morton, Sholto John Douglas, 1458, *a*—L. Aberdour
Mountcashell, Stephen Moore, 1781, *b*—L. Kilworth
Mount-Edgcumbe, Wm. Henry Edgcumbe, 1789—V. Valletort
Munster, W. G. Fitzclarence, 1831—V. Fitzclarence
Nelson, Horatio, 1805—V. Trafalgar
Onslow, Arthur George, 1801—V. Cranley
Orford, Horatio Wm. Walpole, 1806—L. Walpole
Orkney, Thomas John H. FitzMaurice, 1696, *a*—V. Kirkwall
Pomfret, Geo. Wm. Ed. Fermor, 1721—L. Lempster
Portarlington, Henry John R. Dawson Damer, 1785, *b*—V. Carlow
Portsmouth, Isaac Newton Fellowes, 1743—V. Lymington
Poulett, John, 1706—V. Hinton
Powis, E. James Herbert, 1804, *v*—V. Clive
Radnor, Wm. P. Bouverie, 1765—V. Folkstone
Romney, Charles Marsham, 1801—V. Marsham
Rosse, Wm. Parsons, 1806, *b*—L. Oxmantown
Rosslyn, James Alexander St. Clair Erskein, 1801—L. Loughborough
Russell, John, 1861—V. Amberley
St. Germans, E. Granville Eliot, 1815—L. Eliot
Sandwich, J. W. Montagu, 1660—V. Hinchingbrook
Scarborough, R. Geo. Lumley, 1690, *o*—V. Lumley
Selkirk, Dunbar J. Douglas, 1646, *a*—L. Daer
Shaftesbury, A. Ashley Cooper, 1672—L. Ashley
Shrewsbury and Talbot, Henry John Chetwynd Talbot, 1442, *o*—V. Ingestre
Somers, Chas. S. Somers Cocks, 1821—V. Eastnor
Spencer, John Poyntz, 1765—V. Althorp
Stamford and Warrington, George Harry Grey, 1628, L. Grey of Groby
Stanhope, Philip Henry, 1718—V. Mahon
Stradbroke, Jn. E. C. Rous, 1821—V. Dunwich
Strafford, George S. Byng, 1847—V. Enfield
Strathmore, T. G. L. Bowes, 1600, *a*—L. Glamis
Suffolk and Berkshire, Charles John Howard, 1603—V. Andover
Tankerville, Charles Bennet, 1714—L. Ossulston
Vane, George Henry Robert C. Vane Tempest, 1823—V. Seaham
Verulam, J. W. Grimston, 1815,* *o*—V. Grimston
Westmoreland, Francis Wm. Henry Fane, 1624—L. Burghersh
Wicklow, Wm. Howard, 1793, *b*—L. Clonmore
Wilton, T. Egerton, 1801—V. Grey de Wilton
Winchilsea and Nottingham, George Jas. Finch Hatton, 1628—V. Maidstone
Winton, Arch. Wm. Montgomerie, 1859,* (Eglintoun.)—L. Montgomerie
Yarborough, Chas. A. W. Pelham, 1837—L. Worsley
Zetland, Thomas Dundas, 1838—L. Dundas

Aberdeen, G. John James H. Gordon (Gordon, V. 1814)—L. Haddo
Bessborough, John G. Brabazon Ponsonby, *o* (Ponsonby, B. 1749)—V. Duncannon
Carysfort, Granville Leveson Proby, *o* (Carysfort, B. 1801)—V. Proby

Clancarty, Wm. Thomas Le Poer Trench, *o* (Clancarty, V. 1823)—V. Dunlo
Clanwilliam, R. Meade, *o* (Clanwilliam, B. 1828)—*L.* Gilford
Clare, Rich. Hobart Fitzgibbon, *o* (Fitzgibbon B. 1799)—V. Fitzgibbon
Cork and Orrery, Rd. Edm. St. Lawrence Boyle, *o* (Boyle, B. 1711)—*V.* Dungarvan
Courtown, J. Geo. H. Stopford, *o* (Saltersford, B. 1796)—V. Stopford
Crawford and Balcarres, Js. Lindsay, * (Wigan, B. 1826)—*L.* Lindsay
Dalhousie, Fox Maule * (Panmure, B. 1831)—L. Ramsay
Darnley, John Stuart Bligh, *o* (Clifton, B. 1608)—L. Clifton
Donoughmore, Richard J. Hely Hutchinson, *o* (Hutchinson, V. 1821).—V. Suirdale
Dunmore, Charles Adolphus Murray, (Donmore, B. 1831)—V. Fincastle
Egmont, G. J. Perceval, *o* (Lovel and Holland, B. 1762)—V. Perceval
Enniskillen, W. Willoughby Cole, *o* (Grinstead, B. 1815)—V. Cole
Errolf, William Harry Hay,* (Kilmarnock, B. 1831) —L. Kilmarnock
Fife, James Duff (Skene, B. 1857)—V. Macduff
Fingall, Arthur Jas. Plunkett, *o* (Fingall, B. 1831) —L. Killeen
Galloway, Randolph Stewart,* (Stewart of Garlies, B. 1796)—V. Garlies
Glasgow, J. Carr Boyle, * (Ross, B. 1815)—V. Kelburne
Gosford, Archibald Acheson, *o* (Worlingham, B. 1835)—V. Acheson
Granard, Geo. Arth. H. Forbes, *o* (Granard, B. 1806)—V. Forbes
Hopetoun, John Alexander Hope* (Hopetoun and Niddry, B. 1809)—V. Althrie
Kenmare, Thos. Brown, *o* (Kenmare, B. 1856)—V. Castlerosse
Kingston, Robert King, *o* (Kingston, B. 1821)—V. Kingsborough
Kinnoul, Thomas R. Hay Drummond, * (Hay B. 1711)—V. Dupplin
Kintore, Francis Alexander Keith Falconer,* (Kintore, B. 1838)—L. Inverury
Leitrim, Wm. Sydney Clements, *o* (Clements, B. 1831)—V. Clements
Limerick, William Henry Tennison Pory, *o* (Foxford, B. 1815)—L. Glentworth
Longford, Wm. Lygon Silchester, *o* (Silchester, B. 1821)—L. Silchester
Meath, Wm. Brabazon, *o* (Chaworth, B. 1831) —L. Brabazon
Moray, J. Stuart,* (Stuart, B. 1796)—L. Doune
Roden, Robert Jocelyn, *o* (Clanbrassil, B. 1821)—V. Jocelyn
Rosebery, Archibald J. Primrose,* (Rosebery, B. 1821)—L. Dalmeny
St. Maur, Edward Adolphus Ferdinand Seymour (B. 1903)—Seymour
Seafield, John Chas. Ogilvie Grant* (Strathspey, B. 1858)—V. Reidhaven
Sefton, Wm. Philip Molyneux, *o* (Sefton, B. 1831)—V. Molyneux
Shannon, Rich. Boyle, *o* (Carleton, B. 1786)—V. Boyle.
Sheffield, George Augustus Frod. Charles Holroyd, (*o* Sheffield, B. 1602)—V. Pevensey
Stair, North Dalrymple,* (Oxenford, B. 1841)—V. Dalrymple
Wemyss and March, F. Wemyss C. Douglas,* (Wemyss, B. 1821)—L. Elcho

VISCOUNTS.

Bangor, Edward Ward, 1781, *b*
Bolingbroke and St. John, Hen. St. John, 1712
Canterbury, C. John Manners Sutton, 1835
Combermere, Stapleton Cotton, 1826
De Vesci, Thomas Vesey, 1776, *b*
Donemaile, Hayes St. Leger, 1785, *b*
Eversley, Charles Shaw Lefevre, 1857
Exmouth, Edward Pellow, 1816
Falmouth, Evelyn Boscawen, 1720
Gough, Hugh, 1849
Hardinge, Charles Stewart, 1846
Hawarden, Cornwallis Maude, 1791, *b*
Hill, Rowland, 1842
Hood, Francis Wheler, 1796, *o*
Lifford, James Hewitt, 1781, *b*
Maynard, Henry, 1766
Melville, Henry Dundas, 1802
St. Vincent, Carnegie Robert J. Jarvis, 1801
Sidmouth, Rev. Wm. Leonard Addington, 1805
Strathallan, Wm. Henry Drummond, 1686, *a*
Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, 1852
Sydney, John Robert Townshend, 1789
Torrington, George Byng, 1721

Clifden, Hen. Agar Ellis, *o* (Mendip, B. 1794)
Falkland, Lucius Bentinck Cary, * (Hunsdon, B. 1832)
Gage, Henry Hall, *o* (Gage, B. 1790)
Lismore, George Ponsonby O'Callaghan, *o* (Lismore, B. 1838)
Massereene and Ferrard, Clotworthy, John E. Foster, *o* (Oriel, B. 1821)
Midleton, Chas. Brodrick, (Brodrick, B. 1796)
Ockham, Ralf Gordon Noel King-Noel (Wentworth, B. 1529)
Strangford, Percy Ellen Frederick William Smythe, *o* (Penshurst, B. 1625)

BISHOPS.

Bangor, James Colquhoun Campbell, 1850
Bath & Wells, Robt. J. Eden (Lord Auckland, 1854,
Carlisle, Hon. Samuel Waldegrave, 1860
Cashel, &c., Robert Daly, 1843, *b*
Chester, John Graham, 1848
Chichester, Ashhurst Turner Gilbert, 1842
Derry, &c., William Higgin, 1853, *b*
Durham, Charles Baring, 1861
Ely, Thomas Turton, 1845
Exeter, Henry Phillpotts, 1830
Hereford, Renn Dickson Hampden, 1848
Lichfield, John Lonsdale, 1843
Limerick, &c., Henry Griffin, 1853, *b*
Lincoln, John Jackson, 1853
Llandaff, Alfred Ollivant, 1849
London, Right Hon. Archibald Campbell Tait, 1856
Manchester, James Prince Lee, 1848
Norwich, Hon. John Thomas Pelham, 1857
Oxford, Samuel Wilberforce, 1845
Peterborough, George Davys, 1839
Ripon, Robert Bickersteth, 1856
Rochester, Joseph Cotton Wigram, 1860
St. Asaph, Thomas Vowler Short, 1846
St. David's, Connop Thirlwall, 1840
Salisbury, Walter Kerr Hamilton, 1854
Winchester, Charles Richard Sumner, 1827
Worcester, Henry Philpott, 1860

BARONS.

Abercromby, George Ralph, 1801
Abinger, William Frederick Scarlett, 1835
Annaly, Henry White, 1863
Arundell of Wardour, John Francis, 1605

Ashburton, William Bingham Baring, 1835
Audley, Geo. Edwd. Thicknesse Touchet, 1296
Aveland, Gilbert John Heathcote, 1856
Bagot, William, 1780
Bateman, Wm. B. Bateman Hanbury, 1837
Bayning, Rev. Henry Powlett, 1797
Belper, Edward Strutt, 1856
Berners, Henry William Wilson, 1455
Berwick, William Noel Hill, 1784
Blantyre, Charles Stuart, 1606 *a*
Blayney, Cadwallador Davis, 1621, *b*
Bolton, William Henry Orde Powlett, 1797
Boston, George Ives Irby, 1761
Braybrooke, Charles Cornwallis Griffin, 1788
Brougham and Vaux, Henry, 1830
Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, 1851
Byron, George Anson, 1643
Calthorpe, Frederick Gough, 1796
Camoys, Thomas Stonor, 1344
Campbell and Stradbroke, William Fred. Campbell, 1836
Carew, Robert Shapland, 1838, *o*
Carington, Robert John, 1797, *o*
Castlemaine, Richard Handcock, 1812, *b*
Chelmsford, Frederick Thesiger, 1858
Chesham, Charles Compton Cavendish, 1858
Churchill, Francis George Spencer, 1815
Churston, John Buller Yarde Buller, 1858
Clandeboye. Fred. Temple Blackwood, 1850 (Dufferin and Claneboye, *B. o*)
Clarina, Eyre Massey, 1800, *b*
Clifford of Chudleigh, Charles Hugh, 1672
Clinton, Charles Rodolph Trefusis, 1298
Clonbrock, Robert Dillon, 1790, *b*
Cloncurry, Edward Lawless, 1831, *o*
Colchester, Charles Abbot, 1817
Colville of Culross, Charles John, 1609, *a*
Congleton, John Vesey Parnell, 1841
Conyers, Sackville George Lane Fox, 1509
Cranworth, Robert Monsey Rolfe, 1850
Crewe, Hungerford, 1806
Crofton, Edward, 1797, *b*
Ducre, Thos. Crosby Wm. B. Trevor, 1321
Dartrey, R. Dawson, 1847 (Cremorne, *o*)
Delamere, Hugh Cholmondeley, 1821.
De L'Isle and Dudley, Philip Sidney, 1835
De Mauley, Chas. F. A. Cooper Ponsonby, 1838
Denman, Thomas, 1834
De Ros, Wm. Lennox Lascelles Fitzgerald, 1264
De Saumarez, John St. Vincent Saumarez, 1831
De Tabley, George Warren, 1826
Digby, Edward St. Vincent, 1765 *o*
Dorchester, Guy Carleton, 1786
Dormer, Joseph Thaddeus, 1615
Dunfermline, Ralph Abercromby, 1839
Dunsandle and Clanconal, Denis St. Geo. Daly, 1845, *b*
Dynevor, Geo Rice Rice Trevor, 1780
Ebury, Robert Grosvenor, 1857
Egerton, William Tatton, 1859
Erskine, Thomas Americus, 1806
Farnham, Henry Maxwell, 1756, *b*
Faversham, William Duncombe, 1826
Fitzhardinge, Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge Berkeley, 1861
Foley, Thomas Henry, 1776
Forester, John George Weld, 1821
Gardner, Alan Legge, 1806, *o*
Gifford, Robert Francis, 1824
Glenelg, Charles Grant, 1835
Grantley, Fletcher Norton, 1782
Gray, John, 1445, *a*
Hamilton, Robt. Montgomery, 1831, (Belhaven and Stenton *)
Harris, George Francis Robert, 1815
Hastings, Jacob Henry Delaval Astley, 1289
Hatherton, Edward John Littleton, 1835
Hawke, Edward William Harvey, 1776
Heytesbury, Wm. Hy. A. A'Court Holmes, 1828
Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, 1863
Howard de Walden, Ch. Augustus Ellis, 1597
Howden, John Hobart Caradoc, 1831, *o*
Keane, Edward Arthur Wellington, 1839
Kenyon, Lloyd, 1788
Kilmaine, John Cavendish Browne, 1789, *b*
Kingsdown, Thomas Pemberton Leigh, 1858
Leconfield, George Wyndham, 1859
Leigh, William Henry, 1839
Lilford, Thomas Littelton Powys, 1797
Llanover, Benjamin Hall, 1859
Londesborough, Wm. H. Forester Denison, 1850
Lovat, Thomas Alexander Fraser, 1837
Lurgan, Charles Brownlow, 1839
Lyons, Richard Bickerton Pemell, 1856
Lyttelton, George William, 1794 (Westcote, *o*)
Lyveden, Robert Vernon Smith, 1850
Manners, John Thomas Manners Sutton, 1807
Methuen, Frederick Henry Paul, 1838
Middleton, Henry Willoughby, 1711
Monson, William John, 1728
Monteagle, Thomas Spring Rice, 1839
Mostyn, Edward Mostyn Lloyd, 1831
Northwick, John Rushout, 1797
Overstone, Samuel Jones Loyd, 1850
Petre, William Barnard, 1603
Plunket, Rt. Rev. Thos. 1827 (Bp. Tuam, &c.)
Poltimore, Aug. Fred. G. W. Bamfylde, 1831
Polwarth, Hy. Francis Hepburne Scott, 1600, *a*
Ponsonby, William Brabazon, 1806
Portman, Edward Berkeley, 1837
Raglan, Richard Hy. Fitz-Roy Somerset, 1852
Ravensworth, Henry Thomas Liddell, 1821
Rayleigh, John James Strutt, 1821
Redesdale, John Thos. Freeman Mitford, 1802
Ribblesdale, Thomas Lister, 1797
Rivers, George Pitt, 1802
Rodney, Robert Bennett, 1782
Rollo, John Rogerson, 1651 *a*
Rossie, G. W. Fox Kinnaird, 1831 (Kinnaird,*)
St. John of Bletsbue, St. Andw. Beauchamp, 1558
St. Leonards, Edw. Burtenshaw Sugden, 1852
Saltoun, Alexander Fraser, 1445, *a*
Sandys, Augustus Frederick Arthur, 1802
Saye and Sele, Rev. Frederick Benjamin Twistleton Wykeham Fiennes, 1603
Scarsdale, Alfred Nath. Holden Curzon, 1761
Seaton, John Colborne, 1839
Sherborne, Jas. Henry Legge Dutton, 1784
Skelmersdale, Edwd. Bootle Wilbraham, 1828
Sondes, George John Milles, 1760
Southampton, Charles FitzRoy, 1780
Stafford, Hy. Valentine S. Jerningham, 1640
Stanley, of Alderley, Edward John, 1839
Stourton, Charles, 1448
Stuart de Decies, Henry Villiers, 1839
Sudeley, Chas. G. Hanbury Tracy, 1838
Suffield, Charles Harbord, 1786
Talbot de Malahide, James, 1856, *o*
Taunton, Henry Labouchere, 1859
Templemore, Henry Spencer Chichester, 1831
Tenterden, John Henry Abbott, 1827
Teynham, George Henry Roper Curzon, 1616
Thurlow, Edward Thomas Hovel, 1792
Tredegar, Charles Morgan Robinson Morgan, 1859
Truro, Charles Robert Claude, Wilde, 1850
Vaux of Harrowden, George Mostyn, 1523
Vernon, George John Warren. 1762
Vivian, Charles Crespigny, 1841
Walsingham, Thomas De Grey, 1780
Wenlock, Beilby Richard Lawley, 1839

Wensleydale, James Parke, 1856
Westbury, Richard Bethell, 1861
Wharncliffe, Edw. Montagu G. Stuart Wortley, 1866
Willoughby d'Eresby, Pet R. Drummond, 4313
Wodehouse, John, 1797
Wrottesley, John, 1838
Wynford, William Samuel Best, 1829

PEERS WHO ARE MINORS.

Duke—Brandon, William Alexander Louis Stephen Hamilton Douglas (Hamilton, D.* 1761)
" Norfolk, Henry FitzAlan Howard, 1483.

Marquis—Bute, J. P. Crichton Stuart, 1796 *
" Hastings, Henry Weysford, Charles P. R. H. 1616,* *o*

Marquis—Ely John Henry Wellington G. Loftus (*Loftus*, B. 1801)
" Ormonde, Jas. Ed. W. Theobald Butler, *o* (Ormonde, B. 1821)

Earl—Eldon, John Scott, 1821
" Ellesmere, Francis Charles Granville Egerton, 1846
" Ferrers, Sewallis Edward Shirley, 1711
" Guildford, Francis Dudley North, 1752
" Harrington, Seymour Sydney Hyde Stanhope, 1741
" Jersey, Victor Albert Geo. Villiers, 1697 *o*
" Pembroke, George Robert Charles Herbert, 1551
" Waldegrave, William Frederick, 1729
" Ranfurly, Thomas Granville Henry Stuart Knox *o* (Ranfurly, B. 1826)

Viscount—Hereford, Robert Devereux, 1564.

Baron—Beaumont, Henry Stapleton, 1433
" Rossmore, Henry Cairns Westenra, 1838, *o*
" Willoughby de Broke, Henry Verney 1492

Princes of the Blood Royal	3
Dukes, according to their English Titles	18
Marquises	17
Earls	100
Viscounts	21
Barons	202
Peers of Scotland elected 1859	16
Peers of Ireland elected for life	28
English Archbishops and Bishops	26
Irish representative Bishops	4
Minors	19
Total	454

SCOTCH AND IRISH PEERS

NOT BEING PEERS OF PARLIAMENT.

Scotch.

Arbuthnott, V
Breadalbane, E
Buchan, E
Carnwath, E
Cranstoun, L
Dundonald, E
Dysart, E
Elibank, L
Elphinstone, L
Fairfax, L
Forbes, L
Herries, L
Lauderdale, E
Leven & Melville, E
Mar, E
Napier, L
Northesk, E
Perth and Melford, E
Queensberry, M
Reay, L
Somerville, L
Southesk, E.
Torphichen, L.

Irish.

Aldborough, E
Annesley, E.
Antrim, E
Armagh, Abp.
Arran, E
Ashbrook, V
Ashtown, L
Avonmore, V.
Aylmer, L
Barrington, V.
Bellew, L
Bloomfield, L
Boyne, V
Bridport, L
Caledon, E
Carbery, L
Carrick, E
Castle Stuart, E
Cavan, E
Charleville, E
Chetwynd, V
Clanmorris, L
Clermont, E
Clonmell, E
Cork, &c., Bp.
De Blaquiere, L
Decies, L
Derry, &c., Bp.
Dillon, V
Downe, V
Down, &c., Bp.
Dunally, L
Dunboyne, L
Dunraven, E
Dunsany, L
Fermoy, L. M. P.
Ffrench, L
Frankfort, V
Galway, V
Garvagh, L
Gormanston, V. *
Gort, V.
Graves, L
Guillamore, V
Harberton, V
Headley, L
Henley, L. M.P.
Henniker, L. M.P.
Hotham, L. M.P.
Howth, E
Huntingfield, L
Inchiquin, L
Kensington, L
Killaloe, &c., Bp.
Kilmore, &c., Bp.
Kilmorey, E
Kingsale, L
Langford, L
Lisburne, E
Lisle, L
Listowel, E
Lorton, V.
Louth, L
Macdonald, L
Massy, L
Meath, Bp.
Mexborough, E
Milltown, E
Molesworth, V
Monck, V
Mountgarret, V
Mountmorres, V
Mouncaster, L
Muskerry, L
Newborough, L
Norbury, E
Normanton, E
Ongley, L
Oranmore & Browne, L
Palmerston, V. M. P.
Powerscourt, V.
Radstock, L
Rancliagh, V
Radlesham, L
Rokeby, L
Sherard, L
Southwell, V
Taaffe, V
Teignmouth, L
Templetown, V
Timleston, L
Valentia, V
Ventry, L
Wallescourt, L
Waterpark, L
Winterston, E

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker—Right Hon. John Evelyn Denison
Chairman of Committees—William Nathaniel Massey, Esq.

Acton, Sir John E. E. D., Bart.—Carlow
Adair, Hugh Edward—Ipswich.
Adam, William Pat—Clackmannanshire, &c.
Adderley, Rt. Hon. Charles Bowyer, Staffordshire, North
Addington, Hon. William Wells—Devizes
Adeane, Henry John—Cambridgeshire
Agnew, Sir Andrew, Bart.—Wigtonshire
Alcock, Thomas—Surrey, East
Andover, Viscount—Malmesbury
Angerstein, William—Greenwich, &c
Annesley, Lt. Col. Hon. Hugh—Cavan County
Anson, Major Hon. Augustus H. A—Lichfield
Antrobus, Edmund—Wilton
Arbuthnott, Gen. Hon. H—Kincardineshire
Archdall, Capt., Mervyn Edward—Fermanagh
Ashley, Lord—Cricklade, &c.
Astell, John Harvey—Ashburton
Atherton, Sir William—Durham City
Ayrton, Acton Smee—Tower Hamlets
Aytoun, Robert Sinclair—Kirkaldy
Bagwell, John—Clonmel
Bailey Crawshay—Monmouth, &c.
Baillie, Henry James—Inverness-shire
Baines, Edward—Leeds
Bearing, Thomas Geo.—Penryn and Falmouth
Baring, Alex. Hugh—Thetford
Baring, Right Hon. Sir Francis Thornhill, Bart.—Portsmouth
Baring, Henry Bingham—Marlborough
Baring, Thomas—Huntingdon
Barnes, Thomas—Bolton
Barrow, Wm. Hodson—Nottinghamshire
Barttelot, Major Walter B.—Sussex West
Bass, Michael Thomas—Derby
Bathurst, Allen Alexander—Cirencester
Bathurst, Lt.-Col., F. T. A. H.—Wilts, South
Baxter, William Edward—Montrose, &c.
Baxley, Thomas—Manchester
Beach, Wm. Wither Bramstone—North Hant
Beale, Samuel—Derby
Beamish, Francis Barnard—Cork
Beaumont, Somerset Archibald—Newcastle-on-Tyne
Beaumont, Wentworth B.—Northumberland,
Beetive, Earl of—Westmoreland
Beecroft, George Skirrow—Leeds
Bellow, Richard Monteequieu—Louth County
Bentinck, George A. Cavendish—Taunton
Bentinck, George William P.—Norfolk, West
Benyon, Richard—Berkshire
Beresford, Capt. Denis W.—Carlow County
Beresford, Right Hon. William—Essex, North
Berkeley, Hon. Fran. H. Fitzhardinge—Bristol
Berkeley, Col. F. W. Fitzhardinge—Cheltenham
Berkeley, Hon. Chas. P. F—Gloucester
Bernard, Lt. Col. Hon. H. Boyle—Bandon
Bernard, Thomas Tyringham—Aylesbury
Biddulph, Co. Robt. M—Denbighshire
Black, Adam—Edinburgh
Blackburn, Peter—Stirlingshire
Blake, John Aloysius—Waterford City
Blencowe, John George—Lewes
Bond, Joshua Walter M'Geough—Armagh
Booth, (*see* Sclater-Booth)
Booth, Sir Robert George, Bart.,—Sligo
Bonverie, Hon. Philip Ployden.—Berkshire
Bonverie, Right Hon. E. P.—Kilmarnock, &c.
Bovill, William—Guildford
Bowyer, Sir George, Bart.—Dundalk
Brady, John—Leitrim
Bramston, Thomas William—Essex, South
Brand, Hon. Henry Bonverie Wm.—Lewes
Bridges, Sir Brook William, Bart.—East Kent
Bright John—Birmingham
Briscoe, John Ivatt—Surrey, West
Brocklehurst, John—Macclesfield
Brookes, Robert—Weymouth, &c.
Brown, James—Malton
Browne, Lord John Thomas—Mayo County
Bruce, Maj. C. L. Cumming—Elgin & Nairnshire.
Bruce, Lord Ernest Aug. C. B. Warlborough
Bruce, Henry Austin—Merthyr Tydvil
Bruce, Sir Henry Hervy, Bart.—Coleraine
Bruen, Henry—Carlow County
Buchanan, Walter—Glasgow
Buckley, Lieut. Gen. Edward Pery—Salisbury
Bulkeley, Sir Richard B. W. Bart.—Anglesey
Buller, Sir Arthur William—Devonport
Buller, James W.,—Devonshire North
Burghley, Lord—Northamptonshire, North
Burke, Sir Thos. John, Bart.—Galway County
Burrell, Sir Percy, Bart.—New Shoreham
Bury, Viscount—Wick, &c.
Butler, Charles Salisbury—Tower Hamlets
Butt, Isaac—Youghall
Buxton, Charles—Maidstone
Caird, James—Stirling, &c.,
Cairns, Sir Hugh M'Calmont—Belfast
Calthorpe, Hon. Frederick H. W. G.—Worcestershire, East
Cardwell, Right Hon. Edward—Oxford
Gargill, W. W.—Berwick-on-Tweed
Carnegie, Hon. Charles—Forfarshire
Carter, John Bonham—Winchester
Cartwright, Col. Henry—Northampton, S
Castlerosse, Viscount—Kerry
Cave, Stephen—Shoreham
Cavendish, Hon. Wm. G.—Buckinghamshire
Cavendish, Lord Geo. Henry—Derbyshire, N.
Cecil, Lord Rob. A Talbot Gasgoigne—Stamford
Chapman, John—Grimsby
Childers, Hugh Culling Eardley—Pontefract
Cholmeley, Sir M. J., Bt.—North Lincolnshire
Churchill, Lord Alfred Spencer—Woodstock
Clay, James—Hull
Clifford, Charles Cavendish—Isle of Wight
Clifford, Col. Henry Morgan—Hereford
Clifton, Sir Robert Jucke, Bart.—Nottingham
Clinton, Lord Robert R. P—Notts, North
Clive, George—Hereford
Clive, Captain Hon. Geo. H. W. W.—Ludlow
Close, Maxwell Charles—Armagh, County
Cobbett, John Morgan—Oldham
Cobbold, John Chevallier—Ipswich
Cobden, Richard—Rochdale
Cochrane, Alexander D. R. W. B.—Honiton
Codrington, Christ. W.—Gloucestershire, E.
Cogan, William H. Ford—Kildare
Coke, Lt.-Col. Hon. Wenman C. W.—Norfolk, E.

Cole, Hon. John Lowry—Enniskillen
Cole, Lieut. Col. Hon. Henry A.—Fermanagh
Colebrooke, Sir Thos. E. Bart.—Lanarkshire
Collier, Robert Porrett—Plymouth
Collins, Thomas—Knaresborough
Colthouse, Sir George Conway, Bart.—Kinsale
Coningham, William—Brighton
Conolly, Thomas—Donegal County
Copeland, Alderman—Stocke-on-Trent
Corbally, Matthew Elias—Meath
Corry, Right Hon. H. T. L.—Tyrone
Cowper, Right Hon. Wm. Francis—Hertford
Cox, William—Finsbury
Crauford, Edward Henry John—Ayr, &c.
Crawford, Robert Wigram—London
Crossley, Frank—Yorkshire, West
Cubitt, George—Surrey, West
Curzon, Viscount—South Leicestershire
Dalglish, Robert—Glasgow
Dalkeith, Earl of—Edinburghshire
Damer, Captain—Portarlington
Davey, Richard—West Cornwall
Davie, Lt.-Col. John D. Fergusson—Barnstaple
Davie, Sir Henry R. F. Bart.—Haddington, &c.
Dawson, Robert Peel—Londonderry County
Denison, Rt. Hon. J. Evelyn—Nottingham, N.
Denman, Hon. George—Tiverton
Dent, John Dent—Scarborough
Dering, Sir Edward C.—East Kent
Dickson, Lieut. Colonel—Limerick County
Dilwyn, Lewis Lewellyn—Swansea
D'Israeli, Right Hon. Benj.—Buckinghamshire
Divett, Edward—Exeter
Dodson, John George—Sussex, East
Douglas, Sir Charles Eurwicke—Banbury
Doulton, Frederick—Lambeth
Drax, John Samuel W. S. E.—Wareham
Du Cane, Charles—Essex, North
Duff, Mountstuart E. Grant—Elgin, &c.
Duff, Robert William—Banffshire
Duke, Sir James, Bart.—London
Dunbar, Sir William, Bart.—Wigton, &c.
Duncombe, Rear-Admiral Honorable Arthur—Yorkshire, East Riding
Duncombe, Hon. William Ernest—Yorkshire, N. R
Dundas, Rt. Hon. Sir David—Sutherlandshire
Dundas, Frederick—Orkney and Shetland
Dunkellin, Lord—Galway
Dunlop, Alexander Murray—Greenock
Dunne, Lieut-Colonel—Queen's County
Dunne, Michael—Queen's County
Du Pre, Caledon George—Buckinghamshire
Dutton, Hon. Ralph Hanbage—Hants, South
East, Sir James Buller, Bart.—Winchester
Edwards, Major Henry—Beverley
Egerton, Hon. Algernon F.—Lancashire, S. [South
Egerton, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey, Bart.—Cheshire,
Egerton, Edward Christopher—Macclesfield
Egerton, Hon. Wilbraham—Cheshire, North
Elcho, Lord—Haddingtonshire
Ellice, Edward—St. Andrews, &c.
Ellis, Capt. Hon. L. G. F. Agar—Kilkenny Co.
Elmley, Viscount—Worcestershire, West
Elphinstone, Sir J. D. H., Bt.—Portsmouth
Enfield, Viscount—Middlesex
Ennis, John—Athlone
Esmonde, John—Waterford County
Estcourt, Rt. Hon. T. H. S. Southeron—Wilts, N.
Evans, Lieut. Gen. Sir De Lacy—Westminster
Evans, Thomas William—Derbyshire, South
Ewart, Joseph Christopher—Liverpool
Ewart, William—Dumfries, &c.
Ewing, Humphrey Ewing Crum—Paisley
Fane, Lieut. Col. John William—Oxfordshire
Farquhar, Sir Walter M. T., Bart.—Hertford
Farrer, James—Durham, South
Fellowes, Edward—Huntingdonshire
Fenwick, Henry—Sunderland
Fergusson, Sir James, Bart.—Ayrshire
Fermoy, Lord—Marylebone
Ferrand, William B.—Devonport
Filmer, Sir Edmund, Bart—West Kent
Finlay, Alexander Struthers—Argyllshire
FitzGerald, William Robert S. V.—Horsham
FitzRoy, Lord Frederick John—Thetford
Fitz William, Hon. Charles Wm. W.—Malton
Foley, Henry J. W. H.—Staffordshire, South
Foljambe, Francis John Savile—East Retford
Forde, Lieut. Col. Wm. B.—Down County
Forester, Maj.-Gen. Right Hon. George Cecil Weld—Wenlock
Forster, Charles—Walsall
Forster, Sir George, Bnt.—Monaghan
Forster, William Edward—Bradford
Fortescue, Chichester Samuel—Louth County
Fortescue, Hon. Dudley Francis—Andover
Foster, William Orme—Staffordshire, South
Franklyn George Woodroffe—Poole
French, Col. Fitzstephen—Roscommon
Fraser, Sir William Augustus, Bart.—Ludlow
Gallwey, Sir William Payne, Bart.—Thirsk
Galway, Viscount—East Retford
Gard, Richard Sommers—Exeter
Garnett, William James—Lancaster
Gaskell, James Milnes—Wenlock
Gaven, Major—Limerick
George, John—Wexford County
Getty, Samuel Gibson—Belfast
Gibson, Rt. Hon. T. M. Ashton-under-Lyne
Gilpin, Charles—Northampton
Gilpin, Col. Richard Thomas—Bedfordshire
Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E.—Oxford University
Glyn, George Carr—Kendal
Glyn, George Grenfell—Shaftesbury, &c.
Goddard, Ambrose Lethbridge—Cricklade, &c.
Goldsmid, Sir Francis Henry, Bart.—Reading
Gore, John R. Ormsby—Shropshire, North
Gore, William Richard Ormsby—Leitrim
Goschen, George Joachim—Londonderry
Gower, Hon. Edward Frederick L.—Bodmin
Gower, Granville W. G. Leveson—Reigate
Graham, Lord Montagu Wm.—Herefordshire
Gray, Captain William—Bolton
Greaves, Edward—Warwick.
Greenall, Gilbert—Warrington
Greene, Captain John—Kilkenny County
Greenwood, John—Ripon
Gregory, William Henry—Galway County
Gregson, Samuel—Lancaster
Grenfell, Charles Pascoe—Preston
Grenfell, Henry R.—Stoke-on-Trent
Greville, Col. Fulke Southwell—Longford Co.
Grey, Right Hon. Sir George, Bt.—Morpeth
Grey de Wilton, Viscount—Weymouth, &c.
Griffiths, Christopher Darby—Devizes
Grogan, Sir Edward, Bart.—Dublin
Grosvenor, Earl—Chester
Grosvenor, Lord. Richard De A.—Flintshire
Gurdon, Brampton—Norfolk, West
Gurney, John Henry—Lynn
Gurney, Samuel—Penryn, &c.
Hadfield, George—Sheffield
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler—Launceston
Hamilton, Viscount—Donegal County
Hamilton, Ion Trant—Dublin County
Hamilton, Lord Claud—Tyrone County
Hamilton, Major Walter F.—Linlithgowshire
Hanbury, Robert—Middlesex
Handley, John—Newark
Hankey, Thomson—Peterborough

Hammer, Sir John Bart.—Flint, &c.
Hardcastle, Joseph Alfred—Bury St. Edmunds
Hardy, Gathorne—Leominster
Hardy, John—Dartmouth
Hartington, Marquis of—Lancashire, North
Hartopp, Edward B.—Leicestershire, North
Hassard, Michael Dobbyn—Waterford City
Hay, Sir John C Dalrymple—Wakefield
Hayter, Right Hon. Sir William Goodenough—Wells [upon-Tyne
Headlam, Right Hon. Thomas Emerson—Newcastle-
Heathcote, Hon. Gilbert Henry—Rutlandshire
Heathcote, Sir Wm. Bart.—Oxford University
Henley, Lord—Northampton
Henley, Rt. Hon. Jos. Warner—Oxfordshire
Hennessy, John Pope—King's County
Henniker, Lord—Suffolk, East
Herbert, Right Henry Arthur—Kerry
Hervey, Lord Alfred—Bury St. Edmunds
Hesketh, Sir Thomas George, Bart.—Preston
Heygate, Sir F. W. Bart.—Londonderry County
Heygate, William Unwin—Leicester
Hibbert, John Tomlinson—Oldham
Hill, Hon. Rowland Clegg—Shropshire, North
Hodgkinson, Grosvenor—Newark
Hodgson, Kirkman Daniel—Bridport
Hodgson, Richard—Tynemouth
Holford, Robt. Stayner—Gloucestershire, East
Holland, Edward—Evesham
Holmesdale, Viscount—Kent, West
Hood, Sir A. B. P. F. A. Bart.—Somerset, West
Hopwood, John Turner—Clitheroe
Hornby, William Henry—Blackburn
Horsfall, Thomas Berry—Liverpool
Horsman, Rt. Hon. Edward—Stroud
Hotham, Lord—Yorkshire, East Riding
Howard, Lord Edward George F.—Arundel
Howard, Hon. C. W. G.—Cumberland, East
Howes, Edward—Norfolk, East
Hubbard, John Gellibrand—Buckingham
Hugessen, Edward H. Knatchbull—Sandwich
Humberston, Philip Stapleton—Chester
Hume, William W. FitzWilliam—Wicklow Co.
Hunt, George Ward—Northampton, North
Hutt, Right Hon. William—Gateshead
Ingestre, Viscount—Staffordshire, North
Ingham, Robert—South Shields
Jackson William—Newcastle-under-Lyme
Jermyn, Earl—Suffolk, West
Jervis, Captain —Henry Jervis W—Harwich
Jervoise, Sir Jervoise C. C., Bart—South Hants
Johnstone, John James Hope—Dumfriesshire
Johnstone, Sir J. V. B., Bart.—Scarborough
Johnstone, Henry Alex. Butler—Canterbury
Jolliffe, Capt. Hedworth Hylton—Wells
Jolliffe, Right Hon. Sir Wm. George Hylton, Bart. —Petersfield
Jones, David—Carmarthenshire
Kekewich Sam. Trehawke—Devonshire, South
Kelly, Sir Fitzroy—Suffolk, East
Kendall, Nicholas—Cornwall, East
Kennard, Robert W.—Newport, Isle of Wight
Ker, David Stewart—Downpatrick
Kerrison, Sir Edward Clarence, Bart.—Eye
Kershaw, James—Stockport
King, Hon. Peter John Locke—Surrey, East
King, James King—Herefordshire
Kinglake, Alexander William—Bridgewater
Kinglake, Serjeant—Rochester
Kingscote, Lieut. Col. Robert Nigel FitzHardinge—Gloucestershire, West
Kinnaird, Hon. Arthur Fitzgerald—Perth
Knatchbull, Lieut. Col. Wm. Prst.—Somerset, East
Knight, Fredk. Wynn—Worcestershire,—West
Knightley, Rainald—Northamptonshire, South
Knox, Major, Hon. Wm. Stuart—Dungannon
Knox, Lieut. Col. Brownlow William—Wariow.
Lacon, Sir Edmund H. K. Bart—Yarmouth
Laird, John—Birkenhead
Langton, Wm. Henry Gore—Bristol
Langton, W. P. P. Gore—Somerset, West
Lanigan, John—Cashel
Lawson, Wilfrid—Carlisle
Layard, Austen Henry—Southwark
Leader, Nicholas Philpot—Cork County
Leatham, Edward Aldam—Huddersfield
Lee, William—Maidstone
Leeke, Rear Admiral Sir Henry John—Dover
Lefeure, G. S.—Reading
Lefroy, Anthony—Dublin University
Legh, William John—Lancashire, South
Legh, Major George Cornwall—Cheshire, North
Leighton, Sir Baldwin, Bart.—Shropshire South
Lennox, Capt. Hon. C. S. B. H. K—Leominster
Lennox, Lord Geo. Chas. Gordon—Lymington
Lennox, Lord Henry Geo. Chas. G—Chichester
Leslie, Col. Charles Powell—Monaghan
Leslie, William—Aberdeenshire
Lever, John Orrell—Galway
Livesey, Sir Richard G. A. Bart.—Westmeath
Lewis, John Harvey—Marylebone
Liddell, Hon. Hen. G.—Northumberland, South
Lindsay, Major-Gen. Hon. James—Wigan
Lindsay, William Schaw—Sunderland
Lloyd, Mr —Barnstaple
Locke, John—Southwark
Long, Richard Penruddocke—Chippenham
Long, Walter—Wilts, North
Longfield, Robert—Mallow
Lopes, Sir Massey, Bart.—Westbury
Lovaine, Lord—Northumberland, North
Lowe, Right Hon. Robert—Calne
Lowther, Col. Hon. Hen. Cecil—Westmoreland
Lowther, Capt. Henry—Cumberland, West
Lyall, Georgee—Whitehaven
Lybbe, Philip L. Powys—Newport, Isle of Wight
Lygon, Hon. Frederick—Worcestershire, West
Lyons, Dr. Francis—Cork
Lysley, William John—Chippenham
Lytton, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward G. E. L. B., Bart.—Hertfordshire
Macaulay, Kenneth—Cambridge
M'Cann, James—Drogheda
M'Cormick, William—Londonderry
Macdonough, Francis—Sligo
MacEvoy, Edward—Meath County
Mc Mahon, Patrick—Wexford County
Mackie, James—Kirkcudbrightshire
Mackinnon, William Alexander—Rye
Mackinnon, William A., junr.—Lymington
Maguire, John Francis—Dungarvon
Mainwaring, Townshend—Denbigh, &c.
Malcolm, John Wingfield—Boston
Malins, Richard—Wallingford
Manners, Lord George J.—Cambridgeshire
Manners, Lord John James R.—Leicester, North
Marjoribanks, Dudley C—Berwick-on-Tweed
Marsh, Matthew Henry—Salisbury
Marshall, William—Cumberland, East
Martin, James—Tewkesbury
Martin, Philip Wykeham—Rochester
Massey, William Nathaniel—Salford
Matheson, Sir James, Bart.—Ross & Cromarty
Matheson, Alexander—Inverness, &c.
Maxwell, Lieut. Col. Hon. J. P.—Cavan County
Merry, James—Falkirk, &c.
Mildmay, Humphrey Francis—Herefordshire
Miles, Sir William, Bart.—Somerset, East
Miller, William—Leith Burghs
Miller, Taverner John—Colchester

Mills, Arthur—Taunton
Mills, John Remington—Wycombe
Mitchell, Thomas Alexander—Bridport
Mitford, William Townley—Wydhurst
Moffat, George—Honiton
Monteriefl, Rt. Hon. James—Edinburgh
Monsell, Rt. Hon. William—Limerick County
Montague, Lord Robert—Huntingdonshire
Montgomery, Sir Graham G., Bart.—Peebleshire
Moore, John Bramley—Lincoln
Mordaunt, Sir C., Bart—Warwickshire, South
Morgan, C. O. Swinnerton—Monmouthshire
Morgan, Major Hon. G. C—Brecknockshire
Morris, David—Carmarthen
Morrison, Walter—Plymouth
Morritt, William J. S—Yorkshire, North Riding
Mowbray, Rt. Hon. John Robert—Durham
Munday, William—Derbyshire, South
Mure, David—Buteshire
Murray, William—Newcastle-under-Lyme
Naas, Lord—Cockermouth
Newdegate, Charles Newdegate—Warwickshire, N.
Newport, Viscount—Shropshire, South
Nicol, William—Dover
Noel, Hon. Gerard James—Rutlandshire
Norris, John Thomas—Abingdon
North, Frederick—Hastings
North, Lieut. Col. John Sidney—Oxfordshire
Northcote, Sir Stafford H. Bart.—Stamford
O'Brien, Sir Patrick—King's County
O'Connor, Charles Owen (the O'Connor Don),
O'Donoghue, Daniel—Tipperary [Roscommon
O'Ferrall, R. Hon. Richard More—Kildare
Ogilvy, Sir John, Bart.—Dundee
O'Hagan, Right Hon. Thomas—Tralee
O'Hara, Charles William—Sligo County
O'Loghlen, Sir Colman, Bart.—Clare
O'Neill, Edward—Antrim
O'Reilly, Major Miles William—Longford
Onslow, Guildford—Guildford
Osborne, Ralph Bernal—Liskeard
Owen, Sir John, Bart.—Pembroke, &c.
Packe, Charles William—Leicestershire, South
Packe, Lieut. Col. George Hussey—Lincolnshire, S.
Padmore, Richard—Worcester
Paget, Lord Alfred Henry—Lichfield
Paget, Charles—Nottingham
Paget, Lord Clarence Edward—Sudwich
Pakenham, Lieut. Col. Thomas Henry—Antrim
Packington, Rt. Hn. Sir J. S., Bart.—Droitwich
Palk, Sir Lawrence, Bart.—Devonshire, South
Palmer, Roger Wm. Henry—Mayo County
Palmer, Sir Roundell—Richmond
Palmerston, Viscount—Tiverton
Papillon, Philip Oxenden—Colchester
Parker, Major—Suffolk, West
Patten, Col. John Wilson—Lancashire, North
Paull, Henry—St. Ives
Paxton, Sir Joseph—Coventry
Peacocke, George Montague W.—Maldon
Pease, Henry—Durham, South
Peel, Gen. Rt. Hon. Jonathan—Huntingdon
Peel, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, Bart—Tamworth
Peel, Right Hon. Frederick—Tamworth
Pendary, John—Totnes
Pennant, Col. Hon. E. G. D.—Carnarvonshire
Peto, Sir Samuel Morton, Bart.—Finsbury
Pevensey, Viscount—Sussex, East
Phillips, George Lort—Pembrokeshire
Pigott, Serjeant Gillery—Reading
Pilkington, James—Blackburn
Pinney, Col. William—Lyme Regis
Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley C. J.—Cirencester
Portman, Hon. William H. B.—Dorsetshire
Potter, Edmund—Carlisle
Potts, George—Barnstaple
Powell, Francis Sharp—Cambridge
Powell, John Joseph—Gloucester
Powell, Lt. Col. Wm. P. R.—Cardiganshire
Price, Richard Green—Radnor
Pritchard, John—Bridgnorth
Proby, Lord—Wicklow
Pryse, Capt. Edward Lewis—Cardigan, &c.
Pugh, David—Carmarthenshire
Puller, Christopher Wm. G.—Hertfordshire
Quinn, Peter—Newry
Rumsden, Sir J. W., Bart.—Yorkshire, West
Raynham, Viscount—Tamworth
Redmond, John Edward—Wexford
Repton, George William John—Warwick
Ricardo, Osman—Corcester
Ridley, Sir M. M., Bart.—Northumberland, North
Robartes, Thomas James A.—Cornwall, East
Robertson, David—Berwickshire
Robertson, Henry—Shrewsbury
Roebuck, John Arthur—Sheffield
Rogers, John Jope—Helston
Rolt, John—Gloucestershire, West
Rose, Alderman, Wm. Anderson—Southampton
Rothschild, Baron Lionel N. de—London
Rothschild, Baron Mayer de—Hythe
Rowley, Lieut. Col. Hon. Rich. Thos.—Harwich
Russell, Francis Charles H.—Bedfordshire
Russell, Francis William—Limerick
Russell, Arthur John Edward—Tavistock
Russell, Sir William, Bart.—Norwich
St. Aubyn, John—Cornwall, West
Salomons, Alderman—Greenwich, &c.
Salt, Thomas—Stafford
Scholefield, William—Birmingham
Sclater-Booth, George—Hants, North
Scott, Captain Lord Henry John Montague Douglas
—Selkirkshire
Scott, Sir William, Bart.—Roxburghshire
Scourfield, John Henry—Haverfordwest
Scrope, George Poulett—Stroud
Scully, Vincent—Cork County
Seeley, Charles—Lincoln
Selwyn, Charles Jasper—Cambridge University
Seymer, Henry Ker—Dorsetshire
Seymour William Digby—Southampton
Seymour, Henry Danby—Poole
Seymour, Alfred—Totnes
Shafto, Robert Duncombe—Durham, North
Shelley, Sir John Villiers, Bart.—Westminster
Sheridan, Henry Brinsley—Dudley
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley—Dorchester
Shirley, Evelyn Philip—Warwickshire, South
Sidney, Alderman Thomas—Stafford
Smith, Abel—Hertfordshire
Smith, Augustus—Truro
Smith, John Abel—Chichester
Smith, Samuel George—Aylesbury
Smith, Lieut. Gen. Sir John M. F.—Chatham
Smith, Martin Tucker—Wycombe
Smith, Montague Edward—Truro
Smith, John Benjamin—Stockport
Smollett, Patrick Boyle—Dumbartonshire
Smyth, Col. John George—York
Somerset, Lieut. Col. P. G. H.—Monmouthshire
Somerville, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. M., Bart.—Canterbury
Somes, Joseph—Hull
Spooner, Richard—Warwickshire, North
Stacpoole, Capt. William—Ennis
Stanhope, Lord—Nottinghamshire, South
Stanhope, James Banks—Lincoln, North
Staniland, Meaburn—Boston
Stanley, Lord—Lynn
Stanley, Hon. Wm. Owen—Beaumaries
Stansfeld, James—Halifax

Steel, John—Cockermouth
Stewart, Sir Wich. Rt. Shaw, Bart.—Renfrewshire.
Stirling, William—Perthshire
Stracy, Sir Henry Josiah, Bart.—Yarmouth
Stuart, Lieut-Colonel James F. D. C—Cardiff
Stuart, Lieut. Colonel William—Bedford
Sturt, Lieutenant Colonel—Dorchester
Sturt, Henry Gerard—Dorsetshire
Sullivan, Michael—Kilkenny
Sykes, Colonel—Aberdeen
Talbot, Christ. Rice Mansel—Glamorganshire
Talbot, Hon. Walter Cecil—Waterford Co.
Taylor, Peter Alfred—Leicester
Taylor, Lieut. Col. Thos. Edward—Dublin County
Tempest, Lord Adolphus Frederick Charles. W. Vane—Durham, North
Thompson, Harry Stephen—Whitby
Thornhill, William Pole —Derbyshire, North
Thynne, Lord Edward—Frome
Thynne, Lord Henry F.—Wilshire, South
Tite, William—Batl
Tolemache, John—Cheshire, South
Tolemache, Hon. Fred. James—Grantham
Tomline, George—Shrewsbury
Torrens, Robert—Carrickfergus
Tottenham, Lieut. Col. Chas. George—New Ross
Traill, George—Caithnessshire
Tracy, Hon. Charles Richard Douglas Hanbury——Montgomery District
Trefusis, Hon. Charles H. R.—North Devon
Treherne, M.—Conventry
Trelawney, Sir John S., Bart.—Tavistock
Trevor, Lord Arthur Edwin Hill—Downshire
Trollope, Rt. Hn. Sir John, Bart.—Lincolnshire, South
Turner, James Aspinal—Manchester
Turner, Charles—Lancashire, South
Tynte, Col. Charles J. K.—Bridgewater
Urquhart, Wm. Pollard—Westmenth County
Vance, John—Dublin
Vandeleur, Colonel—Clare County
Vane, Lord Harry George—Hastings
Vyse, R. H. and Mr. Hayter—Windsor
Verner, Edward Wingfield—Lisburn
Verner, Sir William, Bart.—Armagh County
Verney, Sir Harry, Bart.—Buckingham
Vernon, Harry Foley—Worcestershire, East
Villiers, Rt. Hon. C. Pelham—Wolverhampton
Vivian, Henry Hussey—Glamorganshire
Vyner, Reginald Arthur—Ripon
Walcott, Rear Adm. John E—Christchurch
Waldron, Lawrence—Tipperary
Walker, James Robert—Beverley
Walpole, Rt. Hon. S. H—Cambridge University
Walsh, Sir John Benn, Bart.—Radnorshire
Walter, John—Berkshire
Warner, Edward—Norwich
Waterhouse, Major Samuel,—Pontefract
Watkins, Colonel Lloyd Vaughan—Brecknock
Watlington, J. W. Perry—Essex, South
Way, Arthur Edwin—Bath
Wegueiin, Thomas Matthias—Wolverhampton
Welby-Gregory, William Earle—Grantham
Wemyss, James Hay Erskine—Fifeshire
Western, Thomas Sutton—Maldon
Westhead, Joshua Proctor Brown—York
Whalley, George Hammond—Peterborough
Whitbread, Samuel—Bedford
White, Lieut. Colonel Luke—Kidderminster
White, James—Brighton
Whiteside, Rt. Hon. James—Dublin University
Whitmore, Henry—Bridgnorth
Wickham, Henry Wickham—Bradford
Williams, Lieut. Col. Thomas Peers—Marlow
Williams, William—Lambeth
Willoughby, Sir Henry P. Bart.—Evesham
Winnington, Sir Thos. Edw. Bart.,—Bewdley
Wood, Right Hon. Sir Chas. Bart.,—Halifax
Woodd Basil Thomas—Knaresborough
Woods, Henry—Wigan
Wrightson, William Battie—Northallerton
Wyld, James—Bodmin
Wyndham, Capt. Hon. Henry—Sussex, West
Wyndam, Hon. Percy S.—Cumberland, West
Wynn, Charles Watkin W.—Montgomeryshire
Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, Bart.—Denbighshire
Wynne, Charles—Carnarvon, &c.
Wynne, W. Watkin Edward—Merionethshire
Wyvill, Marmaduke—Richmond
Yorke, Hon. Eliot Thomas—Cambridgeshire

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

ENGLAND & WALES—498 MEMBERS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PLACES REPRESENTED, WITH THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS.

CONSTITUENCIES AND CONTEST, 1859.

*Abbreviations, &c.—C. Conservative, L. Liberal, * New to Constituency, Nos. Close of Poll.*

Abingdon—John Thomas Norris, 144, L
Andover—Hon. Dudley F. Fortescue, 120, L
Anglesey—Sir Richard W. B. Bulkeley, Bart., L
Arundel—Lord Edward G. F. Howard, L
Ashburton—John Harvey Astell, 91, C
Ashton-under-Lyne—Right Hon. Thomas Milner Gibson, L
Aylesbury—T. T. Bernard, 552, C.—S. G. Smith, * 535, C.
Banbury—Sir C. E. Douglas,* 235, L
Barnstaple—Mr. Lloyd, C. 348—L. G. Potts, 266, C
Bath—Wm. Tite, 1349, L— A. E. Way,* 1339 C
Beaumaris—Hon. W. Owen Stanley, L
Bedford—Samuel Whitbread, 455 L—Lt. Col. Wm. Stuart,* 449 C
Bedfordshire—Col. Gilpin, 2027, C—Francis C. Hastings Russell, 1837 L
Berkshire—Hon. P. P. Bouverie, L—John Walter,* L—Richard Benyon*, C
Berwick-on-Tweed—D. C. Marjoribanks, L—W. W. Cargill* L
Beverley—Major Henry Edwards, 539 C.—J s. Robt. Walker
Bewdley—Sir T. E. Winnington, Bart., L

Birkenhead—John Laird*
Birmingham—William Scholefield, 4425 L—John Bright, 4282 L
Blackburn—W. H. Hornby, 832, C—James Pilkington, 750, L
Bodmin—Hon. Edward F. L. Gower,* 215, L—James Wyld, L
Bolton—Capt. Wm. Gray, C—Thos. Barnes, L
Boston—M. Stanilland, L. 593—John W. Malcolm,* C.
Bradford—Henry W. Wickham, 2076, L—William Edward Forster,* L
Brecknock—Colonel L. V. Watkins. L
Brecknockshire—Major Hon G. C. Morgan, C
Bridgnorth—H. Whitmore, C—J. Pritchard, C
Bridgewater—Colonel C. J. K. Tynte, 290, L—A W. Kinglake, 279, L
Bridport—T. A. Mitchell, 344, L—K. D. Hodgson, 290, L
Brighton—William Coningham, 2106, L—James White,* L
Bristol—Hon. F. H. F. Berkeley, 4432 L—W. H. P. Gore Langton, 4285, L.
Buckingham—Sir Harry Verney, Bt., 198. L—John G. Hubbard,* 196, C
Buckinghamshire—C. G. Dupre, C—Rt. Hon. B. D. Israeli, C—Hon. W. G. Cavendish, L
Bury—Rt. Hon. Frederick Peel,* 633 L
Bury St. Edmund's—Lord Alfred Hervey, 418,—C Joseph A. Hardcastle, 307, L
Calne—Right Hon. R. Lowe,* 103, L
Cambridge—K. Macaulay, 753 C—Francis Sharp Powell.*
Cambridgeshire—H. J. Adeane, L—Hon. Eliot Thomas York, C—Lord George J. Manners,* C
Cambridge University—Right Hon. Spencer H Walpole, C—Charles Jasper Selwyn,*C
Canterbury—Hon. Sir W. M Somerville, Bart. L. H A. B. Johnstone, C—Rt.
Cardiff—Lieut.-Colonel Stuart, L
Cardigan District—Capt. Edward L—Pryse, L
Cardiganshire—Lieut.-Col. Powell,* 1070, C.
Carlisle—Wilfrid Lawson,* 516 L—Edmund
Carmarthen—David Morris, L
Carmarthenshire—D. Jones C—D. Pugh, C Potter*L
Carnarvon, &c—Charles Wynne,* 380 C
Carnarvonshire—Hon E. G. D. Pennant, C
Chatham—Maj.-Gen. Sir J. M. F. Smith, 733 C
Cheltenham—Col. F. W. F. Berkeley, 922, L
Cheshire, North—George C. Leah, C—Hon. Wilbraham Egerton, C
Cheshire, South—Sir P. Philips M. G. Egerton, Bt. C—John Tollemache, C
Chester—Earl Grosvenor 1464 L—Philip S Humberston,* 1110 C
Chichester—Lord H. C. G. G. Lennox, 288, C* John Abel Smith*
Chippenham—Wm. John Lysley,* L—R. P. Long,* C
Christchurch—Rear Admiral J. E. Walcott, C
Cirencester—Allen A. Bathurst, 273, C—Hon. Ashley G. J. Ponsonby,* 190 L.
Clare—Sir Colman O' Loghlin
Clitheroe—John Turner Hopwood, C
Cockermouth—John Steel, L—Lord Naas, C
Colchester—Faverner J. Miller, 649 C—Philip O. Papillon,* 599 C
Cornwall, East—T. J. Agar Robartes, L.—N. Kendall, C
Cornwall, West—R. Davey, L—J. St. Aubyn, L
Coventry—Treherne, Mr.
Cricklade, &c.—A. L. Goddard, 745, C—Lord Ashley,* 743 L
Cumberland, East—Hon. Charles W. G. Howard, L—William Marshall, L
Cumberland, W—Capt. Lowther,—C.* Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham,* C
Dartmouth—John Hardy,* C
Denbigh, &c.—Townsend Mainwaring, C
Denbighshire—Sir W. W. Wynn, Bt., C—Col. Robert Myddleton Biddulph, L
Derby—M. T. Bass, 1260, L—S. Beale, 902, L
Derbyshire, North—Lord George H. Cavendish, L.—William P. Thornhill, L
Derbyshire, South—Thos. W. Evans, 3536 L—William Mundy,* 3185 C
Devizes—Darby Griffiths, 167, C—Hon. W. W. Addington*
Devonport—Sir Arthur William Buller, L—William B. Ferrand*
Devonshire, North—James W. Buller, L—Hon. Charles H. R. Trefusis, C
Devonshire, S.—Sir Lawrence Palk, Bart. C—Samuel T. Kekewich, C
Dorchester—R. B. Sheriden, L—Lt. Col. C. N. Sturt, C.
Dorsetshire—Hon. W. H. B. Portman, L—H. G. Sturt, C—Henry Ker Seymer, C
Dover—Rear Admiral Sir H. J. Lecke, 931* C—W Nicol,* 902, C
Droitwich—Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. Pakington, Bart., C
Dudley—Henry Brinsley Sheridan, 432 L
Durham (City)—Sir Wm. Atherton, L—Right Hon. John R. Mowbray, C
Durham, North—R. D. Shafto, L—Lord A. F. C. W. Vane Tempest, C
Durham, South—H. Pease, L—J. Farrer * C
Essex, North—Right Hon. W. Beresford, C—Charles Ducane, C
Essex, South—T. C. Bramston, 2896, C—John C. Watlington, 2704,* C.
Evesham—Sir H. P. Willoughby, Bt., 188, C. Edward Holland 149, L
Exeter—Edward Divett, L—R. S. Gard, C
Eye—Sir Edward C. Kerrison, Bart, C
Falmouth—*See* Penryn, &c.
Finsbury—Sir Samuel Moreton Peto, Bart,* 8174 L—William Cox, L
Flint—Sir John Hanmer, L
Flintshire—Lord Richard de A. Grosvenor,* L
Frome—Lord Edward Thynne,* 194 C
Gateshead—Right Hon. William Hutt, L
Glamorganshire—Christopher R. M. Talbot, L—Henry Hussey Vivian, L
Gloucester—Hon. Charles P. F. Berkeley, * L—John Joseph Powell,* L
Gloucestershire, East—C. W. Wodrington, C—Robert S. Holford, C
Gloucestershire, W—Lt. Col. R. N. F. Kingscot, L—J. Rolt, C
Grantham—W. E. Welby Gregory, C—Hon. J—F. Tollemache, L
Greenwich, &c.—Alderman Solomons, 3873—Wm. Angerstien, 3520 L
Grimsby, Great—John Chapman,* L
Guildford—Wm. Bovill, C—G. Onslow, L
Halifax—Rt. Hon. Sir C. Wood, Bart L—Jas.
Hants, North.—W. W. B. Beach—Stansfeld,* L—C. G. Sclater-Booth, C
Hants, South—Hon. R. H. Dutton, C—Sir J. C C. Jervoise, Bart., L
Harwich—Capt. Jervis, 156 C—Lieut. Col. Hon. Richard T. Cowley,* C [Vane, * 557—L
Hastings—F. North, 613 L—Lore Harry G.
Haverford West—John Henry Scourfield *
Helston—John J. Rogers,* 158, C
Hereford (City)—Colonel Clifford, L—George Clive, L
Herefordshire—James King King, C—Lord M. W. Graham, C—H. F. Mildmay,* L

Hertford—Rt. Hon. William F. Cowper, L—Sir W. M. T. Farquhar, Bart.— C
Hertfordshire—Rt. Hon. Sir E. G. E. L. B. Lytton, Bart., C—C. W. G. Puller, L—A. Smith * C
Honiton—V. D. R. W. B. Cochrane, * C—Geo. Moffat,* L
Horsham—William R. S. V. Fitzgerald, C
Huddersfield—Edward A. Leatham,* 779 L
Hull—James Clay, 2445, L—Joseph Somes,* L
Huntingdon—Lieut-Gen. Rt. Hon. Jonathan Peel, C—Thomas Baring, C
Huntingdonshire—Edward Fellowes, 1404, C—Lord Robert Montagu, * 1314, C
Hythe—Baron Mayer de Rothschild, L
Ipswich—H. E. Adair, 864, L—J. C. Cobbold, 818, C
Kendal—George Carr Glyn, L
Kent, East—Sir Brook W. Bridges, Bart.C.—Sir Edward Dering, Bart.?
Kent, West—Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart., 3864 C—Viscount Holmesdale, 3769, C
Kidderminster—Lieut.-Col Luke White, * L
Knaresborough—Basil Thomas Wood, 173, C—Thomas Collins, 140, C
Lambeth—W. Williams, L—Fred. Doulton.* L C
Lancashire, North—Col. J. W. Patten, C—Marquis of Hartington, L
Lancashire, South—Hon. A. F. Egerton, * 7470C.—W. J. Legh,* 6933, C—Charles Turner,* C
Lancaster—William J. Garnett, 660, L—S. Gregson, 641, L.
Launceston—Thomas C Haliburton,* C
Leeds—Edward Baines,* 2343, L—George Skirrow Beecroft, 2302 C
Leicester—William Unwin Heygate,* C—Peter Alfred Taylor*
Leicestershire, North—Lord John J. R. Manners, 2220, C—Edward B. Hartopp,* 1954, C
Leicestershire, South—Charles W. Packe, C—Viscount Curzon, C
Leominster—Gathorne Hardy, C—Capt. Hon. Charles S. B. H. K. Lennox, * C
Lewes—Hon. H. B. W. Brand, 338 L.—John George Blencowe, * L
Lichfield—Lord A. H. Paget, L—Major Hon. A. H. A. Anson, * L
Lincoln—Chas. Seeley, * L—John Bramley Moore *
Lincolnshire, North—James Banks Stanhope, C—Sir M. J. Wholmeley, Bart., L
Lincolnshire, South—Rt. Hon. Sir John Trollope, Bt., C—Lt.-Col. George H. Packe,* L
Liskeard—Ralph Bernal Osborne,* L
Liverpool—Thomas Berry Horsfall, C—Joseph Christopher Ewart, L
London—Sir James Duke, Bart—L., Robert Wigram Crawford, L.—Baron L. N. de Rothschild,—Geo. Joiachim Goschen,* L
Ludlow—Capt. Hon. George Herbert Windsor Windsor Clive,* C
Lymington—W. A. Mackinnon, Junr. 157, L—Lord George C. Gordon Lennox,* C.
Lyme Regis—Col. William Pinney, 116 L
Lynn—Lord Stanley, C.—J. Henry Gurney, L
Macclesfield J. Brocklehurst, L. E. C. Egerton, C.
Maidstone—W. Lee,* 776 L—C. Buxton,* 776 L.
Malden—Geo. M. W. Peacocke,* 503 C—Thomas S. Western, 431, L
Malmesbury—Visct. Andover.* L
Malton—Hon. Chas. W. W. FitzWilliam, L—J. Brown, L
Manchester—Thomas Bazley, 7545, L—James Aspenal Turner, 7211, L
Marlborough—Lord E. A. C. B. Bruce, L—Henry Bingham Baring, L.
Marlow—Lieut.-Col. Thomas P. Williams—229, C—Lieut.-Col. Knox, 175, C
Marylebone—Lord Fermoy,* L—John Harvey Lewis, * L.
Merionethshire—W. Watkin E. Wynne, 390, C
Merthyr Tydvil—Henry Austin Bruce, 800, L.
Middlesex—R. Hanbury, 3678, L—Visct. Enfield, 3618 L
Midhurst—W. T. Mitford,* C
Monmouth, &c.—Crawshay Bailey, C
Monmouthshire—Charles Octavius S. Morgan, C—Lt. Cl. Poulet G. H. Somerset,* C
Montgomery District—Hon. Charles Richard Douglas Tracey,* L
Montgomeryshire—Charles W. W. Wynn,* C
Morpeth—Rt. Hon. Sir George Grey Bt. L
Newark—Grosvenor Hodgkinson,* 489. L—John Handley, 435, L
Newcastle-on-Tyne—Rt. Hon. T. E. Headlam, L—Somerset Archibald Beaumont,* L
Newcastle-under-Lyme—W. Jackson, L—William Murray,* C
Newport (Isle of Wight)—R. W. Kennard,* C. 319—Philip L. Powys Lybbe,* 312, C
Norfolk, East,—Lieut.-Col. Hon. W. C. W. Coke, L.—Edward Howes,* C
Norfolk, W. George W. P. Bentinck, C—Brampton Gurdon, L.
Northallerton, W. B. Wrightson, 138, L
Northampton—Charles Gilpin, 1151, L—Lord Henley*
Northamptonshire, North—Lord Burghley, 1849C—George Ward Hunt, 183, C
Northamptonshire, South—Rainald Knightley, C—Col. Henry Cartwright, C.
Northumberland, North—Lord Lovaine C—Sir M W. Ridley, Bart., C.
Northumberland, South—W. B. Beaumont, L—Hon. Henry George Liddell, C [Bart * L
Norwich—Edward Warner, L—Sir W. Russell
Nottingham—Charles Paget, 2456, L—Sir Robert J. Clifton, Bart.*
Nottinghamshire, North—Lord Robert R. P. Clinton L—Rt. Hon. J. E. Denison, L
Nottinghamshire, South—W. H. Barrow, C—Lord Stanhope,* C
Oldham—J. M. Cobbett, 966 L—J. T. Hibbert*
Oxford—Rt. Hn. E. Cardwell, L
Oxford University—Sir Wm. Heathcote, Bt., C—Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, L
Oxfordshire—Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley, C—Lt. Col. North, C—Lt.-Col. John Fane *
Pembroke—Sir Hugh Owen, Bt., * L
Pembrokeshire—George Lort Phillips,*C
Penryn & Falmouth—Thomas G. Baring, 389, L—S. Gurney, 373, L
Peterborough—Thomson Hankey, 275 L—G. H. Whalley, 253, L
Petersfield—Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. H, Jolliffe, Bt., C
Plymouth—Robert Porret Collier, 1086, L
Pontefract—Major Samuel Waterhouse*
Poole—George Woodroffe Franklyn, 203, C—Henry D. Seymour, 193 L,
Portsmouth—Sir J. D. H. Elphinstone, Bt. 1640, C—Rt. Hon. Sir F. T. Baring, Bt, 1574, L
Preston—Charles Pascoe Grenfell, 1258, L—Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bart,*
Radnor—Richard Green Price*
Radnorshire—Sir John Benn Walsh, Bt. C
Reading—G. S. Lefeore
Reigate—Granville W. G. Leveson Gower,*
Retford, East—Vis. Galway, C—F. J. S. Foljambe, L.
Richmond—Sir Roundel Palmer,* L
Ripon—J. Greenwood, 223 L—Reg. A. Vyner,* L
Rochdale—Richard Cobden, * L
Rochester—Philip Wyhcham Martin, 665, L—Serjeant Kinglake, 662, L.

Rutlandshire—Hon. Gerard J. Noel, C—Hon. Gilbert H. Heathcote, L
Rye—William Alexander Mackinnon, L
Salford, William N. Massey, 1918, L
Salisbury, Lieut. Gen. Edward Pery Buckley, 370, L—Matthew Henry Marsh, 326, L
Sandwich—E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, 497, L —Lord Clarence Ed. Paget, 458, L
Scarborough—Sir John V. B. Johnstone, Bart., 540, L—John Dent Dent, * C
Shaftesbury—George Greenfell Glyn, L
Sheffield—John A. Roebuck, L—G. Hadfield, L
Shoreham,—Stephen Cave,* C—Sir Percy Burrell, Bt., *C
Shrewsbury—Geo Tomline—Hy. Robertson *
Shropshire, North—Hon. Rowland C. Hill, C. John R. Ormsby Gore,*C
Shropshire, South—Viscount Newport, C—Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.* L
Somersetshire, East—Sir William Miles, Bt., C—Lt.-Col. Knatchbull, C
Somersetshire, West—Sir A. B. P. F. A. Hood, Bart.,*C—W. H. P. Gore Langton *
Southampton—Wm. Digby Seymour,* 1331, L —Alderman W. A. Rose,* C
South Shields—Robert Ingham, 506, L
Southwark—John Locke, 4255, L—Austen Henry Layard, * L
Stafford—Thos. Salt,* 624, C—Ald. Sidney, L
Staffordshire North—Rt. Hon. Charles B. Addorley, C—Visct. Ingestre, * C
Staffordshire, South—Henry J. W. H. Foley, L—William Orme Foster, L
Stamford—Lord R. A. T. Cecil, C—Sir S. H. Northcote, Bt., C
St. Ives—Henry Paull, 257, C
Stockport—James Kershaw, 760, L—John B. Smith, 641, L
Stoke-upon-Trent—Alderman Copeland, 1074, C —Henry R. Grenfell *
Stroud—G. P. Scrope, L—Rt. Hn. E. Horsman, L
Suffolk, East—Lord Henniker, 2077 C—Sir FitzRoy Kelly, 2517, C
Suffolk, West—Earl Jermyn,* 1958, C—Major Parker, * 1378, C
Sunderland—Henry Fenwick, 1527, L—William Shaw Lindsay,* 1292, L
Surrey, East—Thomas Alcock, 2053, L—Hon. Peter Jn. Locke King, 2926, L
Surrey, West John I. Briscoe, L—Geo. Cubitt,*C
Sussex, East—Jn. G. Dodson, L—Visc. Pevensey, C
Sussex, W.—Capt Hon. H. Wyndham, C—Major Walter B. Barttelot, * C
Swansea, &c.—Lewis Llewellyn Dillwyn, L
Tamworth—Rt. Hon. Frederick Peel, Bart., L
Taunton—A. Mills, 445, C—G. A. C. Bentinck, * C
Tavistock—Sir John S. Trelawney, Bart., L—Arthur John R. Russell, L
Tewkesbury—J. Martin, L
Thetford—Alexander Hugh Baring, C—Lord Frederick J. Fitzroy
Thirsk—Sir William Payne Gallwey, Bt., C
Tiverton—Hon. G. Denman, * L—Viscount Palmerston, L
Totnes—John Pender*—Alfred Seymour*
Tower Hamlets—Aetou Smee Ayrton, L—Charles Salisbury Butler, L
Truro—M. E. Smith, * 303, C—A. Smith, 225, L
Tynemouth—Richard Hodgson, C
Wakefield—Sir John C. D. Hay, Bart.
Wallingford—Richard Malins, C
Walsall—Charles Forster, 495, L
Wareham—John S. W. S. B. Drax, C
Warrington—Gilbert Greenhall, C
Warwick—G. W. J. Repton, C.—E. Greaves, C
Warwickshire, North—C. N. Newdegate, C—R. Spooner, C
Warwickshire, South—E. P. Shirley, C—Sir C. Mordaunt, Bart, C
Wells—Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. Hayter, Bt., L.—Capt. Hedworth H. Jolliffe, C.
Wenlock—Rt. Hon. Geo. C. W. Forester, C—James Milnes Gaskell, C.
Westbury—Sir Massey Lopes, Bart., C.
Westminster—Sir John V. Shelley, Bart., L—Lt. Gen. Sir De Lacy Evans, L
Westmoreland—Col. Hon. Henry C. Lowther C—Earl of Bective, C
Weymouth, &c—Robert Brooks, * 344, C—Visct. Grey de Wilton,* 340, C
Whitby—Harry Stephen Thompson*
Whitehaven—George Lyall, C.
Wigan—Major-Gen. Hon. James Lindsay,* 500, C—Henry Woods, 476, L
Wight, Isle of—Charles C. Clifford, 756, L
Wilton—Edmund Antrobus, C
Wiltshire, North—Walter Long, C—Right Hon. Thomas H. S. S. Estcourt, C
Wiltshire, South—Lord Henry D. Thynne,* C—Lieut. Col. F. T. A. H. Bathurst,* C—
Winchester—Sir James B. East, Bt., 403, C—Jn. Bonham Carter, 348, L
Windsor—Mr. Hayter and Mr. R. H. Vyse, 352, C. George W. Hope, * 269, C.
Wolverhampton—Rt. Hon. Chas. P. Villiers L—Thomas Matthias Wegelin,* C
Woodstock—Lord Alfred S. Churchill, C
Worcester—C. Ricardo, L—Rich. Padmore* L
Worcestershire, East—Hon. Frederick H. W. G. Calthorpe, L—Harry F. Vernon, * L
Worcestershire, West—F. W. Knight, C—Viscount Elmley,
Wycombe—Martin T. Smith, L—J. Remington. Mills*
Yarmouth—Sir Edmund H. K. Lacon, Bt.,* 699, C—Sir Henry J. Stracey, Bart, * 659 C
York—Joshua Proctor B. Westhead, 1875, L—Col. Smyth, 1805, C
Yorkshire, East—Lord Hotham, C—Rear Admiral Hon. Arthur Duncombe, C
Yorkshire, North—Hon. W. E. Duncombe,* C —William John S. Morritt,*
Yorkshire, West—Sir John W. Ramsden, Bart. 15078 L—Sir Francis Crossley, Bt.,* 1540 L

SCOTLAND.—53 Members.

Aberdeen—Col. William H. Sykes, L.
Aberdeenshire—William Leslie,* C
Argyllshire—Alexander S. Finlay, L
Ayrshire—Sir James Fergusson, Bart.*
Ayr Burghs—Edw. Hen. John Craufurd. L
Banffshire—Robert Wm. Duff,* L
Berwickshire—David Robertson,* 461, L
Buteshire—David Mure,* 138, C
Caithness-shire—George Trail, L
Clackmannanshire, &c—W. P. Adam,* L
Dumbartonshire—Patrick B. Smollett, 490
Dumfries District—William Ewart, 432 L
Dumfriesshire—John J. M. Johnstone, C
Dundee—Sir John Ogilvy, Bart., L
Edinburgh—A. Black, L—Rt. Hon Js. Moncreiff,* L
Edinburghshire—Earl of Dalkeith, C
Elgin Burghs—Mountstuart E. G. Duff, L
Elgin &. Nairnshire—Major G. L. C. Bruce, C
Falkirk, &c.—James Merry,* L
Fifeshire—James H. E. Wemyss,* 1087 L
Forfarshire—Hon. Charles Carnegie*
Glasgow—W. Buchanan, L—R. Dalglish, L.
Greenock—Alexander Murray Dunlop, L.

Haddington, &c.—Sir H. R. F. Davie, Bart., L
Haddingtonshire—Lord Elcho, C
Inverness District—Alex. Matheson, 410, L
Inverness-shire—Henry James Baillie, C
Kilmarnock, &c.—Right Hon. E. P. Bouverie, L
Kincardineshire—Gen. Hon. H. Arbuthnott, C
Kirkaldy—Lt.-Col. Roger Sinclair Aytoun,* L
Kircudbrightshire—James Mackie, L
Lanarkshire—Sir T. E. Colebroke, Bart., L
Leith Burghs—William Miller,* 004, L
Linlithgowshire—Major W. F. Hamilton,* C
Montrose, &c.—William Edward Baxter, L
Orkney and Shetland—Frederick Dundas, L.
Paisley—Humphrey Ewing C. Ewing, L
Peebles—Sir G. G. Montgomery, Bart., C
Perth—Hon. Arthur FitzGerald Kinnard, L
Perthshire—William Stirling, C
Renfrewshire—Sir M. R. S. Stewart, Bt., C
Ross & Cromarty—Sir James Matheson, Bt., L
Roxburghshire—Sir William Scott, Bart.,* L
Selkirkshire—Lord Henry John M. D. Scott,* C
St. Andrews, &c.—Edward Ellice, L
Stirling Burghs—James Caird, * L.
Stirlingshire—Peter Blackburn, C
Sutherlandshire—Rt. Hon. Sir David Dundas, L.
Wick Burghs—Viscount Bury, L
Wigton District—Sir William Dunbar, Bart., L
Wigtonshire—Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., L

IRELAND—105 Members.

Antrim—Lt.-Col. Pakenham, C.—Edw. O' Neill*
Armagh, County—Sir William Verner, Bart., C—Maxwell Charles Close, C
Armagh—Joshua Walter M. G. Bond,* 201, C
Athlone—John Ennis, 117, L
Bandon—Col. Hon. H. Boyle Bernard, C
Belfast—Sir Hugh M'Calmont Cairns, C—Samuel Gilson Getty*
Carlow—Sir J. E. E. D. Acton, Bart.,* 117, L
Carlow Co.—H. Bruen C.—Capt. D. W. P. Bereford,* C
Carrickfergus—Robert Torrens,* 668, C.
Cashel—John Lanigan,* 91, L
Cavan Co.—Lieut.-Col. Hon. J. P. Maxwell, C—Lieut.-Col. Hon. Hugh Annesley, C
Clare—Col. Vandeleur,* 3829, C.—Sir Colman O'Loghlen,* L
Clonmel—Jn. Bagwell, L
Coleraine—Sir Henry H. Bruce, Bart.
Cork—F. B. Beamish, 1288, L—Dr. Francis Lyons
Cork County—Vincent Scully,* L.—Nicholas Philpot Leader,* L
Donegal—T. Conolly, C.—Vist. Hamilton, C
Down—Lord A. E. Hill Trevor, C—Lt.-Col. Forde, C
Downpatrick—David Stewart Ker,* C
Drogheda, James McCann, 308, L
Dublin, City—Sir Edw. Grogan, Bart., 4251, C—John Vance, 4224, C
Dublin, County—Lt. Col. Taylor, C—TonTrant Hamilton, C
Dublin University—Anthony Lefroy, C—Rt. Hon. James Whiteside, C
Dundalk—Sir George Bowyer, Bart., L
Dungannon—Major Hon. William S. Knox
Dungarvon—John Francis Maguire, L
Ennis—Captain William Stacpoole
Enniskillen—Hon. John Lowry Cole, C
Fermanagh—Capt. M. E. Archdall, C—Lieut. Col. Hon. Henry Arthur Cole, C.
Galway County—Sir T. J. Burke, Bart. 2533, L—W. H. Gregory, 2435, C
Galway—John O. Lever, 743, C—Lord Dunkellin, 603, L
Kerry—Right Hon. Henry Arthur Herbert, L—Visct. Castlerosse, L
Kildare—William H. F. Cagan, L.—Right Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall,* L
Kilkenny, County—Capt Hon. L. G. F. Agar Ellis, 2483 L—Capt. John Greene, 1992, L.
Killkenny—Michael Sullivan, 236, L
King's County—John Pope Hennessy,* 1301, C—Patrick O'Brien, 1293, L
Kinsale—Sir George Conway Colthouse, Bart.*
Leitrim—John Brady, L—Wm. R. Ormsby Gore, C
Limerick County—Rt. Hon. William Monsell, 4020, L—Lieut.-Col. Dickson,* 2626, L
Limerick—F. W. Russell, 1208, L—Major Gavin,* L 9021
Lisburn—Edwd. Wingfield Verner*
Londonderry, County—Robt. Peel Dawson,* 2628, C—Sir Fred. Wm. Heygate, Bart.,* 2468, C
Londonderry—William McCormick*
Longford, County—Col. Fulke Southwell Greville, L—Major M. W. O'Reilly
Louth—Chichester S. Fortescue, 1379, L—Richard M. Bellew,* 1208, L
Mallow—Robert Longfield,* 68, C
Mayo—Roger William H. Palmer, L—Lord John Thomas Browne, L
Meath Co—M. E. Corbally, L—E. MacEvoy, L
Managhan—Col. Charles P. Leslie, C—Sir George Forster, Bart., C
New Ross—Lt. Chas. George Tottenham, C
Newry—Peter Quinn,* 250, C
Portarlington—Capt. L. S. W. D. Damer, C
Queen's County—Michael Dunne, L—Lieut. Col. Dunne,* C
Roscommon—Col. FitzStephen French, 1920, L—C. O. O'Connor* (O'Connor Don), L
Sligo County—Sir R. G. Booth, Bart., C—Charles William O'Hara,* C
Sligo—Francis Macdonough, C
Tipperary—Dan. O'Donoghue, L—Laurence Waldron, L
Tralee—Right Hon. Thomas O'Hagan, L
Tyrone, County—Rt. Hon. H. T. L. Corry,* C—Lord Claude Hamilton, C
Waterford, County—John Esmonde, L—Hon. W Cecil Talbot,* C
Waterford—Michael D. Hassard, 536, L—John Aloysius Blake, 529, L
Westmeath Co.—Sir R. G. A. Levinge, Bart., L—W. P. Urquhart,* L
Wexford, County—Patrick McMahon, 3906, L—John George,* 3024, C
Wexford—John Edward Redmond,* L
Wicklow—W. W. F. Hume, C—Lord Proby, L
Youghall—Isaac Butt, 128, L

ORDERS RESPECTING PETITIONS TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Every Member presenting a Petition to the House must affix his name at the beginning thereof. (*Vide* Commons' Journals, 1833, March 20.)

Every Petition must be written and not printed or lithographed. (*Vide* Commons' Journals, 1793, May 6; 1817, March 12.)

Every Petition must contain a prayer. (*Vide* Commons' Journals, 1843, July 10.)

Every Petition must be signed by at least one person on the skin or sheet on which the Petition is written. (*Vide* Commons' Journals, 1817, March 12.)

Every Petition must be written in the English language, or be accompanied by a translation certified by the Member who shall present it. (*Vide* Commons' Journals, 1821, March 16; March 21.)

Every Petition must be signed by the parties whose names are appended thereto by their names or marks, and by no one else except in case of incapacity by sickness. (*Vide* Commons' Journals, 1675, Nov. 8; 1689, Nov. 14; 1774, June 2; 1826, Dec. 13; 1836, June 28.)

No letters, affidavits, or other documents, may be attached to any Petition. (*Vide* Commons' Journals, 1826, Feb. 20; Nov. 28; 1856, March 14.)

No erasures or interlineations may be made in any Petition. (*Vide* Commons' Journals, 1827, March 2; 1831, August 12.)

No reference may be made to any Debate in Parliament. (*Vide* Commons' Journals, 1822, March 28.)

No application may be made for any grant of public money, except with the consent of the Crown. (*Vide* Standing Orders.)

No application may be made for a charge upon the revenues of India, except with the consent of the Crown. (*Vide* Standing Orders.)

All Petitions, after they have been ordered to lie upon the Table, are referred to the Committee on Public Petitions, without any question being put; but if any such Petition relate to any matter or subject with respect to which the Member presenting it has given notice of a Motion, and the said Petition has not been ordered to be printed by the Committee, such Member may, after notice given, move that such Petition be printed with the votes. (*Vide* Standing Orders.)

FORM OF PETITION TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

To the Honourable The Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled.

The Humble Petition of——

Sheweth,

British and Foreign Ambassadors.

	BRITISH AMBASS. ETC. ABROAD.	FOREIGN AMBASS. IN ENGLAND.
America	Lord Lyons, G.C.B.	Charles F. Adams, Esq.
Argent. Conf.	Edward Thornton, Esq.	Don Juan. B. Alberdi.
Austria	Lord Bloomfield, G.C.B.	Count R. d'Apponyi.
Bavaria	Sir J. R. Milbanke, Bt.	Baron de Cetto.
Belgium	Lord Howard de Walden, G.C.B.	M. Van de Weyer.
Brazil	Wm. Dougal Christie, Esq.	Com. de C. Moreira.
Central America	G. B. Mathew, Esq.	Señor Carlos Gutierrez.
Chili	W. T. Thomson, Esq.	Don Manuel Carvallo.
Denmark	Aug. Berkeley Paget, Esq.	M. Thorben de Bille.
Equator	George Fagan, Esq.	M. Flores.
France	Earl Cowley, G.C.B.	Count de Flahault.
Germ. Conf.	Sir Alex. Malet, Bart.	J. G. Behrends, Esq. (*Consul.*)
Greece	Hon. P. C. Scartlett, C.B.	M. Tricoupi.
Hanover	H. F. Howard, Esq.	Count Kielmansegge.

	BRITISH AMBASS., ETC. ABROAD.	FOREIGN AMBASS. IN ENGLAND
Hanse Towns	John Ward, Esq.	M. Rucker.
Italy	Sir James Hudson, K.C.B.	Marquis d'Azeglio.
Mexico	Sir Charles L. Wyke, K.C.B.	
Netherlands	Sir Andrew Buchanan, K.C.B.	Baron Bentinck.
New Granada	Philip Griffith, Esq.	Don Juan de F. Martin.
Persia	Charles Alison, Esq., C. B.	
Peru	Hon. W. S. Jerningham	Don Juan Y. de Osma.
Portugal	Sir A. C. Magenis, K.C.B.	Count de Lavradio.
Prussia	Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus	Count Bernstorff.
Russia	Lord Napier	Baron de Brunnow.
Saxony	Hon. Chas. Aug. Murray, C.B.	Count Vitzthumd Eckstadt.
Spain	Sir J. F. Crampton, Bt. K.C.B.	M. Gonzalez.
Sweden	Hon. G. S. S. Jerningham	Count Wachtmeister.
Switzerland	Capt. Hon. E. A. J. Harris, *R. N.*	Jno. Rapp. Esq. *(Cons Gen.)*
Turkey	Sir H. Lytton Bulwer, G.C.B.	M. Musurus.
Venezuela	Fred. D. Orme, Esq., C.B.	
Wurtemburg	G. J. R. Gordon, Esq.	

Order of Precedence among Men.

All† Peers rank among themselves by date of creation, in the following order :— English, Scotch, of Great Britain, Irish, of United Kingdom.

THE SOVEREIGN.

Prince Consort, Prince of Wales, Sons of the Sovereign, in order of birth.
Grandsons, Brothers, Nephews, and Uncles of the Sovereign, Younger Princess of the Blood Royal.

Archbishop of Canterbury.
Lord Chancellor.
Archbishops of York, Armagh, Dublin.
President of Council.
Lord Privy Seal.
Lord Great Chamberlain.
The Earl Marshal.
Lord Steward of Household.
Lord Chamberlain of Household.
Dukes.†
Lord Great Chamberlain, Lord High Constable, Earl Marshal, Lord Steward of Household, Lord Chamberlain of Household } if a Marquis.
Marquises.†
Dukes' eldest sons.
Lord Great Chamberlain, Lord High Constable, Earl Marshal, Lord Steward. Lord Chamberlain, } if an Earl.
Earls.†
Eldest sons of Marquises.
Younger sons of Dukes.
Lord Great Chamberlain, Lord High Constable, Lord Steward, Lord Chamberlain, } if a Viscount
Viscounts.†
Eldest sons of Earls.
Younger sons of Marquises.
The Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester.
English Bishops according to date of consecration.
The Bishop of Meath
Other Irish Bishops, in order of consecration
Lord Great Chamberlain, Lord High Constable, Lord Steward, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, Secretary of State, } if a Baron.
Barons.†
Speaker of House of Commons.
Commissioners of the Great Seal (when they have no claim to higher rank).
Treasurer of the Household, Comptroller of the Household, Master of the Horse. Vice Chamberlain of Household } if of no higher rank.

Secretary of State, if below the Rank of Baron.
Eldest sons of Viscounts.
Younger sons of Earls.
Eldest sons of Barons.
Knights of the Garter, if of no higher rank
Privy Councillors, in order of appointment, when with no higher precedence.
Chancellor of the Garter.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Chief Justice of Queen's Bench.
Master of the Rolls.
Chief Justice of Common Pleas.
Chief Baron of Exchequer.
Vice-Chancellors, according to seniority.
Puisne Judges of Queen's Bench.
Puisne Justices of Common Pleas.
Puisne Barons of Exchequer.
Commissioners of Bankruptcy.
Younger sons of Viscounts.
Younger sons of Barons.
Baronets of England, Scotland, Great Britain, Ireland and United Kingdom, in order of their respective patents.
Knights of the Thistle, if of no higher rank.
Knights of St. Patrick, if of no higher rank.
Knights Grand Cross of the Bath; and of St. Michael and St. George.
Knights Commanders of the Bath; and of St. Michael and St. George.
Knights Bachelors.
Companions of the Bath; and of St. Michael and St. George.
Masters in Chancery.
Eldest sons of younger sons of Peers.
Eldest sons of Baronets.
Eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Eldest sons of Knights, Grand Cross of St. Mitchael and St. George.
Eldest sons of Knights Commander of the Bath.
Eldest sons of Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
Eldest sons of Knights Bachelors.
Younger sons of younger sons of Peers.
Younger sons of Baronets.
Esquires of the Sovereign's Body.
Gentlemen of Privy Chamber.
Esquires of Knights of the Bath.
Esquires by creation, and by office.
Younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath; of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George; of Knights Commander of the Bath; of Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George; and of Knights Bachelors.
Gentlemen entitled to bear arms.
Doctors of Divinity, of Laws, of Medicine, and of Music.
Bachelors of Divinity, of Laws, of Medicine, and of Music.
Masters of Arts; Bachelors of Arts.
Clergymen, Serjeants-at-Law, Queen's Counsel, Barristers, Subaltern Officers in Army or Navy, Gentlemen by profession, Citizens, Burgesses, Yeomen Tradesmen, Artificers, Labourers.

Order of Precedence among Women.

The general rule is that unmarried females take their rank from their fathers, married ones from their husbands respectively.

THE QUEEN.

Princess of Wales. Princess Royal.

Other Daughters of the Sovereign, according to birth. Mother of the Sovereign.
Wives of Sovereign's Sons, according to seniority of their Husbands.
Wives of Sovereign's Grandsons, according to seniority of their Husbands.
Grand-daughters of the Sovereign. Wives of the Sovereign's Brothers. Nieces of the Sovereign. Wives of the Sovereign's Nephews. Wives of the Sovereign's Uncles. Other Princesses of the Blood Royal.

Duchesses*
Marchionesses*
Wives of eldest sons of Dukes.
Daughters of Dukes.
Countesses*
Wives of eldest sons of Marquises.
Daughters of Marquises.
Wives of younger sons of Dukes.
Viscountesses*
Wives of eldest sons of Earls.
Daughters of Earls.
Wives of younger sons of Marquises.
Baronesses.*
Wives of eldest sons of Viscounts.
Daughters of Viscounts.
Wives of younger sons of Earls.
Wives of eldest sons of Barons.
Daughters of Barons.
Maids of Honour to the Queen.†
Wives of Knights of the Thistle and St. Patrick.
Wives of younger sons of Viscounts.
Wives of younger sons of Barons.
Wives of Baronets.

* Peeresses of the same rank take precedence according to the dignity of their husbands.

† During office, are styled "Honorable," and the distinction is continued by courtesy.

Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath, Grand Cross of St. Michael, and St. George, Companions of the Bath, and Companions of St. Michael and St. George.
Wives of Knights Bachelors.
Wives of Companions of the Bath.
Wives of eldest sons of younger sons of Peers.
Daughters of younger sons of Peers.
Wives of eldest sons of Baronets.
Daughters of Baronets.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Banneret.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders of the Bath.
Daughters of Knights Commanders of the Bath.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Bachelors.
Daughters of Knights Bachelors.
Wives of younger sons of Peers.
Wives of younger sons of Baronets.
Wives of Esquires of the Sovereign's Body.
Wives of Gentlemen of Privy Chamber.
Wives of Esquires of Knights of the Bath.
Wives of Esquires by creation.
Wives of Esquires by office.
Wives of younger sons of Knights Banneret.
Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Wives of younger sons of Knights Commanders of the Bath.
Wives of younger sons of Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George.
Wives of younger sons of Knights Bachelors.
Wives of Gentlemen entitled to bear arms.
Wives of Doctors of Divinity, Laws, Medicine, Music.
Wives of Bachelors of the same.
Wives of Clergymen, Serjeants-at-Law, Queen's Counsel, Barristers, Subaltern Officers, and of Professional Gentlemen.
Wives of Citizens and Burgesses.

London Bankers.

CLEARING HOUSE, POST OFFICE COURT, LOMBARD STREET.

Agra and United Service Bank (Limited), (Mackintosh Balfour, general manager) 27, Canon Street, City, E. C.
Alliance Bank of Liverpool and London, 5, Lothbury.
Bank of Australasia, (William Milliken, secretary), 4, Threadneedle Street, E. C.
Bank of British North America, (Charles M'Nab, secretary), 7, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate Within, E. C.
Bank of Egypt, (Edward Cheshire, secretary), 26, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Bank of England, Threadneedle Street, E. C. and Western Branch, (Robert Ruthven Pym, manager), 1, Old Burlington Street.
Bank of London, (Mathew Marshall, jun., manager; Charles Joseph Hyde Allen, secretary); 52, Threadneedle Street, E. C.; branch, 450, West Strand, W.C. (George Rogers, manager.)
Bank of New South Wales, (London agency, Donald Larnarch, managing director; John Currie, secretary) 37, Cannon Street, E. C.
Bank of Victoria (Australia), John Matheson manager, 3, Threadneedle Street, E. C.
Barclay, Bevan, Tritton, & Co. (Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, Henry Tritton, Joseph Gurney Barclay, Joseph Tritton), 54, Lombard Street, E. C.
Barnett, Hoare, Barnett & Co. (Geo. Hy Barnett, Jno. Gurney Hoare, Hy. Barnett, Joseph Hoare, Chas. Geo. Barnett), 62, Lombard Street, E. C.
Biddulph, Cocks, & Co., (Robert Biddulph, Thomas Somers Cocks, Reginald Thistlethwayte Cocks, Michael Biddulph), 43, Charing Cross, S. W.
Biggerstaff (Wm. Biggerstaff, John Biggerstaff), 63, West Smithfield, E. C. and 6, Bank buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N.
Bosanquet, Franks, Whatman, and Co., (James Whatman Bosanquet, Charles Franks, William Godfrey Whatman, John Harman), 73, Lombard Street, E.C.
Brown, Janson, & Co. (Samuel James Brown, Jno. Whitaker, Edward Janson, Thomas Corbyn Janson, Henry Oxley, Joseph Lupton), 32, Abchurch Lane, E. C.
Brown, John, & Co. (John Brown), 25, Abchurch Lane, E. C.
Call, Sir W. P., Bt., Marten, & Co. (George Robert Marten, Sir William P. Call, bart.), 25, Old Bond Street, W.
Central Bank of Western India, (Robert Davidson, agent), 22, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Challis & Son (Thomas Challis, Thomas Mathewman Challis, Alfred Wilberforce Challis), 16, West Smithfield, E. C.,

and 12, Bank buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China (George Ure Adam, Esq., manager; James Calder Stewart, secretary), 20, Threadneedle Street, E. C.

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India London and China, David Trail Robertson, Official manager 52, Threadneedle St. E. C.

Child & Co. (The Right Hon'ble Sarah Sophia Child, Countess of Jersey, John Wormald, William Shepherd, George Addision, Edward Robinson, Thomas Hiram Frazer), 1, Fleet Street, Temple Bar, E. C.

City Bank Threadneedle St. corner of Finch Lane.

Colonial Bank (Charles A. Calvert, secretary), 13, Bishopsgate Within, E. C.

Commercial Bank of India (London branch David Allardice, Agent), 64, Moorgate Street.

Commercial Baking Co. of Sydney (Edwin Brett, manager), 33 Cornhill.

Coutes & Co. (Edward Marjoribanks, Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart, William Matthew Coulthurst, Edward Marjoribanks, jun., Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, Edmund Coulthurst), 59 Strand, W. C.

Cunliffe, Roger, Son & Co. (Roger Cunliffe, Roger Cunliffe, jun., Henry Bartlett), 24 Bucklersbury, E. C.

Cunliffes, & Co. (Roger Cunliffe, John Cunliffe, Henry Cunliffe, Thomas Wilson), 24, Lombard Street, E. C.

Curries, & Co. (Henry Currie, Raikes Currie, George Wodehouse Currie, Bertram Wodehouse Currie), 29, Cornhill, E. C.

Dimsdale, Drewett, Fowler, and Barnard (Joseph Cockfield Dimsdale, John Drewett, Robert Nicholas Fowlor, Herbert Barnard), 50, Cornhill, E. C.

Drummond & Co. (Andrew Mortimer Drummond, Andrew Robert Drummond, Harvey Drummond, Robert Drummond, Edgar Atheling Drummond, George James Drummond and Alfred Manners Drummond), 49, Charing Cross S. W.

English, Scottish, and Australian Chartered Bank (Henry Moules, secretary), 73, Cornhill, E. C.

Feltham John & Co. (John Feltham John Cooper), 2, Ball Alley, 49, Lombard Street, E. C.

Fuller, Banbury Nix, & Mathieson (Geo. Arthur Fuller, William Banbury, John Hemmings Nix, James Ewing Mathieson) 77, Lombard Street, E. C.

General Bank of Switzerland (London agency, Ferdinand Freiligrath, agent), 2 Royal Exchange Building, E. C.

Glyn, Bart., Charles Mills, George Carr Glyn, M.P., Edward Wheler Mills Geo. Grenfell Glyn, Charles Henry Mills and St. Leger Richard Glyn), 67 Lombard Street, E. C.

Goslings & Sharpe (Robert Gosling, Richard Gosling, Francis Gosling, William Cunliffe Gosling, John Charles Sharpe) 19, Fleet Street, E. C.

Grindley & Co., 55, Parliament St.

Hallett, Ommanney & Co., 14, Great George St., Westminster.

Hanburys' and Lloyds' (Osgood Hanbury, Hy. Lloyd, Philip Hanbury, Osgood Hanbury, jun., Richd. Harman Lloyd), 60, Lombard Street, E. C.

Hankey's (Thomas Hankey, John Alers Hankey, Thomas Alers Hankey, Frederick Alers Hankey, Reginald Hankey), 7, Fenchurch Street, E. C.

Herries, Farquhar, & Co. (Sir Walter Rockclieff Farquhar,) Bart. William Chapman Harvie, Morton Farquhar, Robert Hook, 16, St. James's Street, S. W.

Heywood, Kennards, & Co. (John Pemberton Heywood, John Peirce Kennard, Henry Hewitt Kennard, Coleridge John Kennard), Adam Steinmetz Kennard, 4, Lombard Street, E. C.

Hill & Sons, (George Hill, John Hill), 17, West Smithfield, E. C. and 2, Bank Buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N.

Hoares, Messrs. (Peter Richard Hoare, Henry Hoare), 37, Fleet Street, E. C.

Hopkinson Chas. & Co. (Charles Hopkinson, Charles Cæsar Hopkinson & George Cornell), 3, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S. W.

Ionian Bank (William Kettlewell, secretary), 6, Great Winchester Street, E. C.

Janvein, Grassie, and De Lisle, 14, A. Austin Friars.

Johnston, Hugh and John, & Co, (Charles Butler, Felix Pryor, John George Megaw), 23, Cannon Street, E. C.

Jones, Loyd, & Co. (Edward Loyd, Lewis Loyd, William Jones Loyd, Henry Norman), 43, Lothbury, E. C.

Lacy and Son, 60, West Smithfield, 11, Bank Buildings Metropolitan Cattle Market, N.

London Chartered Bank of Australia (James Strachan, secretary), 17, Cannon Street, City, E. C.

London and County Banking Company, Wm. M'Kewan, general manager), 21, Lombard Street, E. C. Metropolitan Branches, Albert gate, Knightsbridge, S. W. (George Sheward, manager); 21, Hanover Square (T. R. Walker, manager); 19, Islington High Street (A. Pattison, manager); and 6, Berkeley Place, Edgware Road W. (C. A. Bentham, manager); 441, Oxford Street, W. C. (H. H. Buxton, manager); 201, Borough High Street, S. E. (W. K. Milward, manager); 7, High Street, Kensington W. (George Sheward,) manager); 187 Shoreditch, Westbourn Graves, Bayswater; Henreitta St., Covent Garden; Broadway, Stratford,

Essex E. C. (James Robert Anning, manager).

London Joint Stock Bank (F. Hewett, manager), 5, Princess Street, Bank, E.C. Western Branch (R. G. Barclay, manager), 69, Pall Mall, S. W.

London and South African Bank, (John Alfred Merrington, secretary), 10, King William Street, E. C.

London and Westminster Bank (William Ewings, general manager,) William S. Higley, manager, Thomas C. Fletcher, country manager, Henry T. Fairland, secretary), 41, Lothbury, E. C.; branches, 1, St. James's Square, S. W. (J. W. Weldon, manager); 214, High Holborn, W. C. (Charles Reeve, manager); 3 Wellington Street, Borough, S. E. (Henry Withers, manager); 87, Whitechapel, High Street. E. (Thos. Wimdle, manager); 4 Stratford Place, Oxford Street, W. (Henry Cundell, manager); and 217, Strand, W. C. (Charles Ward, manager).

Martin, & Co. (Jn. Martin, Jas. Martin, Robert Martin) and Richard Biddulph Martin, 68, Lombard Street, E. C.

Masterman, Peters, & Co. (John Masterman, William Peters, Frederick Mildred, Edward Masterman, and Edward Birkbeck, 35, Nicholas Lane, E. C.

Metropolitan and Provincial Bank (limited), John Pope Cox, Esq., 75, Cornhill.

National Bank (Hy. Barry Hyde, secretary; John Parker, manager), 13, Old Broad Street, E. C.

National Provincial Bank of England (Daniel Robertson, general manager, 112, Bishopsgate Within, E. C.

Oldings, Osborne, & Co. (Stephen Olding, Stephen Olding, jun, John Osborne, John Warren and Louis Courtauld,) 29, Clement's Lane, E. C.

Oriental Bank Corporation (Charles James Fife Stuart, chief manager), Threadneedle Street, E. C.

Ottoman Bank (Robert Arthur Brenan, manager; Edward Gilbertson, secretary), 4, Bank Buildings City.

Praed, Fane, & Co. (Vere Fane, Bulkley John Mackworth Praed, Winthrop Macworth Praed, and Charles Tyringham Praed), 189, Fleet Street, E. C.

Prescott, Grote, Cave, & Co. (Wm. George Prescott, Joseph Grote, Charles Cave, Daniel Cave, Stephen Cave), 62, Threadneedle Street, E. C.

Price, Marryat, & Co. (Joseph Marryat, Sir Charles, Rugge Price, Bart), 3, King William Street, City, E. C.

Provincial Bank of Ireland (Thomas Hewat, secretary), 42, Old Broad St., E. C.

Puget, Bainbridge, & Co. (Edward Thomas Bainbridge, Henry Bainbridge, Wm. Newton, C. H. La Touche), 12, St. Paul's (Church-yard), E. C.

Ransom, Bouverie, & Co. (Hon. Arthur Kinnaird, M.P., Hon. Philip Pleydell Bouverie, M.P., James Gordon Murdoch Philip Pleydell Bouverie. Thomas James), 1, Pall Mall, East, S. W.

Robarts, Lubbock, & Co. (Sir John Wm. Lubbock, Bart, Henry Christopher Robarts, Russell Ellice, John Lubbock, William John Curtis, Abraham John Robarts, Henry James Lubbock, Beaumont William Lubbock, and Fitzsay Christian Robarts), 15, Lombard Street, E. C.

Samuel Montague & Co. (Edwin Louis Samuel, and Samuel Montagu), 21, Cornhill, E. C.

Scott, Sir Samuel, Bart, & Co. (Samuel Scott and Charles Robinson), 1, Cavendish Square, W.

Seale, Low, & Co. (Edward Wilmot Seale, Robert Low), 7, Leicester Square, W.C.

Shank (John), 4, Bank Buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N.

Smith, Elder & Co. 45, Pall Mall, 65, Cornhill.

Smith, Payne, and Smiths, (Samuel Geo. Smith, Geo. Robert Smith, Oswald Smith, Martin Tucker Smith, Samuel Geo. Smith, Jn. M. P. and Robert Smith), 1, Lombard Street, E. C.

South Australian Banking Company (Wm. Purdy, manager), 54, Old Broad Street, City, E. C.

Spielmann, Adam, & Co., (Adam Spielmann), 79, Lombard Street, E. C.

Spooner, Attwoods, & Co. (Mathias Wolverley Attwood, John Twells, Philip Twells), 27, Gracechurch Street, E. C.

Stevenson, Salt, & Sons (John Salt, and Wm. Salt), 20, Lombard Street, E. C.

Stride, (John and William Stephen), 41, West Smithfield, E. C. and 8, Bank buildings, Metropolitan Cattle Market, N.

Twining, Richard, and Co. (Rd. Twining, Samuel Harvey Twining), 215, Strand, W. C.

Union Bank of Australia (Henry Wilson Demain Saunders, secretary), 38, Old Broad Street, E. C.

Union Bank of London (William Wilson Scrimgeour, general manager; Henry Newmarch, secretary), principal office, 2, Princes Street, Bank, E. C. Charing Cross branch, 4, Pall Mall, East, S. W. (John St. Barbe manager); Regent Street Branch, 14, Argyll Place, W. (Robert Frederick Ingpen, manager). Temple Bar branch, 13, Fleet Street, E. C. (John Beattie, manager).

Unity Joint Stock Bank (Joseph Wakefield Terry, general manager); chief Office, 10, Cannon Street, City, E. C.; Western branch (Luke R. Skyes, manager), 10, Upper St. Martins Lane, Lambeth branch (J. P. Turner, manager), 34, Mount Street.

Williams, Deacon, Labouchere, & Co. (John Labouchere, Henry Sykes Thornton, The Earl of Leven and Melville, Robert Williams, John Deacon, and William Samuel Deacon), 20, Birchin Lane, E. C.

Willis, Percival, & Co. (Henry Willis, Samuel Tomkins, Henry Blandshard, Samuel Leith Tomkins) 76, Lombard Street, E. C.

East India Merchants and Agents in London.

Acraman, Thorn & Co., 52, Gracechurch Street, E. C.
Alexander Fletcher & Co., 10, Kings Arms Yard, E. C.
Alexander, N., Sons & Co., 28, Great Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Brice, Alexander C., 40, St. Mary Axe, E. C.
Browne, Fredrick William & Co., 17, Gracechurch Street, E. C.
Cama & Co., 21, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Cameron & Saunders, 7, Hart Street, Crutched Friars, E. C.
Cardwell, Thomas & Co., 3, Corbet Court, Gracechurch Street, E. C.
Caven, Lubbock, & Co., 29, Finsbury Circus, E. C.
Chambers, Francis, 4, Fenn Court, E. C.
Colman, Palmer & Co., 4, Cullum Street, E. C.
Craig, Thomas G., 7, George Yard, Lombard Street, E. C.
Crawford Colvin & Co., 71 Old Broad St., E. C.
Cross, Chas, Squire, 3, Great S. Helens, E.C.
Crowe, Christian & Co., 10, St. Helens, Place, E. C.
Coulthard & Co., 19, Birchin Lane, E. C.
Couper A. & Co., 28, Martins Lane, Cannon Street, E. C.
Coupland Brothers, 40 Old Broad Street, E. C.
Coward, George Frederick, 49, 50, and 51, Little Britain, E. C.
Daniell, & Co., Gresham House, 103 Old Broad Street, E. C.
Dawson, Clegg & Co., 73, Fleet Street, E. C.
De Mattos & Godefroi, 6, Copthall Court, E. C.
Denny, Geo. & Co., 29, Great St. Helens, E. C.
Dickinson, William & Co., 5, St. Mildred's Courts, City, E. C.
Drayson, William, 25, St. Martins le Grand, E. C.
Dyer, Geo., Sons & Co., 90, Regent St., W.
Fearon, & Co., 230, Broad Street, E. C.
Felgate, Wm. & Co., 4, Clement Lane, E. C.
Fletcher, Alexander & Co., 10, King Arms Yard, E. C.
Forbes, Forbes & Co., 9, King Wm. Street E. C.
Friend, Frederick & Co., 11, King William Street City, E. C.
Frith, Sands & Co., 8, Austinfriars, E. C.
Fry, Beatson & Co., 27, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Fulcher, Wm., 3, Sun Court, Cornhill, E.C.
Garden & Son, 200, Piccadilly, W.
Gibb, Thomas Augustus & Co., 72, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Gouger, Alfred & Co., 8, Billiter Sq., E. C.
Greenhill, Jones & Co., 2, Winchester Buildings, Great Winchester Street, E. C.
Gregson & Co., 14, Austinfriars, E. C.
Guinness, Arthur, Son, & Co., 5, Adelaide Place City, E. C.
Hall, George Westbury, 43, Lime Street, E. C.
Halliday, Fox & Co., 4, Cullum Street, E. C.
Hannaford, Edwin, 89, Newman Street, E. C.
Harman, James Bower, 11, Bucklersbury, E. C.
Harraden, Samuel, & Co., 3, Chapel Place, Poultry, E. C.
Henderson, Robert & J. 7, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Hickie, Boarman & Co., 127, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Hogg, Frederick, 38, Fenchurch Street, E. C.
Jasmund, T., 22, Bashinghall Street, E. C.
Johnson, Daniel Turton, 15, Cannon St. West, E. C.
Jones, Brothers, 32, Walbrook, E. C.
Keep, Parsons & Co., 1, Guildhall Chambers, Basinghall Street, E. C.
Kelly, William S., 155, Fenchurch Street, E. C.
Ker, William W., 4, George Yard, Lombard Street, E. C.
Knott, George Alexander, 38, Crutchedfriars, E. C.
Lenox, Nephew & Co., 16, New Broad Street City, E. C.
Lenox & Clark, 10, Cullum Street, E. C.
Low, James, 5, Austinfrairs, E. C.
Lyall, Robert and William, 6, St. Helens Place, E. C.
McCracken, James and Robart 7 Old Jeury, E. C.
McFarquhar & Co., 16, George Street, Mansion House, E. C.
McLeod, Allport & Morgan, 156, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Macdonald, James & Co., 34, Fenchurch Street, E. C.
Madden, James, 3, Leadenhall St., E. C.

Malings, William, 4, George Yard, Lombard Street, E. C.
May, Mathewson & Co., 32, Finsbury Circus, E. C.
Maynard, Harris & Grice, 126, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Mollwo, March & Co., 106, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Mutrie, Robert, 22, Cannon Street, City, E. C.
Nasmyth, Charles Jas. 32, Gt. St. Helens, S. E.
Oakes, Brothers & Co., 26, Nicholas Lane, Lombard St. E. C.
O'Hallaran & Co., 12, Billiter Street, E. C.
Peake, Allen & Co., Albion Place, London Wall, E. C.
Pereira, Mahomet & Co., 12, Broad Street, Buildings, E. C.
Phillips, (Lawrence & Barnett) & Co., 1, New London Street, E. C.
Pittar, Parke & Co., 26, Gresham Street, E. C.
Pittis, Edward A., 9, Dowgate Hill, E. C.
Pittis, Samuel, 29, Lime Street, E. C.
Pollexfen George & Co., 17, East India Chambers, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Power, Edward Rowden, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W. C.
Rangel, Woollett & Co., 1, Lime Street Square, E. C.
Redfern, Alexander & Co., 6, Great Winchester Street, E. C.
Reiss, Brothers & Co., 39, Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street, E. C.
Richardson, Brothers, 23, Cornhill, E. C.
Robinson, Crescens & Co., 79, Upper Thomas Street, E. C.
Russell & Veitch, 22, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Scott, Bell & Co., 2, Alderman's Walk, E. C.
Shearwood, George & Co., 1, Riches Court, E. C.
Sheppard John Rickerby, 106, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Short, Thomas, junior, 3, Sise Lane, E. C.
Sillar, John Charles, 58, King William Street, E. C.
Silverlock, John, 14, St. Helens Place, E. C.
Simpson, Arthur W., 9, Arthur Street, West, E. C.
Smith, Elder & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C.
Smith, W. and H. Barry & Co., 150, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Smith, Fleming & Co., 7, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Smith, Thomas & Wm., 3, Royal Exchange, E. C.
Sparks, John & Charles, 7, Shoe Lane, E. C.
Stone, John J. & Co., 16, George Street, Mansion House, City, E. C.
Stuart, Brothers, 22, Austinfrirar, E. C.
Thacker, William & Co., 87, Newgate Street, E. C.
Thornton, & West, Old Swan Wharf, Upper Thames Street, E. C.
Thorpe, George, 1, Riches Court, Lime Street, E. C.
Thorpe, William George, 1, Riches Court, Lime Street, E. C.
Thurburn, Robert, 5, Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, E. C.
Wallis, James John & Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Wallis, John William, 127, Fenchurch Street, E. C.
Warren, Daniel & Thomas, I., 75, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Wehner, Augustus, 31, Lombard Street, E. C.
Wheatley, George William & Co., 150, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Wilson, Bowles & Co., 9, Mincing Lane.
Wilson, David, 5, Lawrence Pountry Lane, E. C.
Wolfoshu, Magnus Leon, 2, Duke Street, Portland Place, West.
Worcester, John Raud, 5, Lawrence Pountry Lane, E. C.
Young, Adam Johnstone, 1, Moorgate City, E. C.

Navy and Prize Agents, London.

Banton and Mackrell, 33, Abchurch Lane.
Barwis, W. H. B., 1, New Boswell-ct.
Burnett & Co., 17, Surrey Street, Strand.
Case and Loudonsack, 1, James Street Adelphi.
Chard, W. and E., 3, Clifford-Inn, Fleet Street.
Chippendale, Aug., 10 John Street Adelphi.
Collier, Thos. and Jn. Adol. Snee, 6, New Inn.
Dufaur, Fred. 13, Clement's in.
Hallett, Ommaney, and Co., 14, Gt. George Street, Westminster.
O'Byrne, Bros., 9, Adelphi-terrace, Strand.
Stillwell, Jn., G., and Thos., 22, Arundel Street.
Tear, L. W. *(for Royal Marines)*, Hatton Garden.
Tory and Hildreth, 41, Norfolk Street, Strand.
Woodhead, J., and Co., 44, Charing Cross.

East India Brokers in London.

Anderson, Hugh, 6, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Anderson, Robert Milligan, 6, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Anderson, Wm. Dunlop, 37, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Barber, Charles, 36, Fenchurch-stree, E. C.
Brown, Edward, 11, Great Tower Street, E. C.
Brown, Thos. Davy, 21, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Browne, Edward, 36, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Buckley, Robert, Orford, 11, Great Tower Street, E. C.
Carey, James, 36, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Carey, James Thos., 36, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Carwell, Samuel, 27, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Coles, Charles, Jun., 86, Great Tower Street, E. C.
Coles, Charles Jenkin, 86, Great Tower street, E. C.
Dalton, Herbert, 12, Little Tower Street, E. C.
Dalton, Rowland Neale, 12, Little Tower Street, E. C.
Gifford, John, 17, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Gray, Edward, James, 37, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Hickman, Philip, D., 17, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Johnson, Andrew, 11, Great Tower Street, E. C.
Johnson, David, 11, Great Tower Street, E. C.
Kemble, Horatio, 10, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Kershaw, Wm., 16, St. Mary Street, E. C.
Kilburn, Henry W., 16, St. Mary Street, E. C.
Kilburn, Wm., 16, St. Mary Street, E. C.
Lindo, Joseph, N., 9, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Low, James, 5, Austinfriars, E. C.
Jutyens, Samuel, 22, Austinfriars, E. C.
Martin, John Kemble, 10, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Matthee John C., 81, Great Tower Street, E. C.
Merry, Thos. Homer, 139, Fenchurch Street, E. C.
Merry, Thos. Jun., 139, Fenchurch Street, E. C.
Parry, Henry A., 21, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Pasteur, Marc Henry, 38, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Pasteur, Pierre Jacques Adolphe, 38, Mincing Lane.
Patry, James, 38, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Patry, Robert, 38, Mincing Lane.
Price, Thos., 17, Mincing Lane.
Rains, John, 11, Great Tower Street.
Renny, David Henry, 37, Mincing Lane.
Samuda, David, 1, Bury Street, St. Mary Axe.
Stewart, Alexander, 21, Mincing Lane.
Stovell, Alfred, 38, Mincing Lane.
Townend, Alexander, 9, Mincing Lane.
Townend, George, 9, Mincing Lane.
Townend, Herbert, 9, Mincing Lane.
Trower, Fredrick, 10, Mincing Lane.
Vanhouse, James, 9, Mincing Lane.
Vanhouse, John Marsh, 9, Mincing Lane.
Westmoreland, John, 21, Mincing Lane.
Wilkinson, George Augustus, 2, Mincing Lane.
Wood, Henry, 14, Mincing Lane.

Cotton Agents and Brokers in London.

Bradock, John, & Co., 12, Mark Lane, E. C.
Clout, Thos., 20, Commercial Sale Rooms, E. C.
Lewis, Robert, 28, Commercial Sale Rooms, E. C.
Noyes, Thos., 2, Dunster Court, Mincing Lane, E. C.
Tetley, J. R. & George, 19, Commercial Sale Rooms, E. C.
Tetley, J. R. Jun., 19, Commercial Sale Rooms, E. C.
Tetley, George, 19, Commercial Sale Rooms.

East India Army Agents.

Barber, James & Co., 136, Leadenhall Street, E. C.
Grindlay & Co., 55, Parliament Street, S. W., and 124, Bishopsgate Street, within E. C.
Hartley, J. C. & Co., 15, A., St. Helen's Place, E. C.
Smith, Elder, & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C.; White Lion Court, Cornhill, E. C.; 14, Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E. C.; 15½, Old Bailey, E. C.; and 45, Pall Mall, S. W.
Addison & Co., 33, Pall Mall, S. W.
Atkinson, John, 1, Ely Place, Dublin.
Barron and Smith, 26, Duke Street, Westminster, S. W.
Borough (Sir Edward R. Bart.), Armit & Co., Leinster Street, Dublin.
Cane, Richard & Sons, Dawson Street, Dublin.
Clack, Henry Tucker, 50, Leicester Square, W. C.
Cox & Co., Rd. Hen. Cox, Charles Hammersley, Henry Rd. Cox, Fred. Wm.

Cox, Chas. Hammersley Jun., and Hugh Hammersby,) 1 and 2, Craig's Court, S. W.
Downes, Charles & Son, 14, Warwick Street, Charing Cross, S. W.
Gorer, Lewis, 2, Somerset Place, New Road, E.
Hopkinson, Charles & Co., 3, Regent Street, S. W.
Hunt, Charles, 44, Leicester Square, S. W.
Kirkland, Sir John, 17, Whitewall Place, S. W.
Laurie, A., 10, Charles Street, St. James's Square, S. W.
Looker, Wm. Robt. & Co., 12, Pall Mall, S. W.
M'Gregor, Sir Charles Roderick, bart., and Walter M'Gregor, Esq., 17, Charles Street, St. James's Square, S. W.
Maynard, Harris, and Grice, 126, Leadenhall Street.
Price and Boustead, 33 and 34, Craven Street, Strand.
Richardson & Co., 13, Pall Mall, S. W., and 23, Cornhill, E. C.
Ridgway, A. F. & Sons, 4, Leicester Square.
Ross, William & Co., 11, Craven Street, Strand.
Scarborough, John Royster, 21, 29, and 30, Crosby Hall Chambers, E. C.; 2, Crosby Square, E. C. and 14, Great St. Helen's E. C.
Sandell, John C., 3, Warwick Street, Charing Cross.
Suter & Alexander, 32, Cheapside, E. C.
Tear Saning Warren *(for Royal Marines)* 44, Hatton Garden, E. C.
Tull, Antoine, 21, Bury Street, St. James's, S. W.
Walker & Wilson, 33, St. James's Square, S. W.

General Agents for the Recruiting Service in Great Britain and Ireland, Sir John Kirkland & Co., 17, Whitehall Place, S. W.

SALUTES.

The following Order by Her Majesty in Council is, under instructions from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, published for general information, and the orders therein contained are to be strictly observed from this date :—

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 23rd day of January 1860.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a Representation from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India in Council, setting forth that a Committee, composed of certain Officers, had been appointed to consider the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th of March 1857, in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian Seas should correspond with the Honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions, and submitting for Her Majesty's approval two revised Tables of Salutes to European Functionaries, and on anniversaries or special occasions, agreed on by such Committee, with certain modifications subsequently made thereon : Now, therefore, Her Majesty having taken the said revised Tables of Salutes, so modified as aforesaid, into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the said revised Tables of Salutes (a copy thereof is hereunto annexed) be strictly observed and attended to. Whereof the Right Honorable Sidney Herbert, and the Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, Bart., two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

WM. L. BATHURST.

No. 1.

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

	Guns.
Viceroy and Governor-General of India—By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and in being fallen in with, by, or visiting, any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits	21
Ambassadors—By Her Majesty's Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on board of, or disembarking from, any of Her Majesty's Ships within the India Seas	19

Governors of Presidencies... ... ... | By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and by Her Majesty's Ships within those limits, each... 17
The President of the Council of India... |
Governor-General of the Portuguese Settlement in India ... ... &c. ... |
Governor of Pondicherry... ... ... |

Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere... 17

Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces in India—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere... 15

Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas.)

Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces—According to Naval Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas.)

Provincial Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank; with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (within his own Presidency only.)

Generals and Admirals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas 15

Members of Council—Forts and Batteries, and her Majesty's Ships within their respective Presidencies... 15

Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy—According to Naval Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas.)

Plenipotentiaries and Envoys—The same within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited... 15

Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere 15

Vice Admirals and Lieutenant-Generals, or their Flags—the same within Indian Territories and Seas... 13

Agents to the Governor-Generals—The same within Indian Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere... 13

Residents... ... ... | The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere, each... 13
Chief Commissioners of Provinces and Commissioners ... ... |

Rear Admirals and Major-Generals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas... 11

Political Agents and Chargés d'Affaires—Forts, Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited 11

Commodores of the First Class and Brigadier Generals—The same within limits of Command... 9

The Portuguese Governor of Damaun—The same within Indian Territories and Seas 9

The Governor of Dew 9

Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Penant (return Salute only)... 7

Any other Ship—Gun for Gun.

Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals, who command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier or Garrisons, with a permanent Staff, to receive in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, a Salute and Honors of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &c.—This is applicable to India only.

Note.—The Viceroy and Governor-General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorise Salutes, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the authorities in Indian limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding Positions or Commands not included in the above Table.

No. 2.

TABLE OF SALUTES ON ANNIVERSARIES OR SPECIAL OCCASIONS, APPLICABLE TO THE TERRITORIES UNDER THE AUTHORITIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

ANNIVERSARIES.

	Guns.
The Queen's Birth-day	To be fired at all Stations where there are Guns, each... 21
The Accession and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign...	
The Prince Consort's Birth-day	

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

Births of Children of the reigning Sovereign...	At the Presidencies only, each... 21
ANNIVERSARIES.	
Victories by the British Arms...	
Reading of all Proclamations...	

FUNERAL HONORS.

Minute Guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes; the same number of Minute Guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living.

Minute Guns to equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by the special order of the Governor-General in Council.

Noon-day Guns to be fired at all large Military Stations.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

	Appt.
Mr. Freeke	1738
Mr. Cruttenden	1738
Mr. Braddyll....	1739
Mr. Forester	1746
Alexander Dawson	1749
Mr. Barwell	1750
William Fytche	1752
Roger Drake	1752
Colonel Robert Clive	1758
J. Z. Holwell	1760
Henry Vansittart...	1760
John Spencer	1764
Lord Clive	1765
Harry Verelst	1767
John Cartier...	1769
Warren Hastings...	1772
Sir John Macpherson	1785
Marquis Cornwallis, K.G.	1786
Sir John Shore, *Bart.*	1793
Sir Alured Clarke	1798
Marquis Wellesley	1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, *Bart.*...	1804
Marquis Cornwallis, K.G.	1805
Earl of Minto	1807
Marquis of Hastings, G.C.B.... ...	1813
John Adam	1823
Earl Amherst	1823
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G.C.H	1828
Sir Charles Theophilous Metcalf, *Bart*, and G.C.B.	1835
Earl Auckland	1836
Earl Ellenborough	1842
Lord Viscount Hardinge	1844
Marquis of Dalhousie	1848
Lord Canning	1856
Earl of Elgin and Kinkardine ...	1862
Sir W. E. Denison, K.C.B.	1863

GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

FROM 1672 TO 1861.

	Appt.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to ...	1678
Streynasham Master, Esq.	1678
William Gifford, Esq.	1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq... ...	1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt., Commissary General and first Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq., afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	1700
Edmund Montague, Esq., *Provisional* Governor	1709
William Fraser, Esq...	1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	1711
Joseph Collett, Esq.	1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	1721
James Macrae, Esq.	1725
George Morton Pitt, Esq.	1730
Richard Benyon, Esq	1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison.	1749
N. Price, Esq., Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's....	1749
Richard Starke, Esq., Deputy Governor.	1750
Thomas Saunders, Esq.	1752
George Pigott, Esq.	1755
Robert Palke, Esq.	1763
Charles Boucher, Esq	1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigott. ...	1775
George Straton, Esq...	1776
John Whitehill, Esq...	1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq, ...	1778
John Whitehill, Esq...	1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	1781
Right Honorable Lord Macarthy...	1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K.C.B. ...	1785
John Holland, Esq.	1789
Edward John Holland, Esq... ...	1789
Major General William Meadows...	1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.	1792
Right Honorble Lord Hobart. ...	1794
Lieutenant General George Harris.	1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive. ...	1798
Right Honorable Lord William Cavendish Bentink...	1803
William Petrie, Esq...	1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart., K.C.B. ...	1807
Lieutenant General the Honorable J. Abercromby, ...	1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliott. ...	1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K.C.B...	1820
H. S. Græme, Esq.	1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington.	1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adams, K.C.B...	1832
G. E. Russell, Esq.	1837
Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G.C.H...	1837
The Most Noble the Marquis of Tweedale.	1842
Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.	1847
Right Hon. G. F. R. Lord Harris...	1854
Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, K.C.B.	1859
William Ambrose Morehead, Esq. (Acting)...	1860
Sir Wm. Thomas Denison, K.C.B. ...	1861

GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

FROM 1665 TO 1862.

	Appt
Sir George Oxenden	1665
Gerald Aungier	1667
Thomas Rolt	1667
Sir John Child, Bart.	1680
John Vaux	1690
Bartholomew Harris	1690
Samuel Annesley	1692
Sir John Gayer	1698
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702
Sir H Oxenden, Bart	1707
William Aislabie	1709
Charles Boone	1724
William Phipps	1731
Robert Cowan	1734
John Horne	1734
Stephen Law...	1739
William Wake	1742
John Geekie	1742
Richard Bouchier	1750
Charles Crommelin	1760
Thomas Hodges	1767
William Hornby	1776
Rowson Horr Bodham...	1784
Andrew Ramsay	1788
Sir W. Medows, K B.	1790

	Appt.
Sir Robert Abercrombie, K.B. ...	1790
George Dick	1794
John Griffiths	1795
Jonathan Duncan...	1795
George Brown	1811
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	1812
The Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Sir John Malcolm, K.C B.	1827
Sir T. S Beckwith, K.C.B.	1830
John Romer	1831
The Earl of Clare...	1831
Sir Robret Grant	1835
James Farish...	1838
Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart....	1839
Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart. ...	1841
The Hon'ble G W Anderson ...	1841
Sir George Arthur, Bart.	1842
The Hon'ble L. R. Reid	1846
Sir George Russell Clerk	1847
Viscount Falkland	1848
Right Hon. John Lord Elphinstons, G C H.	1853
Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.B....	1860
Sir Bartle Frere	1862

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

FROM 1767 TO 1860.

	Appt.
Brigadier-General Carnac, resigned	1767
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces	1767
Brigadier-Genl. Sir Robert Baker	1769
Colonel Charles Chapman	1772
Brigadier-General Giles Stibbert..	1773
Lieut.-General John Clavering ...	1774
Lieut.-General Sir Eyre Coote ...	1777
Colonel Alexander Champion ...	1779
Lieut.-General Sir Robert Sloper.	1780
General Earl Cornwallis	1785
Lieut.-General Giles Stibbert, (a second time)	1789
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty (*tempy*)...	1790
Major-General Sir Robert Abercromby	1793
Major-General Sir Charles Morgan (*tempy*)	1793
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie (*tempy*)	1796
Major-General Sir Alured Clarke.	1797
Major-General Sir James Creig, to the Prov Command	1800
Lieutenant-General Gerard, Lord Lake	1800
General Marquis Cornwallis (second time)...	1801

	Appt.
Major-General W. Dowdeswell, Prov Commander-in-Chief ...	1805
Major-General Sir Even Baillie, Provincial ditto...	1807
Lieutenant-General Sir George Hewett	1807
Major-General William St. Leger (*tempy*)	1810
Lieutenant-General Sir George Nugent	1813
General Marquis of Hastings ...	1813
General Sir Edward Paget	1823
General Lord Viscount Combermere	1825
General Earl of Dalhousie	1830
General Sir Edward Barnes... ...	1832
General Lord William C Bentinck	1833
General Sir Henry Fane	1835
General Sir Jasper Nicolls	1839
General Lord Gough	1843
General Sir Charles James Napier	1849
General Sir William Maynard Gomm...	1850
General Sir George Anson	1856
General Sir (Colin Campbell) Lord Clyde, G C B.	1857
General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B. ...	1860

THE POST OFFICE.

DAILY DESPATCH OF INLAND MAILS FROM BOMBAY.

Hour of Despatch of the Trains.	To what Railway Station.	To what places Mails are despatched.	Up to what Hours Letters and Papers can be Posted.
ON WEEK-DAYS.			
At 8 A. M.	Dowlaiee	Wassind, Shapoor, Khurdee Kussarah, Thull Ghaut, Egutpoora and Nassick.	Up to 7 A. M.
At 9 A. M.	Tanna, Callian Campoolee, Khandalla, and Poona	Tanna, Callian, Campoolee, Matheran, Khandalla, Kirkee, and Poona	Up to 7-30 A. M.
At 2-30 P. M.	Do. Do.	.....	No Despatch.
At 7-45 A. M. & 5-26 P. M.	Mahim	*Mahim, Worlee, Bandora and Sion Fort	Up to 7 A. M. and 5 P. M.
At 9 P. M.	Tanna, Callian, Nassick Munmar, Challisgaum, Julgaum, Campoolee, Khandalla Poona and Sholapore	All Stations	Up to 6 P. M. and late letters with 8 as. fee to 7 P. M.
ON SUNDAYS.			
At 8-45 A. M. & 2-30 P. M.	Mahim	*As above	No Despatch.
At 9 A. M.	Tanna, Callian Campoolee, Khandalla and Poona	As above	Up to 4 P. M.
At 9 P. M.	Tanna, Callian, Nassick Munmar, Challisgaum, Julgaum, Campoolee, Khandalla Poona and Sholapore	All Stations	Up to 4 P. M.

Registered Letters must be posted not later than 6 P.M. Bhangy Parcels can be posted up to 5 P.M. on Week-days. No Bhangy Parcels, except Service Parcels and packets of Books, for the Stations of Tanna, Callian, Wassind, Matheran, Campoolee, Khandalla, Kirkee, and Poona, will be received for despatch by Post. No Bhangy Parcels can be received on Sundays.

Letters and Papers may be posted up to 7 o'clock P.M. on Week-days, on payment of a Fee of 8 annas on each Letter in Postage Stamps.

Letters, &c., can be posted at the Receiving Houses and Pillar Letter-boxes up to 4 o'clock P.M. on Week-days, and up to 3 o'clock P.M. on Sundays.

MAILS DESPATCHED BY SEA.

The OVERLAND MAILS are despatched from Bombay twice every month.

Also the Mails from Bombay to POINT DE GALLE, SINGAPORE, PENANG, HONGKONG, and SHANGHAI.

For AUSTRALIA ..... By the Overland Steamer to Aden.
" MAURITIUS AND BOURBON ... Ditto Ditto.
" CAPE OF GOOD HOPE ..... Ditto Ditto to Aden, and thence *vid* the Mauritius.
" KURRACHEE AND SOINDE ..... A few hours after the arrival of the Overland Mails.

OVERLAND MAILS TO BOMBAY.

The Overland Mails for Bombay are despatched *vid* Southampton on the mornings of the 12th and 27th of each month, or, when either of these dates fall on a Sunday, on the previous evening; and *vid* Marseilles on the evenings of the 3rd and 18th of each month, or, when either of those dates fall on a Sunday, on the following evening.

PENALTIES FOR OFFENCES AGAINST THE POST OFFICE ACT.

Any person removing a Stamp from a Letter, or knowingly using such Stamp, or erasing from a Stamp any mark or writing thereon, is liable to a fine of Rs. 200.

Government Stamp Vendors cheating, refusing, or unnecessarily delaying, to sell Stamps or Postage Labels, incurs a penalty of Rs. 100

Commanders of Vessels must deliver their Mails as soon as possible after arrival, under a penalty of Rs. 1,000; and any person on board retaining Letters which ought to be delivered to the Post Office, renders himself liable to the same penalty.

Any person defrauding the Post Office revenue, by certifying on an Official or other Letter or Packet what is not true in respect to the contents thereof, incurs a penalty of Rs. 500.

Any person detaining, except for a criminal offence, a Post Office Messenger with Mails, or any carriage or horse by which Mails are being conveyed, is liable to a penalty of Rs. 500.

Any person refusing to deliver up a Letter or other article delivered to him by mistake by the Post Office, is liable to fine and imprisonment, with hard labour, for two years.

The poster of a Letter or Parcel containing any explosive or dangerous material or substance, is liable to a penalty of Rs. 200.

Letters or Parcels suspected to contain contraband articles, can be opened by the Posta uthorities, and Parcels for foreign countries can be refused by them, unless accompanied by Custom House certificate.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

Showing the Rates of Steam (or British Packet) Postage, and Inland Postage, chargeable on Letters, Newspapers, and Prices Current, posted in India for transmission to other Countries by British Packet Steamers, or for delivery in India; and also of Book and Bhangy Postage leviable on Packets of Books and Parcels.

Vid	For	POSTAGE ON LETTERS	Rs.	A.	P.	ON NEWSPAPERS, &c.	Rs.	A.	P.	EXPLANATORY REMARKS.
MARSEILLES.	UNITED KINGDOM ...	Not exceeding ½ oz....	0	6	8	Not exceeding ½ oz.	0	2	8	Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers for and from the United Kingdom, *vid* Marseilles and *vid* Southampton, is compulsory. Letters on which a single rate of Postage, that is 4 annas only, has been paid, will be forwarded charged with the deficient Postage and the usual fine of six-pence, or four annas
		Exceeding ½ and under 1 oz. ...	0	13	4	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 8 oz.	0	4	0	
		And so on, adding 13 as. 4 pies. for every additional oz. or fraction of an ounce.								Letters which have not prepaid a single rate of Postage, will also be sent charged with Postage according to the weight of the Letter in addition to a fine of 4 as.
SOUTHAMPTON.	UNITED KINGDOM ...	Not exceeding ½ oz....	0	4	0	Not exceeding ½ oz.	0	1	4	Letters for the United Kingdom can be registered, but the Registration Fee, 4 annas, as well as the Postage, must be prepaid by Stamps.
		Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz...	0	8	0	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 8 oz.	0	2	0	Newspapers and Prices Current sent *vid* Marseilles and *vid* Southampton must be prepaid by Stamps; those sent *vid* Southampton which may be insufficiently paid, but upon which one penny (nine pies) or a single rate of Postage has been paid, will be forwarded charged with the deficient Postage and a fine of one penny, or nine pies. Unpaid Newspapers cannot be forwarded.
		And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.				Do. 8 & do. 12 oz.	0	3	0	
TRIESTE.	UNITED KINGDOM ...	Not exceeding ½ oz....	0	8	0	Not exceeding ½ oz.	0	1	4	Postage must be prepaid on Letters by Stamps, as well as on Newspapers and Prices Current. Letters and Newspapers posted in the interior must prepay Indian Inland Postage in addition to Steam Postage. Letters &c. for the United Kingdom via Trieste cannot be Registered.
		Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz.	1	0	0					
		And so on, 1 Rupee being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.								
SUEZ.	MALTA	Not exceeding ½ oz....	0	4	0					
	GIBRALTAR	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz.	0	8	0	Ditto	0	1	4	Prepayment of Postage on Letters is optional. Newspapers and Prices Current must be prepaid by Stamps.
		And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.								
GIBRALTAR.	SPAIN	Ditto ditto	0	4	0	Ditto	0	0	9	Prepayment of Steam Postage on Letters is optional, but Indian Inland Postage must be prepaid, Letters from Spain for outstations must pay Indian Inland Postage on delivery.
			0	8	0	Exceeding 4 and not exceeding 8 oz.	0	1	6	

ADEN.	THE MAURITIUS ... REUNION or BOURBON ... ... CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. AUSTRALIAN COLONIES	Ditto ditto	0 4 0 0 8 0	Not exceeding 4 oz. 0 0 8	Postage must be prepaid on Letters and Newspapers, by Stamps. Letters for these places can be registered on payment of 4 as. fee.
	ZANZIBAR	Ditto ditto	0 4 0 0 8 0	Ditto 0 0 8	When opportunities offer, Mails are sent direct to Zanzibar. Letters for this country cannot be registered.
ALEXANDRIA.	SARDINIA	Not exceeding ½ oz.... ... ... 0 5 4 Exceeding ½ and not exceeding ¼ oz 0 8 0 ,, ¼ and not exceeding ½ oz 0 13 4 ,, ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 1 0 0		Steam postage cannot be prepaid.	Prepayment of Letters is optional. These rates comprise Indian Inland Postage. Newspapers cannot be prepaid, but they are liable to Indian Inland Postage when posted at outstations for despatch *via* Bombay.
ALEXANDRIA	The other STATES OF ITALY (except TUSCANY)	Not exceeding ½ oz.... ... ... 0 13 4 Exceeding ½ and not exceeding ¼ oz 0 14 8 ,, ¼ and not exceeding ½ oz 1 12 0 ,, ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 1 13 4		Not exceeding 2oz 0 1 6 Exceeding 2 & not exceeding 4 oz. 0 2 0 Do. 4 and do. 6 oz. 0 3 6 Do. 6 and do. 8 oz. 0 4 0	Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers is optional. The rates on Letters include Indian Inland Postage. Letters for these places (Malta excepted) cannot be registered.
FRANCE.	TUSCANY	Steam Postage cannot be prepaid.		Cannot be prepaid.	Indian Inland Postage must be prepaid on all Letters, Newspapers, and Printed Papers posted at outstations for despatch *vid* Bombay.
	ADEN	Not exceeding ½ oz.... ... ... 0 4 0 Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 0 8 0 And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.		Not exceeding 4 oz. 0 0 8	Prepayment of Postage on Letters is optional and on Newspapers compulsory.
ALEXANDRIA AND TRIESTE.	GREECE ... ... IONIAN ISLANDS, AUSTRIA, GERMANY, and other places in FOREIGN EUROPE	Not exceeding ½ oz.... ... ... 0 8 0 Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 1 0 0 And so on, 1 Rupee being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.		Ditto 0 1 4	Postage must be prepaid on Letters by Stamps, as well as on Newspapers and Prices Current. Indian Inland Postage to Bombay must be prepaid in addition to Steam Postage, when Letters are posted at outstations. Letters from these places for India are liable to Indian Inland Postage. Letters for Foreign Europe *via* Trieste (France excepted), when insufficiently paid by Stamps, are sent as unpaid to the London Post Office *via* Southampton.
ADEN AND SUEZ. ALEXANDRIA.	SUEZ, CAIRO, and ALEXANDRIA ... TRISETE				Letters for Suez, Cairo, Alexandria, &c., when insufficiently paid by Stamps, are detained, and sent to the Dead Letter Office to be returned to the senders. Letters for the places (Alexandria and Suez) excepted cannot be registered.
ALEXANDRIA AND BEYROUT.	BEYROUT, BAGDAD, TEHRAN, BUSHIRE, JAFFA, JERUSALEM, CONSTANTINOPLE, and other places in TURKEY or SYRIA...	Not exceeding ½ oz ... ... 0 11 6 Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz 1 7 0 ,, 1 and not exceeding 2 oz 2 14 0 And so on, 1 Rupee being added for every additional oz., and 3 annas and 6 pies French Postage for every additional ½ oz.		Not exceeding 2 oz. -... ... 0 1 4 Exceeding 2 and not exceeding 4 oz ... ... 0 2 0 Do. 4 and do 8 oz. 0 4 0 Do. 8 oz. and do. 1 pound ... 0 7 0	Postage must be prepaid on Letters by Stamps, on single Newspapers and Prices Current in money, and on those exceeding 2 oz. by Stamps. Inland Postage to Bombay must be prepaid in addition to Steam Postage, when Letters are posted at outstations. Unpaid Letters, and Letters insufficiently paid by Stamps, are detained and sent to the Dead Letter Office to be returned to the senders. Letters for these places cannot be registered.
BUSHIRE.	BUSHIRE, BUSSORA, BAGDAD, TEHRAN, and MUSCAT ...				When Letters and Papers are sent direct by Steamer or Sailing Vessel to Bushire, the usual Indian rates of Postage must be prepaid. Letters for these Countries (Alexandria excepted) cannot be registered.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE *(Continued)*.

Via	For	POSTAGE ON LETTERS.	Rs. A. P.	ON NEWSPAPERS, &c.	Rs. A. P.	EXPLANATORY REMARKS.
GIBRALTAR.	FRANCE	Not exceeding ½ oz....	0 5 4	Cannot be prepaid.		Indian Inland Postage to Bombay must be prepaid on Letters and Newspapers posted at outstations, and on all Newspapers received from France for outstations, Indian Inland Postage will be charged.
	MADEIRA, AZORES, CAPE-DE-VERD ISLANDS, and other Portuguese possessions on the COAST OF AFRICA	Steam Postage cannot be prepaid.				
POINT DE GALLE.	CHINA, MACAO, MANILLA, JAVA, and BATAVIA	Not exceeding ½ oz....	0 4 0	Not exceeding ½ oz.	0 8 0	Prepayment is compulsory, in addition to Indian Inland Postage. Letters and Newspapers for these places (Hongkong excepted), if unpaid or insufficiently paid, are not forwarded, but are transferred to the Dead Letter Office to be returned to the senders. Letters, &c. for these Places. Hongkong excepted cannot be registered.
		Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz	0 8 0			
		And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.				
	CALCUTTA, MADRAS, PENANG, SINGAPORE, MALACCA, CEYLON, and HONGKONG	Ditto ditto	0 4 0	Ditto	0 8 0	Prepayment of Postage on Letters, Newspapers, and Prices Current, is optional. Letters from Ceylon and Hongkong for outstations are chargeable with Inland Postage, and Letters posted at outstations for those places must propay Inland Postage.
			0 8 0			
SOUTHAMPTON.	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	Not exceeding ½ oz....	0 9 6	Ditto	0 1 4	Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers is compulsory. Letters for these Places can be registered on prepayment of 8 ans. fee. For Postage to France and Foreign Countries *via* France See Postal Guide page 10.
		Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 oz	1 3 0			
		And so on, adding Rs. 1-3 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.				
MARSEILLES AND LONDON.	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	Not exceeding ½ oz....	0 11 6	Ditto	0 2 0	
		Exceeding ½ and not exceeding ¾ oz	0 13 6			
		,, ¾ and not exceeding 1 oz	1 9 0			
		,, 1 and not exceeding 1 oz	1 11 0			

FOR DELIVERY IN INDIA	Not exceeding ½ tola	0	0 6	Single number not exceeding ½ tolas ...	0 1 0
	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding ¾ tola	0	1 0	Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 1 tolas ...	0 2 0
	,, ¾ and not exceeding 1 tola	0	2 0	Exceeding 1 and not exceeding 1½ tolas ...	0 3 0
	,, 1 and not exceeding 1½ tolas	0	3 0	Exceeding 1½ and not exceeding 2 tolas ...	0 4 0
	,, 1½ and not exceeding 2 tolas	0	4 0		
	And so on, 2 as. being added for every additional tola or fraction thereof.				

- The weight of a Letter sent by post is limited to 1½ tolas.
- Prepayment of Postage on Letters is optional; but on unstamped Letters double Postage is charged.
- Letters insufficiently stamped will be charged with double the amount less paid by Stamps.
- Letters may be registered, but the Registration fee (4 annas), as well as the Postage, must be prepaid by Stamps. Letters registered in District Post Offices must prepay the full amount of Registration fee.
- Newspapers must be prepaid by Stamps.
- If more than one Newspaper is enclosed under one cover, it is chargeable with Letter Postage. An extra or Supplement of same date may be enclosed.
- Newspapers must not contain any writing except the name and address of the addressee and sender, otherwise they will be charged with Letter Postage. Prices Current must have the contents correctly specified on the cover, with the signature in full of the sender.
- Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers and Proof-sheets are chargeable with the same rates of Postage and subject to the same conditions as Newspapers, if sent by Letter Post.

Letters forwarded by the Express to Calcutta, on the arrival of the Overland Mails, will be charged with an extra Postage of One Rupee, when the weight of each Letter does not exceed ½ a Tola; and Two Rupees when the weight does not exceed 1 Tola. No Firm, or private individual, will be allowed to send more then 2 Tolas weight of Letters. Each Letter must be superscribed "Overland Express." Overland Letters posted in England for despatch to Calcutta by the Express sent on the arrival of each Overland Mail, ought to be enclosed in coloured Envelopes, and superscribed "Per Express."

FOR DELIVERY IN CEYLON, sent *vid* Madras	Not exceeding 1½ tolas or ½ oz. ...	0	2 0	Ditto	0 1 0
	Exceeding 1½ tolas or ½ oz., and not exceeding 2½ tolas or 1 oz. ...	0	4 0		0 2 0
	And so on, 4 annas being added to every 2½ tolas or 1 oz. or fraction thereof.				

- Prepayment on Letters and Newspapers for Ceylon is compulsory. Unpaid or insufficiently paid Letters are transferred to the Dead Letter Office, to be thence returned to the sender.

On Week-days there are three Postal deliveries in Bombay—at 8, 11, and 3 o'clock; on Sundays there is but one delivery—at Noon.

The Delivery Peons are prohibited from taking charge of Letters for the purpose of posting them, or from going out of their course to deliver Letters, &c., and from delivering them without immediate payment of Postage. They must not give change, and if subjected to detention, they can refuse to deliver the Letters, &c., which will be sent out for delivery on the following day.

Post Masters can refuse to receive Letters, Papers, or Parcels, bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed, or tampered with, unless their damaged state is certified in writing by the senders; and are prohibited from knowingly receiving coin, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, for despatch.

The Post Office is not bound to give Receipts for Letters or Parcels. But if written Receipts for Parcels are presented, the Post Office Stamp will be affixed.

Postage must be paid immediately on demand; if the party refuses to pay, his property is liable to be seized and sold, and his Letters, &c. detained in the Post Office.

Letters containing remittances or valuable documents ought to be registered, and well secured with sealing-wax. Letters fastened with gum or wafer can be opened with impunity, without the slightest difficulty.

Letters, Packets, and Parcels once posted cannot be restored to the senders, except by an express order from Government; but Newspapers, Pamphlets, or Printed Papers can be returned on payment of the Postage which would have been charged had they been forwarded.

The Postage charged on any Letter or other article maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the addressee may be remitted.

Letters, Papers, or Packets which follow a party, or are re-addressed from one Station to another, or stopped in transit, are liable to Forward Postage.

Letters addressed to Public Officers, superscribed "On the Public Service," but not franked, and consequently sent Bearing, must be received by the addressee, and the Postage charged in a Contingent Bill to be sent to Government.

In addressing Letters, the Community should add the Number of the house, or street, or locality, where their correspondents reside, and should sign their surnames. This will materially assist the delivery of Letters, and help the Dead Letter Office, where Letters remain undisposed of because neither the addressees nor the senders (who omit to add their surnames) can be found.

English Postage Stamps are not recognised in India, nor are Indian Postage Stamps acknowledged in Great Britain.

☞ All communications respecting Change of Address should be made to the Deputy Post Master General, and not to the Post Master General.

All complaint requiring redress, such as surcharge of Postage, mis-sending, or delay in the delivery of Letters, &c., must be made to the Post Master General, accompanied by the Envelopes of the Letters referred to; and the number of the Delivery Peon should always be stated.

Postage on Packets of Books, Pamphlets, Publications, or Works of Literature or Art, posted for delivery in India, or for despatch by British Packet Steamers to the United Kingdom, Malta, Gibraltar, China, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Cape, Aden, Singapore, Penang, and the Australian Colonies.

POSTAGE ON PACKETS OF BOOKS POSTED IN INDIA FOR DELIVERY IN INDIA.

20 Tolas	One anna.
40 ,,	Two annas.
60 ,,	Three annas.
80 ,,	Four annas.
100 ,,	Five annas.
120 ,,	Six annas.

POSTAGE BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND, MALTA, AND GIBRALTAR.

	Marseilles. Rs. as. p.	*Southampton.* Rs. as. p.
½ lb. or 10 Tolas	0 4 0	0 3 0
½ ,, 20 ,,	0 8 0	0 5 6
1 ,, 40 ,,	1 0 0	0 11 0
1½ ,, 60 ,,	1 8 0	1 0 0
2 ,, 80 ,,	2 0 0	1 5 6
2½ ,, 100 ,,	2 8 0	1 11 0
3 ,, 120 ,,	3 0 0	2 0 0

POSTAGE BETWEEN INDIA, HONGKONG, CEYLON, MAURITIUS, THE CAPE, ADEN, SINGAPORE, PENANG, AND THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.

	Rs. as. p.
½ lb. or 10 Tolas	0 2 0
½ ,, 20 ,,	0 4 0
1 ,, 40 ,,	0 8 0
1½ ,, 60 ,,	0 12 0
2 ,, 80 ,,	1 0 0
2½ ,, 100 ,,	1 4 0
3 ,, 120 ,,	1 8 0

A Packet may contain any number of separate books, or other publications, prints, or maps, and any quantity of paper, parchment, or vellum; and the books or other publications, prints, maps, &c. may be either printed, written, or plain, or any mixture of the three. Further, all legitimate binding, mounting, or covering of a book, publication, &c., or of a portion thereof, will be allowed, whether such binding, &c. be loose or attached; as also rollers in the case of prints or maps, markers (whether of paper or otherwise) in the case of books; and, in short, whatever is necessary for the safe transmission of literary or artistic matter, or usually appertains thereto.

No Packet to exceed 3 lbs. or 120 tolas in weight, nor to exceed two feet in length, breadth, or width, and must be open at both ends. It must not contain any Letter or Letters, or writing or marks upon the cover or its contents, except the names of the addressee and the sender. If a Letter is enclosed in a Book Packet, the poster is liable to a fine of Rs. 50.

Packets of Books posted in India for delivery in India, should be packed in wax-cloth, leaving the ends open.

The Postage must be prepaid in full by Stamps. If a Book Packet posted for delivery in India is insufficiently paid, or exceeds the prescribed weight of 120 tolas, it is nevertheless forwarded, charged with Bhangy rates of Postage. Book Packets posted for delivery in Great Britain, the Colonies, &c., if insufficiently paid, are transferred to the Dead Letter Office.

In no case can a Book Packet be sent to the Colonies (except at the Letter rate of Postage) through a foreign country.

Postage on Parcels posted in India for delivery in India and forwarded by Bhangy Dawk.

	If not exceeding in weight.						
	120 Tolas.	100 Tolas.	200 Tolas.	300 Tolas.	400 Tolas.	500 Tolas.	600 Tolas.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
For distances not exceeding 100 miles	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Ditto ditto 300 ,,	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8
Ditto ditto 600 ,,	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0
Ditto ditto 900 ,,	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8
Ditt ditto 1,200 ,,	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Ditto ditto 1,500 ,,	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 0

Postage can be paid by Stamps or in money, but prepayment optional.

Parcels conveyed by sea are liable to a Ship Postage of eight annas for every hundred tolas, or fraction thereof.

No Parcel is to exceed 600 tolas in weight, or three feet in length, or one foot in breadth, or one foot in depth, or two thousand five hundred and ninety-two cubic inches in bulk.

Every Parcel must be securely packed in cloth, wax-cloth, or tin, with seals affixed, bearing some device, but not that of a current coin. The seals must be fixed along the line of sewing, at intervals not exceeding three inches.

Parcels once posted cannot be recalled by the senders.

Parcels cannot be forwarded to England at Bhangy rates of Postage. If sent they must prepay letter rates of postage.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.

GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

RULES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES,

I. Messages are received for despatch at all hours, of the day or night, with exception of Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and Queen's Birth-day, when the Offices will be closed between the hours of 8 and 16h. (or 4 P. M.)

II. Messages tendered for transmission on ordinary days between 18h. or 6 P. M.) and 6h. of the following day, and between 6h. and 8h. and 16h. and 18h. (or 4 P. M. and 6 P. M.) on the abovenamed Holidays will be charged double the ordinary rate.

III. Messages are transmitted by Telegraph between all the Stations enumerated in the accompanying list, at the rate of sixteen words for one rupee for each distance of 400 miles or under; 2 Rupees for all distances between 400 and 800 miles; and so on.*

IV. The distances are estimated by the Direct Map line, and not by the actual length of wire.

V. On the main lines no message, however short, is sent for less than one Rupee.

VI. For each word above 16 one anna additional is charged for each rate of distance. Thus for 16 words from Calcutta to Bombay (3 distances), the charge for 16 words or under is 3 Rupees; for 19 words, 3 Rupees 9 annas.

VII. Peon hire for the delivery of Messages, at the rate of two annas per mile, will be charged for all distances beyond 2 miles from the Telegraph Station. Fractions of a mile are charged as 1 mile.

VIII. The *names* of sender and addressee are charged in the address. Initials count each as one word, and it is recommended that the Chistian names should always be spelt in full. Compound names, such as McNaughten, O'Donnell, De Salis, Von Meyern, St Clair, count as one word, provided the prefix be no more than one syllable.

IX. In the *address* of a message, the words *From, To, Mr. Mrs., Messrs., and Co*, and all ordinary *prefix* designations, such as *Capt., Lieut.-Colonel, Sir, Lord, Baboo, Rajah, Nawaub*, are passed free, provided the designation be no more than two words, as *Major-General, Lieut.-Colonel.* Affix designations are charged for, word by word. Thus, "From Bangalore, from Mr. *Brown*. To Calcutta, to Lieut.-Col. *Smith, commanding 60th Rifles*," the words in italics are charged, the others are sent free.

X. The names of towns from and to, if Telegraph Stations, are also sent free; but are charged for if not Telegraph Stations. Names of

* A double rate extra is charged on all messages between any station in Ceylon and the Continent of India.

quarters, or streets, or numbers of houses, must be paid for. Messages addressed to large cities, such as Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras, should always have the residence of the addressee specified by street and number, and Messages to such names as Smith, Jones, Brown, &c., should have the Christian name or profession of the addressee, to prevent misdelivery.

XI. The day, hour, and minute, of the receipt of a message into a Telegraph Office for transmission is in every instance added by the Department following immediately the text of the message and telegraphed free of charge. Senders may date their messages if they think fit, but the senders date will be charged for, and will in view to avoid confusion if given at the end be transferred to the beginning of the text of the message.

XII. In the body of the message every word is charged. Stops, inverted commas, and notes of interrogation, are free.

XIII. The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed, and the sender and receiver have to accept all risk arising from errors and delays.

XIV. Senders of messages are *advised* to use the shortest and most familiar words they can select. The more intelligible the message is, the greater is the probability of its being transmitted correctly.

XV. The accurate transmission of messages is rendered much more certain by their being repeated back from each repeating Station. This repetition is charged for at half price extra, and is advised in all messages of great importance.

XVI. The errors which chiefly occur are in the numerals, such as *sixteen, sixty—thirteen, thirty*, owing to the sound and first three or four letters being similar. To obviate this, it is recommended that in all financial or money messages the sum be given in two forms, halving or doubling the amount, thus, "Pay to my order Rs. 500 or half, 1000." When this is done, an error is of very rare occurrence.*

XVII. Messages in cypher are transmitted at the ordinary charge, but must be in numbers, and these written in full, as in a cheque, or in ordinary English words of concealed meaning. Figures are telegraphed as if written in full, as in a cheque, and charged for according to the number of words; thus, "Rupees fifteen hundred and sixty-four," count as six words.

XVIII. Should a message in cypher be tendered for transmission simultaneously with a message in ordinary language, the latter will take precedence of the former.

XIX. All messages must be in the English language.

XX. The name of the sender must be written on the face of every message.

XXI. When a message is delivered in an unintelligible state, a refund of the cost of the portion rendered unintelligible will be made to the sender, if application be made within three months of the dates of despatch, provided the message has not been transmitted beyond the limits of India, its dependencies, or Ceylon, and within six months, in the case of Messages for countries beyond India, as Egypt or Europe,

* The accidental omission of the word Not, causing in many cases the total change of the intended meaning of a message, this word is always signalled, in slow time, twice over by the sender, and once back by the receiver, at each station. The same precaution is taken in signalling the words *our* and *your*.

such refunds will be made irrespective of whether the message has been paid for at repetition price or not, but no refund will be given for any error in an unrepeated message arising from wrong figures being given, unless the precaution advised in No. XVI. of these Rules shall have been adopted. Refunds on account of messages which have not reached their destination will be made subject to the above limits as respects time.

XXII. Refunds will also be made in all cases of non-delivery or unjustifiable delay of messages, whether repeated or not. By unjustifiable delay is meant that arising from negelect in the Offices. When a message is detained by an interruption on any section of the line, and is sent on by next post to the nearest Telegraph Station, the time occupied by the post is not allowed to count as delay in the Telegraph Department. *Expresses* are never started for private messages, but only for Mail News or Government despatches of great importance. But when an express is required for these purposes, advantage is taken of the opportunity to send on all private messages on hand.

XXIII. Complaints respecting errors, or delays or neglect in the delivery of messages, and applications for refund, should be addressed to the Director General of Telegraphs in India, Complaint Office, Calcutta. An exact copy of the message complained of and the receipt of the despatching Office, should in all cases accompany the complaint

XXIV. Private messages shall be despatched in the order of their receipt in the Telegraph Office. Should two or more messages be tendered simultaneously the shortest shall have the precedence, without reference to its relative importance.

XXV. No Private Message or Messages of more than 200 words in all can be sent at one time by any individual or firm and no second message by the same individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the line be free and not required by any one else.

XXVI. The practice of sending messages by each line alternately where alternate lines are available, as between Calcutta and Bombay, having caused much dissatisfaction to the public, in consequence of messages bearing later office dates arriving by the direct line before others sent between the same places, but which have gone by the alternative line, must cease, and in future the alternative line must be used only in the event of interruption on the direct line.

The rule here published has been acted on as respects messages between Calcutta and Bombay since the 9th of August, and the result as regards the diminution of number of complaints of suspected preference has been satisfactory. Under this arrangement it becomes necessary to define what are to be considered as the chief direct Telegraph routes throughout India. These are—

From Calcutta to Madras through Midnapoor.
From Calcutta to Bombay through Agra.
From Madras to Bombay through Bangalore.
From Calcutta to Bellary through Patna and Mirzapoor.
From Bombay to Lahore and Peshawur through Hyderabad, Sind.

The routes here termed direct are not in every case strictly so. The route from Bombay to Lahore via Hyderabad, Sind, is less direct than that via Agra, but it has been chosen as the route by which all messages from Bombay to Lahore or places to its north-west should be sent, in order to relieve the Indore line, which has to convey the entire of the important messages between Calcutta and Bombay.

XXVII. Messages will be forwarded by post to places not having Telegraph Stations, but only in *registered* letters, the registration fee to be paid by the sender of the message.

XXVIII. Messages will be received by post from Europe or elsewhere for transmission, if money be deposited beforehand at the despatching Station sufficient to pay for the transmission. Such messages should always be addressed as per margin, and *not* to the Superintendent. This mistake often causes the letter to be sent by post to the Head Quarters of the Department. All such letters should invariably have the words "*Telegraph Message for Despatch*," written conspicuously outside.

"To the Assistant in charge, ——Telegraph Office."

XXIX. Messages so sent by post must be prepaid by Telegraph stamps, and will be transmitted from the nearest Telegraph Station, where the stamp will be cancelled by being written across by the Assistant in Charge.

XXX. The stamped messages should be despatched marked conspicuously "*Telegraph Message.*"

XXXI. Adhesive Telegraph stamps will be procurable from the Civil Treasuries and private vendors. They should be affixed on the face of the message, so as to be *inside* when the message is folded up for transmission by the post. The usual postage must of course be paid in addition.

XXXII. In cases of extreme pressure of business, Assistants in charge of Offices may refuse to receive for despatch any messages beyond the number which experience shows may be cleared off within the day. The messages in such cases are not to be received and kept for despatch the following day, but must be returned so as to prevent accumulation.

XXXIII. In case of interruptions on any line, Assistants in charge of Offices have the power to refuse the receipt of messages for transmission.

XXXIV. When an interruption occurs, notice to that effect is to be posted conspicuously at the entrance of each Office, and communicated to the Press for public information.

XXXV. In every such case all persons tendering messages for places beyond the interrupted section, are to be informed of the interruption, advised not to leave the message, and acquainted that a refund will not be made in case of delay from this cause.

XXXVI. The sender of a message may prepay the charge for a reply, which must be limited to the number of words so prepaid for.

XXXVII. Messages are sent bearing from sea-ports when received by mail steamers or other vessels for despatch and addressed to well-known firms or individuals, but no message, whether paid or bearing, will be received for transmission from any vessel until her name has been made known. Bearing messages will not be delivered to the addressee till payment has been obtained.

XXXVIII. Assistants in charge of Telegraph Stations are authorised to refuse to transmit a message which may be of a decidedly objectionable character. Should the character of the message be disputed, the matter may be referred to a Secretary to Government if the dispute occur at the seat of a Government, or to the chief Civil Officer if at a provincial station.

XXXIX. To secure secrecy as much as possible, all persons *not actually on duty* in the Signal Room, whether belonging to the Telegraph Department or not, and without reference to official rank in any case, are strictly prohibited from entering the Signal Room. The only exception to this rule is for senders of messages, who may be allowed to see their messages despatched, if they attend the Office at the time of their turn for transmission.

XL. Violation of secrecy on the part of any person in the Department will be punished by dismissal from office, forfeiture of arrears of pay, and a declaration in the official *Gazette* of the incapacity of the delinquent to serve the Government in any capacity. It is a violation of secrecy to mention the fact that any message has been received or despatched by any particular person or firm.

XLI. Service messages from all public functionaries must be paid for in cash prior to despatch, the rates being the same for distance and number of words as those charged to private individuals.*

XLII. Service messages have no right of precedence, and take their turn of despatch with private messages, except in cases of pressing public emergency and importance, when priority may be claimed on special grounds.

XLIII. The sums paid by public functionaries for the despatch of messages will be recovered from Government by the senders, in their own Departments, by contingent bills countersigned as usual.

XLIV. On certain emergent occasions of great importance, the public functionaries named below have the power of "clearing the line," that is, of suspending the receipt and despatch of all other messages till the one for which the line is cleared has passed on :—

The Governor General of India.
Governor of Bombay.
Governor of Madras.
Governor of Ceylon.
Commanders-in-Chief, India, Madras, and Bombay.
Lieutenant Governors of Bengal, N. W. Provinces, and Punjab.
Commissioners of Sind, Oude, and Pegu, and such other Commissioners, Residents, Political Agents, and Military Officers, as may receive the power from the Government of India by special order.
Director of Telegraphs in India.

The messages so sent are, however, to be paid for in cash as in ordinary cases.

XLV. Under orders of Government the following order of precedence will be observed in the transmission of messages of European news received by the mail steamers at Galle and Bombay. Messages addressed to the Government of India, messages addressed to the Government of Bombay, Madras and Ceylon, &c. &c.

XLVI. No unpaid messages, except those on the actual business of the Telegraph itself as specified in the departmental Regulations, shall on any account whatever be transmitted. A violation of this rule will subject the Signaller or Assistant in Charge of the Station the message is sent from, to dismissal from the public service.

* The only exceptions to this rule are enumerated in special printed instructions issued to each Office.

XLVII. Messages received after 8 P.M., are not delivered till six the following morning, unless marked urgent or obviously of an urgent nature or addressed to the newspaper press.

As a measure of convenience, and to prevent the waste certain to ensue from message forms being issued loose, such forms will hereafter be delivered, to those requiring them, bound together in books containing 100 messages each with counterfoil. Such books will be issued on written application only, to public officers free, to private persons on payment of one rupee per copy. Each book will have a printed "side title" pasted on it, and on the inside of the cover, facing the first message, will be pasted a printed abstract of such of the Rules of the Department as it imports those for whose use the books are prepared to be acquainted with. These books are now available at the various Telegraph Offices, and the issue of loose message forms is absolutely prohibited.

All messages for despatch should be directed to the "*Assistant in Charge of the Telegraph Office,*" and the envelope should be marked outside, "*Message for Despatch.*" It often happens that the Message is directed to the Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, or other Officer, who may be in some distant part of the country. Even in such a case, if it bears the mark *Message for Despatch*, it is at once opened, and all is well—but without this distinguishing mark it is of course forwarded to its address, and a delay of days or even weeks may result.

Native merchants must take their own measures for having their messages composed in accordance with the Telegraph rules, as translation is not undertaken by any officer or servant of the Department.

In future, when expressing the hour of the day or night in messages, the day will be considered as consisting of one cycle of 24 hours instead of two cycles of 12 hours each, the hours afternoon being continued as 13, 14, and so on up to midnight or 24h. the new day commencing as 0h. Thus, fifteen minutes past 4 of the afternoon of the 12th November will be expressed as November 12d. 16h. 15m., or more briefly, November 12d. 16.15h.

In all cases of messages deliverable on board vessels, the charge for boat hire must be prepaid. The sums leviable at Receiving Offices a boat hire for ship messages to be delivered at the undermentioned stations are as follow :—Calcutta, As. 4 ; Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, As. 8 ; Cannanore and Calicut, As. 12 : Hooghly Point, Paumben, Cochin, Galle, Bombay, Goa, Surat, Vingorla, and Kurrachee, 1 Rupee ; Pondicherry, Rs. 1-2-0 ; Madras and Colombo, Rs. 1-8-0 ; Coconada, Rs. 2 : Saugor, Rs. 3.

TABLE OF RATES.

List of Offices now open for the receipt of Messages with the number of Rates (or Rupees) chargeable for a Message of Sixteen Words, according to Geographical Distances of 400 Miles.

	Rates.		Rates.
Agra	2	Furreedpore	3
Ahmedabad	1	Futtyghur	2
Ahmednuggur	1	Fyzabad	3
Akyab	4	Galle	5
Allahabad	2	Goa	1
Allyghur	2	Gwalior	2
Atcheepore	3	Guindy (G)	2
Attock	3	Henzada	4
Balasore	3	Hooghly Point	3
Bangalore	2	Hurdwar	3
Bareily	2	Hydrabad (Deccan)	1
Baroda	1	Hydrabad (Scinde)	2
Barrackpore	3	Indore	1
Belgaum	1	Jacobabad	2
Bellary	1	Jessore	3
Benares	3	Jubbulpore	2
Beora	2	Jullundur	3
Berhampore	3	Kelwi Mahim (T)	1
Bezwarrah	2	Kandy	5
Bhaugulpore	3	Karrical	2
Bimlipatam	2	Keamaree	2
Bombay	...	Kedgeree	3
Broach	1	Khull	1
Buddeena	2	Kolapore	1
Bulsar	1	Kookrahatty	3
Burdwan	3	Kotree	2
Burhee	3	Kurnool	2
Calcutta	3	Kurrachee	2
Calicut	2	Kusmore	2
Calingapatam	2	Kyouk Phyoo (C)	4
Cannanore	2	Lahore	3
Cawnpore	2	Lucknow	3
Chanda	2	Madras	2
Chicacole	2	Mahableshwur (C)	1
Chittagong	4	Malabar Point (G)	1
Cochin	2	Malligaum	1
Coconada	2	Manaar	3
Colombo	5	Matheran (G)	1
Comilla	4	Masulipatam	2
Cuttack	3	Meerut	2
Dacca	3	Menghee	4
Dapooree (G)	1	Mercara	2
Deesa	1	Midnapore	3
Dehree	3	Mirzapore	2
Delhi	2	Mooltan	2
Deera Gazee Khan	2	Moradabad	3
Dera Ismael Khan	3	Mount (Madras)	2
Dharwar	1	Mud Point	3
Dhoolia	1	Murree	3
Diamond Harbour	3	Mysore	2
Doulutpore (T)	2	Naaf	3
Dowlaishwarum	2	Nagpore	2

	Rates.
Nainee Tall	4
Nassick	1
Negapatam	2
Nellore	2
Nuggur Parkur	1
Ongole	2
Ootacamund	2
Padeng (C)	4
Parell (G)	1
Patna	3
Paumben	3
Pegu	4
Peshawur	3
Philloor (T)	3
Pondicherry	2
Poona	1
Prome	4
Puttoocottah	2
Rajmahal	3
Rajunpore	2
Ramoo	4
Rangoon	4
Raneegunge	3
Rawul Pindee	3
Rewa	2
Roorkee	3
Rustompore (T)	3
Sattara	1
Saugor Island	3
Sawant Waree (TC)	1
Seepree	2
Seonee (C)	2
Seroor	1
Shajehanpore	2
Shikarpore	2
Shoaygheen	4
Sironcha	3
Simla	3
Sukkur	2
Surat	1
Taroosha	2
Thayetmoo	4
Tonghoo	4
Tuticorin	3
Umballa	3
Umritsur	3
Vellore	2
Vingorla	1
Vizagapatam	2
Vizianagram	2
Wurrungul	4

N. B.—The Offices marked (C) are temporally closed. Those marked (T) are temporary. Those marked (G) are Governors offices in Bombay and Madras Presidencies which are only opened when the Governors of those Presidencies are residing near them.

In consequence of the failure of the Deep Sea cable between Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, messages addressed to stations beyond Akyab will not now be received for transmission.

G. I. P. RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

Messages can be sent by the Railway Company's Telegraph between any two Stations at a charge of 16 words for One Rupees for 400 miles and under, Two Rupees for 800 and so on.

Messages sent between sunset and sunrise are charged at double the above rates.

Messages can be sent from any Railway Telegraph Station to any Government Telegraph Station in India, *via* Poona and Bombay, and Nassick. Separate rates are charged for Messages sent partly by the Railway, and partly by the Government line.

Messages can be sent to any Station not connected by Telegraph to the nearest Telegraph Station, and from thence by post, the sender paying four annas registration, and two annas postage fees, in addition to the regulated fee for the transmission of the Messages. Telegrams can be sent to Matheran *via* Narel by the Company's Telegraph. These Telegrams are subjected to 12 annas for Peon hire, in addition to the separate charge, for their conveyance from the Railway Station to Matheran.

Public Messages can be trasmitted between any Stations whether connected by Government Telegraph or not.

Telegram's sent to Nassick and Stations beyond on the Government Lines are subject to a charge of (10) ten annas for Peon hire in addition to the Regulated fee for their transmission.

Peon hire annas 12, to be prepaid on Telegrams sent to Oomrawuttee. These *Telegrams are sent via* Budnaira six annas for postage and Registration in addition to the peon hire to be paid on Telegrams to be posted at Oomrawuttee for Stations beyond.

Peon hire Rs. 1-8 to be prepaid on Telegrams for Khangaum which are sent via Sheogaum. Six annas for postage and registration are charged in addition to the Peon hire on Telegrams posted at Khangaum for Stations beyond.

Telegrams for Mhow will be received in the Concan and North Eastern Lines up to 4 P. M., and in the South Eastern Line up to 3 P. M.

Double rate will be charged on these Telegrams in the Concan and North Eastern Lines after 2 P. M. and in the South Eastern Lines after 1 P. M.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

SHOWING THE TIME ABOUT WHICH THE TRAINS MAY BE EXPECTED TO ARRIVE AT, AND DEPART FROM, THE SEVERAL STATIONS.

[*Bombay time is kept at all Stations on the Railway. The Doors of the Booking Offices will be closed five minutes earlier than the times mentioned in the following Tables, after which no person can be admitted. To insure personal Luggage being booked to be forwarded by Passenger Trains, it must be delivered at the Stations at least fifteen minutes earlier than the times mentioned.*

DOWN TRAINS.

Distances Miles.	STATIONS.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Sundays only.	Sundays only.
		A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	A. M.	P. M.	P. M.	P M.	A. M	P. M.
	Bombay ... ... Dep.	8 30	9 0	7 45	8 0	2 30	5 25	5 35	8 45	2 30
2¼	Byculiah ... ... ,,	8 50	9 20	8 0	8 20	2 45	5 37	5 53	9 0	2 45
5¾	Dadur ... ... ,,	.....	.....	8 13	8 32	.....	5 45	.....	9 13	2 56
8	Mahim ... ... Arr.	.....	.....	8 22	.....	.....	6 0	.....	9 22	3 10
9¼	Coorla ... ... Dep.	9 9	9 35	.....	8 43	3 10	.....	6 14	.....	.....
16¾	Bhandoop ... ... ,,	.....	.....	.....	9 3	.....	.....	6 38	.....	.....
20¼	Tannah ... ... ,,	9 43	10 7	.....	9 16	3 31	.....	7 10	.....	.....
33¼	Callian ... ... Arr.	10 15	10 37	.....	9 50	4 5	.....	8 0	.....	.....
	Callian ... ... Dep.	.....	10 50	.....	10 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	Titwalla ... ... ,,	.....	11 13	.....	10 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49¼	Wassind ... ... ,,	.....	11 44	.....	10 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53¼	Shapoor ... ... ,,	.....	12 2	.....	11 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66¾	Khurdee ... ... ,,	.....	12 48	.....	11 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	Kussarah ... ... Arr.	.....	1 15	.....	12 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

DOWN TRAINS.—*Continued.*

THULL GHAUT 11¼ MILES.

Distances Miles.	STATIONS.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Sundays only.	Sundays only.
			A. M.		P.M.					
	Egutpoora ... ... Dep.	.....	6 0	.....	6 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90½	Nandore ... ... ,,	.....	6 50	.....	6 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
106½	Deololee for Nassick ... ... ,,	.....	7 42	.....	7 37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
126	Niphar ... ... ,,	.....	8 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
136¾	Lasalgaum ... ... ,,	.....	9 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
152	Munmar ... ... ,,	.....	10 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
167½	Nandgaum ... ... ,,	.....	11 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
193½	Chalisgaum ... ... ,,	.....	12 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
205¼	Khujgaum ... ... ,,	.....	1 28	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
221¼	Pachora ... ... ,,	.....	2 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
237¾	Mussawud ... ... ,,	.....	3 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
250¼	Julgaum ... ... ,,	.....	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
265¾	Bhosawul ... ... ,,	.....	5 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
273¼	Warrungaum ... ... ,,	.....	5 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
284¼	Nargaum ... ... ,,	.....	6 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
297	Mulkapore ... ... Arr.	.....	6 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		A M.	P.M.			P.M.				
	Callian ... ... Dep	10 25	10 45	.....	.....	4 10	.....	.....	.....	.....
41¾	Budlapoor ... ... ,,	10 50	11 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53½	Narel ... ... ,,	11 24	11 45	.....	.....	5 5	.....	.....	.....	.....
62½	Kurjut ... ... ,,	11 55	12 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71	Campoolee ... ... Arr	12 20	12 40	.....	.....	5 50	.....	.....	.....	.....

DOWN TRAINS.—*Continued.*

Distances	BHORE GHAUT 6 MILES.													
Miles.	STATIONS.						Week days and Sundays	Week days and Sundays.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Sundays only.	Sundays only.
							P.M.	A.M.			P M.				
	Khandalla	...	...	...	...	... Dep.	3 20	4 5	.....	.....	8 45	.....	.....	.....	.....
73½	Lanowlee	...	...	...	...	... ,,	3 40	4 25	.....	.....	9 5	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Kirkulla	...	...	...	...	... ,,	4 4	4 47	.....	.....	9 25	.....	.....	.....	.....
91¾	Tulligaum	...	...	...	...	... ,,	4 40	5 20	.....	.....	9 54	.....	.....	.....	.....
109	Kirkee	...	...	...	...	... ,,	5 30	6 10	.....	.....	10 40	.....	.....	.....	.....
112¾	Poona	...	...	...	...	... Arr.	5 40	6 20	.....	.....	10 50	.....	.....	.....	.....
								A.M.							
	Poona	...	...	...	...	... Dep.	.....	7 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
130¼	Oorooloe	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	8 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
146¼	Kheirgaum	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	9 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
152¾	Patus	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	9 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
177	Decksal	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	10 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
188¼	Poonulwaree	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	11 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
206¼	Jehwoor	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	12 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
216¼	Keim	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	12 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
227½	Barsee Road	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	1 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
237¼	Marheh	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	1 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
255¾	Mohol	...	...	...	...	... ,,	.....	2 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
276¼	Sholapore	...	...	...	..	... Arr.	.....	3 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

UP TRAINS.

Distances Miles.	STATIONS.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Sundays only.	Sundays only.
		P.M.								
	Sholapore ... ... Dep.	1 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20½	Mohol ... ... ,,	2 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	Marbeh ... ... ,,	3 37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48½	Barsee Road ... ... ,,	4 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	Keim ... ... ,,	4 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70	Jehwoor ... ... ,,	5 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87½	Poomulwaree ... ... ,,	6 7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
99¼	Decksal ... ... ,,	6 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
123½	Patus ... ... ,,	7 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
130	Theirgaum ... ... ,,	8 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
146	Oorcolee ... ... ,,	9 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
163½	Poona ... ... Arr.	9 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		P.M.	A M.	P.M.						
	Poona ... ... Dep.	10 20	8 40	2 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
167½	Kirkee ... ... ,,	10 35	8 53	2 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
184½	Tulligaum ... ... ,,	11 25	9 48	2 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
194½	Kirkulla ... ... ,,	11 55	10 12	3 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
202¾	Lowlee ... ... ,,	12 13	10 33	3 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
205½	Khandalla ... ... Arr.	12 28	10 48	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

UP TRAINS.—*Continued.*

Distances	BHORE GHAUT 6 MILES.												
Miles.	STATIONS.						Week days and Sundays.	Week days and Sundays	Week days only.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Sundays only.	Sundays only.
							A.M.	P.M.	P.M.						
	Campoolee ...	...	...	...	...	... Dep	3 15	1 30	7 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
213¾	Kurjut ...	...	...	...	...	... „	3 41	2 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
222½	Narel ...	...	...	...	...	... „	4 10	2 30	7 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
234½	Budlapoor ...	...	...	...	...	... „	4 45	3 7	8 22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
243	Callian ...	...	...	...	...	... Arr.	5 13	3 35	8 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
										A M.	A.M.				
	Mulkapore ...	...	...	...	...	... Dep	.....	.....	.....	7 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12½	Nargaum ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	8 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23½	Warrungaum	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	9 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31½	Bhosawul ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	9 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46½	Julgaum ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	10 42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59½	Massawud ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	11 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75½	Pachora ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	12 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
91¼	Kujgaum ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	1 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
103½	Chalisgaum	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	2 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
129½	Nandgaum ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	3 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
145	Munmar ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	4 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
160	Las ulgaum	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	5 42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
171	Niphar ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	6 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
190½	Deolalee for Nassick		...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	7 40	7 45	.....	.....	.....	.....
206¼	Nandore ...	...	...	...	...	... „	.....	.....	.....	8 35	8 40	.....	.....	.....	.....
222½	Egutpoora ...	...	...	...	...	... Arr.	.....	.....	.....	9 20	9 30	.....	.....	.....	.....

UP TRAINS.—*Continued.*

Distances Miles.	THULL GHAUT 11¼ MILES. STATIONS.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days only.	Week days and Sundays.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Week days only.	Sundays only.	Sundays only.
					A.M.	P.M.				
	Kussarah ... ... Dep.	.....	.....	.....	2 20	1 30	.....	.....	.....	.....
230¼	Khurdee ... ... ,,	.....	.....	.....	2 55	2 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
243¾	Shapoor ... ... ,,	.....	.....	.....	3 40	2 40	.....	.....	.....	.....
247¼	Wassind ... ... ,,	.....	.....	.....	3 55	3 2	.....	.....	.....	.....
257	Titwalla ... ... ,,	.....	.....	.....	4 28	3 34	.....	.....	.....	.....
263¾	Callian ... ... Arr.	.....	.....	.....	4 50	3 50	.....	.....	.....	.....
		A.M.	P.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
	Callian ... ... Dep.	5 23	3 45	8 50	7 29	4 15	.....	.....	.....	.....
255¾	Tannah ... ... ,,	6 2	4 24	9 25	8 30	4 50	.....	.....	.....	.....
259¾	Bhandoop ... ... ,,	.....	.....	.....	8 42	5 5	.....	.....	.....	.....
267	Coorla ... ... ,,	6 30	4 58	9 55	8 58	5 25	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Mahim ... ... ,,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 15	7 0	10 0	8 0
270¾	Dadur ... ... ,,	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 35	9 25	7 9	10 10	8 12
274	Byculiah ... ... ,,	6 52	5 28	10 18	9 23	5 50	9 38	7 21	10 23	8 27
276¼	Bombay ... ... Arr.	7 4	5 40	10 30	9 35	6 5	9 50	7 33	10 35	8 46

NOTE.—The 2-30 P.M. Train from Bombay will stop at Dadur on Saturdays only.

GHAUT CONVEYANCE IN ADDITION TO RAILWAY FARES.

BHORE GHAUT, Palkies and Dhoolies.....Rs. 4 each. | THULL GHAUT, Dhoolees.....Rs. 10 each.

Passengers requiring the Company's conveyance over the Bhore Ghaut should obtain Ghaut Tickets at the Stations where they take their Railway Tickets.

Dhoolee Tickets for the Thull Ghaut will be obtainable at all principal Stations. The Tickets to be purchased 48 hours before travelling to enable the Company to provide the Coveyance.

Traffic Manager's Office, Bombay Terminus, 10th November 1863.

W. R. HOARE, Secretary.

TABLE OF FARES.—Down Trains.

	1st Class.			2nd Class.			3rd Class.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
BOMBAY TO									
Byculiah	0	3	0	0	1	6	0	0	6
Dadur	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Mahim	0	8	0	0	4	0	0	1	6
Coorla	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	1	9
Bhandoop	1	1	0	0	8	6	0	3	0
Tannah	1	5	0	0	10	6	0	3	6
Callian	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	5	9
Titwalla	2	8	0	1	4	0	0	6	9
Wassind	3	2	0	1	9	0	0	8	6
Shapoor	3	6	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
Khurdee	4	3	0	2	1	6	0	11	3
Kussarah	4	11	0	2	5	6	0	12	6
Nandore	5	11	0	2	13	6	0	15	3
Deololee for Nassick	6	11	0	3	5	6	1	2	0
Niphar	7	14	0	3	15	0	1	5	0
Lassulgaum	8	9	0	4	4	6	1	7	0
Munmar	9	8	0	4	12	0	1	9	6
Nandgaum	10	8	0	5	4	0	1	12	0
Chalesgaum	12	2	0	6	1	0	2	0	6
Kujgaum	12	14	0	6	7	0	2	2	6
Pachora	13	14	0	6	15	0	2	5	0
Mussawud	14	14	0	7	7	0	2	7	9
Julgaum	15	11	0	7	13	6	2	10	0
Bhosawul	16	10	0	8	5	0	2	12	6
Warrangaum	17	2	0	8	9	0	2	14	6
Nargaum	17	13	0	8	14	6	2	15	6
Mulkapore	18	9	0	9	4	6	3	1	6
Narel	3	6	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
Kurjut	3	15	0	1	15	6	0	10	6
Campoolee	4	7	0	2	3	6	0	12	0
Lanowlee	4	10	0	2	5	0	0	12	6
Kirkulla	5	3	0	2	9	6	0	14	0
Tulligaum	5	12	0	2	14	0	0	15	6
Kirkee	6	13	0	3	6	6	1	2	3
Poona	7	1	0	3	8	6	1	3	0
Ooroolee	8	3	0	4	1	6	1	6	0
Kheirgaum	9	3	0	4	9	6	1	8	6
Patus	9	9	0	4	12	6	1	9	6
Decksal	11	1	0	5	8	6	1	13	6
Poomulwaree	11	13	0	5	14	6	1	15	6
Jehwoor	12	15	0	6	7	6	2	2	6
Keim	13	9	0	6	12	6	2	4	3
Barsee Road	14	4	0	7	2	0	2	6	0
Marheh	14	14	0	7	7	0	2	7	9
Mohol	16	0	0	8	0	0	2	10	9
Sholapoor	17	5	0	8	10	6	2	14	3

TABLE OF FARES.—Up Trains.

	1st Class.			2nd Class.			3rd Class.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
SHOLAPOOR TO									
Mohol	1	5	0	0	10	6	0	3	6
Marheh	2	7	0	1	3	6	0	6	6
Barsee Road	3	1	0	1	8	6	0	8	3
Keim	3	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
Jehwoor	4	6	0	2	3	0	0	11	9
Poomulwaree	5	8	0	2	12	0	0	14	9
Decksal	6	4	0	3	2	0	1	0	9
Patus	7	12	0	3	14	0	1	4	9
Kheirgaum	8	2	0	4	1	0	1	5	9
Ooroolee	9	2	0	4	9	0	1	8	6
Poona	10	4	0	5	2	0	1	11	6
Kirkee	10	8	0	5	4	0	1	12	0
Tulligaum	11	9	0	5	12	6	1	15	0
Kirkulla	12	3	0	6	1	6	2	0	6
Lanowlee	12	11	0	6	5	6	2	2	0
Khandalla	12	14	0	6	7	0	2	2	6
Kurjut	13	6	0	6	11	0	2	3	9
Narel	13	15	0	6	15	6	2	5	3
Budlapoor	14	11	0	7	5	6	2	7	3
Callian	15	3	0	7	9	6	2	8	6
MULKAPORE TO									
Narganm	0	12	6	0	6	6	0	2	2
Warrungaum	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
Bhosawul	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	6
Mussawud	3	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
Pachora	4	12	0	2	6	0	0	14	0
Kujgaum	5	12	0	2	14	0	0	15	6
Chalesgaum	6	8	0	3	4	0	1	1	6
Nandgaum	8	2	0	4	1	0	1	5	9
Munmar	9	1	0	4	8	6	1	8	6
Lassulgaum	10	0	0	5	0	0	1	10	9
Niphar	10	11	0	5	5	6	1	11	9
Deololee for Nassick	11	15	0	5	15	6	2	0	0
Nandore	12	14	0	6	7	0	2	2	6
Egutpoora	13	15	0	6	15	6	2	5	6
Khurdee	14	7	0	7	3	6	2	6	6
Shapoor	15	4	0	7	10	0	2	8	9
Wassind	15	8	0	7	12	0	2	9	6
Titwallah	16	1	0	8	0	6	2	11	0
Callian	16	8	0	8	4	0	2	12	0
SHOLAPOOR TO									
Tannah	16	0	0	8	0	0	2	10	9
Bhandoop	16	4	0	8	2	0	2	11	6
Coorla	16	11	0	8	5	6	2	12	6
Dadur	16	15	0	8	7	6	2	13	3
Byculiah	17	2	0	8	9	0	2	13	9
Bombay	17	5	0	8	10	6	2	14	3

MILEAGE RATES FOR CONVEYANCE OF GOODS.

Stations.	Per Indian Maund.																		Remarks.
	Salt and all 1st Class Goods.			Grain, Seed, Ghee.			Cotton and all 3rd Class Goods.			Light Goods not specified, Wool, Raw, not Press-packed stationery, and all 4th Class Goods.			China and Glassware packed; Coins, Gold, Silver, Copper; Opium, Silk manufactured and raw in cases, and all 5th Class Goods.					
	Rs	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.			
Nassick and Bombay ...	0	6	2	0	7	2	0	7	11	0	9	2	0	12	6			
Munmar and Bombay ...	0	6	4	0	7	4	0	10	2	0	11	11	1	0	8			
Nandgaum and Bombay.	0	6	8	0	7	9	0	10	11	0	12	10	1	2	1			
Julgaum and Bombay ...	0	8	8	0	10	4	0	15	0	1	1	11	1	9	8			
Sholapoor and Bombay	0	7	0	0	8	11	0	14	1	1	1	5	1	10	1			
Barsee Road and Bombay	0	5	10	0	7	5	0	11	8	0	14	5	1	5	7			
Poona and Bombay	0	3	9	0	4	9	0	6	0	0	7	5	0	11	1			

PASSENGER RATES.

1st Class.....	Rs.	0	1	0 Each per mile.
2nd do.	,,	0	0	6 do. do.
3rd do.	,,	0	0	2 do. do.

For Particulars regarding rates, &c., apply to the District Superintendents at Bombay, Munmar, Poona and Sholapoor, or at Boree Bunder to the Traffic Manager or Assistant Traffic Manager.

STAFF OF OFFICERS, TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.

Chief Officers at the Bombay Terminus.

W. C. PENSON, Acting Traffic Manager.
E. W. KEILY, (Junior) 1st Assistant Manager, Coaching Department.
J. P. HORNSBY, Acting 2nd Assistant Manager, Goods Department.

District Officers.

H. H. SWAN, Acting Goods Agent, Boree Bunder Station.
E. W. HART, Traffic Superintendent of the Concan Line, Office Bombay Terminus.
E. JESSOP, Traffic Superintendent of the Bhore Ghaut District from Lanowlee to Kurjut, Office Khandalla.
G. ROBOTTOM, Traffic Superintendent of the Line from Lanowlee to Decksal, Office Poona.
E. BAKER, Traffic Superintendent of the Line from Decksal to Sholapoor, Office Sholapoor.
C. HODGKENSON, Traffic Superintendent of the Thull Ghaut District, Office Egutpoora.
A. JUDD, Traffic Superintendent of the Line from Egutpoora to Nandgaum, Office Munmar.
W. H. MIDDLETON, Traffic Superintendent of the Line from Nandgaum to Mulkapoor, Office Bhosawul.

*** Information will be given, and enquiries answered, regarding Trains, Rates, and Fares, Luggage, &c., at the chief Offices at Bombay or by the Superintendents in their Districts, and the Goods Agent at Bombay.

The Company will not be answerable for loss or injury to any Gold or Silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured, or any precious Stones, Jewellery, Watches, Clocks, or Time-pieces of any description. Trinkets, Government Securities, Bills of Exchange, Promissory notes, Bank notes, Orders, or other Securities for payment of money, Government Stamped Paper, Postage Stamps, Maps, Writings, Title Deeds, Paintings, Engravings, Pictures, Plated articles, Glass, China, silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials, Shawls, Lace, or any of them contained in any parcel or packages which shall have been delivered to such Railway Company either to be carried for hire, or to accompany the person of any Passenger, unless the *value* and *nature* of such articles shall have been *declared* by the person or persons sending or delivering the same, and an *increased charge* for their safe conveyance of *one fourth per cent.* on the declared value of such articles passing over either the Bhore or Thull Ghat, or *one eight per cent.* on the declared value of such articles carried between any Stations on the Concan or Deccan Lines only shall have been accepted by some person specially authorized to enter into such engagement on behalf of the said Railway Company.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The Company *do not guarantee* that their Trains shall arrive and depart at the times specified in the Time Bills, nor will they be accountable for any loss, inconvenience, or injury which may arise from delays or detention.

At the intermediate Stations, the fares shall be deemed to be accepted, and the tickets furnished, only upon condition that there be room in the Train for which the tickets shall be furnished. In case there shall not be room for all the passengers to whom tickets shall have been furnished, those who shall have obtained tickets for the longest distance shall have the preference; and those who shall have obtained tickets for the same distance shall have the preference according to the order in which they shall have received their tickets.

Tickets must be shown to the Company's Servants, or delivered up to them when demanded. Parties not producing their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from which the Train may have started. They are only available on the day issued except when issued by a Train that does not reach its destination the same day, when they will be available until the evening of the following day. Passengers cannot be re-booked at any intermediate Station by the Train in which they are travelling. Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

Day or return Tickets.—First and Second Class Tickets will be issued between all Stations at three-fourths of the ordinary double fares. These Tickets will be available for return the same day, and those issued between Stations of distances of 50 miles and upwards will be available for return the second day, and those issued between Stations of distances exceeding 160 miles and upwards will be available for return the third day, and those issued on Saturdays will be available for return the same day or on the following Sunday or Monday. The return journey

with these Tickets will be understood to extend to the Train starting at night and will be available until it reaches its destination on the following day. Passengers desirous of stopping on their journey are required to take their tickets to such Station only. Day tickets cannot be used to proceed by a later Train beyond the Station at which the Passenger may first alight. In all cases, therefore, fresh Tickets must be taken to proceed by any subsequent Train.

Children.—Infants in arms will not be charged; Children under 10 years of age, half price.

Passengers' Luggage.—No free luggage is allowed, except such small carpet-bags or packages containing personal luggage only as can be placed under the seat occupied by the passenger, and carried in his charge and at his risk, the weight of such small articles not to exceed 30 seers for 1st and 2nd Class Passengers, and 10 seers for 3rd Class Passengers; all other Luggage conveyed will be charged for at the rate of one-sixth of an anna per maund per mile; and the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage that may occur to luggage not booked and prepaid.

The Public will have the option of forwarding Luggage by the ordinary Goods Trains, at the rates and subject to the conditions on which Goods are carried.

The Company will not in any case be answerable for loss of or injury to any gold or silver coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured, or any precious stones, jewellery, watches, clocks, or time-pieces, of any description, trinkets, Government securities, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes, orders, or other securities for payment of money Government stamped paper, postage stamps, maps, writings, title-deeds, paintings, engravings, pictures, plated articles, glass, china, silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials, shawls, lace, or any other of them contained in any parcel or package which shall have been delivered to the Company, either to be carried for hire or to accompany the person of any passenger, unless the value and nature of such articles shall have been declared by the person or persons sending or delivering the same, and an increased charge for safe conveyance of the same shall have been accepted by some person specially authorised to enter into such engagements on behalf of the Compay.

Lost Luggage.—Articles found in the carriages or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at Boree Bunder Station, where applications should be made for lost articles.

Parcels must be delivered at the respective Stations, ten minutes before the departure of the Trains by which they are to be forwarded.

Smoking.—No person will be allowed to smoke in or upon the Carriages, or in the Company's Stations (except in places or Carriages which may be specially provided for the purpose), under a penalty not exceeding Twenty Rupees. A 1st Class compartment of a Carriage by certain Trains will be specially set apart for smoking.

Horses, Carriages, and Palanquins required to be conveyed should be at the Stations at least fifteen minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and if to be sent from a roadside Station, a notice of 12 hours is necessary.

Grooms.—One groom in charge of each horse will be allowed to travel free in the same vehicle as the animal.

Special Trains or special accommodation in the ordinary Trains for parties or ladies travelling may be had on application to the Traffic Manager.

Fees.—The Company's Servants are forbidden, under pain of dismissal, from asking for or receiving from the public, any gratuity.

Dogs.—Each Dog will be charged 2 annas for any distance not exceeding 20 miles; 4 annas for any distance not exceeding 50 miles; 8 annas for any distance not exceeding 75 miles; and an additional 2 annas will be charged for each dog for every additional 25 miles exceeding 75 miles; but they will on no account be allowed to accompany Passengers in carriages.

Horses.—The sender of one Horse will be charged at the rate of two annas per mile, if two Horses are sent together by the same owner the rate for the two will be annas 3 per mile, and if three Horses are sent together by the same owner the rate for the whole will be 4 annas per mile. The lowest charge for sending a Horse will be Rs. 2-8. The Company will not be answerable for any injury done to any Horse of or above the value of Rs. 400, unless an additional rate of 2½ per cent. on the declared value is paid at the time of booking.

Sheep.—Will be charged at the rate of 2 annas per mile per hundred. The minimum charge being Rs. 5 per hundred. One man will be allowed to travel free with every hundred Sheep.

Cattle.—Will be charged at the rate of 6 pies per head per mile, the minimum charge being the rate for five animals.

Carriages.—4-wheeled, 2-wheeled, or Palanquins. Each 4-wheeled Carriage will be charged at the rate of 4 annas per Railway mile, the lowest charge being Rs. 4. Each 2-wheeled Carriage or Palanquin will be charged at the rate of 3 annas per Railway mile, the lowest charge being Rs. 2-10-9. Passengers riding in their own Carriages pay 1st Class fares. Vehicles passing over the Ghaut will be subject to the following additional Charges :—

Bhore Ghaut.—4-wheeled Carriage Rs. 4-0-0; or 2-wheeled Carriage and Palanquins Rs. 2-0-0.

Thull Ghaut.—4-wheeled Carriage 4-0-0; or 2-wheeled Carriage and Palanquins Rs. 2-0-0.

Parcels will be conveyed at the following rates including Ghaut charges :—

						Under 5 Seers.	Under 14 Seers.	Under 27 Seers.	Under 1 Maund., and 15 Seers.
						RS.A	RS.A	RS.A	RS.A
Between	Bombay	and	Tannah,	or for distances	not exceeding 25 miles.	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 8
,,	,,		Wassind,	or do.	do. 50 do...	0 4	0 6	0 10	1 0
,,	,,		Campoolee,	or do.	do. 75 do...	0 6	0 10	1 0	1 8
,,	,,		Poona,	or do.	do. 125 do...	0 8	0 12	1 4	1 12
,,	,,		Patus,	or do.	do. 175 do...	0 12	1 0	1 8	2 0
,,	,,		Decksal,	or do.	do. 225 do...	1 0	1 4	1 12	2 4
,,	,,		Mohol,	or do.	do. 275 do...	1 4	1 8	2 0	2 8
,,	,,		Sholapoor,	or do.	do. 325 do...	1 8	1 12	2 4	2 12
,,	,,		Nassick,	or do.	do. 125 do...	0 8	0 12	1 4	1 12
,,	,,		Munmar,	or do.	do. 152 do...	0 12	1 0	1 8	2 0
,,	,,		Julgaum,	or do.	do. 251 do...	1 4	1 8	2 0	2 8
,,	,,		Mulkapoor	do.	do. 296 do...	1 8	1 12	2 4	2 12

Goods.—For the rates of goods see Goods Table, which may be had at the Stations on the line or at the Company's Offices at Boree

Bunder, Poona or Byculla and all further information required by the public may be had from the Traffic Manager.

COMPLAINTS.—The Company's Servants are strictly enjoined on pain of dismissal, to observe the utmost civility towards Passengers, and, any instance to the contrary, if mentioned to the Inspector in waiting, or entered in the Complaint Book provided at each Station, or addressed to the Traffic Manager of the Company, will be attended to.

PERIODICAL TICKETS will be issued between Bombay and the undermentioned Stations, at the following rates :—

		For One Month.	For Three Months.
FIRST CLASS.—To Byculla		Rs. 4	Rs. 9
Do.	„ Dadur, Mahim, or Coorla	„ 12	„ 25
Do.	„ Bhandoop	„ 16	„ 40
SECOND CLASS.—To Dadur, Mahim, or Coorla		„ 6½	„ 15
Do.	Bhandoop	„ 12	„ 30
Do.	Tannah	„ 15	„ 30

To Stations beyond apply to the Traffic Manager at Bombay.

☞ No Goods or Parcels booked, nor Goods delivered on Sundays.

BOMBAY, BARODA, AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY.

RAILWAY TIME TABLE

Surat Time is kept at all Stations. The doors of the Booking Offices will be closed five minutes earlier than the time mentioned for the departure of Trains, after which no persons can be booked.—To ensure passengers' luggage being booked, it must be delivered at the station 20 minutes before the time stated for the departure of the Train by which it is intended to be forwarded.

DOWN TRAINS.

Miles.	STATIONS.	WEEK-DAYS AND SUNDAYS. Passenger Mixed. No. 1.	Goods. Mixed. No. 2.	ORDINARY FARES. First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.
		A. M.	A. M.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	Bulsar .....Dep.	7 30	8 15	.....	.....	.....
12¼	Beeleemora ..... „	8 6	8 59	0 13 0	0 7 6	0 4 3
15	Umulsar ..... „	8 17	9 13	0 15 0	0 8 9	0 5 0
24	Nowsaree ..... „	8 47	9 48	1 8 0	0 14 0	0 8 0
33½	Sucheen..... „	9 20	10 26	2 2 0	1 3 9	0 11 3
42½	Surat..... „	9 53	11 4	2 11 0	1 9 0	0 14 3
44¾	Amrolee ..... „	10 11	11 24	2 13 0	1 10 3	0 15 0
51¼	Sion ..... „	10 29	11 49	3 4 0	1 14 3	1 1 3
		P. M.	P. M.			
58¼	Keem..... „	10 49	12 15	3 11 0	2 2 6	1 3 9
67¼	Panolee..... „	11 15	12 48	4 4 0	2 7 9	1 6 9
73¾	Unclesur ..... „	11 39	1 19	4 10 0	2 11 3	1 8 9
		P. M.				
79	Broach ..... „	12 8	1 53	4 15 0	2 14 3	1 10 6
86½	Chumargaum ..... „	12 30	2 20	5 7 0	3 2 9	1 13 0
95½	Palej ..... „	12 54	2 51	6 0 0	3 8 0	2 0 0
104½	Meagaum ..... „	1 20	3 23	6 9 0	3 13 3	2 3 0
111¾	Etola ..... „	1 46	3 52	7 0 0	4 1 6	2 5 6
123¾	Baroda ..... „	2 27	4 39	7 12 0	4 8 6	2 9 6
135½	Wassud..... „	3 4	5 25	8 8 0	4 15 3	2 13 3
145	Anund ..... „	3 30	5 57	9 1 0	5 4 9	3 0 6
157½	Neriad ..... „	4 2	6 43	9 14 0	5 12 3	3 4 9
167½	Mehmoodabad..... „	4 30	7 19	10 8 0	6 2 0	3 8 0
174¾	Barajree ..... „	4 58	7 50	10 15 0	6 6 3	3 10 6
185¼	Ahmedabad .....Arr.	5 23	8 23	11 10 0	6 12 6	3 14 0

UP TRAINS.

Miles.	STATIONS.	WEEK-DAYS AND SUNDAYS. Passenger Mixed. No. 1.	Goods Mixed No. 2.	ORDINARY FARES. First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.
		A. M.	A. M.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	Ahmedabad .....Dep.	7 30	8 20	.....	.....	.....
10½	Barajree..... „	7 58	8 58	0 11 0	0 6 6	0 3 9
17¾	Mehmoodabad ..... „	8 21	9 26	1 2 0	0 10 6	0 6 0
28	Neraid ..... „	8 54	10 7	1 12 0	1 0 6	0 9 6
40½	Anund ..... „	9 26	10 48	2 9 0	1 8 0	0 13 9
49¾	Wassud ..... „	9 57	11 23	3 2 0	1 13 3	1 0 9
			P. M.			
61½	Baroda ..... „	10 41	12 14	3 14 0	2 4 3	1 4 9
73½	Etola ..... „	11 15	12 56	4 10 0	2 11 3	1 8 9
80¾	Meagaum ..... „	11 36	1 22	5 1 0	2 15 3	1 11 0
		P. M.				
90	Palej ..... „	12 2	1 54	5 10 0	3 4 6	1 14 0
98¾	Chamargaum ..... „	12 31	2 28	6 3 0	3 9 9	2 1 0
106	Broach ..... „	1 0	3 0	6 11 0	3 14 6	2 3 9
111½	Unclesur ..... „	1 22	3 34	7 0 0	4 1 3	2 5 3
118	Panolee..... „	1 41	4 0	7 6 0	4 5 0	2 7 6
127	Keem..... „	2 7	4 33	7 15 0	4 10 3	2 10 6
134	Sion ..... „	2 27	4 59	8 6 0	4 14 3	2 12 9
140½	Amrolee ..... „	2 52	5 29	8 13 0	5 2 3	2 15 0
142¾	Surat ..... „	3 10	5 49	8 15 0	5 3 6	2 15 9
151¾	Sucheen..... „	3 36	6 24	9 8 0	5 8 9	3 2 9
161¼	Nowsaree ..... „	4 9	7 0	10 1 0	5 14 0	3 5 9
170½	Umulsar..... „	4 34	7 32	10 11 0	6 3 9	3 9 0
173	Beelcemora ..... „	4 50	7 49	10 13 0	6 5 0	3 9 9
185½	Bulsar.....Arr.	5 23	8 28	11 10 0	6 12 6	3 14 0

HORSES.—The sender of one Horse will be charged 2 annas per mile. The rate for every additional Horse belonging to the same owner, and sent together, will be one anna per Horse per mile. The lowest charge for sending one Horse any distance will be Rs. 2-8-0. The Company will not be answerable for any injury done to any Horse of or above the value of Rs. 400, unless an additional rate of 2½ per cent. on the declared value is paid at the time of booking.

CARRIAGES.—Each four-wheeled Carriage will be charged for at the rate of 4 annas per mile, each two-wheeled Carriage at 3 annas per mile, and each Palanquin at 2 annas per mile. The lowest charge for any distance will be, for a four-wheeled Carriage Rupees 4, for a two-wheeled Carriage Rs. 3 and for each Palanquin Rs. 2. Passengers riding in their own vehicles to pay 1st Class Fares.

DOGS.—The following Rates will be charged: For any distance not exceeding 20 miles 2 annas. For any distance not exceeding 50 miles 4 annas. For any distance not exceeding 75 miles 8 annas, and an additional 2 annas for each dog for every 25 miles exceeding 75 miles. The Company will not under any circumstances, allow dogs to accompany the passengers in the Carriages.

PARCELS.—The following rates will be charged:—	Under 5 Seers.	Under 14 Seers.	Under 27 Seers.	Under 1 maund and 15 Seers.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
For any distance not exceeding 25 Miles.	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 8
Do. not „ 50 „	0 4	0 6	0 10	1 0
Do. not „ 75 „	0 6	0 10	1 0	1 8
Do. not „ 125 „	0 8	0 12	1 4	1 12
Do. „ 125 „	0 12	1 0	1 8	2 0

REVISED FARES FOR PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.

The following Revised Rates of Fare for Public Conveyances plying for hire on the Island of Bombay, have been sanctioned by Government:—

BUNDER BOATS.

For *Fair Season*, from 15th September to 31st May.	For a Crew of 13 men.	For a Crew of 11 men.	For a Crew of 9 men.	For a Crew of 7 men.
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
For a trip to Panwell or Tannah	8 0	7 0	6 0	5 0
Ditto Colset Bunder	10 0	9 0	8 0	7 0
Ditto Bhewndy, Bassein, or Nagootnah	12 0	11 0	9 0	8 0
Ditto Caranjah, Mahool, or Toorbah...	5 0	5 0	4 0	4 0
Ditto Elephanta and Butcher's Island, so long as Cootwa Fee is not taken	5 0	4 0	3 8	3 8
Ditto on board a Ship in Harbour and if discharged within 4 hours	3 0	2 0	2 0	1 8
Ditto do. within 2 hours	2 4	1 12	1 8	1 4
If detained for more than 4 hours, until the hire comes to a day charge, per hour	0 10	0 8	0 6	0 4
For a trip on board Ship at Middle Ground...	5 0	4 0	4 0	3 0
Per day	5 0	4 0	3	2 8
For *Monsoon*, from 1st June to 14th Sept.				
For a trip to Panwell or Tannah	10 0	9 0	8 0	7 0
Ditto Colset Bunder	12 0	10 0	9 0	8 0
Ditto Bhewndy, Bassein, or Nagootnah	14 0	12 0	11 0	10 0
Ditto Caranjah, Mahool, or Toorbah.	7 0	6 0	6 0	5 0
Ditto Elephanta and Butcher's Island, so long as Coo wa Fee is not taken	7 0	6 8	6 0	5 0
Ditto on board a Ship in Harbour and if discharged within 4 hours.	4 0	4 0	3 0	2 8
Ditto do. within 2 hours	3 0	2 8	2 4	2 0
If detained for more than 4 hours, until the hire comes to a day charge. per hour	0 12	0 10	0 8	0 6
For a trip on board Ship at Middle Ground...	7 0	6 0	6 0	5 0
Per day	6 0	5 0	4 8	3 0

COTTON BOATS.

	Fair Season.	Monsoon.
	R. A.	R. A.
In Harbour, per day	2 0	2 12
For half a day, under six hours	1 0	1 12
To Panwell or Tannah, to be discharged at those places	5 0	7 0
Ditto and back to Bombay ...	7 0	10 0
To Nagootnah	7 0	10 0
Ditto and back to Bombay	10 0	12 0
To Caranjah and Elephanta	3 0	4 0
Ditto and back	4 0	6 0

DINGIES.

For a trip to a Ship and there discharged...	0 5	0 8
For a trip of two hours...	0 8	1 0
For every additional hour	0 2	0 3
For a whole day	1 0	1 8

CABS, BUGGIES, AND BULLOCK, RIDING-CARTS.

	Cab.	Buggy.	Bullock Cart.	And Back. Cab.	Buggy.	Bullock Cart.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
FORT TO—						
Mahim Causeway	3 0	2 0	1 0	4 8	3 0	1 8
Sion Causeway	3 0	2 0	1 0	4 8	3 0	1 8
Worlee Village	3 0	2 0	1 0	4 8	3 0	1 8
Matoonga Village	2 4	1 8	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 0
Parell Village, Government House, and Dadur Station	1 14	1 4	0 8	2 13	1 14	0 12
Chinchpoogly Police Station and Cross Road	1 8	1 0	0 6	2 4	1 8	0 8
Mazagon Bunder	1 2	0 12	0 4	1 11	1 2	0 6
Byculla Railway Bridge	1 2	0 12	0 4	1 11	1 2	0 6
Girgaum. Chowpatty	1 2	0 12	0 4	1 11	1 2	0 6
Moombadavie Chowkee and Pydownee ...	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Chinch Bunder	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Malabar Hill, from Chowpatty to Malabar Point, and round to Breach Candy Road.	1 14	1 4	0 8	2 13	1 14	0 12
Breach Candy, from Tardeo to Mama Hajanee, and round by the Breach Road to Cumballa Hill...	1 14	1 4	0 8	2 13	1 14	0 12
Upper Colaba to the Light House... ..	1 2	0 12	0 4	1 11	1 2	0 6
Lower Colaba within the limits of Old Woman's Island	0 9	0 6	0 2	0 13	0 9	0 4
FRAMJEE COWASJEE'S TANK TO—						
The Fort and Apollo Bunder	0 9	0 6	0 2	0 13	0 9	0 4
BOREE BUNDER RAILWAY STATION TO—						
The Cathedral	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Apollo Bunder	0 8	0 5	0 2	0 12	0 8	0 4
Lower Colaba, Gun-Carriage Manufactory	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Upper Colaba Light House	1 8	1 0	0 8	2 4	1 8	0 12
Dhobee Tallao	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Moombadavee	0 9	0 6	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 5
Chowpatty near the Wood Yard	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Malabar Point	1 8	1 0	0 8	2 4	1 8	0 12
Gowalla Tank	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
Kumballa	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Mahaluxumee Temple	1 8	1 0	0 8	2 4	1 8	0 12
MALABAR POINT TO—						
Tardeo	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
Breach Candy Police Station	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Love Grove	1 6	0 14	0 7	2 0	1 4	0 11
Worlee Village	2 4	1 8	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 2
Mahim Causeway	3 4	2 2	1 0	4 14	3 0	1 8
Parell Tank	2 4	1 8	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 2
Mazagon Bunder	1 10	1 2	0 8	2 7	1 11	0 12
Duncan Road near the two Tanks ...	1 0	0 10	0 4	1 8	1 0	0 6
Pydownee	1 4	0 14	0 6	1 14	1 5	0 9
Kumballa	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Gaumdavee	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
BYCULLA RAILWAY STATION TO—						
Mazagon Bunder	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 5
Duncan Road near the two Tanks... ...	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Tardeo	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 5
Mahaluxumee Temple	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Chowpatty near Wood Yard	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Malabar Point	1 4	0 14	0 6	1 14	1 5	0 9

CABS, BUGGIES, AND BULLOCK, RIDING-CARTS.—*(Continued).*

	Cab.	Buggy	Bullock Cart.	And Back. Cab.	Buggy	Bullock Cart.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
BYCULLA RAILWAY STATION TO—*(Cond.)*						
Pydownee	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Love Grove	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
The junction of the Kumballa, Nepean and Warden Roads	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
The "Retreat," Lower Nepean Road, Malabar Hill...	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
The Byculla Club	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Girgaum Portuguese Chapel	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
The Parell Tank	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
The Mombadavee Police Station	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 5
Mandavee Bunder	0 9	0 6	0 3	0 14	0 9	0 5
KUMBALLA TO—						
Breach Candy Police Station	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Upper Colaba near the Light House ...	2 4	1 8	0 12	3 6	2 4	1 2
Apollo Bunder	1 6	0 14	0 7	2 0	1 5	0 10
The Cathedral	1 4	0 13	0 6	1 14	1 4	0 9
Lower Colaba, Gun-Carriage Manufactory.	1 10	1 2	0 8	2 7	1 11	0 12
Dhobee Tallao	0 14	0 10	0 5	1 5	1 0	0 8
Chowpatty near the Wood Yard	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 3
Mazagon Bunder	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Tardeo	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 3
Love Grove	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Mandavee Bunder	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 7
Mahim Causeway	2 6	1 10	0 13	3 9	2 7	1 4
Sion Causeway through Mahim	3 2	2 0	1 0	4 11	3 0	1 8
Duncan Road near two Tanks	0 10	0 6	0 3	1 0	0 9	0 5
Pydownee	0 14	0 10	0 5	1 5	1 0	0 7
Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	0 10	0 6	0 3	1 0	0 9	0 5
Government House, Parell, and Dadur Station	1 12	1 2	0 9	2 10	1 11	0 13
Byculla Club	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 4
Girgaum Portuguese Chapel	0 8	0 6	0 3	0 12	0 9	0 4
BREACH CANDY POLICE STATION TO—						
Love Grove	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Tardeo	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
GAUMDAVEE TO—						
The Byculla Club	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
MOOMBADAVEE POLICE STATION TO—						
Girgaum Portuguese Chapel	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Malabar Point	1 2	0 12	0 6	1 11	1 2	0 9
Kumballa	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
Breach Candy Police Station	1 0	0 10	0 5	1 8	1 0	0 8
Mandavee Bunder	0 6	0 4	0 2	0 9	0 6	0 4
Mazagon Bunder	0 12	0 8	0 4	1 2	0 12	0 6
The whole day, from sunrise to sunset	6 0	4 0	1 8	.....	.....	.....

Any Cab, Buggy, or Bullock Cart detained by the hirer shall be paid for at the rate of 6 Annas for a Cab, 4 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart, per hour, so long as so detained.

For any distance not above specified, or therein included, the fares must be paid according to the following Rules:—

For any distance within and not exceeding 1 Mile, 6 Annas for a Cab, 4 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart; for any distance exceeding 1 Mile, after the rate of 6 Annas for a Cab, 4 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart for every Mile, and for any part of a Mile over and above any number of Miles completed.

PALANQUINS.

With four Hamals.

	Rs.	A.	P.
From the Fort to Mazagon, Byculla, Girgaum, and Upper Colaba, the distance exceeding one mile, and not exceeding three miles, with no detention	0	8	0
From the Bunders to the Fort, to Lower Colaba, and any distance not exceeding one mile, with no detention	0	4	0
For a whole day, or when the distance exceeds three miles	1	4	0
Detention per hour (when hired by the day) to commence at 6 P.M.	0	1	0

With more than four Hamals.

When the distance exceeds three miles, each Hamal one day's hire	0	4	0
Hire of Palkee, per day	0	4	0
Detention after 6 P.M., per hour	0	1	0

NUMBER OF HAMALS TO EACH PALKEE.

For each Palkee within the Fort or limits of the Esplanade	4 Hamals
From the Fort to Girgaum	4 ,,
Ditto Chowpattee	4 ,,
Ditto Malabar Point	6 ,,
Ditto Byculla	4 ,,
Ditto Breach Candy	6 ,,
Ditto Lovegrove	6 ,,
Ditto Mazagon	6 ,,
Ditto Chinchpoogly and Parell	6 ,,
Ditto Matoonga, Sion, or Mahim	8 ,,
Ditto Lower Colaba	4 ,,
Ditto Upper Colaba	6 ,,
From Colaba to Byculla, Mazagon, or Chowpattee...	6 ,,

STANDS FOR PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.

LOCALITY.	DESCRIPTION OF CONVEYANCE.
Bombay Green, opposite the East end of the Cathedral	Buggies and Palkees.
The space at the junction of Forbes' Street and Marine Street ...	Palkees.
Esplanade outside the Bazar Gate	Buggies and Palkees.
Ditto outside the Church Gate	Ditto.
Ditto near Framjee Cowasjee Tank's	Ditto.
Ditto at the entrance of Shaik Memon Street...	Ditto.
Ditto at the Railway Station	Ditto.
Apollo Bunder	Ditto.
Lower Colaba, near the Causeway	Ditto.
Upper Colaba, near the Church.	Ditto.
Pydownee Corner	Ditto.
The Tanna Stand, Chunam Kiln Row.	Ditto.
Near the Common Goal.	Ditto.
Mazagon Bunder.	Ditto.
Girgaum Back Street	Palkees.
Duncan Road, at the junction of the Grant and Obelisk Roads ...	Buggies and Palkees.
Byculla near the Tank	Ditto.

A LIST

OF THE

EUROPEAN AND EURASIAN INHABITANTS

OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

(Corrected to 20th Dec. 1863.)

The following List does not include the names of Civil Servants, and Officers of the Bombay Army, for which see their respective Lists.

A

Abbott, Algernon, Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Abbott, G. H., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Abbott, J. H., 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.
Abbott, Rev. Amos, American Missionary, Rahuree, near Ahmednuggur.
Abraham, A., China.
Abraham, S., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Baroda.
Abraham, Walter, Lithographic Overseer Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Abreo, Clemente Julian De, Pay Examiner's Office, Matharpacady.
Abreo, S. J., Ledger Clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Lower Mahim.
Abreo, Peter M., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Matharpacady.
Abreo, A. M., Assistant Engineer, Bombay Saw Mills, Mazagon.
Abreo, P. A. D., Clerk, Army Clothing Office, Mazagon.
Achenbach, Julius, Manager, A. H. Huschke & Co., Consul for Sweden and Norway, Bandora Hill.
Achong, William, Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Acland, Samuel Lawford, Partner, Acland and Prentis, Solicitors, Malabar Hill.
Ackroyd, R. B., Partner, Jackson Ackroyd & Co., Fort.
Adair, Ponsonby, M. R. C.S. L., Uncovenanted Surgeon, Bombay Medical Service, serving in the Bombay Marine.
Addis, W. J. C., Engineer Contractor of Public Works, Karwar.
Adam, John, Mason, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Veturnee.
Adam, J., Billiard-marker, Cambridge Hotel, Fort.
Adams, Joseph, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Adams, P., signs per procuration, Edward Bates & Co., Rampart Row.
Adams, Thomas, Sub-Contractor, Bray's Railway Works, Sholapore.
Adamson, Swainston, Civil Engineer, (Europe.)
Aers, William, H., Telegraph Office, Kurrachee.
Aers, T. E., Store Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.

Affoy, J., Carpenter, Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee.
Agar, Edward Walter, Commandant of Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, Ahmedabad.
Aguiar, Rev. A. L. De, Roman Catholic Priest, Sholapoor.
Aguiar, J. P. D., Clerk, B. B. and C. I. Railway Office, Bombay.
Aguiar, D., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavie.
Aguiar, Joseph Correa d', Assistant, Robert Frith & Co., Mount Road.
Aher, William, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hurdah.
Ahlers, R., Partner, Volkart Brothers, Malabar Hill.
Aiken, John Jopp, Hospital Steward 44th Regt. Foot, Belgaum.
Aikin, William Webbe, Clerk to J. L. Dunnolly and Co., Kurrachee.
Aikins, Claudius S., Apothecary 109th European Regiment, Kurrachee.
Ainsworth, Henry, Overseer, Maneckjee Petit's Spinning Mill, Tardeo.
Ainsworth, Richard, Weaving Master, Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company, Girgaum.
Ainsworth, Charles, Wharfinger, Preventive Service, Carnac Bunder, Picquet
Ainsworth, George, 3rd Class Preventive Officer, Girgaum. [Road.
Aird, Robert Smith, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Aitken, Rev. James, Missionary Free Church of Scotland, Bellasis Road.
Aitken, Robert A., Kurrachee.
Aiton, John, Partner, Lee, Watson & Aiton, Contractors Nagpore Extension G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.
Albrecht, Rev. F. H., German Evangelical Mission, Honore.
Albuquerque, J. M., Clerk, Post Office, Matharpacady.
Alcock, James, Engineer, Maneckjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Mill, Tardeo.
Aldinger, Rev. C., German Evangelical Mission, Chombala, Malabar.
Alexander, Walter, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Alexander, John, Stevedore, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Alexander, Robert, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Allan, Alexander, Tailor and Outfitter, Apollo Street.
Allan, D., Carpenter, Oriental, Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Allen, F., Master Artificer, Gun Carriage Department, Colaba.
Allen, W., Proof Reader, B. E. S. Press, Byculla.
Allen, Arthur, Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Allen, Charles William, Superintendent, *Alliance Press*, Bell Lane.
Allen, George, Conductor Ordnance Department, Aden.
Allen, Mrs. Sarah, Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Allen, W., Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Allison, T., Brakeman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Allison, T., Overseer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Allyman, G. C., Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Poona.
Almeida, M., Ticket Printer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Almeida, M. D, Clerk, Commissariat, Matharpacady.
Almeida, John, Pipelayer, Bombay Water Works, Cavel.
Almeida, P. J., Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.
Almond, Archibald George, Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee near Surat.
Alphonso, D., G. I. P. Railway Stores Delivery Clerk, Byculla.
Alsen, C. D., partner, Alsen & Co., Kurrachee.
Alveiros, U. M., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Poona.
Alves, D., Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Ammann, Rev. S., German Evangelical Mission.
Amery, C. A. Agent, Fleming & Co., Sukkur.
Amos, John Stewart, Indus Flotilla, Sukkur.
Anaclete DeMonte, Rev., Teacher, Roman Catholic School, Byculla.
Andeen, William, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Aden.
Anderson, David, Clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Dhollera.
Anderson, George, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.

Anderson, G. N., Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, B.B. & C.I. Railway, Bombay.
Anderson, James, Baker, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Anderson, Joseph, Apothecary, Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, Byculla.
Anderson, J., Boiler Maker, P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Anderson, J. A., Assistant, Finlay, Clark & Co., Malabar Hill.
Anderson, M., Assistant, Electric Telegraph, Shikarpore.
Anderson, Robert H., 1st Class Officer Preventive Service, Girgaum.
Anderson, S. R., Sub-Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Anderson, Thomas, 2nd Engineer, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Indus.
Anderson, Edward, Anderson & Co., Boot and Shoe Makers, Medow Street.
Anderson, J., Bandmaster, 5th Regt. N. I., Belgaum.
Anderson, D. F., Head Clerk, Boree Bunder Station, G. I. P. Railway.
Anderson, W., Pensioned Pilot, Colaba.
Anding, G., Sub-Assistant, Trigonometrical Survey, Poona.
Anding, Christian, Apothecary, Civil Medical Department, Gogo.
Anding, John, Sub-Assistant Settlement Officer, Deccan and Sattara.
Andrade, A. P., Medical Practitioner, Girgaum Road.
Andrade, C., Clerk, Custom House, Khetty.
Andrade, P. C., Clerk, Jacobabad.
Andrades, D. S., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavie.
Andrew, M., Clerk, Frontier Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad.
Andrews, James, General Agent, Calicut and Beypore.
Andrews, R., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department.
Andrews, R., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Akola, West Berar.
Andrews, W., Acting Chief Engineer, Fort Press, Church Lane.
Angell, R., Apothecary, 95th Regiment Foot, Hydrabad. [Row.
Angus, Alex., Thomas, Acting Secretary, Commercial Bank of India, Rampart
Angus, Robert, Chief Manager, Commercial Bank of India, Rampart Row.
Annam, Lewis, Partner, Blackwell & Co., Kurrachee.
Annunciation, J. J., Head Clerk, Master Attendant's Office, Kalbadavie.
Anstey, Thomas Chisholm, Barrister-at-Law, High Court, Malabar Hill.
Anthony, Benjamin, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Colaba.
Antone, A. M., Coach Builder, Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla and Esplanade.
Antrim, Mrs., Second Matron, B. E. S. Branch School, Poona.
Appleford, J., Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Oomrawuttee.
Appleton, J. T., Partner Appleton & Co., Fort, Bell Lane.
Archer, Mrs. E., Midwife, Kurrachee.
Archer, T., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
Ardagh, Vernon E. R., Surgeon, Hydrabad Contingent, Mominabad, Deccan.
Arkin, Feliciano, Clerk, Military Executor Office, Kalbadavie.
Arkin, Manuel (junior), Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Kalbadavie.
Armit, J. W., Engineer, P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Armstrong, E., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Jubbulpore.
Armstrong, George, Boiler Maker, Bombay Marine.
Armstrong, J. W., Surveyor, Great Trigonometrical Survey, Ferozepore.
Armstrong, N. A., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Cross Road, Esplanade.
Armstrong, Robert, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Arnold, George, Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Arnold, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Arnould, Sir Joseph, *Kt.*, Puisne Judge, High Court, Court-house.
Arratoon, John, Bandora Hill.
Arthur, J., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Arthur, Robert, Engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla Kurrachee, (Europe.)
Arthurs, Thomas, Clerk, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee
Arton, G., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Ash, J., 3rd Class Pilot, Fort.

Ashburner, C. E., Partner, Ashburner, Bell & Co., Malabar Hill.
Ashdown, W., Probationary Assistant Engineer P. W. D., Kurrachee, (Europe.)
Ashford, A., Barrack Serjeant, Nusseerabad.
Ashley, Atherton Edward, signs per procuration, Grey & Co., Malabar [Hill.
Ashton, Isaaih, Rivetter, G. I. P. Railway Contracters', Mulkapoor.
Aspinwall, J. H., signs per pro., Scott Brothers & Co., Cochin.
Ashworth, Geo., Wood Turner, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Ashworth, J., Spinning Master, Albert Spinning and Weaving Company, Parell.
Aspin, H., Engineer, Oriental Spinning & Weaning Co., Tardeo.
Athey, James, Commander, steamer *Mountstuart Elphinstone.*
Atkinson, George, Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Atkinson, George, Boiler Maker, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Atkinson, John, Engine Driver G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
Atto, Edward, Overseer, E. L. & Press Company, Girgaum.
Atts, C., Pensioner, Girgaum.
Atts, E. W., Platelayer, W. Nicol & Co., Girgaum.
Augiar, J. D., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Augusto, Matthew Andrew, Clerk to the Byculla Club, Byculla.
Austin, Wm., Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Avenel, F., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Avron, Henry Hunt, Superintendent, Sailors' Home, Esplanade, (Europe.)
Axford, R., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Ayres, Jas., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Azavedo,— Signaller, G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.

B

Bacon, Wm., Assistant, J. & W. Watson's, Medow Street.
Bagehot, Edward Wilson, Assistant, Ewart, Latham & Co., Breach Candy.
Bagnell, Rev. H. W., Chaplain, Kurrachee.
Bailey, Ephraim, Clerk, St. John's Church, and Undertaker, Upper Colaba.
Bailey, Henry, Police Inspector, Small Colaba.
Bailey, James Smith, Army Scripture Reader, Poona.
Bailey, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Bailie, James C., Inspector, Arthur Bunder Custom-House, Colaba.
Bailie, James Edmund, Student Engineering School, Poona.
Baillie, J., Barrack Master, Sholapore.
Bailie, Thomas, Pensioned Apothecary and Private Practitioner, Poona.
Bailie, Thomas E., Clerk, Military Department, Secretariat, Fort.
Baily, Geo. H., Head Clerk, Locomotive Dept., B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Bailley, William, Chief Engineer, Oriental Inland Steam Company, *Sutlej.*
Bain, G., Commander, P. & O. Co.'s S. S.
Bain, J., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Bain, William, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine, Kalbadevi.
Baird, J. O., 2nd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Kalbadavie.
Baird, James, Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Baker, Edward, Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Callian.
Baker, F. P., Head Master, Belgaum High School, Belgaum.
Baker, H., Assistant Station Master, Kurrachee.
Baker, Robert Hosier, Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank, Rampart Row.
Baker, R. E. W., Manager, Bank of Hindostan, China and Japan, Rampart Row.
Baker, Thomas, Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Baker, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Piquet Road.
Bakes, H., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Baldwin, Alfred, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Ball, E., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Umalsar.

Ballamore, C., Sawyer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Ballantine, Rev. Henry W., American Missionary, Byculla.
Ballantine, Thomas, Commanding 1st Regiment Guicowar N. I., Baroda.
Ballard, J., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Bancroft, J., Superintendent, Oriental Inland S. N. Company, Kurrachee.
Banks, C., Head Reader, Bombay Education Sociey's Press, Byculla.
Banks, J., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Oomercarrry.
Banks, L. P., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.
Bannerman, Charles, Assistant to Chief Engineer, Dockyard, Colaba.
Bannister, T., Baker, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Baptist, J., Clerk, Secretariat, Fort.
Baptist, Lawrence, Clerk, Marine Storekeeper's Office, Kalbadavie.
Baptista, J., Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Matharpacady.
Baptista, J., Clerk, General Post Office, Girgaum.
Baptiste, T., Godown-keeper, Watson, Bogle & Co., Girgaum.
Bapty, James, Timber Agent, and Superintendent, Saw Mills, Mazagon.
Barber, F., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Barclay, Charles Frederick, Partner, Barclay, Watson & Co., Kurrachee.
Barclay, John, 4th Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Barker, E., Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Colaba.
Barker, Horace Watson, Clerk, Fort Police Office, Colaba.
Barker, J. Acting Sub-Conductor, Grand Arsenal.
Barker, John, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine, Boree Bunder.
Barker, William Charles, Retired Captain late I. N., and Master Attendant, and Conservator of the Port, &c. Colaba
Barker, W. G., Foreman Joiner, P. & O. Co.'s, Dockyard, Mazagon.
Barker, Rev. William P., American Missionary, Khokar.
Barnass, D., Boiler Maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Barnabe, Antonio J., Pensioner, Poona.
Barnard, J., Senior Barrack Master, at the Presidency, Military Store Lane, Fort.
Barnes, Archer Clinton, Jane Coffee Estate, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
Barnes, J. F. S., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Oomercarry.
Barnes, William, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadavie.
Barnes, W. C., Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Barnes, Richard, Acting Manager of the Agra and United Service Bank, Rampart Row.
Barnes, T., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadavie.
Barnett, J. Fireman, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Barnett, F., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Barnett, George Alfred, Accountant, G. I. P. Railway Company, Chinchpoogly,
Barnsley, John, Assistant, House of Correction, Byculla.
Barracho, M., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Aden.
Barrett, C. L., Commanding Guicowar's Troops, Baroda.
Barrett, David, Pleader in the Criminal Courts, Kurrachee.
Barrett, H., Forest Ranger.
Barrett, J. J., attached to the Observatory, Deesa.
Barrett, E. C., Sub-Assist. Sind Revenue Survey, Upper Sind.
Barretto, Joseph F., Marine Storekeeper's Department.
Barretto, Antonio, Shopkeeper, Sudder Bazar, Poona.
Barretto, John, Partner. Barretto and Co., Army Agents, Apollo Street.
Barron, John, Head Clerk, Frontier Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad (Scinde).
Barron, William, Reporter and Press-reader *Deccan Herald*, Poona.
Barrow, J. L., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Barry, W. L., Barrack Serjeant, Nusseerabad.
Barsette, J., Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.

Bartlam, R., Rivetter, G. I. P. Railway Contractors', Mulkapoor.
Bartleman, A., Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Mhow.
Bartley, Thos. H., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway Stores, Egutpoora.
Bartley, William, Pensioned Pilot, Belgaum.
Bartlett, Frederick, Clerk Royal Bank of India, Malabar Hill.
Bartlett, Assistant, Steever, Prieger & Co., Medow Street, Fort.
Barton, C. E., Veterinary Surgeon, (Europe)
Barton, Richard Bolton, Barrister-at-Law, Malabar Hill.
Barton, W. C., Executive Engineer, Ahmedabad and Kaira.
Barton, Walthew C., Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department.
Barwise, J. W., Post Master, Aden.
Bass, J. M., Auctioneer, Cochin.
Bassano, T. B., Coffee Planter, North E. Division, Malabar Coast.
Bassett & Co., wholesale Iron Mongers &c., Church Street.
Bassingthwaighte, J. W., Mechanic, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Bather, C., Barrack Master, Bombay.
Bather, W., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.
Baumbach, John Andrew, Partner, Remington & Co., (Europe.)
Baumgardt, William Randolph, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Deesa.
Bawtree, H. J., Assistant, Rogers & Co., Chemists.
Baxter, A., Plumber, P. and O. Co's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Baxter, J., 3rd Class Preventive Officer, Picquet Road.
Bayley, C. S., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hurdah(Europe).
Bayley, Lyttleton Holyoake, Barrister-at-Law, Malabar Hill.
Bayly, George H., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Bayly, William Cole, Deputy Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Bean, E. H., Railway Contractor, Tanna.
Beard, C. T., Station Master, Sind Railway, Joongshai.
Beard, J., Station, Master Sind Railway, Joongshai.
Beard, Mrs., Matron, B. E. S. Girls' School, Byculla.
Bears, J. P., Head Mason, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.
Bease, George, Press Reader, Bombay Education Society Press, Byculla.
Beatty, John, C.E., B.A., Executive Engineer for Canal Duties, Hydrabad (Sind).
Beaumont, —, Sanoortha Estate, South, Wynaad.
Beaumont, Thomas George, Opium Inspector, Colaba.
Beauvais, Edward Theodore, Deputy Post Master, General Rampart Row.
Beck, Weldon William, Librarian, General Library and Museum, Kurrachee.
Beck, James M., Master, Steamer *Pelhwan*, E. I. and P. Company's Flotilla.
Becker, Hugh, Assistant, signs per pro Gaddum & Co., Rampart Row, Fort.
Bedford, Charles, R., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Bedford, J. H., Post Master, Nagpore.
Bedford, William, Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office, N. D., Poona.
Bedford, Henry, Architect, and Surveyor Tamarind Lane, Fort.
Bedford, A. S., Engineer's Assistant, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Beedle, Henry, Partner, Herbert & Co., Music Sellers, Rampart Row & Colaba.
Bell, Alexander Morton, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Sulumla *via* Akola, West Berar.
Bell, H., Schoolmaster, 3 Bat., 21st Brig. R. A., Belgaum.
Bell, John, Police Inspector, Gyewaddy, Bombay.
Bell, John T., Partner, Huschke & Co., (Europe.)
Bell, J., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Bell, Robert, Schoolmaster 28th Regiment, Colaba.
Bell, Robert, Partner, Ashburner, Bell & Co., Malabar Hill.
Bell, Robert, Assistant, Budgett and Hughes, Kotree.
Bell, R., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Girgaum.
Bell, William, in charge of the Flag-Staff, Parell Hill.

Bell, W., Inspector, Lee, Watson, & Aiton's Railway Works, Nandora.
Bell, William Henry, Architect and Pensioned Surveyor, Neilgherry Hills.
Benedict, Rev. M., Roman Catholic Priest, Aden.
Benjamin, S., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Broach.
Benn, E., Assist. Cardwell, Parsons & Co., Rampart Row.
Bennie, A. J., Traffic Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Benoit, S, Steward on H. E. the Governor's Establishment
Bennett, E., Assistant Overseer, P. W. D., Sind.
Bennett, Edward Lawrence, Partner Bennett & Co., Auctioneers and Commission Agents, Tardeo.
Bennett, J., Engineers' Assistant, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Nowsaree.
Bennett, Robert W., Assistant Marine Storekeeper, Colaba.
Bennett, William James, Partner, Francis & Co., Auctioneers, Forbes Street.
Benson, J., Horse Trainer, Love Lane, Byculla.
Benson, John B., Engineer Apprentice, Locomotive Works, G. I. P. R., Byculla.
Bentley, F., Clerk, Bank of Bombay, Colaba.
Bentley, Charles D., Clerk to the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Couch, High Court, Colaba.
Benton, W., Butcher, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Bergfeldt, —, German Evangelical Missionary, Tellicherry, Malabar Coast.
Berrie, John, Photographer, Kurrachee.
Berrie, W. Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Berry, Charles B., Head Artificer, Bullet Factory, Colaba.
Berry, John H., signs per pro. Scott Brothers & Co., Cochin.
Berry, —., Overseer, G. I P. Railway Works, Chandawarra.
Berry, J. Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Bertie, John, Clerk, Rev. Commissioner, S. D., Poona.
Bertie, M., Clerk, Post Office, Poona.
Bertie, R., Clerk, Post Office, Poona.
Bertie, William, Government Pensioner, Poona.
Best, William James, Bill, Share & Freight Broker, Malabar Hill.
Betham, John E., Commander, Steamer *John Bright*.
Betham, Robert George, Purser Bombay Marine, and Examiner Marine accounts, Colaba.
Beveridge, Alex., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Natchengaum.
Bevis, G., Clerk, P. and O. Co 's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Bevis, James, Partner Cardwell, Parsons & Co., Rampart Row.
Beynon, Robert Cathcart, Assist. Supt. Revenue Survey, S. M. Country, Karwar.
Beynon, R. R., Assist., Supt. Hyderabad Assigned Districts Revenue Survey.
Beynon, Rev. William, Missionary, London Missionary Society, Belgaum.
Beynon. D. E., Assistant., W. Nicol & Co., Malabar Hill.
Beyts, Charles Anthony, Head Master, Bombay Proprietary School, Colaba.
Beyts, George Matherin, Commander B. S. N. Co.'s Steamer *Burmah*.
Beyts, John Nathanial Cleveland, Clerk to the Municipal Commissioners, Colaba.
Beyts, Nicholas, B., Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey, Ahmedabad.
Bickel, J., Bandmaster, 109th European Regiment, Kurrachee.
Bickell, G., Carriage Builder, G. I P. Railway, Byculla.
Bickersteth, John Pares, Government Solicitor and Registrar of the Diocease, Malabar Hill.
Bickerdeith, R. E., Assistant in a Merchant's Offiee.
Bicknell, Mrs., Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Bidwell, Robert B., 1st Class Engineer Bombay Marine, Colaba.
Bilby, John, Acting Chief Engineer, Apollo Cotton Press Company Colaba.
Billington, James, Engineer, Manockjee Petit Spinning Company, Tardeo.
Billington, Joseph, Workman, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Billington, John, Spinning Master, B. U. Spinning & Weaving Company, Girgaum.
Bineham, John George, Boiler-maker P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Bineham, Thomas James, Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard Mazagon.

Bingham, John, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Mhow.
Bingham, Thomas, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Mhow.
Bingham, F., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Binks, Henry Thomas, Merchant, Byculla.
Binnie, H. J., District Superintendent, B. Bl and C. J. Railway.
Birbeck, H., Schoolmaster, 1st Bat. 21st Brig. R. A., Mhow.
Birch, W. A., Agent, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Bird, William Thornton, Karwar.
Birkinshaw, W. M., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.
Bissell, Rev. L., American Missionary, Ahmednuggur.
Bissett, R., P. and O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Bissland, Thomas, Assistant, Thornhill Brothers, Tamarind Lane.
Black, Alexander, Resident Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Damaun.
Black, Duncan, Boiler-maker in the Dockyard, Colaba.
Black, J., Foreman Smith, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Black, Thomas, Superintendent, and Agent P. & O. S. N. Co., Mazagon.
Blackmore, F., Commander steamer *Penang*.
Blackstone, Robert, Assistant P. & O. Co.'s Service, Byculla.
Blackwell, Charles, Inspector, Construction Dep. G. I. P. Railway Electric Telegraph.
Blackwell, George, Acting Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Surat.
Blackwell, H., Travelling Audit Clerk, G. I. P. Railway.
Blackwell, John, Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway Electric Telegraph, Poona.
Blackwell, Thomas, Kotree.
Blackwell, J. H., Kurrachee.
Blades, Thomas, Traffic Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Blair, James, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay, Rampart Row.
Blair, John, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Belgaum.
Blake, C., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Office, Mazagon.
Blake, F., Foreman Smith, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Blake, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Blake, J. E., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.
Blakeley, R. W., Steward. P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Blakeman, G., Godown Keeper, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Blakeman, James, Coal Conductor, P. &. O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Blakeman, John Henry, Assistant, Presidency Pay Office, Marine Department, Colaba.
Blakeney, Samuel, Master Gunsmith, Grand Arsenal, Esplanade.
Blamire, C. F., Mate, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Blanchenay, Louis, Mazagon.
Blanford, ——, Geological Surveyor, Bombay Presidency.
Blaney, Thomas, Pensioned Apothecary, and Medical Practitioner, Armenian Lane, Fort.
Blay, Thomas, Partner, Blay & Mackintosh, Bill, Share and Freight Brokers, and Average Staters, Beulah Hall, Malabar Hill.
Bleay, William Henry, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.
Blisher, William, Asst. Superintendent, E. L. and Press Company, Mazagon.
Blodwell, Frank Colebrook, Clerk, Branch Bank of Bombay, Ahmedabad.
Blodwell, Timothy P., Pensioned Conductor, Schoolmaster, Poona.
Blunt, William, Head Clerk, Superintending Engineer's Office, Poona.
Blunt, W., (Junior), Clerk, Post Office, Poona.
Boaden, R. G., Merchant, Colaba.
Boam, W., Civil Engineer, Nimar Territory.
Board, Henry, Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Boardman, Richard, Engine Driver and General Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Boate, Beresford, Coffee Estate, Mercara.

Boate, H. C., Surgeon and Accoucheur, Medow Street.
Bocarro, Joaquim Joseph, Accountant, Elphinstone Institution, Kavel.
Bocarro, John, Head Clerk to Director of Public Instruction, Kavel.
Bocarro, Joseph, Partner, Francis & Co., Auctioners &c., Kalbadavee.
Bock, C, Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Bockman, J. H., Superintendent, Sugar Factory, Bassein.
Boddy, H. S., Engineer, Harbour Defences, Oyster Rock Battery, Byculla.
Boddy, William, Marshal of the House of Correction, Byculla.
Boesinger, J., P. W. Department, North Canara.
Bogie, James, Partner Wallace & Co., Colaba.
Bogie, A. B., Partner, Watson, Bogle & Co., (Europe.)
Boland, J. D., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Bolas, George, H., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Bolt, W., Overseer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Bolton, Robert John, Veterinary Surgeon, Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla.
Bolton, W. H., Asst. Sind Revenue Survey, Upper Sind.
Bond, William, Assistant, Peel, Cassels & Co., Clare Road, Byculla.
Bonner, James, Assistant Overseer, Gun-Carriage Dept., Colaba.
Boorer, W. 3rd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Boosey, J. Adelaide & Feild Estate, South Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
Booth, J., 4th Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Booth, T. R., signs per pro, S. Burstall & Co., Bandora.
Bookey, W. K., Manager, Cofiee Estate, South Wynaad.
Borges, D. F., Clerk, W. & A. Graham and Co. Kalbadavie.
Borges, J., Clerk, Vinay & Co., Kalbadavie.
Borges, Joseph, Assistant Book Keeper, Leckie, & Co., Kalbadavie.
Borges, N. A., Cashier, Graham & Co., Kalbadavie.
Borkman, F., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Borsini, Francesco, Watchmaker, Medow Street, Fort.
Borthwick, James, Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Borthwick, J., Clerk, Military Accountant's Office, Kalbadevie.
Bosshardt, J., German Evangelical Mission, Kodakabneer, Calicut.
Boswell, Abraham Jenner Bruce, Clerk, Framjee Sands & Co. Byculla.
Boughton, J., Steward, P. & O. C.'s Service.
Boulter, R., Store and Park Serjeant, Grand Arsenal.
Boult, L. H., signs per pro., Robinson & Co., Malabar Hill.
Boult, J., Assistant, Robinson & Co., Malabar Hill.
Boulton, William, Deputy Collector & Magistrate, Kurrachee.
Boulton, A.M., Supernumerary Deputy Collector & Magistrate, Shikarpore, Sind.
Bourdillon, Osmyn, Captain, Invalid Establishment, and Paymaster of Pensioners S. K., Dapoolie.
Bowen, Rev. George, American Missionary, and Editor *Bombay Guardian*, [Esplanade.
Bowler, G., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Bowman, Henry, Clerk, Ewart Latham & Co., Kalbadavie.
Boyd, J., Manager, Coffee Estate, North Wynaad.
Boyd, William, Clerk, Cavel.
Boyd, Rev, Dugald C., Pastor, Free Church, Explanade.
Boylett, James, Clerk, Military Accountants' Office, Fort.
Brabason, W., Conductor, Public Works Department, (Europe.)
Brade, J., Goods Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Sonapore Lane.
Bradford, Benjamin, Accountant, Collector's Office, Hyderabad.
Bradley, Thomas, Partner, G. S. King & Co., Malabar Hill.
Bradly, James, Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bandora.
Bradshaw, John, Workman, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee
Brady, Michael, Assistant, County Jail, Oomercerry.
Brady, Thomas, Commander Ship "Myaram Dyaram."

Braganza, A C., Lieut. Guicowar's Service, Baroda.
Braganza, G. F., Clerk, Custom-House, Kurrachee.
Braganza, L. C., Clerk, Secretariat, Burrow Lane.
Braganza, Peter F., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department.
Braganza, S. A., Compiler P. B. Works Dept. Secretariat, Burrow Lane.
Braithwaite, D. S., Acting Locomotive Foreman, B B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Bramhall, David Pierce, Ship Agent and Commission Merchant, Forbes Street, Fort.
Branch, Samuel D. G., 3rd Class Officer, Preventive Service, Kalbadavie.
Brand, John, Resident Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Brand, Joseph, Partner, Brand and Coleman, Coach Builders, Belgaum.
Brandon, John, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Brandt, Herbert, Assistant, Ewart, Latham & Co., Breach Candy.
Brass, G. W. D., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Bombay.
Bray, James, Foreman Mason, G. I. P. Railway Works, Nandgaum.
Bray, Thomas, Agent, Scinde Railway Company, Jeempeer (Scinde).
Brayson, George, Clerk to Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.
Brebner, James Merteith, Lieut., Bombay Marine, and Asst. Superintendent, Floating Batteries, Colaba.
Breker, Albert, Assistant, Messrs. Volkart Brothers, Kurrachee.
Bremnermany, J., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Bhoolla.
Brenhan, George, Superintendent, Cotton Factory, Comrawuttee.
Brentwall, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Brereton, H., Assistant Superintendent, Rev. Survey Hyderabad Assd. District.
Brereton, R. M., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Comrawuttee.
Bressol, John William, Head Clerk, Ordnance Office, Aden.
Brett, C. F., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
Brettell, Henry Adolphus, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Colaba.
Brewer, Henry, Pensioned Barrack Conductor and Undertaker, Poona.
Brewer, John, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Brewer, William H., Clerk to Ludha Ibrahim & Co., Poona.
Brewer, W., Smith, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Brewty, William, Horse Trainer, Poona.
Brice, Alexander C., Partner, A. C. Brice & Co., Malabar Hill.
Bridgehouse, E. Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Bridges, Rev. George, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kurrachee
Bridges, W., Laboratory Man, Ordnance Dept., Aden.
Bridgman, John, Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.
Brien, A. D., Asst. Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Brigel, Revd. T., German Evangelical Mission, Mulky, Canara.
Briggs, Henry George, Merchant and Agent, Bombay and Hingolee.
Briggs, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Briggs, John G., Broker, Medow Street.
Briggs, Thomas, Foreman Mason, G. I. P. Railway Works, Sankara.
Briggs, W., Storekeeper, P. & O. Co., Mazagon.
Bright, C. J., Foreman Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine, Koamaree.
Bright, Henry Eustace, signs per pro., Wallace & Co., Malabar Hill.
Brine, J., Stewart, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Bristow, C. J., Superintending Purser, P. & O. Co., (Europe).
Britain, Richard St. John, "The Arcadia," Kurrachee.
Britten, E. Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Britten, T., Spring-Maker, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Britto, J. J., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Mahim.
Britto, John, Vincent, Assistant Book-keeper, Rennie, Scovell & Co., Cavel.
Bradley, Rev. Benjamin, Wesleyan Missionary, Kurrachee.
Brck, Benjamin, Sub-Engineer Public Works Department, Kolapore.

Brockman, J., Assistant Mail Superintendent, Indore and Goonah Line, Indore.
Brodhurst, John, Assistant, Judicial Department, Secretariate, and French Translator to Government, Kalbadavie.
Brodie, John Lowe, Sub-Agent Chartered Bank of India, Austria, and China, Rampart Row.
Brodie, J. W., Sergeant Major, Bombay Garrison, Fort.
Bromley, Joseph, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Bromley, Thomas, Bill, Share, and Freight Broker, Worlee Hill.
Brook, T., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Brooke, C. L., Assistant Managing Agent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Brooke, Henry, Partner A. C. Brice & Co., and Secretary to the Chamber of Commerce, Mount-lane, Mazagon.
Brooke, William R., Assistant Deputy Superintendent, Bombay Circle, Telegraph Department, Bombay.
Brooker, G. W., Assistant, A. C. Brice & Co., Mazagon.
Brooks, Charles, Railway Contractor, Surat.
Brooks, D., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Brooks, Edward, Apothecary 33rd Regiment, Poona.
Brooks, George, Secy. Colaba Land Company, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Brooks, G., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Brooks, G. S., Commander P. & O. Co.'s S. S. *Behar*.
Brooks, James, Manager, Oriental Spinning & Weaving Co., Tardeo.
Brooks, Joshua (junior), Secretary, Colaba Press Co., Grant Buildings.
Brooks, J., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Brooks, P., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Brooksby, James, Mill Manager, Oriental Spinning & Weaving Co., Tardeo.
Brousse, H., Surveyor of Shipping, Byculla.
Brown, Alexander, Partner, W. Nicol & Co., Love-Grove.
Brown, A. E., Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Brown, Brown, Manager, Weaving Department Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.
Brown, Bryce, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Brown, C. H., Acting Master Indus Flotilla, employed at Port Blair.
Brown, Charles W., Captain, Guicowar's Service.
Brown, C., Asst. Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
Brown, C., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Brown, David, Chief Engineer, O. I. S. steamer *Indus*.
Brown, Edward, Locomotive Superintendent, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Brown, Forrest Loudon, Bill, Freight and Share Broker, Malabar Hill.
Brown, Frederick Lindemann, Third Magistrate of Police, Mazagon.
Brown, G., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadavie.
Brown, Henry, Mechanical Engineer Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.
Brown, Henry, Turner, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Brown, H. William, Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynadd, Malabar Coast.
Brown, James, Inspector of Police, Girgaum Road
Brown, James, Engineer, Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.
Brown, James, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Brown, John, Writer of Electric Telegraph Messages, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Brown, John, Pensioned Conductor, Bombay Marine, Butcher's Island.
Brown, John, Railway Contractor, Girgaum.
Brown, John Theophilus Trenn, Undertaker and Sculptor, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Brown, J., Governor's Band, Parell,
Brown, Robert, Carriage Builder, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Brown, Robert, Civil Engineer, Nagpore Extension, G. I. P. Railway, Oojeeme.
Brown, Stephen, Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Brown, T, Engine-driver G. I. P. Railway, Byculla

Brown, T. H., G. I. P. Railway, Store Clerk, Callian.
Brown, W., Butcher, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Brown, W. T. H., Clerk, Rennie Scovell & Co., Byculla.
Brown, W., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Nagjeerie
Brown, William, Retired Undertaker, Byculla. [Deccan.
Brown, W. C. L., Probationary Assistant Engineer, Irrigational Department,
Browne, Charles W., Captain, Guicowar's Troops, Baroda.
Browne, Edward P. G., Commander P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Browne, George A., Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office N. D., Poona.
Browne, James A., Commander Steamer *Indore*.
Browne, W. T., Clerk, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee. [buleshwar.
Browning, Miss Emma, Matron, Young Ladies' Institution, Poona and Maha-
Browning, T., Culcoad Estate, South East, Wynaad.
Brunell, E., Assistant Overseer, P. W. D., Northern Concan. [Byculla.
Brunner, Rev. Joseph, Superior of the R. C. School and Male Orphanage,
Brunner, R., German Evangelical Missionary, Dharwar.
Brunton, John, Chief Resident Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee (Europe.).
Brunton, W. A., Acting Resident Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Bryce, James, Assist. Apothecary, Civil Department, Manora.
Bryson, Robert, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Buchan, J., Assistant, County Jail, Commissariat.
Buchanan, Daniel, Deputy Assistant Commissary, unemployed, Poona.
Buchanan, D. T., Superintendent, Patent Slip Company, Mazagon.
Buckall, James, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.
Buckham, J. B., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
Buckham, W., Lackadie Estate, South Wynaad.
Buckler, George Alexander, Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Buckley, John, Printer, *Our Paper*, Kurrachee.
Bucknall, —, employed in the Sugar Manufactory, Bassein, (Europe).
Budd, G., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Budd, James, Conductor, Commissariat Department, Nusseerabad.
Budgett, Charles Stevens, Partner, Budgett and Hughes, Auctioneers, Kurrachee.
Buglett, James, Clerk, Military Accountant's Office, Fort.
Buhler, G., Professor of Oriental Languages, Elphinstone College, Girgaum.
Buhrer, Rev. A., German Evangelic Mission, Mangalore.
Bulcock, Howarth, Spinning Master, Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company,
Tardeo. [Districts,
Bulkley, Alex. Sydenham, Assistant Supt. Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat
Bulkley, Harrington, Assistant Supt., Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.
Bulkley, J., Acting Storekeeper, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Bull, Charles F., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hurdah.
Bull, John, employed in Mr. Tanner's Factory, Oomercairy.
Bull, Mrs. Elizabeth, Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Bullock, James, Engineer Apprentice Bombay Marine.
Bullock, William, Assistant, Bank, of Bombay, Colaba.
Bullen, H, Patternmaker, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Bullen, R. E., Lieutenant R.N., Naval Agent in charge of H. M.'s Mails,
Bombay and Suez Line.
Bunter, Rev. James, Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Jooneer.
Bunyer, Francis, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Castle Park, Fort.
Burden, C. E., Smith, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Burge, T., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Burge, G., Boilermaker, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Burgess, J., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Burgess, James, Principal, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's Institution, Colaba.
Burgoyne, F., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.

Burke, Edmund, B. A., Acting Principal, CentralSchool, Elphinstone Institution,
Burke, T. J., Overseer of Roads, Colaba.
Burke, J. R., G. I. P. Railway, Store Department, Byculla.
Burkhardt, Rev. G., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.
Burleigh, John L., Assistant, Stearns Hobart & Co., Fort.
Burn, Rev. Andrew, Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Hydrabad.
Burn, Benjamin, Apothecary, Khandeish Bheel Corps, Dhurrumgaum.
Burn, John, Tailor and Outfitter, Medow Strret.
Burn, Thomas, Draftsman, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Burn, Walter, Clerk, Marine Accountant's Office, Girgaum.
Burn, William Robert, Manager, Jacob & Co., Tailors, Fort. [China Line.
Burnaby, H. B., Commander R.N., in charge of H. M.'s Mails, Bombay and
Burnell, F., Assistant Master, Bombay Education Society's School, Byculla.
Burnes, James, Hospital Serjeant, European General Hospital, Fort.
Burnes, Martin, Mechanic in the Mint, Calaba
Burns, Edward, employed in Grant's Saddlery Establishment, Colaba.
Burns, T., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Burns, Jerome, Civil Engineer, Jubbulpore.
Burns, P., Loading Inspector, Sind Railway, Kotree.
Burns, W., Assistant Commissioner, Akola, West Berar.
Burnes, John, Accountant, Branch Bank of Bombay, Surat.
Burrett, John, H., Police Constable, Parell.
Burrowes, H. J., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Burrowes, Thomas Frederick, Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Byculla.
Burrowes, J. D., Clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance, Colaba.
Burstall, George, Partner G. Burstall & Co., Chinchpoogly.
Burstall, Stephen, Partner S. Burstall & Co., Bandora, (Europe.)
Burt, Charles H., 3rd Class Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Burton W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Burton, Charles, Engineer, Steamer *Pioneer.*
Burton, James, Engineer, Steamer *Johnston Castle.*
Bush, John, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Kheirgaum.
Butcher, John, Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Butcher, William, Civil Engineer, Jackson's Railway Works, Thull Ghaut.
Butler, James Bagshaw, Acting Master, Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde). (Europe.)
Butler, R., Engineer, Steamer *Maharaj.*
Butler, Tobias, Ordnance Conductor, Poona.
Butt, William, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway.
Butters, James, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Buzzard, Charles, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Hydrabad (Scinde.)
Byne, Henry, signs per procuration, Leckie & Co., Malabar Hill, (Europe.)
Byneham, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Byners, J. W., Guard, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Surat.
Byrne, John, Bailiff, Kurrachee.
Byrne, Oscar, Barrack Master, Belgaum Circle.
Byrne, S., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Byrnes, Michael, Superintending Engineer, B. I. S. Navigation Company.

C

Cabral, A. B., Clerk, Ardaseer Cursetjee's Office, Churney Wadee.
Cabral, Edward, Head Clerk, Quarter Master General's Office, Kurrachee.
Cabral, Estirao Mathias, Clerk, Ewart, Latham & Co., Girgaum.
Cabral, E. G., Storekeeper, Bombay Water Works, Parell.
Cabral, Frank, Shipping Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Cabral, Joseph Joaquim, Clerk, Ewart, Latham & Co., Girgaum Road.

Cabral, Louis, Sheriff, in Court of Adawlut, Ahmednuggur.
Cabral, Theophilus, Head Clerk, Sind Railway Office, Kurrachee.
Cabral, T., Assistant Apothecary, Poona Division.
Cabral, Valentine M., Deputy Post Master, Kurrachee.
Cairns, Robert, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mortizapore.
Calaway, Charles Frederick, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Calder, Charles, Commander, Steamer *Governor Higginson.*
Callahan, James, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Callaghan, P., Conductor, Ordnance Depart., Neemuch.
Callaghan, Thomas, Senior Military Warder, House of Correction, Byculla.
Cameron, John, D. Assistant, Framjee Sands & Co.; Colaba.
Cameron, John, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Kussara.
Cameron, Mrs. S., Milliner, Poona.
Cameron, P., Asst. Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Campbell, Alexander H., Partner, Ritchie Steuart & Co., (Europe.)
Campbell, Archibald, Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Campbell, D., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Wursodah.
Campbell, F. D., Assistant Engineer, P. W. Dept. Sattara.
Campbell, G., Croucha Mulla Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
Campbell, George W., Partner, Ritchie, Steuart & Co. (Europe).
Campbell, G. W. R., Superintendent of Police and Magistrate, North Canara.
Campbell, John, Civil Engineer and Architect, Malabar Hill.
Campbell, John, Partner, Campbell, Mitchell & Co., (Europe.)
Campbell, J., Accountant, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.
Campbell, Michael Scott, Assistant, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Malabar Hill.
Campbell, Matthew, Sub-Conductor, Ordnance, Ahmedabad.
Campbell, Robert, Schoolmaster, 109th Regt. of Foot, Kurrachee.
Campbell, T. J., Assistant Apothecary, Bombay Marine.
Campbell, —., Wallhamstow Estate, South Wynaad.
Candy, Francis James, M.A., Professor of Applied Science, Elphinstone College, Malabar Hill.
Candy, Thomas, Major, Commanding Sion Fort and Marathi Translator, Education Dept., Sion.
Cannon, Edward Charles, Clerk, Military Accountant's Office, Military Square
Cannon, E. D., Clerk, Compiler's Office Military Square.
Cannon, Henry Andrew, Clerk, Political Dept. Secretariate, Military Square.
Cannon, Henry James, Assistant, Branch Bank of Bombay, Poona.
Cannon, James, Governor's Band, Pareli.
Cannon, J., Guard, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Cantem, Alexander Michael, Moonsiff of Chickoree, Dharwar Zilla.
Cantrell, Alexander, Press-reader, Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Cantrell, William, Government Pensioner, Poona.
Capel, John, Boilermaker, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Capill, R., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Capon, C., Mate, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Carbery, Patrick, Warden, House of Correction, Byculla.
Carbery, Patrick, 2nd Engineer, "Governor S. S. Higginson."
Carbery, Thomas, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Buddeena, Sind.
Carbery, Thomas, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Cardno, John, Manager, Commercial Bank of India, Rampart Row.
Carlile, Rev. James Edward, Minister of the Free Church of Scotland, (Europe).
Carney, Michael, employed in the House of Correction, Byculla.
Carney, Turncock, Agiary Lane, Kalbadavie.
Carpenter, Edward, Apothecary, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Carpenter, Thomas, Superintendent, Rolling Department Mint, Kalbadavie,
Carr, George, 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service, Candawaddy.

Carr, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Carrol, Charles, Schoolmaster 33rd Regt. Foot, Poona.
Carrol, Mrs., Milliner, Bellasis Junction Road.
Carrole, M., Smith, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassin.
Carrole, W., Smith. B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassin.
Carroll, J., Governor's Band, Parell.
Carss, Rev. Thomas, Vice Principal of the Robert Money Institution, Esplanade.
Carte, Wm., Clerk to the Cantonment Magistrate, Nusserabad.
Carter, Henry S., Solicitor, High Court, Malabar Hill.
Carter, J., Sub-Contractor, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.
Carter, J. L., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Carter, J. W., "The Field" Estate, South Wynaad.
Cartledge, J., Mechanic, Gun Carriage Dept., Colaba.
Cartwright, Henry Durance, Partner, Leckie & Co., Rampart Row. (Europe).
Carty, C. J., Senior Sub-Asst. Great Trigonometrical Survey, Sukkur (Scinde).
Carvalho, Adolphus, Nazir of the Adawlut, Dharwar.
Carvalho, Domingo, Apothecary, Carwar Collectorate.
Carvalho, Emmanuel, Inspector P. & O. Company's Stores, Mazagon.
Carvalho, J., Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Carvalho, Sebastian A., Medical Practitioner, Hornby Row.
Cary, C. S., Commanding Steamer "Indus," Kotree.
Cary, Walter, M. D. Physician, and Secretary and Sanatory Officer to the Municipality, Kurrachee.
Casimer, James, Chaplain's Clerk, Ahmednuggur.
Cassels, Walter Richard, Partner, Peel, Cassels & Co., Malabar Hill.
Cassidy, F., Commissariat Dept., Indore.
Cassidy, Rev. Henry Pitt, Baptist Missionary, and Schoolmaster, Poona.
Cassidy, S., Commissariat Serjeant, Bombay.
Castle, —, "Charlotte" Estate, South Wynaad.
Catesby, H., 1st Class Barrack Master, Ahmedabad.
Catt, H., Steward, P. & O. Co's. Service.
Cavalier, W. C. Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Cavanagh, James, employed in the Sugar Factory, Bassein.
Cavanagh, James, Clerk "Our Paper," Kurrachee.
Cavanagh, J., Assistant Goods Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Cavass, William, Landing Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Cavenagh, John, Master of the European Orphanage, Roman Catholic School, Byculla.
Caves, W., Agent for Tug Boats, *Taptee* Office.
Cazalet, W. H., Ordnance Dept., Belgaum,
Cessford, John, P. R., Asst., Finlay Clark & Co., Colaba.
Chalmers, James B., Civil Engineer, Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Akola.
Chamberlain, William Elliot, Asst., Budgett and Hughes, Kurrachee.
Chambers, F., Merchant, Church Street, Fort.
Chambers, W., Signaller, Government Telegraph Department, Nassick.
Charlesworth, J., Platelayer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee. [Egutpoora.
Charlton, William, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway,
Charlton, William (junior), Draughtsman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Charman, W., Joint Proprietor and Manager *Bombay Gazette* Press, Medow Street.
Charnillot, Rev. H., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Belgaum.
Chatten, H. John, Kurrachee.
Chatten, Samuel, Clerk, Hunt Monnett & Co., Poona.
Chatwin, C., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Cheater, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Cheesman, E. T., Veterinary Surgeon, 3rd Dragoons, Ahmednuggur.

Cheetham, C., Clerk, Agra and U. S. Bank, Kurrachee.
Cheetham, Septimus, Merchant, Rampart Row.
Cheetham, W. F., Custom House Preventive Officer, Colaba.
Cheetham, W., Supervisor, Public Works Department, Vingorla.
Chelsman, J. T., Governor's Band, Parell.
Chesson, James, Partner, Chesson & Woodhall, Girgaum. (Mahableshwur).
Chesson, John, Pensioned Apothecary and Superintendent of Paunchgunny
Chetham, Samuel, Lieut., Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Poona.
Chevalier, F., signs per procuration, Passmore Abdoolally & Co.
Christian, Christopher, Asst. Commissary, Marine Storekeeper's Office, 1, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Christie, A. D., Sub-Asst. Trignometrical Survey, Poona.
Christie, David, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Christie, D. A. F., Asst. Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank. [Byculla.
Christie, James, First Assistant Deputy Auditor and Accountant General,
Christie, J., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Christison, J. W., Clerk, Lee Watson and Aiton's Railway Works, Mulkapore.
Christopher, J., Storekeeper, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Chriswick, Charles, Assistant Apothecary, Aden.
Chriswick, G., Compositor, "Our Paper," Kurrachee.
Churchill, Rev. John, Chaplain, Sattara.
Chutwin, E., 2nd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Ciampi, Ignacio, Rev. S. J., Vicar, Cathedral de Esperanca.
Cicerone, —, Assistant Master, Roman Catholic Free School, Mazagon.
Clabby, John, Sub-Conductor, Public Works Department, Poona Districts.
Clacker, Robert, 2nd Class Engineer, H. M.'s Buiding Yard, Keamaree.
Claridge, G., Machinist, *Times of India*, Fort.
Clancey, Patrick, Assistant Apothecary, Medical Department, Malwa.
Clancy, L., Schoolmaster, Royal Artillery, Sholapore.
Clark, J., Gatekeeper, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Clark, M., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Clarke, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Clarke, J. A., Schoolmaster, Mhow.
Clarke, John, Conductor, Ordnance Department, special service to Calcutta.
Clarke, S. C., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service. [singpore.
Clarke, Octavius Deacon, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Nur-
Clarke, W., Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway Factory, (Europe.)
Clarke, J., Laboratory Man, Ordnance Department, Poona.
Clarke, J., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Kussara.
Clarke, James, Engineer, P. & O. Co's Steamer *China*, Chinchpoogly.
Clason, H., Partner Clason & Co., Fort.
Clarkson, R., Surveyor, Great Trigonometrical Survey, Kurrachee.
Claton, Charles, Locomotive Department, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Cleverly, Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department, Malligaum.
Clay, Samuel, Mechanic, Sind Railway Kurrachee.
Clay, J. Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Clements, Thomas, Workman, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Clendon, H., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.
Cleveland, Henry, Partner, Bickersteth, Cleveland, and Peile, Solicitors, Malabar Hill.
Cliff, C., Assistant Turner, Grand Arsenal, Fort.
Clifford, Walter, Schoolmaster, Central Military School, Poona.
Clifton, C., Precentor, St. John's Church, Colaba.
Clifton, C. Assistant, Stranack & Co., Byculla.
Close, William, Carpenter, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Closson, H., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Bombay.

Closson, Joseph Mortleman, Canootoo Estate, Manantoddy.
Clouston, J., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Clover, John, Partner Clover & Co. (Europe.)
Clover, William W., Partner, Clover & Co., Malabar Hill.
Clowser, George L., Civil Engineer.
Clugston, Robert, Head Clerk, Loan Branch, Accountant General's Office, Byculla.
Clyn, P., Governor's Band, Parell.
Coates, G., Superintending Engineer, Hydraulic Press Company, Fort.
Cockram, P., Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Cochrane, J., Assistant Overseer, P. W. Dept. Belgaum.
Cockrane, T. E., Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.
Cockman, G., Barrack Serjeant, Nusseerabad.
Coe, T., Clerk, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Byculla.
Coffey, B., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Cogan, J., Assistant Overseer, P. W. Dept., Poona,
Coghs, Julius, Inspector, Sind Railway, Dorajegore near Kurrachee.
Cogle, R. S., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Cohen, Matthias Benjamin, Assistant Master, Free Church Institution, Ambrolie.
Cohen, M. C., Partner Cohen & Co., Forbes Street.
Coke, H., Educational Inspector, Central Division, Bombay.
Colclough, William, Manager, Treacher & Co., (Europe.)
Colaco, D. A., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway.
Cole, Alfred, Civil Engineer, G. I. P. Railway Works, Hurdah.
Cole, John, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Cole, William Trimley, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Mahomed Khans Tan- [da, Sind.
Colebrooke, John, Assist. Supt. of Stamps, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Coleman, Charles Edward, Clerk, Agra and U. S. Bank, Kurrachee. [nade.
Coleman, Jeremiah, Lieut., Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Espla-
Collett, Arnold Burrows, Coach Builder and Commission Merchant, Girgaum.
Colletts, W., G. I. P. Railway, Stores Department, Byculla.
Collett, H. J. 3rd Mate Steamer, *Tilly*. [Tardeo.
Colley, George, Engineer, Maneckjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Company,
Colley, Robert, ditto ditto.
Collis, C. Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Collins, A. Schoolmaster, Royal Artillery, Belgaum.
Collins, James, Engineer, Steamer *Tilly*, Colaba.
Collins, James, Veterinary Surgeon, 6th Dragoons, Mhow.
Collins, J., Customs Preventive Officer, Bombay.
Collins, W., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Collins, Michael, Inspector of G. I. P. Railway Telegraph Offices, Grant Road.
Collins, Michael, Constable, City Police, Kurrachee.
Collins, T., 5th Class Officer, Preventive Service, Dabool.
Collymore, J. H., 1st Class Officer Preventive Service, Kalbadavie.
Colvin, Revd. Robert Francis, Senior Chaplain, Presbytery of Bombay, and Minister St. Andrew's Kirk (Europe.)
Colvill, J., Engineer, Apollo Cotton Press, Colaba.
Combe, W., Commander Steamer *Coringa*.
Comber, Thomas, Partner Comber, Son & Co., Merchants, Malabar Hill.
Commings, James, Coppersmith, Oriental Steam Company, Kurrachee
Commingham, D., Engine Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bandora.
Compton, Spencer, Prothonotary, Ecclesiastical Registrar, and Admiralty Registrar, High Court, Malabar Hill.
Comrie William, Acting Manager, Indian Carrying Company, Rampart Row.
Comyn, Charles J., Pay Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bandora.
Conceicao, B., Agent to Messrs. Finlay & Co., Kurrachee.
Conceicao, Rev. Joze Antonio, Professor, Barretto Charity School Kavel.

Conceicao, Louis M. de Watchmaker, Kalbadavie.
Conceicao, Very Rev. P., Roman Catholic Vicar General, Poona.
Condon, J., Bailiff, Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.
Condon, James, employed in B. B. & C. I. Railway Mhow Bridge.
Condon, M., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Condon, William, employed in the Mint, Colaba.
Connell, Daniel, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Hyderabad.
Connell, George Leonard Ford, Superintendent, Secretariat Press, Byculla.
Connell, T., Assistant Shipwright, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Connelly, James, Bailiff, High Court, Kalbadavie.
Connelly, Patrick, Rivetter, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Connon, John, M.A., Barrister-at-Law and Coroner of Bombay, Malabar Hill.
Connon, —., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Broach.
Connor, Patrick, Bombay Marine, Byculla.
Connor, J. Carpenter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Connors, William, Clerk, Collector's Office, Shikarpore (Scinde).
Conry, Baldeo, 2nd Officer, B. I. S. N. Company, Steamer *Sydney*.
Considine, Charles, P. & O. Co.'s Dock, Grant Road.
Convert, Rev. P. A., German Evangelical Mission, Calicut.
Conway, William, Apothecary, Lunatic Asylum, Colaba.
Cook, G., Sub-Agent to Elphinstone Land Reclamation Company.
Cook, Wm., Assist., Construction Dept., G. I. P. R. Telegraph.
Cook, H., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Cooke, Rev. Charles, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Fort Medow Street.
Cooke, Charles, Head Pressman and Die Multiplier, Coining Department, Mint.
Cooke, John, Bandmaster 9th Regiment N. I., Morar (Gwalior).
Cooke, T., 1st Class Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.
Cooke, William, Clerk, Poona.
Cooke, John, Head Clerk, Commissary of Ordnance Office, Mhow.
Cooke, Charles, Clerk, Quarter Master General's Office, Poona.
Cooney, J., Overseer, Public Works Department, Neemuch.
Cooper, Charles, Head Assistant, Military Accountant's Office, Ambrolie.
Cooper, D., Assistant Apothecary, Aboo Sanatarium.
Cooper, Frederick F. F., Chief Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Cooper, Rev. J. G., Free Church Missionary, Nagpore.
Cooper, William, Partner, Messrs. Fulcher Cooper & Co., Matoonga.
Cooper, Patrick, Fireman, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Cooper, R., Boiler Maker, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Cooper, Frederick, Artificer, Gun Carriage Department, Colaba.
Cooper, T. Foreman, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Cooper, C. P., Barrister-at-Law, Rampart Row.
Copass, E., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Cope, H., 3rd Pilot, Kurrachee.
Cope, M., 2nd Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Cope, J., Boiler Maker, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Cope, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Callian.
Corbett, Mrs., Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Corbold, Rev. A., Missionary, London Missionary Society, Jumbooseer.
Corder, —, Draftsman, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Tardeo.
Cordor, F., Audit Clerk and Draftsman, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Cordeiro, M. J., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Corke, William George, 2nd Assistant Master Attendant, Lower Colaba.
Corke, James, 3rd Engineer, Steamer *Kurrachee*.
Corkery, Martin, Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Sholapore.
Cormack, John, Public Works Department, Surat.
Cornack, H., Guard, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.

Cornelius, J., Watchmaker, Poona.
Cornell, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Corner, William H., Clerk, Adjutant General's Office, Poona.
Cornforth, James Pickard, Partner, J. P. Cornforth & Co., Middle Colaba.
Cornforth, J., Assistant, J. P. Cornforth and Co., Middle Colaba. (Europe.)
Cornish, Gabriel Carey, Customs Preventive Service.
Corns, William, Foreman of Running Engines, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
Corrigan, J., 1st Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Cortazzi, F. J., Locomotive Superintentent G. I. P. Railway, Malabar Hill.
Cosser, Thomas, Accountant, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Costa, Rev. T., German Evangelical Mission, Dharwar.
Costalo, Granville Oscar, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.
Costello, C. J., Government Pensioner, Kurrachee.
Cote, W., Civil Engineer, Railway Works, Bagra.
Cotes, H. G., Contractor for Transport of Punjaub Railway Stores, Ferozepore.
Cotter, H., Teacher, Roman Catholic School, Byculla.
Cottier, A., Commander, steamer *Kurrachee*.
Couch, Robert, Puisne Justice, High Court, Malabar Hill.
Couldrey, Henry, 2nd Assistant, Assay Department of the Mint, Mazagon.
Couldrey, T. J., Apprentice P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Byculla.
Coulson, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Coulthard, J., Assistant Overseer, P. W. D., Poona.
Counsell, T. F., Carpenter, P. & O. C'os Dockyard, Mazagon.
Coupland, Henry Currie, signs per procuration Coupland & Co., Parell.
Coupland, John, Partner, Coupland & Co. (Europe).
Coupland, William McMurdo Duncan, Partner Coupland & Co. (Europe.)
Courpalais, Charles, Clerk, Collector's Office, Dharwar.
Courpalais, George, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Office, Dharwar.
Courpalais, S. H., Clerk, Collector's Office, Dharwar.
Couran, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Courtney, T., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Dept., Poona.
Coute, A. C., Clerk, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Coute, Justice, Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Coutinho, A. M. C., Medical Practitioner, Syed Abdool Raymon Street.
Cowan, Andrew James, Assist. Political Department Secretariate, Nesbit Lane.
Cowell, George, Engine Driver G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Cowley, Henry, Clerk, Bank of Bombay.
Cowley, Patrick, Lieut., Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Aden.
Cowper, George, Assistant Supervisor, Public Works Department, Mhow.
Cowsell, Thomas, Proprietor Seetabuldee *Advertizer* Press, Nagpore.
Cox, Robert, Bailiff, Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.
Cox, T., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Cox, W., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Cox, T., Governor's Band, Parell.
Cox, W., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Nundgaum.
Coxen, R., Landing Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Coxe, Alfred, Manager, Wythes & Jackson, G. I. P. Railway Works Contractors.
Crabbe, F., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Craig, G., Editor, *Deccan Herald*. Poona.
Craig, W. F., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Craske, Edwin, Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon (Europe).
Crawford, Hugh, Commercial Agent to the Travancore Government Alleppy.
Crawford, James Henry, partner, Remington & Co., Byculla.
Crawford, James, Boiler Maker, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Crawford, Robert, Assistant Apothecary, 21st Brig. R. A., Mhow.
Crawford, Thomas, Partner, Crawford & Co., Auctioneers, Nesbit Lane, Mazagon.

Crawford, William, Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police, (Europe.)
Crawford, William Henry, Solicitor, Rampart Row
Crawford, Robert Leslie, Asst., Remington & Co., Byculla.
Crawford, William Henry Stanley, Coffee Planter, Teddington Estate, Manantoddy, North Wynaad.
Crawford, George, Assistant, Grey Cot., Malabar Hill.
Crawley, James, Head Clerk, Kattiawar Political Agency, Rajcote.
Cray, W., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Wursodah.
Creeth, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Creigh, C. V., Agent, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Sukkur.
Cresswell, G., Assistant Overseer, P. W. Dept., North Canara.
Cresswell, Marshall, 3rd Class Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Crichton, G. F., Acting Sub-conductor, Ordnance Dept, Poona.
Crichett, ——, Assistant, Branch Bank of Bombay, Ahmedabad.
Crimmins, Michael, Second Military Warder, House of Correction, Byculla.
Crimmins, Michael (junior), in charge Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara.
Crimmins, Patrick, employed in the Mint, Fort.
Crisp, William, Clerk, Ritchie Stuwart & Co., Mahim.
Critchell, Edward R., Sub-Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.
Critchell, George, Inspector, Government Electric Telegraph Office, Colaba.
Critchell, John, Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office, Northern Division, Poona.
Critchell, J. Signaller, B. B. & C. I. Electric Telegraph Office, Baroda.
Critchley, Jonathan, 2nd Class Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dabool.
Crockett, —., Manager, Pillay Cardoo Coffee Estate, North Wynaad.
Crockett, W. F., Commander H. M.'s str. *Semiramis*.
Crockwell, W., Sub-Conductor, Marine Stores, Colaba.
Cronally, J., Store and Park Serjeant, Grand Arsenal.
Cronim, M., Overseer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Croucher, J., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Cross, James, Apothecary, 72nd Highlanders, Mhow.
Cross, John Andrew, Pensioner, Poona.
Gross, Ralph, Pensioner, Mazagon.
Crossley, Robert Thomas, Partner, Crossley & Co., Malabar Hill.
Crossley, B., Asst., Supt., Government Cooperage, Esplanade.
Crowe, C. H., Serjeant Commissariat, Kurrachee.
Crumley, John, Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Ahmednuggur.
Crusoe, John, Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway Factory, Mazagon.
Culhane, J., Overseer, Public Works Department, Poona.
Culverhouse, C., Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.
Cumming, Anthony, Secretary to the Coutract and Building Company, Colaba.
Cumming, A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Khandesh & and Nuggur.
Cumming, J., Smith, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Cumming, R. F., Clerk Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.
Cummings, R., Storekeeper, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Cummins, Moses Vere James, Assistant, John Tanner & Co., Byculla.
Cummin's, W., Governor's Band, Parell.
Cunha, D. J., Assistant Apothecary, D. 18th R. A., Neemuch.
Cunha, J. G. Student, Medical College, Covel.
Cunningham, Duncan Forbes, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Cunningham, J., Public Works Department, Belgaum.
Cunningham, J., Public Works Department, Kurrachee.
Cunningham, J., Overseer Carriage Department, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Cunningham. P., Store & Park Serjeant, Belgaum.
Curley, J., Inspector, Khundwa Railway Works.
Curling, Charles, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Oomergaum.
Curling, Robert, Commander P. & O. Co.'s S. S. *China*.

Curling, W., Commander P. & O. S. S. *Nepaul.*
Curran, Cornelius, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Currie, A. E., Clerk, H. M.'s Building Yard, Keamaree.
Currie, Hugh, Chief Officer, Steamer *Pioneer.*
Curtis, G. Apprentice, Gun Carriage Dept., Colaba.
Curtis, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Curtis, T. B., Head Master, Ahmedabad High School, Ahmedabad.
Curtis, Thomas C. E., Bowria.
Curtis, William Henry, Fireman, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Cusden, T., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Cutcheon, James, Steward P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Cuthbert, Richard, Overseer, Vehar Water Works, Coorla.
Cutler, Robert, Clerk. G. I. P. Railway Grant Road.
Cutler, Samuel, Artificer, Gun-Carriage Department, Boree Bunder.
Cutts, Charles, Contractor, Byculla.

D

D'Abreo, M., Clerk of Customs, Kurrachee.
D'Aeth, F., Clerk, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, and Resident Manager of the P. & O. Co.'s Officers Club, Seoree.
Dalbusset, Edmond, Partner Dossabhoy Cursetjee & Co., Kurrachee.
Dale, D., Governor's Band, Parell.
Daley, Charles (junior), Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Kusmore.
Daley, Charles J., Clerk, Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, Bhosawul.
Daley, C. A., Government Pensioned Surveyor, Byculla.
Daley, C., (Junior), Clerk, Inspector General of Prison's Office, Poona.
Dallas, Richard Ardill, LL.D., Solicitor, and Pauper's Attorney, Malabar Hill.
Dalton, Charles, Head Clerk, Revenue Survey Office.
Daly, J. N.. Meteorological Department, Deesa.
Dalzell, N. A., Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, Dapoorie, and Conservator of Forests.
Dalzell, Pulteney Mein, Collector of Customs, Kurrachee.
Dame, J., Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Dameral, R., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Dangerfield, Edward, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Asseerghur.
Daniell, Francis Turner Bristow, 3rd Class Inspector, Mekran Telegraph.
Daniels, Charles, Officer, Preventive Service, Kalbadavie.
Darby, Frederick, Solicitor and Notary Public, Kurrachee.
Darby, Thomas, E., Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.
D'Arcy, J., 1st Assistant Superintendent, Punjab Inland Navigation, Sukkur.
Darke, Thomas Edward, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Akola West Berar.
Darley, S., Assistant, Stewart & Co., Malabar Hill.
Darley, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Daun, J., Engineer's Assistant, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Dharoo.
Davidson, Andrew Fletcher, Supt., Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.
Davidson, Rev. Arthur, Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Booldana.
Davidson, Frederick Maitland, Assistant, Ritchie, Steuart& Co., Breach Candy.
Davidson, James, Inspector, Cattle Department, Mhow.
Davidson, J., Assistant Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Davie, W. R., Master of the "Stranger's Friend Society" Home, Lower Colaba.
Davies, C., Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, River Towah, Hooshungabad.
Davin, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Davis, C., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Davis, E., Commander, *Havelock*, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.

Davis, Herbert L. A., 3rd Class Assist. Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hoshungabad.
Davis, John, Conductor Public Works Department, Sattara.
Davis, J., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Davis, Thomas, Surveyor B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Davis, V., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Davis, William, Boiler-maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Davis, W., Customs Preventive Service, Surat.
Davis, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Davis, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Davison, John, Partner, King, Davison & Co., Kurrachee.
Davison, T. R. R., Acting Manager of Comptoir D'Escompte De Paris, Military Square.
Davy, Humphrey, Civil Engineer and Agent, Bray's Railway Works, Decksal, (Europe.)
Dawes, Edwyn S., Manager for Messrs. W. Nicol & Co. of the Britiish India Steam Navigation Company, Colaba.
Dawes, M. S., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Dawn, W., Cashier and Accountant, Hood Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors, Hurdah.
Dawson, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Day, R., Journeyman Apprentice, Indus Flotilla, Keamaree.
Deans, Charles, Fitter. B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Dearden, W., Fitter, B. B. &, C. I. Railwy, Amrolee.
DeAlmeida, Diogo Franeis, Cashier, Forbes & Co., Kalbadavie.
DeAlmeida, Domingos A., Teacher, General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie.
DeAlmeida, John A., Inspector, Vehar Water-Works, Kalbadavie.
DeAlmeida, Joseph, Clerk, W. Nicol & Co., Cavel.
DeAlmeida, J. M., Clerk, W. Nicol & Co., Cavel.
DeAlmeida, Marcellus, Clerk, Esperance & Co., Fort.
DeAlmeida, C., Head Clerk, Stamp Office, Tanna.
Dean, Rev. S. C., American Missionary, Sattara.
DeAndrade, A. P., Medical Practitioner, Girgaum Road.
DeBellemare, A., French Counsular Agent, Cochin.
DeChaves, A., Reader, Printing Office, Secretariate.
DeChaves, Nicolas, Clerk, Income Tax Office, Cavel.
DeClosets, Henry, Partner, Shoojawoodeen Tyabjee & Co., Acting Consul for France, Kurrachee.
DeConceicao, A. P., Medical Practitioner, Sonapore.
DeConceicao, J. Francis, Clerk, Inspector General of Hospitals, Poona.
DeConde, Hubert, Late Superintendent Red Sea and India Telegraph Co., Suez.
DeCosta, A. S, Assistant Apothecary, General Hospital, Aden.
DeCosta, C., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
DeCosta, C. P., Chief Officer Steam Ship *Manchester*, Kalbadavie.
DeCosta, Frederick, Correspondence Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
DeCosta, F, Assistant Ticket Printer, B. B. & C. I. Railway Office, Bombay.
DeCosta, George, Clerk, to Inspecter General of Presons, Poona.
DeCosta, Joseph, Surveyor, Trigonometrical Survey, Poona.
DeCosta, J., Head Clerk, W. & A. Graham & Co., Kalbadavie.
DeCosta, M., Assistant to Fernandez, Tailor, Kurrachee.
DeCosta, Peter, Clerk to Finlay & Co., Kurrachee.
DeCruz, Andris, Auctioneer, Cochin.
DeCruz, Francis, Assistant, Revenue Department, Secretariate, Cavel.
DeCruz, C. F., Signaller, Goverment Electric Telegraph, Bombay.
DeCruz, Joaquim, Assistant, Revenue Department, Secretariate, Cavel.
DeCruz, John Joseph, Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Office, Hydrabad.
DeCruz, Joseph M., Clerk, W. & A. Graham & Co., Girgaum.

DeCruz, Lawrence, Clerk, Military Department Secretariate, Churney Lane.
DeCruz, Mathew, Head Clerk, Secretary Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Kalbadavie.
DeCruz, Miguel, Assistant, Souza Pryer & Co., Kalbadevie.
DeCunha, Clement, Clerk, Bank of Bombay, Kalbadavie.
DeCunha, D. J. R., Assistant Apothecary, Royal Artillery, Neemuch
DeCunha, F. S., Clerk, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Kalbadavie
DeCunha, J., Deputy Postmaster, Keamaree.
DeCunha, J. A., 1st Hospital Assistant 17th N. I., Nusseerabad.
DeCunha, T. J. C., Clerk, General Post Office, Bombay, Kalbadavie
DeCunha, T. M., Clerk, Stamp Office, Tanna.
DeCunha, Vincent Avelino, Assistant Secretary, Bible Society, Kalbadavie.
DeFaria, Rev T. J. F., Coadjutor, Church of Salvacao, Mahim.
DeGa, Anthony George (junior), Clerk, Forbes & Co., Grant Road.
DeGa, Joseph Maria, Ledger-keeper, Bank of Bombay, Grant Road.
DeGa, Michael, Book-keeper, Lyon Brothers and Co., Grant Road.
DeGa, Nicholas, Clerk, Agra Bank, Grant Road.
DeGama, C. V., Clerk, Collector's Office, Kurrachee.
DeGama, John, Clerk, Punjab Railway Office, Kurrachee.
DeGama, Joseph, Reader, "Exchange Press," Cavel.
Deimler, Rev. T. G., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Mazagon.
DeJesus, A. G., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Belgaum.
DeJesus. F. R. Clerk, Office Commissioner of Police, Magazon.
DeLaforce, Robert John, Pensioned Pilot, Kalbadavie.
DeLaforce, Robert, (Junior), Kalbadavie.
DeLaMarc, Henry Walter, Assistant, Macinde Rogers & Co., Forbes Street.
DeLancey, G., Inspector, Harbour Police.
Delaney, William, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Aden.
DeLastic, Felix, Third Class Inspector, Electric Telegraph Dept., Dharwar.
DeLemos, Philip L., Partner, Henderson & Co., Photographers, Mazagon.
DeLima, Alexander Morris, Clerk, Military Dept., Secretariate, Byculla.
DeLima, C., Gatekeeper, Custom House, Kurrachee.
DeLima, Joseph, Clerk, Ralli Brothers, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.
DeLima, Michael, Cashier, Ralli Brothers, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.
Dell, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
DeLorme, Edward, 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service, Girgaum.
DeMello, Antone, Book-keeper, Remington & Co.
DeMello, A. F., Clerk, Collector's Office, Shikarpore. [Office.
DeMello, A. T., Clerk, Stores Dept., B. B. & C. I. Railway, Managing Agent's
DeMello, B., Assistant Apothecary, Governor's Establishment.
DeMello, C., Clerk, Wallace & Co., Mazagon.
DeMello, J. M., Clerk, Bombay Education Society Press, Byculla.
DeMello, Lewis, Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, Cavel.
DeMello, Minguel, second Apothecary, Medical Store Branch, Kalbadavie.
DeMello, M., Clerk, W. & A. Graham & Co., Girgaum.
DeMello, M. A., Clerk, W. & A. Graham & Co., Kalbadavie.
De Mello, N., Cler,k, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
DeMello, Rev. P., Vicar das Victorias, Upper Mahim.
DeMello, R., Clerk, Assist. Political Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad.
DeMendoza, S., Judicial Clerk, Kattywar Agency, Rajcote.
DeMiranda, M., Head Clerk, Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Southern Division.
DeMiranda, M. F., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office.
DeMiranda, Philip, Clerk, Military Department Secretariate, Kalbadavie.
DeMiranda, P., Clerk, Ardaseer Limjee & Co., Mazagon.
DeMonte, D., Assistant Book-keeper, Rogers & Co., Cavel Lane.
DeMonte, F. H., Book-keeper, Finlay, Scott & Co., Kalbadavie.

DeMonte, F. S., Partner, Barrett & Co., Kalbadavie.
DeMonte, J. M., Clerk, Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.
DeMonte, S., Clerk, Volkart, Brothers, Kalbadavie.
DeMonte, S. L., Clerk, Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.
DeMonte, T. B., Clerk, Deputy Engineer's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
DeMyre, John Baptiste, Bandmaster, 13th Regt. N. I., Ahmedabad.
DeNoronha, D. L., Clerk, Collector of Municipal Collector's Office, Girgaum.
Denso, Albert E., signs per procuration, Volkart Brothers, and Acting Consul for Prussia, Kurrachee (Europe.)
Denton, Charles, Compiler of Military and Marine Accounts, Colaba.
DeOliveira, Rev. J. N., Roman Catholic Priest, Bhooj and Rajcote.
D'Oliveira, E., Clerk, Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.
DeOliveira, Rev. P. F., Roman Catholic Priest, Ahmedabad and Hurgole.
DePenha, D. Joseph, Clerk, Peel Cassels & Co., Mathatpacaddy.
DeQuadros, Gemeniano, Clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Mazagon.
DeQuadros, John Vincent, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Mazagon.
DeQuadros, Justimah, Cashier, Ralli Brothers, Mazagon.
DeQuadros, Michael R., Sub-Manager, Commercial Bank of India, Mazagon.
DeRozario, F., Assistant Apothecary, Railway Hospital, Kurrachee.
DeRozario, G., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Charge, Agency, Muscat.
DeRozario, J., Assistant Apothecary, 95th Regt. of Foot, Hyderabad.
DeRozario, J. A., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Surat.
DeRozario, Paul, Clerk, Peel, Cassels & Co., Girgaum.
DeRozario, V., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavie.
DeSa, D. A., Clerk Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Kalbadavie.
DeSa, J., Clerk, Pol. Supt. Office, Jacobabad.
DeSilva, Antone, Inspecting Post Master, Kutch and Katteewar.
DeSilva, Antonio, Medical Practitioner, Bazar Street, Fort.
DeSilva, B., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Department, Broach.
DeSilva, D. M., Clerk, Remington & Co., Agiary Lane.
DeSilva, E. A., Assistant Book-keeper, Rogers & Co., Bandora.
DeSilva, F., Clerk, Munora, (Sind).
DeSilva, Francis D., Assistant, Coupland & Co., Fort.
DeSilva, Francis S., Clerk, Superintendent Bombay Marine Office, Agiary Lane.
DeSilva, Frederick, Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Bellasis Junction Road.
DeSilva, G. F., Roman Catholic Vicar at Mahim.
DeSilva, John Philip, Assistant, Commissioner of Customs, Mazagon.
DeSilva, Joseph, Acting Junior Clerk, Dockyard, Kalbadavie.
DeSilva, Joseph P., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
DeSilva, L. M., Clerk, Loco. Department, G. I. P. Railway, Agiary Lane.
DeSilva, Manoel Salvadore, Clerk, Military Department Secretariate, Mahim.
DeSilva, Matthew, Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
DeSilva, M. F., Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Lower Mahim.
DeSilva, M. V., Clerk, Loco. Department, G. I. P. Railway, Agiary Lane.
DeSilva, P., Clerk, Stamp Office, Girgaum.
DeSilva, P. D., Coroner's Constable and Interpreter, MusjidBunder.
DeSilva, Philip, Clerk, Military Department Secretariate, Mahim.
DeSilva, Storekeeper, Executive Engineer Office, Ahmednuggur.
LeSilva, S. M., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway Co., Managing Agent's Office.
DeSilva, W., Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Mayting.
Desmier, Charles, Clerk, Magistrate's Office, Nowshera, (Upper Sind.)
Desmier, George, Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office, Hydrabad (Scinde).
Desmier, Robert, Juinor Lieutenant, Guicowar's Service, Baroda.
Desmier, Theophilus, Lieut., 3rd Regt. Guicowar's Troops, Baroda.
DeSouza, Angelino, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Charitable Dispensary, Bandora.
DeSouza, Antonio Domingo, Asst. Commissioner of Customs, Chunam Kiln Lane.

DeSouza, A. S., Assistant Apothecary, Bombay Marine.
DeSouza, A., Signallor, Sind Railway Telegraph, Bolari.
DeSouza, C., Clerk Political Superintendent's Office, Jacobabad.
DeSouza, C. G., Parten Souza Pinto & Co., Trades.
DeSouza, C. J., Station Master, Sind Railway Keamaree, Kurrachee.
DeSouza, Rev. C. P., Assistant to Vicar of Church of Sande, Cavel.
DeSouza, C. P., Clerk, P. & O. Co.'s Office, Fort, Caval.
DeSouza, D. Clerk, Master Attendant's Office.
DeSouza, Domingo, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy.
DeSouza, E., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Sukkur.
DeSouza, Edward, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Kolapore.
DeSouza, Rev. J. Braz, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Kolapore.
DeSouza, Emidio, Insurance Clerk, Finlay, Scott & Co., Kalbadavie.
DeSouza, Rev. Ellis Maria, Vicar of the Roman Catholic Church, Salsette.
DeSouza, Emanuel, Clerk, Sind Railway, Kotree.
DeSouza, E. M., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Co.
DeSouza, Francis, Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway Office, Bombay.
DeSouza, F. G., Clerk, Public Works Department, North Canara.
DeSouza, Geminiano, Book-keeper, Lyon, Brothers, Mazagon.
DeSouza, Ignacio, Clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Cavel.
DeSouza, Rev. J., Secretary to Roman Catholic Archbishop, Bombay.
DeSouza, J., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
DeSouza, J. A., Turnkey, County Jail, Oomercarry.
DeSouza, J. A., Clerk, Agent for Transports Office, Dockyard.
DeSouza, J. A., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Kurrachee.
DeSouza, Joseph Francis, Surgeon, Mody Street, Fort.
DeSouza, Jose Janeir, Clerk, C. Mascarenhas, & Co., Cavel.
DeSouza, J. D., Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Joongshaie.
DeSouza, J. F., Apothecary, 56th Regt. Foot, Deesa.
DeSouza, John X., Clerk, Ewart, Latham & Co., Girgaum.
DeSouza, J. M., Apothecary 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Poona.
DeSouza, P., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
DeSouza, L. M., Clerk, Master Attendant's Office.
DeSouza, M., Clerk to Deputy Collector, Jerruck.
DeSouza, M. E., partner in the firm of Arthur DeSouza & Co., Mazagon.
DeSouza, Rev. L., Professor at the Roman Catholic School at Mahim.
DeSouza, Manoel Antonio, Partner, Souza, Pryer & Co., Fort.
DeSouza, Manoel Francis, Clerk, Municipal Commissioners' Office, Mahim.
DeSouza, Manuel, Assistant Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
DeSouza, Manoel, employed at P. Grant & Sons, Saddlers, Oomercarry.
DeSouza, M. R., Clerk, Political Department Secretariate, Kalbadavie.
DeSouza, P., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavie.
DeSouza, Paul, Book-keeper, Ashburner, Bell & Co., Fort,
DeSouza, Peter D., Dispenser to Treacher & Co., Kurrachee.
DeSouza, Peter, Clerk, Custom House, Kurrachee.
DeSouza, Piety, Clerk, Fleming & Co.'s Kurrachee.
DeSouza, Joseph, Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Kotree.
DeSouza, J. F., Clerk, Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee.
DeSouza, Philip John, Pensioned Apothecary and Medical Practitioner, Poona.
DeSouza, Rebello, Depy. Post Master, and General Agent, Khetty.
DeSouza, Sebastian Joseph, Clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Mazagon.
DeSouza, Vincent, Assistant Apothecary in Medical Charge, Meerpoor Buttorah.
DeSouza, W., Railway Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
DeSouza, Xavier, Clerk, Boat Department, Kurrachee.
Devery, Bernard, Mounted Police, Mazagon.

Devine, James, Commander, Guicowar's Forces, Baroda.
Devlin, N., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla Station.
Devitt, P., J., Overseer, Public Works Department, Mhow.
Devonshire, Abraham, Assistant, Budgett & Hughes, Kurrachee.
Dew, E. W., Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Dewar, T. J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Kussara.
Dewy, Joseph, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Dewy, Robert, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Dewey, Charles, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Dewey, Cornelius Henry, Kurrachee.
Dewey, Thomas, Clerk, Punjab Transport Agent's Office, Kurrachee.
DeWerra, Rev. M., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kirkee.
Dexter, John, Engine-driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Dias, A. C., Stores delivery Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Dias, C. F., Clerk, Mechanics' Institute and Teacher of Music, Fort.
Dias, E., Clerk, Post Office, Girgaum.
Dias, F. Clerk, Post Office, Kalbadavie.
Dias, Gabriel, Clerk, Burstall & Co.'s Factory, Mahim.
Dias, J., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Nerriad.
Dias, Rev. Jeremiah, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Kurrachee.
Dias, J. A., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Bombay.
Dias, J. A. D., Clerk, Pallow Road.
Dias, J., Watchmaker, Sudder Bazar, Poona.
Dias, John Caetano, Teacher of Music and Piano Tuner, Mazagon.
Dias, P. A., Clerk, Wallace & Co., Mahim.
Dias, T. L., Clerk, Stores, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Dick, Mrs., Midwife, Fort George.
Dickinson, F. B., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Dickinson, J., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Dickinson, H., Sugar Planter, Ferriah Bagh, Ahmednuggur.
Dickinson, J. C., Sugar Planter and Distiller, "Hafiz Bagh," Jooneer.
Dickson, George, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Dickson, James, Assistant, P. & O. Co's Office, Bandora.
Dieg, F., Clerk, Custom House, Kurrachee.
Diez, Rev. E., German Evangelical Mission, Kadakab near Calicut.
Diminieux, George La Bardiure, Officer Preventive Service, Girgaum.
Dirom, Robert, Partner, Dirom Hunter & Co. (Europe.)
Dirom, P. H., Partner, Dirom Hunter & Co. (Europe.)
Disney, Henry Keith, Asst. Supt., Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.
Ditton, Edmund William, Clerk, Ewart, Latham & Co., Byculla.
Ditton, Charles, Press-reader, Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Ditchburn, T., 2nd Class Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Diver, Thomas, M.D., Surgeon and Accoucheur, Esplanade and Medow Street.
Diver, Henry, Medical Practitioner, Esplanade and Medow Street.
Dixon, John, Surveyor of Shipping, and Lloyd's Surveyor, Medow Street.
Dixon, Joseph, Timekeeper, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Dixon, Joseph E., Fuel Agent, Oriental Inland Seam Co., River Sutlej.
Dixon, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Dixon & Co., Iron and Brass Founders, Byculla.
Doctor, David, Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Etola.
Dods, G., Foreman Mechanic, G. I. P. Railway Factory, Lanowlee.
Dodd, W., Guard, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Dodds, James, Assistant, Forbes & Co., Malabar Hill.
Doherty, Mrs. Ann, Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Doman, Thomas, Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Doming, Paul, 1st Class Officer Preventive Service, Girgaum Road.

Donaldson, A., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Donaldson, Daniel, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Donaldson, J., Laboratory Man, Ordnance, Ahmedabad.
Donaldson, P. E., Civil Engineer, Lanai.
Donaldson, Robert, Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Fort.
Donaldson, T. O., Station Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
Donnelly, J. W., Barrack Serjeant, Belgaum.
Donnelly, William, G. I. P. Railway, Store Clerk, Byculla.
Donner, E., Assistant, A. H. Huschke & Co., Rampart Row.
Donohoe, James, Assistant Surveyor, Trigonometrical Survey, Poona.
Donohoe, John McCarthy, Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Donohoe, Patrick, Deputy Assistant Commissary, P. W. Dept., Poona.
Donohoe, W. Ashley, Head Clerk, Office of the Deputy Secretary, Legislative Council of Bombay, Esplanade.
Donovan, Jeremiah, Miner, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Donovan, W., Sub-Agent, Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors.
Doogan, P., Estate and General Agent, Paunchgunny.
Dooley, John, Barrack Serjeant, Khandalla.
Dorg, G., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Dougall, J., Engineer, Manockjee Petit Spinning and Weaving Co., Tardeo.
Dougall, J., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.
Dove, W., Brass Moulder, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.
Dove, ——, Secretaay and Superintending Engineer, Bombay Gas Works, Parell,
Doveton, Samuel, Clerk to Wythes and Jackson, Contractors, Bhosawul.
Doveton, S., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Dowling, H., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Dowling, M., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department, Sattara.
Dowling, Richard, Mechanic, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Dowling, Robert, Mechanic, Harbour Works, Kurrachee.
Dowling, R., Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Dowman, H., Sub-Assistant, Revenue Survey, Upper Sind.
Dowman John, Clerk of the St. Thomas' Cathedral, Fort, Bombay.
Dowman, Joseph, Settlement Officer, Sind.
Downes, John, 2nd Class Engineer, H. M.'s Building Yard, Keamaree.
Downey, Timothy, Schoolmaster, 18th R. Artillery, Neemuch.
Downey, J., Gate keeper, H. M.'s Building Yard, Keamaree.
Downie, Ronald, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Downing, W., Acting Master, "Goolanar," Bombay Marine.
Dowson, John Lodge, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Doyle, Mrs., Boarding-House Keeper, Mazagon.
Dracup, C. S., Clerk, Gun Carriage Department, Colaba.
Dracup, E., Clerk, Branch Bank of Bombay, Belgaum.
Dracup, Isaac, Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar.
Dracup, William, Audit Clerk, Consulting Engineer, Secretariate, Small Colaba.
Draper, T., Acting Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Hydrabad.
Driver, H., 2nd Class Engineer, H. M.'s Building Yard, Keamaree.
Draper, Robert, Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Draper, William, M.A., Professor of Mathematics & Natural Philosophy Poona College, Poona.
Dredge, H., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Dreweth, J. M., Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Drewith, Thomas, Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Druet, John, Poona.
Drumm, Patrick, Assistant Apothecary, Poorundhur Sanitarium.
Drummond. E., Assistant Overseer, P. W. D., Kandeish.
Drury, Charles, Architect and Builder, Parell Road.

Drury, Thomas, Inspector, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works.
Druston, Emmanuel, Clerk, Kusmore.
Dryhurst, R., Plumber, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Dryden, W., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Drynan, James Russell, signs per procuration, G. S. King & Co., Rampart Row
Drysdale, J., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mortozapore.
Duarte, D. A., Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Kalbadavi.
Duarte, S., Rev. S. P., Professor of Portuguese at St. Xavier's School and Assistant at the Cathedral.
Dudley, John, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Dudley, J., Post Master, Ahmednuggur.
Duffell, W. S., Clerk in charge, P. & O. Co.'s S. S. *Salsette*.
Duff, A., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Duffin, J., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Duffin, T., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Duffy, John, Assistant, County Jail, Oomercarry.
Duggan, Henry, Clerk Commissioner's Office, Poona.
Duggan, Owen, Police Constable in the Dockyard, Fort.
Duggan, R., Engineer, Viegas Patent Slip Mahim.
Duigan, John, Resident Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.
Dugard, J., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Dullard, Wm., Engineer, E. L. & P. Company's Steamer *Sirdar*.
Dullard, Richard, Warder of the House of Correction, Byculla.
Dumar, F., Captain, Guicowar's Service, Baroda.
Dunbar, John, Barrister-at-Law, and Examiner, Insolvent Debtors Court, Cumballa Hill.
Dunbar, R., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Poona.
Duncan, J., Carpenter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Duncan, J., Clerk, Scinde Railway Company, Kurrachee.
Duncan, John, Clerk, Oriental Inland Steam Co., Kurrachee.
Duncan, Joseph Hay, Mekran Telegraph Department, Sind.
Duncan, R. B., Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Duncan, William, Engineer, Bombay Marine, Colaba.
Duncan, J., Clerk, Indus Flotilla Office, Kotree.
Dundas, Robert T., Commander P. & O. Co.'s Steamer *Salsette*.
Dungate, Stephen, Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Dunlop, J. Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Dunlop, Walter, Assistant Schoolmaster, Sanitarium, Poorundhur.
Dunlop, William Henry Glasgow, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay [Harbour.
Dunn, Alexander, Manager, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Lahore.
Dunn, G., Steward, P. and O., Co. Service.
Dunn, J. J., Sign-board Painter Sonapore.
Du Port, Rev. C. D., Pastor, Trinity Chapel, Secretary and Superintendent of the Indo-British Institution, & Secretary to the Society for Propogation of Gospel.
Dunolly, James Logan, Partner, J. L. Dunolly & Co., Kurrochee (Europe.)
Dunstan, H., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Durant, C., Inspector, Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Durham, Charles, Clerk, Municipal Commissioners' Office, Kalbadevi.
Durham, Joseph, Engineer, steamer *Telegraph* Lower Colaba.
Duthie, Robert, Schoolmaster, Scottish Male Orphanage, Mahim.
Dupuy, John, Chief Officer, steamer *Elphinstone*.
Dupuy, Charles, Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway Office, Bombay.
Dwyer, John, Partner, Dwyer & Co., Mess and General Agents, Colaba.
Dwyer, W. H., Asst. Storekeeper, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Colaba.
Dyson, T., Rivetter, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.

Dyson, Samuel Westcott, Master Plumber, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Dykes, C., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Dyer, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service,

E

Eagan, C., Clerk, S. V. *Nimrod*, Kurrachee.
Eaglesome, George, Schoolmaster 106th Regt., Nusseerabad.
Eales, G., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Easdon, W., Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Bolari.
Eastwood, W., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Easton, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.
Eddy, Robert, Assistant, Secretariate, Apollo Street.
Edgington, Charles, Inspector, Jamsetjee Dorabjee's Railway Works.
Edginton, Alfred, Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Police, Mazagon.
Edmonds, Ezekiel, Agent, Oriental Inland Steam Co., Ferozepore.
Edmonds, E., Storekeeper, O. I. S. Company, Kurrachee.
Edmonds, Fred. L., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Edmonstone, Robert, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Edwards, T., Store Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Edwards, Charles, Apothecary, Medical Stores, Medow Street, Fort.
Edwards, Charles Thomas, Clerk, Bushire Residency (Persian Gulf).
Edwards, Charles, Thos., Clerk, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Kurrachee.
Edwards, Henry Philip, Harbour Works, Kurrachee.
Edwards, John, Head Accountant, Collector's Office, Poona.
Edwards, J. H., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Khandesh.
Edwards, J., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Edwards, Samuel, 2nd Class Barrack Master, Ahmednuggur.
Edwards, Thomas Bagnold, Gun and Pistol Maker, Rampart Row.
Edwards, Thomas Bedford, Head Assistant, Adjutant General's Department, Poona.
Egden, Henry, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Eglin, John, Foreman Fitter and Turner, B. B. and C. I. Railway Works, Amrolee.
Egglistone, E., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.
Elander, George, Assistant Collector, Canal Department, Kurracheee.
Ella, John, Turncock, Bombay Water Works, Kalbadevi.
Elliott, Edward, Solicitor, Kurrachee.
Elliott, John, Overseer, Vehar Water Works, Oomercarry.
Elliott, William, Senior Harbour Constable, Kurrachee.
Elliott, J., Assistant, Treacher & Co, Byculla.
Elliott, Charles, Clerk, Indus Flotilla Office, Kotree.
Elliott, Edward, Foreman Smith, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Elliott, H., Baker, P. and O. Company's Service.
Elliott, Robert William, Clerk, and Reporter *Our Paper* Kurrachee.
Elliott, W., Butcher, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Elliott, J. E., Commander R. N., Naval Agent in charge of H. M.'s Mails, Bombay and Suez Line.
Elliott, W., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Elton, C., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Entichidi, Nicolas, partner Messrs. Frangopulo Agelasto & Co., Apollo Street.
Ellis, Charles, Vet. Surgeon, Kurrachee.
Ellis, David, Engineer, Cotton Mills, Broach.
Ellis, D.. Carpenter, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Ellis, E., Carriage Examiner, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Ellis, Francis Mountstuart, Coffee Planter, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.

Ellis, Lester, Assistant, Remington & Co., Worlee Hill.
Ellis, Thomas, Commander Steamer *Taptee.*
Ellis, W., Carpenter, O. I. S. N. Co., Kurrachee.
Elsam, Henry Boothby, Assistant, Lawrence & Co., Colaba.
Elsey, Henry, Engineer Steamer *Pehlwan.*
Elsey, Thomas, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Emmett, H., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Ahmedabad.
Emmett, Mrs., Milliner and Dress Maker, Poona.
Emmett, E., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Entwhistle, John, Boiler Maker, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Esperance, S. D., Card Plate Engraver and Commission Agent, Apollo Street and Colaba.
Esperance, Valentine, S., Chief Clerk, Engineer Department Dockyard, Matharpacady.
Essai, Wm. J., Clerk, E. Land and Press Company, Mazagon.
Esson, J., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Esseiva, Rev. John, Superior, Roman Catholic Free School, Mazagon.
Etherington, F. W., Platelayer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Broach.
Evans, A. J., Assistant, J. and W. Watson's, Medow Street.
Evans, F., Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Evans, George, Clerk, W. Nicol & Co., Colaba.
Evans, James, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Evans, John, Surgeon, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Evans, William, Clerk in the Adawlut, Poona.
Evans, —, 1st Class Mate, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Evans, H., Station Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Evans, D. M., Clerk, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Ellison, E., Civil Engineer, Bombay.
Everett, D., Platelayer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Ewing, John, Boiler-maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Extross, John L., Apothecary to the Guicowar's Hospital, Baroda.

F

Fabey, C. S., Assistant Engineer, P. W. Dept., Mhow Division.
Fagan, Peter, Master Painter, Grand Arsenal.
Fahie, W. J., Assist. Engineer, P. W. D., Poona.
Fahy, M., Laboratory Man, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.
Fairbairn, Robert, Consulting Engineer, Referee, and Valuator, Atlas Works, Mazagon.
Fairbank, Rev. S. B., American Missionary, Wadale (Deccan).
Fairchild, George, Chief Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Faithfull, Frederick Dundas, Judge of the Small Cause Court, Belgaum.
Faithful, J., Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Falke, Theodore, Assistant Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, Dapoorie.
Falkers, G. A., Signaller, Telegraph Department, Ahmednuggur.
Fallas, J., Plumber, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Fallon, Palmer Knight, Bolarum, Deccan.
Fallon, S. W., Officiating Superintendent, Government School, Ajmere.
Fallon, William Herbert, Bolarum, Deccan.
Faria, J. D., Clerk, Cardwell, Parsons & Co.
Farnham, B. F., partner Farnham & Co., Fort.
Farnham, Rev., James J., Master, Education Society's Boys' School, Byculla.
Farr, Mrs. Jane, Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Farr, John, Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Farr, Reuben, Storekeeper, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.

Farrar, John, merchant, (formerly of Rennie, Scovell & Co.,) (Europe.)
Farrel, G. F., Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Girgaum.
Farrell, J., Overseer, Public Works Department, North Canara.
Farrell, John, Ordnance Conductor, Grand Arsenal.
Farrell, R. C. M., Schoolmaster, 18th Regt. Artillery, Hydrabad.
Farren, James, Mechanic, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Farrow, Charles, Plumber, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Farrow, J., 3rd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Farrow, Richard, Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Farrow, William Justin, Asst. Storekeeper, Elphinstone Land Press Co., Byculla.
Faulconer, H. V., Auctioneer and Commission Agent, Poona.
Faulkner, Alexander, Assessor for Income Tax, Colaba.
Faulkner, Joseph Laurie, Clerk, Military Accountant's Office, Byculla.
Fauxhall, John, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Calcutta.
Fawcett, Joshua, Overseer, Public Works Department, Dharwar.
Fearn, W., Assistant Apothecary, Royal Artillery, Kirkee.
Fearnlay, John, Assistant, Finlay, Scott and Co., Kurrachee.
Fearnlay, Mitford, Assistant to T. Lidbetter and Co., Kurrachee.
Fell, Richard, (Sen.), Manager, Treacher & Co., Poona.
Fell, Richard (junior), Clerk, Treacher & Co., Poona.
Fellows, William Benjamin, Collector of Municipal Taxes, Coorla.
Felman, B., Proprietor, Prussian Hotel, Mazagon.
Fenner, William A., Conservator of Forests in Sind, Kotree.
Fenton, Rev. G. L., Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Church, Poona.
Fennel, H., Boilermaker, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Fenwick, H., Catechist, Free Church Mission, Poona.
Fenwick, W. R., Deputy Post Master, Jaulnah.
Fenwick, F., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Broach.
Ferguson, T. J., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
Fergusson, Alexander, Joiner, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Fergusson, John, Master O. I. S. Company, Steamer *Sutlej*.
Fern, Edmund William, Sudder Ameen, Ahmedabad.
Fernandes, A. L., Ledger-keeper, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Bandora.
Fernandes, Bernard, *Cochin Courier* Press, Cochin.
Fernandes, Braz, Kt., Consular Agent to the Portuguese Government, Bandora.
Fernandes, Rev. Braz, Vicar of the Church of N. S. de Salvacao, Mahim.
Fernandes, E., Agent, Calicut.
Fernandez, E. B., Tailor, Kurrachee.
Fernandes, Francis, Partner, Francis & Co. Auctioneers, Girgaum.
Fernandes, H. C., Pianoforte Tuner and Music Teacher, Dabool.
Fernandes, James C., Nazir of the Adawlut, Poona.
Fernandes, Joseph Francis, Uncovenanted Assistant, Revenue Comr. N.D., Poona.
Fernandes, J. J., Deputy Post Master, Ahmedabad.
Fernandes, J. M., Ordnance Examiner's Office, Mahim.
Fernandes, Nicholas, Portuguese Translator to Government and Assessor of Income Tax, Byculla.
Fernandes, Nicholas (junior), Solicitor, High Court, Guzerat.
Fernandez, A., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Fernandez, D., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Mhow.
Fernandez, F., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Ahmedabad.
Fernandez, G. D., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.
Fernandez, L. G., Clerk, Messrs. Keir and Ramsden, Oomercarry.
Fernandez, T. A., Asst. in charge, Govt. Electric Telegraphic Office, Cochai.
Fernandez, B., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Oomercarry.
Fernandez, J., Moulder, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Fernandez, J., Draughtsman, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Fernandez, J., Clerk, Harbour Police.

Fernandez, M., Clerk, Post Office, Fort.
Fernandez, M., Clerk, Collector's Office, Kurrachee.
Fernandez, N. A., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Girgaum.
Fernandez, N., Assistant Revenue and Police Commissioner, N. D.
Fernandez, T. R., Superintendent of Classification, Hydrabad.
Fernandez, V. M., P. W. Dept., Canara.
Fernandez, S., Telegraph Inspector. B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Ferns, H., Lithographer, B. E. Society's Press, Byculla.
Ferro, Rev. F. S., Clerk, Byculla Church, Byculla.
Ferro, Mrs. M., Matron, B. E. Society's Boy's School, Byculla.
Fialho, G. Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Fort.
Fido, John, Mill Wright in the Mint, Colaba.
Fido, John (junior), employed in the Mint, Colaba.
Fido, Joseph W., Asst. Meter in the Mint, Colaba.
Field, J., Sub-Contractor, Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Khetwaddy.
Figuerin, Dominy, employed at P. Grant & Son, Saddlers, Oomercary.
Finkh, Rev. A., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.
Finlay, George, Engineer, P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Finn, Charles, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Belgaum.
Finnigan, P., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works. Natchengaum.
Firth, J., Inspector Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Firth, John, Superintendent, Bombay Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Firth, John, Schoolmaster 95th Regiment, Hyderabad.
Fish, Levi Livsey, Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.
Fisher, Benjamin S., Locomotive Foreman, B. B. & C. I. R., Amrolee.
Fisher, O. J., 3rd Class Pilot, Colaba.
Fisk, H., Signaller, Mekran Telegraph, Gader.
Fitter, Henry John, Veterinary Surgeon, (Europe).
Fitzgerald, Thomas, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Fitzgerald, J., Acting Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Belgaum
Fitzgerald, W., Laboratory Man, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.
Fitzherbert, Augustus, Harbour Constable, Kurrachee.
Flanagan, John W., Clerk, Coupland & Co., Girgaum.
Flanagan, Joseph, Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Girgaum.
Flaskett, Wm., Platelayer, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Fleuriment, N. De Editor, *Sindian*, Kurrachee.
Fleming, Frederick, Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Fort,
Fleming, G., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Fleming, John, Partner, W. Nicol & Co. (Europe.)
Fleming, T., 4th Class Mate, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Fleming, Thomas K., 3rd Officer, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Fletcher, D., Joint Agent, Bombay Metal Mart, Mazagon.
Fletcher, Mrs. Ellen, Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Fletcher, T., Commander H. M.'s Steamer *Oobhara*.
Fletcher, Rev. W. K., Senior Chaplain, St. Thomas' Cathedral, Malabar Hill.
Flewker, J., Goods Delivery Company G. I. P. Railway.
Flockheart, J., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Flower, Edward William, Byculla.
Flynn, Edward, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Flynn, James, Chief Translator and Interpreter, High Court, Byculla.
Flynn, Michael, Assistant Engineer, E. Land and Press Company, Mazagon.
Fogart, John, Clerk, Deputy Collector's Office, Larkhana (Scinde).
Fogerty, William Keys, M.R.C.S., Surgeon, Mazagon.
Fogg, G., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Foggo, George, Partner, Forbes & Co., Malabar Hill.
Foghill, Louis, Assistant, P. Grant and Son Saddler, Mazagon.

Foley, T., Store & Park Serjeant, Aden.
Folkard, G. M., Cashier, Thull Ghaut Works.
Fonseca, F., employed at Treacher & Co., Girgaum.
Foord, H. H., Executive Engineer, Aurungabad.
Foott, David D., Clerk, Sind Railway Office, Kurrachee.
Forbes, James Alexander, Partner, Forbes & Co., Cumballa Hill.
Forbes, Rev. A., Missionary, Church of Scotland, and Principal of General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadevi.
Ford, John, Schoolmaster, 18th Brigade R. A., Kurrachee.
Forbes, John, Police Inspector, Oomercarry, Bombay.
Forbes, John Lambert, Major, Commanding Gaicowar's Black Horse, Baroda.
Forbes, James, Partner McKenzie and Forbes, Stevedore, Chinchpoogly.
Ford, J., Plumber, P. and O. Company, Mazagon.
Ford, Louis J. F. C., Accountant of the Govt. Dockyard, and Paymaster Floating Batteries, Colaba.
Forde, Henry D., Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.
Forjett, Charles, Acting Commissioner of Police, Mazagon.
Forman, Henry, signs per procuration for Leckie and Co., Colaba.
Forman, J., Mechanic, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Formby, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Foreman, W., B. B. & C. I. Railway, Engine Driver Amrolee.
Forrest, Thomas, Press Reader, Education Society's Press, Mazagon.
Forster, A., Clerk, Collector's Office, Kurrachee.
Forster, Charles, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Guzerat.
Forster, E. R., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Forster, Frederick, Pensioned Acting Master, Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Forster, George, Foreman of Woodwork, Richardson, Duck and Co., Keamaree.
Forster, J., Station Master, G I.P. Railway, Kirkee.
Fortune, T. H., Chief Clerk Loco. Dept. B. B. and C. I. R., Amrolee, near Surat.
Foster, H., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Foster, Hugh, Clerk, Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee.
Foster, John, Clerk, Railway Works, Bagra.
Foster, F., Station Clerk, Sind Railway, Jeempoor.
Fowler, Charles B., Schoolmaster, 72nd Regiment Foot, Mhow.
Fowler, Francis, 3rd Class Engineer, Scinde Railway (Punjaub Survey).
Fowler, F., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Fowler, George, Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office, Northern Division, Poona
Foxley, Edward, Assistant Overseer, Canal Department, Hydrabad.
Foxley, George, Overseer, Canal Department, Hydrabad.
Foxton, William, B.A., Deputy Collector, Roroe, Upper Sind.
Foxwell, John, Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara.
Foy, Thomas M., Resident Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Francke, John George, Inspector, Telegraph Dept. B. B. & C. I. Railway, Nowlee.
Franklin, M., Clerk, B. B & C. I. Railway Office.
Franz, Charles, Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.
Franz, L. R. C., Electric Telegraph Department, Kolapore.
Fraser, Alexander, Engineer, *Johnston Castle.*
Fraser, A., 2nd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Fraser, Wm. Agent, Branch Bank of Bombay, Kurrachee.
Fraser, Revd. Alexander Garden, D.D., Sub-Editor, *Times of India*, Byculla.
Fraser, Mrs., Young Ladies' Institution, Beaufort Lodge, Byculla.
Fraub, Rev. F., German Evangelical Mission, Udapy Canara.
Frazer, D., Foreman Shipwright, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Frazier, W., Bandmaster, 2nd Grenadiers N. I., Belgaum.
Frazier, C., Governors's Band, Parell.
Freckleton, William, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.

Frederick, Henry, Saddler, Secunderabad.
Frederick, Robert, Saddler, Secunderabad.
Frederick, Thomas, Saddler, Ahmednuggur.
Fredericks, Thomas, Assistant, House of Correction, Byculla
Freeborn, Edwin Richard, Actuary of the Government Savings' Bank, Colaba.
Freeborsugh, James, Millwright and Engineer, Cotton Spinning Factory, Tardeo.
Freeman, George, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Freeman, John Dawes, Deputy Shipping Master, and Mauritius Emigration Agent, Colaba.
Freeman, —, Inspector, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.
Freeman, J., Contractor, Elphinstone Land and Press Company Byculla.
Freeman, V. O., Inspector, G. I P. Railway Works, Nagpore.
French, John, Apothecary, H. M.'s 56th Regiment, Deesa.
French, H., Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
French, C. T., Acting Master, Indus Flotilla, (Pensioned.)
Fretwell, Vause, Goa.
Frey, C., Brakeman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Frey, W., Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Friend, R F., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Fritz, Rev. J. M., German Evangelical Mission, Calicut, Malabar.
Frost, Rev. Abraham H., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Nassick.
Frost, Thomas, Pensioned Apothecary, Poona.
Fry, Henry, Clerk, Goods Office, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Fry, Henry, Carriage Foreman, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Fryer, J., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Fryer, John Alfred, Proof Reader, *Bombay Gazette* Office.
Fuhrmeister, H., Bandmaster 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Poona.
Fulcher, Alfred, Partner, Fulcher Cooper & Co., Malabar Hill.
Fulcher, William Lake, Partner, Stenhouse & Co., Malabar Hill.
Fulton, James, Book-keeper, O. S. I. Company, Kurrachee.
Furlong, John, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Powder Works, Mazagon.
Furnival, Willoughby C., 3rd Class Engineer, Scinde Railway (Punjaub Survey).
Furtado, St. Ann, Clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Girgaum.
Fussel, S., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Works.

G

Gabriel, A., Assistant Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Gabriel, Adolph, Dentist, Mazagon.
Gaddum, E., Partner, Messrs. Gaddum & Co., Rampart Row. (Europe.)
Gahagan, George, Head Clerk, Elphinstone Land and Press Company, Byculla.
Gahagan, J., Overseer, P. W. Dept, Belgaum.
Gahagan, John, Sub-Conductor of Ordnance, Grand Arsenal.
Gahagan, T., Deputy Marshal, County Jail, Oomercarry.
Gahagan, William, Draughtsman, Ritchie, Steuart & Co.
Gaignoux, Hyacinthus, Marine Surveyor, Medow Street.
Gaignoux, Madame H., Manager, Compagnie Parisienne, Medow Street.
Gainher, James C., Schoolmaster, Royal Artillery, Kirkee.
Gair, John, Resident Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Galbraith, Charles, Offg. Director, Government Telegraph, Western Div., Bombay, Sind, and Indore.
Galbraith D., Ordnance Conductor, Grand Arsenal.
Galbraith, Rev. Richard, Robert Money School, Esplanade.
Gale, J. W., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Gallaghan, J., Partner, Gallaghan & Co., Kurrachee.
Gallard, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Gallegher, W., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Galvad, M., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavie.

Gamble, Henry, [Clerk to Sir J. Arnould, and Official Assignee, High Court,
Gane, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service. [Malabar Hill.
Gant, Samuel Castle, Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.
Gardiner, George P., Inspecting Post Master in Khandeish, Dhoolia.
Gardiner, George Simson, Tutor to Mr. S. Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's Family, Colaba.
Gardiner, John, Mail Superintendent between Poona and Hurryghur, Poona.
Gardiner, Thomas, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.
Gardner, Rev. James Wardrop, Missionary, Free Church of Scotland, Poona.
Gardiner, William, Fitter, Sind Railway Factory, Kurrachee.
Garland, John, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Medow Street, (Europe).
Garlic, C., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Garofalo, J., Bandmaster 56th Regiment, Deesa.
Garrow, Patrick, Accountant, Ashburner, Bell & Co., Kurrachee.
Garrow, Peter, Head Clerk, Harbour Works Office, Kurrachee.
Garthwaite, James George, Overseer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.
Garton, S., Spring maker, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Gaskin, J., Commanding H. M.'s Steamer "Satellite."
Gathercole, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.
Gaynor, T., Proprietor Cambridge Hotel, Forbes Street, Fort.
Gaynor, James, Mason, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.
Geddes, Aucland C., Civil Engr. Nagpore Line, G. I. P. Railway, Mortizapore.
Geddes, H., Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Geddes, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Gee, Thomas J., Depnty Warehousekeeper, Custom House, Byculla.
Gell, Rev. F., Junior Chaplain, St., Mary's Church, Poona.
George, John, Assistant Superintendent, Khandesh Revenue Survey, Malligaum.
George, L., Apothecary, Royal Artillery, Ahmedabad.
George, William John, Boiler-maker Bombay Marine, Colaba.
Gerald, Thomas, Pensioner, Kurrachee.
Gerrard, Alexander, Sub-Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Malabar Hill.
Gerrard, Peter Patrick, Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Dharwar.
Gerard, J. W., Agent, Cannanore.
Gerard, P., Hope Estate, South Wynaad.
Gibb, Alexander, Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line. Akolah,.
Gibb, Andrew, Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore.
Gibbon, James, Retired Purser, late Indian Navy, Asseerghur.
Gibbon, John Brighton, Kurrachee.
Gibbons, Francis, Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury, Hyderabad (Scinde).
Gibbons, Henry, Contractor and Engineer, Kurrachee.
Gibson, Allan, Foreman of Running Engines G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Gibson, —, Coffee Planter, Manantoddy, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
Gibson, J. R., Assistant Superintendent, Rev. Sur., Khandeish.
Gibson, Rev. J. D., Chaplain Christ's Church, Byculla.
Giertzen, George Thomas, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Belgaum.
Gilder, Revd. Charles, Missionary, Propagation Society, BellasisRoad.
Gilder, George Claude, Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey, on special duty Hydrabad Assigned Districts. [poogly.
Gilder, Richard, Clerk G. I. P. Railway Traffic Manoger, Albion Place, Chinch-
Gildemeister, J. H., Merchant, Mount Pleasant, Malabar Hill, (Europe).
Giles, E., Master Attendant, Kurrachee.
Giles, J., Assistant, Framjee Sands & Co., Malabar Hill.
Giles, Samuel, Partner, Giles McGill & Co., Kurrachee.
Gillespie, Frederick, Draftsman, Executive Engineer's Office, Belgaum.
Gillespie, Mark Frederick, Examiner, Secretariate, Lower Colaba.
Gillespie, Nathan, employed on the Revenue Survey, Kurrachee.

Gillespie, H., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Boree Bunder.
Gillett, Edward, Superintendent, E. I. & P. Company's Flottila, Mazagon.
Gillett, William, Storekeeper, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.
Gilligan, James Murray, Clerk, Military Pay Examiners' Office, Girgaum.
Gillott, W. H., Agent, Oriental Inland Steam Co., Sukkur.
Gilmore, J., Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Gilmore, M. S., Superintendent of Lee, Watson and Aitm's Railway Work.
Ginger, Thomas, Horse Trainer and Farrier, Byculla.
Giraud, William, 3rd Class Engineer Bombay Marine, Aden.
Gisborne, E. S., Engineer, Apollo Cotton Press Company, Colaba.
Gladstone, Walter, Coffee Planter, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
Glardon, Rev. W., Missionary, U. P. Mission, Rajpootana, Ajmere.
Glasgow, Rev. James, D.D., Irish Presbyterian Missionary, and Guzerati Translator, Educational Department, Surat.
Glaskin, J., Treacher, B. E. Society's Boys' School, Byculla.
Gleave, James, Manager, Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Co., Girgaum.
Glendinning, James, Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
Glover, B., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
Glover, John, Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Glover, Thomas, Conductor and Cutler, Medical Stores, Fort.
Glover, Thomas, Civil Engineer, Nandowa, East Berar.
Glover, S., Asst. Loco. Supt., G. I. P. Railway, Tanna.
Glover, W. B., 4th Officer P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Goddard, Samuel, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Tannah.
Godfrey, Mrs. Eliza, Milliner and Dress Maker Poona.
Godfrey, Robert, Lands Agent and Surveyor, Poona.
Godfrey W., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Godrey, J. H., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s service.
Godinho, E. J., Clerk, Lyons Brothers, Dabool.
Goggin, G., Assistant Overseer, P. W. Deft, Poona.
Golding, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Goltchman, S., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.
Gome, J., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Bombay.
Gomes, —, Agent, S. N. Company, Goa.
Gomes, D. M., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavie.
Gomes, Gabriel, Naval Store Examiner's Office, Girgaum.
Gomes, Manoel, Record Keeper, Secretariate, Hunuman.
Gomes, Paulo Francis, Medical Practitioner, Bazar Gate Street.
Gomes, P. M., Office of Deputy Collector, Larkhana, Upper Sind.
Gomes, S. O., Clerk, Chief Marine Engineer's Office, Indus Flotilla, Keamaree.
Gomes, Sebastian, Turncock, B. W. W., County Jail Road.
Gompertz, R., 2nd Class Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dysur.
Gonsalves, A. V., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Bombay.
Gonsalves, Gabriel, Electric Telegraph Department, Bulsar.
Gonsalves, G. H., Clerk, Deputy Consulting Engineer's Office, Kurrachee.
Gonsalves, John Clement, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Gonsalves, Joseph Raphael, Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Gonsalves, J. M., Deputy Post Master, Gudduck.
Gonsalves, Lewis, Clerk, A. and C. Brice & Co., Kalbadavie Road.
Gonsalves, M. A., Clerk to Deputy Collector, Sukkur and Shikarpore.
Gonsalves, M. F., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Bombay.
Gonsalves, Pascoal, Assistant, Bombay Native Dispensary, Kalbadavie.
Gonsalves, P., Extra Asst. Commissioner of Customs, Cavara.
Gonsalves, R., Coal Conductor, P. and O. Co.'s, Dockyard Mazagon.
Gonsalves, S. Journeyman Apprentice, Indus Flotilla.
Gonsalves, Thomas, Clerk, Revenue Department, Secretariate, Kalbadavie.

Goodall, J. E., Manager, "Victoria Hotel," Mazagon.
Goodchild, E., Steward, P. & O. Co's. Service.
Goode, W. H., Railway Contractor, Bulsar.
Goodhall, Henry, Clerk to the Municipal Committee, Poona.
Goodhead, Joseph Smith, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.
Goolden, Charles, Civil Engr., Kurrachee. (Europe).
Goolden, James, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Goolding, J., Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Goppy, R., Mathematical and Navigation Teacher, Kalbadevi.
Gordon, C. B., 1st Class Inspector, Electric Telegraph.
Gordon, C., Apothecary, Treacher & Co.
Gordon, G. A., Boilermaker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Magazon.
Gordon, J., Coffee Estates, South Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
Gordon, J., Clerk, Rev. Commissioner's S. D., Poona
Gordon, John, Manager of the Royal Bank of India, Colaba.
Gordon, R., Ordnance Department, Hyderabad.
Gordon, Samuel, Baker, Grant Road.
Gordon, William, Head Clerk in the Adawlut, Sattara.
Gorman, Mrs., Midwife, House of Correction, Byculla.
Gorman, G. W., Clerk, Sanatory Office, Byculla.
Gorman, P., Deputy Marshall, House of Correction, Byculla.
Gorringe, W., Steward, P. & O. Co's. Service.
Gorwill, Thomas, Army Scripture Reader, 6th Dragoon, Mhow.
Goslin, C., Clerk, Bank of Bombay, Fort.
Goslin, William, Lieutenant, Commissariat Department, Fort.
Gough, Henry Beresford, Surveyor and Draughtsman, Kalbadevie.
Goulding, J., Ordnance Dept., Kirkee.
Gould, Wm., Lieut., Guicowar's Service, Baroda.
Goulden, Peter, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Goulding, J. F., Head Master, Government English School, Ajmere.
Goward, Thomas Francis, Senior Pilot, Bake-house Lane Fort.
Gower, Miss, A., Mistress, Girls' School, B. E. Society, Byculla.
Gracias, J., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Custom House, Kalbadavie.
Grady, James, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Poona.
Graham, David, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Graham, James, Partner, W. & A. Graham & Co., (Europe.)
Graham, James, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Grant Road. (Europe).
Graham, Robert Wilfred, Chief Resident Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Mount Road.
Graham, Thomas, Type Founder, Education Society's Press, Mazagon.
Grainger, G. A., Commander, P. & O. Co.'s Steamer, "Columbian."
Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart., Principal, Elphinstone College, Malabar Hill.
Grant, Andrew, Partner, Campbell, Mitchell & Co., Malabar Hill.
Grant, Charles, 2nd Class Master, Bombay Marine.
Grant, F., Steward, P. & O. Co's. Service.
Grant, G., Clerk, Kurrachee.
Grant, H. M., Assist. Superintendent, Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey.
Grant, Henry Neptune, Partner, P. Grant & Son, Saddlers, Poona and Bombay.
Grant, James, Agent, Bank of Bombay, Dharwar. [Malabar Hill.
Grant, James Duff, Partner, Best and Grant, Bill, Share and Freight Brokers,
Grant, J., Engineer, P. & O. Co's. Service Mazagon.
Grant, J., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Company.
Grant, J., 5th Class Preventive Officer, Colaba.
Grant, Peter, Superintendent, General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie.
Grant, Prince, Partner, P. Grant, & Son, Saddlers and Harness Makers, Poona and Bombay.
Grant, William, Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line Akolah.

Graves, Mrs., American Missionary, Mahableshwur.
Gray, Alex., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Goragaon
Gray, John, Accountant, Bank of India, Fort.
Gray, J., Plumber, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Gray, Rev. Missionary, United Presbyteran Church, Rajpootana.
Gray, Robert, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Gray, Thomas Forsyth, Partner, Dirom, Hunter & Co., Breach Candy.
Gray, T., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.
Gray, Walter, Assistant Superintendent, Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.
Greany, T., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kotree.
Greaves, C., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Greaves, James, Superintendent of Cotton Mills, Broach.
Greaves S., Manager Victoria Spinning Company, Chowpatty.
Greedy, E. H., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Surat.
Green, Charles E., Clerk, Nicol & Co., Fort.
Green, F., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Green, H. G., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Coombarwada.
Greenfield, Mrs., Midwife, at Mr. Bailey's Constable, Colaba.
Greenan, P., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Green, C., Manager Book Binding Dept., Bombay Education Society's Press.
Green, J. W., Clerk, Secretariat, Fort George.
Green, W. P., Clerk, P. and O. Company's Office, Chinchpoogly.
Green, John Philip, Barrister-at-Law, Malabar Hill.
Green T., Freight Agent, O. I. S. N. Company, Sukkur.
Greenan, P., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Greengrass, W., Hospital Steward, 33rd Regiment, Poona.
Greenwood, James, Assistant Accountant, Commercial Bank of India.
Gregory, C. V., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Gregory, J., Assistant Engineer, P. W. D., Sind.
Gregory, J., Clerk, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Gregory, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Gregory, Matthew, Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Greig, J., Commander, steamer *Persia*. [Hotel, Fort.
Greig, W. J., Chief Clerk, Bombay Goods Office, G. I. P. Railway, English
Greig, John B., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Greve, C. W. F., Head Clerk, Collector's Office, Shikarpore.
Grew, Charles, Clerk to Deputy Collector, Sukkur.
Grey, R., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Piquet Road.
Gribble, J. G., Commander P. and O. Co.'s S. S. "Singapore."
Gribble, H., Storekeeper, P. & O. Co.'s Office, Mazagon.
Griffith, F. R., C. E., Executive Engineer, Irrigational Department, Ahmednuggur, Sattara Districts.
Griffiths, D., Dock Engineman, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Griffiths, F. S., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Grierson, Mrs. Jane, Stewardess, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Griffs, Philip, Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office, Hydrabad, Sind.
Grimes, Thomas, Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Grimm, J. E., partner, Messrs. Stoehr, Prieger & Co., Malabar Hill. [Concan.
Grogan, Henry, Senior Inspector, Coast Guard Preventive Service, Southern
Grogan, J., Engineer, P. & O. Co., Mazagon.
Grogan, Patrick, Ahmednuggur.
Grogan, Mrs., Milliner and Dress Maker, Poona.
Groyan, J., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Grumble Joseph, Captain, Guicowar's Service, Baroda.
Guard, P., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
Guerin, Joseph Arthur, Assistant, Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.

Guilar, W., Foreman Carpenter, Railway Works, Sohagpore.
Guildford, J., Sub-Asst., Sind Revenue Survey, Sind.
Guise, Mrs., Midwife, Colaba Sanitarium Hospital.
Gullett, Wm., Superintendent, Quarries and Harbour Works, Kurrachee.
Gullick, W. J., Medow Street, Fort.
Gumpert, Augustus Carl, Partner, A. H. Huschke & Co., and Consul for Prussia, Austria, Bremen, Hamburg, and Oldenburg.
Gunn, Mrs. Hannah, Midwife, Fort.
Gunther, G. H., Translator to the Cochin Government, Ernacollum, Cochin.
Gust, E., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Guthrie, Richard, Chief Officer, Steamer *Tilly*.
Gutmel, Romain, Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Gwinn, N., Sub-Assist., Trigonometrical Survey, Kattiwar.

H

Haberghan, R., Engine-Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Hackett, W., Laboratory Man, Grand Arsenal. [Byculla.
Haddis, Thomas James, Clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China,
Haden, R., Mary and Irratoor Coffee Estates, South Wynaad.
Hadfield, J. C., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Hafely, Rev. B., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Poona.
Haggan, G., Teacher, Roman Catholic School, Byculla.
Hahn, F., German Evangelical Mission, Anandapura, Canara.
Hahn, E., Cashier, Comptoir D Escompte De Paris, Rampart Row.
Haig, W., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Haigh, J., Boiler Maker, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Haine, J. B., Coffee Planter, Goa.
Hainsworth, John, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Hale, H., Assistant, Burstall and Co., Sholapore.
Hall, —, Assistant, Messrs. W. Nicol & Co., Malabar Hill.
Hall, —, Senior, Contractor and Plate-layer, Chinchpoogly.
Hall, Alexander C., Resident Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bandora.
Hall, C. O. B., Commander R. N., Naval Agent in charge of H. M.'s Mails, Bombay and China Line.
Hall, George, Conductor and Overseer of Aqueducts, Poona.
Hall, H., Clerk, Burstal and Co., Middle Colaba.
Hall, James Clifford, Assistant Superintendent Guzerat Revenue Survey, Kaira.
Hall, Joseph, Assistant Supervisor, Public Works Department, Poona.
Hall, J., Engine Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Hall, Robert, Railway Contractor, Tanna.
Haller, Rev. G., Roman Catholic Priest, Ahmednuggur.
Haller, T., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.
Hales, G., Acting Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Nundgaum.
Haley, C., Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Halkyard, J., Assistant Overseer, P. W. Dept., Kurrachee.
Hallums, Charles, Police Inspector, Kaira Tulao, Bombay.
Hames, John, Barrack Department, Bombay.
Hamilton, George, Partner, W. & A. Graham & Co., Chinchpoogly.
Hamilton, J. W., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Bombay.
Hamilton, J., Undertaker and Carpenter, Colaba.
Hamilton, R., Brakeman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Hamilton, W., Foreman Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Hammond, John, Engineer, steamer *Indore*.
Hammond, T., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Hanaford, W. C., 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.

Hancock, James, Manager, Type Department, Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Hand, Nicholas, Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Campoolee.
Handley, E. A., Assistant, Messrs. Watson & Co., Medow Street.
Hanhardt, Rev. G., German Evangelical Mission, Tellicherry.
Hankinson, Henry, Warder, House of Correction, Byculla.
Hankinson, J., 3rd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Hannah, Henry, Clerk, Military Pay Examiner's Office, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Hannah, John, Assist. to W. Hannah, Card Engraver, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Hannah, John Thomas, Clerk, Kurrachee.
Hannah, J. A., Clerk to S. Tyabjee & Co., Kurrachee.
Hannah, W., Card Engraver, Colaba.
Hannay, J., Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Hannay, Robert, Partner, Grey & Co., Malabar Hill.
Hannon, T., Store and Park Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Neemuch.
Hanson, Albert, Apprentice Medical Dept., 4th King's Own Regt., Poona.
Hanson, B., Luggage Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
Hanson, Charles, Deputy Postmaster, Ahmedabad.
Hanson, Christopher, Overseer, Public Works Department, Hydrabad.
Hanson, Frederick Joseph, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.
Hanson, Henry R., Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.
Hanson, Henry, Assistant Apothecory, 44th Regiment, Belgaum.
Hanson, John, Government Pensioner, Poona.
Hanson, Joseph, Pensioned Moonsiff, Poona.
Hanson, Robert, Clerk, Adjutant's Office 15th Regiment N. I., Aden.
Hanson, Samuel, (senior) Apothecary, Medical Charge, Vingoorla.
Hanson, Samuel (junior), Draftsman, Public Works Department, Poona.
Hard, Robert, Barrack Serjeant, Poona.
Hardie, T., Boiler Maker, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Harding, C., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Harding, Rev. Charles, American Missionary, Sholapore.
Hardy, Alexander, Guicowar's Artillery, Baroda.
Hardy, S. F., Assistant Overseer, P. W. Dept., Sattara.
Haren, T., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Hargrave, H. J. B., 2nd Class Assist. Engineer, B. B. & C. I. R., Kevil Mahim.
Hargrave, Mrs., Matron, B. E. S. Girls' School, Byculla.
Harkness, Joseph, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mulkapore.
Hartley, J., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance, Boree Bunder.
Harle, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Harrington, Edward, Clerk, Controller of Military Finance, Colaba.
Harrington, Jeremiah, Superintendent, Government Cooperage, Esplanade.
Harris, George, Engineer Apprentice, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Harris, John, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Harris, J., Sub-Assistant, Sind Survey, Right Bank, Kurrachee.
Harris, P., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Harris, J., Governor's Band, Parell.
Harrison, Alexander, Assistant Registrar and Conservator of the Indus, Lower Division.
Harrison, John, Conductor Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.
Harrison, John Charles, Settlement Officer, under Rev. Commissioner, N. D.
Harrison, J., Chief Engineer, Punjab and Delhi Railway.
Harrison, Robert, Session Clerk, St. Andrew's Kirk, Poona.
Harrison, S. J., Deputy Inspector of Cotton Frauds Act for Belgaum and Dharwar Districts.
Harrison, W. G., Assistant Supt., Tanna and Rutnagherry Revenue Survey.
Harrison, W., Smith, G. I. P. Railway Factory, Byculla.
Harrison, John, Captain, Guicowar's Troops, Baroda.
Harrison, J., Moulder, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.

Hart, C., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service. [Poona.
Hart, E. W., District Traffic Superintendent, S. E. D. Line, G. I. P. Railway,
Hart, Daniel, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara.
Hart, John H. E., C.E., Executive Engineer, Nassick.
Harte, Charles, School Master, Royal Artillery, Aden.
Hartley, Godfrey Lucas, Inspector, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.
Hartley, J. E., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Hartley, William H., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Hartman, Rev. R., German Evangelical Mission, Udapy, Canara.
Harvey, James, Watchmaker, Kirkee.
Harvey, Samuel, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Harvey, W., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Harvey, J., Governor's Band, Parell.
Harveyson, James, Fitter and Engine Driver B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Harwood, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Hassett, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Hasetton, T., Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Danoo.
Haselwood—, Assistant, Leckie & Co., Kurrachee.
Hathway, Henry W. M., Assistant Superintendent, Revenue Survey, Poona.
Hastings, Robert, Crier and Court-Keeper, High Court, Court House.
Hatten, W., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Hatefield, James, Foreman Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Hatteroth, F. T., Part Proprietor of the *Imperial Press*, Kurrachee.
Hatteroth, George John, Part Proprietor of the *Imperial Press*, Kurrachee.
Hauff, Rev. H., German Evangelical Mission, Mangalore.
Haug, Martin, D.D., Professor of Sanscrit in the Poona College, Poona.
Haughey, M., Laboratory Man, Ordnance, Kirkee.
Havenith, A., Partner H. Clason & Co., Commission Agents Tamrind Lane.
Hawkes, Charles John, 1st Class Assist. Engineer, G. I. P. Railway,
Hawkes, Francis, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Hawkes, Francis Augustus, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
Hawkes, Mostyn Cory Hay, 3rd Officer, P. and O. Company's Service.
Hawkly, Philip, Clerk, Passmore Abdoolally & Co., Kurrachee.
Hay, Andrew, Bill, Freight, and Share Broker, Bandora.
Hay, C., 3rd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Hay, Joseph, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mortizapore.
Hay, William F., Coffee Planter, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
Hay, J., Store Serjeant, Ordnance, Aden.
Hayes, John B., Traffic Manager, B. B. & C. I. Railway Company, Surat.
Hayllar, T. C., Barrister-at-law of the High Court, Malabar Hill.
Hayes, Patrick, Store and Park Serjeant, Hydrabad.
Hayman, William Rigdon, Shipping Master, and Signal Officer in charge of the Light-house, Colaba.
Hayter, David, Apothecary 103rd Royal Fusiliers, Neemuch.
Hayter, Thomas, Assistant Superintendent Cutting, Department, Mint, Colaba.
Hayward, Joseph, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Medow Street.
Hayward, W., Assistant Apothecary, Bushire Residency (Persia).
Hazelgrove, George P., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Belgaum.
Hazells, Henry, Conductor and Overseer, Gun-Carriage Department, Colaba.
Headford, F. C., Assistant J. and W. Watson & Co., Medow Street.
Heads, Joseph, Railway Contractor, Chandoor.
Healey, John, Assistant Warden, Mazagon Dockyard, Mazagon.
Healy, John (junior), 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Healy, J. Carpenter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Heap, A., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Kussara.

Hearn, Edward Henry S., Assist. Supt., Revenue Survey, Poona.
Hearn, J. Inspector of Cotton Frauds Act for Surat and Broach.
Hearn, Michael, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, in Medical Charge, Dapoolee.
Hearn, William Michael, Assistant General to Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, Belgaum.
Heath, E., Steward, P. & O. Co's Service.
Heaven, T. G., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Heffernan, Edward, Assistant Apothecary (Europe.)
Heffernan, George, Partner, Rogers & Co., Poona.
Hellendale, J., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar. [gaum
Helm, James, Weaving Master, United Spinning and Weaving Company, Gir-
Hemson, John Saville, Assistant, Public Works Department, Secretariate Town Hall.
Hendey, J., Store Serjeant, Ordnance, Mhow.
Henry, G., Store Serjeant, Ordnance, Aden.
Henderson, Alexander, Foreman Founder, Dockyard (Europe).
Henderson, Charles, Assistant, Military Pay Examiner's Office, Medow Street.
Henderson, James, Conductor, Commissariat Department, Rajkote.
Henderson, John, Senior Inspector, Preventive Service, Medow Street.
Henderson, John, Junior Assistant, Finlay & Co., Kurrachee.
Henderson, John, Engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Henderson, Miss M., Mistress, Education Society's Branch School, Poona.
Henderson, Walter, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Nagjeerie.
Henderson, William, Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line Nandoora.
Hendrick, J. W., Government Pensioner, Belgaum.
Hendry, H., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Henriques, J. B., Accountant in the Shipping Office, Girgaum.
Henriques, J. F., Medical Apprentice, 33rd Regt., Poona.
Henry, Isaac, Inspector of Gatemen, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Henry, John, 3rd Pilot, Manora Point, Kurrachee.
Herbert, Job, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Herman, B., Platelayer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee,
Hern, Mrs. H., Milliner and Dress Maker, Medow Street.
Hernan, B., Inspector of Quarries, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Heron, Edward, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Herre, Rev. W., German Evangelical Mission, Palghat, Malabar.
Hesketh, W., , Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Hessey, A., Acting Station Master, Sind Railway.
Hessey, C., Signaller, Sind Railway, Kotree.
Hessing, A., Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier, Belgaum.
Hessing, J., Signaller Electric Telegraph, Vingorla.
Hessing, S., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Poona.
Hessy, C. Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Jeempeer.
Hetherington, Edward, Plate-laying Inspector, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Hewett, John Zachariah, Inspecting Post Master, Odeypore, Ahmedabad.
Hewett, P. W., Assistant Superintendent, Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Hewetson, B. D., Superintendent, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bassein.
Hewett, T. D., Retired Purser, I.N. Secy., *Bombay Gymkhana* Tents, Esplanade.
Hewlett, T. G., Assist. Surgeon and Municipality Sanatory Officer, Malabar Hill.
Hewitt, C. J., Inspector of Turncocks, Bombay Water Works, Girgaum.
Hewitt, Cornelius Y., Clerk, Kalbadavie.
Hewitt, James Thomas, Clerk, Wallace & Co. Fort.
Hewitt, John, Barrack Serjeant.
Hexton, Charles, Conductor, and Assistant Superintendent, Poona and Tanna Revenue Survey, Poona.
Heycock, Arthur H., Assistant Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Worlee.

Heycock, Charles Frederick, Partner, Heycock & Co., Worlee.
Heycock, Edwin, Manager of the Central Bank of Western India, Worlee.
Heycock, J. W., Manager of the Ice Factory, Worlee.
Heyne, Christian Robert, Officer Steamer *Johnstone Castle.*
Heyward, H., attached to the Observatory, Poona.
Hickie, M. C., Sub-Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey, Sukkur, Sind.
Hickey, J. Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.
Higgs, Charles, Overseer of Roads, Kalbadavie.
Higgs, George, Assistant Apothecary, 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Poona.
Higgs, George Arden, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Calcutta.
Higgs, John, Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
High, E., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.
High, James, Carpenter and Undertaker, Belgaum.
High, James (junior), Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Dharwar.
Higgins, C., Overseer of Markets, Esplanade.
Higgins, Peter Simon, Photographer to H. H. Meer Ali Morad, Khyrpoor.
Higginson, J., Engineer P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Higman, F., Store Delivery Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Hill, F. A., Assistant, Messrs. W. Nicol & Co., Zanzibar.
Hill, H. J., Second Class Inspector, Electric Telegraph Departmsnt, Goa.
Hill, Israel, Railway Contractor, Byculla.
Hill, G. F., 3rd Class Assist Engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bugwara.
Hill, H. J., 2nd Inspector, Telegraph Department, Goa.
Hill, John, 2nd Deputy Forest Ranger, Sukkur.
Hill, John Walter, Assistant, Fraser and Co., Zanzibar.
Hill, William, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmednuggur.
Hill, W. T., Partner, Martin Young & Co., Parell.
Hildreath, R., Teacher, B. E. Society's Boys' School, Byculla.
Hilliard, W., Governor's Band, Parell.
Hilton, B., Inspector, Government Dockyard, Colaba.
Hilton, Thomas, Manager, Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Mills, Parell.
Hind, J. W., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Colaba.
Hinde, A. H., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynad.
Hingley, Eli, Clerk to the Senior Magistrate and Commissioner of Police, and Clerk to the Court of Petty Sessions, Colaba.
Hinton, Henry, Photographer, Parell Road, Byculla.
Hitchcock, John, Clerk, Customs Preventive Service.
Hitchcock, —, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona,
Hitchings, J., Governor's Band, Parell.
Hoad, James, Inspector, Harbour Works, Kurrachee.
Hoadley, William, Miner, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Hoare, Henry, Police Inspector, Khetwaddy, Bombay.
Hoare, W. R., Secretary, G. I. P. Railway, Company, Malabar Point.
Hobson, Emilius Archibald, Assistant Supt., Revenue Survey, Hydrabad.
Hodgart, John, Foreman in the Mint, (Europe.)
Hodge, David Beath, Assistant to the Accountant General, Coorla.
Hodgkinson, C., Supt., Thull Ghaut, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Hodgson, J. E., Sub-Assist. Sind Revenue Survey, Upper Sind.
Hodgson, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Hodkinson, P., Overseer, Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co., Tardeo.
Hofer, Rev. Louis, Missionary, Church Missionary Society (Europe).
Hogarth, Henry, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Hogg, R., 1st Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Hoggan, George, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Hoisted, J., Painter, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Holbeck, Rev. J. H., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Juneer.

Holden, D. W., Assistant, G. I. P. Railway Telegraph, Pachora.
Holden, D., Platelayer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Holden, D., in charge of G. I. P. R. Telegraph Lines and Offices, in Nuggur and Khandesh.
Holden, John, Foreman of Engines, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Holland, Store and Park Serjeant, Aden.
Holland, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.
Holiday, Ralph, Weaving Master, B. U. Spinning and Weaving Co., Girgaum.
Hollingsworth, John Thomas, Pensioner, Poona.
Holliwell, H., in charge of Nassick Meat Market, Byculla.
Holloway, Benjamin Mitchell, Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Tardeo.
Holmes, A., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.
Holmes, J. H., Station Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Callian.
Holmes, W., Plumber, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Holmes, W., Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Broach.
Holt, G., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Holtham, Thomas, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Kurrachee.
Homer, George William, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Hood, J. K. J., Partner, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors, Hurdah.
Hooker, John, Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Hope, J. T., Superintending Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Seoree.
Hopkins, O., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Works, Egutpoora.
Hopkins, J. G., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Hore, James Fraser, Chief Judge, Court of Small Causes, Breach Candy.
Hore, Fraser Salter, Partner, Kelly and Hore, Solicitors, Malabar Hill.
Horgan, P. C., Constable, Harbour Police, Bombay.
Horn, Alfred, Agent, Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works.
Horne, G., Sub-Conductor, Bombay Marine Stores, Colaba.
Horne, John Munro, Byculla.
Horne, Solomon Edwin, Pleader in the Civil Courts, Kurrachee.
Hornsby, John P., Goods Agent, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Hort, Mrs. E. T., Assistant, Young Ladies' Institution, Poona and Mahableshwur.
Horton, Charles, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Hydrabad, Deccan.
Horton, James, Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Kotree.
Hough, Mrs. Colonel, Colaba.
Houghland, A. F. J., Head Clerk, Government Savings' Bank, Colaba.
Houghland, John Charles, Clerk, Railway Branch, Secretariate, Lower Girgaum
Houston, G. W., Engineer, P. and O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Houston, J., Boilermaker, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Howard, Edward Irvine, M. A., Director of Public Instruction, Poona.
Howard E., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Howard, James, Chief Engineer, Acbar Press Company.
Howard, William, Schoolmaster, Upper Colaba.
Howard, W. S., P. Assistant Engineer, P. W. Department, Agra Road.
Howarth, Allan, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway Works, Decksal.
Howden, A. C., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Khandaw.
Howe, John, Registrar and Conservator of Indus, Kotree.
Howell, E. C., Clerk, Messrs. David Sassoon & Co., Byculla.
Howell, G. R., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Howell, W. S., Clerk, Nicol & Co., Byculla.
Howell, John William, Keeper and Head Bailiff, Small Cause Court, Byculla.
Howell, Joseph, Agent for Messrs. Coates & Co., Sukkur.
Howles, W. Boilermaker, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Hubbard, George, Accountant and Agent for the Callian Brickmaking Company, Cumballa Hill.
Huber, Rev. T., German Evangelical Mission. Hubby, S. M. Country.

Huckstepp, C., Survey Department, Nagpore.
Huckstepp, H. R., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Sattara.
Hudson, Richard, Apothecary, 6th Dragoons, Mhow.
Hudson, W. Lees, Partner, J. P. Cornforth & Co., Chinchpoogly.
Huggard, Mrs. S., Matron, European General Hospital, Fort George.
Hughes, T., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance, Aden.
Hughes, J., Governor's Band, Parell.
Hughes, H. R., partner, Budgett & Hughes, Auctioneers, Kurrachee.
Hughes, A. W., Inspector of Cotton Frauds Act for Sind.
Hughes, James, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Hughes, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Hughes, J. J., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Office, Ahmedabad.
Hughes, R., Guard, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Hughlings, John Powell, M.A., Professor of English Literature and History, Elphinstone College, Malabar Hill.
Humphreys, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Humble, J. B., Assistant, Rogers & Co., Chemists, Rampart Row.
Huni, Julius, partner Volkart Brothers, Cochin.
Huni, Cæsar, Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Mazagon.
Hunt, Benjamin, 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service, Kalbadavie.
Hunt, Henry, Sub-Conductor, Marine Stores.
Hunt, Mrs. Jacob, Milliner and Dress Maker, Poona.
Hunt, John P., Coffee Planter, Mercara Estate, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
Hunt, John, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.
Hunt, P., Overseer, Public Works, Sattara.
Hunt, Thomas, Store and Park Serjeant, Kurrachee.
Huntley, W., Governor's Band, Parell.
Hunter, Alexander John, Partner, W. & A. Graham & Co., Malabar Hill.
Hunter, A., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.
Hunter, R., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Hunter, William Forsyth, Manager, Branch Bank of Bombay, Poona.
Hunter, William Jackson, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Hunter, —, Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Hurst, John, partner Messrs. Peel Cassels & Co. Malabar Hill.
Hurst, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Hurst, William Arthur, Freight and Bill Broker, Middle Colaba.
Hurst, J. Clerk, Bank of India, Colaba.
Huson, Arthur, partner, Robinson & Co., Malabar Hill.
Hussy, W. H., Clerk, P. & O. Co., Mazagon.
Hutchinson, J. P., Sind Railway Telegraph, Kotree.
Hutchinson, Frederick, Manager of S. P. Framjee's Branch firm at London (England.)
Hutchinson, John Frederick, Municipal Commissioner, Colaba.
Hutton, James, Clerk, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Huxham, C., Coffee Estate, South Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
Huxham, W., Agent, Calicut.
Hyde, G., platelayer, B. B & Co I. Railway, Bassein.
Hyde, George, Commander, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Hyde, T. H., Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Hyder, A., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Hykoop, Arnold, Head Clerk, Residency Office, Baroda.
Hykoop, James, Commanding 2nd Regt., Guicowar's N. I., Baroda.
Hykoop, John, Senior Lieut. 2nd Regt. Guicowar's N. I., Baroda.
Hykoop, John, Clerk in the Adawlut, Ahmedabad.
Hyles, W., Steward, P. & O. Co's Service.
Hyndman, J., Smith, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.

Hynes, Frederick Margesson, Engineer, and Surveyor, G. I. P. Railway Co's Office, Mazagon.
Hynes, George James, Sub-Agent, Sub-Branch Bank of Bombay, Belgaum.
Hynes, James Lewis, Assistant, Deputy, Accountant General's Office, Mazagon.
Hynes, Lewis George, Head Assistant, Mint, and Assistant Secretary Civil Fund, Mazagon.
Hynes, H. H., Asst., Bank of Bombay, Mazagon.

I

Impey, Elijah, Post Master General, Breach Candy.
Imrie, J., Station Clerk, Sind Railway, Kotree.
Imrie, H., Assistant Goods Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Ingle, Arthur F., Clerk, Military Department, Secretariat, Colaba.
Ingle, Geo., Secretary to the Superintendent of Bombay Colaba.
Ingle, Henry, Superintendent, Karwar.
Ingle, John, 2nd Class Pilot, Colaba..
Ingle, Matthew Frederick, Clerk, Bank of Bombay, Colaba.
Ingle, William Ashby, Assistant Settlement Officer, Kotree.
Inglis, William, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
Innes, H. M., 3rd Class Inspector, Mekran Telegraph, Sind.
Ireland John, (Junior) Clerk, Pay Examiners Office, Fort.
Ireland, John, (Senior) 1st Class Pilot, Military Square, Fort.
Ireland, Thomas Edmund, Clerk, Lawrence & Co., Square Fort.
Irvine, John, Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Irvine, J., Apprentice in the Mint, Colaba.
Irvine, James, Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Colaba.
Irvine, James Henry (junior), Supt. in the Mint, Colaba.
Irvine, James, Clerk, Collector's Office, Kurrachee.
Irving, James, Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Isaac, George, Conductor, Ordnance Department. (Europe.)
Isenberg, Revd. C. W., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Nassick.
Iten, Revd. Edward, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kirkee.
Izard, W. G., Civil Engineer, Wythe's Railway Works, Khundwa.

J

Jacinto, A. F., Clerk, Cardwell Parsons & Co.
Jacka, Charles, Conductor, Bombay Marine Stores, Colaba.
Jackson, T. D., partner, Jackson Achroyd & Co. (Europe.)
Jackson, H., Sawyer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Jackson, Thomas Newton, Railway Contractor and Builder, Nassick.
Jackson, George W., Police Inspector. Funnuswuddy, Bombay.
Jackson, Henry, Civil Engineer, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.
Jackson, Henry Beadon, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Hyderabad.
Jackson, James, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Jackson, James, Agent, Duckett & Stead's Railway Works, Boorhanpoor.
Jackson, John, Head Clerk, Quarter Master General's Office.
Jackson, William Daniel, Bailiff, Small Cause Court, Byculla.
Jackson, C. M., G. I. P. Railway, Store's Clerk. Kussara.
Jacob, Arthur, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Sattara.
Jacob Henry, Assistant, Lidbetter & Co. and Secretary Chamber of Commerce, Kurrachee.
Jacob, John Hamilton, Stage Actor, Mrs. Mann's Boarding-House, Colaba.
Jacob W., Inspecting Postmaster, Malwa.
Jacob, H. Assistant, J. S. Moore & Co., Fort.

Jocobson, R., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Piquet Road.
Jacques, Rev. A., Roman Catholic Chaplain, Surat.
James, C., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
James, Gregory, Mechanic, Railway Flotilla, Kurrachee.
James, Jesse, Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora.
James, Peter, Coffee Planter, Wynaad, Malabar Coast.
James, Peter, Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
James, Thomas, Carriage Foreman, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
James, —, Chief Officer, Steamer, *Bombay Castle.*
James Henry, Carriage Foreman, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Jamieson, A., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Jamieson, James, 1st Class Pilot, Colaba.
Jamieson, P. W., Clerk, P. & O. Co's., Dockyard, Byculla.
Jarrett, James, Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon (Europe.)
Jeffery, J., Overseer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Gore Bunder.
Jefferies, W., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Jeffries, Mrs. Anne, Stewardess, P. & O. Co's.
Jeffries, Thomas Wm., *Our Paper* Press, Kurrachee.
Jenkins, G., Engineer, Viegas' Patent Slip Company, Mazagon.
Jenkins, H., Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Upper Sind.
Jenkins, R., Tinman, P. & O. Co's., Dockyard, Mazagon.
Jenkins, D., Coppersmith, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Jerrard, Henry, Sub-Assistant, Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.
Jervis, Thomas, Deputy Superintendent, Preventive Service, Colaba.
Jessop, E., District Traffic Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
Jesson, H., Assist. Overseer, P. W. Dept., Presidency Circle.
Jewell, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
John, Harry, late Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank, (Europe.)
John, P. S., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavie.
John, William, Spring Maker, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Johns, William, Agent of the Bombay Iron Ship Company, (England.)
Johnson, A. S., partner Johnson & Co., Fort.
Johnson, Adam, Boiler Maker, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Johnson, Charles, Master, O. I. S. Co's. *Indus.*
Johnson Henry, Blacksmith, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Johnson, James, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Asseerghur.
Johnson, John Henry Vincent, Chief Clerk, Court of Small Causes, Malabar Hill.
Johnson, John Lewis, late Second Judge, Court of Small Causes, pensioned, Neilgherry Hills.
Johnson, Joseph Robert Kirby, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Bombay.
Johnson, W. G., Sub-Assistant, Revenue Survey, Kurrachee.
Johnson, Thomas, Clerk, Freight Agent's Office, Sukkur, Sind.
Johnson, Thomas, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Johnson, W., Sub-Assistant, Sind Revenue Survey, Upper Sind.
Johnson, W., Second Apothecary, Medical Stores. (Europe).
Johnson, C., Brakeman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Johnson, W., Partner, Goolam Baba & Co., Medow Street.
Johnston, Colin, Inspector, Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Johnston, Edwin, Godownkeeper, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.
Johnstona, R. Engineer, P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Johnstone, A., Boilermaker, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Johnston, George, Carpenter, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Johnston, James Charles, Signs per procuration Volkart Brothers, Malabar Hill.
Johnston, J. T R., Clerk, Assist. Adjutant General's Office, Kurrachee.
Johnston, Robert B. Sub-Accountant, Oriental Bank, Byculla.
Johnston, W. B., Builder and Contractor, Chinchpoogly.

Johnston, W., S., Agent, Branch Bank of Bombay, Indore.
Johnstone, Francis, Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Johnstone, Alexander, Superintending Engineer of B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamers,
Johnstone, James, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Natchengaum. [Colaba.
Johnstone, W., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Wursodah.
Jolley, David, 1st Class Pilot, Fort.
Jolliffe, Frederick H., Clerk, Secretariate, Bellasis Road.
Jollye, R., Mate, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Jones, Charles, Engineer and Foreman, Mint, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Jones, Francis, C. E., Executive Engineer, Assistant Collector for Canals, P. W. D., Shikarpore.
Jones, Frederick, Contractor, Jubbulpore.
Jones, G. Schoolmaster, 95th Regt. of Foot, Hydrabad.
Jones, H., Engine-driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Jones, H. P., Clerk, Kurrachee.
Jones, John, Clerk, Office of Controller of Military Finance, Fort.
Jones, John, Supt., Commissioner's Press, Nagpore.
Jones, Richard, Fireman, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Jones, T., Vythery Estate, South Wynaad.
Jones, T., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Bombay.
Jones, T., Acting Superintending Purser, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Parell.
Jones, T. O., Captain, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Jones, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Jones, W., Warden, House of Correction, Byculla.
Jones, William, Clerk, Bombay.
Jones, William, in charge Centre Flag Staff, Cumballa Hill.
Jones, G., Clerk, Military Pay Office, Fort.
Jones, T., Traffic Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Jones, J. B., Acting Supt. Sailors' Home, Esplanade.
Jones, —., Assistant, Fulcher Cooper, & Co., Kurrachee.
Jones, W., Laboratory Serjeant, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.
Jones, J., Barrack Serjeant, Ahmednuggur.
Joplin, Joseph, Storekeeper, Gun Carriage Dept., Colaba.
Jordan, Alex. Hykoop, Sub-Asst., Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.
Jordan, Thomas Henry; 1st Class Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Jordan, J. A., Clerk, Agra and U. S. Bank, Medow Street, Fort.
Jordan, M., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynaud.
Joseph, William; Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora.
Jowett, J. C., Sub-Agent, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Joynson, William, Assistant, Messrs. Martin Young & Co., Rampart Row.
Judd, Joseph, Signaller P. & O. Company Dockyard, Mazagon.
Judd, George, Conductor, Head Clerk, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.
Judd, A., Head Clerk, 1st Assistant Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway,
Judge, Gustavus Septimus, Solicitor, High Court, Malabar Hill. [Byculla.
Jukes, Thomas James, Clerk in the Adawlut, Dharwar.
Jukes, William George, in charge of the Jail, Dharwar.
Junes, John, Masonry Inspector, E. L. & P. Company, Elphinstone Bunder.

K

Kail, Conrad, Wharfinger, Preventive Service, Colaba.
Kane, Matthew, Deputy Assay Master of the Mint, Bandora.
Karr, J., Assist., Ritchie Steuart & Co., Malabar Hill.
Kanzleiter, J. B. Revd., Roman Catholic Priest, Khandalla.
Kaufmann, Rev. Otto, German Evangelical Missionary, Coorg.
Kaundinoja, Rev. H., German Evangelical Missionary, Mangalore.

Kay, J., Engineer, P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Keaty, Mortimer, Officiating Supervisor, Town Duty Department, Custom House, Chinchpoogly.
Kean, Edward, Press Reader, Education Society's Press, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Keatinge, R., Plate layer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dysur.
Keefe, Thomas, Schoolmaster and Librarian, Pensioners' Home, Grant Road.
Keegan, Michael, Constable, City Police, Kurrachee.
Keay, J. Seymour, Acting Agent, Branch Bank of Bombay at Hydrabad, (Deccan,) and Agent of Sholapore Branch.
Keeler, John, Apprentice, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Keenan, M., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Keene, D., Traffic Manager, Punjaub and Delhi Railway.
Keily, Edward William, Acting 2nd Assistant Traffic Manager, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Keir, Alexander, Mechanic, Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Keir, Campbell Mackintosh, B. A., Solicitor, Cumballa Hill.
Keir, Daniel, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Keith, G., Foreman Boiler-maker, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Keller, John, Assistant, Landing & Shipping Co., Kurrachee.
Kelly, Alexander William, Custom-House Inspector, Fort.
Kelly, Charles Frewen, Partner, Kelly and Hore, Solicitors, Malabar Hill.
Kelly, J., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Fort.
Kelly, W., Assistant Goods Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Campoolee.
Kelly, William Mylne, Pensioned Deputy Collector, Surat.
Kelly, —, Clerk, Keamaree Yard, Kurrachee.
Kelly, Michael, Education Society's Press, Byculla.
Kemp, David Skinner, Partner, Rogers & Co., Chemists, Rampart Row.
Kenderdine, T., Platelayer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Kendrick, C., Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Kennedy, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway.
Kennedy, Lieut. Col. J. P., Engineer in Chief, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Kennedy, R. H., Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Kennedy, William, Head Clerk, Storekeeper's Office, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Kennedy, W., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynaud.
Kennelly, David Joseph, 2nd Assistant to the Dock Master, and Agent for Transports, Byculla.
Kenney, A. H., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynad, Malabar Coast.
Kenney, Clayton, employed on the Vehar Water-Works, Coorla.
Kennis, W., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Kenny, John, Foreman Mason, Railway Works, Bagra.
Kent, William Henry, Partner, Rogers & Co., Chemists, Rampart Row.
Kenyon, G., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Keogh, James, Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Hydrabad.
Ker, Claudius Buchanan, General Manager to Wythes and Jackson, Contractors to the G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Ker, J., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hooshungabad.
Kerr, D., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Kerr, James, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Kerr, W. A., Proprietor of the "Nassik Stock Farm" Bombay and Nassick.
Kidd, David, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Kidder, John, Commander, Steamer *Maharaj*.
Kies, Rev. G., German Evangelical Missionary, Guleda Gudda.
Killick, William G., signs per procuration Killick Nixon & Co., Malabar Hill.
Kimpton, George, Inspecting Post Master, Sind.
Kinchella, Henry. E., Clerk, Framjee Sands & Co., Kalbadevie.
Kinchella, William, Storekeeper, E. I. and P. Company, Kalbadevie.
Kinchington, Isaac, P. & O. Co.'s Service.

King, Alfred, Locomotive Accountant, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
King, Charles, Partner, King Davison & Co., Kurrachee.
King, Charles Joshua, Customs Preventive Officer, Kalbadevie.
King, C., Special Asst. Engineer, North Canara.
King, E. G., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department.
King, F., Chief Resident Engineer, Bombay Water Works, Chinchpoogly.
King, G., Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
King, H. M., Clerk, Stamp Office, Kalbadevie.
King, H. W., Commander, P. & O. Co.'s S. S. "Salsette."
King, J., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
King, John, Secretariate, Kalbadavie.
King, John (junior), Head Clerk, Gun Carriage Factory, Kalbavevi.
King, R. Love, Assistant, Macdonald & Co., Upper Colaba.
King, William G., Partner, Lawson and King, Stevedores, Byculla.
Kingkeade, Alexander, Mounted Police, Mazagon. [Society's Press, Byculla.
Kingsmill, James, 2nd Manager, Type Department, and Press Reader Education
Kingston, G., 3rd Class Engineer, B. I. Steam Navigation Company.
Kingston, Walter Alexander, Assistant, Customs Patrol, Nagpore.
Kinloch, E. E., Medical Practitioner, Sudder Bazar, Poona.
Kinloch, J., Assistant Apothecary, D. Bat. 4th Brig. R. H. A., Ahmednuggur.
Kirby, Robert Jay, Asst. Engineer, Frere Press Company, Elphinstone Bunder.
Kirchlight, Henry, Carpenter, Elphinstone Land and Press Co., Esplanade.
Kirkbride, J., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Kirke, John, Librarian, Station Library, Belgaum.
Kirkham, T. B., Master, Poona High School, Poona. [gaum.
Kirkman, John, Chief Engineer, B. U. Spining and Weaving Company, Gir-
Kittel, Rev. F., German Evangelical Mission, Mangalore. [States of America.
Kittredge, G. A., Partner, Messrs. Stearns Hobart & Co., and Consul for United
Kleinknecht, Theodore, Cotton Planter, Kadara, Malabar Coast.
Knapman, Henry, Barrack Master, Aden.
Knight, C. J., Water Police Constable, Police Hulk.
Knight, Henry, Police Inspector, Mazagon.
Knight, Robert, Joint Proprietor and Editor of the *Times of India*, Colaba.
Knight, Samuel, Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Poona. [Colaba.
Knipe, Charles Bazett, Bill, Share, and Freight Broker.
Knock, W. F., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Knolles, Thomas H., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hurdah.
Knott, Henry F., Clerk, 1st Asst. Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway,
Knowles, William, Conductor, Marine Stores, Colaba. [Fort.
Konig, C., Asst. Engineer, North Canara.
Korner, J., Asst. Foreman, "Deccan Herald" Press, Poona.
Kossal, J. H., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wyaad.
Kraus, Rev. F., German Evangelical Mission, Ootacamund, Neilgherries.
Kruse, Henry Detlef, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Kunnar, John, Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Kurslit, Henry, Carpenter, E. L. and P. Company, Esplanade. [Poona.
Kyte, Charles Josiah, Assistant, Revenue and Police Commissioner's S. D.,
Kyte, S. A., Assistant in Charge, Electric Telegraph, Deesa.
Kyte, Thomas E., District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Tanna.

L

Lacey, Henry Richard, Railway Contractor, Nassick.
Lack, George, Superintendent, Hon'ble Rustomjee Jamsetjee's Gardens, Poona.
Lackland, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Nilgaon.
Ladner, George, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.

Lafrenais, John Leighton, Head Clerk, Education Society's Press, Girgaum.
Lafrenais, R., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Mazagon.
Lainane, J., Cashier, Wythes and Jackson, G. I. P. Railway Contractors.
Laing, Andrew, Foreman Mechanic, Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.
Laing, A., Gun Maker and General Mechanic, Girgaum Road.
Laity, G. F., 2nd Officer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, (Europe.)
Lake, Charles, Marshal of the County Jail, Oomercarry.
Lake, Mrs. Charlotte, Milliner and Dress Maker, Clare Road, Byculla.
Lamache, Charles, Conductor, Marine Stores, Kalbadavie.
Lamb, G., Blaster, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Lamb, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Lamb, Wm., Veterinary Surgeon, Artillery, Kirkee.
Lamborn, Henry Edwin, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Lampie, John, Head Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Lancelot, T., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Laney, C., Deputy Inspector, Harbour Police.
Lane, John Benn, General Managing Agent, B. B. & C. I. Railway Company, Parell.
Lane, J. M., 2nd Class Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay.
Lane, W., Sind Revenue Survey, Kurrachee.
Lang, T., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance, Mhow.
Langon, D., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Langram, Thomas, Platelayer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.
Langshaw, J., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
angster, Isaac, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Tailors, Medow Street.
Lanham, J., Storekeeper, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Laporsoune, J., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Laprelle, Charles, 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service, Girgaum.
Lardner, G. W., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Larkins, J., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Larner, Assistant, Watson and Co., Tailors, Fort.
Lasting, A., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.
Lasting, J., Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's S. D., Poona.
Latham, Richard, Partner, Finlay, Scott & Co., Malabar Hill.
Lauchlan, David, Surveyor, Bombay Insurance Society, Colaba.
Lauffer, J., German Evangelical Missionary, Calicut.
Law, Augustus, Surgeon, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Law, J., Fireman, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Lawler, Michael, Superintendent, Press Department, B. E. Society, Byculla.
Lawless, Hiram, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.
Lawless, James D., Stores Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Chalisgaum.
Lawless, G., Clerk, Boddam and Co., Bombay.
Lawrence, Ignacio, Apothecary, 28th Regiment Foot, Nusseerabad.
Lawrence, Mrs., Midwife, at Mr. Burrett's, Constable, Funnuswadee.
Lawrence, J. C., 3rd Class Pilot, Fort.
Lawrence, James, Apothecary, 3rd Dragoon Guards, Ahmednuggur.
Lawrence, Miguel, Coach Builder and Painter, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Lawrence, Thomas, Hospital Steward, 109th Regiment Foot, Kurrachee.
Lawrence, William, Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Lawrence, G., Store and Park Serjeant, Mhow.
Lawson, Lawrence, Partner Lawson and King, Stevedores, also Lawson and Whittaker, Gas Contractors, Chinchpoogly.
Lawson, Alfred Silva, Bill Broker, Church Lane, Fort, and Bandora.
Layon, Isaac, Shopkeeper, Mazagon.
Lazzell, E., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.

Leadbitter, E., Railway Contractor, Bhosawull.
Leahy, John, Steward, European General Hospital, Fort George.
Leary, M., Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Leathes, Charles Edward Stanger, Solicitor, Malabar Hill.
Leckey, Edward, Assistant to the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts, and Superintendent of Army Clothing, Colaba.
Lee, Alexander H., Partner, Lee, Watson & Aiton, Contractors, Nagpore Extension, G. I. P. Railway, Oomrawuttee.
Lee, Charles, Civil Engineer and Architect, Mazagon.
Lee, George, Senior Assistant and Clerk, House of Correction, Byculla.
Lee, R., Inspecting Postmaster, Nagpore.
Lee, Simon H., Public Works Department, Mhow.
Lee, William, Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Poona.
Lee, H. J., Acting Manager, "Scinde, Punjaub and Delhi Bank," Kurrachee.
Leeke, H. E., Acting Second Magistrate of Police, Adelphi Hotel Byculla.
Lees, Adam, Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Sind.
Lees, Emannuel, Store and Park Sergeant, Grand Arsenal.
Lees, John, Clerk, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Lefevre, Lucienne, Surveyor of Shipping, Kurrachee.
Leggatt, Charles Edward, signs per pro. Leggatt & Co., Colaba.
Leggatt, Clement Davidson, Partner, Leggatt & Co., (Europe.)
Leggatt, John Ross Pugh, Partner, Leggatt & Co., Rampart Row.
Leggett, Charles, Solicitor and Deputy Sheriff, Malabar Hill.
Leggett, Eugène, Solicitor, Malabar Hill.
Leibschwager, William, Superintendent, Preventive Service, Fort.
Leigh, J., Goods Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Kurjut.
Leighler, T., Clerk, Custom House, Kurrachee.
Leith, James Percy, Partner, Forbes and Co. Malabar Hill.
Lemes, G., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevie.
Lenahan, Thomas, Colaba.
Leonard, George, Store and Park Sergeant, Grand Arsenal.
Lessee, T. Jones, Manager Coffee Estate, South Wynaard, Malabar Coast.
Lester, Alex., Assistant, Revenue Department, Secretariat.
Lester, W., Clerk, Branch Bank of Bombay, Poona.
Lester, William, Manager, Deccan Oil Press Company, Poona.
Letwitch, P., Assistant in charge of Offices of the G. I. P. R., Telegraph in Poona and Sholapore.
Levi, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Levick, Edward, Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Lewis, Hon. Arthur James, Advocate General, High Court, Malabar Hill.
Lewis, A. S. Landing Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Lewis, C. F., Assistant Apothecary, 33rd Regt. Foot, Poona.
Lewis, Edward, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Medow Street.
Lewis, H., Artificer, Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad.
Lewis, J. Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Lewis, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Lewis, G., Manager, Commission Stable, Byculla.
Lewes, Henry, Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Lidbetter, Thomas, Partner, Lidbetter & Co., Merchants and Agents, Agents Imperial Fire Insurance Co., and Liverpool Underwriters Association, Lloyds' Agent, and Consuls for Prussia and Hanover, Kurrachee.
Lidderdale, Francis F., Partner, Remington and Co., Malabar Hill.
Light, Richard Evelyn Hough, Assistant, Revenue Survey, Sattara.
Lilly, F., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Limerick, William, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Lindfield, Walter, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal, Colaba.

Lindsay, James, Scripture Reader, Bombay City Mission, Fort George.
Linnane, Agent, Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora.
Lipsett, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Lisboa, J. C., Medical Practitioner, Girgaum Road.
Lister, A., Station Master, Sind Railway, Kotree.
Lithgow, D., Engineer, Public Works Department, Surat.
Little, T. D., Assistant to the Executive Engineer, N. Circle.
Littlepage, W., Baker, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Livic, E., Inspector, Sind Railway Kurrachee.
Livingstone, John, Store & Park Serjeant, Ahmednuggur.
Livingstone, John, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mulkapore.
Livingstone, E., Assistant, Nicol & Co., Carwar.
Llewellin, F., Asst. in charge of the Concan Offices of the G. I. P. R. Telegraph.
Lobo, Rev. A. A., Vicar of Sande at Cavel.
Lobo, Rev. A. Manoel, Latin Professor, Barretto Charity Schools, Matherpacady.
Lobo, Rev. D., Professor, Girls' School, Mazagon.
Lobo, A. F., Clerk, Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.
Lobo, John Vincent, Mazagon.
Lobo, M. F., Assistant Apothecary, General Depot, Khándalla.
Lobo, Martin, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Lobo, Martin, Timekeeper, Loco. Department, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Lobo, P., Signaller, Railway Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Lobo, Rev. R., Chaplain, St. F. Xavier School, Colaba.
Lobo, W., Clerk, Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.
Lobo, Wolfe J. R., Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Lockley, James, Police Inspector, Esplanade.
Lockyer, J., Baker, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Lodge, Jeremiah, Manager in the Tudor's Ice-House, Colaba.
Lodge, William, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Lodge, Wm., Pensioned Serjeant, Lower Colaba.
Loftie, E., Sub-Assistant, Sind Revenue Survey, Upper Sind.
Logue, Henry, Clerk, Kurrachee.
Lomax, W., Boiler Maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Long, Henry, Assistant in Charge, Electric Telegraph Department, Colaba.
Long, J., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Longley, John, signs per procuration Messrs. Nicol & Co., Love Grove.
Longman, J., Pilot, Munora Point, Kurrachee.
Loonie, Dennis, Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Lopes, David, Clerk, Crossley & Co., Mazagon.
Lopes, Ellias, Clerk, W. Nicol & Co., Mazagon.
Lopes, John, Godown Keeper, W. Nicol & Co., Mazagon.
Lopez, Joseph, Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph.
Lopez,—, Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wyna.
Lord, Edmund, (Jun.) Assistant, Lyon Brothers & Co., Breach Candy.
Lord, George, Partner, Lyon Brothers & Co., (Europe).
Lord, James, Bombay Education Society's Press, Oomercarry.
Lorimer, A. James Seale, Stores Department, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Loudon, William, Administrator General, High Court, Chinchpoogly.
Lovelock, W., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Low, David, Assistant, P. & O. Co.'s Office, Mazagon.
Lowe, J. R., Proprietor, American Ten Pin Alley, Sonapore.
Lowe, Job, S., Manager, Callianjee Sewjee's G. I. P. Railway Carting Contract, Byculla.
Lowe, J. D., Marine Surveyor, Colaba.
Lowe, Lewis David, partner Ahmedbhoy Goolam Hoosen & Co., Merchants, Bombay.

Lowe, Robert, Detective Constable in the Dockyard, (Europe.)
Lucas, E., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Nanowlee.
Ludlow, W., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Luiz, C. C., Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Lulham, B., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
Lumsden, J., Smith, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Luxa, Henry Alexander, Clerk, Income Tax Office, Poona
Lyle, A., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Lynch, George Sanderson, partner Dallas and Lynch, Solicitors, Malabar Hill.
Lynch, John, Shoemaker, Kurrachee.
Lynch, Thomas, P., Lieut., Guicowar's Service, Baroda.
Lyons, C. A., Head Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office, Kurrachee.
Lyons, John, Barrack Master, Poona.
Lyons, J. A., Senior, Merchant and Auctioneer, Ahmednuggur.
Lyons, D., Head Clerk, Collector and Magistrate's Office, Ahmednuggur.
Lyons, D. F., Clerk, Collector and Magistrate's Office, Ahmednuggur.
Lyons, Patrick, employed in the Mint, Colaba.
Lyons, Peter, Assistant Engineer, Mint.

M

Mabbott, Jeremiah, Lieutenant, Veteran Establishment, Dapoolie.
Macaulay, A. H., District Traffic Superintendent. B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Macdonough, John, Teacher, Roman Catholic School, Byculla.
Macdonald, Charles, Partner, Macdonald & Co., Malabar Hill.
MacDonald, Roderick. Master Painter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Macey, J., Boiler Maker, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Macfarlane, John, Deputy Coroner, & Solicitor, Malabar Hill.
Macfarlane J., Collsie Coffee Estate, North Wynaad.
Machin, J., Accountant, Contractor's Office, G. I. P. Railway Works, Khandalla.
Mack, Rev., T., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.
Mackabe, James, Mechanic in the Mint, Colaba.
Macken, Mrs. Catharine, Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Mackie, William, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Mackintosh, A., Acting Agent of the Sind, Punjaub & Delhi Bank, Nesbit Lane.
Mackintosh, James Albert Pead, Partner, Blay & Mackintosh, Bill, Share, and Freight Brokers and Average Staters, Church Gate Street.
Maclean, James Mackenzie, Editor, *Bombay Saturday Review*, Malabar Hill.
Macnee, James, Partner, Macnee & Co. Merchants, Rampart Row.
Macneil Robt., Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Malabar Hill.
Maguyre, W., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Mackenzie, P., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Nagpore.
Mackenzie, Theo., Storekeeper, P. & O. Co., Chinchpoogly.
Mackarthy, C., 2nd Class Inspector, Government Telegraph Dept., Bombay.
Macpherson, Allan, Plumber and Gas Fitter, Arungabad.
Macpherson, Revd. Duncan, Asst. Chaplain, Presbytery of Bombay.
Macpherson Donald, Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank, Rampart Row.
MacWilliam, Francis, Accountant, Agra and United Service Bank, Colaba.
Madden, John, Barrack Serjeant, Sattara.
Maddison, T., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Madge, James, Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Maber, William, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Mehur, Sind.
Mahan, John, Police Inspector, Mandvee, Bombay.
Mahoney, W., Boilermaker, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Maidment, Eli, Clerk, Thacker Vining & Co., Mazagon.

Maidment, John Samuel, Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Kalbadevi.
Maidment, William, Compiler of Military Accounts, Byculla.
Maidment, W. P., Pensioner, Mazagon.
Main, G., Coppersmith, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Main, Mrs., Superintendent, Scottish Ladies Institution for the Education of Native Females, Tardeo.
Main, William Anderson, Reporter, *Times of India*, Tardeo.
Main, William, Commander, Steamer *Johnstone Castle*.
Maine, W. F. Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Berar.
Mainwaring, William, Police Constable, Mazagon.
Mairs, P., Ordnance Conductor, Mhow.
Maise, W. H., Surveyer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Major, James Martin, Apothecary, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near, Surat.
Major, Thomas Martin, Government Warehouse Keeper and Overseer of Dead Stock, Custom House, Fort.
Malins, G. W. R., Tipstaff to the Chief Justice, and Clerk, Commissariat Examiner's Office, Court-House.
Mally, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Wassind Incline.
Malone, Joseph, Mechanic, Railway Flotilla, Kotree.
Maloy, W., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Malvery, Charles Henry, Clerk, Punjaub Transport Agents' Office, Kotree.
Malvery, H. F., Manager, *Our Paper* Press, Kurrachee.
Malvery, Thomas Baber, Clerk, Municipality, Sukkur.
Malvery, William Mansfield, Editor of *Our Paper*, Kurrachee.
Mally, William, Guard G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Man, M. K., Deputy Superintendent, Electric Telegraph, Indore.
Mangan, Andrew, Constable, Kotree.
Manisty, Henry, Solicitor of the High Court, and Deputy Clerk of the Crown, Malabar Hill.
Mann, B., Carriage Supt., Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Mann, G. N., Clerk, *Times of India* Office, Piquet Road.
Mann, J. A., Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Piquet Road.
Manisty, J. F., Mail Superintendent, Challisgaum and Indore Line.
Manley, Augustus Edward Sidney, Asst., Judicial Dept. Secretariat, Byculla.
Manning, Charles L., Assistant Storekeeper, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Manning, J., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.
Manning, J. R., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Boorhanpore.
Manuel, Faithful, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Manuel, Joseph, Clerk, Lyon Brothers & Co., Sonapore.
Manuel, Vincent, Librarian, Sonapore.
Manwell, Francis, Assistant to Inspector of Slaughter Houses, Kalbadavie.
March, E., Commanding Indus Flotilla Steamer *Frere*, Kotree.
Marden, Laurence, Engineer, Spinning and Weaving Factory, Tardeo.
Marden, Thomas, Engineer, Spinning and Weaving Factory, Tardeo.
Marescaux, Lawrence Mortimer, Officiating Manager, Agra and U. S. Bank, Kurrachee.
Marks, William, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Marnner, Rev. A., German Evangelical Mission, Mulky, Canara.
Marr, J. B., Acting Assistant Surgeon, *Coromandel*.
Marriott, John, B. A., Barrister-at-law, Rampart Row.
Marriott, Peter, Sunnud Vakeel, Kurrachee.
Marsden, H. J., Acting Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort.
Marsh, George, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Mooltan.
Marsh, William, Clerk, Commissariat Office, Kurrachee.
Marshall, Edward, Assistant, A. Brice & Co., Colaba.
Marshall, Edwin W. C., Engineer, P. & O. Company, Mazagon.

Marshall, George, Photographer and Artist, Colaba.
Marshall, H., Hope Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
Marshall, R. M., 2nd Class Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Veturnee.
Marshall, John, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Marshall, Joseph, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Marshall, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Marshall, J., Deputy Post Master, Shikarpoor.
Marshall, Robert, Draftsman, Sind Railway Office, Kurrachee.
Marshall, Thomas, Sawyer, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Martin, C. W., Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.
Martin, G., Guard, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Surat.
Martin, H. E., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Martin, John, partner J. Martin & Son, "Oriental Paper Works," Parell Road.
Martin, J. W. Governor's Band, Parell.
Martin, James W., Moulder, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Martin, J., Inspector, Sind Railway Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Martin, J., Steward, P. & Co.'s Service.
Martin, John, Clerk, Ordnance Office, Gwalior.
Martin, S., Steward, P. & O.'s Service.
Martin, Thomas, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bandora.
Martin, William Hector, Bandmaster, 25th Regiment N. I., Sholapoor.
Martin, Revd. W., Missionary, United Presbyterian Mission, Rajpootana.
Martins, J. V. H., Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Martinnant, Edward James (junior), Bandmaster H. M.'s 18th Regt. N. I., Cutch Bhooj.
Martins, L. F., Organist of the Cathedral and N. S. de Gloria, Professor of Music.
Marvel, Eugene W., Head Cashier, Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works, Egut-
Mascarenhas, C., Merchant, Girgaum. [poora.
Mascarenhas, J., Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Dorbajee.
Mascarenhas, M. A., Boarding Clerk, Stores, Sind Railway. Kurrachee.
Mascarignos, W., Assistant in Charge, Electric Telegraph Department, Vingorla.
Mason, J., Overseer, Coffee Plantation, Valpoy, Goa.
Mason, John, Assistant Foreman, Mint, Colaba.
Mason, John, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Mason, Walter Robert, Commander, ship *St. Bernard*. [Sind.
Matchett, Rev. Abraham, Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Hyderabad,
Mathew, Francis, Deputy Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Southern Division.
Mathieson, Daniel, 2nd Class Engineer, Sind Railway.
Mathieson, John, Engineer and Contractor, Kurrachee.
Matthews, F., Deputy Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Matthews, G., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Maurice, T. A., Head Clerk, 2nd Assistant Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Maury, Anthony, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Colaba.
Maule, Rev. W., Chaplain, St. John's Church, Colaba.
Maximos, George, Manager, Messrs. Frangopulo, Agelasto & Co., Merchants Apollo Street.
Maxtead, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Maxwell, Hamilton, Partner, W. Nicol & Co., Carwar.
Maxwell, Henry, partner Finlay Scott & Co., Malabar Hill.
Mayers, William Henry George, Clerk, Belasis Junction Road.
Mayhew, William Garrod, Assistant, Leckie & Co., Fort George.
Maylor, W., Manager, East India Iron Company, Beypoor.
Maynard, T., Yard Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder Station.
McAfee, F., Signaller, Telegraph Office, Dapoorie.
McAfee, John Henry Leslie, Bandmaster, 30th Regiment N. I., Dhoolia.

McAllister, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder Station.
McAllister, John, Clerk, Political Department Secretariate, Sonapore.
McAllister, William, Clerk, Customs Preventive, Sonapore.
McArthur, Peter, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Colaba.
McArthy, W., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mulkapore.
McAuley, Mrs. Sarah, Milliner and Dress Maker, Colaba.
McBeth, A., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Goragoan.
McBroom, T., Chief Steward, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
McCabe, J., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
McCann, William, Master, steamer *Sirdar*, E. L. & P. Co.'s Flotilla.
McCanne, R., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
McCarthy, D. J., Civil Engineer, Northern Division, Ahmedabad.
McCarter, J., Clerk of Stores, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
McClelland, Walter, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
McClure, Charles, Barrack Serjeant, Nusseerabad.
McCluskey, W., Boiler Maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
McColl, Catharine, Mrs., Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
McCombie, Alexander, Partner, McCombie, Wright & Co., Girgaum.
McCombie, A., (junior), Clerk, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.
McCombie, David, Pleader, High Court, Girgaum.
McCormack, H., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
McCulloch, William, Chief Officer, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
McCullum, M., Boiler Maker, P. & O. Co.'s, Dockyard, Mazagon.
McCurrach, P. A., Subagent, Sub-Branch Bank of Bombay, Baroda.
McCulloch, D., Agent of the Royal Bank of India, (Europe.)
McDaniel, J., Overseer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.
McDonald, W., Commander steamer, *Manchester*.
McDonald, G., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Oomercarry.
McDonald, T., Engineer, P. & O. Company, steamer *Singapore*.
McDonald, R., Painter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
McDonald, D., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Ojeeme.
McDonald, D., Surgeon, Kurrachee.
McDonald, John, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Hydrabad (Sind.)
McDonald, John Henry, Apothecary, 56th Regiment Foot, Deesa.
McDonald, William, Clerk, Ordnance Office, Hydrabad, (Sind.)
McDonald, W. H., Mechanic, Railway Flotilla, Kurrachee.
McDonald, George, East India Cotton Agency, Bhosawul..
McDonogh, J., Overseer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
McDonough, John, School Master, Roman Catholic Free School, Mazagon.
McDonough, H. Chief Officer *Prince of Wales*.
McDougal, J., Boiler Maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
McDougall, George, Boiler Maker,, Bombay Marine.
McDougall, J. E., Ordnance Conductor, Hydrabad.
McDermott, Assistant, Nassick Farm New Meat Market, Girgaum Road.
McEvoy, Christopher, Pensioned Conductor, and Vehar Water Turnoock, Kalbadevi.
McFarlane, J., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
McFarren, Daniel, Carpenter, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
McGeoch, William, Clerk, Bombay Education Society Press, Byculla.
McGill, Charles, H., Partner, Giles McGill & Co,, Kurrachee,
McGill, George A., Sub-Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey, Chiculda, Ellichpore.
McGill, John, Surveyor, Great Trigonometrical Survey, Poona.
McGill, J., Giles, McGill & Co., Aurungabad.
McGill, J., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
McGovern, N., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Colaba.

McGuiness, P. M., Gate Keeper, G. I. P. Railway, Sonapore.
McGuire, J., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrechee.
McGuire, Thomas, Apothecary, Commander-in-Chief's Establishment, Poona.
McGreham, A., Smith, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.
McIlwraith, Robert, Partner, W. Nicol & Co., Malabar Hill.
McInnes, Lachlan, Engineer, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Sutlej.
McIntosh, J., Laboratory Man, Ordnance Department, Kirkee.
McIntosh, John, Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Oojeeme.
McIntyre, Alexander, Cashier and Accountant, Railway Works, Poona.
McIntyre, George, Press Reader, Secretariat, Girgaum.
McIntyre, G., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Girgaum.
McIntyre, James, Police Inspector, Matoonga.
McIntyre, —, Principal Accountant, Lee, Watson & Aiton's Railway Works, [Oomrawuttee.
McIver, Dan, Merchant, Kurrachee.
McKay, J. C., Assistant, Stearns, Hobart & Co., Apollo Street.
McKay, E., Engineer Indus Flotilla, Sind.
McKay, E., Engineer, Oriental Inland Steam Co., Kurrachee.
McKay, Robert, Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
McKaye, D., B. B. and C. I. Railway, Broach.
McKechnie, R., Chief Engineer, P. & O. Co., Mazagon.
McKee, Rev. James, Irish Presbyterian Missionary, Rajkote.
McKenzie, A. K., Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Akolah.
McKenzie, J., Foreman Boilermaker, Bombay Marine, Colaba.
McKenzie, R., Blacksmith, P. & C. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
McKenzie, F., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
McKenzie, D., Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
McKenzie, E., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Ahmedabad.
McKenzie, J., Store and Park Serjeant, Grand Arsenal.
McKenzie, Robert, Chief Engineer, Kurrachee Press Company.
McKenzie, Samuel, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Nassik.
McKenzie, W. A. L., Partner, McKenzie, & Forbes, Stevedores, Chinchpoogly.
McKenzie, Z., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
McKinlay, Charles, 1st Class Boiler-maker, Dockyard, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
McKinlay, James, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
McKinlay, John, Chief Engineer, and Inspector of Machinery, Dockyard, Bombay Marine, Colaba.
McKinlay, Robert, Scripture Reader, 95th Regiment, Hydrabad.
McKeon, J., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Mahableshwar.
McKittrick, Mrs., Midwife, Castle Park, Fort.
McKnight, T., Guard, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
McKnight, J., Captain, Guicowar's Artillery, Baroda.
McLachlan, John, A., Mounted Police, Mazagon.
McLean, John, Clerk, J. L. Dunolly & Co., Kurrachee.
McLean, P., Head Constable, City Police, Kurrachee.
McLeane, —, Goods Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.
McLoughian, James, Inspecting Post Master, Berar.
McLoughlin, James, Engineer Department, Kurrachee.
McLoughlin, Patrick, 1st Class Barrack Master, Poona.
McMahon, D., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
McMahon, John, Sub-Conductor, Marine Stores, Colaba.
McMahon, T., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
McMahon, T., School Master, Royal Artillery, Poona.
McMeekin, John, Clerk, Messrs. Fulcher, Cooper & Co., Byculla.
McMillan, C., Ordnance Conductor, Aden.
McMorris, Charles Reuben, Hospital Steward, 106th Regt., Nusseerabad.
McMullen, B., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay.

McNally, Michael, Pensioned Deputy Assistant Commissary, P. W. D., Poona.
McNaught, J., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.
McNee, H., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Poona.
McNeil G., Smith, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.
McNeil, David, Traffic Manager, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
McNeil, Duncan, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
McNeill, John, Deputy Superintendent, Indus Steam Flotilla, Mooltan.
McPherson, George, District Engineer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
McPherson, James, Accountant, Lee Watson & Acton's Railway Works, Oom-
McShane, J., Boiler Maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon. [rawuttee.
McSweeny, James, Pensioner, Poona.
McSymon, J. C., Assistant, J. and W. Watson & Co., Medow Street.
Meacham, P., Miner, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.
Meadows, John, 2nd Officer, Light House Colaba.
Meagher, W., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Mears, Austin, Station Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Meehan, E., Pensioner, Chaplain's Clerk, Poona.
Mellior, A. C., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wyraad.
Meiklejohn, W., Bookseller & Agent, Kurachee.
Mellican, Edward, *Our Paper* Press, Kurrachee.
Mello, S. D., Clerk, Post Office, Kalbadevie.
Mellor, W., Platelayer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Mendes, Francis, Head Clerk, Deputy Magistrate's Office, Hydrabad, Sind.
Mendez, John, Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Mendoca, C., Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Lower Mahim.
Mendoca, F., Wharfinger, Custom House, Mazagon.
Mendoca, V., Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Mendoza, Francis, Clerk, Loco. Department G. I. P. Railway, Oomercarry.
Mendosa, John Joseph, Librarian to the Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society,
Mendosa, J. N., Medical Practioner, Mazagon. [Mazagon.
Menesse, Alexander, Assistant, Rennie, Scovell & Co., Byculla.
Menesse, Earnest, Customs Inspector, Musjeed Bunder, and French and Portuguese Interpreter of the High Court, Colaba.
Menesse, John Camille, Partner, Menesse & Co., Auctioneers, Bandora.
Menesse, Julius Augustus, Girgaum.
Menesse, J., Head Clerk of the Adawlut, Surat.
Menezes, M. J., Revd., Roman Catholic Chaplain, at Deesa.
Menge, Rev. C. C., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Malligaum.
Mennie, W., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.
Menzes, M. X., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Goa.
Menzes, P. S., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Bombay.
Mercer, Hugh Smith, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Merrett, George P., 1st Class Assist. Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Julgaum.
Merrigan, P., Assistant Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Merritt, J. H., Assistant Deputy Superintendent, Electric Telegraph, Baroda.
Mertons, H., Clerk, Volkart Brothers, Kurrachee.
Metz, Rev. S. F., German Evangelical Mission, Ootacamund, Neilgherries.
Metzger, T, German Evangelical Missionary, Malabar Coast.
Meurin. Rev., Leo, St. Xavier's School, Cavel.
Mews, Miss E., 2nd Mistress B. E. S. Girl's School, Byculla.
Miathe, Paul, Partner, P. Miathe & Co., Apollo Street, Malabar Hill.
Michael, J., Assistant Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Michael, J., Clerk, Goods Office G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Michael, John, Assistant, Public Works Department, Secretariate, Byculla.
Michael, Stephen, Photographer. Byculla. [Road, Byculla.
Michael, William, Head Clerk, Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Belasis

Middleton, John, Engineer, Nicol and Co.'s Saw Mills, Mazagon.
Middleton, Revd. William, Assistant Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Kurrachee.
Middleton, Robert, Assistant, J & W. Watson & Co.
Middleton, W. H., District Traffic Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway, Bbosawul.
Mignon, James, Superintendent, Premelting and Melting Departments, Mint,
Miguel, M., Hospital Steward, 103rd Regt., Neemuch. [Colaba.
Miker, W. L., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Wassind. [tariate.
Miles, George Rosellen, Head Clerk, Government Record-keeper's Office, Secre-
Miles, Henry, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Grant Road.
Miles, Theophilus William, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore.
Miles, William Augustus, Head Clerk, to Port Officer, Munora, Kurrachee.
Millar, A., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Millar, Wm., Clerk, 3rd Class Executive Engineer's Office, Hydrabad Sind.
Millard, James, Superintendent, David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution, Chunam Kiln Lane, Girgaum.
Millard, J., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Byculla.
Miller, Alexander, 4th Officer P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Miller, C., Transhipping Clerk, Customs Preventive Service, Kalbadevi.
Miller, Rev. Gaspar, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Hydrabad, Sind.
Miller, G. P., Steward, B. & O. Co.'s Service.
Miller, Hugh, M.D., Surgeon and Dentist, Partner, Miller & Somerville, Fort.
Miller, J., 5th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service.
Miller, J., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Reversing Station, Bhore Ghaut.
Miller, T., Overseer, Govt Telegrah Dept., Poona.
Miller, William, Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Fort George.
Miller, Wm., Clerk to Political Superintendent Thur and Parkur, Sind.
Mills, George, Contractor, G. I. P. Railway Company, Hurdah.
Mills, Thomas, Inspector of Police, Combarwadda, Bombay,
Milne, John Chalmers, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Milner, Charles, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., (Europe).
Milner, G., Asst., Rogers & Co., Poona.
Minchin, J. H., New Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
Miranda, R., Clerk, Bombay, Post Office, Matharpacady.
Misquita, D. M., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Mahim.
Misquita, J., Storekeeper, Bombay Water-Works, Oomercarry.
Misquita, J. Gabriel, Pensioner, Girgaum.
Misquita, L. J., Clerk, General Post Office, Kalbadavy.
Misquita, Matthias, Medical Practitioner, Girgaum.
Mitchell, C. E., Partner, Messrs. Sillar & Co., Malabar Hill.
Mitchell, James, Boiler-maker, Elphinstone Bunder.
Mitchell, Rev. James, Missionary, Free Church of Scotland, Poona.
Mitchell, John, Partner, Campbell, Mitchell & Co., Malabar Hill.
Mitchell, J. S., Signaller, Govt. Telegraph Department, Belgaum.
Mitchell, J., Baker, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Mitchell, John, Inspector, Elphinstone Land and Press Co., Esplanade.
Mitchell, Rev. John Murray, D.D., Missionary, Free Church of Scotland, (Europe).
Mitchell, R., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.
Mitchell, Thomas, Masonry Inspector, G. I. P. R., Hoshungabad.
Mitchell, Thomas, Foreman Miner, Railway Works, Bagra.
Mitchell, William Russell, Agent to Messrs. Nicol & Co., Metal Mart, Boree
Mitchell, W., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Bombay. [Bunder.
Mitford, G., Guicowar's Service, Baroda.
Modak, Rev. R. V., American Missionary, Bombay.
Moerike, Rev., G. German Evangelical Mission, Kattywar.
Moffit, J., 1st Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Moffat J., Brakeman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.

Moffatt, J., Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Moir, William, Partner, Finlay, Scott & Co. (Europe).
Moise, John, Head Clerk in the Adawlut, Ahmedabad.
Moise, William, H. E., Surveyor. B. B. & C. I. Railway, Nowsaree.
Moizer, R., Boilermaker, P. & O. Co., Mazagon.
Molly, A., Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Monaghan, F., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Monk, Daniel, Pensioned Conductor, Dapoolie.
Monnet, G., Partner, Hunt, Monnet & Co., Commission Agents, Poona.
Monroe, S., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Mons' Bartholomew John, Clerk, Mrs. Hunt, Milliner, Poona.
Montclar, Antone, Artist and Photographer, Byculla.
Monteiro, A. F., Clerk, "Contract and Building Company," Colaba.
Montera, J., Assistant, Dinshaw Ardaseer & Co., Mazagon.
Montgomery, Rev. Robert, Irish Presbyterian Missionary, Surat.
Moody, A., Boiler-maker, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Moody, Charles, Foreman, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Moody, John, Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Moon, C., Charlotte Coffee Estate, South Wynad.
Moon, James, Conductor, Commissariat Department, Asseerghur.
Mooney, Henry, Boiler-maker, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Moore, Arthur M., signs per pro. Messrs. Blackwell & Co., Bombay Club.
Moore, Drury, Signaller, Railway Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Moore, D. D., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Moore, F., Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Moore, Gerrard, Agent for Coates & Co., Church Lane.
Moore, Geo. F., Public Works Department, Sattara.
Moore, Rev. Dunlop, Irish Presbyterian Missionary, Guzerat.
Moore, H., Signaller, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Moore, Isidore, Partner, J. S. Moore & Co., Church Lane.
Moore, John, Bandmaster, 10th Regiment N. I., Poona.
Moore, James, Constable, City Police, Kurrachee.
Moore, M., Dock Engineman, P. and O. Co.'s, Dockyard.
Moore, Patrick, Mechanic, Harbour Works, Kurrachee.
Moore, P., 2nd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Moore, Thomas, Moonsiff in the Sholapore Zillah, Sholapore.
Moore, T., Partner, J. S. Moore & Co., Church Lane.
Moore, J., Mechanic Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Moore, J., Educational Inspector, Sind Division.
Moore, Hollis, Agent for Tudor & Co., Ice House, Apollo Street.
Moore, Thomas Henry, signs per procuration Coupland & Co., Fort.
Moore, Leopold, signs per pro. J. S. Moore & Co., Church Lane.
Moraes, F. A., Clerk, Executive Commissariat Office at the Presidency, Kalbadevie.
Moores, James Henry, Driver, G. I. P. Railway Works, Lanowlee.
Moreira, F. D., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Traffic Manager's Office, Oomercarry.
Moreira, John, Clerk, Stores Dept. B. B. & C. I. Railway, Boree Bunder.
Morgan, G., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Morgan, Richard, Assistant to the Collector of Municipal Taxes, Mahim.
Morgan, Robert, Schoolmaster, 4th Regt. of Foot, Poona.
Morgan, William John, Assistant, Rennie Scovell & Co., Colaba.
Morgan, J., Goods Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Mahim.
Moritz, Kopel, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Colaba.
Morland, Henry, Lieutenant, Bombay Marine, F. R. A. S., Commander, H. M.'s S. S., *Dalhousie*.
Morris, Augustus Frederick E., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Morris, Frank Edwin, Settlement Department, Kotree.

Morris, Henry, Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Morris, John, Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Morris, J., Assistant Engineer, P. W. Dept., N. Circle.
Morris, Joshua, Medical Charge, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.
Morris, Robert John, Consulting Engineer, Fort.
Morris, David, Carding Master, Albert Spinning and Weaving Company, Parell.
Morris, James, Government Pensioner, Secretariate Compound, Fort.
Morris, Robert James, Secretariate Compound, Fort.
Morrison, Anthony, Agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China,
Morrison, D., Assistant to the Port Officer, Kurrachee. [Malabar Hill.
Morrison, J., Engineer, O. I. S. Co., Kurrachee.
Morrison, J., Mechanic, Harbour Works, Kurrachee.
Morrison, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Morrison, Robert, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Morrison, F. A. R., 3rd Inspector, Government Telegraph Dept., Bombay.
Morrow, R., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Aden.
Morritze, G., Tailor and Outfitter, Kalbadavie Road.
Morse, W. C., Inspector, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Morton, M., Platelayer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Girgaum.
Moses, Edward Walter, Signs per pro., Hunt, Monnet & Co., Poona.
Moss, George, Printer, *Our Paper* Press, Kurrachee.
Mossop, G. W., Civil Engineer, Upper Narra Works, Sind.
Moyland, William, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Moyland, W., Master, Steamer, *Phlox*.
Moyzer, Robert, Boiler-maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Muir, Hugh, B., Merchant, Partner, Finlay Clark & Co., Malabar Hill.
Muirhead, John, Band Master, 26th Regt. N. I., Kolapore.
Mulgrave, James, Boilermaker, P. and O. Company Dockyard, Mazagon.
Mulkere, P., Barrack Master, Belgaum.
Mull, Matthias, Managing Proprietor, *Times of India*, Colaba.
Mullally, John Castle, Solicitor, High Court, Kurrachee.
Mullaly, Edward, Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Colaba.
Mullaly, John, Officiating Bombay Marine Storekeeper, Bandora.
Mullaly, William, Coffee Planter, Wynaad.
Mullen, D. J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Mulleneux, W. W., Assistant, Robinson & Co., Malabar Hill.
Muller, Rev. C., German Evangelical Mission, Malabar.
Muller, Rev. F., German Evangelical Missionary, Canara.
Muller, Rev. J., German Evangelical Mission, Hubby, S. M. Country.
Muller, S , Assistant Conservator of Forests, North Canara.
Mulligan, William, Assistant Supervisor, Public Works Department, Dharwar.
Mulloy, W., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Mullon, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Mulrony, Thomas, Hospital Steward, 95th Regt. of Foot, Hydrabad.
Munday, David, Apothecary, Artillery Hospital, Kirkee.
Munday, D. J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Colaba.
Mungavin, James St. John., Sub-Engineer, Public Works, Canara.
Munger, Rev. S. B., American Missionary, Sattara.
Munro, George, Engineer, Steamer *Bombay Castle*.
Munro, G., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Munro, John, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Murdoch, G. B., Civil Engineer, Khandesh.
Muric, James, Goods Clerk, Sind Railway, Kotree.
Murphy, De La Poire, Asst. Supt., Bombay Harbour Defences, Mazagon.
Murphy, Matthew, Barrack Serjeant, Poorundhur.
Murphy, P., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.

Murray, A. G., Foreman Coppersmith, Dockyard.
Murray, J. A., Electric Telegraph Inspector, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Murray, J. T., Fitter B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee near Surat.
Murray, John, Store and Park Serjeant, Vingorla. [Poona.
Murray, John, Clerk, Compiler of Bombay Army List, Adjutant General's Office,
Murray, Michael, Fireman, B. B.& C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Murray, Thomas, Inspector, Preventive Service, Kalbadevi.
Murray, William, Medical Student, Grant College, Byculla.
Murray, W., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Murray, H., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Murzello, P., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Kalbadavie.
Muspratt, John Augustus Lawrence, Agent, Punjaub Railway, Kurrachee.
Myate, J., 3th Class Preventive Officer, Customs.
Myatt, J., Signailer, Electric Telegraph, Sattara.
Myers, Francis, Sind.
Myers, Frank Charles, Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Myers, G. A. J., Signailer, Mekran Telegraph Department, Sind.
Myer, Robert, Senior Head Clerk to the Private Secretary to the Governor, Girgaum.
Myer, Robert, Junior, Head Clerk to the Military Secretary to the Governor, Girgaum.
Myer, Sigismund, Clerk, Thacker Vining & Co., Girgaum.
Myer, Alfred, Clerk, Master Attendant's Office, Girgaum.
Myers, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona. [Oomrawuttee.
Mylott, J. E. Edmondson, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway,

N

Naher, Stanley, Deputy Collector and Magistrate. (Europe).
Nairn, Alex., Store and Park Serjeant, Grand Arsenal.
Nancarrow, Thomas, 3rd Class Pilot, Colaba.
Napier, J. Clerk, Loco. Department, G. I. P. Railway, Dadur.
Nash, Mrs. Caroline, Milliner and Dress Maker, Mhow.
Nash, Thomas, Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Nash, Ebenezer, Supt., H. M.'s Building Yard, Keamaree, Sind.
Nasmyth, Charles John, Partner, Nasmyth, & Co., Bora Bazar Street.
Natal, L., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee. [poogly.
Natchell, William, Press Reader, Bombay Education Society's Press, Chinch-
Nathan, Abraham, Shawl Appraiser in the Custom-House, Love Lane, Mazagon.
Nazareth, M., Clerk, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee. [Sukkur.
Neale, Edward Samuel H., Assistant Conservator and Registrar of River Indus,
Nedou, Michael, Proprietor of "Star" Hotel, Kurrachee.
Neil, J., Assistant Apothecary, 3rd Bat. 21st Brig. Royal Artillery, Kurrachee.
Neil, John, Mechanical Engineer, Harbour Works, Kurrachee.
Neil, J., Clerk, Stores, Sind Railway, Ketree.
Neil, W., Clerk, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Nelson, A., Railway Works, Hurdah.
Nelson, H., Driver, G. I. P. Railwry, Lanowlee.
Nelson, Henry, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Aden.
Nelson, Maxwell, Mechanic, Bombay.
Nelson, R., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Nelson, Robert James, Superintendent, Guicowar's Public Works, Baroda.
Nelson, W. J., Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Nuggur Parker.
Nelson, W., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Nelson, J. P. Water Police Constable, Police Hulk.
Nelson, J , Serjeant, Commissariat, Bombay.

Nelson, W., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Nesbit, Mrs. Marion Fairlie, Mistress, Free Church Girls' School, Chowpatty.
Nettleton, P. G., Commander R. N., Naval Agent in charge of H. M.'s Mails, Bombay and China Line.
Nethersole, William, 3rd Class Engineer, Sind Railway (Punjaub Survey).
Netto, Jones, Private Medical Practitioner, Oomercarry.
Netto, J. M., Station Master, B. B & C. I. Railway, Memodabad.
Neuberg, John, German Toy Merchant, Byculla.
Neville, Frederick, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Munmar.
Newall, K. S., Contractor, Red Sea Telegraph Company, Aden.
Newell, William, Shipping Master, P. & O. S. N. Co., Mazagon.
Newlyn, P., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.
Newman, H., Pensioned Conductor, Byculla.
Newman, J., Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Newman, Thomas, Military Warder, House of Correction, Byculla.
Newman, F., signs per pro. A. C. Brice & Co., Cochin.
Newnham, F., 1st Class Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine.
Newnham, Thos. G., Acting Chief Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Newnham, T. J., Assistant Collector for Canals, Shikarpore.
Newton, G., Inspector, Railway Works, Kussara.
Newton, W., Foreman to J. Burn, Tailor, Colaba.
Newton, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Newton, Robinson, Agent for Platt Brothers & Co., of Oldham, Hummum Lane, [Fort.
Nicholas, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Nicholl, John, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Nicholls, Joseph, 1st Class Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine.
Nicholson, E., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Nicholson, John, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Sindee.
Nicholson, Samuel, Clerk, Adjutant General's Office, Poona.
Nicholson, W. R., Acting Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort.
Nicholson, W. H., Assistant, Finlay, Clark & Co., Malabar Hill.
Nicker, Daniel Larner, Inspecting Post Master, Poona.
Nicker, William Larner, Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.
Nicol, George D., Assistant to Mr. Partridge, Boot and Shoe Maker, Poona.
Nicol, William, Partner, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.
Nisson, George, Captain, Guicowar's Service, Baroda.
Niven, W., Port Surgeon, Colaba.
Nixon, Robert Preston, Partner, Killick, Nixon & Co. (Europe.)
Nixon, William, Partner Killick, Nixon & Co., Malabar Hill.
Nock, William, Conductor, Marine Stores, Cowasjee Patell's Tank.
Nock, William, (junr.), 1st Class Officer, Preventive Service, Cowasjee Patell's [Tank.
Noonan, William, Bill, Share, and Freight Broker, Kurrachee.
Noonan, C., Boilermaker, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Norman, Alexander Edmund, Provost Serjeant, Poona.
Normy, Patrick, Constable, City Police, Kurrachee.
Noronha, F. J., Clerk, Collector of Municipal Taxes Office, Cavel.
Noronha, A C., Agent to Robertson Brothers & Co., Honore.
Noronha, V. L., Signaller, Sind Railway Telegraph, Keamaree.
Norris, S. B., Contractor to G. I. P. Railway, Jubbulpore.
Norris, Samuel, Pensioned Conductor, Poona.
Norris, Thomas, Plate-layer, G. I. P. Railway.
Northap, James, Fireman, B, B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Norton, M., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.
Norval, E., Foreman Blacksmith, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard Mazagon.
Novis, E., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Novis, J., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.

Nowell, B., Sub-Contractor, Ghaut Railway Works, Poona.
Nowell, Thomas, Sub-Agent, Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors.
Nue, E., Conductor, 3rd Class Sub-Engineer, P. W. D., Tanna.
Nunes, Domingo M., Head Compiler, Military Department Secretariat, Mazagon.
Nunn, T., Assistant Engineer, Vaigas Patent Slip Company, Mahim.
Nurse, John Henry, Clerk, W. Nicol & Co., Fort.
Nutty, Robert, 3rd Class Schoolmaster, 14th Brig. R. A., Ahmedabad.

O

Oag, J., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Malkair.
O'Brien, C. H., Commander, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
O'Brien, David, Barrack Serjeant, Deesa.
O'Brien, Lawrence, Pound-keeper, Mandavie.
O'Brien, T., Overseer, B. B. and C. I Railway, Neriad.
O'Brien, T. E., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
O'Brien, William, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Indore.
O'Condor, J. C., Fitter, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.
O'Connell, James, Overseer, Public Works Department, Sattara.
O'Connell, John, Overseer, Public Works Department, Khandalla.
O'Conell, D., Ordnance Conductor, Hyderabad, Sind.
O'Connor, John, Clerk, Railway Works, Rampoora.
Odenwald, T., Music Master, Mazagon.
Osbourne, C. H., Secretary, Albert Life Assurance, Fort, Bombay Club.
O'Hallaran, Patrick, Barrack Serjeant, Kulladghee.
O'Hare, H., Head Clerk, Director's Office, Government Telegraph Department, Colaba.
Oliveiro, Rev. Gabriel M., Roman Catholic Priest, Mazagon.
Oliver, Joseph, Watchmaker, Poona.
Oliver, Norman Washington, Acting Senior Magistrate of Police, Malabar Hill.
Oliver, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Oliver, N. R. Accountant, Branch Bank of Bombay, Poona.
O'Neil, James, Hospital Steward, 21st Brigade R. A., Mhow.
O'Neill, J., Assistant Overseer, P. W. D. Agra Road.
Openshaw, John H., Assistant, Ewart Latham, & Co., Eagle's Nest, Worlee.
Orchard, Joseph, 2nd Class Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine.
Orchard, W., Boiler Maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
O'Reilly, P., 3rd Class Assist. Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway.
Orr, John William, Clerk to the Chief Justice, and Clerk of the Insolvent Debtors' Court, Malabar Hill.
Orr, F., Assistant, Cbesson & Woodhall, Booksellers, Rampart Row.
Orr, —, Assistant, Coupland & Co., Rampart Row.
Osborne, John, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Hydrabad.
Osborne, C. H., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Oseland, J., Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Osmond. H., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Ostler, H., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Oswin, R., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Otto, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevie.
Outerson, W., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mortizapore.
Oughterson, —, Agent, B. S. N. Company, Cochin.
Outram, G. K., Civil Engineer, Nagpore Railway Works, Natchengaum.
Owen, D. E., signs per procuration, Coupland & Co., Colaba.
Oxenham, Robert G., Professor of English Literature, Poona College, Poona.

P

Pacey, J., Assistant Engineer, P. W. Dept. Surat.
Pace, Rev. H., Chaplain, Sholapore.
Padley, J., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department, Sholapore.
Paes, V., Clerk, Cantonment Magistrate's Office, Kurrachee.
Paes, Rev. B. A., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Dhoolia and Maulligaum.
Page, H., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Page, James, Assistant Die Multiplier in the Mint, Colaba.
Page, J., Pensioner, East Street, Poona. [Mahableshwur.
Page, Miss Millicent Anne, Superintendent, Young Ladies' Institution, Poona and
Pagel & Co., Merchants, Cochin.
Pain, Charles, Assistant Supervisor, Public Works Department, Sholapore.
Pais, A. C., Assistant Apothecary, H. M.'s 56th Regt., Deesa.
Paisley, Thomas, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Palmer, A., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Poona.
Palmer, A., Clerk, *Times of India*, Girgaum.
Palmer, Clerk, Peel Cassels & Co., Byculla.
Palmer, J., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Palmer, William, Hydrabad, Deccan.
Papps, H., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.
Parfitt, Warburton, Assitant, Fleming & Co., Kurrachee.
Parish, Alfred, Commander, P. & O. Co.'s S. S. *Orissa*.
Parker, Edward, Sub-Contractor, G. I. P. Railway.
Parker, Edward, Sind Railway, Kotree. [Cathedral, Malabar Hill.
Parker, Edward, Signs per pro. Gaddum & Co., and Precentor St. Thomas'
Parker, F. D., Clerk, P. & O. Co., Seoree.
Parker, G. C., Assistant, Supt. and Port Officer, Carwar.
Parker, Henry, Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Parker, J. A. M., Civil Engineer, Nagpore Railway Works, Wurrodah.
Parker, W., Sub-Asst., Sind Revenue Survey, Sind.
Parkes, W., Civil Engineer in charge of Harbour Surveys, Kurrachee.
Parkinson, H. H. S., Assistant Supt., Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat Districts.
Parkinson, J., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.
Parry, William, Carpenter, E. Land and Press Company, Byculla.
Pascaul, J., Clerk, Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.
Pascoe, C., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Pass, J., Engineer, Albert Spinning and Weaving Company, Pareil.
Passmore, R. A., Partner, Passmore Abdoolally & Co., Bombay.
Paterson, Alexander, Surgeon, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Pathuker, J., Yard Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Duncan Road.
Paton, John, Presbyterian Chaplain, 72nd Highlanders, Mhow.
Paton, Robert, Civil Engineer, Thull Ghaut Railway Contractors, Kussara.
Patrick, A., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Patrick, W., Governor's Band, Parell.
Partridge, Richard, Boot and Shoe Maker, Hummum Street, Fort, and Poona.
Patridge Joshua, Asst. to R. Patridge, Boot and Shoe Maker, Hummum Street,
Bombay, and Poona.
Patterson, Alexander George, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Patterson, John, Missionary, Church of Scotland, Sealkote.
Patterson, R., Civil Engineer, Thull Ghaut Works.
Patterson, Robert Wauchope, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Patterson, Stewart, Superintending Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Patterson, Thomas C., 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Patton, William A., Chief Clerk, Customs, Kurrachee.
Paul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic Priest, Nusseerabad.

Pauley, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Pavesio, J., Watchmaker, Kurrachee.
Payne, Charles J., Civil Engr., Nagpore Extension, G. I. P. Railway, Nandoaar.
Payne, G. Stewart, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Payne, Mrs., Matron, B. E. S. Branch School, Poona.
Payne, William Hugh, Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Southern Division.
Peachey, Jeremiah, Landing Clerk, Sind Railway, Keamaree.
Peachey, W., Landing Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Peacock, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Peacock, John, Foreman, Grant & Son's Saddlery Establishment, Medow Street.
Pearce, Wm. H., Clerk to Conservator of the Indus, Kotree.
Pearse, James, Colaba.
Pearson, Edward Thurnham Graham, Assistant Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, Albion Place, Chinchpoogly.
Pearson, Henry, Blacksmith in the Dockyard, Military Square.
Pearson, H. T. G., Clerk, Judicial Dept. Secretariate, Chinchpoogly.
Pearson, J. H., Assistant, G S. King & Co., Rampart Row.
Pearson, James, Engineer, Spinning and Weaving Company, Tardeo.
Pearson, Peter, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.
Pearson, Thomas G., Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Hyderabad.
Peck, George, Commander, Punjaub Government Flotilla, Sukkur, Sind.
Peck, John Robert, Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Office, Sukkur.
Peebles, Robert D., Manager of the Bank of India, Parell.
Peel, Wm., Foreman Miner, Railway Works, Bagra.
Pegg, W., Fireman, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Pegler, William, Surveyor to Municipality, Kurrachee.
Peile, Charles, Partner, Messrs. Bickersteth, Cleveland and Peile, Soliciters, Malabar Hill.
Pelly, William Augustus, Assistant to the Commissioner of Customs, Concan.
Pender, James, Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Peniston, Lewis Frederick, Solicitor, (Europe).
Pennell, Isaac, Plumber, P. & O. Co., Mazagon.
Penney, Charles C., Partner, Macindoe, Rogers & Co., Byculla.
Pennock, T. L., Running Engine Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Penrose, Henry, Head Clerk, Office of Inspector General of Ordnance, Colaba.
Penson, Henry, Travelling Auditor, S E. Deccan Division, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Penson, William Collins, Acting 1st Assistant Traffic Manager, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Peppin, J., Dispenser, Treacher & Co., Oomercarry.
Pereira, Rev. Antone, Rector, Roman Catholic College.
Pereira, A., Superintendent, Political Department, Secretariate, Girgaum.
Pereira, C., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Pereira, Cyril J., Clerk, Military Pay Examiner's Office, Matharpacady.
Pereira, F., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Pereira, Francisco Xavier, Partner, Pereira, Mahomed & Co. (Europe).
Pereira, George William, Assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Colaba.
Pereira, Rev. Jerome, S. P., Chaplain of St. Theresa's, Girgum.
Pereira, Rev. J. C., Assistant, Church of Salbacão, Lower Mahim.
Pereira, J. D., Clerk, Dr. Dallas' Office, Girgaum.
Pereira, J. M., Clerk, Custom House.
Pereira, J. S., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, No. 2, Cavel Street.
Pereira, Joseph A., Clerk, W. & A. Graham, & Co., Kalbadavie.
Pereira, J. J., Second Apothecary, Medical Store Department, Bombay.
Pereira, John A., Ledger Keeper, Treacher & Co., Tanna.
Pereira, John, Goods Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Pereira, Leander, Carpenter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.

Pereira, M. F., Clerk, Bombay Water Works, Dadur.
Pereira, M., Transhipping Clerk, Customs, Kalbadavie.
Pereira, Peter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Pereira, Ricardo, Head Bookbinder, Secretariate, Kalbadavie.
Pereira, S., Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Goa.
Pereira, V., 4th Class Officer Customs Preventive Officer.
Pereira, Wenceslaus, Assistant, Military Department, Secretariate, Girgaum
Perkes, Samuel, Civil Engineer and Architect, (Europe).
Perkins, A., District Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Perret, Lucien, Watchmaker, Partner, Rosselet and Co., Medow Street.
Perry, T., Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Petman, R., Tannoortha Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
Petersen, Rev. Jerome, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Professor in the Seminary, Salsette.
Petters, James. Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Pfleiderer, G., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.
Phelan, M., Warder, House of Correction, Byculla.
Phillip, A., Fireman, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Phillips, J. F., Merchant, Kurrachee.
Phillips, Geo., Clerk, Albion Place, Chinchpoogly.
Phillips, T. H., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Phillips, William, Resident Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Phillips, Charles Joseph (junior), Clerk, Quar. Master General's Office, Poona.
Phillips, David, Assst. Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Phillips, N., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Phillips, Geo., Agent for Treacher, and Co., and Partner, S. Tyabjee & Co., Aurungabad.
Phillipps, George Francis, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Phillipps, Julius Cæsar, Book-keeper, Stearns, Hobart & Co., Cavel.
Phillipps, Leopold Henry, Plumber, Bombay Water-Works, Cavel.
Phillipps, Thomas, Clerk, Lawrence & Co., Agiary Lane, Kalbadavie.
Phillipps, William Benjamin, Press Reader, B. E. S. Press, Cavel.
Philpotts, J., Plate-layer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Picard, J., Timekeeper, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Piggott, R. J., Mate, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Pigot, Robert G. F., Engineer, O. I. S. Co., Kurrachee.
Pike, A., Commander, Steamer *Sindian*.
Pilbeam, G., Landing Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Pilcher, George E., Signs per pro. Callianjee Sivjee & Co. Boree Bunder Station.
Pimento, F., Signaller, B. B. and C. I. Railway Telegraph, Broach.
Pimento, F., Signaller, Railway Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Pinder, G. W., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Office, Ahmedabad.
Pindeer J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, Sind Railway, Sind.
Pinjeera, Manoel, employed at P. Grant and Son's, Saddlers, Mazagon.
Pinto, S. C., partner, Souza Pinto & Co., Tardeo.
Pinto, A. R., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Kolapore.
Pinto C. P., Clerk, General Department, Secretariat, Girgaum.
Pinto, F., Assistant Apothecary, General Duty, Mhow Division.
Pinto, J., Government Contractor, Sholapore.
Pinto, J. S., Signaller, Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad.
Pierson, E., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Pierce, A. W., Clerk, Secretariat, Fort George.
Pierce, John, Masonry Inspector, Elphinstone Land Company, Kalbadevie.
Pires, George, Clerk, P. and O. Co.'s Fort Office, Mazagon.
Pires, Joza A., Clerk, A. H. Huschke & Co., Mazagon.
Pires, Lawrence, Clerk, Forbes & Co.'s, Mazagon.

Pires, M. F., Storekeeper, Nicol & Co. Mazagon.
Pitcher, T., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Pitford, F., Boiler-maker, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Pitt, Robert B., Assist. Superintendent, Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.
Platt, James, Engineer, Manockjee Spinning and Weaving Co., Tardeo.
Plunkett, Arthur Henry, Assistant Commissioner, Kurrachee.
Plunkett, Walter George, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.
Pocock, George, Civil Engineer. Bhoranpore.
Pode, W. Y., Manager, Agra & U. S. Bank, Lahore.
Poett, A. J., Staff Veterinary Surgeon, Sind.
Pollard, A., Apothecary, Sehwan, Sind.
Pollock, G., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Pollock, James, Pensioned Apothecary, Belgaum.
Pollock, Wm., Assistant, E. Bates & Co., Fort.
Polson, D., Blacksmith, O. I. S. N. Co., Kurrachee.
Ponchet, Jules Richard, Clerk, S. Tyabjee & Co., Kurrachee.
Poulier, C. F., Government Pensioner, Fort.
Ponsonby, Gordon, Chief Officer, P. & O. Co.'s S. S. *Northam*.
Poole, Clement, Assistant, Peel, Cassels & Co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Poole, John, Carriage Examiner, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
Pope, W., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Pachora.
Popkiss, E., Customs, Preventive Service, Mahim.
Potter, H. J. F., District Superintendent, B. B. &. C. I. Railway, Surat.
Porter, G. D., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Potter, David Arthur, Head Clerk, Railway Branch, Secretariate, Kalbadavie.
Potts, Henry H., Commander, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Potts, J., Boiler-maker, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Potts, William, Inspecting Post Master, Southern Maratha Country.
Powell, G. M. T., special Asst. Engineer, P. W. Dept. Southern Circle.
Powell, G., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Powell, E., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Powell, E., Commander, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Powell, Jeremiah, in charge of Fire Engines, Fort George.
Power, James, Overseer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Power, J., 3rd Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Powrett, William E., Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Poyntz, John, Head Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Carel.
Poyser, Thomas, Sawyer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Pratt, Edward James, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Tanna.
Pratten, John W., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Castle Park.
Prem, John, Catechist, Free Church Mission, Ambrolie.
Prem, William, Clerk, Civil Paymaster Office, Ambrolie.
Prentis, Rev. L., Missionary, Society for Propogating Gospel, Esplane
Prenderville, Richard, 1st Class Officer, Preventive Service, Fort.
Prentis, Henry, Partner, L. & S. L Acland & Prentis, Solicitors, Malabar Hill.
Prescott, Henry, Schoolmaster, Indo-British Institution, Sonapore.
Pressick, Henry J., Engineer, steamer *Maharaj*.
Preston, David, Assistant Overseer, Canal Department, Kurrachee.
Preston, James John, Government Pensioner, Mahableshwur.
Preston, John, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Jubbulpore.
Preston, —, Partner, Ford and Preston, Contractors for Guicowar's Tramway, Baroda.
Preston, J., Pensioner, Kurrachee.
Price, W. S., Pensioned Surveyor, Dapoolie.
Price, W., Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Price. Robert T., signs per procuration for Lawrence & Co., Malabar Hill.

Price, William, Clerk, Ordnance Examiner's Office, Tamarind Lane.
Price, W. H., C.E., Executive Engineer, and Superintendent of Harbour Works, Kurrachee.
Price, Rev. William Slater, Missionary, Church Missionary Society.
Price, William Samuel, Sub-Assistant, Revenue Survey, S. M. Country.
Priestley, Joseph, Press Reader, *Times of India*.
Pringle, Robert James, Sub-Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Malabar Hill.
Prior, H., Mechanic, Gun Carriage Dept., Colaba.
Pritchard, John, Chief Inspector of Roads, Khetwaddy.
Pritchard, William, Inspector Preventive Service, Fort George.
Proctor, E., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Procter, A., Clerk, Secretariat, Bycalla.
Procter, Mrs., Milliner, Baroda.
Pruce, Michael, Partner, Merwanjee, Pruce & Co., Auctioneers, Kurrachee.
Pryer, C., partner Souza Pryer & Co, Tailers and Outfitters, Medow Street.
Pryce, J. Evezard C., 1st Assistant to the Master Attendant, Colaba.
Pudan, James, Engine Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Puddicombe, Christopher, Coffee Planter, Wynaad.
Punnett, Thomas Fisher, Agent, Leckie & Co., Calicut.
Purcell, Henry, Lieutenant Veteran Establishment and Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Colaba.
Purcell, Henry Edwin, Railway Works, Sewree.
Purkis, F. W., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Oomrawuttee.
Purvis, George R., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Poona.
Purvis, John, Clerk, Commissariat Department, Poona.
Puxley, W., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Pyne, John, Inspector and Pipelayer, Bombay Water-Works, Sion.

Q

Quanbrough, Frederick Walter, the "Arcadia," Kurrachee.
Quanbrough, John Ga, the "Arcadia," Kurrachee.
Quinn, Mrs., Assistant School Mistress, Indo-British School, Kurrachee.

R

Racine, C., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Raddle, J., Police Inspector, Mahim. [Sind.
Radenhurst, William C., Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Shikarpoor
Radford, M., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Raeborn, M. Fitter Scind Railway, Kurrachee.
Rae, H. D., Assistant Superintendent, Guzerat Revenue Survey, Neilgerries.
Rae, James, Head Master, Government School, Ajmere.
Rae, J. R., Clerk P. & C. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagn.
Raiburn, Wm., Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Rainer, John, Guard, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Surat and Broach.
Rainford, —, Inspector, Sind Railway, Kotree.
Ralston, W., Chief Engineer, B. I. S. N. Co.'s steamer *Coringa*.
Ralli, P. T., partner Messrs Ralli Brothers & Co. Malabar Hill.
Ralli, A. T., partner Messrs. Ralli Brothers & Co, Malabar Hill.
Ralley, G., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Ramdoss, B., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Kolapore.
Ramos, Francis, Clerk, Secretariate, Sonapore.
Ramsay, Archibald, Apothecary, in Charge Charitable Dispensary, Kurrachee.
Ramsay, Alfred, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Ramsay, George, Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.

Ramsden, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.
Ramshaw, Luke, Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Ramsden, Hildebrand, Solicitor, partner Messrs. Ker and Ramsden, Solicitors of the High Court, Malabar Hill.
Rascor, T., Platelayer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Broach.
Randall, James Oriental, Pensioned Apothecary, Poona.
Randall, Thomas, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Medow Street.
Randle James, Sub-Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department.
Randle, T. W., Store Conductor, Munora.
Randell, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Ranson, R., 4th Inspector, Government Telegraph Dept., Bulsar.
Ransford, W. H., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.
Ransom, R., Fourth Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Dept., Bulsar.
Ransom, James, Apprentice in the Mint, Fort George.
Ranger, J., Assistant Apothecary, Bombay Marine.
Rankin, Alexander, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Rankin, J., Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Raphael, Rev. F., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kirkee.
Rapier, William H., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee
Rattray, James, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Rawlinson, George. Agent, Scinde Railway, Kurrachee.
Rawlinson, Wm., Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Ray, E., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Raymond, C. R., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Raymond, James, Assistant, County Gaol, Oomercarry.
Raymond, John, Shoemaker, (Moreiras and Co., Kalbadavie), Small Colaba.
Raymond, Richard, Distraining Officer Income Tax, Oomercarry.
Raymond, William, Printer, Surat Mission Press, Surat.
Raymer, Claudius A., Clerk in the Mint, Byculla.
Rebane, W., Inspector, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad.
Rafferty, B., Platelayer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Nowsaree.
Read, William, Engineer, Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company, Girgaum. Byculla.
Reach, A. W., Agent, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors, Ramnoorn.
Reade, J., Spring Maker, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Read, John, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Sind.
Read, Samuel William, Middle Colaba.
Reade, William M., Foreman Painter, G. I. P. Railway Factory, Byculla.
Reading, Joseph H., Foreman, Carriage Department, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Reavey, J., Assistant Overseer, P. W. D., North Canara.
Rebeiro, C. A., Clerk. Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Rebeiro, Lyon, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Rebeiro, Williaim, Railway Telegraph Department. Kotree, Sind.
Rebello, D., Clerk, Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadavie.
Redfare, James, Store and Park Serjeant, Ahmedabad.
Redshaw, J., Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Ojeen.
Reed, Edward, Carpenter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Reed, H., Overseer, Public Works Department, Aden.
Reed, Haden & Co., Agents, Manantoddy.
Reel, J. H. R., Bill Broker, Byculla.
Reel, George R., Clerk, Military Pay Office, Lower Colaba.
Reel, John Henry, Senior Examiner, Judicial Department, Secretariate, Lower Colaba.
Reeve, J. W., Civil Engineer, Wythes and Jackson, Thull Ghaut.
Reeves, Joseph, Assistant, Bapty and Co.
Reeves, ——, Army Scripture Reader, Kirkee.
Regel, George, Undertaker, Medow Street and Grant Road.

Regel, G. W., Clerk, Controller Military Finance Office, Grant Road
Regan, W., Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Reid, J., Boilermaker, P. & O. Co's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Reid, D., Civil Engineer, Railway Work, Goragaon.
Reid, John, Police Inspector, Cammateepora, Bombay.
Reid, Richard Tuohill, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, and Government Professor of Law, Malabar Hill.
Reid, Robert Valentine, signs per pro., Finlay Scott and Co., Malabar Hill.
Reid, W., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapoor.
Reid, William, 4th Class Officer, Preventive Service, Small Colaba.
Reid, William, M.D., Medical Attendant, Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Oomrawuttee.
Relf, Thomas, Governor's Band, Parell.
Reilly, P. O., Probationary Assistant Engineer, P. W. D., Khandeish.
Reilly, Thomas, Laboratory Serjeant, Grand Arsenal.
Reily, P. O., 3rd Class Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.
Reilly, T., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department.
Remarrow, J., Millwright and Engineer Alliance Mill Company, Tardeo.
Remedios, Francis, Clerk, Ashburner, Bell & Co., Kurrachee.
Remedios, Thomas, D., Record Keeper, Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway.
Renison, James, Guard, B. B. & C. I. Railway Baroda.
Rennie, J., Draftsman, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Rennoldson, D., Commander, P. & O. Co.'s Steamer *Emeu*.
Renou, John, Clerk, Locomotive Branch, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Repton, Edward Pakenham, Partner, Ewart, Latham & Co., Breach Candy.
Reuben, Isaac, Merchant, Love Lane, Mazagon.
Reynolds, J. W., Medical Practitioner, Rampart Row.
Reynell, James, Superintendent, Ice-house, Parell.
Rhodes, A. B., Assistant Apothecary, European General Hospital, Fort George.
Ribbins, George, Chief Officer, Tug Boat, Indus Flotilla.
Ribeiro, John B., Clerk, Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Lowe. Mahim
Richards, James, Rivetter, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mulkapore.
Richards, Samuel, Rivetter, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mulkapore.
Richards, T., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Richardson, Charles, Head Clerk, Revenue Survey Office, Dharwar.
Richardson, Edward Townley, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Sattara.
Richardson, G., Head Clerk, Deputy Commissioner's, Akola.
Richardson, G. S., Inspector, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Richardson, J., Horse Inspector, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Richardson, Noble Carr, Superintendent, Byculla Iron Works, Parell.
Richardson, H., Store Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Julgaum.
Richmond, David, Deputy Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bulsar.
Richmond, T. R., Coffee Estate, N. E. Division, Malabar Coast.
Richmond, F. E., Coffee Estate, N. E. Division, Malabar Coast.
Richmond, James, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Wargaum, Khandesh.
Ricks, James, Public Works Department, Nagpore.
Richtern, J., in charge, Observatory, Kurrachee.
Ridd, John, Meteorological Department, Kurrachee.
Riddock, R., Engineer P. and O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Ridley, Frank, Clerk, P. and O. Company, Seoree.
Riehm, C., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.
Riley, Hezekiah, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Aden.
Riley, John, House and General Agent, Mahableshwur.
Riley, J., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Shikarpore.
Rimington, Alexander, Partner, Leckie & Co. (Europe.)

Ringrose, J., Foreman Smith, G. I. P. Railway Works, Parell Road, Byculla.
Ritcher, G., Rev., German Evangelical Mission, Mercara, Coorg.
Ritchie, C., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Ritchie, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Rivett, J. W. Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Colaba.
Roach, Joseph, Apothecary, 106th Regiment, Nusserabad.
Roache, M., Schoolmaster, 4th Battalion 21st Brig. R. A., Neemuch.
Roads, T., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevie.
Roan, W., Assistant Apothecary, Bombay Marine.
Robb, Adam, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Sind.
Robb, Benjamin, Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine, Nimar.
Robb, Rev. W., U. P. Mission, Nusseerabad, Rajpootana.
Roberts, A., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Roberts, Charles, Farmer, Guzerat Irregular Horse, Ahmedabad.
Roberts, David, Spinning Master, Cotton Mills, Broach.
Roberts, F., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Roberts, Robert, Head Accountant, W. Nicol & Co., Colaba.
Roberts,—, in charge Ferry *Assyria*, Kotree.
Roberts, R., Fireman, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Roberts, James, Clerk in the Gun Carriage Department, Colaba.
Robertson, Lawrence, signs per pro. Stenhouse & Co., Bombay.
Robertson, Robert, Cutter to A., Allan Tailor, Upper Colaba.
Robertson, R., Laboratoryman, Ordnance Department, Belgaum.
Robertson, Archibald, Partner, Martin, Young & Co. (Europe).
Robertson, James, C. E., Nagpore Extension, G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.
Robertson, Alexander, Partner, Robertson Brothers & Co., Merchants, Gudduck, Malabar Coast.
Robertson, D., Chief Accountant and Inspector of Branches, Bank of Bombay.
Robertson, George A., Partner Robertson Brothers & Co., Church Lane, Bombay.
Robins, F., Civil Engineer and Managing Agent, Bombay Contract and Building Company, Bombay.
Robinson, G. T., Commander late I. N., Superintendent Floating Batteries, Middle Colaba.
Robinson, B., Engine Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.
Robinson, C. J., Partner, Robinson & Co., (Europe).
Robinson, G., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Robinson, H., School Master, 6th Dragoon, Mhow.
Robinson, H., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora.
Robinson,—, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Robinson, John, Railway Works, Gungall Viaduct.
Robinson, J., Hair-dresser, Medow Street.
Robinson, Stephen, Manager, Collett & Co.'s Coach Factory, Girgaum.
Robinson, Thomas, 2nd Class Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine.
Robinson, H., Brakeman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Robotham, William, Coach Builders, Poona.
Robottom, George, District Traffic Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway, Munmar.
Robottom, Henry, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Mahableshwur.
Robottom, H., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Robson, James, Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Robson, John, Ship Carpenter and Joiner, Kurrachee.
Robson, Rev. John, M.A., United Presbyterian Missionary, Rajpootana, Ajmere.
Robson, W., Overseer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.
Rockshies, H., Overseer, B. B. & C. I, Railway, Girgaum.
Rockley, Arthur Bowsten, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Mhow.
Rodham, C., 2nd Class Engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Mhye.
Rodolph, Cornelius, Mechanic, O. I. S. Company, Kurrachee.

Rodrigues, A., Hospital Steward, 72nd Highlanders, Mhow.
Rodrigues, Antonio Felicio, Bandmaster to the Resident, Indore.
Rodrigues, Rev. Antonius, S. P., Curate, Cathedral of N. S. de Esperanca Magazon.
Rodrigues, Braz, Apothecary and Druggist, Medow Street.
Rodrigues, Francisco Xavier, Government Pensioner, Mazagon.
Rodrigues, J. C., Assistant Apothecary, 109th Regt. of Foot,
Rodrigues, J. J., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office, Oomercarry.
Rodrigues, J. J, Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, Bandora.
Rodrigues, Jos. M., Clerk, European General Hospital, Kalbadavie.
Rodrigues, J. M., Transhipping Clerk, Customs, Colaba.
Rodrigues, J. P., Timekeeper, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Rodrigues, J. F., 4th Class Officer, Customs, Kalbadavie.
Rodrigues, M., Canal Department, Azore, Upper Sind.
Rodrigues, M., Assistant Apothecary, 28th Regt. Foot, Colaba.
Rodrigues, P., Clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Kalbadavie.
Rodrigues, J. J., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Roe, Peter Antonio, Book-keeper, Cardwell, Parsons & Co., Girgaum.
Rogers, Rev. Edward, Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Malligaum.
Rogers, Henry, Partner, Rogers & Co., Chemists and Druggists, Bellasis Road, Byculla, and Poona, and Macindoe, Rogers & Co., Merchants, Meadow Street.
Rogers, A. M., Consulting Physician, B. B., and C. I. Railway, Surat.
Rollins, Frederick, Clerk to Zilla Court, Kurrachee.
Ronaldson, James, Carriage Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Roods, Thomas, Portrait Painter, Colaba.
Roonan, Michael, Head Master, Surat High School, Surat.
Roper, William Trevor, Partner, Lawrence & Co., Malabar Hill. (Europe).
Roper, D. T., Accountant, Commercial Bank of India, Rampart Row.
Rosario, A. F., Clerk, W. Nicol & Co., Byculla.
Rose, David, Clutha Estate, Veerayendeth, Mercara, Coorg.
Rose, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Rose, Peter, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Rose, Wm., Carpenter, Railway Works, Kairsla.
Rose, B., 1st Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Rosemayer, R., G. I. P. Railway, Store Department, Byculla.
Roskiss, G., Carpenter, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Ross, David, Assistant Traffic Manager, Sind, Kotree.
Ross, James, Cave Contractor, Panchgunny.
Ross, Joseph, Police Inspector, Moombadevie, Bombay.
Ross, Rev. Malcolm Munro, Acting Senior Chaplain, Presbytery of Bombay.
Ross, Miss, Scottish Female Orphanage, Mahim.
Rossall, J. H., Coffee Estate, South Wynad, Malabar Coast.
Rossiter, Thomas, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Rotchell, Robert William, Assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph Department, Baroda.
Rotchell, J., Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Rothwell, John, Platelayer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Rourke, John, Deputy Marshall, Kurrachee.
Rourke, Thomas, Hospital Steward, 28th Regiment Foot, Colaba.
Rowland, Frederick, Army Accoutrement Contractor, Parell.
Rowland, F. A., Clerk, Inspector General of Ordnance Office, Parell.
Rowlands, —, in charge Government Gardens, Kurrachee.
Roy, William, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Royal, J., Engineer, Albert Spinning and Weaving Company, Parell.
Rozare, Henry, Head Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.
Rozario, F., Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Rozario, G., Secretary, Municipality, Shikarpoor.

Rozario, G., Assistant Apothecary, Muscat.
Rozario, Gorgaul, employed at P. Grant and Son's, Saddlers, Oomercarry.
Rozario, John, employed at P. Grant and Son's, Saddlers, Oomercarry.
Rozario, Martin, employed at P. Grant and Son's, Saddlers, Poona.
Rozario, M., Surveyor to the Municipality, Shikarpoor.
Ruby, R., Coach Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Ruddock, James P., Head Groom, Stud Farm, Nassik.
Rffiue, G., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Rule, R., Superintendent, Telegraph, Lahore.
Rumele, Rev. Charles, Superior of the Roman Catholic School, Byculla.
Rushton, J. R., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hurdah.
Rushton, L., Electric Telegraph Department, Sukkur.
Russell, James, Engineer, P. and Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Russell, Rev. James, Missionary, London Missionary Society, Cochin.
Russell, R., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Russell, William Allan, M.A., Educational Inspector, Northern Division.
Russell, W., Head Clerk, Collector's Office, Shikarpoor.
Russell, W., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Russell, G., Head Master, Rutnagherry High School, Rutnagherry.
Rutherford, William, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Rutland, G., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service. [Hurdah.
Ryach, A. W., C.E., Agent, Hood, Winton and Mills, Railway Contractors,
Ryall, G. J., Sub-Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey, Sukkur (Scinde).
Ryan, Arthur Gunning, Clerk, Agra and U. S. Bank, Forbes Street.
Ryan, F., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal.
Ryan, John, Superintendent, Carnac, Clare & Elphinstone Bunders, Grant Road.
Ryan, John C., Engineer, G. I. P. Railway Works, Kussara.
Ryan, J. H., Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Ryan, M., Platelayer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Ryan, Patrick, Assistant Secretary to Government, Political and Secret Depart-
Ryland, Henry, Assist., Custom House, Kurrachee. [ments, Bandora.
Ryland, Henry, Assistant Superintendent, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.
Ryland, John Henry, Deputy Secretary, Bank of Bombay, Malabar Hill.
Rymer, W. C., Civil Engineer, Nagpore Railway Works.
Ryrie, Robert, Partner, Ewart, Latham and Co. (Europe).

S

Saddler, David, Overseer, Percussion Cap Manufactory, Mazagon.
Sage, F., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
St. Albin, Willoughby Henry, Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Sind.
St. Francis, Francis, Assistant Apothecary, B. Battery, 4th Brigade, R. H. A.
St. Leo, Madame, Superioress, Convent, Mazagon. [Kirkee.
Saldanha, T., Electric Telegraph Department, Jacobabad.
Saldanha, J. P., Accountant, H. M.'s Dockyard, Keamaree near Kurrachee,
Sart, E., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Salmon, Elizabeth, Mrs., Stewardess, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Salmon, Herbert, Painter, Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Samuel, J., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Titwalla.
Sanders, Henry, Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Sanders, O. W. Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Sanderson, M., "Ashera and Eliza Estate," South Wynaad.
Sanderson, W., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.
Sandford, J. R., Surveyor and Draftsman, G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.
Sando, J., Boiler-Maker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Sands, John, Partner, Framjee Sands, & Co., Malabar Hill.

Sangers, John, Sudder Bazar, Poona.
Sangers, Thomas, Pensioned Surveyor, Poona.
Sangster, William, Assist. to the Supt. Botanical Gardens at Hewra (Deccan).
Sangster, William, Foreman of Workshops at Kurrachee under P. W. Dept.
Santineer, M. A., Petition Writer, Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.
Sargent, J., Assistant, Treacher & Co., Fort.
Sargon, Michael, Pensioned Catechist, Church Missionary Society, Grant Road.
Sargon, Michael (junior), Supt., Electric Telegraphs, B.B. & C.I. Railway, Bulsar.
Sargon, William Isaac, Railway Sub-Contractor, North East Line.
Sargon, W., Railway Works, Bardovgaum.
Sarstedt, W., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Sassoon, Abdullah David, Partner, D. Sassoon & Co., Mazagon.
Sassoon, David, Partner, David Sassoon & Co., Forbes Street.
Sassoon, Elias David, Partner, David Sassoon & Co., Mazagon.
Sassoon, Joseph A., Merchant, Mazagon.
Sassoon, Sassoon David, (Europe).
Saul, G., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Sausse, Sir Matthew Richard, *Kt.*, Chief Justice, High Court, Malabar Hill.
Savage, George, Conductor, Cattle Department, Poona.
Savage, Richard, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Savidge, E., Shunting Master, G. I. P. Railway, Kurrachee.
Saxton, John, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Sawyers, A., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
Sayers, St. John, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Sayers, William Purden, In charge of G. I. P. Railway Telegraph Office in Berar.
Scales, Charles A., Journeyman Apprentice, Bombay Marine, Surat.
Scannell, —, Assist., Bank of Bombay, Rampart Row.
Scanlon, Patrick, Overseer Carnac Bunder, Oomercarry.
Scarlon, D., Timekeeper, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Scharff. F., Proprietor "British Hotel," Keamaree, Sind.
Schauffler, T., German Evangelical Missionary, Malabar Coast.
Schlunk, C., German Missionary, Cannanore
Schmedding, Rev. H. S. J., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain at Colaba.
Schmid, Deocar, Mail Superintendent between Ahmedabad and Sooeegaum.
Schmidli, C., German Evangelical Mission, Chowa, Malabar.
Schmuck, J., Bandmaster, 28th Regiment, Colaba.
Schnepel, Edward, Barrack Serjeant, Hydrabad.
Schoch, S., German Evangelical Mission, Chowa, Malabar.
Schoolbred, Rev. W., M.A., United Presbyterian Mission, Rajpootana, Beawar.
Schott, J. C., Band Master, Royal Artillery, Kirkee.
Schrager, L., Joint Proprietor "Imperial Hotel," Kurrachee.
Schwartz, Rev. C. F., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Aurungabad.
Scoble, Andrew Richard, Barrister-at-Law, and Clerk of the Crown, High Court, Malabar Hill.
Scomes, H., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Scorgie, James, Master, Free General Assembly's Institution, Byculla.
Scott, Archibald Campbell, Partner, Messrs. Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Malabar Hill.
Scott, D., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Broach.
Scott, H., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Scott, James William, Assistant, Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.
Scott, James Geo. Thos., Superintending Engineer, Elphinstone Land and Press Co., Cumballa Hill.
Scott, John L., Partner, Finlay, Clark & Co., Malabar Hill.
Scott, John, Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Scott, John, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Mhow.
Scott, John, Lieut., Deputy Assistant Commissary, Kurrachee.

Scott, J., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Scott, Michael Hugh, Partner, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Cumballa Hill.
Scott, Robert, Superintendent, Public Works, Nagpore Dâk Line.
Scott, W., Railway Works, Dhamnee.
Scriver, G., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Scroggie, John, Signaller, Mekran Telegraph, Sind.
Sculpthorpe, S. E., 2nd Class Pilot, Fort.
Seadon, Thomas, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Seager, J. H., Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Seaman, H. J., Assistant Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort.
Seamount, J., Station Clerk, Sind Railway, Kotree.
Searle, John, Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Searle, Lieut. W. L., Bombay Marine, Dockmaster, Superintendent Government Observatory, Colaba.
Sedgwick, F. W., Signs per pro. Nasmyth & Co., Borah Bazar Street.
Seed, T. G., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.
Seitz, Hartwig Ludwig Christopher, M.R.C.S., Surgeon, Bell Lane.
Selby, Thomas, Examiner, Pay Department, Colaba.
Self, Hy., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Semler, J., Conductor, Bombay Marine Stores, Colaba.
Sequeira, E., Overseer, Govt. Telegraph Dept., Vingorla.
Sequera, J., Partner, A. DeSouza & Co., Byculla.
Sevestre, Augustus, Chief Engineer, Fort Press Company.
Sexton, W., Clerk, Bombay General Post Office.
Sexton, William, Sexton, St. Mary's Church, Poona.
Shand, J. Elmist, Engineer, Frere Press Company, Elphinstone Bunder.
Shannon, Richard, Photographic Artist, Poona.
Sharman, E., Artificer, Gun Carriage Dept., Colaba.
Sharman, J. D., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department, Poona.
Sharman, W., Assistant Apothecry, Bombay Marine.
Sharp, A. F., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Sharp, A. W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Sharp, C., Laboratory Man, Grand Arsenal.
Sharpe, G., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Sharpe, Samuel, Inspector, Duckett & Stead's Railway Works, Boorhanpore.
Sharples, William Henry, Chief Manager, Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Co., Tardeo.
Shaw, Abraham, Carding Master, Cotton Mills, Broach.
Shaw, Charles, Asst., Stearns Hobart & Co., Bombay.
Shaw, Frederick, Chief Engineer, Apollo Cotton Press, Colaba.
Shaw, John, Assistant Supervisor, Canal Department, Kurrachee.
Shaw, Wm., Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
She, C., Timber Measurer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Shea, James, Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla.
Shea, John, Mounted Police, Mazagon.
Shea, Mrs., Midwife, Sanitarium, Esplanade.
Sheehan, Patrick, Inspector of Coal, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Sheldon, Rev. James, Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Kurrachee.
Shepherd, G. D., Clerk Storekeeper's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Berkley Place.
Shepherd, J. A., G. I. P. Railway, Nagpoore. [Byculla,
Shepherd, John, Patternmaker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon;
Sheppard, J. A., Assistant, Fulcher Cooper & Co.
Shepperd, G., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
Shergold, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Sheriff, Rev. J., Church of Scotland Missionary, (Europe).
Sherlock, W., Pensioner, Bombay.

Sherwood, A., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Balapore, West Berar.
Shevkey, James, Foreman Boilermaker, P. & O. Co., Mazagon.
Shield, Dr., Medical Missionary, United Presbyterian Church, Rajpootana.
Shields, W., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Shimmmings, N., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Shimmings, Joseph, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Shore, A., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Shore, John O., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway Storekeeper's and Shipping Agent's Office, Fort George.
Shore, Thos., Conductor of Ordnance, Ahmedabad.
Short, R. D., Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Dharwar.
Shortridge, Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
Showell, Henry, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Colaba.
Showell, Richard Henry, Inspector of Cotton Frauds Act for Khandesh.
Shrimpton, Henry, Marshal, of the Jail, at Poona.
Shunker, Charles, Signaller, Government Telegraph, Keamaree, Sind.
Shunker, F., Inspector, Telegraph Department, Hydrabad.
Shurman, Thomas, Inspector Railway Department, Kurrachee.
Shuttleworth, A. F., Captain's Clerk, Bombay Marine.
Sibbald, Robert, Sub-Conductor, Cattle Branch, Mhow.
Sicklemore, S., Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassin.
Siegfried, J., Partner, Messrs. Jules Siegfried & Co., Ramrart Row.
Sigg, James, Partner, J. Sigg & Co., and Consul for Italy, Upper Colaba.
Sillar, William Cameron, Partner, Sillar & Co., Malabar Hill (Europe).
Simeons, D. F., Draftsman in Charge Scientific Instruments, Chief Engineer's Office, Church Street, Mazagon.
Simkin, W., Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Simm, S., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Simmons, David, Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Simmons, Robert W., Head Clerk, Collector's Office, Hydrabad.
Simpson, G., Lodginghouse-keeper, Nabob's House, Mazagon.
Simpson, J., Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Kurjut.
Simpson, J., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Simpson, J. H., Ghaut Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
Simpson, W., Boilermaker, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Sims, J., Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Sims, Richard, Assist. Surveyor to Municipal Commissioners, Colaba.
Sinclair, Alexander, Signal Gunner, Light-House, Colaba.
Sinclair, Anthony, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Sinclair, G., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Sinclair, George, Assistant Apothecary, Garrison Hospital, Belgaum.
Sinclair, John, Clerk, P. & O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Sinclair, John A., Mechanic, Upper Colaba.
Sinclair, J., Custom Preventive Officer, Colaba.
Sinclair, Robert Sharpe, A.M., LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Elphinstone College, and Registrar, Bombay University, Malabar Hill.
Sinnott, Joseph H., Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Siqueira, D., Accountant and Book-keeper, Auditor of P. W. Department, Kavel.
Siqueira, Joseph T., Assistant, Political Department, Secretariate, Kalbadavie.
Skilliter, J., Sub-Agent, Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors.
Skinner, W., Boilermaker, B. B. & C. P. Railway, Amrolee.
Skottowe, N. J., Commander P. and O. Co.'s Steamer *Columbian*.
Slade, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Sladen, Plumber to the Municipal Commissioners, Bombay.
Sleater, John Montgomery, Resident Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Sleeden, C., Inspector, Jamsetjee Dorabjee's Railway Works.

Sleeman, Henry Bedford, Inspector, Telegraph Department, Sind Circle.
Slynn, John, Assistant Pressman and Die Multiplier, Coining Depart-
Smale, J., 5th Class Preventive Officer, Oomercarry. [ment Mint, Kalbadevi.
Small, R., Auctioneer, Kurrachee.
Small, W., Signaller, Government Telegraph, Ahmedabad.
Smart, Edward, Post Master, Runjab.
Smart, Mrs., Midwife, Ambrolee Lane.
Smidt, Henry de, Commander, *Airatoon Apcar*.
Smith, A., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Smith, Alfred, Saddler, Poona.
Smith, C. W., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Smith, C. H., Lieutenant R. N., Naval Agent in charge of H. M.'s Mails, Bombay and Suez Line.
Smith, D., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Smith, D., Mail Superintendent, Nassik.
Smith, George, Accountant, Commercial Bank of India, Rampart Row.
Smith, George F., C. E., Lee, Watson and Aiton's Railway Works, Nagpore.
Smith, George Taylor, employed in the Revenue Survey, Rutnagherry.
Smith, G. O., Accountant, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Smith, G. L., Peria Chola Estate, South East Wynaad.
Smith, Harold, 3rd Class Asst. Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bandora.
Smith, Henry, Inspector Bray's Railway Works, Jehwoor.
Smith, J., C. E., Assistant Engineer, Sattara.
Smith, J., Guard, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Surat.
Smith, J., Manager, Coffee Estate, South Wynaad.
Smith, James, C. E., 1st Class Assist. Engineer, P. W. Depart., Northern Circle.
Smith, James, Master Saddler, Grand Arsenal, Fort.
Smith, John, 1st Class Pilot, Colaba.
Smith, John, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Smith, J., 3rd Class, Fort Pilot.
Smith, J., Plate-layer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Smith, J. F., Butcher, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Smith, J. G., Signs per pro. Ritchie Stewart & Co., Malabar Hill.
Smith, J. G., Clerk, P. and O. Co.'s Office, Mazagon.
Smith, Lawrence, Wharfage Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.
Smith, M. N., Brakeman, G. I. P. Railway. [bleshwar.
Smith, Miss C. H., Music Teacher, Young Ladies' Institution, Poona and Maha-
Smith, P., Rivetter, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mulkapore.
Smith, Robert, Bailiff, Small Cause Court, Kalbadavie.
Smith, Robert, Engineer, Government Bakery, Poona.
Smith, Robert, Fireman, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Smith, Robert, Mechanic, Railway Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Smith, R. C., G. I. P. Railway, Stores Dept., Byculla.
Smith, R., Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Smith, R. H. W., Head Clerk, Military Pay Office, Colaba.
Smith, S., Fitter and Engine-driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Smith, S. S., Acting Provost Serjeant, Poona.
Smith, Thomas, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Smith, Thomas, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Smith, T., Deputy Post Master, Rajcote.
Smith, William Henry, Head Master, Poona Training School, Poona.
Smith, W. A., Potographer, Colaba.
Smith, W. B., Inspector, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.
Smith, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Smith, W. H., Military and Naval Tailor, Sudder Bazar, Poona.
Smithers, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.

Smyth, James, Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Bombay.
Snowball, Edward, Locomotive Superintendent, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Snowdon, Joseph Bateman, Sub-Contractor, Railway Works, Boorhanpoor.
Soames, W., Commander, P. & O. Co.'s S. S. *Pekin*.
Soares, A. F., Assistant Apothecary, Northern Division.
Soares, Rev. A. M., Roman Catholic Archdeacon, Bombay.
Soares, H. F., Assistant Souza Pinto & Co., Byculla.
Soares, P. C., Clerk, Crossley & Co., Mazagon.
Soden, James, Purser, P. & O. Company.
Somers, John, Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Bombay.
Somerville, Henry, signs per procuration for Lyon Brothers & Co., Breach Candy.
Somerville, John, Surgeon, Partner, Miller & Somerville, Hummum Street.
Sommerlatt, B., Bandmaster, 103rd Royal Fusiliers, Neemuch.
Sopp, G., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Soundy, Arthur Francis, Assistant, Herbert & Co., Middle Colaba.
Souter, F. H., Superintendent of Police, Ahmednuggur.
Southwick, Elias, Workman, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Souza, De A. C., Baker, Khetwaddy.
Sparkes, George Crabbe, Commander, P. & O. Co.'s S. S. *Ottawa*.
Spears, W., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.
Speed, Charles, Sub-Conductor, Marine Stores, Dockyard.
Spence, John Buck, Partner, Messrs. Coupland & Co.
Spencer, Charles, Commission and Transit Agent, Moolton.
Spencer, Francis Angus, Assistant to Sir J. Jejeebhoy & Co., Mazagon.
Spencer, John Frederick, Assistant, Secretariate, Colaba.
Spencer, J. J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Spencer, J. W., Timekeeper, Bassein Sugar Co., Bassein.
Spencer, Nathaniel, Assist. Sec. to Government, Military Department, Colaba.
Spencer, Nathaniel (junior), 3rd Judge, Court of Small Causes, Colaba.
Spencer, T. J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Spencer, W. B., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Deesa.
Spicer, J., Masonary Inspector, Elphinstone Land Company, Elphinstone Bunder.
Spiers, J. A., Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Nandoora.
Spiers, William Valentine, Head Clerk, Adawlut, Tanna.
Spiers, W., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Shapoor.
Spilling, A,. Engineer, Government Bakery, Poona.
Spilling, Charles, Assistant, Grant & Son's Saddlery Establishment, Poona.
Spooner, Samuel, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Mhow.
Spooner, William, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Spragg, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Spring, Rev. J. F., (junior) Chaplain, St. Thomas Cathedral, Malabar Hill.
Spring, W. J., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Spry, W. F. A., Government Pensioner, Kaira.
Spry, W., Overseer, Assistant Inspector, Bombay Water Works, Vehar.
Squair, John, Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bugwara.
Stack, R. F., 3rd Class Assist. Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Nandoora, Mulkapoor.
Stambuck, H., Pipe-layer, Vehar Water-Works.
Stanley, Augustus George, Overseer, Transport Train, Malligaum.
Stanley, G. E., British Agent and Vice-Consul, Jeddah (Arabia).
Stanley, J., Inspector, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Nowsaree.
Stanley, Mrs., Midwife, House of Correction, Byculla.
Stanton, Patrick, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Stapleton, Edward, 2nd Class Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Canara.
Stapling, S., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Nundgaum.
Stataford, John W. P., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Stead, Joseph Rosedon, Commander, P. & O. Co.'s S., *Madras*.

Stead, Rev. S., Chaplain, Kurrachee.
Stearns, W. F., Partner, Stearns, Hobart & Co., Malabar Hill.
Steel, Gavin, Partner, Grey & Co., Malabar Hill.
Steel, J., Civil Engineer, Nagpore Extension G. I. P. Railway, Nagjeerie.
Steel, John, Engineer, Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Balpore W. Berar.
Steel, R., Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Steele, William Henry, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Indore.
Stenhouse, Thomas, Partner, Stenhouse & Co., (Europe). [Poona.
Stephens, Charles, Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier, Baboola Tank Road, and
Stephens, Charles (junior), Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier, Baboola Tank Road
Stephens, C. J., Head Clerk, Post Office, Poona. [and Poona.
Stephens, George A., Pleader in the Civil Courts, Hydrabad, Sind.
Stephens, J., Clerk, Ralli Brothers, Fort.
Stephens, William, Assistant to C. Stephens & Son, Farriers, Baboola Tank.
Sterling, William, Master Carrier, Grand Arsenal.
Stevani, Rev. J., Roman Catholic Priest, Poona.
Steven, David, Assistant, Treacher & Co., Fort.
Stevens, C., Goods Weigher, G. I. P. Railway, Fort George.
Stevens, Frederick, Signs per pro. Steven, Brothers and Co., Malabar Hill.
Stevens, Henry, Time-keeper, G. I. P. Railway Works, Matharpacady.
Stevens, John, Partner, Stevens Brothers & Co. (Europe).
Stevens, R. W., Agent, Punjab and Delhi Railway.
Stevens, William Temple, Partner, Stevens Brothers & Co., Malabar Hill.
Stevenson, Edward Place, Head Master, Central School, Elphinstone Institution.
Stevenson, R., G. I. P. Railway, Campoolee.
Stevenson, Thomas, Inspector, Railway Works, Nagpore Line, Nagjeerie.
Steward, A., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Stewart, Alex., Supt. Engineer., Oriental Inland Steam Co. Munora, (Sind.)
Stewart, Alexander, Partner, Finlay & Co., and Consul for Hamburgh, Kurra-
Stewart, Donald, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Mulkapore. [chee(Europe.)
Stewart, Dugald, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Oogeene.
Stewart, George M., Assistant, Remington & Co., Byculla.
Stewart, H. J., Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Rampart Row.
Stewart, John, partner Messrs. Stewart & Co., Hummum Street.
Stewart, J., Overseer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Nowsaree.
Stewart, J., in charge of G. I. P. R. Telegraph Lines and Offices in the Nuggur
and Khandeish Districts. [maree.
Stewart, John, 1st Class Engineer, and Foreman H. M.'s Building Yard, Kea-
Stewart, J., Water Police Constable, Police Hulk.
Stewart, J., Asst. Finlay Clark & Co., Malabar Hill.
Stewart, James, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Stewart James, Railway Works, Damasca.
Stewart, Robert, Engineer, M. P. Spinning Company, Tardeo.
Stewart, W., Commander, P. & O. Co.'s S. S. *Union*.
Stewart, W., Preventive Officer, Custom House.
Stockbridge, T. J., Engineer, Patent Ice Factory, Girgaum.
Stockholm, S., Miner, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.
Stocqueler, Edwin, Clerk, Secretariat, Colaba.
Stocqueler, Mrs., Mistress, Indo-British Institute, New Sonapoor Road.
Stoddart, A. W., Sub-Contractor, Railway Works.
Stoddart, John, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway.
Stoker, John, Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Stokes, W., German Evangelical Missionary, Bettigherry.
Stone, G. F., Inspector, Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Stone, Henry, Civil Engineer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Stonebridge, D., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.

Stote, C., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Stothert, Rev. Richard, Missionary, Free Church of Scotland, Poona.
Stovin, R. C., Acting Accountant, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Stout, E., 3rd Engineer, steamer *Tilly*.
Strachan, Robert, Inspector, G. I. P. Railway Works, Nagpore.
Stranack, Richard Brown, Wine Merchant and General Agent, Bandora.
Strange, Edward William, Proprietor, *Sindian* Press, Kurrachee.
Strettell, C. C., Clerk, Secretariat, Fort George.
Strettell, George, 1st Inspector of Forests in Sind, Sukkur.
Strickland, Rev. William, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain,
Strip, John, Government Pensioner, Ahmedabad.
Strip, James, Farmer, Ahmedabad.
Strip, J., Head Subordinate Assistant, Commissioner's Office, Kurrachee.
Strip, George, Translator to H. H. the Prince of Eedur.
Strip, W., Superintendent, Government Opium Depot, Ahmedabad.
Strobel, Rev. J., German Evangelical Mission, Malabar.
Stroud, Richard, Government Dockyard Police, Fort.
Stuart, A., 5th Class Preventive Officer, Upper Colaba.
Stuart, David Thomson, Assist. Accountant, Oriental Bank, Rampart Row.
Stuart, Fergus, Pensioned Dockyard Inspector, Poona.
Stuart, Robert, Press Reader, *Our Paper*, Kurrachee.
Stuart, Robert, Engineer, Manockjee Pitty's S. & W. Co., Tardeo.
Stubbs, Thomas, Sub-Contractor, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
Sturling, J. E., Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Sturrock, P., CivilEngineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hoosingabad.
Stuttaford, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Sullivan, Jeremiah, Assistant County Jail, Oomercarry.
Sullivan, J. N., Clerk, Collector's Office, Kurrachee.
Sullivan, Michael, 2nd Engineer, *Pioneer*.
Sullivan, Nugent, Assistant Apothecary, General Hospital, Kurrachee.
Sulzer, Augustus A., Canal Department, Kurrachee.
Summers, Augustus, Senior Apothecary in Medical Charge, Nassick.
Summers, George Augustus, 2nd Assistant Registrar, Appellate Side, Chowpatty.
Summers, G., Inspector, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.
Summers, Hector H., Sub-Assistant, Guzerat Revenue Survey, Surat District.
Summers, Samuel, Fitter, Coorla Spinning and Weaving Co., Coorla.
Summers, W., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Narrel.
Summers, William, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Colaba.
Surridge, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Surtees, William Ingham, 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Roree.
Sutherland, J., Guard, G I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Sutherland, George, Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla Station.
Sutherland, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Sutherland J. H., Assistant Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee near Surat.
Sutton, Henry, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Ahmednuggur.
Sutton, R., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Swan, L., Civil Engineer, Bombay.
Swain, F., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Swaine, W. G. R., Inspecting Post Master, Oodeypore.
Swan, H. H., District Superintendent, Concan Line, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Swanseger, Charles Goswin, Head Clerk, Pay Examiners' Office, and Organist at St. Thomas' Cathedral, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Swanseger, William, Head Assistant, Controller's Office, Colaba.
Swanson, H., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Swanson, Richard, Assistant, Forbes & Co., Colaba.
Sweaton, E. L. Draftsman, Marine Engineer's Office, Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee.

Sweeting, E., Ordnance Conductor, Aden.
Sweetingham, A., Baker, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Sweetingham, W., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Swice, William, Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works, Thull Ghaut.
Sykes, David, Photographer, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Sylvester, J., Assist. Apothecary, 18th Brigade R. A., Hydrabad.
Symons, George, Tipstaff to Sir J. Arnould, and Clerk in the B. I. Steam Navigation Company, Oomercarry.
Sympson, R., Clerk, Watson Bogle & Co., Byculla.

T

Taaks, E., Assistant, Huschke and Co., Fort.
Tabor, T. C., Clerk, Adjutant General's Office, Poona.
Taborda, V. J., Plumber, Kalbadevi.
Tallada, Ma. Accountant, Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris, Military Square.
Tait, G., Overseer, Public Works Department, Aden.
Tandy, J., Station Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Campoolee.
Tandy, John, Police Detective, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
Tanner, John, Partner, John Tanner & Co., Byculla, (Europe.)
Tanner, John Edward, 3rd Class Engineer, Scinde Railway (Punjab Survey).
Tapp, Mrs. Sophia, "Vernon Cottage" Poona.
Tarleton, Weldon Charles, 1st Class Barrack Master, Kurrache.
Tarrant, W. G., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Tate, J. Samuel, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
Taunton, Richard, Commander, Steamer *Tilly*.
Tavenor, F. T., Station Master, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Taylor, A. L., Agent, Branch Central Bank of Western India, Sholapore.
Taylor, Andrew, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Gogo.
Taylor, Archibald Love, Schoolmaster, Poona.
Taylor, C., Fitter, Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Kussara.
Taylor, George, Commissioner for taking Accounts and Local Investigations, and Taxing Officer, High Court, Malabar Hill.
Taylor, Rev. J. V. S., Irish Presbyterian Mission, Borsad.
Taylor, James, Editor of the *Bombay Gazette*, Mazagon.
Taylor, James, Clerk, Lee Watson and Aiton's Railway Works, Julgaum.
Taylor, J., Barrack Serjeant, Belgaum.
Taylor, J., Chaplain's Clerk and Sexton, Kolapore.
Taylor, J., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Mazagon.
Taylor, Rev. John, Missionary, Church of Scotland, Sealkote.
Taylor, John G., Vice-Consul, Bussora (Turkish Arabia).
Taylor, Robt., Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Meadow Street.
Taylor, R., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Works.
Taylor, T., Manager, Coorla, Spinning and Weaving Mill, Coorla.
Taylor, T., Artificer, Gun Carriage Department, Colaba.
Taylor, T., Moulder, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Taylor, Thomas, Moonsiff, Sooverndroog.
Teasdale, Washington, 2nd Class Assist. Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Asseerghur.
Teer, James, Clerk, Railway Works, Bogra.
Temple, George, Schoolmaster, D. 4 R. H. Artillery, Ahmednuggur.
Terrantee, T., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Terry, A. R., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Julgaum.
Terry, Geo. Wilkins, Superintendent, School of Industrial Art, Byculla.
Terry, Thomas, Civil Engineer and Agent, Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works, Julgaon (Khandeish).

Thacker, W. H., partner, Thacker, Vining & Co., Booksellers. (Europe).
Thomas, A. W., Assistant, Cambridge Hotel, Fort.
Thomas, Edward, Clerk, Ashburner Bell & Co., Girgaum.
Thomas, E., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Thomas, G., Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Poona. [Belgaum.
Thomas, James George, Assistant in charge, Electric Telegraph Deptartment,
Thomas, John, 2nd Master, Bombay Education Society's School, Byculla.
Thomas, John, Fireman, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Thomas, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Thomas, Lewis S., Partner, Lyon Brothers & Co. Malabar Hill.
Thombach, R., Butcher, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Thomkins, William, Coppersmith, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Thompson, Adam, Signaller, Telegraph Department Kurrachee.
Thompson, Daniel, Clerk, Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.
Thompson, E. W., Clerk, Collector's Office, Shikarpoor,
Thompson, Frederick S., Clerk, Secretary's Office G. I. P. Railway, Khetwaddy.
Thompson, G., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Thompson, Henry John, 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service, Girgaum.
Thompson, James Adeylott, Assistant in charge, H. E. the Governor's Office, Electric Telegraph Department.
Thompson, John, Clerk, Stores Account Branch, G. I. P. Railway Khetwaddy.
Thompson, J., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
Thompson, J., Storekeeper's office of the Municipal Commissioners, Girgaum.
Thompson, J. D., Hospital Steward, Poona.
Thompson, A., Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Thompson, J. M., Fitter, B. B. & C. I. Railway Works, Amrolee, near Surat.
Thompson, Theophilus, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G.I.P. Railway, Sholapore.
Thompson, T., Turner, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Thompson, W. H., Clerk, Magistrate's Office, Kurrachee.
Thompson, W., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Byculla.
Thompson, William John, Foreman Mechanic, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Thompson, J. H., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Thomson, James, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Thorley, Mrs. M., Midwife, Kurrachee.
Thorley, Matthias, Apothecary, Mekran Telegraph, Sind.
Thornhill, Arthur Crawley, Watchmaker and Jeweller, Medow Street.
Thorburn, W., Assistant, W. Nicol & Co., Malabar Hill.
Thornton, Algernon Thomas, Law Pleader, Kurrachee.
Thumm, Rev., J., German Evangelical Mission, Guledo Gudda.
Tibbutt, Samuel, Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Tighe, Michael, Police Inspector, Fort.
Timpson, Alfred, Butcher, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Tinckom, William Colton, Sub-Conductor, Marine Stores, Colaba.
Tinley, Arthur, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Mhow.
Tinn, G., Civil Engineer, Railway Works, Sindee.
Tinn, Johns, Civil Engineer, Nagpoor Railway Works, Omrawutty.
Tinsdale, Washington, 2nd Class Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay.
Tinsdale, John, C., Merchant, Bombay.
Todd, James, Surveyor, Punjaub.
Tofft, George R., 1st Class Barrack Master, Mhow.
Tomkins, Charles, Moulder, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Tomkins, W., Coppersmith, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Tomlinson, J., Surveyor, Kurrchee.
Tomlinson, Thomas, Assist. Framjee Sands & Co., Nesbit Lane, Fort.
Tonkins, C., Moulder, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Toole, Mrs. Roxanna, Head Nurse, Education Society's Hospital, Byculla.

Toop, John, Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.
Topham, W. H., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Nagpore.
Tormley, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapoor.
Tottle, E., Assistant, P. Grant & Sons, Saddlers, Colaba.
Toulmin, J., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal.
Towers, H., Plumber, Byculla.
Towers, J., Station Master, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Umalsar.
Towner, Richard, Saddler, Medow Street, and Sexton St. Thomas' Cathedral, Church Lane.
Townsend, H., Platé-layer, Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.
Townsend, J., Assist., Bank of Hindoostan, Rampart Row.
Tracey, John, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Tracey, Robert L., Partner, Macindoe Rogers and Co., Malabar Hill.
Tracey, William, Engineer to the Municipal Commissioners, Colaba.
Traill, George, Engineer, Nicol and Co.'s Presses, Carwar.
Traill, James, Book-keeper, Oriental Inland S. Co., Lahore.
Traviss, G., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Treacher, John, Manager, Treacher Co., Byculla.
Trenn, Samuel Garret, Chief Clerk, Secretary G. I. P. Railway, Khetwaddy.
Treppass, H. H., Inspector, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Troupe, William, P. W. Department, Kurrachee.
Troy, Richard, Head Accountant, Collector's Office, Shikarpore (Scinde).
Trubshaw, James, Architectural Secretary to the Rampart Removal Committee, Byculla Club.
Troyal, John Peter, Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department, Kusmore.
Tuck, William, 1st Clerk "Telegraph to India" Office, Aden.
Tucker, Robert, 2nd Class Pilot, Colaba.
Tucker, A. R., Assistant to T. Edwards, Gun and Pistol Maker, Byculla.
Tully, J. L., Clerk, P. and O. Company, Chinchpoogly.
Tunmer, A. G., Assistant Shipwright, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard.
Turnbull, John James, Chief Engineer, Colaba Cotton Press Company, Colaba.
Turnbull, W., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Turner, Henry, Clerk, Store Office, G. I. P. Railway, Dabool.
Turner, Henry Blois H., Assistant, Leckie & Co., Malabar Hill
Turner, C., Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Turner, James, F., Assistant, P. and O. Co.'s Office, Byculla.
Turner, William, Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office, Kurrachee.
Turner, William, Clerk P. & O. Co.'s Office, Mazagon.
Turner, William, Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.
Tweedie, James, Partner, Macnee and Co., Rampart Row.
Twells, G., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Nandgaum.
Tyler, Cyril, Royal Artillery, Kirkee.
Tyndall, Spencer Walsh, Supernumerary Deputy Collector and Magistrate Sukkur, Scinde,
Tyndall, J. G., Assistant to W. Nicol and Co., Malabar Hill.

U

Ubsdell, H., Steward, P. O. Co.'s Service.
Ufton, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Underwood, G., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Picquet Road.
Underwood, J., Assistant Apothecary, C. Bat., 4th Royal Horse Brigade, Mhow.
Unger, Charles Frederick, Agent, Sholapore.
Unwin, Isaac, Pensioned Conductor, Ahmednuggur.
Urie, Alexander, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.

V

Valentine, Revd. C. S., U. P. Medical Missionary, Rajpootana.
Valladares, C., Clerk, Deputy Collector, Mahomed Khan's Tanda, Sind.
Valladares, C., Clerk, General Post Office, Matharpacarry.
Valladares, E. L., Head Clerk, Agent for Clothing the Army, Matharpacady.
Valaderes, F., Clerk, Post Office, Bombay.
Valladares, L. M. (junior), Examiner, Public Works Department.
Valles, S., Inspector, Post Office, Kalbadavie.
Vallis, Constancia, Clerk, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Valmer, H. J., Clerk, Cotton Spinning Factory, Tardeo.
Vanderhide, Francia, Clerk, Custom-House, Mazagon.
Vanderswahn, C., Clerk, Sind Railway Office, Kurrachee.
Vanderstraten, E., Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Esplanade.
Vanovy, M., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department, Ahmedabad.
VanWullen, Thomas, Commander, Steamer *Sir J. R. Carnac*, Kalbadavie.
VanWullen W., Kalbadevi.
Varley, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Munmar.
Vardy, Henry, Assist. Storekeeper, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Vaughan, Samuel Francis, Customs Preventive Service, Byculla.
Vaz, A. C., Clerk, Custom House, Khetty.
Vaz, Bartholomew, Clerk, Judicial Department, Secretariate, Girgaum.
Vaz, Cornelius, Clerk, Traffic Department, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Vaz, E., Accountant, Bombay Water Works, Parell.
Vaz, Frank, Mechanic, Railway Flotilla, Kotree.
Vaz, John Feliciano, Clerk, Secretariate, Girgaum.
Vaz, J., Fireman, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Vaz, J., Clerk, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Vaz, Panlo Antonio, Mazagon.
Vaz, Samuel, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Vears, Benjamin, Inspector of Nuisances, Kurrachee.
Vears, Benjamin, Jun., Clerk, Custom House, Khetty (Sind).
Vears, Henry, Inspecting Post Master, Southern Concan, Rutnaghery.
Veary, Samuel, Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Ventum, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Venters, Smith, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Veres, G., Signaller, Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad.
Vernede, J. S., Commercial Agent to the Cochin Government, Ernacollum.
Verral, Albert, Solicitor of High Court, Byculla.
Vertue, A. C., Culpetty Estate, South Wynaad.
Victor, Harry, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Hurdah.
Viegas, Amador, Manager, Patent Slip Company, and Secretary Bombay Native Insurance Company, Mahim.
Viegas, A., Deputy Postmaster, Hydrabad (Scinde).
Viegas, Amador (junior), Clerk, Bombay Native Insurance Office, Mazagon.
Viegas, C. D., Press Reader, B. E. Society's Press, Kalbadavie.
Viegas, Domingos, Ledger Keeper, Remington & Co., Cavel.
Viegas, E. F., Clerk, Oriental Bank, Kalbadavie.
Viegas, Gabriel, Merchant and Commission Agent, P. M. De Silva & Co.'s, Mahim.
Viegas, Salvadore, Clerk, Peel, Cassels & Co., Mazagon.
Vieyra, John M., Clerk, Post Office, Kurrachee.
Vieyra, A. P., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Oomercarry.
Vinay, Albert, Wine Merchant and Overland Agent, Malabar Hill.
Vinay, Charles Joseph Volcy, Partner, S. Tyabjee & Co., Forbes Street.
Vinay, Aurele, Partner, S. Tyebjee & Co., Mazagon.

Vining, Frederick Higdes, Partner, Thacker, Vining & Co., Rampart Row.
Vint, David, Conductor, Ordnance Department, Belgaum.
Vitters, James, Clerk, Military Pay Examiner's Office, Colaba.
Vitters, James G., Assistant, Loan Branch, Accountant General's Office, Colaba.
Vitters, John, Pensioned Apothecary and Private Practitioner, Esplanade.
Vitters, William Alexander, Assistant, Military Compiler's Office, Colaba.
Viveiros, Joseph, Editor, *Estrella De Northe.*
Viveiros, Romeo Joseph, Transhipping Clerk, Preventive Service, Mazagon.
Viveiros, Tiburtius A., Assistant in charge, Electric Tel. Department, Broach.
Vix, F., signs per pro. Jules Siegfried & Co., Rampart Row.
Vizes, John, Surveyor, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Baroda.
Volkart, Solomon, Partner, Volkart Brothers, (Europe).
VonGeyer, Thomas, Storekeeper, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bassein.

W

Wade, C., Customs Preventive Officer, Mazagon.
Wadge, J. L., Commander, Steamer *Bombay Castle*, Colaba.
Wagner, Richard, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Southern Division.
Wainwright, J., Public Works Department, (Canals), Hyderabad.
Waite, William, (Junior) Civil Engineer, Great Tregonometrical and Topographical Survey of Western India, Kattiawar.
Waite, William, Apothecary, European General Hospital, Fort George.
Waites, J., Inspector, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.
Wake, E., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Wake, William, employed on the G. I. P. Railway, Dabool.
Wake, B. A., Commander R. N. Naval Agent in charge of H. M.'s Mails, Bombay and China Line.
Wakefield, Henry, Police Constable, Dockyard.
Wakefield, H., Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Wakeford, Charles, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Wakeman, Wm. Henry, 2nd Assistant, Inspector General of Ordinance Office.
Walke, J F., 3rd Class Pilot, Colaba.
Walker, C., Inspector, Nagpoor Extension, Railway Works, Oogene.
Walker, Edwin, Engineer, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.
Walker, E., Manager and signs per pro. Watson, Bogle & Co., Church Lane.
Walker, J., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Walker, John, Overseer, Gun-Carriage Manufactory, Colaba.
Walker, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Walker, R., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Walker, Thomas, Schoolmaster, 95th Regiment Foot, Hydrabad.
Walker, William, Storekeeper, G. I. P. Railway, Chinchpoogly.
Walker, William Henry, at Bassett & Co.'s, Chinchpoogly.
Walker, F. B., Probationary Assistant Engineer, P. W. Dept., Dharwar.
Walkington, John, Inspector, Railway Works, Challisgaum.
Wallace, Alexander Falconer, Partner, Wallace & Co., Malabar Hill.
Wallace, Rev. James, Irish Presbyterian Missionary, Gogo.
Wallace, Lewis Alexander, Partner, Wallace & Co. (Europe).
Wallace, Richard, Partner, Wallace & Co., Malabar Hill.
Wallace, Robert, Partner, Wallace & Co. (Europe).
Wallace, Robert, Assistant, Rennie, Scovell & Co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Wallace, S., Moulder, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Wallace, W., Petition Writer, Small Cause Court, Kurrachee.
Waller, George, Overseer, E. L. &. Press Company, Magagon.
Waller, A. G., Coppersmith, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Waller, Jocelyn, Deputy Post Master, Indore.

Waller, Robert William, Assistant, Judicial Department, Secretariate.
Wallinger, W. H., Assistant, Superintendent Engineering School, Poona.
Wallinger, H. H. A., Clerk, G. I. P Railway.
Wallis, Edmund Frederick, Inspector, Electric Telegraph Office, Nassick.
Walsh, E., Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway.
Walsh, George, Barrack Department, Mhow.
Walsh, J., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.
Walters, Thomas, Mate, O. I. S. Co.'s Steamer *Rifle*, Kurrachee.
Walton, Henry Isaac, Superintendent Mekran Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Walton, T. H., Deputy Superintendent of the Electric Telegraph.
Walton, T., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Surat.
Walton, W., Asst. Forest Ranger, Rutnaghery.
Ward, Wm., Fitter, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Ward, C., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Jubbulpore.
Ward, J., Assistant, Overseer, P. W. D., Kurrachee.
Ward, T., Overseer, Public Works Department, Kurrachee.
Ward, William, Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Warner, A. B., Municipal Contractor, Kurrachee.
Warner, Charles, Pensioned Apothecary, Kurrachee.
Warner, Charles (junior), Clerk, Mekran Telegraph Office, Kurrachee.
Warner, James Brooks, Accountant, Military Pay Office, Kurrachee.
Warner, Jones, Master Turner, Grand Arsenal.
Warren, Edward, employed at Treacher & Co., Kurrachee.
Warren, J., Station Master, Sind Railway, Kotree.
Warren, Robert, Resident Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Surat.
Warriner, J., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Warrington, F., Butcher, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Warwick, C. Merchant, Kurrachee.
Washington, Henry Dashwood, Dentist, Medow Street.
Watchman, Jacob, Smith, G. I. P. Railway Factory, Egutpoora.
Waterworth, C. A., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Akola.
Watson, Archibald A., Partner, Lee, Watson, & Aiton, Contractors, Nagpore Extension, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.
Watson, W., Agent, Branch Bank of Bombay Surat.
Watson, C. B., Reporter, *Times of India*, Colaba.
Watson, James, Foreman Sailmaker, P. & C. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Watson, Charles, Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapore.
Watson, David, Partner, Watson, Bogle & Co., (Europe.)
Watson, H., Store Clerk G. I. P. Railway, Bhosawul.
Watson, J., 1st Officer, Light House, Colaba.
Watson, James, Inspector of Slaughter-houses, Markets, and Shops, Oomercarry.
Watson, James Procter, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Medow Street.
Watson, John, Partner J. & W. Watson & Co., Medow Street. [rachee
Watson, John (junior), Assist, J. & W. Watson & Co., Medow Street and Kur-
Watson, John M., 2nd Class Engineer, H. M.'s Building Yard, Keameree.
Watson, Lewis Grant, Partner, Barclay Watson & Co., (Europe.)
Watson, Robert, Engineer, Railway Works, Boorhanpoor.
Watson, Thomas, Steward, 4th Brigade Royal Artillery, Kirkee.
Watson, T., Harbour Master, Conservator, and Surveyor of the Port, Aden.
Watson, W. K., Superintendent, European Pensioners' Home, Tardeo.
Watts, C., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Baroda.
Watt, A., Fitter & Engine Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Way, W., Platelayer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Dhanoo.
Watzell, —, Band Master, 23th N. L. I., Kurrachee.
Weatherhead, Revd. T. K., Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Money School Malabar, Hill.

Weavers, William Henry, in charge of Riva Fort, Mahim.
Webb, Henry, Apothecary & Medical Practitioner, Ordnance Lines, Poona.
Webb, B., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Webb, E. Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Webb, William, Carriage Builder, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee, near Surat.
Webb, W., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Webbe, Samuel, Inspector, Custom-House, Medow Street.
Webbe, William, Pensioned Surveyor, Civil Lines, Poona.
Weber, Revd. J., St. Anne's, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.
Webster, Augustus, Steward, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Webster, Henry, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Webster, Peter, Commanding, O. I. S. Co.'s Steamer, *Indus*, Kurrachee.
Webster, Thomas, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Wearing, R. Fitter, Maneckjee Petit's Spinning & Weaving Mill, Tardeo.
Wedlake, C. W. Assistant to Wharf Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Boree Bunder.
Weeks, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Weir, —, Boiler-maker, Oriental Inland Steam Company, Kurrachee.
Welch, E., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Weller, A. J., Contractor to G. I. P. Railway, Jubbulpore.
Weller, W., Fitter, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Wellis W., Asst. Engineer, Elphinstone Land & Press Company, Fort George.
Wellings, T., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Wellington, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Wellington, J. G., Assistant Overseer, Public Works Department, Ahmedabad.
Wellis, George William, Telegraph Department, Thaceran Coast.
Wellis, Joseph, Engineer, Steamer *Lawrence*, River Indus.
Wellis, William, Pensioned Deputy Commissary, Poona.
Wells, John, Agent Tellicherry, Malabar Coast.
Wells, Samuel, Veterinary Surgeon, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Wells, William, Head Accountant, Collector's Office, Kurrachee.
Wesche, W. F., Accountant, Bank of Hindoostan Rampart Row.
West, R., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Wenger, Rev. A., German Evangelical-Mission, Ootacamund, Neilgheries.
West, Arthur Anderson, 1st Class Assist. Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
West, C., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Oomrawuttee.
West, Edward William, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Chinchpoogly.
West, John, Clerk, Sind Railway Kurrachee.
West, Joseph, Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
West, Wm., Storekeeper, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Westall, Thomas, Engineer, Steamer *United Service*.
Westaway, W. J. C., Inspector, Electric Telegraph Department, Hydrabad Sind
Westcott, Geo., Godownkeeper, P. and O. Co.'s Service. Mazagon.
Westerling, P. Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Westlake. John, Bill and Share Broker, Colaba.
Westerman, Mrs. E., Stewardess, P. and O. Co.'s, Service.
Westermann, Daniel George, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Decksal,
Westropp, Michael Robert, Puisne Justice, High Court, Malabar Hill.
Whatley, Henry, Manager of the Bassein Sugar Company, Bassein.
Wheatley, E., Platelayer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Wheatly, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Nassick.
Wheaton, John, Warden, House of Correction, Byculla.
Wheeler, Edward, Assistant, P. and O. Co.. Mazagon.
Wheeler, Oliver, Clerk, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Whelan, P., Signaller, Electric Telegraph, Belgaum.
Whichelo, Robert W., Painter, 5, Clare Road, Byculla.

Whilds, Richards, Engine-driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Amrolee near Surat.
Whilmore, E., 1st Class Barrack Master, Rajpootana.
Whitcombe, John Cornelius, Sub-Assist., Khandeish Revenue Survey, Malligaum.
White, Rev. Adam, A.M., Baptist Missionary, Poorundhur.
White, Alexander, 3rd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
White, C., Engineer's Assistant, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Tarrapore.
White, C., Assistant Surveyor, Municipal Commissioner, Mahim.
White, D., Commander Steamer *Telegraph*,
White, F. 3rd Class Pilot, Colaba.
White, George, Head Inspector, Harbour Works, Kurrachee.
White, H., Sawyer, G. I. P. Railway Factory, Byculla. [Malabar Hill.
White, James Sewell, Barrister-at-Law, and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs,
White, John, Loading Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
White, J. Artificer, Mekran Telegraph, Sind.
White, J., Platelayer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
White, J., 1st Class Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
White, Samuel, Conductor, Commissariat Department, Asseerghur.
White, T., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
White, Thomas, Clerk, Custom House, Kurrachee.
White, Miss Charlotte, Supt. Girls' Day School of Free Church Mission, Girgaum.
Whitehead, Mrs., Milliner and Dress Maker, Poona.
Whitehead, R., 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Whitley, George, Chief Assistant, P. & O. Company, Bandora.
Whitrow, Clerk, W. Nicol and Co., Mazagon.
Whittaker, George, Head Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Borec Bunder.
Whittaker, John Gas Contractor, Grant Road.
Whittaker, Mrs., Hospital Nurse, B. E. S. Girls' School, Byculla.
Whittaker, William, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Whittenbury, William, Pensioner, Poona.
Whittle, Miss, Assist. Mistress, B. E. S Branch School, Poona.
Whittle, John Joseph, Clerk, Collector's Office, Dharwar.
Whitty, W., Butcher, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Wholohan, Thomas, Overseer, Public Works Department, Kurrachee.
Whyte, Henry F., Resident Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Wick, C. P., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service.
Wickham, Henry, Supt. Bombay Circle, Electric Telegraph Department, Colaba.
Wiggins, H. H., Inspector of Branches of the Commercial Bank of India.
Wilcox, Henry George, Surveyor to the Municipal Commissioners, Clare
Wilcox, H. R., Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Fort and Byculla. [Road.
Wilcox, T., Station Master, G. I. P. Railway, Kurjut.
Wild, S., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s Service,
Wild, William, Acting Foreman of Founders Government. Dockyard.
Wild, W., Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, Aden.
Wilder, Rev. R. G., American Missionary, Kolapore.
Wildes, J., Annette Estate, South Wynaad.
Wildes, C., Wallace Estate, South Wynaad.
Wilks, W., Clerk, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Wilks, J., Fitter, Vehar Water-Works, Coorla.
Wilks, R., Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Wilks, Wm., Driver G. I. P. Railway, Lanowlee.
Wilkins, A., Asst. Supt., Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Wilkins, Alfred, Executive Officer, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Wilkins, James Frederick, Depy. Assist. Commissary of Ordnance, Neemuch.
Wilkins, Joseph, Settlement Department, Shikarpoor Collectorate.
Wilkins, W., Engineer's Assistant, B. B. and C. I., Railway Surat.
Wilkinson, A. A., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapoor.

Wilkinson, Edward Thomas, Superintendent, Sind Railway Telegraph, Kurrachee.
Wilkinson, Geological Surveyor, Bombay Presidency.
Wilkinson, J., Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Wilkinson, J. W., Clerk, Sind Railway Office, Kurrachee.
Wilkinson, James, Railway Works, Chitgaum.
Willaume, F. W. T., Supernumerary Assist. Supt., Revenue Survey, Khandesh.
Williams, A., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Par River.
Williams, E., Blacksmith, O. I. S. Co., Kurrachee.
Williams, E., Railway Inspector, Postal Department.
Williams, G., Assistant Apothecary, Nusseerabad.
Williams, G., Clerk, Bombay Insurance Company, Mahim.
Williams, H., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Mulkapoor.
Williams, S. A., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I., Railway, Bulsar.
Williams, J., Navigation Instructor, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
Williams, J., Fitter, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bassein.
Williams, J., Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Williams, J. W., Overseer Public Works, Northern Konean.
Williams, John Griffies, Manager, Leggatt & Co.'s Coffee Estate, Wynaad.
Williams, K. K., Clerk, *Times of India* Office, Colaba.
Williams, T. P., Superintendent, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Kelvi Mahim.
Williams, William, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bombay Depot, Colaba.
Williams, Wm., Assist. Supervisor, P. W. D., Hydrabad (Sind).
Williams, W., Driver, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Williams, Revd. W., Church Missionary, Nassick.
Williams, W. H. B., Assistant Controller of Marine Affairs, and *ex-officio* under Secretary, to Government of India in the Marine Department.
Williamson, A., Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Williomson, A. T., Overseer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Gorgaum.
Williamson, C., Goods Clerk, G. I. P., Railway, Poona.
Williamson, David, Constable, City Police, Kurrachee.
Williamson, Rev. David, Bombay Harbour Union, Hulk *Bethel*.
Williamson, Edward, Guard G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
Williamson, James, Mechanic, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Williamson, James, Warder of the Bombay Marine, Dockyard.
Williamson, Robert, Engineer Apprentice, Bombay Marine.
Williamson, Thomas Afflick, Hairdresser, Fort and Mazagon.
Williamson, W., Guard, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Williamson, W., Director, Governor's Band, Parell.
Williard, W., Plumber, P. and O. Co.'s Mazagon.
Willing, D., Goods Weigher, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevi.
Willis, G. W., Artificer, Mekran Telegraph, Sind.
Willis, H., Asst. Engineer, P. W. Dept., Nassik.
Willis, J., Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Willis, William, Mechanic. Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Willy, Rev. Joseph S., Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Kurrachee.
Wilson, Alexander, Apothecary in Medical Charge, Sukkur.
Wilson, Allen, Executive Engineer, P. W. Dept. Lingasoogoor (Deccan).
Wilson, A., Moulder, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Wilson, David James, Assistant Surveyor, Canal Department, Kurrachee.
Wilson, F. W., Head Master, Young Gentlemen's School, Medow Street.
Wilson, Thomas, Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Wilson, W., Agent, Branch Bank of Bombay, Ahmedabad.
Wilson, George Ramsay, Agent, Kurrachee Agency, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Kurrachee.
Wilson, J. R., Inspecting Post Master, Nagpore, (Berar).
Wilson, James, Clerk, Adjutant Genl's Dept., Poona.

Wilson, Rev. James W., Assistant Master, Money School, Girgaum.
Wilson, Rev. John, D.D., Missionary, Free Church of Scotland, Malabar Hill.
Wilson, J. D., Public Works (Canal) Department, Kurrachee.
Wilson, Preston John, Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Wilson, R. E., Assistant Opium Agent, Rutlam.
Wilson, Ritchie and Co., Merchants, Cochin.
Wilson, Robert H., Sub-Agent, Sub-Branch Bank of Bombay, Broach.
Wilson, Thomas, Signs per pro., Rennie, Scovell & Co., Middle Colaba.
Wilson, Thomas, Head Clerk, Government Boat Department, Kurrachee.
Winckler, J., Commander Ship *Prince of Wales*.
Winckler, Henry, Commander Steamer *Telegraph*.
Winders, Robert, Carding Master, B. U. S. and Weaving Company, Girgaum.
Windsor, John B., 2nd Class Officer, Preventive Service, Kalbadavie.
Windsor, Robert, 2nd Class Engineer, Bombay Marine, Kalbadavie.
Windsor, Thomas, Draftsman, Quarter Master General's Office, Poona.
Windsor, William James, Draftsman, Quarter Master General's Office, Poona.
Windsor, W., Platelayer, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Wingfield, John, Plumber, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Winn, J., Assistant Apothecary, Presidency Division.
Winship, Thomas, Carriage Builder, G. I. P. Railway Factory, Byculla.
Winteridge, J., Steward, P. and O. Co.'s, Service.
Winterbottom, John, Spinning Master, Alliance Mill, Tardeo.
Winton, E. W., C. E., Partner, Hood, Winton and Mills, Contractor G. I. P. Railway Company, Seonee.
Wise, H., Plumber, P. & O. Company, Mazagon.
Wiseman, Thomas, W., 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Wiseman, F. R., Librarian, Station Library, Poona.
Wolfe, Alfred, Schoolmaster, Aboo Lawrence School.
Wolfe, Joseph, Clerk, Transport Agent's Office, Mooltan.
Wood, A. A., Kurrachee.
Wood, George, 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shahbunder, (Scinde).
Wood, G. E. B., Police Inspector, Picquet.
Wood, John, Agent and Superintendent, Indus Steam Flotilla, Kotree.
Wood, Joseph, Blacksmith, Sind Railway, Kurrachee.
Wood, Thomas, Assistant Storekeeper, G. I. P. Railway, Chowpatty.
Wood, T., Engineer, Indus Flotilla, Sind.
Wood, William, Overseer, Public Work Department, Ahmedábad.
Wood, W., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Kalbadevie.
Wood, J., Engineer, P. and O. Company's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Wooden, S., Preventive Officer, Customs, Kalbadevi.
Woodhall, George, Partner, Chesson & Woodhall, Girgaum.
Woodhatch, W., Guard G. I. P. Railway, Poona.
Woodhead, H., Mate, Oriental Inland Steam Co.'s steamer *Indus*, Kurrachee.
Woodhouse, Ralph William, C.E., Executive Engineer, Surat and Broach.
Woods, A., Preventive Service Officer, Sonapore.
Woods, J., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Woods, Samuel Cromwell, Assistant Wallace & Co., (Europe).
Woods, T., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Woods, Thomas, Electric Telegraph Office, Kurrachee.
Woodward, George, 1st Class Engineer, Bombay Marine.
Woodward, John, Marshall of the Jail, Shikarpore.
Wooley, J., Commander, Steamer *Pioneer*.
Woolstenholme, R., Butcher, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Wordsworth, William, B. A., Principal, Poona College, Poona.
Worrell, C., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Worrell, John, Mechanic, Railway Flotilla, Kurrachee.

Wotzell, —, Bandmaster, 23rd N. L. I., Kurrachee.
Wragg, J., Engineer, Albert Spinning and Weaving Company, Parell.
Wray, Robert, Fitter and Engine Driver, B. B., & C. I. Railway, Amrolee.
Wren, G., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla
Wright, Adolphus, Nellumboor Estate, South East Wynaad.
Wright, Alexander, Glen Rock Estate, South East Wynaad.
Wright, Alford, Hope Estate, South East Wynaad.
Wright, George, Partner McCombie, Wright & Co., Upper Colaba.
Wright, George Æneas P., Commander, P. & O. Co.'s S. S. *Bentres.*
Wright, George H., Assist. Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Nursingapore.
Wright, Henry Louis, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Byculla.
Wright, James, Barrack Serjeant, Indore.
Wright, James William, Assistant, W. Nicol & Co., Malabar Hill. (Europe.)
Wright, John, Assist. in charge of the G. I. P. Railway Concan, Poona, and Sholapore Telegraph Lines.
Wright, J., Apothecary in Medical Charge, Mehur, Sind.
Wright, J., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Wright, G. H., 1st Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Khandalla.
Wright, Solomon, Assist., Examiner's Military Audit Office, Grant Buildings, [Colaba.
Wright, S., Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Wright, Thomas, Superintendent Melter in the Mint, Upper Colaba.
Wright, T., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Wright, W., Assistant Apothecary, Taraghur Sanatarium, near Ajmere.
Wright, W. B., Manager, Wythes & Jackson, Railway Works, G. I. P. Railway
Wright, T. P., Clerk, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Veturnee. [Bhosawul.
Wright, David, Fireman, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Wright, John (Junior), Colaba.
Wrigley, Thomas, Carding Master, Bombay Spinning Co., Tardeo.
Wurth, Rev. G., German Evangelical Mission, Bettigherry.
Wurtch, Rev. C., German Evangelical Mission, Ootacamund, Neilgherries.
Wyatt, G., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Wyatt, —, Assistant, J. & W. Watson & Co., Hyderabad.
Wylie, Richard N., signs per pro. Ewart Latham & Co., Malabar Hill.
Wynn, George, Foreman of Masons, Thul Ghaut Railway Works.
Wynn, John, Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
Wynne, Revd. E., Church Missionary, Juneer.
Wynne, William, Foreman Boiler-maker, Bombay Marine.
Wynne, —, Gological Surveyor, Bombay Presidency.
Wythes, G., Contractor, Railway Works, Boorhanpore.
Wythes, J., Partner, Wythes and Jackson, Contractors, G. I. P. R., Egutpoora.

X

Xavier, D. J., Clerk, Agents's Office Indus Flotilla, Kotree.
Xavier, Francis, Steward, Boat Depaftment, Keamaree.
Xavier, James F. Assistant Apothecary, General Hospital, Kurrachee.
Xavier, Napoleon Hippolytus, Vakeel, Mazagon.
Xavier, N., Clerk, Deputy Inspector Genl. of Hospital's Office, Kurrachee.
Xavier, Peter John, Clerk, Military Department, Secretariate, Churney Lane.
Xavier, M., Engineer. Kalbadevie.

Y

Yarley, —, Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Sholapore.
Yates, James Edward, Assistant, W. Nicol & Co., Bombay. [Colaba.
Yeats, Charles Levett, Assist. Public Works Dept. Secretariate, Grant Buildings,

Yetti, Anacharsis Francis, Clerk, Govt. Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.
Yonge, G. L., Coffee Culloor Estate, South Wynaad Malabar Coast.
Young, Alexander, Chief Engineer, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Young, James, Bill, Share, and Freight Broker, Fort.
Young, John, Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Amrolee. [Colaba.
Young, John Wellington, Superintendent of Bombay Marine and Dockyard, [Colaba.
Young, J., Smith, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Young, J., Boiler-Maker, P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon.
Young, Matthew, Assistant, Dirora, Hunter & Co., Armenian Lane, Fort.
Young, S., Steward, P. & O. Co.'s Service.
Young, J. R., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Egutpoora.
Young D., Patternmaker, P. and O. Company Dockyard, Mazagon.
Young, J. W., Supernumerary Sub-Assist. Supt., Revenue Survey, Tanna.

Z

Ziegler, Rev. S., German Evangelical Mission, Canara.
Zincke, William, Scripture Reader, Bombay City Mission, Fort George.
Zuzarte, Diogo Marian, Clerk, Collector's Office, Surat.

THE BOMBAY PRESS.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

DAILY.

The *Bombay Gazette*, Medow Street.
The *Times of India*, Church Gate Street.

BI-WEEKLY.

The *Bombay Advertiser*, Monday and Thursday,—*Bombay Gazette* Office.

WEEKLY.

The *Bombay Saturday Review*,—*Bombay Gazette* Press.
The *Indian Banner*, Saturday,—*Commercial Press*, Bazar Gate.
The *Bombay Government Gazette*, Thursday,—Education Society's Press, Byculla.
The *Asiastic Review*, Saturday,—*Exchange* Press.
The *Bombay Catholic Examiner*, Saturday,—Fort Chapel.

BI-MONTHLY.

The *Bombay Gazette Overland Summary*,—*Gazette* Office.
The *Times of India Overland Summary*,—*Times of India* Office.
The *Bombay Price Current*,—*Gazette* Office.
The *Bombay Exchange Price Current*,—Exchange Press, Church Gate Street.
The *Overland Commercial Gazette*,—Price Current Office, Forbes Street.

MONTHLY.

Chesson and Woodhall's Miscellany,—Alliance Press, Bell Lane, and Medow Street.
The *Oriental Christian Spectator*,—L. M. De Souza's Press, Kalbadavie Road.
The *Elphinstone School Paper*,—L. M. De Souza's Press, Kalbadavie Road.

QUARTERLY.

The *Army and Civil Service List*,—Education Society's Press, Byculla.

HALF-YEARLY.

The *Civil List*,—Education Society's Press, Byculla.

ANNUALLY.

The *Bombay Almanack and Book of Direction*,—*Gazette* Office.
Bombay Rupee Almanack,—*Gazette* Office.
The *Times of India Calender and Directory*,—*Times of India* Office.
The *One Rupee Almanack*,—*Times of India* Office.
The *Christian Almanack*,—L. M. De Souza's Press, Kalbadavie Road.
The *Prabhu Rupee Calender and Directory*,—Girgaum.

OCCASIONALLY.

The *Photographic Album*,—William Johnson.
The *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*,—Society's Office, Town Hall.
The *Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society*,—Society's Office, Town Hall.
The *Journal of the Medical and Physical Society*.
The *Journal of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India*.

ENGLISH AND GUJARATI.

WEEKLY.

The *Rast Goftar and Satia Prakash*, Sunday,—Duftur Ashkara Press, Fort.
The *Satia Deepuck*,—Union Press.

MONTHLY.

The *Bamdad*,—Exchange Press, Church Gate Street, Fort.

ENGLISH AND MARATHI.

WEEKLY.

The *Indu-Prakásh*,—Opposite to Collett & Co., Girgaum.

BI-MONTHLY.

The *Dnyanodaya*,—Exchange Press, Church Gate Street, Fort.

MONTHLY.

The *Prabhodaya*,—The *Indu-Prakash* Press.

PORTUGUESE.

WEEKLY.

A Abelha de Bombaim, Wednesday,—Dockyard Street, Mazagon.

GUJARATI.

DAILY.

The *Bombay Summachar*,—Fort Gunbava Lane.

The *Jam-i-Jamshed*,—Modykhana Street, Fort.

The *Summachar Durpun*,—Bazar Gate Street, Fort.

TRI-WEEKLY.

The *Akhbar-i-Sodagur*, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday,—Bazar Gate.

BI-WEEKLY.

The *Chabook*, Wednesday and Saturday,—Girgaum Road.

WEEKLY.

The *Parsee Punch*, Sunday,—Chundun Wady.

The *Swudesh Dyan*, Thursday,—Chundun Wady.

The *Apakhtyar*, Kalbadavie.

The *Visnoo Punch*,—Punch Press.

BY-MONTHLY.

Vepar Putur (China Summary), Duftur Ashkara Press, Fort.

MONTHLY.

The *Dnyan Prasarak Magazine*,—Duftur Ashkara Press, Old Market, Fort.

The *Stree Bodh*,—Duftur Ashkara Press, Old Market, Fort.

The *Boodhivardak*,—Union Press, opposite Framjee Cowasjee Tank, Dhobie Talao.

MARATHI.

WEEKLY.

The *Prubhakur*, Sunday,—Colbhat Lane.

The *Dnyan Bodhuck and Deepdurshuck*, Wednesday,—Colbhat Wadee.

The *Dhoomkaitoo*, Friday,—Colbhat Lane.

The *Vurtman Deepecka*, Saturday,—Candewadee Lane.

MONTHLY.

The *Marathi Dnyàan Prasarak, Magazine*,—Ganput Crishnajee's Press.

HINDOOSTANEE.

WEEKLY.

The *Kashf-ool-Ekbar*, Monday,—Native Town.

The *Rouzat-ool-Ekhbar*, Thursday,—Native Town.

THE PRINTING PRESSES.

ENGLISH.

The *Bombay Gazette*, Medow Street.

The *Times of India*, Church Gate Street, Fort.

The *Education Society's Press*, Byculla.

The *Exchange Press*, Church Gate Street, Fort.

The *Alliance Press*, [Chesson & Woodhall,] Bell Lane, Fort.

L. M. De Souza's Press, Kalbadavie Road.

The *Duftur Ashkara Press*, Old Market Fort.

The *Union Press*, opposite Framjee Cowasjee's Tank, Dhobie Talao.

Gunput Crustnajee's Press, Dongaree.

The *Indu-Prakash Press*,—Opposite to Collett, & Co., Girgaum.

The *Price Current Press*, Forbes' Street, Fort.

The *Oriental Press*, Kalbadavie Road.

MARATHI.

The *Education Society's Press*, Byculla.
The *Exchange Press*, Church Gate Street, Fort.
L. M. De Souza's Press, Kalbadevie Road.
The *Union Press*,—Opposite Framjee Cowasjee Tank, Dhobee Talao.
Gumput Crustnajee's Press, Doongaree.
The *Indu-Prakash Press*,—Opposite to Collett & Co., Girgaum.
The *Dnyan-Bhoduck*, Colbhat Wadee.
The *Soobsodh Prakash Press*, Moogbhat Lane.
The *Poornchundrodaya Press*, Candawadiy.
The *Prubhakur*, Moogbhat Lane.

GUJARATI.

The *Education Society's Press*, Byculla.
The *Exchange Press*, Church Gate Street, Fort.
Gumput Crustnajee's Press, Doongaree.
The *Jam-i-Jamshed*, Medykhana Street, Fort.
The *Summachar Durpun*, Bazar Gate Street, Fort.
The *Bombay Summachar*, Gunbow Lane.
The *Chabook*, Girganm Road.
The *Union Press*, Dhobee Talao.
The *Duftur Ashkara Press*, Old Market Fort.
The *Apkhtyar*, Kalbadavie Road.
The *Akbhar-i-Sodagur*, Bazar Gate.
The *VishnooPunch Press*, Kalbadavie.

PERSIAN.

The *Education Society's Press*, Byculla.
The *Union Press*, Dhobee Talao.
The *Duftur Askhara Press*, Old Market, Fort.

LITHOGRAPHIC PRESSES.

Gumput Crustnajee's Press, Dongaree.
The *Duftur Ashkara Press*, Old Market, Fort.
The *Soobsodh Prakash Press*, Moogbhat Lane.
The *Education Society's Press*, Byculla.
The *Poornchundrodaya Press*, Candawady.
The *Dnyan Bodhuck Press*,—Colbhat Wadee.

THE MOFUSSIL PRESS.

ENGLISH.

The *Poona Observer*, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.—Poona.
The *Deccan Herald* Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.—Poona.
Our Paper, Tuesday and Friday.—Kurrachee.
The *Sindian*, Wednesday and Saturday.—Kurrachee.
The *Belgaum Messenger and Weekly Chronicle*, Thursday.—Belgaum.
The *Poona Publisher Press*.—Sudder Bazaar, Poona.

MARATHI.

The *Jugmitra*, Monday.—Ratnagherry.
The *Wartaman Sungra*, Tuesday.—Kolapoor.
The *Dnyan Prakash*, Monday.—Poona.
The *Shoobh Soochuk* Friday.—Sattara.
The *Purshoo*.—Jumkhundee.

GUJARATI.

The Surat *Vertman Durpan*.—Surat.

ENGLISH AND GUJARATI.

The *Surat Friend*., Weekly.—Surat.

HINDOOSTANEE.

The *Malwa Akbar*.—Malwa.

COTTON

BOMBAY TO

Showing the Cost per lb. Free on board, including *Freight*

Price per Candy of 784 lbs.	Exchange 1/11.	Exchange 1/11¼.	Exchange 1/11½.	Exchange 1/11¾.	Exchange 2/0.	Exchange 2/0¼.
Rs. 200	6·7867	6·8570	6·9274	6·9978	7·0681	7·1384
205	6·9429	7·0150	7·0870	7·1591	7·2311	7·3032
210	7·0991	7·1729	7·2467	7·3204	7·3942	7·4679
215	7·2554	7·3308	7·4063	7·4817	7·5572	7·6327
220	7·4116	7·4888	7·5659	7·6431	7·7202	7·7974
225	7·5679	7·6467	7·7256	7·8044	7·8833	7·9621
230	7·7241	7·8047	7·8852	7·9657	8·0463	8·1269
235	7·8803	7·9626	8·0448	8·1271	8·2093	8·2916
240	8·0366	8·1205	8·2045	8·2884	8·3724	8·4563
245	8·1928	8·2785	8·3641	8·4498	8·5354	8·6210
250	8·3490	8·4364	8·5238	8·6111	8·6984	8·7858
255	8·5053	8·5943	8·6834	8·7724	8·8615	8·9505
260	8·6615	8·7523	8·8430	8·9338	9·0245	9·1152
265	8·8178	8·9102	9·0027	9·0951	9·1875	9·2800
270	8·9740	9·0682	9·1623	9·2564	9·3506	9·4447
275	9·1303	9·2261	9·3219	9·4178	9·5136	9·6094
280	9·2865	9·3840	9·4816	9·5791	9·6766	9·7742
285	9·4428	9·5420	9·6412	9·7404	9·8397	9·9389
290	9·5990	9·6999	9·8008	9·9018	10·0027	10·1036
295	9·7552	9·8579	9·9605	10·0631	10·1657	10·2684
300	9·9115	10·0158	10·1201	10·2244	10·3288	10·4331
305	10·0677	10·1737	10·2798	10·3858	10·4918	10·5978
310	10·2239	10·3317	10·4394	10·5471	10·6548	10·7626
315	10·3802	10·4896	10·5990	10·7085	10·8179	10·9273
320	10·5364	10·6476	10·7587	10·8698	10·9809	11·0921
325	10·6927	10·8055	10·9183	11·0311	11·1439	11·2568
330	10·8489	10·9634	11·0779	11·1925	11·3070	11·4215
335	11·0052	11·1214	11·2376	11·3538	11·4700	11·5862
340	11·1614	11·2793	11·3972	11·5151	11·6330	11·7510
345	11·3176	11·4372	11·5569	11·6765	11·7961	11·9157
350	11·4739	11·5952	11·7165	11·8378	11·9591	12·0804
355	11·6301	11·7531	11·8762	11·9991	12·1221	12·2452
360	11·7864	11·9111	12·0358	12·1605	12·2852	12·4099
365	11·9426	12·0690	12·1954	12·3218	12·4482	12·5746
370	12·0988	12·2269	12·3551	12·4831	12·6112	12·7394
375	12·2551	12·3849	12·5147	12·6445	12·7743	12·9041
380	12·4113	12·5428	12·6743	12·8058	12·9373	13·0688
385	12·5676	12·7008	12·8340	12·9672	13·1003	13·2336
390	12·7238	12·8587	12·9936	13·1285	13·2634	13·3983
395	12·8801	13·0166	13·1532	13·2898	13·4264	13·5630
400	13·0363	13·1746	13·3129	13·4512	13·5894	13·7277
405	13·1925	13·3325	13·4725	13·6125	13·7525	13·8925
410	13·3488	13·4904	13·6321	13·7738	13·9155	14·0572
415	13·5050	13·6484	13·7918	13·9352	14·0785	14·2219

N.B.—If the FREIGHT be *more*, or *less*, than £2-0-0 per ton, deduct in the Table

TABLES,

ENGLAND,

calculated at £2-0-0 per ton and *Insurance* at 2½ per Cent.

Exchange 2/0¼.	Exchange 2/0¼.	Exchange 2/1.	Exchange 2/1⅛.	Exchange 2/1½.	Exchange 2/1⅜.	Exchange 2/2.
7·2088	7·2792	7·3496	7·4199	7·4902	7·5606	7·6310
7·3752	7·4473	7·5193	7·5914	7·6635	7·7355	7·8076
7·5417	7·6154	7·6892	7·7629	7·8367	7·9104	7·9842
7·7081	7·7835	7·8590	7·9345	8·0099	8·0854	8·1608
7·8745	7·9517	8·0288	8·1060	8·1831	8·2603	8·3374
8·0410	8·1198	8·1987	8·2775	8·3564	8·4352	8·5141
8·2074	8·2879	8·3685	8·4490	8·5296	8·6101	8·6907
8·3738	8·4560	8·5383	8·6206	8·7028	8·7851	8·8673
8·5403	8·6242	8·7081	8·7921	8·8760	8·9600	9·0439
8·7067	8·7923	8·8780	8·9636	9·0493	9·1349	9·2205
8·8731	8·9605	9·0478	9·1351	9·2225	9·3098	9·3972
9·0395	9·1286	9·2176	9·3067	9·3957	9·4847	9·5738
9·2060	9·2967	9·3875	9·4782	9·5689	9·6597	9·7504
9·3724	9·4648	9·5573	9·6497	9·7422	9·8346	9·9270
9·5388	9·6330	9·7271	9·8212	9·9154	10·0095	10·1036
9·7053	9·8011	9·8969	9·9928	10·0886	10·1844	10·2803
9·8717	9·9692	10·0668	10·1643	10·2618	10·3594	10·4569
10·0381	10·1374	10·2366	10·3358	10·4351	10·5343	10·6335
10·2046	10·3055	10·4064	10·5073	10·6083	10·7092	10·8101
10·3710	10·4736	10·5762	10·6789	10·7815	10·8841	10·9867
10·5374	10·6417	10·7461	10·8504	10·9548	11·0592	11·1634
10·7038	10·8099	10·9159	11·0220	11·1280	11·2341	11·3400
10·8703	10·9780	11·0857	11·1935	11·3013	11·4091	11·5166
11·0367	11·1461	11·2555	11·3651	11·4745	11·5840	11·6932
11·2031	11·3143	11·4254	11·5366	11·6477	11·7589	11·8698
11·3696	11·4824	11·5952	11·7081	11·8209	11·9338	12·0465
11·5360	11·6505	11·7650	11·8796	11·9942	12·1088	12·2231
11·7024	11·8186	11·9349	12·0512	12·1674	12·2837	12·3997
11·8689	11·9868	12·1047	12·2227	12·3406	12·4586	12·5763
12·0353	12·1549	12·2745	12·3942	12·5138	12·6335	12·7529
12·2017	12·3230	12·4443	12·5657	12·6870	12·8085	12·9296
12·3682	12·4912	12·6142	12·7373	12·8603	12·9834	13·1062
12·5346	12·6593	12·7840	12·9088	13·0335	13·1583	13·2828
12·7010	12·8274	12·9538	13·0803	13·2067	13·3332	13·4594
12·8674	12·9955	13·1237	13·2518	13·3800	13·5082	13·6360
13·0339	13·1637	13·2935	13·4234	13·5532	13·6831	13·8127
13·2003	13·3318	13·4633	13·5949	13·7264	13·8580	13·9893
13·3667	13·4999	13·6331	13·7664	13·8996	14·0329	14·1659
13·5332	13·6681	13·8030	13·9380	14·0729	14·2078	14·3425
13·6996	13·8362	13·9728	14·1095	14·2461	14·3827	14·5191
13·8660	14·0043	14·1426	14·2809	14·4193	14·5576	14·6958
14·0324	14·1724	14·3124	14·4524	14·5924	14·7324	14·8724
14·1989	14·3406	14·4822	14·6239	14·7656	14·9073	15·0490
14·3653	14·5087	14·6521	14·7955	14·9388	15·0822	15·2256

from the above figures 0·3138d., and add the corresponding equivalent of Freights.

COTTON

BOMBAY TO

Showing the Cost per lb. Free on board, including *Freight*

Price per Candy of 784 lbs.	Exchange 1/11.	Exchange 1/11¼.	Exchange 1/11½.	Exchange 1/11¾.	Exchange 2/0.	Exchange 2/0¼.
Rs. 420	13·6613	13·8063	13·9514	14·0965	14·2416	14·3867
425	13·8175	13·9642	14·1110	14·2598	14·4046	14·5514
430	13·9737	14·1222	14·2707	14·4192	14·5676	14·7161
435	14·1300	14·2801	14·4303	14·5805	14·7307	14·8809
440	14·2862	14·4381	14·5899	14·7418	14·8937	15·0456
445	14·4425	14·5960	14·7496	14·9031	15·0567	15·2103
450	14·5987	14·7539	14·9092	15·0645	15·2198	15·3750
455	14·7549	14·9119	15·0688	15·2258	15·3828	15·5398
460	14·9112	15·0698	15·2285	15·3872	15·5458	15·7045
465	15·0674	15·2278	15·3881	15·5485	15·7089	15·8692
470	15·2237	15·3857	15·5478	15·7098	15·8719	16·0340
475	15·3799	15·5437	15·7074	15·8712	16·0349	16·1987
480	15·5361	15·7016	15·8670	16·0325	16·1980	16·3799
485	15·6924	15·8595	16·0267	16·1939	16·3610	16·5282
490	15·8486	16·0175	16·1863	16·3552	16·5241	16·6929
495	16·0049	16·1754	16·3460	16·5165	16·6871	16·8576
500	16·1611	16·3334	16·5056	16·6779	16·8501	17·0224
505	16·3173	16·4913	16·6652	16·8392	17·0132	17·1871
510	16·4736	16·6492	16·8249	17·0005	17·1762	17·3518
515	16·6298	16·8072	16·9845	17·1619	17·3392	17·5166
520	16·7861	16·9651	17·1442	17·3232	17·5023	17·6813
525	16·9423	17·1231	17·3038	17·4845	17·6653	17·8460
530	17·0985	17·2810	17·4634	17·6459	17·8283	18·0108
535	17·2548	17·4389	17·6231	17·8072	17·9914	18·1755
540	17·4110	17·5969	17·7827	17·9686	18·1544	18·3402
545	17·5673	17·7548	17·9423	18·1299	18·3174	18·5050
550	17·7235	17·9127	18·1020	18·2912	18·4805	18·6697
555	17·8798	18·0707	18·2616	18·4526	18·6435	18·8344
560	18·0360	18·2286	18·4213	18·6139	18·8065	18·9992
565	18·1922	18·3866	18·5809	18·7752	18·9696	19·1639
570	18·3485	18·5445	18·7405	18·9366	19·1326	19·3286
575	18·5047	18·7024	18·9002	19·0979	19·2956	19·4934
580	18·6610	18·8604	19·0598	19·2592	19·4587	19·6581
585	18·8172	19·0183	19·2194	19·4206	19·6217	19·8228
590	18·9734	19·1763	19·3791	19·5819	19·7847	19·9875
595	19·1297	19·3342	19·5387	19·7432	19·9478	20·1523
600	19·2859	19·4921	19·6983	19·9046	20·1108	20·3170

N.B.—If the FREIGHT be *more*, or *less* than £2-0-0 per ton, deduct in the Table

TABLES,

ENGLAND,

calculated at £2-0-0 per ton and *Insurance* at 2½ per Cent.

Exchange 2/0½.	Exchange 2/0¾.	Exchange 2/1.	Exchange 2/1¼.	Exchange 2/1½.	Exchange 2/1¾.	Exchange 2/2.
14·5317	14·6768	14·8219	14·9670	15·1121	15·2571	15·4023
14·6982	14·8450	14·9917	15·1385	15·2853	15·4321	15·5788
14·8646	15·0131	15·1616	15·3100	15·4585	15·6070	15·7555
15·0310	15·1812	15·3314	15·4816	15·6317	15·7819	15·9323
15·1975	15·3493	15·5012	15·6531	15·8049	15·9568	16·1087
15·3639	15·5175	15·6710	15·8246	15·9782	16·1318	16·2853
15·5303	15·6856	15·8409	15·9961	16·1514	16·3067	16·4619
15·6967	15·8537	16·0107	16·1677	16·3256	16·4816	16·6386
15·8632	16·0219	16·1805	16·6392	16·4978	16·6565	16·8152
16·0296	16·1900	16·3503	16·5107	16·6711	16·8314	16·9918
16·1960	16·3581	16·5202	16·6822	16·8443	17·0064	17·1684
16·3624	16·5262	16·6900	16·8538	17·0175	17·1813	17·3450
16·5455	16·7112	16·8598	17·0253	17·1907	17·3562	17·5217
16·6953	16·8625	17·0297	17·1968	17·3640	17·5311	17·6983
16·8617	17·0306	17·1995	17·3683	17·5372	17·7061	17·8749
17·0282	17·1987	17·3693	17·5399	17·7104	17·8810	18·0515
17·1946	17·3669	17·5391	17·7114	17·8836	18·0559	18·2281
17·3611	17·5350	17·7090	17·8829	18·0569	18·2308	18·4048
17·5275	17·7031	17·8788	18·0544	18·2301	18·4057	18·5814
17·6939	17·8713	18·0486	18·2260	18·4033	18·5807	18·7580
17·8603	18·0394	18·2184	18·3975	18·5765	18·7556	18·9346
18·0268	18·2075	18·3883	18·5690	18·7498	18·9305	19·1112
18·1932	18·3757	18·5581	18·7405	18·9230	19·1054	19·2879
18·3596	18·5438	18·7279	18·9120	19·0962	19·2803	19·4645
18·5261	18·7119	18·8977	19·0836	19·2694	19·4553	19·6411
18·6925	18·8800	19·0676	19·2551	19·4426	19·6302	19·8177
18·8589	19·0482	19·2374	19·4266	18·6159	19·8051	19·9944
19·0254	19·2163	19·4072	19·5982	19·7891	19·9800	20·1710
19·1918	19·3844	19·5771	19·7697	19·9624	20·1550	20·3476
19·3582	19·5526	19·7469	19·9412	20·1355	20·3299	20·5242
19·5246	19·7207	19·9167	20·1127	20·3088	20·5048	20·7008
19·6911	19·8888	20·0865	20·2843	20·4820	20·6797	20·8775
19·8575	20·0569	20·2564	20·4558	20·6552	20·8546	21·0541
20·0239	20·2251	20·4262	20·6273	23·8284	21·0296	21·2307
20·1903	20·3932	20·5960	20·7988	21·0017	21·2045	21·4073
20·3568	20·5613	20·7658	20·9703	21·1749	21·3794	21·5839
20·5232	20·7295	20·9357	21·1419	21·3481	21·5543	21·7605

from the above figures 0·3138d., and add the corresponding equivalent of Freights.

DISTANCES OF STATIONS AND TOWNS FROM EACH PRESIDENCY.

Stations.	Days' Post from Bombay.	Miles distant from Calcutta.	Miles distant from Madras.	Miles distant from Bombay.
Agra	5	796	1238	755
Ahmedabad	5	1219	1050	354
Ahmednuggur	2	1033	664	162
Ahtoor		1232	186	779
Ajmere		1035	1272	677
Akola		820	694	349
Akulkote		1185	557	269
Akyab		548	1691	1745
Allahabad	6	498	1151	831
Alleppee	7	1475	470	805
Allyghur		816	1321	810
Allynuggur		416	1139	920
Almorah		896	1443	1013
Amulnair		1078	829	231
Anantapore		1068	293	507
Anjunwel		1249	636	149
Anopshuhur		856	13 9	866
Arcot		1085	71	715
Arnee		1104	81	732
Arracan		462	980	1647
Arrah		381	1367	1033
Aska		399	707	1040
Asseerghur	3	909	779	313
Ava		851	1280	1947
Avanashy		1293	289	735
Aurungabad	2	963	690	215
Azimghur		475	1220	977
Backergunge		183	1216	1368
Bagapully		1151	218	566
Bair		364	1339	1105
Baitool	5	789	834	433
Balasore		145	922	1192
Bancoorah		101	1062	1223
Banda		613	1102	77
Bangalore	4	1161	205	633
Baraset		15	1078	1202
Bareilly		782	1329	918
Baroda	4	1230	997	281
Barrackpore		16	1079	1201
Bassein	1	1221	784	32
Bawore		1000	1287	692
Beanna		1050	1292	890
Beauleah		145	1135	1345
Behar		340	1324	1120
Beerbhoom		127	1118	1279
Bejapore	2	1173	482	280
Belgaum	3	1294	519	318
Bellary	2	1090	316	446
Benares	6	428	1151	927
Berhampore (Bengal)		118	1138	1290
Berhampore (Madras)		382	682	1015
Bezoarah		786	275	603
Bhaugulpore		268	1288	1202
Bhewndy	1	202	774	34
Bhilsah		877	913	521
Bhoolooah		293	1356	1478
Bhooj	5	1324	1289	587
Bhopawur	4	1024	1095	449
Bhonsaul		848	944	492
Bimlipatam		540	518	851
Bisbrath		627	1647	719
Bizapore		905	1420	957
Bogra		243	1266	1427
Bolarum	2	972	408	444
BOMBAY		1185	763	—
Bolundshuhur		857	1335	872
Boodee Pindee		1158	1695	1055
Broach	3	1228	927	231
Bugwah		332	1352	1359
Burdwan		75	1066	1227
Burkeghur		209	1256	1162
Buxar		446	1222	988
Cabool		1815	2134	1700
Cachar		398	1461	1583
CALCUTTA	9	—	1062	1185
Calicut	7	1374	418	672
Calmere Point		1283	224	925
Callian	1	1178	760	36
Cambay	4	1253	998	250
Canara		1359	436	524
Candahar		2047	2157	1394
Candy		1250	576	1277
Cannanore	6	1375	419	613
Carangooly		1109	49	777
Caroor		1272	258	799
Cashepore		872	1418	946
Cashmere		1564	1882	1150
Cawnpore	6	628	1200	854
Chandernagore		22	1085	1207
Chandore		1082	708	150
Chatterpore		686	1071	702
Chicacole		498	567	900
Chingleput		1095	36	767
Chinsurah		28	1098	1218
Chirra Poonjee		350	1423	1545
Chittagong		342	1405	1557
Chittledroog		1175	343	496
Chittoor		1079	96	685
Chitwye		1410	390	726
Chunar		433	1146	952

Station.	Days' Post from Bombay.	Miles distant from Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Chandpore		768	1259	894
Chanrah		4000	1291	1056
Cochin	9	1441	437	772
Coimbatore		1319	315	746
Colgong		250	1270	1368
Combaconum		1246	187	888
Commercolly		124	1197	1304
Comorin, Cape		1770	440	830
Condacilly		797	285	599
Conjeveram		1086	46	742
Contai		80	980	1226
Coochbehar		342	1362	1369
Coomrea		72	1196	1348
Coorg		1328	372	676
Coringa		674	374	783
Cotamputty		1304	250	885
Cotamuramba		1355	400	637
Cotyam		1495	490	825
Covilputty		1281	236	862
Cuddalore		1170	110	816
Cuddapah		1007	166	569
Culnah		52	1122	1368
Culneah		118	1181	1303
Cumbum		919	223	617
Culpee		657	1168	803
Cuttack		251	845	1 51
Decca		187	1250	1372
Damaun	2	1209	861	128
Dapoolie	2	1206	622	121
Darjeeling		343	1373	1461
Deesa	5	1300	1147	451
Delhi	6	900	1372	868
Deyrah Dhoon		967	1492	1008
Dharwar	3	1299	468	351
Dhoolia	2	1055	806	208
Dhurmow		681	975	654
Dhurrumgaum	2	1087	780	2 6
Diamond Harbour		30	1028	1176
Dinajepore		259	1249	1357
Dinapore		976	1337	1072
Dindigul		1315	250	849
Dum-Dum		8	1071	1193
Durbangah		474	1374	1178
Ellichpore	4	796	736	433
Ellore		748	315	648
Errode		1258	253	758
Eta		773	1319	956
Etawah		919	1221	764
Ferozepore	9	1150	1695	1170
French Rocks		1236	287	626
Furreedpore		128	1194	1313
Furruckabad		711	1252	897
Futtyghur	7	711	1252	897
Futtypoore	7	580	1157	821
Galle Point de		1380	576	1277
Ganjam		382	699	1302
Ghazeepore		431	1209	974
Goa		1359	573	318
Golconda		967	358	475
Goomsoor		425	760	1097
Goorgong		924	1396	892

Stations.	Days' Post from Bombay.	Miles distant from Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Gopanlpore		374		1022
Gorruckpore		525	1273	1038
Ghooty		1036	262	500
Gow hatty		502	1522	1594
Goa parah		425	1445	1517
Gunga K air		9 8	570	301
Guntoor		807	255	617
Gwalior	4	782	1164	680
Gya		289	1270	1069
Hajeepoor		1188	1687	1161
Hameerpore		629	1142	807
Hansi		995	1476	880
Haupper		880	1350	895
Hazareebaugh		239	1200	1166
Heerapore		730	10 4	659
Herat		2595	2510	1747
Hidjeeree		80	980	1226
Hingolee	3	885	608	373
Hissar		1015	1496	960
Hooghly		28	1098	12 8
Honore	4	1372	546	414
Hosheyarpore		1148	1647	1121
Hosspett		1129	353	424
Hurrybur	4	1203	393	446
Hursole		1273	1053	358
Hussingabad	5	864	900	460
Hyderabad Deccan)	2	972	398	434
Do. (Scinde)	7	1626	1541	778
Incollo		898	2 5	634
Incura		44	1192	1228
Indore	3	970	975	374
Injeram		674	374	783
Jansee	4	766	1001	400
Jaulash	3	932	651	253
Jaunpore		466	1 68	933
Jeagunghe		125	1145	1337
Jellalabad		734	1275	910
Jelasore		112	951	1150
Jessore		40	1141	1263
Jeypore	7	933	1340	745
Jhelum		1328	1865	1195
Joudpore		1249	1316	696
Joynagore		139	1192	
Jubbulpore	5	700	479	674
Juggernauth		297	706	1102
Jullondur	10	1141	1678	1038
Jumalpore		301	1321	1479
Kaira	4	1204	1029	394
Kalladghee	3	1223	453	314
Kamptee		686	722	547
Kangra		1200	1798	1170
Karicaul		1231	175	876
Kedgeree		64	994	1210
Khandala	1	1149	700	56
Karvarsh	6	1004	721	127
Khasalpore		91	1144	1328
Khatmandoo		560	1470	1215
Khyouk Phyoo		648	1711	1845
Kurcumbady		1027	82	680
Kirkee	1	1110	670	87
Kishnaghur		64	1114	1219

Stations.	Days' Post from Bombay.	Miles distant from Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Kishore		980	1186	587
Kolapore	3	1245	600	220
Kotah	6	971	161	562
Kurnaul		978	1477	952
Kurnool		988	1289	542
Kurrachee	7	1750	1596	833
Kurturpore		1148	1647	1121
Lahore	7	1356	1675	1130
Landour		980	1505	1021
Lohooghaut		950	1497	1067
Loodianah		1103	1602	1077
Luckeepore		270	1379	1591
Lucknow	6	619	1253	907
Madapollum		758	327	698
MADRAS	5	1063	—	763
Madura		1337	292	858
Mahabeshwur	2	1163	539	130
Mahidpore		1028	1033	432
Malcolm Peyt	2	1163	639	130
Maldah		191	1211	1288
Malwa		1400	616	278
Malabar		1374	418	672
Malligaum	2	1058	774	176
Mangalore	5	1359	436	524
Manontoddy	9	1317	362	707
Masulipatam		797	285	654
Meerut	6	906	1405	912
Merrara	6	1324	372	676
Mhar	2	1257	655	107
Mhow	3	980	961	360
Midnapore		69	994	1116
Mirzapore	6	455	1124	890
Mithencote		1345	1840	1077
Mokeran		1180	1682	1156
Mominabad	2	980	551	269
Monghyr		304	1324	1163
Mooltan	9	1335	1850	895
Moorsheedabad		118	1138	1290
Moradabad		842	1388	916
Moulmein		928	1176	1939
Mozufferuggur		942	1441	951
Mow		726	1111	742
Muctul	3	1060	349	420
Mukhi		1183	1682	1157
Mundeysir	3	1012	858	328
Munnipore		490	1557	1679
Muttra		818	1301	776
Myaensing		281	1348	1416
Mynpooree		739	1285	797
Mysore		1246	290	636
Nacrecul		892	320	504
Nagercoil		1483	438	104
Nagery		1049	56	705
Nagore		1241	182	633
Nagpore	3	677	713	885
Nandapet		993	70	714
Nakodha		1138	1637	1100
Nalchitty		1713	1236	1378
Nassick	1	1067	762	111
Neemuch	4	1049	1119	516
Neermul		859	530	599
Negapatam		1216	187	888
Nellore		952	111	694
Neilgherries	6	1342	338	722
Nepaul		560	1470	1215
Nerumbauk		1044	19	756
Noorpore		1213	1712	1186
Noscolley		293	1356	1478
Nowgong	6	610	1694	1766
Nowgaum		425	732	1065
Nubbenuger		849	1310	1095
Nuddea		64	1114	1249
Nujeehabad		967	1444	981
Nursingpore		776	877	574
Nusseerabad	6	1018	1255	660
Nundydroog		1137	196	599
Nursapore		733	527	698
Oleypore	6	1180	1200	435
Ongole		873	189	642
Oojein	4	1004	1109	408
Oolundorpet		1177	131	823
Oomrawuttee	3	774	720	412
Oomungsbad		160	1180	1317
Ootacamund	6	1342	338	722
Oossoor		1184	200	576
Oude		562	1228	1013
Paddiganum		1147	629	130
Pallamcottah		1435	310	957
Palaveram		1072	11	758
Palunpore	7	1295	1165	469
Paniput		1000	1428	924
Panwell	1	1159	741	20
Patna		349	1299	1065
Paulghaut	9	1850	346	754
Peshawur	8	1503	2040	1370
Pelibeet		817	1364	948
Penn	2	1158	716	27
Periapatam		1279	324	669
Pertabghur		1081	1151	484
Peteraghur		975	1525	1005
Pollloor		1113	1612	1086
Pondigul		862	286	550
Pondicherry		1157	98	803
Poonah	1	1107	667	90
Poonamallee		1065	12	750
Poondy		439	664	957
Poonee		287	766	1102
Poosa		422	1263	1129
Porto Nova		1188	129	850
Pubna		137	1210	1317
Pulicat		1043	30	770
Punderpore	2	1202	549	212
Purnea		228	1302	1379
Puttabat		258	1391	1513
Puttealee		817	1321	832
Quetta		1982	1897	1134
Quilon	10	1500	454	859
Rajapore		783	350	683
Rajahmundry		600	373	706
Rajapore	2	1400	1099	215
Rajeshye		145	1135	1345
Rajkote	5	1383	1153	458

Stations.	Days' Post from Bombay.	Miles distant from Calcutta.	Miles distant from Madras.	Miles distant from Bombay.
Rajmahal		196	1216	1312
Rajpootana	6	1018	1255	660
Ramnad		1376	341	931
Ramree		698	1767	1895
Rawul Pindee	8	1393	1930	1260
Rhotuck		950	1422	918
Rungpore		302	1322	1329
Rutnagherry	2	1320	1320	198
Russellcondah		370	746	986
Rycpore		497	893	689
Sadras		1118	58	789
Saharunpore		878	1477	984
Sahuswan		796	1336	853
Salem		1221	217	747
Samulcottah		664	899	737
Sandoway		748	1811	1945
Santepore		50	1122	237
Sattara	2	1180	609	163
Saugor	5	742	964	602
Sawunt Warree	4	1360	583	286
Sealkote	8	1263	1800	1160
Secundrabad	2	962	398	434
Sedashagur		1397	604	427
Segowlee		470	1389	1097
Sehore	3	870	966	490
Setapore	7	671	1305	959
Senoie	4	755	791	536
Serampore		18	1081	1203
Seringapatam		1236	281	626
Seroor	1	1067	661	111
Serowie		1213	1243	518
Severndroog		1218	634	133
Shahabad		381	1367	1033
Shahjehanpore		735	1320	916
Shergotty		297	1258	1043
Shekohabad		762	1257	803
Sholapore	1	1162	534	246
Sigouly		461	1373	1138
Sirdhanah		918	1417	924
Simla	7	1112	1601	1086
Sobraon		1173	1672	1147
Subathoo		1038	1577	1062
Sukree Gully		213	1233	1329
Sultanpore		436	1149	941
Do. (Oude)		525	1228	949
Sumbulpore		609	1081	879
Surat	3	1238	903	191
Sukkur	9	1818	1733	970
Surdash		177	1147	1357
Sylhet		332	1395	1517
Tanjore		1257	212	871
Tannah	1	1198	764	24
Tatta	6	1602	1467	773
Tellicherry	8	1307	411	629
Tezpore		594	1614	1750
Tindevanum	10	1129	77	711
Tinnevelly		1435	390	957
Tippera		246	1306	1431
Tirhoot		392	1342	1108
Tranquebar		1277	168	889
Travancore		1500	454	859
Trichinopoly		1254	209	835
Trincomallee		1420	426	1277
Trivandrum		1526	481	892
Tulleh		1208	680	77
Tumlook		50	1034	1156
Tutioreen		1469	424	990
Umballa	6	1033	1532	1007
Undul		120	1088	1249
Vaniumbaddy		1132	130	719
Vellore		1100	86	799
Vingorla	4	1370	593	283
Vizagapatam	6	557	501	834
Vizianagram		367	737	245
Wallajabad		541	523	856
Wuzeerabad		1095	38	753

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR INDIA.

Fort William, 29th July 1862.

The following Warrant under Her Majesty's Sign Manual, in supersession of the Table of Precedence for India, prescribed in January 1855, and notified in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd of May following, is published for general information:—

VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Whereas it hath been represented unto us that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same, and prevent all disputes. We do hereby declare that it is Our Will and Pleasure that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, *viz.*:—

The Governor-General and Viceroy, or Governor-General and Viceroy for the time being.

The Governor of Bengal.
The Governor of Madras.
The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor of Agra.

The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.

The President of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

The Lieutenant-Governors of any of the Presidencies or Provinces in India, according to priority of appointment.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.	The Bishop of Madras.
The Bishop of Calcutta.	The Chief Justice, Bombay.
The Chief Justice, Madras.	The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India, according to priority of appointment.

Ordinary Members of Council, Bengal, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Ordinary Members of Council at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Ordinary Members of Council at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, according to priority of appointment.

The Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Governor of the Straits Settlements.

The Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commander-in-Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.

Members appointed to the Council of the Governor-General of India, for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of Council at Madras, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Members of Council at Bombay, appointed for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, according to priority of appointment, except in the case of Members who may, on other grounds, be entitled to special precedence.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Civilians, with reference to their Rank and Precedence, to be divided into six classes.

Civilians of thirty-five years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I., and from date of entering such Class to rank with Major Generals according to date of Commission.

Civilians of twenty years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II., and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon	Calcutta.
Ditto	Madras.
Ditto	Bombay.

Civilians of twelve years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III., and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Lieutenant-Colonels according to date of Commission.

Civilians of eight years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV., and date of entering such Class to rank with

Majors according to date of Commission.

Civilians of four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V., and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Captains according to date of Commission.

Civilians under four years' standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI., and to rank with

Subalterns according to date of Commission.

Advocates-General (not being Members of Council for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations) to rank with the First Class of Civil Servants.

Administrators-General to rank with the Second Class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the Fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives; and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and Ladies having precedence in England, independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the Daughters of Barons.

Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court, at Balmoral, this twenty-first day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, and in the twenty-fifth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

CHARLES WOOD.

SIRDARS, &c. IN THE DECCAN.

FIRST CLASS.—Of Privileged Persons in the Deccan and Southern Mahratta Country.

Abdool Khair Khan Abdeol Dillair Khan, Nawab of Savanoor—Savanoor, Dharwar.

Bulwuntrao Venkutrao (alias Baba Saheb) Rajey Ghorepuday, Chief of Moodhole—Moodhole, Belgaum.

Chimnajee Rughoonath, (alias Nana Saheb) Punt Sucheo, Bhore, Satara.

Dhondeerao Chintamun (alias Tatya Saheb) Putwurdhun, Chief of Sanglee—Sanglee, Belgaum.

Hurreehur Wassoodeo Pundit (alias Tatya Maharaj)—Poona.

Lucheema, widow of Abdool Khaif Khan, late Nawab of Savanoor—Savanoor, Dharwar.

Luxmonrao Madhow (alias Anna Saheb) Putwurdhun, Chief of Meeruj—Meeruj, Belgaum.

Luximun Maharoodru Swamee of Chaful, Chaful, Satara.

Madhowrao Bullal (alias Rao Saheb) Furnavis,—Meenowlee, Satara.

Mallojee Sahajee (alias Boowa Saheb) Rajeh Bhonslay, Raja of Akulkote, Akulkote, Sholapoor.

Moodhoojeerao Janrao (alias Bapoo Saheb) Naik Nimbalkur—Phulton, Satara.

Munohur Bheemrao (alias Tatya Saheb) Potnees—Oorwday, Poona.

Ramchundrarao Gopal (alias Appa Sahib) Putwurdhun, Chief of Jumkhundee—Jumkhundee, Belgaum.

Ramrao Narayen (alias Rao Saheb) Bhaway, Chief of Ramdoorg—Ramdoorg, Belgaum.

Rughoonathrao Kesheo (alias Dada Saheb) Putwurdhun, Chief of Kooroondwar—Kooroondwar, Belgaum.

Rughoonathrao Vithul Vinchoorkur (alias Anna Saheb), Chief of Vinchoor—Vinchoor, Ahmednuggur.

Radhabhee Taee Saheb Sucheo, Waee, Satara.

Shreemunt Sugoona Baee (alias Ayee Saheb) Maharaj, widow of the late Raja of Satara—Satara, Satara.

Shreeneemas Purushram (alias Rao Saheb) Punt Pruteeneedhee—Satara and Ound.

Umrootrao Ramrao (alias Rao Saheb) Duflay Jahageerdar of Juth and Kurujgee—Juth, Satara.

Venkajee Bhonslay, adopted son of the late Rajah of Satara. A state prisoner at Ahmednuggur.

SECOND CLASS.—Of Privileged Persons in the Deccan and Southern Mahratta Country.

Appajeerao Mahadajeerao (alias Baba Saheb) Seetolay—Manjree, Belgaum.

Bhoj Raj Sidh Raj (alias Appa Saheb) Powar—Uthnee, Belgaum.
Bhugwuntrao Balajee (alias Baba Saheb) Mohoreekur—Mohoree, Ahmednuggur.
Bhugwuntrao Pandooruŋg (alias Dada Saheb) Koonjeer—Poona, Poona.
Buka Baee (alias Buya Saheb), widow of Pillajeerao Jadhow of Wagholee—Wagholee, Poona.
Bunoo Beebee, widow of Mahomed Abdool Kader—Poona, Poona.
Chand Beebee (alias Beebee Saheb,) widow of Khajeh Amanut Khan Kuveejung—Poona, Poona.
Chimunrao Vithul (alias Bapoo Saheb) Poorundhurrey—Poona, Poona.
Damodhurao Gunnesh (alias Dajee Saheb) Pansay—Poona, Poona.
Doolay Khan Abdool Khair Khan—Savanoor, Dharwar.
Dowlutrao Bhoojungrao (alias Rao Saheb) Ghorpuday, of Gujendrugur—Gujendrugur, Kolhapoor territory.
Gokulshet Thakoordas Mohunlal (alias Shet Saheb) Sowkar—Poona, Poona.
Gungabaee (alias Taee Saheb), widow of the late Sudasheorao Koonjeer—Poona, Poona.
Gunputrao Bullal (alias Rao Saheb) Natoo—Poona, Poona.
Gungadhur Khunderao Rastia, Telekote, and Poona, Sholapoor and Poona.
Hajera Baee, (alias Baee Saheb) widow of the late Shaik Meera Waeekur Waee Satara.
Jotyajeerao Ladojee (alias Tatya Saheb) Jadhowrao Wadeekur—Jadhow's Wadee, Poona.
Juyappa Lingappa (alias Baba Saheb) Dessaee Shirshingeekur—Shirshingee, Belgaum.
Konherrao Annajee (alias Bapoo Saheb) Shahapoorkur—Astay, Belgaum.
Konherrao Shivrao (alias Anna Saheb) Putwurdhun—Wadee, Belgaum.
Krishnarao Vittul (alias Bapoo Saheb) Vinchoorkur—Vinchoor, Ahmednuggur.
Luckhum Gowda Bus Prubhoo Dessaee Wutmooreekur—Wutmooree, Belgaum.
Luxmee Baee (alias Nanee Saheb) widow of Sidh Bhoj Raj Uthneekur—Uthnee, Belgaum.
Madhowrao Babajeerao (alias Rao Saheb) Powar—Soopa, Ahmednuggur.
Mahomed Alum Khan Abdool Hoosein, Nawab of Belhay,—Belhay, Poona.
Moobaruk Khan Abdool Khair Khan—Savanoor, Dharwar.
Mora Rughoonath (alias Tatya Saheb) Dhumdhery, Poona, Poona.
Muhiputrao Chundrarao (alias Tatya Saheb) Powar—Soopa, Ahmednuggur.
Mulharrao Bulwuntrao, (alias Baba Saheb) Powar—Ahmednugger Ahmednuggur.
Moorarrao Naik Nimbalkur Dessaee of Nipanee, Belgaum.
Nagojeerao Pewnojeerao (alias Nana Saheb) Dessaee—Jambotee, Belgaum.
Narayanrao Koondeeram Sing (alias Baba Sahib)—Poona, Poona.
Narayanrao Malojeerao (alias Nana Saheb) Ghorepuday Dutwadkur—Dutwad, Belgaum.
Nurhur Ramchundra Pundit (alias Aba Maharaj)—Kolhapoor, Kolhapoor.

Nursingrao Krishna—Hooleegol, Dharwar.
Narayenrao Sukaram Phudnis Amatya, Satara, Satara.
Prutaprao Saheb Goojur, Grandson in the female line of the late deposed Raja, Satara, Satara.
Ramchundra Gopal (alias Bhao Saheb) Soomunt—Satara, Satara.
Ramchundra Rughoonath (alias Baba Saheb) Pundit Rao—Satara, Satara.
Rudro Nursing (alias Anno Saheb) Mootalik Dessaee Nerleekur—Nerlee, Belgaum.
Rugoonathrao Jywunt (alias Baba Saheb) Muntree—Islampoor, Satara.
Rugoonathrao Moorarrao (alias Nana Saheb) Nimbalkur—Nipanee, Belgaum.
Ruttunsing Ameersing (alias Rajeh Saheb) Jadhowrao—Malegaum, Poona.
Shaik Khan Mahomed Shaik Meera (alias Baba Saheb)—Waee, Satara.
Shreeneewasrao Luxmonrao (alias Appajeerao)—Heblee, Dharwar.
Shreeneewas Krishna Pundit (alias Raojee Maharaj)—Kolhapoor, Kolhapoor.
Soobhanrao Luxmonrao (alias Baba Saheb) Jadhow—Waghulee, Poona.
Seeleem Khatoo (alias Begum Saheb), widow of Khajeh Amanut Khan Kuveejung—Poona, Poona.
Trimbukrao Kesheo (alias Aba Saheb) Putwurdhun—Koorundwar, Belgaum.
Tumageerao Rowlojeerao (alias Appa Saheb) Dessaee Nimbalkur—Nunudee, Belgaum.
Umritrao Poorshotum (alias Baba Saheb) Hingnay—Chandoree, Ahmednuggur.
Venkutrao Nursingrao (alias Rao Saheb) Ghorpuday—Badug, Belgaum.
Venkutrungacharya Keerteeacharya (alias Babacharya) Agurkhedkur—Agurkhed, Sholapoor.
Venayekrao Kesheo (alias Appa Saheb) Putwurdhun—Koorpondwar, Belgaum.
Vishwasrao Bhaskur (alias Dada Saheb) Goklay—Poona, Poona.
Vishwasrao Lukhun (alias Aba Saheb) Sawunt Herekur—Heray, Belgaum.

THIRD CLASS.—Of Privileged Persons, or Sirdars in the Deccan and in the Southern Mahratta Country.

Abdool Ruf Khan Surivur Khan—Bad, Dharwar.
Adres Appa Gudeegappa, Dessaee of Jumkhundee—Jumkhundee, Belgaum.
Balkrishna Narayen Suhusruboodhey—Poona, Poona.
Balkrishnarao Poorshotum Wamoreekur—Wamooree, Ahmednuggur.
Balkrishna Hurry (alias Dajeeba Deodhur Dhumdherey)—Poona, Poona.
Bapoorao Krishna Pansey—Sonoree, Poona.

Bhaoo Khunderao Poorundhurray—Baboordee Ghoomut, Ahmednuggur.
Bhaoo Shastree, Meroo Shastree Gudbolcy—Benares.
Bhairowrao Narayenrao Toorookwadeekur—Toorookwadee, Belgaum.
Bhugwuntrao Govind Pinglay—Benares.
Baheerjee Tannajee Rajey Shirkay—Kootreh, Rutnagherry.
Chintamunrao Dhayngooday—Padolee, Satara.
Dajee Mooreshwur Dixit Munohur—Poona, Poona.
Dajee Anundrao Naroleekur—Narolee, Poona.
Dinkurrao Gunesh Oke—Poona, Poona.
Dutto Buhirao Pinglay—Satara, Satara.
Goolam Mohiddeen Mahomed Hunneef Moonshee—Poona, Poona.
Gopalrao Mulhar Burvay—Doober, Ahmednuggur.
Gunputrao Kondeeramsing—Poona, Poona.
Gunputrao Trimbuckrao Denglay—Aswee, Ahmednuggur.
Gunputrao Luximun Jadhow—Wagholee, Poona.
Gunputrao Nilkunt Nuggurkur—Poona, Poona.
Gunputrao Yeshwunt Bokeel—Havray, Poona.
Heyrunbh Dhurneedhur Deo—Ogur, Poona.
Hormusjee Dorabjee Shet—Poona, Poona.
Hurry Trimbuck Ringungaumkur—Ringungaum, Khandeish.
Hurry Hur Rao Satarkur, Belgaum, Belgaum Zillah.
Jan Khan Mahomed Hunneef Moonshee—Poona, Poona.
Jeewunrao Narayen Muzmoodar—Poona, Poona.
Kesheorao Krishna Joshee—Satara, Satara.
Kesheorao Buheerjeerao Kuddum—Rutnapoor, Ahmednuggur,
Khunderao Gunnesh Odhekur, Odhey, Ahmednuggur.
Krishnarao Bulwunt Wamooreekur—Wamooree, Ahmednuggur.
Krishnarao Ram Dabholekur—Akolnair, Amednuggur.
Krishnarao Bappojee Parusnuveese—Poona, Poona.
Krishnrao Amrit Raj Oopudhey—Satara, Satara.
Krishnrao Govind Kalay—Baramuttee, Poona.
Krishnrao Mulhar Somvounshee—Jowlay, Ahmednuggur.
Krishnrao Anunt Soomunt—Baramuttee, Poona.
Luxmee Baee, widow of Ramchundru Punt Kurrundeekur—Poona, Poona.
Luxmee Baee, widow of Gopal Khunderao Rastia—Poona, Poona.
Luxmon Ramchundra Poorundhurray—Saswar, Poona.
Madhowrao Pandoorung Koongier—Poona, Poona.
Madhowrao Krishna—Hooleegol, Dharwar.
Mahomed Ukrum Shaikhun Saheb Peerjaday—Halhullee, Belgaum.
Mahomed Ujgurkhan Mahomed Hunnef Moonshee, Poona, Poona.
Narayan Saddanund Bawa Gosavee—Dehoo, Poona.
Narrayanrao Janrao Dhumdherray—Tulegaum, Poona.
Narrayanrao Trimbuck Rajmacheekur—Poona, Poona.
Narrayan Nilkunt Shastree Thuthay—Poona, Poona.
Naro Dhond Deo Poorundhurray—Saswur, Poona.
Nursinyacharya Raghwacharia Ramanooj—Poona, Poona.
Ragho Nursimv Ambekur—Poona, Poona.
Raghwendrurao Hunmunt—Hooleegal, Dharwar.
Ramkeshevacharya Appa Rayacharya Agurkhedkur—Agurkhed Sholapoor.
Ramrao Luxmon Kudekur—Kuday, Ahmednuggur.
Ramrao Suddasheo Koonjeer—Poona, Poona.

Ramrao Krisha (alias Baba) Parusnuvees—Poona, Poona.
Ramrao Narayan Pulseckur—Indore, Central India.
Ramchundru Bulwunt Datey—Jumkhundee, Belgaum.
Ramchundru Casec—Nimb, Satara.
Ramchundrurao Luxmon Nuggurkur—Kanhoor, Ahmednuggur.
Rukmajee Pandoorung Koonjeer—Poona, Poona.
Rughojee bin Maljee Bhooslay—Gnalnay, Khandeish.
Rungrao Vinayuk Purundhurray—Poona, Poona.
Shahajee Dawuljeerao Somvunshee—Mohudee, Ahmednuggur.
Shamrao Yeshwunt Meerekur, Meeree, Ahmednuggur.
Sittaram Vishnoo Bhugwunt—Chawurshee, Satara.
Sheeneewas Hunmunt—Belgaum, Belgaum.
Shreeputrao Narayen Koonjeer—Waghapoor, Poona.
Suddasheo Mahadeorao Dixit Putwurdhun—Waee, Satara.
Suddashivrao Krishnasing—Poona, Poona.
Sueebaee, widow of a Mahadeorao Trimbuck Raeereekur—Poona, Poona.
Sukharam Umursing Sirkay—Sind, Punt Sucheo's Country.
Suroottumrao Sukaram Keroolkur—Ahmednuggur, Ahmednuggur.
Tookajee Babajeerao (alias Bhoo) Powar Soopay now resides at Baroda, Ahmednuggur.
Umba Baee, widow of Venayeckrao Sidheshwar Biniwallay—Poona, Poona.
Umritrao Trimbuck Pethey—Nassick, Ahmednuggur.
Unundra Luximon Jadhow—Wagolee, Poona.
Unundrao Kesheo Khasgeewallay—Poona, Poona.
Unundrao Venkutrao Somoounskee—Kotungaum, Ahmednuggur.
Unundrao Yeshwunt Jhorat—Veergaon, Ahmednuggur.
Unundrao Mulhar Soomunt Baramuttee, Poona.
Veerbhudrappa Shidappa Naik Desaee—Chichree, Belgaum.
Venayuk Chintamun Dixet Aptay—Poona, Poona.
Venkutrao Umrit Hingnay—Chandoree, Ahmednuggur.
Venkutrao Hunmunt—Hooleeyal, Dharwar.
Vishvasrao Balajee (alias Deejaba) Nattoo—Poona, Poona.
Vukeel of Akulkothur—Poona, Poona.
Vukeel of Jumkhundeekur—Belgaum, Belgaum.
Vukeel of Moadholekur Ghorepuday—Belgaum, Belgaum.
Vukeel of Kooroondwarkur—Belgaum, Belgaum.
Vukeel of Meerujkur—Belgaum, Belgaum.
Vukeel of Anna Sahib Meerujkur—Belgaum, Belgaum.
Vukeel of Nawab of Sawapoor—Belgaum, Belgaum.
Vukeel of Punt Sucheo—Poona, Poona.
Vukeel of Ramdroogkur—Belgaum, Belgaum.
Vukeel of Sangleokur—Belgaum, Belgaum.
Vukeel of Vinchoorkur—Poona, Poona.
Wamunrao Madhow Raeereekur—Poona, Poona.
Yadowrao Deokatey—Gwalior, Central India.

BENGAL.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S COUNCIL.

His Excellency Sir W. T. DENISON, K.C.B.
Governor General of India.
Major General the Hon'ble Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.
The Hon'ble H. B. Harington,
The Hon'ble H. Sumner Maine.
The Hon'ble Sir C. E. Trevelyan, K.C.B.
The Hon'ble W. Grey.
The Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, C.B.
The Hon'ble A. A. Roberts, C.B.
The Hon'ble H. L. Anderson.
The Hon'ble C. H. Brown.
A. G. Macpherson, Secretary.

MADRAS.

GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

His Excellency Sir WILLIAM THOMAS DENISON, K.C.B.,
Colonel in the Corps of Royal Engineers, Officiating Viceroy and Governor General of India.

COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE.

His Excellency Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B., Governor and President in Council, Officiating Viceroy and Governor General of India.
The Hon'ble Edward Maltby, Officiating Governor and President in Council.
Lieut. General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council.
The Hon'ble Thomas Pycroft, Officiating third in Council.

SECRETARIES.

Alexander John Arbuthnot .....Chief Secretary.
William Hobert Kerr.....Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.
John Dawson Mayne .....Assistant Secretary to Government in the Legislative Department.
James Duncan Sim.....Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Public Works Department.
Charles Gilbert Master .....Deputy Secretary do. do.
Colonel Charles Alex. Orr, R. E ...Secretary to Government Public Works Department.
Major John Heron Maxwell Shaw Stewart R. E. .....Deputy Secretary to Government Public Works Department, (absent in Europe.)
Captain Joseph Gore Ryves, R.E..Acting.
Phillip Perceval Hutchins.....Private Secretary to the Hon'ble the Governor.

PERSONAL STAFF TO THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR.

Philip Perceval Hutchins .....Private Secretary.
Captain Alfred Fox Place, 34th Regt. Light Infantry .....Military Secretary.
Captain Robert Peniston Milbanke Crew, 14th Regt. N. I. .....Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. Hugh Richard Hope, (Cavalry General List) ..... Do.
Captain F. W. Hamilton, H. M.'s 21st Fusiliers .....Extra Aide-de-Camp.
Subadar Major Veerasawmy, "Sirdar Bahadoor," Sappers and Miners .....Native Aide-de-Camp.

THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR'S BODY GUARD.

Major John Murray Macgregor.....Commandant.
Lieut. Henry Wilberforce Bird, late 6th Light Cavalry .....Adjutant.
Surgeon Major Donald Macfarlane .....In Medical Charge.
Thomas Pritchard.....Veterinary Surgeon.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

His Excellency Lieut General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MADRAS ARMY.

Colonel James Maurice Primrose, H. M.'s 43rd Foot ..... Adjutant General.

Lieut.-Col. Crawford Cooke ..... Staff Corps ..... Deputy Adjutant General.

Major Earnest Augustus Belford Travers ..... Staff Corps ..... Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. Colonel Alex. Tod Cadell... Royal Artillery. Assistant Adjutant Genl. Artillery.

Captain David Shaw ..... Staff Corps ..... Deputy Assist. Adjutant General.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MADRAS ARMY.

Lieut.-Col. Francis Henry Scott... Staff Corps ..... Quarter Master General.

Major Edward James Lawder ..... Staff Corps ..... Depy. Quarter Master General.

Major Arthur Howlett ..... Staff Corps ..... Assistant Quarter Master General.

Colonel Henry Pritchard ..... Madras Army... Judge Advocate General of the Army.

Major Robert Biddulph ..... Royal Artillery.. Mily. Secy. to the Comr. in Chief.

HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH ARMY.

J. G. Inglis, M.D., C.B ..... Deputy Inspector General.

HER MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE IN MADRAS.

CHIEF JUDGE.

The Hon'ble Sir Colley Harman Scotland, Kt.

JUDGES.

The Hon'ble Sir Adam Bittleston, Kt.
Henry Dominic Phillips.
Hatley Frere.
William Holloway.

LAW OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT.

T. S. Smyth .....Advocate General.
John Miller (Europe) .....Administrator General.
W. Stokes .....Acting do.
J. R. Boyson .....Solicitor.

COUNCIL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

His Excellency Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B...(Absent in Bengal.)
The Hon'ble Edward Maltby .....President.

Official Members.

His Excellency the Comr. in Chief, Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.
The Hon'ble Thomas Sydney Smyth.
Do. Thomas Pycroft.
Do. Charles Pelly.
Do. Alexander John Arbuthnot.
Do. John Bruce Norton.

Non-Official Members.

The Hon'ble William Reireson Arbuthnot.
Do. Robert Orr Campbell.
Do. Shurf-ool-Omrah, Bahadoor.
John Dawson Mayne, Clerk of the Council

ADVERTISEMENTS.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

00115596

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 10 March, 2016